



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

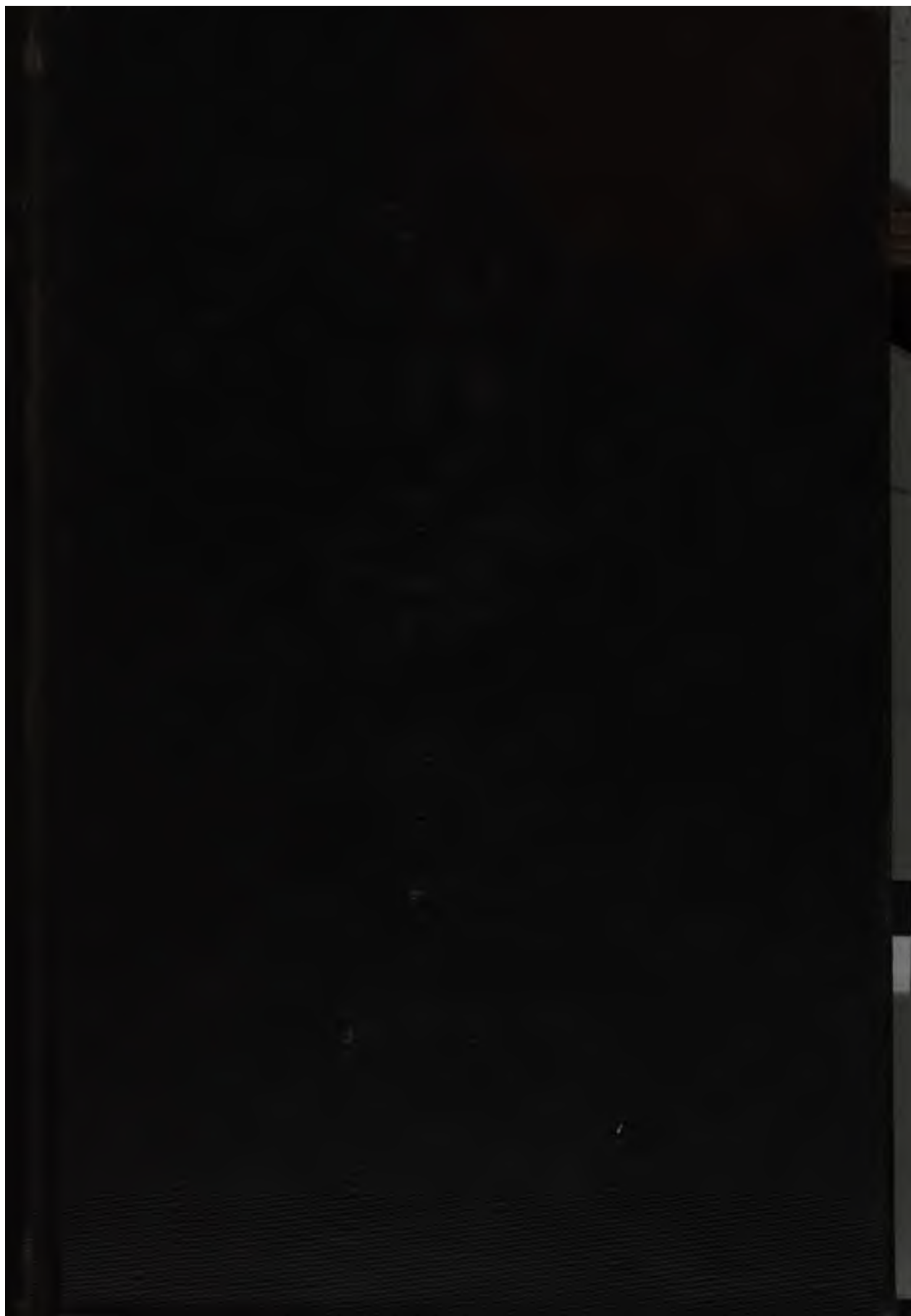
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

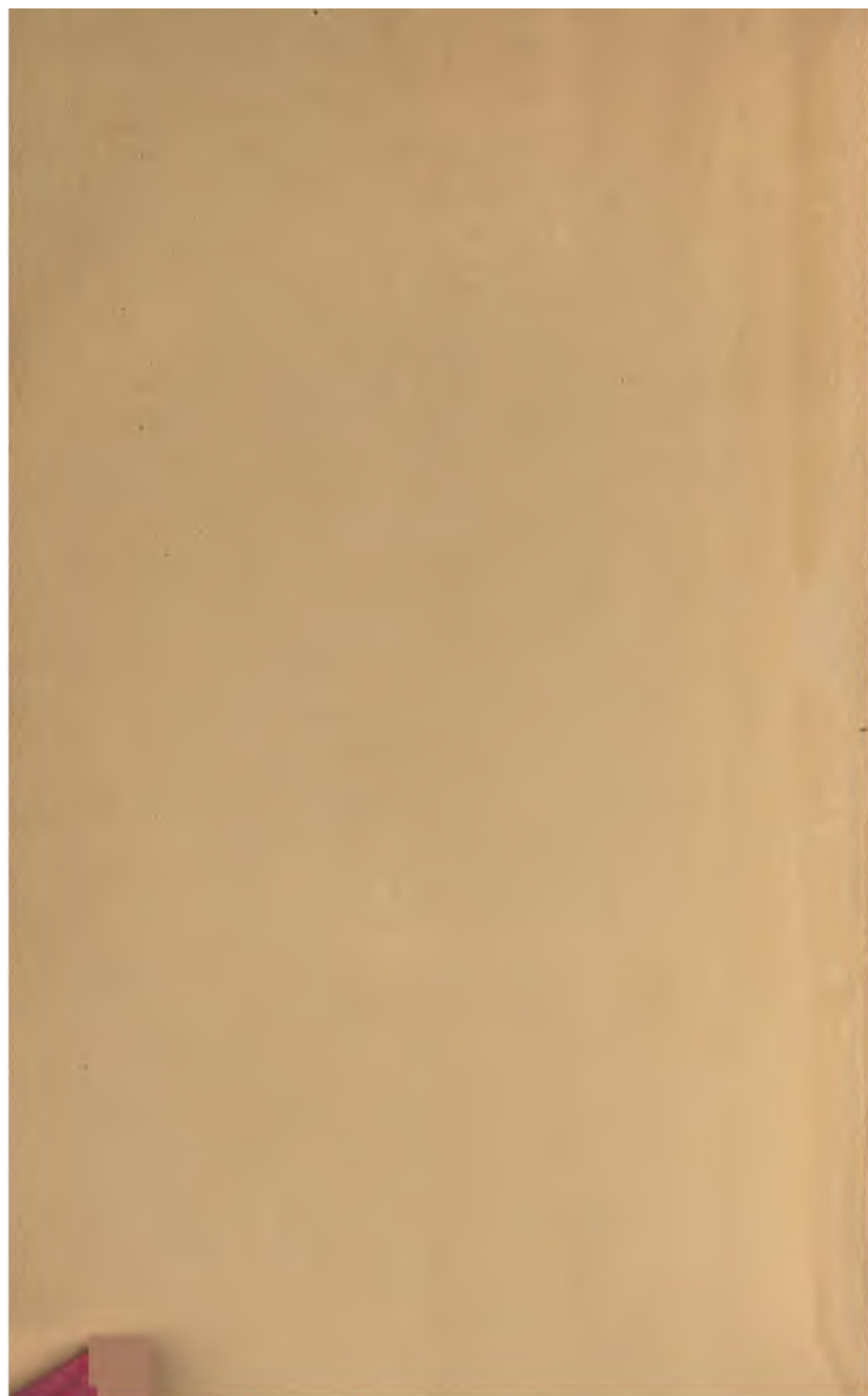
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

1

2

3

4

91

A
GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
OF MEDICAL TERMS

91

A
GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
OF MEDICAL TERMS

~~610.3~~
~~269~~

R121
L2

LANG'S
GERMAN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

OF TERMS USED IN MEDICINE AND
THE ALLIED SCIENCES

SECOND EDITION
EDITED AND REVISED BY

MILTON K. MEYERS, M. D.
NEUROLOGIST TO THE JEWISH HOSPITAL DISPENSARY AND TO ST. AGNES
HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.

PHILADELPHIA
P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.
1012 WALNUT STREET
1914

re

1

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THIS Dictionary is intended to be a complete Glossary of German medical words in common use; it contains also a large number of terms employed in the ancillary sciences, particularly Chemistry, Biology, and Pathology. The only words which have been intentionally omitted are those which are spelt identically in the two languages, and in which no doubt as to the gender is likely to arise. To any one who will point out other omissions or inaccuracies, from which I fear that the most scrupulous care in revision cannot have rendered the work entirely free, I shall be sincerely grateful.

In respect of genders there may be here and there an apparent discrepancy. This arises from the absence in German of a definite rule for the gender of imported words. Virchow always maintained—and I must confess that his view appears to me the more logical—that such terms should be of the same gender as in their native languages. Others, however, assimilate the gender to that of the German equivalent for the word. The former would say *die* Cervix, the latter—to correspond with *der* Hals—*der* Cervix. An interesting example is the German word for “tubercle.” Etymologically derived from the Latin *tuberculum*, it should strictly be called *das* Tuberkel. In common parlance, however, it is brought into line with *der* Knoten, and is used in the masculine; but in von Duden’s well-known dictionary we find *die* Tuberkel, corresponding, no doubt, with *die* Geschwulst.

A further point on which confusion might arise relates to the dropping of mute letters. Although this is now the established rule, many authors have not as yet fully adopted it, and one frequently comes across such words as *todt* for *tot*, *Thatsache* for *Tatsache*, *Staar* for *Star*, *Saal* for *Sal*; in many such cases both spellings of the word are given in the Dictionary.

Especial care has been taken in the rendering of those diseases, symptoms, etc., to which in German personal names are applied; the use of such names on the Continent generally appears to be a somewhat random matter and, except in the case of medicaments, they seldom refer to the real discoverer.

Finally, I have to acknowledge my indebtedness to two friends who have assisted me in the elucidation of technical terms belonging to special departments—Dr. Adam Breuer in Ophthalmology, and Mr. Douglas-Crawford, of Liverpool, in Anatomy.

BERTRAM ABRAHAM.

Ablaktieren, *v.t.* to wean
 Ablaktieren, *n.* cessation of lactation;
 weaning
 Ablation, *f.* amputation; extirpation
 Ablauf, *m.* outlet, sink
 Abfließen, *v.i.* to flow off
 Abfließen, *a.* decurrent, running down
 to clarify

GERMAN-ENGLISH L

OF

MEDICAL TERMS

derive, to

ision
 by revul-

lative or

rgan

A

For words beginning with the modified Ä ä, see under Ae

Aal, *m.* eel
 Aalruttenöl, *n.* liver-oil of Lota vul-
 garis, *Cuv.*
 Aaltierchen, *n.pl.* Anguillulæ, a genus of
 nematoid worms
 Aar, *m.* any large bird of prey, an eagle
 Aas, *n.* carcass, carrion
 Aas-artig, *a.* carrion-like, putrid
 Aas-blatter, *f.* carbuncle, plague-blister
 Aas-fliege, *f.* Musca cadaverina
 Aas-geruch, *m.* smell of putrid carcass;
 pestilential smell
 Aas-gestank, *m* = -geruch.
 Aas-haft, *a.* = -artig
 Aas-pocke, *f.* = -blatter
 Aas-tiere, *n.pl.* all animals who live on
 carrion
 Abachzen, *v.refl.* to pine away
 Abadie'sches Zeichen, *n.* Abadie's sign. 1.
 spasm of the levator palpebræ su-
 perioris in exophthalmic goiter. 2.
 insensitiveness of the Achilles tendon
 to pressure in tabes dorsalis
 Abaelardisieren, *v.t.* to castrate
 Abammen, *v.t.* to wean
 Abänderung, *f.* modification
 Abaptiston, *n.* conical trephine
 Abart, *f.* variety
 Abarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
 Abartung, *f.* degeneration
 Abasie, *f.* abasia, inability to walk as
 in abasia-astasia (astasia-abasia)
 Abasie-astasie, *f.* astasia-abasia, a ner-
 vous condition, in most cases hyster-
 ical, characterized by inability to
 stand and to walk, although the sensi-
 bility, muscular power, and coordina-
 tion are retained
 Abasisch, *a.* abasic
 Abätzen, *v.t.* to apply, or destroy by,
 caustics
 Abbaden, *v.t.* to cleanse by bathing, to
 bathe

Abbähen, *v.t.* to foment
 Abbau, *m.* breaking up, decomposition
 Abbeizen, *v.t.* = abätzen
 Abbildung, *f.* drawing, illustration
 Abbildungs-vermögen, *n.* resolving power
 (of the objective of a microscope)
 Abbinden, *v.t.* to tie off or remove by
 ligature
 Abbindung, *f.* removal by ligature
 Abblassen, *v.i.* to turn pale, to lose color
 Abblattern, *v.i.* to recover from smallpox
 Abblättern, *v.t. & i.* to peel off; to ex-
 foliate
 Abblätternnd, *a.* exfoliative
 Abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation
 Abblättermittel, *n.* an exfoliative
 Abbraten, *v.t.* to roast thoroughly; *v.i.*
 to finish roasting
 Abbrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise; to burn off
 Abbrennzange, *f.* cautery clamp or for-
 ceps
 Abbruch, *m.* damage
 Abbrühen, *v.t.* to scald, to parboil
 Abdampfen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to evapo-
 rate; to evaporate
 Abdampf-apparat, *m.* water-bath
 Abdampf-kessel, *m.* evaporating basin
 Abdampf-rückstand, *m.* residue after
 evaporation
 Abdampf-schale, *f.* evaporating pan or
 vessel
 Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation; vaporisa-
 tion
 Abdecker, *m.* knacker
 Abdeckerei, *m.* knacker's yard
 Abdeckereiwesen, *n.* all affairs connected
 with the disposal of animals which
 have died of disease
 Abdestillieren, *v.t.* to distil
 Abdominal- (in compds.), *vide also*
 Bauch- and Unterleibs-
 Abdominal-atmung, *f.* abdominal breath-
 ing

Abführend, *a.* efferent, purgative, aperient, excretory
Abführ-gang, *m.* efferent duct
Abführ-kur, *f.* treatment by aperients
Abführ-latwerge, *f.* laxative electuary
Abführ-mittel, *n.* purgative or aperient remedy
Abführ-mus, *n.* senna electuary
Abführ-pille, *f.* purgative pill
Abführ-salz, *n.* a saline aperient
Abführ-tonne, *f.* cask for removal of excreta
Abführ-weg, *m.* = -gang
Abführung, *f.* = **Abfuhr**; *vide* for compds. **Abführ-**
Abfurchung, *f.* segmentation, subdivision
Abgang, *m.* miscarriage
Abängsel, *n.* = **Abgang**
Abgeblasst, *a.* pallid, pale
Abgeflacht, *a.* flat, shallow
Abgegrenzt, *a.* circumscribed
Abgeheilt, *a.* healed
Abgehen, *v.i.* to pass away
Abgekapselt, *a.* encysted, encapsuled
Abgeknickt, *a.* bent, flexed (uterus); kinked (intestine); partially fractured (bone)
Abgelebt, *a.* decrepit
Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Abgemagert, *a.* emaciated
Abgesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
Abgeschlagen, *a.* fatigued, worn out
Abgeschlagenheit, *f.* exhaustion
Abgeschwächt, *a.* weakened; mitigated, diluted
Abgesotten, *a.* boiled (fish, etc.)
Abgespalten, *a.* split up
Abgespannt, *a.* debilitated
Abgespanntheit, *f.* exhaustion
Abgestorbenheit, *f.* apathy, want of feeling
Abgestumpft, *a.* blunt; dull (mentally)
Abgestumpftheit, *f.* bluntness; dulness (mental)
Abgewöhnen, *v.t. & i.* to wean from; to forego the habit of
Abgiessen, *v.t.* to decant
Abgliedern, *v.t.* to dismember, to amputate at a joint
Abgliederung, *f.* dismemberment, amputation at a joint
Abhaaren, *v.t.* to epilate, to depilate
Abhagern, *v.i.* = **Abmagern**
Abhandeln, *v.t.* to discuss, treat of
Abhandlung, *f.* treatise
Abhang, *m.* declivity, declive (of cerebellum)
Abhangsfortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
Abhärten, *v.t.* to harden, to inure; to increase the power of resistance of
Abhärtung, *f.* the process of hardening, inuring

gsmittel, *n.* hardening or
hening agent or remedy
, *v.t.* to excoriate, to abrade;

g, *f.* excoriation, abrasion;

, *v.t.* to displace by leverage
ng, *f.* displacement by leverage
v.t. to heal

g, *f.* healing

, *a.* remediable, curable

, *v.t.* to remedy, to relieve

, *v.t.* to clarify

g, *f.* clarification

, *v.t.* to limp away

, *v.t.* to exhaust one's self with

ng

ure, *f.* abietic acid

, *v.t.* to take lymph from a
vesicle

g, *f.* vaccination from arm to

ie, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous
ion

ie, *f.* abiosis, deficiency of life.

f. aberration, deviation

-kreis, *m.* circle of aberration

-weite, *f.* amplitude of aberration

-winkel, *m.* angle of aberration

g, *v.t.* to become encapsuled

ng, *f.* encapsulation

, *v.t.* to separate by chewing or
ng

, *v.t.* to cease childbearing

, *v.t.* to clarify

g, *f.* clarification

en, *v.t.* to slap, to flip with wet

präparat, *n.* squeeze-prepara-
acter.), impression-preparation

ng, *f.* wet-packing

, *v.t.* to undress

g, *v.t.* to percuss

g, *v.t.* to explode

g, *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to kink

ng, *f.* bending, flexion (uterus),
(of intestine), partial or green-

acture

g, *v.t.* to decrepitate

g, *f.* decoction

ng, *m.* a derivative (in chem.)

ng, *f.* abrasion

en, *v.t.* to roast

, *v.t.* & *i.* to refrigerate; to cool

g, *a.* refrigerating, cooling

g, *f.* cooling, refrigeration

gsmittel, *n.* a refrigerant, cool-
edy

f. family, race, stock

g, *f.* shortening, partial re-

v.t. & *i.* to deposit

g, *f.* deposit, deposition

Ablaktieren, *v.t.* to wean

Ablaktieren, *n.* cessation of lactation;
weaning

Ablation, *f.* amputation; extirpation

Ablauf, *m.* outlet, sink

Ablaufen, *v.t.* to flow off

Ablaufend, *a.* decurrent, running down

Abläutern, *v.t.* to clarify

Abläuterung, *f.* clarifying

Ableben, *v.t.* to die

Ableiten, *v.t.* to draw off, to derive, to
act as a derivative

Ableitend, *a.* derivative

Ableitung, *f.* derivation, revulsion

Ableitungs-kur, *f.* treatment by revul-
sives or derivatives

Ableitungs-mittel, *n.* a revulsive or
derivative

Ableitungs-organ, *n.* a derivative organ

Ablenkung, *f.* deviation

Ablenkungs-phänomen, *n.* deviation (of
complement)

Ablepharie, *f.* absence of eyelids

Ablepsie, *f.* blindness

Ablösen, *v.t.* to amputate, to loosen, to
detach

Ablösend, *a.* resolvent (of expectoration)

Ablösung, *f.* amputation

Abmagern, *v.t.* to become emaciated or
thin

Abmagerung, *f.* emaciation; atrophy

Abmagerungs-falte, *f.* fold or wrinkle
due to emaciation

Abmagerungs-vorgang, *m.* process of
emaciation

Abmärgeln, *v.t.* to emaciate, to enervate

Abmatten, *v.t.* to fatigue, to tire

Abmattung, *f.* fatigue, lassitude

Abmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel off

Abmeisselung, *f.* chiselling off

Abmergeln, *v.t.* = **Abmärgeln**

Abnabeln, *v.t.* to ligature and divide the
umbilical cord

Abnabelung, *f.* ligature and division of
umbilical cord

Abnagen, *v.t.* to erode

Abnahme, *f.* amputation; wasting, de-
cline

Abnehmen, *v.t.* & *i.* to amputate; to
decrease, wear away

Abnehmung, *f.* = **Abnahme**

Abneigung, *f.* disinclination, antipathy

Abnorm, *a.* abnormal, irregular

Abnormität, *f.* abnormality, deformity,
perversion

Abnutzungslinien, *f.pl.* lines due to wear
or pressure of opposing surfaces of
diseased joints

Abolitionismus, *m.* movement against
state recognition and toleration of
prostitution

Abort, *m.* privy

Abort, *m.* miscarriage

Abortieren, *v.t.* to abort, to miscarry

Abortiv, *a.* abortive
Abortiv-anfall, *m.* abortive attack
Abortiv-behandlung, *f.* abortive treatment
Abortiv-ei, *n.* blighted ovum, false conception
Abortiv-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Abortiv-mittel, *n.* an abortive or ecboic
Abortiv-typhus, *m.* mild or ambulatory typhoid
Abortiv-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Abram'scher Lungenreflex, *m.* reflex broadening of the boundaries of the lungs on mechanical irritation of the skin of the upper abdominal region
Abplatten, *v.t. & i.* to flatten; to become flat
Abplattung, *f.* flattening
Abpräparieren, *v.t.* to dissect off
Abquetschen, *v.t.* to remove by crushing
Abquetschfraktur, *f.* fracture by crushing off
Abquetschung, *f.* crushing
Abrasieren, *v.t.* to shave off
Abrauchen, *v.i.* to evaporate, to exhale.
Abreiben, *v.t.* to rub down, to use friction; to abrade
Abreibung, *f.* rubbing-down, friction; abrasion
Abreißen, *v.t.* to tear off
Abreissfraktur, *f.* fracture by tearing off
Abreissung, *f.* tearing off, avulsion
Absacken, *v.i.* to become encysted
Absackung, *f.* encystment, sacculation
Absatz, *m.* deposit; intermission
Absäugen, *v.t.* to wean
Absäugung, *f.* weaning
Abscedieren, *v.i.* to form an abscess, to suppurate
Abscedierung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscess, *m.* abscess; embolischer or metastatischer A., embolic or metastatic abscess
Abscess-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* abscess-like
Abscess-bildung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscesschen, *n.* a little abscess
Abscess-entwicklung, *f.* development of an abscess
Abscess-eröffnung, *f.* the opening of an abscess
Abscess-haut, *f.* membrane, lining or wall of an abscess
Abscess-herd, *m.* focus of an abscess
Abscess-höhle, *f.* abscess-cavity
Abscess-membran, *f.* = -haut
Abscess-öffnung, *f.* mouth of an abscess
Abscess-reifung, *f.* ripening of an abscess
Abscess-sack, *m.* abscess-sac
Abscess-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an abscess

Abscess-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of an abscess
Abscess-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
Abscess-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of an abscess
Abschaben, *v.t.* to scrape off
Abschabung, *f.* scraping off
Abschälen, *v.t.* to peel off, to excoriate, to abrade
Abschälung, *f.* peeling off, excoriation, abrasion
Abschälungs-fractur, *f.* separation of a circumscribed piece of cartilage, with some bone, from the surface of the eminentia capitata humeri
Abscheiden, *v.t.* to separate, to eliminate, to divide
Abscheidung, *f.* separation, elimination, division
Abscheren, *v.t.* to clip, to cut off with scissors
Abschiefern, *v.i.* to exfoliate, to desquamate
Abschiefernd, *a.* exfoliative
Abschieferung, *f.* exfoliation, desquamation
Abschienen, *v.t.* to apply splints; to remove splints
Abschilfern, *v.i.* = Abschiefern
Abschilfernd, *a.* = Abschiefernd
Abschilferung, *f.* = Abschieferung
Abschlagen, *v.t.* to abate
Abschleifen, *v.t.* to grind off
Abschleifung, *f.* attrition
Abschliessung, *f.* occlusion
Abschneiden, *v.t.* to cut off, to amputate, to clip, to pare
Abschneidung, *f.* cutting off, amputation
Abschnitt, *m.* section, segment, part
Abschnüren, *v.t. & i.* to ligature, to snare, to remove by ligature, to constrict; to undergo segmentation
Abschnürung, *f.* constriction, snaring; segmentation
Abschnürungs-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
Abschnürungs-falte, *f.* segmentation fold
Abschnürungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
Abschuppen, *v.t. & i.* to scale; to desquamate
Abschuppig, *a.* scaling, desquamating
Abschuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
Abschürfen, *v.t.* to abrade or graze the skin
Abschürfung, *f.* abrasion or grazing of the skin
Abschwächen, *v.t.* to weaken, to attenuate, to mitigate, to diminish
Abschwächung, *f.* weakening, attenuation, mitigation, modification
Abschwären, *v.i.* to separate by ulceration, to suppurate away
Abschwefeln, *v.t.* to desulphurate
Abschwellen, *v.i.* to decrease

ellung, *f.* decrease
 ritzen, *v.t.* to sweat out
 n, *v.t.* to remove or cleanse
 ap
 n, *v.t.* to filter
 ing, *f.* filtration
 e, *f.* transitory loss or absence
 ind, unconsciousness
 en, *v.t.* to singe off
 ung, *f.* singeing
 n, *v.t.* to deposit, to wean;
 o settle (of liquids), to contrast
 colours)
 ing, *f.* deposition
 , *f.* intention; indication
 n, *v.t.* to boil, to make a decoction
 of
 ing, *f.* decoction
 ismus, *m.* poisoning from absinthe
 , *a.* absolute
 ern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete,
 parate
 ernd, *a.* secreting, excreting
 erung, *f.* secretion, excretion,
 ration, exudation
 erungs-apparat, *m.* secretory ap-
 tus
 erungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
 erungs-drüse, *f.* a secreting gland
 erungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* secretory
 , secretion
 erungs-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
 erungs-mittel, *n.* agent or remedy
 xciting secretion
 erungs-organ, *n.* secretory organ
 erungs-stoff, *m.* secreted material
 erungs-störung, *f.* disturbance
 cretory function
 erungs-vermögen, *n.* secretory
 r
 erungs-vorgang, *m.* process of
 tion
 erungs-weg, *m.* secretory channel
 erungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 eren, *v.t.* to absorb
 erend, *a.* absorbent
 ions-befördernd, *a.* promoting
 ption
 ions-fähig, *a.* capable of ab-
 ng, absorbent
 ions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of
 bing
 ions-farbe, *f.* absorption colour
 ions-kraft, *f.* power of ab-
 ion
 ions-streifen, *m.pl.* absorption
 ions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 en, *v.t.* to split up
 ung, *f.* splitting up
 en, *v.t.* to wean
 nen, *v.t.* to relax
 ung, *f.* relaxation
 ventil, *n.* stop-valve

Abspritzen, *v.t.* to syringe; to remove
 by syringing
 Abspülen, *v.t.* to rinse, to wash off
 Abspülung, *f.* rinsing, washing off
 Abstammen, *v.t.* to descend from, to be
 derived from
 Abstammung, *f.* descent, derivation
 Abstammungslehre, *f.* theory of descent
 Abstand, *m.* distance, interspace
 Absteigend, *a.* descending
 Absterben, *v.t.* to die; to be benumbed;
 to become gangrenous or necrosed
 Absterben, *n.* death, disease, decay;
 gangrene, necrosis
 Absterbeordnung, *f.* death-rate
 Abstergentia, *n.pl.* cleansing, purifying
 remedies, abstergents, detergents.
 Abstergieren, *v.t.* to cleanse
 Abstergierend, *a.* cleansing
 Abstinenz, *f.* abstinence.
 Abstinenzerscheinung, *f.* phenomenon
 of abstinence (as from alcohol, etc.)
 Abstossen, *v.t.* to cast off or shed
 Abstossung, *f.* casting off or shedding
 Abstrahlung, *f.* reflection
 Abstrahlungswinkel, *m.* angle of reflection
 Abströmen, *v.t.* to flow away
 Abstufung, *f.* gradation
 Abstumpfen, *v.t.* & *i.* to blunt, to dull or
 deaden; to neutralise; to become
 deadened or dulled
 Abstumpfung, *f.* blunting, dulling or
 deadening; neutralisation
 Absud, *m.* decoction
 Absüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate), to
 make sweet, to soak, to macerate
 Absynt, *m.* absinth
 Abtasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine
 with the hand.
 Abtastung, *f.* palpation, manual ex-
 amination
 Abtöten, *v.t.* to kill, to destroy
 Abtötung, *f.* killing, destruction
 Abtragen, *v.t.* to remove, to excise,
 to extirpate
 Abtragung, *f.* removal, excision, extirpa-
 tion
 Abtreibemittel, *n.* a drug or agent
 intended to cause abortion or expul-
 sion of intestinal parasites
 Abtreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to remove, to
 cause abortion, (chem.) to refine.
 Abtreibend, *a.* expulsive, removing;
 abortefacient
 Abtreibung, *f.* expulsion, removal; abor-
 tion
 Abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to pro-
 cure abortion or expel intestinal
 parasites
 Abtrennen, *v.t.* to separate, to dismem-
 ber
 Abtrennung, *f.* separation, dismember-
 ment
 Abtritt, *m.* privy

Abtrittsgrube, *f.* cesspool
Abtrocknen, *v.t.* to wipe off or dry by wiping
Abtupfen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove by mopping
Abulie, *f.* want of will-power
Abulische Insufficienz, *f.* abnormal want of will-power
Abusus, *m.* abuse
Abwarten, *v.t.* to await
Abwaschen, *v.t.* to wash off
Abwaschung, *f.* a washing off, ablution
Abwasser, *n.* waste waters
Abwasserkanal, *m.* drain
Abwechseln, *v.t.* to intermit, to alternate
Abwechselnd, *a.* intermittent, alternating
Abwehr, *f.* a defence or prophylactic
Abwehrmittel, *n.* a prophylactic
Abwehr-neuropsychosen, *f.pl.* neuroses and psychoses characterized by the fact that they originate on account of the unconscious mental suppression of disagreeable experiences or emotions (especially those of a sexual nature)
Abweichen, *v.t. & i.* to macerate, soften or soak; to deviate, to vary; to deflect
Abweichen, *n.* maceration, softening; diarrhoea; anomaly
Abweichend, *a.* abnormal, deviating, irregular, aberrant
Abweichung, *f.* anomaly, deviation, deflection
Abweichungswinkel, *m.* angle of deflection or deviation
Abyssische, *a.* abyssmal
Abzählen, *v.t.* to shed the teeth
Abzahnung, *f.* shedding of teeth
Abzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to drain, to let blood
Abzapfer, *m.* trocar, catheter
Abzapfung, *f.* tapping or paracentesis
Abzehren, *v.t.* to waste away, to become emaciated
Abzehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
Abzehrung, *f.* a wasting away, consumption, marasmus
Abzehrungs-leiden, *n.* or **-krankheit**, *f.* a wasting disease
Abziehen, *v.t.* to draw away, to abduct
Abziehend, *a.* abducent; revulsive, abstractive
Abzieher, *m.* or **-muskel**, *m.* abductor muscle
Abziehung, *f.* abduction; revulsion, abstraction
Abzug, *m.* drain
Abzugs-kanal, *m.* drain, conduit
Abzugs-röhre, *f.* drainage-tube; soil-pipe
Ac . . ., *vide also Ak . . .*
Acajougummi, *m.* cashew gum
Acajounuss, *f.* cashew-nut
Acanthia, *f.* bug, genus that includes bed-bugs

Acanthom, *n.* louse
Acanthopelvis, *f.* spiny pelvis
Acarophobie, *f.* the fear of having the itch
Access, *m.* attack, invasion (*e.g.* of fever)
Accessorisch, *a.* accessory
Accessorius, *m.* spinal accessory nerve
Accessorius-kern, *m.* spinal accessory nucleus
Accessorius-krampf, *m.* spasm of muscles supplied by spinal accessory
Accessorius-lähmung, *f.* spinal accessory paralysis
Accessorius-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal accessory
Accidentell, *a.* accidental, concomitant
Accidentelles Herzgerausch, *n.* a non-organic heart-murmur
Acclimatisieren, *v.t. & i.* to acclimatise; to become acclimatized
Acclimatisierung, *f.* acclimatisation
Accommodation, and compds., *vide Akkomodation*
Accouchieren, *v.t.* to deliver
Accouchirkunst, *f.* obstetrics.
Accouchirzange, *f.* obstetric forceps.
Acetaldehyd, *n.* acetaldehyde
Acetessigester, *m.* aceto-acetic acid
Acetessigsäure, *f.* aceto-acetic ether
Aceticoceptor, *m.* a chemoceptor having an affinity for the acetic acid radical.
Acetimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of acetic ether
Acetometer, *m.* = **Acetimeter**
Aceton, *n.* acetone
Acetonämie, *f.* acetonaemia
Acetonitril, *n.* acetonitrile
Acetonsäure, *f.* acetonic acid
Acetonurie, *f.* acetonuria
Acetophenon, *n.* acetophenone
Acetylcarbonsäure, *f.* pyroacetic acid
Acetylchlorür, *n.* acetyl chloride
Acetylsäure, *f.* acetic acid
Achillie, *f.* congenital absence of lips
Achilles-flechse, *f.* or **-sehne**, *f.* tendo Achillis
Achillessehnerreflex, *m.* the Achilles jerk
Achillodynie, *f.* achillobursitis
Achillorrhaphie, *f.* suture of the Achilles tendon
Achillotenotomie, *f.* section of tendo Achillis
Achillotomie, *f.* = **Achillotenotomie**
Achirie, *f.* congenital absence of hands
Achirus, *m.* monster without hands
Achlorhydrie, *f.* absence of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice
Achloropsie, *f.* green-blindness
Acholie, *f.* absence or deficiency of bile
Achondroplasie, *f.* achondroplasia
Achroma, *n.* = **Achromasie**
Achromasie, *f.* absence of pigment
Achromatisch, *a.* achromatic
Achromatopsie, *f.* color-blindness

Achromatosen, *f. pl.* affections of skin characterized by absence or deficiency of pigment

Achse, *f.* axis; *vide* for compds. **Achsen-**

Achsel, *f.* axilla; shoulder

Achsel- (in compds.), axillary

Achsel-ader, *f.* axillary vein

Achsel-apertur, *f.* space through which vessels and nerves enter the axilla

Achsel-arterie, *f.* axillary artery

Achsel-band, *n.* shoulder-strap

Achsel-bezirk, *m.* = -**gegend**

Achsel-blutader, *f.* = -**ader**

Achsel-bogen, *m.* axillary arch

Achsel-drüse, *f.* axillary gland

Achsel-drüsenschwellung, *f.* swelling of axillary gland

Achsel-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation

Achsel-falte, *f.* axillary fold

Achsel-furche, *f.* axillary groove

Achsel-gebiet, *n.* = -**gegend**

Achsel-gefäß, *n.* axillary vessel

Achsel-gegend, *f.* axillary region

Achsel-geruch, *m.* odour of axilla

Achsel-grube, *f.* & compds. = -**höhle**

Achsel-haar, *n.* axillary hair

Achsel-höhle, *f.* axilla, armpit

Achsel-höhlendrüse, *f.* axillary gland

Achsel-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the armpit

Achsel-höhlengegend, *f.* axillary region

Achsel-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* axillary tumour

Achsel-höhlenmessung, *f.* taking temperature in axilla

Achsel-höhlung, *f.* & compds. = -**höhle**

Achsel-lage, *f.* = -**einstellung**

Achsel-linie, *f.* axillary line

Achsel-lymphdrüse, *f.* axillary lymph gland

Achsel-nerv, *m.* axillary nerve

Achsel-nervengeflecht, *n.* axillary nerveplexus

Achsel-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**

Achsel-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap

Achsel-schlagader, *f.* = -**arterie**

Achsel-schweiss, *m.* axillary sweat

Achsel-vene, *f.* = -**ader**

Achsel-wand, *f.* or -**wandung**, *f.* wall of axilla

Achsen- (in compds.) axis-, axial

Achsen-band, *n.* axis ligament of maleus

Achsen-cylinder, *m.* axis cylinder

Achsen-cylinderfortsatz, *m.* axis cylinder process

Achsen-cylinderscheide, *f.* sheath of axis cylinder

Achsen-drehung, *f.* volvulus; axis rotation

Achsen-ebene, *f.* axial plane

Achsen-faden, *m.* or -**faser**, *f.* central filament, axis cylinder

Achsen-fortsatz, *m.* = **Achsen-cylinder-fortsatz**

Achsen-kanal, *m.* axis or central canal

Achsen-körper, *m.* axis corpuscle

Achsen-länge, *f.* length of axis

Achsen-myopie, *f.* axial myopia

Achsen-platte, *f.* layer of cells in axis of primitive streak

Achsen-punkt, *m.* axial centre or point

Achsen-schlauch, *m.* axial tube

Achsen-stab, *m.* axial rod, chorda dorsalis

Achsen-strang, *m.* axis cord

Achsen-winkel, *m.* axial angle

Achsen-zug, *m.* axis- or axial traction

Achsen-zugzange, *f.* axis-traction forceps

Achsis *a.* axial

Achter-naht, *f.* figure-of-8 suture

Achter-pessar, *n.* figure-of-8 pessary

Achter-tour, *f.* figure-of-8 turn

Achtmonatskind, *n.* eight-months child

Achttägig, *a.* octan

Acidalbumin, *n.* acid albumin

Acidimetrie, *f.* acidimetry

Acidität, *f.* acidity

Ackerbauchemie, *f.* agricultural chemistry

Ackerkamille, *f.* wild camomile

Ackerlattigblätter, *n. pl.* folia Farfarae

Ackermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*

Acœlius, *m.* monster without belly

Acomia, *f.* baldness

Aconit, *n.* aconite

Aconitin, *n.* aconitin

Aconit-säure, *f.* aconitic acid

Aconit-vergiftung, *f.* aconite poisoning

Acornus, *m.* a form of acardiac monster with no trunk

Acquieren, *v. t.* to acquire

Acranie, *f.* acrania

Acrol, *n.* = **Acrolein**

Acrolein, *n.* acroline, acrolein

Acruorie, *f.* scanty formation of blood clot

Acrylsäure, *f.* acrylic acid

Actions-ströme, *m. pl.* electric currents in acting muscles, nerves, etc.

Activ, *a.* active

Activ Sauerstoff, *m.* nascent oxygen

Activität, *f.* activity

Activitätshypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of use or action

Actuelle Energie, *f.* kinetic energy

Acuität, *f.* acuity

Acusticus, *m.* auditory nerve

Acusticus-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of auditory nerve

Acusticus-faser, *m.* fibre of auditory nerve

Acusticus-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve

Acusticus-ganglion, *n.* accessory auditory nucleus

Acusticus-hauptkern, *m.* principal nucleus of auditory nerve
Acusticus-kern, *m.* auditory nucleus
Acusticus-stamm, *m.* trunk of auditory nerve
Acusticus-strang, *m.* longitudinal bundle of auditory nerve
Acusticus-wurzel, *f.* root of auditory nerve
Acusticus-zweig, *m.* branch of auditory nerve
Acut, *a.* acute
Acyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
Acyesis, *f.* sterility
Adäquat, *a.* adequate
Adamantinom, *n.* 1. a tumour proceeding from the enamel organ; 2. an enamel-hard odontoma
Adamsapfel, *m.* pomum Adami
Addephagie, *f.* boulimia (especially that of children with worms)
Addimente, *n. pl.* complements
Addison'sche Krankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Adduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of adduction
Adduktoren, *m. pl.* adductors
Adduktoren-kanal, *m.* Hunter's canal
Adduction-schlitz, *m.* orifice of lower end of Hunter's canal
Adduzieren, *v. t.* to adduct
Adduzierung, *f.* adduction
Adeliparie, *f.* obesity
Aden- (in compds.), a gland
Adenalgie, *f.* pain in a gland
Adenie, *f.* general enlargement of lymphatic glands; Hodgkin's disease
Adenographie, *f.* description of glands
Adenoid, *n.* or *a.* adenoid; lymphoid
Adenologie, *f.* the study of glands
Adenom, *n.* adenoma
Adenomalacie, *f.* softening of a gland
Adenopathie, *f.* chronic glandular affections
Adenom-sprossung, *f.* proliferation of adenoma
Adenosis, *f.* gland-affection
Adenosklerose, *f.* gland-induration
Ader, *f.* a blood-vessel, (usually meaning) a vein
Ader, *goldene*, hæmorrhoidal vein; piles
Ader- (in compds.), venous
Aderbein, *n.* varicose vein of leg
Aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Aderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a vein, phlebitis
Adergebäude, *n.* venous system
Adergewächs, *n.* polypus
Adergewebe, *f.* choroid plexus
Aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Aderhaut- (in compds.), choroidal
Aderhautchen (der Nachgeburt), *n.* chorion (of the placenta)

Aderhautschwinden, *n.* atrophy of the choroid
Aderhautschwund, *m.* atrophy of the choroid
Aderhautspanner, *m.* ciliary (tensor) muscle
Aderhautstar, *m.* cataract of the choroid
Aderig, *a.* venous, vascular
Aderknoten, *m.* varicose vein
Aderkropf, *m.* = Aderknoten
Aderlass, *m.* venesection
Aderlass-anhänger, *m.* phlebotomist
Aderlass-bauch, *m.* compress applied after venesection
Aderlass-becken, *n.* basin for blood-letting
Aderlass-binde, *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
Aderlass-eisen, *n.* lancet
Aderlass-kunst, *f.* phlebotomy
Aderlass-lanzette, *f.* lancet for venesection
Aderlass-lehre, *f.* science of blood-letting
Aderlass-narbe, *f.* scar from venesection
Aderlass-schnapper, *m.* spring phlebotome
Aderlass-verband, *m.* dressing applied after venesection
Aderlass-verteidiger, *m.* phlebotomist
Aderlass-wunde, *f.* venesection-wound
Ader- (in compds.), *vide* Venen-
Aderlos, *a.* veinless, non-vascular
Adernetz, *w.* venous network
Adernetzschlagader, *f.* choroid artery (lateral ventricles)
Aderpresse, *f.* tourniquet
Aderwasser, *n.* serum
Aderschlag, *m.* pulse-beat
Adesmosen, *f. pl.* skin affections characterized by atrophy or defective development of subcutaneous connective tissue
Adhäsion, *f.* adhesion
Adhäsiv, *a.* adhesive
Abiabatisch, *a.* adiabatic
Adioposurie, *f.* = Lipurie
Adiowansamen, *m.* Ajwain fruit
Adipid, *a.* fat
Adipide, *n. pl.* fatty products of animal substances
Adipidieren, *v. t.* to grease
Adipinsäure, *f.* adipinic acid
Adipös, *a.* adipose
Adiposurie, *f.* lipuria, fat in the urine
Adipsie, *f.* want of thirst
Adstringierend, *a.* astringent
Adynamie, *f.* weakness
Adynamisch, *a.* weak, adynamic
Aecidiomyceten, *pl.* uredineæ
Aederchen, *n.* venule, little vein
Aedoeo- (in compds.), sexual
Aedoeo-manie, *f.* perversion of the sexual instinct

ophie, *f.* the passage of flatus
ginam or per urethram in
fistula communicating with
these passages

e, *f.* ægophony

ie Augenentzündung, *f.* Eryp-
thalmia

ie Chlorose, *f.* ankylostomiasis

a like

l, *pl.* little eels, maggots

a doubly refracting

l compds.), *vide Apfel-*

al-ebene, *f.* equatorial plane

al-platte, *f.* equatorial plate

armethode, *f.* method of equili-

nt, *n.* equivalent; psychic
nt of epilepsy.

f air in the blood-vessels

tonie, *f.* death due to air en-

he blood-vessels

pl. aerobic bacteria

sch, *a.* aerobic

a aerobic

elien, *n. pl.* epithelial cells, con-
air, in the hair

ie, *f.* maniacal illusion of

ie, *f.* swallowing of air

ie, *f.* fear of currents of air, as

s
ie, *f.* examination of the air,

urity

ch, *a.* aërostatic

pie, *f.* air-treatment

eter, *m.* instrument for meas-
as tension in blood

smus, *m.* attraction for air or

pl. animals requiring gaseous

of Arzt

mmer, *f.* representative body
cal men

;, *m.* meeting of medical men

rein, *m.* medical society

sammlung, *f.* meeting of med-
a

a medical; relating to a med-
n or medical affairs

tab, *m.* staff of Aesculapius,
of medicine

n a little branch

dermie, *f.* = **Aesthesiose**

logie, *f.* aesthesiology

meter, *m.* aesthesiometer

neurosen, *f. pl.* affections of
nerves

nose, *f.* disturbance of the

ense

sch, *a.* aësthesodic, conducting
impulses

branched; racemose

Aestivo-autumnalfieber, *n.* aëstivo-autum-
nal fever

Aethane, *n. pl.* paraffins, saturated hydro-
carbons

Aether, *m.* ether, essence

Aether-art, *f.* kind or variety of ether

Aether-auszug, *m.* ethereal extract

Aether-besprühung, *f.* spraying with
ether

Aether-betäubung, *f.* ether narcosis

Aether-bildung, *f.* etherification

Aether-dampf, *m.* ether vapour

Aether-darreichung, *f.* administration of
ether

Aether-douche, *f.* or **-dusche**, *f.* ether
spray apparatus

Aether-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of ether

Aether-einspritzung, *f.* injection of ether

Aether-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of
ether

Aether-form, *f.* = **-art**

Aetherisch, *a.* ethereal, essential

Aetherisieren, *v.t.* to administer ether, to
etherise

Aetherisierung, *f.* the administration of
ether

Aetherismus, *m.* etherism, after-effects
of ether

Aether-muskelstarre, *f.* muscular rigidity
under ether

Aether-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of
ether

Aetheromanie, *f.* etheromania

Aether-rausch, *m.* the effects of a small
quantity of ether, enough only to
produce non-response to energetic
questionings

Aether-säuren, *f. pl.* polybasic acids in
which one or more hydrogen atoms are
replaced by alkyl radicals.

Aether-scheintod, *m.* collapse or asphyxia
under ether

Aether-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric
acid

Aether-sirup, *m.* syrup of ether

Aether-weingeist, *m.* spirit of ether, 1-3
parts, *Ph. G.*

Aether-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of
ether

Aether-zerstäuber, *m.* ether spray ap-
paratus

Aether-zerstäubung, *f.* the act of spray-
ing with ether

Aethrioskop, *n.* an instrument for meas-
uring the transparency to the atmos-
phere

Aethyl, *n.* ethyl

Aethyl-aldehyd, *n.* ethyl aldehyde

Aethyl-alkohol, *m.* ethyl alcohol

Aethyl-äther, *m.* ethyl ether

Aethyl-bromid, *n.* ethyl bromide

Aethyl-chlorür, **-chlorid**, *n.* ethyl chlo-
ride

Aethylen, *n.* ethylene

Aethylen-bromid, *n.* ethylene bromide
Aethylen-chlorid, *n.* ethylene chloride
Aethylen-jodid, *m.* ethylene iodide
Aethyliden, *n.* ethylidene
Aethyliden-chlorid, *n.* ethylidene chloride
Aethyliden-dimethyläther, *m.* ethylidene dimethyl ether
Aethyl-oxyd, *n.* ethyl oxide
Aethyl-oxyd, *n.* (benzoesaures) benzoic ether
Aethyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
Aetiologie, *f.* ætiology
Aetiologisch, *a.* ætiological
Aetiotrop, *a.* acting on causes of sicknesses
Aetz- (in compds.), caustic, corrosive
Aetz-ammoniak, *n.* caustic ammonia
Aetz-ammoniakflüssigkeit, *f.* Liquor ammoniac, solution of caustic ammonia
Aetz-bar, *a.* corrodible, irritable
Aetz-baryt, *n.* caustic baryta
Aetz-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of caustics
Aetzen, *v.t.* to cauterise, to corrode
Aetzend, *a.* caustic, corrosive
Aetz-gift, *n.* caustic poison
Aetz-kali, *n.* caustic potash
Aetz-kalilauge, *f.* or **-kalilösung**, *f.* solution of caustic potash
Aetz-kalk, *m.* quick lime
Aetz-lauge, *f.* solution of caustic
Aetz-mittel, *n.* a caustic or escharotic
Aetz-mittelträger, *m.* or **-mitteltange**, *f.* caustic holder
Aetz-natron, *n.* caustic soda
Aetz-natronlauge, *f.* or **-natronlösung**, *f.* solution of caustic soda
Aetz-paste, *f.* (Wiene), Vienna paste
Aetz-pfeil, *m.* = -stift
Aetz-pinsel, *m.* caustic brush or pencil
Aetz-schorf, *m.* eschar or slough from caustic
Aetz-sonde, *f.* caustic sound
Aetz-stäbchen, *n.* = -stift
Aetz-stein, *m.* potassa fusa
Aetz-stift, *m.* caustic point
Aetz-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
Aetz-träger, *m.* caustic holder
Aetz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by caustics
Aetz-wirkung, *f.* = **-einwirkung**
Aetz-wunde, *f.* wound produced by caustics or corrosives
Aetzung, *f.* cauterisation, corrosion
Aeusser, *a.* outer, external, externus
Aeusserlich, *a.* external, superficial, outer
Afebril, *a.* afebrile
Affe, *m.* monkey, ape
Affekt, *m.* emotion
Affektibilität, *f.* emotivity
Affektionslosigkeit, *f.* apathy
Affektion, *f.* emotion; morbid change

Affektiv, *a.* pertaining to the emotions
Affektsprache, *f.* emotional speech
Affenbrotbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex adamsoniae
Affenhand, *n.* ape-hand
Affenspalte, *f.* simian fissure (of brain)
Afferens, *m.* afferent vessel
Affinität, *f.* affinity
Affizieren, *v.t.* to affect
Africanisches Küstenfieber, *n.* a disease similar to malaria of cattle, due to *Babesia parva*
After, *prep.* (in compds.), pseudo-, neo-, secondary; for **After**, and compds. relating to the anus, *vide infra*
After-arzt, *m.* quack
After-bildung, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm; secondary growth; malformation; deterioration
After-gebilde, *n.* = **-bildung**
After-geburt, *f.* after-birth
After-gelenk, *n.* new or false joint
After-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
After-gewächs, *n.* secondary growth
After-haut, *f.* pseudo-membrane
After-masse, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm, secondary growth
After-milz, *f.* secondary spleen
After, *m.* buttocks, anus
After-(in compds.), anal
After-arterie, *f.* inferior hæmorrhoidal artery
After-ausfluss, *m.* anal discharge
After-bezirk, *m.* anal region
After-beule, *f.* ischio-rectal abscess, anal abscess
After-blutfluss, *m.* = **blutung**
After-blutflüssig, *a.* pertaining to rectal hæmorrhage
After-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage per rectum
After-bruch, *m.* hernia recti
After-dammgegend, *f.* rectal region
After-darm, *m.* rectum
After-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of anus
After-entzündung, *f.* anal inflammation
After-falte, *f.* anal fold
After-fistel, *f.* fistula in ano
After-fratt, *m.* = **-jucken**
After-gebiet, *n.* or **-gegend**, *f.* anal region
After-geschwulst, *f.* anal tumour
After-grube, *f.* anal cavity
After-heber, *m.* levator ani
After-jucken, *n.* pruritus ani
After-kerbe, *f.* anal groove
After-krampf, *m.* anal spasm
After-krebs, *m.* cancer of anus or rectum
After-los, *a.* without an anus
After-mündung, *f.* or **-öffnung**, *f.* anal aperture
After-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
After-rand, *m.* anal rim
After-riss, *m.* anal tear

-rötung, *f.* anal inflammation
 -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 -schleimhaut, *f.* anal mucous membrane
 -schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of anal mucous membrane
 -schliesser, *m.* sphincter ani
 -schliesserkrampf, *m.* spasm of incter ani
 -schliesslerlähmung, *f.* paralysis of incter ani
 -schliesserzusammenziehung, *f.* wing together of sphincter ani (in ration for ruptured perineum)
 -schliessmuskel, *m.* and compounds
 -schliesser
 -schmerz, *m.* anal pain
 -schnürer, *m.* and compds. = bliesser
 -schrunde, *f.* anal crack
 -spalte, *f.* fissure of anus
 -sperre, *f.* anal or rectal obstruction
 -spiegel, *m.* anal speculum
 -umgegend, *f.* anal region
 -verengung, *f.* narrowing of anus, ctur of rectum
 -verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, imperforate anus
 -vorfall, *m.* prolapsus ani
 -vortreibung, *f.* prolapsus ani
 -wurm, *m.* threadworm
 -zwang, *m.* tenesmus
 ktie, *f.* insufficient lactation
 isch, *a.* agamic, sexless
 cinsäure, *f.* agaricic acid
 nährlösung, *f.* solution of nutrient
 r
 platte, *f.* agar plate
 sie, *f.* want of development of a t or parts of the body; impotence, ility
 ie, *f.* want of sense of taste
 tie, *f.* = Ageusie
 merat, *n.* a grouping, conglomer-
 on
 meration, *f.* conglomeration
 tinenzien, *pl.* agglutinatives
 tinieren, *v.i.* to agglutinate
 tinine, *n.pl.* agglutinins
 tinoide, *n.pl.* inactivated agglu-
 ns
 gatzustand, *m.* consistence, as to ther solid, liquid, gaseous, or iant
 seine, *n.pl.* aggressins
 alie, *f.* diminution of red blood-
 uscles
 ie, *f.* congenital absence of tongue
 tion, *f.* inability to swallow
 ogie, *f.* knowledge of fractures
 ie, *f.* absence of lower jaw
 ie, *f.* mind-blindness
 l, *a.* occurring at the moment of
 h

Agonie, *f.* (death-) agony
 Agonieerscheinung, *f.* signs of death-
 agony
 Agonisieren, *v.i.* to be in the agony of
 death
 Agoraphobie, *f.* morbid fear of being
 alone in open places
 Agrammatismus, *m.* inability to form
 grammatical sentences, agrammatism
 Agraphie, *f.* loss of power to reproduce
 thoughts in writing
 Agrippus, *m.* footling, foot presentation
 and birth
 Agrypnie, *f.* insomnia
 Agrypnocoma, *n.* coma vigil
 Ahnung, *f.* opinion
 Ahornsäure, *f.* aceric acid
 Ahornzucker, *m.* maple sugar
 Aichmophobie, *f.* fear of injury by pointed
 or sharp instruments
 Aichungslinien, *f.pl.* lines indicating posi-
 tion of the ribs
 Aidoiomanie, *f.* morbid sexual appetite
 Ajowanfrucht, *f.* ajwain fruit
 Ajowanöl, *n.* ajwain oil
 Akampsie, *f.* inflexibility, rigidity
 Akamushis, = Flussfieber, japanisches
 Akanthopelvis, *f.* pelvis spinosa
 Akanthosen, *f.pl.* aconthoses, patho-
 logical conditions of skin of warty
 appearance due to proliferation of
 prickle cells
 Akapnie, *f.* lessened carbonic acid con-
 tent of blood
 Akardie, *f.* congenital absence or non-
 development of heart
 Akaroidharz, *n.* grass-tree gum
 Akatagraphie, *f.* agraphia, or agram-
 matism
 Akatalepsie, *f.* uncertainty
 Akataphasie, *f.* = Agrammatismus
 Akathetisch, *a.* variety of jaundice
 (icterus)
 Akathisie, *f.* neurotic inability to re-
 main seated long
 Akeidopeirastik, *f.* the employment of
 needles or trocars for diagnostic pur-
 poses
 Akelei, *n.* felon, whitlow
 Akephalie, *f.* congenital absence of head
 Akephalisch, *a.* headless
 Akephalocysten, *f.pl.* echinococcus cysts
 Akestom, *n.* cheloid
 Akinese, *f.* motor paralysis
 Akinesie, *f.* = Akinese
 Akiurgie, *f.* operative surgery
 Akiurgisch, *a.* relating to operative
 surgery
 Akkomodation, *f.* accommodation, adap-
 tation; (der Pilze), accommodation or
 adaptation (of fungi) to a new or
 changed mode of life
 Akkomodations-anspannung, *f.* tension
 of accommodation

Akkommodations-anstrengung, *f.* effort of accommodation
Akkommodations-apparat, *m.* accommodation apparatus
Akkommodations-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity of accommodation
Akkommodations-bereich, *n.* or *breite*, *f.* range of accommodation
Akkommodations-fähigkeit, *f.* power of accommodation; faculty of adaptation
Akkommodations-gebiet, *n.* = *bereich*
Akkommodations-kraft, *f.* = *fähigkeit*
Akkommodations-krampf, *m.* spasm of accommodation
Akkommodations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of accommodation
Akkommodations-linie, *f.* accommodation line
Akkommodations-muskel, *m.* muscle of accommodation
Akkommodations-phosphene, *n.* accommodation phosphene
Akkommodations-ruhe, *f.* relaxation of accommodation
Akkommodations-schwäche, *f.* weakness of accommodation
Akkommodations-spannung, *f.* = *an-spannung*
Akkommodations-störung, *f.* disturbance of accommodation
Akkommodations-vermögen, *n.* = *-fähigkeit*
Akme, *f.* acme
Akne, *f.* acne
Akne-eiterung, *f.* acne suppuration
Akne-knoten, *m.* acne nodule
Akne-pustel, *f.* acne pustule
Aknemie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Akoasma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akognosie, *f.* = *Akologie*
Akologie, *f.* knowledge of surgical instruments and their use
Akonit, *n.* aconite
Akonit-blätter, *n.pl.* aconite leaves
Akonit-knollen, *m.* aconite root
Akonit-tinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
Akonitin, *n.* aconitine
Akorie, *f.* morbid sense of hunger after eating
Akral, *a.* lying at the point
Akranie, *f.* congenital absence of skull-cap and brain
Akrasie, *f.* excess, intemperance
Akratothermen, *f.pl.* spring waters without distinctive chemical qualities, acting mainly by their high temperature
Akribometer, *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
Akrisie, *f.* absence of crisis, doubtful nature of a disease
Akritisch, *a.* acritical
Akrobystiolith, *m.* preputial calculus

Akrochordon, *n.* pedunculated tumour, mollusc or wart
Akrodynie, *f.* acrodynia, an epidemic characterised by pain in the feet and an erythematous eruption (*Erythema epidemicum*)
Akromegalie, *f.* acromegaly
Akromelalie, *f.* acromelalgia
Akromikrie, *f.* sclerodactyly
Akroparästhesie, *f.* acroparæsthesia
Akrophobie, *f.* fear of being on heights
Akroposthitis, *f.* balanitis
Akrotismus, *m.* pulselessness
Aktinogramm, *n.* skiagram
Aktinomyces, *pl.* actinomyces
Aktinomyces-drusen, *f.pl.* actinomycotic granules
Aktinomyces-faden, *m.* actinomyces thread
Aktinomyces-geschwulst, *f.* actinomyces tumour
Aktinomyces-knoten, *m.* actinomyces nodule
Aktinomyces-körner, *n.pl.* or *-kugeln*, *f.pl.* = *-drusen*
Aktinomyces-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
Aktinomyces-rasen, *m.* patches of actinomyces (in culture)
Aktinomykose, *f.* actinomycosis
Aktinomykotisch, *a.* actinomycotic
Aktinoskopie, *f.* skiagraphy
Aktinotherapie, *f.* treatment by means of actinic rays
Akumeter, *m.* instrument for measuring acuteness of hearing
Akuophonie, *f.* auscultatory percussion
Akupressur, *f.* acupressure
Akupunktur, *f.* acupuncture
Akupunktur-nadel, *f.* acupuncture needle
Akusicomotorische Reaction, *f.* severe shock due to loud noises
Akusma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akustik, *f.* acoustics
Akustisch, *a.* acoustic
Akut, *a.* acute
Akyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
Akyesis, *f.* sterility
Alaktie, *f.* absence of milk
Alalie, *f.* loss of speech due to paralysis
Alantkämpfer, *m.* helenin; a camphor (C_6H_6O) obtained from root of *Inula Helenium*
Alantwurzel, *f.* *Radix Helenii*, *Ph. G.* = root of *Inula Helenium*
Alaun, *m.* alum
Alaun-erde, *f.* alumina
Alaunessig, *m.* *Liquor Aluminis acetatis Ph. G.*
Alaun-kuchen, *m.* (kalifreier), aluminium sulphate
Alaun-mehl, *n.* impure alum

l-molken, *pl.* Serum lactis aluminum, *Ph. G.*
l-stein, *m.* alunite
l-stift, *m.* alum stick or point
n, *a.* foolish, weak-minded
nheit, *f.* silliness
r'sche Krankheit, *f.* achillodynia
ismus, *m.* albinism
oismus, *m.* = Albinismus
otisch, *a.* albinotic
initis, *f.* inflammation of tunica
uginea
ninosurie, *f.* albuminuria
ninurie, *f.* albuminuria
nosen, *f. pl.* albumoses
mie, *f.* alchemy
nocorinde, *f.* bark of Bowdichii
giloides
yd, *n.* aldehyde
brothsalz, *n.* chloride of mercury
l ammonium
obeule, *f.* Aleppo boil
itesöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
onkörner, *n. pl.* albuminous gran-
s in the protoplasm of many plan-
ls
s, *f.* alexia, word-blindness
ae, *n. pl.* alexins
pasmus, *m.* painful spasm.
pharmakon, *n.* protective drug;
itoxin
cyten, *f. pl.* cells that secrete alexins
obilla, *f.* fruit of Jaga Marthæ, *Spr.*
othpulver, *n.* Algaroth's powder,
ic chloride of antimony
o, *f.* painful sensation, esp. in
orrhœa
oskopie, *f.* test for pain on pressure
chest diseases
ie, *f.* heightened sensitiveness to
n
imeter, *m.* instrument for testing
sibility to pain
, f. pain
säure, *f.* alginic acid
agnie, *f.* lust of pain (in sadism,
)
pasmus, *m.* painful spasm
r'sche Dermatoze, *f.* mycosis fun-
des
r'sche Krankheit, *f.* scleroderma
clisch, *a.* belonging to other fatty
ies
ation, *f.* mental derangement, in-
ity
ie, *f.* absence of spleen
escenz, *f.* alkalescence
i, *n.* alkali
ien, *n. pl.* alkalies
isch, *a.* alkaline
isieren, *v. t.* to make or render
aline
isierung, *f.* alkalisation
ität, *f.* alkalinity

Alkalizität, *f.* = Alkalität
Alkaluretika, *n. pl.* substances rendering
urine alkaline
Alkannarot, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
Alkannawurzel, *f.* alkanet root
Alkaptonurie, *f.* alkaptonuria
Alkannin, *n.* = Alkannarot
Alkarsin, *n.* alkarsin (liquor of Cadet)
Alkohol, *m.* alcohol
Alkohol-auszug, *m.* alcoholic extract
Alkohol-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of
alcohol
Alkohol-dämpfe, *m. pl.* alcohol vapours.
Alkohol-frei, *a.* non-alcoholic
Alkohol-gärung, *f.* alcoholic fermenta-
tion
Alkohol-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained
alcohol
Alkohol-haltig, *a.* containing alcohol
Alkoholiker, *m.* one who drinks too
much alcohol
Alkoholisch, *a.* alcoholic
Alkoholismus, *m.* alcoholism
Alkohol-krankheit, *f.* a disease from
alcohol
Alkohol-messer, *m.* alcoholimeter
Alkohol-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of al-
cohol
Alkohol-psychosen, *f. pl.* mental diseases
due to alcohol
Alkohol-reich, *a.* rich in alcohol
Alkohol-verband, *m.* alcohol or spirit
dressing
Alkohol-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholic poison-
ing
Allantiasis, *f.* poisoning by sausages
Allantoin, *n.* allantoin
Allantois- (in compds.), allantoid, allan-
toic
Allantois-blase, *f.* allantoid vesicle
Allantoisch, *a.* allantoid
Allantois-gefäß, *n.* allantoid vessel
Allantois-höcker, *m.* primitive allantoid
eminence; commencing allantoid vesi-
cle
Allantois-kreislauf, *m.* allantoid circu-
lation
Allantois-säure, *f.* allantoid acid
Allantois-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantoid
Allantois-wulst, *m.* = -höcker
Allantotoxin, *n.* sausage poison
Allantursäure, *f.* allanturic acid
Allästhesie, *f.* = Allachästhesie, *f.* false
localization, on the body, of a sensory
irritant
Allergie, *f.* anaphylaxis
Allgemein, *a.* general, constitutional
Allgemein-ansteckung, *f.* constitutional
infection
Allgemein-befinden, *n.* general condition
Allgemein-behandlung, *f.* general or
constitutional treatment
Allgemein-erkrankung, *f.* general or con-
stitutional affection

- Allgemein-erscheinung**, *f.* general phenomenon or appearance
Allgemein-gefühl, *n.* general sense of condition
Allgemein-gesundheit, *f.* general health
Allgemein-krankheit, *f.* or *-leiden*, *n.* general or constitutional disease
Allgemein-störung, *f.* general disturbance
Allgemein-veränderung, *f.* general or constitutional change
Allgemein-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the whole system
Allgemein-wirkung, *f.* general or constitutional effect
Allgemein-zustand, *m.* general state or condition
Allmählig, *adv.* by degrees
Allochezie, *f.* 1. evacuation, per rectum, of non-feculent material; 2. evacuation of feces through an abnormal opening
Allochirie, *f.* allochiria, a perversion of sensation in which an impression received on one side is felt on the opposite side
Alloopathisch, *a.* = **Allopathisch**
Alloiogenesis, *f.* heterogenesis
Alloisomerie, *f.* physical isomerism
Allokinetisch, *a.* 1. non-automatic; 2. non-purposive (movement) of one extremity in place of a purposeful movement of the symmetrical extremity
Allohalie, *f.* inability to speak, due to mental disease
Allometropie, *f.* the refraction of the eye
Allopathisch, *a.* allopathic
Allophansäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Allopsychose, *f.* psychosis in which orientation is disturbed
Allorhythmie, *f.* morbid change in cardiac rhythm; regular arrhythmia (*e.g.* pulsus bigeminus, trigeminus, etc.)
Allotriodontie, *f.* transplantation of natural teeth; fitting in false teeth
Allotriogeusie, *f.* a perverted state of sense of taste
Allotriophagie, *f.* morbid appetite; propensity to swallow improper substances as food
Allotriurie, *f.* micturition by an unnatural channel
Allotropie, *f.* allotropism
Allotropisch, *a.* allotropic
Allotropismus, *m.* attraction of different biological units for each other
Alloxansäure, *f.* alloxanic acid
Alloxur-basen, *f.pl.* = *-körper*, *m.pl.* alloxur bases, bodies; purin-bodies
Alltäglich, *a.* quotidian
Almén'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
Aloe, *f.* aloes
Aloe-bitter, *n.* aloin
- Aloe-elexir**, *n.* (saures) Elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, *Ph. G.*
Aloe-extrakt, *m.* (mit Schwefelsäure versetzter) Extractum aloes acido sulphurico correctum, *Ph. G.*
Aloe-haltig, *a.* aloetic
Aloe-holz, *n.* aloes wood
Aloe-pillen, *f.pl.* (eisenhaltige) aloetic pills containing iron
Aloe-tinktur, *f.* (zusammengesetzte) Tinctura aloes composita, *Ph. G.*
Aloetinsäure, *f.* aloetic acid
Aloetisch, *a.* aloetic
Alogie, *f.* aphrasia
Alotrophie, *f.* unequal nutrition of portions of the body
Alopekie, *f.* alopecia
Alpdrücken, *n.* nightmare
Alpen, *f.pl.* the Alps
Alpen-beifussöl, *n.* oil of mountain wormwood
Alpen-kurort, *m.* Alpine health resort
Alpen-melisse, *f.* Calamintha alpina
Alpen-milch, *f.* Alpine milk
Alpen-stich, *m.* Alpine epidemic pneumonia
Alpen-thymian, *m.* = *-melisse*
Alphamilchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
Alraunwurzel, *f.* root of Mandragora officinalis
Alter, *n.* age; **kritisches**, climacteric
Alterantia, *n.pl.* alteratives
Alters- (in compds.) senile; *vide* for compds. *also* **Greisen-**
Alters-abschleifung, *f.* senile attrition, wearing away by friction
Alters-anlage, *f.* senile predisposition
Alters-atrophie, *f.* senile atrophy
Alters-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
Alters-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Alters-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Alters-disposition, *f.* = *-anlage*
Alters-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema
Alters-entartung, *f.* senile degeneration
Alters-erscheinung, *f.* senile phenomenon
Alters-erweiterung, *f.* senile dilatation
Alters-frische, *f.* green old age
Alters-haarschwund, *m.* senile loss of hair
Alters-hirnschwund, *m.* senile atrophy of brain
Alters-klasse, *f.* class or order of age
Alters-kreis, *m.* = *-bogen*
Alters-lordose, *f.* senile lordosis
Alters-marasmus, *m.* senile marasmus
Alters-nachweis, *m.* age certificate
Alters-niere, *f.* atrophic kidney of old age
Alters-pflege, *f.* care of the aged
Alters-reife, *f.* puberty
Alters-ring, *m.* = *-bogen*
Alters-schwach, *a.* decrepit
Alters-schwäche, *f.* decrepitude; (*geistige*) dotage
Alters-schwund, *m.* = *-atrophie*

htig, a. presbyopic
htigkeit, f. presbyopia
ur, m. senile cataract
ife, f. stage or order of age
ränderung, f. senile change
rknöcherung, f. ossification due

rsicherung, f. insurance against
rsorgungsanstalt, f. institution
 : care of the aged
tern, n. senile tremor
althæa, marsh mallow
ätter, n.pl. or -kraut, n. marsh
 leaves
ste, f. Pasta althææ, *Ph. G.*
ft, m. Syrupus althææ, *Ph. G.*
lbe, f. Unguentum flavum,

urzel, f. marsh mallow root
'sche Körnchen, n.pl. Alt-
 s granules
us, m. 1. altruism; 2. morbid
 tion to care for others; 3.
 y of compensation
enwasser, n. Aqua phage-
 a, *Ph. G.*

rz, n. sweet-scented phos-
 cent resin from fimbri-tree
 (gascar)

um, n. aluminium
um-acetat, n. aluminium-acetate
um-chlorid, n. aluminium chlo-

um-oxyd, n. aluminium oxide
um-oxyhydrat, n. aluminium
 cide

um-salz, n. salt of aluminium
um-sulfat, n. aluminium sulphate
um-sulfür, n. aluminium sulphide

sis, f. deposition of alumina
 lungs

m, n. external auditory canal
 a. alveolar; *vide* for compds.

lveolen-
-arterie, f. alveolar artery
-blähung, f. distension of al-

-echinococcus, m. echinococcus
 ocularis

-ektasie, f. dilatation of al-
 emphysema)

-fortsatz, m. alveolar process
-furche, f. alveolar groove or

-gang, m. alveolar passage (in

-gelenkgrubendreieck, n. in cran-
 y, a triangle with apex at the
 ion, its base between the ar-
 eminences of either side, in front
 oid fossa

-hinterhauptsgelenkdreieck, n.
 e with same apex and base

between posterior extremities of con-
 dyles of occipital bone

Alveolar-interjugaldreieck, n. triangle
 with same apex and base between
 interjugular processes of occipital bone
Alveolar-jochbreitendreieck, n. triangle
 with same apex and base at the maxi-
 mum diameter of the lower jaw

Alveolar-jugulardreieck, n. triangle with
 same apex and base between jugular
 processes of occipital bone

Alveolar-kanal, m. alveolar duct or
 canal

Alveolar-keilstacheldreieck, n. in cran-
 iometry a triangle with apex at the
 prosthion, its base between the spinous
 processes of the sphenoid

Alveolar-knattern, n. alveolar crack-
 ling

Alveolar-krebs, m. alveolar cancer

Alveolar-nerv, m. alveolar nerve

Alveolar-punkt, m. middle point of alveo-
 lar border of upper jaw

Alveolar-raum, m. alveolar space

Alveolar-scheidewand, f. wall of al-
 veolus

Alveolar-wand, f. = -scheidewand

Alveolar-zange, f. forceps for removing
 parts of alveolus

Alveolen, m.pl. alveoli; *vide* for compds.
also Alveolar-

Alvolen-ausdehnung, f. or **-blähung,**
f. distension of alveoli

Alveolen-grösse, f. size of alveoli

Alyson'sche Salbe, f. ointment contain-
 ing three parts of nitric acid to fifty
 of lard

Alyxiarinde, f. alyxia bark

Alzheimer'sche Krankheit, f. pre-senile
 dementia characterized histologically
 by focal areas of cortical cellular death,
 the neurofibrils preserving their iden-
 tity in the dead nerve-cells

Amalgamieren, v.t. to amalgamate

Amalgamierung, f. amalgamation

Amastie, f. absence of breasts

Amaurose, f. amaurosis

Amaurotisch, a. amaurotic

Amaurotisches Katzenaugen, n. eye which
 because of tumour of choroid presents
 the shining appearance of a cat's eye
Amaxophobie, f. morbid fear of travel-
 ling in a carriage

Amazie, f. = Amastie

Amber, m. ambergris

Amblotica, n.pl. ecbolics

Ambyaphie, f. dulness of sense of touch
Ambyopie, f. dimness of vision

Amboceptoren, n.pl. amboceptors, ele-
 ments which confer immunity by link-
 ing complements to the attacked cells

Amboinabeule, f. Amboina bubo

Amboinische Pocken, f.pl. Amboina
 syphilide

Amboss, m. incus
Amboss-bucht, f. incudal fossa
Amboss-falte, f. incudal fold
Amboss-förmig, a. incudiform
Amboss-fortsatz, m. process of the incus
Amboss-paukengelenk, n. joint between incus and wall of tympanum
Amboss-steigbügelgelenk, n. joint between incus and stapes
Amboss-stiel, m. long process of incus
Ambra, f. ambergris
Ambra-essenz, f. essence of ambergris
Ambra-fett, n. ambrein
Ambra-öl, n. oil of ambergris
Ambra-tinktur, f. = -essenz
Ambulanz, f. ambulance
Ambulatorisch, a. ambulatory
Ambulatorische Behandlung, f. out-patient treatment; also the treatment of (e.g. opium-) poisoning by making the patient walk about
Ambulatorische Klinik, f. out-patient department
Ambulatorische Praxis, f. out-patient practice
Ameise, f. ant
Ameisen-äther, m. formic ether
Ameisen-bad, n. formic acid bath
Ameisen-geist, m. formic ether, Spiritus formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-kriecheln, n. or -kriechen, *n.* or -laufen, *n.* fornication
Ameisen-säure, f. formic acid
Ameisen-spiritus, m. = -geist
Ameisen-tinktur, f. Tinctura formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-warze, f. Verruca formicaria
Amelus, m. monster without members
Amenie, f. amenorrhoea
Amenomanie, f. morbid exaggeration of politeness
Amenorrhoe, f. = Amenie
Ametropie, f. ametropia
Ametropisch, a. ametropic
Amide, n. pl. amides
Amidine, n. pl. amidines
Amidoameisensäure, f. amido-formic acid
Amidoazobenzol, n. amido-azobenzene
Amidobenzol, n. amido-benzene
Amidocaprinsäure, f. amido-caproic acid
Amidoessigsäure, f. amido-acetic acid
Amikroskopisch, a. not visible by the microscope
Amimie, f. loss of power to communicate thoughts by expression or gesture, or to understand the gestures of others
Aminbasen, f. pl. amine bases
Amine, n. pl. amines
Aminsäuren, f. pl. amido acids
Amitotisch, a. amitotic
Amme, f. wet-nurse; *vide also* Ammen-zeugung
Ammen-brust, f. wet-nurse's breast

Ammen-generation, f. = Ammen-zeugung
Ammen-milch, f. wet-nurse's milk
Ammen-sprache, f. nurse's language
Ammen-tier, n.; vide Ammenzeugung
Ammen-zeugung, f. generation through the mediation of a "nurse," as applied to the Trematoda or flukes—the bag-like radia being the "nurse" (*die Amme* or *das Ammentier*) of the cercariae
Ammoniaemie, f. (hypothetical) occurrence of ammonium carbonate in the blood
Ammoniak, n. & m. ammonia, ammonium; ammoniacum
Ammoniak, brenzlichkohlsaures, Ammonium carbolicum pyro-oleosum, Ph. G.
Ammoniak, chromsaures, chromate of ammonia
Ammoniak, cyansaures, ammonium cyanate
Ammoniak, doppelt kohlsaures, sesquicarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, einfach kohlsaures, subcarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, kaustisches, caustic ammonia
Ammoniak, kohlsaures, carbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, phosphorsaures, phosphate of ammonia
Ammoniak, salpetersaures, nitrate of ammonia
Ammoniak, salzsaures, ammonium chloride
Ammoniak, schwefelsaures, ammonium sulphate
Ammoniak, uransaures, uranate of ammonia
Ammoniak, wässriges, Liquor ammoniac
Ammoniak-alaun, m. ammonia alum
Ammoniakalisch, a. ammoniated
Ammoniak-basen, f. pl. ammonia bases
Ammoniak-bromid, n. bromide of ammonia
Ammoniak-dampf, m. ammonia vapour
Ammoniak-flüssigkeit, f. (bernsteinsäure) Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniak-gas, n. ammonia gas
Ammoniak-gummi, m. gum ammoniac
Ammoniak-liquor, m. Liquor ammoniac
Ammoniak-magnesia, f. phosphorsaures ammonio-magnesium phosphate
Ammoniak-pflanze, f. Dorema ammoniacum, *Don.*
Ammoniak-pflaster, n. Emplastrum ammoniaci
Ammoniak-salz, n. ammonia salt
Ammoniak-superphosphat, n. superphosphate of ammonia

ammoniak-verbinding, *f.* ammonia compound
ammoniak-wasser, *n.* ammoniacal liquor of gasworks
ammonämie, *f.* excess of carbonate of ammonia in the blood
ammonium, *n.* ammonia, ammonium
 brenzlich kohlen-saures —, Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
 cyansaures —, cyanate of ammonia
 essigs-aures —, acetate of ammonia
 kohlen-saures —, carbonate of ammonia
 phosphor-saures —, phosphate of ammonia
 salpeter-saures —, nitrate of ammonia
 schwefel-saures —, sulphate of ammonia
ammonium-acetat, *n.* acetate of ammonia
ammonium-bromid, *n.* bromide of ammonia
ammonium-flüssigkeit, *f.* anisaltige, Liquor ammonii anisatus, *Ph. G.*
ammonium-flüssigkeit, bernsteins-aure, *f.* Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
ammonium-flüssigkeit, essig-s-aure, *f.* Liquor ammonii acetatis, *Ph. G.*
ammonium-flüssigkeit, kohlen-s-aure, *f.* Liquor ammonii carbonici, *Ph. G.*
ammonium-hydroxyd, *n.* ammonium hydroxide
ammonium-iodid, *n.* ammonium iodide
ammonium-karbonat, *n.* ammonium carbonate
ammonium-nitrat, *n.* ammonium nitrate
ammonium-oxydhydrat, *n.* ammonium hydrate
ammonium-platinchlorid, *n.* ammonio-platinum chloride
ammonium-salz, *n.* ammonia salt
ammonium-sulphydrat, *n.* ammonium sulphide
ammonium-sulfid, *n.* ammonium sulphide
ammonium-sulphat, *n.* ammonium sulphate
ammonium-verbinding, *f.* ammonium compound
ammonshorn, *n.* hippocampus major, cornu Ammonis
amnio-therapie, *f.* treatment with sand
amnesie, *f.* amnesia
amnestia optica, *f.* mind-blindness
amnestie, *f.* amnesia
amnestisch, *a.* amnestic
amnion, *n.* amnion; (in compds.) amniotic
amnion-binde-gewebe, *n.* amniotic connective tissue
amnion-blase, *f.* amnion bladder

Amnion-blutung, *f.* amniotic hæmorrhage
Amnion-falte, *f.* amniotic fold
Amnion-gewebe, *n.* amniotic tissue
Amnion-höhle, *f.* amniotic cavity
Amnion-naht, *f.* amniotic seam or fold
Amnion-sack, *m.* sac of amnion
Amnion-schaukeln, *n.* swinging movement of amnion in young bird embryo (Peyer)
Amnion-scheide, *f.* amniotic sheath
Amnion-überzug, *m.* amniotic covering
Amnion-zotte, *f.* amniotic villus
Amnios-, *vide* for compds. *also* **Amnion**
Amniossäure, *f.* allantoic acid
Amniotisch, *a.* amniotic
Amniotom, *n.* instrument for opening amniotic sac
Amöben, *f. pl.* amœbæ
Amöboid, *a.* amœboid
Amöburie, *f.* occurrence of amœbæ in the urine
Amönomanie, *f.* unnatural cheerfulness
Amorph, *a.* amorphous
Amorphie, *f.* malformation
Amorphisch, *a.* amorphic
Amorphismus, *m.* amorphism
Amorphun, *a.* = **Amorph**
Amorphus, *m.* formless monster
Amotio retinae, *f.* detachment of retina
Ampelotherapie, *f.* grape treatment
Amphibianartig, *a.* = **Amphibianhaft**, *a.* = **Amphibisch**, *a.* amphibian
Amphidexterität, *f.* ambidexterity
Amphidsalze, *n. pl.* name employed by Berzelius to express the dualistic view of the constitution of salts
Amphigonie, *f.* sexual reproduction
Amphophil, *a.* staining equally well with acid or alkaline dyes
Amphorischer Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Amphorophonie, *f.* amphoric resonance
Amphotere Salze, *n. pl.* = **Amphidsalze**
Ampulle, *f.* ampulla
Ampullen-förmig, *a.* ampulliform
Ampullen-schenkel, *m.* ampullary limb
Amputation, *f.* amputation
Amputationsbinde, *f.* capeline bandage
Amputations-messer, *n.* amputating knife
Amputations-narbe, *f.* amputation-scar
Amputations-säge, *f.* amputation-saw
Amputations-stumpf, *m.* amputation-stump
Amputations-wunde, *f.* amputation-wound
Amputieren, *v. t.* to amputate
Amputierung, *f.* amputation
Amt, *n.* office
Amts-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Amts-chirurgus, *m.* district surgeon
Amts-physikus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Amusie, *f.* tone-deafness
Amyelenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and spinal cord

Amyelie, *f.* congenital absence of spinal cord
Amyelinisch, *a.* amyelinic, non-medullated
Amygdalitis, *f.* tonsillitis
Amygdalotom, *n.* tonsillotome
Amylacetat, *n.* acetate of amyl
Amylalkohol, *m.* amylic alcohol
Amylenhydrat, *n.* amylene hydrate
Amylium nitrosum, *n.* amyl nitrite
Amylnitrit, *n.* nitrite of amyl
Amylobacter, *n.* bacillus butyricus
Amyloid, *a.* amyloid
Amyloid-entartung, *f.* amyloid degeneration
Amyloid-leber, *f.* amyloid liver
Amyloid-milium, *n.* Molluscum contagiosum
Amyloid-milz, *f.* amyloid spleen
Amyloid-niere, *f.* amyloid kidney
Amylolyse, *f.* conversion of starches to sugars by ferments or hydrolysis
Amylorrhæxis, *f.* breaking up of bread by the gastric juice; absent in achlorhydria
Amyloxyd, *n.* buttersaures, Amylium butyricum
Amyloxydhydrat, *n.* amylic alcohol
Amyosthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Amyotaxie, *f.* muscular incoordination
Amyotrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy, especially that of central origin
Amyotrophisch, *a.* amyotrophic
Anabiose, *f.* anabiosis, latent vitality
Anabiotisch, *a.* anabiotic
Anabolismus, *m.* anabolism
Anabrochismus, *m.* illaqueation
Anacahuiteholz, *n.* wood of Cordia Boissieri
Anacardiumgummi, *m.* cashew gum
Anacardsäure, *f.* acid obtained from the fruit of Anacardia occidentalis
Anacathartica, *n.pl.* expectorants or emetics
Anachlorhydrie, *f.* anachlorhydria
Anacidität, *f.* in acidity
Anadenie, *f.* disappearance of glands, especially those of the gastric mucous membrane
Anaeroben, *pl.* anærobic bacteria
Anaerobiontisch, *a.* anærobic
Anaklase, *f.* flexion of a joint
Anakoluthie, *f.* the omission of words or syllables
Anakrotie, *f.* anacrotism
Anakrotismus, *m.* = Anakrotie
Anakusis, *f.* nerve-deafness
Anal- (in compds.), *vide* After-
Analeptica, *n.pl.* analeptic remedies, stimulants, restoratives
Analgesie, *f.* analgesia
Analgie, *f.* = Analgesie

Analyse, *f.* analysis
Analysieren, *v.t.* to analyse
Analytisch, *a.* analytic
Anämie, *f.* anæmia
Anämisch, *a.* anæmic
Anämisches Geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
Anämisieren, *v.t.* to render bloodless
Anämisierung, *f.* the production of bloodlessness
Anamnese, *f.* anamnesis, history of the patient as given by himself
Anamnestik, *f.* diagnosing by statements of the patient
Anamnestisch, *a.* anamnestic
Ananas-essenz, *f.* or -öl, *n.* essence of pineapple
Anaphalantiasis, *f.* loss of eyebrows
Anaphonesis, *f.* loud speaking as a lung exercise
Anaphrodisie, *f.* anaphrodisia
Anaphroditisch, *a.* anaphrodisiac, impotent
Anaphylaxie, *f.* anaphylaxis
Anaplasie, *f.* cell-change, cell-metamorphosis
Anaplastik, *f.* plastic surgery
Anaplastisch, *a.* anaplastic, tissue-building
Anaplerose, *f.* restoration of tissue by granulation
Anapneometer, *m.* spirometer with recording apparatus
Anarthrie, *f.* defective articulation in speech
Anastaltisch, *a.* hemostatic
Anastase, *f.* recovery
Anästhesie, *f.* anesthesia
Anästhesieren, *v.t.* to anesthetise
Anästhesierung, *f.* anesthetising, anæsthetisation
Anästhetisch, *a.* anæsthetic
Anastomos, *f.* anastomosis
Anastomosieren, *v.i.* to anastomose
Anastomotisch, *a.* anastomotic
Anatom, *m.* anatomist
Anatomie, *f.* anatomy; also the place where anatomy is taught
allgemeine —, histology
angewandte —, anatomy for special (e.g. clinical) purposes
mikroskopische —, histology
vergleichende —, comparative anatomy
Anatomieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Anatomiker, *m.* anatomist
Anatomisch, *a.* anatomical
Anatomisches Theater, *n.* anatomical theatre
Anatrispsis, *f.* friction, inunction
Anätzen, *v.t.* to burn in
Anätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Anaudie, *f.* aphonia
Anaxon, *a.* asymmetrical

sturie, *f.* absence or deficiency of
 lung, *f.* new growth
 uren, *v.t.* to pierce, to puncture, to
 orate, to trephine, to tap
 rung, *f.* puncturing, perforation,
 hining, tapping
 ch, *m.* rot (in sheep)
 chig, *a.* rotting (in sheep)
 chigkeit, *f.* = Anbruch
 isin, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
 isarot, *n.* = Anchusin
 isasäure, *f.* = Anchusin
 losierung, *f.* production of anky-
 s
 Assu, the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
 il, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of
 la *Gomesii*
 ierd, *a.* lasting
 tung, *f.* indication
 obaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the fruit
 larapa *Guianensis*
 ng, *m.* congestion (active)
 gynie, *f.* hermaphroditism
 gynisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
 logie, *f.* the study of the diseases
 en
 manie, *f.* nymphomania
 medatoxin, *n.* poison from *Andro-*
la japonica, sometimes found in
 ey
 phobie, *f.* dislike of men on the
 of woman
 phonomanie, *f.* homicidal mania
 en, *v.t.* to assimilate
 ung, *f.* assimilation
 anderfügung, *f.* joining, junction
 ln, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
 trisch, *a.* non-electrical
 neum, *n.* = Anemonin
 nin, *n.* active principle of certain
 inculacæ
 onismus, *m.* poisoning through in-
 on of anemones
 onöl, *n.* poisonous oil from certain
 inculacæ
 ypathie, *f.* climatic treatment
 ephale, *m.* anencephalous monster
 ephalie, *f.* congenital absence of
 n and skull-cap
 hymie, *f.* paralysis of the solar
 us
 e, *f.* lack of energy
 e, *f.* loss of nerve power
 ie, *f.* lack of sexual instinct
 hropsie, *f.* red-blindness
 ch, *a.* anodyne
 lermie, *f.* atrophie maculosa
 e, *f.* loss of nerve power
 ysma, *n.* aneurysm
 ysma-sack, *m.* aneurysm-sac
 ysma-sackgeräusch, *n.* aneurys-
 murmur

Aneurysma-schwirren, *n.* aneursyma
 thrill or whirr
 Aneurysmatisch, *a.* aneurysmal
 Anfall, *m.* attack, access, seizure, onset,
 fit
 Anfang, *m.* commencement, onset
 Anfangen, *v.t.* to commence
 Anfangend, *a.* beginning, incipient, in-
 itial
 Anfangs- (in compds.), commencing
 Anfangs-ast, *m.* or -ästchen, *n.* primary
 or initial branch
 Anfangs-darm, *m.* embryonic intestinal
 tract
 Anfangs-erscheinung, *f.* primary sign
 or phenomenon
 Anfangs-stadium, *n.* initial stage
 Anfangs-veränderung, *f.* primary change
 Anfeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten
 Anfeuchtung, *f.* moistening
 Anflechten, *v.t.* to join by twisting or
 plaiting
 Anfluss, *m.* afflux
 Anfressen, *v.t.* to corrode
 Anfressung, *f.* corrosion, gangrene
 Anfrischen, *v.t.* to freshen (the edges of a
 wound)
 Anfrischung, *f.* freshening
 Anfrischungs-fläche, *f.* freshened sur-
 face
 Anfrischungs-mittel, *n.* means of fresh-
 ening
 Anfüllung, *f.* repletion, crowding
 Angeboren, *a.* congenital, innate
 Angefressen, *a.* carious, corroded, eroded
 ulcerated
 Angegriffen, *a.* affected, attacked, in-
 volved
 Angeifern, *v.t.* to slobber, slobber at
 Angelika- (in compds.), angelica
 Angelika-balsam, *m.* balsam of *Arch-*
angelica officinalis
 Angelika-samenöl, *n.* oil of the seed of
 angelica
 Angelika-säure, *f.* angelic acid
 Angelika-spiritus, *m.* spirituous extract
 of root of *Archangelica* off.
 Angelika-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
 Angelika-wurzelöl, *n.* oil of angelica root
 Angerling, *m.* the common mushroom
 Angesäuert, *a.* acidulated
 Angestaut, *a.* engorged, choked, con-
 gested
 Angewachsen, *a.* adherent, attached
 Angewandt, *a.* applied, practical
 Angewöhnung, *f.* the accustoming one-
 self to or acquiring a habit
 Angidiospongus, *m.* an erectile capillary
 tumour
 Angiektasie, *f.* angiectasis
 Angiemphraxie, *f.* blocking of the blood-
 vessels
 Angina, *f.* sore throat
 Angiocheiloskop, *n.* instrument for in-

- vestigating the circulation in the lip-capillaries
Angiographie, *f.* description of the blood-vessels
Angioitis, *f.* inflammation of vessels
Angiokeratom, *n.* wart-like formation in which are found dilated blood-vessels and blood-extravasations, on hands or feet
Angioleukitis, *f.* lymphangitis
Angiologie, *f.* angiology
Angiomatös, *a.* angiomatous
Angiomyom, *n.* angiomyoma
Angiomyopathie, *f.* muscular atrophy as the result of arteriosclerosis
Angioneurosen, *f. pl.* angioneuroses
Angioneurotisch, *a.* angioneurotic
Angiorrhagie, *f.* active hæmorrhage
Angiorrhexis, *f.* laceration of vessels
Angiosarkom, *n.* angiosarcoma
Angiosklerose, *f.* angiosclerosis
Angiospasmus, *m.* angiospasm
Angiostose, *f.* calcification of vessels
Angiothripsie, *f.* = **Angiotripsie**, *f.* angio-tripsy
Angiotrib *n.* = **Angiothryptor**, *m.* angio-tribe
Anglerlähmung, *f.* musculospiral paralysis in anglers, from overexertion
Angophrasie, *f.* hemming and hawing
Angosturarinde, *f.* angostura bark
Angreifen, *v.t.* to attack; to weaken, to exhaust
Angrenzend, *a.* adjacent
Angriff, *m.* attack, seizure
Angst, *f.* anxiety, fear, terror
Angst-anfall, *m.* attack of fear
Angst-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of fear
Angst-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat
Angst-schwindel, *m.* vertigo from fear
Angst-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Angst-zustand, *m.* condition of fear
Anhalten, *v.t. & i.* to check; to persist
Anhaltend, *a.* persistent, continued, lasting
Anhang, *m.* appendix
Anhangsdrüse, *f.* appendicular gland
Anhangsgebilde, *n. pl.* appendices, appendages
Anhängsel, *n.* appendage
Anhängung, *f.* adhesion
Anhauch, *m.* slight tint
Anhäufen, *v.t. & i.* to accumulate, to aggregate; to infiltrate
Anhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation; infiltration
Anhedonie, *f.* failure of pleasure in sexual act
Anheften, *v.t.* to adhere to, to be inserted
Anheftung, *f.* adhesion, attachment, insertion
Anheftungs-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Anheftungs-fläche, *f.* surface of attachment
Anheftungs-punkt, *m.* point of attachment
Anheftungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of insertion
Anheftungs-zacken, *m.* notch of insertion
Anheilen, *v.t. & i.* to heal up, to grow together, to agglutinate
Anheilung, *f.* healing up, agglutination
Anhidrosis, *f.* diminished secretion or absence of sweat
Anhydrisch, *a.* anhydrous
Anidrosis, *f.* = **Anhidrosis**
Anilin, *n.* aniline
Anilin-blau, *n.* aniline blue
Anilin-farbe, *f.* aniline dye
Anilin-gelb, *n.* aniline yellow
Anilin-öl, *n.* aniline oil
Anilin-rot, *n.* aniline red
Anilin-vergiftung, *f.* aniline poisoning
Anilismus, *m.* = **Anilin-vergiftung**
Animales Blatt, *n.* somatopleure
Animalisch, *a.* animal
Animalisierung, *f.* assimilation
Animelharz, *n.* anime gum
Animismus, *m.* animism
Anionen, *n. pl.* electronegative particles liberated at positive pole (anode)
Aniridie, *f.* = **Anirie**, *f.* absence of the iris
Anis, *m.* anise
Anis-aldehyd, *n.* anisic aldehyde
Anis-alkohol, *m.* anisic alcohol
Anischurie, *f.* incontinence of urine
Anis-körner, *n. pl.* aniseed
Anis-lakritze, *f.* aniseed liquorice
Anisocoria, *f.* inequality of pupils
Anisogamie, *f.* sexual reproduction
Anis-öl, *n.* Oleum anisi
Anisometropie, *f.* dissimilar refraction in the two eyes.
Anis-samen, *m.* aniseed
Anis-säure, *f.* anisic acid
Anisotrop, *a.* doubly refractive
Anklebend, *a.* agglutinative, adhesive
Anklebung, *f.* agglutination, adhesion
Ankyloblepharon, *n.* fusion of edges of eyelids
Ankylochlilie, *f.* adhesion of lips
Ankyloglossum, *n.* adhesion of tongue to neighboring parts; tongue-tie
Ankylosenbildung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Ankylosieren, *v. t. & i.* to ankylose, to cause to ankylose
Ankylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Ankylotie, *f.* closure of auditory meatus
Ankylotom, *n.* crooked knife
Anlage, *f.* germ, rudiment, primordial cells of embryo; predisposition, aptitude, tendency
Anlagerung, *f.* apposition
Anlegen, *v.t.* to apply or lay on

ag, *f.* application
 en, *v.t.* to lean against
 u, *v.t.* to cause to adhere, to solder
 ag, *f.* adhesion
 sie, *f.* analgesia.
 -öffnungs-zuckung, *f.* anodic-
 ing-contraction
 -schliessung, *f.* anodal closure
 -schliessungs-zuckung, *f.* anodic-
 re-contraction
 u, *f.* weakmindedness
 l, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
 lie, *f.* anomaly
 lisch, *a.* anomalous
 halus, *m.* person without a
 eren, *v.i.* to stammer
 n, *a.* innominate
 halmus, *m.* a person without eyes
 ie, *f.* blindness
 ide, *m.* male without testicles
 idie, *f.* congenital absence of
 cles
 ie, *f.* anorexia
 nisch, *a.* inorganic
 al, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
 ie, *f.* loss of sense of smell
 se, *f.* disappearance of bone
 f. absence of ears
 ose, *f.* capacity for living with-
 oxygen
 ämie, *f.* lack of oxygen in the
 en, *v.i.* to accommodate or adapt
 elf to
 ung, *f.* = Akkomodation, *f.* ac-
 nodation, adaptation; *vide* for
 ompds. Akkomodation
 , *m.* bruise, contusion
 ken, *v.t.* to amalgamate (metals)
 hern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 n, *v.t.* to stimulate, to excite
 nd, *a.* stimulating, exciting
 ng, *f.* stimulation
 meln, *v.t. & i.* to collect; to ac-
 culate
 mlung, *f.* collection, accumula-
 m. insertion; deposit, excres-
 e, epiphysis
 -aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of in-
 on
 -punkt, *m.* point of insertion
 -rohr, *n.* nozzle
 -stück, *n.* = -rohr
 rn, *v.t.* to acidulate
 rung, *f.* acidulation
 en, *v.* to suck or take (like a
)
 uung, *f.* view
 uungsreflex, *m.* perceptomotor
 :
 igen, *v.i.* to take effect, operate

Anschoppen, *v.t.* to obstruct, to engorge,
 to form an infarct
 Anschoppung, *f.* infarct, obstruction,
 engorgement
 Anschwängern, *v.t.* to impregnate; to
 saturate
 Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation; satu-
 ration
 Anschwären, *v.i.* to adhere or unite after
 suppuration
 Anschwellbar, *a.* capable of swelling,
 erectile
 Anschwellen, *v.i.* to swell
 Anschwellung, *f.* swelling
 Ansehen, *n.*; *vide* Aussehen
 Ansetzen, *v.t.* to apply; to lay on; to
 granulate
 Ansetzung, *f.* application, attachment;
 granulation
 Ansicht, *f.* opinion
 Anspanner, *m.* tensor muscle
 Anspannung, *f.* tension
 Anspannungs-zeit, *f.* first period of ven-
 tricular systole
 Ansprung, *m.* Eczema impetiginosum,
 scald-head
 Anstechen, *n.* puncture, paracentesis,
 tapping
 Anstecken, *v.t.* to infect, to inoculate,
 to communicate disease
 Ansteckend, *a.* infectious, contagious,
 infective
 Ansteckung, *f.* = Infektion, infection;
vide for all compds. Infektion-
 Anstoss, *m.* impulse; impediment in
 speech
 Anstossen, *v.t. & i.* to attack; to adjoin
 Anstossen, *n.* stammering
 Anstrebe-kraft, *f.* centripetal force
 Anstrengen, *v.t. & i.* to strain; to exert
 oneself, to tax
 Anstrengung, *f.* effort, exertion, labour
 Antagonismus, *m.* antagonism
 Antaphroditisch, *a.* antiaphrodisiac
 Antarthritisch, *a.* antiarthritic
 Anterolateraler Strang, *m.* antero-lateral
 tract (Gowers')
 Anthelmintisch, *a.* anthelmintic
 Anthrakokrenen, *f.pl.* springs contain-
 ing CO₂
 Anthrakometer, *m.* instrument for
 measuring CO₂ in expired air
 Anthrakosis, *f.* chronic inflammation of
 lungs produced by inhaling soot or
 coal-dust; carbuncular disease
 Anthrarobin, *n.* product of deoxidation
 of alizarin or purpurin
 Anthrax, *m.*; *vide* for all compds.
 Milzbrand
 Anthropocholalsäure, *f.* the biliary acid
 characteristic of man, a mixture of
 cholalic and fellic acids
 Anthropologie, *f.* anthropology
 Anthropometrie, *f.* anthropometry

Anthropophobie, *f.* fear of human beings
Anthropotomie, *f.* human anatomy
Antigene, *m. pl.* antigens
Anti-kachektisch, *a.* anticachectic
Anti-körper, *m. pl.* anti-bodies (= antitoxins and bactericidal substances)
Anti-leptisch, *a.* antileptic
Antimercurialismus, *m.* the teaching that mercury is of no value in the treatment of syphilis
Antimon, *n.* antimony
Antimon-butter, *f.* butter of antimony
Antimon-chlorid, *n.* chloride of antimony
Antimon-chlorür, *n.* antimonious chloride
Antimon-haltig, *a.* antimonial
Antimonie, *f.* = Antimon
Antimon-oxalat, *n.* oxalate of antimony
Antimon-oxyd, *n.* oxide of antimony
Antimon-oxydkali, *n.* (oxalsäures) antimonio-potassic oxalate
Antimon-oxysulfür, *n.* antimony oxysulphide
Antimon-sauer, *a.* antimonic
Antimon-säure, *f.* antimonic acid
Antimon-spiegel, *m.* antimonial mirror (in Marsh's test)
Antimon-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Antimon-sulfür, *n.* antimonious sulphide
Antimon-trioxyd, *n.* antimony trioxide
Antimon-wasserstoff, *m.* antimoniu-retted hydrogen
Antimon-verbinding, *f.* antimony compound
Antimon-zinnober, *m.* cinnabar of antimony
Antimonig, *a.* antimonious
Anti-peristaltisch, *a.* antiperistaltic
Anti-pharmakon, *n.* opponent (drug)
Anti-phlogistisch, *a.* antiphlogistic
Anti-phlogose, *f.* antiphlogistic treatment
Anti-plastisch, *a.* antiplastic
Anti-pyrese, *f.* antipyretic treatment
Anti-pyretisch, *a.* antipyretic
Antipyrinomanie, *f.* a mental condition resulting from continued use of antipyrin with craving for the drug
Anti-pyrotsich, *a.* antipyretic
Anti-septisch, *a.* antiseptic
Antisklerosintabletten, *n. pl.* tablets containing the salts of Trunecek's serum
Anti-skorbutisch, *a.* antiscorbutic
Anti-streptokokkenserum, *n.* antistreptococcic serum
Anti-syphilitisch, *a.* antisiphilitic
Antithermisch, *a.* temperature-reducing
Anti-toxikon, *n.* antidote for poison
Antiweinsäure, *f.* inactive tartaric acid, meso-tartaric acid
Anti-zymotisch, *a.* antizymotic

Antlitz, *n.* = Gesicht, face; *vide* for all compds. **Gesicht**
Antoninsfeuer, *n.* Antony's fire, an obsolete term for erysipelas, anthrax and gangrene from ergot
Antrieb, *m.* impulse, impulsion
Antrophor, *m.* flexible metal spiral for introducing ointments—*e.g.* into the urethra
Anurie, *f.* suppression of urine
Anwachsen, *v. i.* to grow on or to; to develop, to swell
Anwallung, *f.* = **Anwandlung**
Anwandeln, *v. i.* to attack, to seize
Anwandlung, *f.* attack, fit, paroxysm
Anwenden, *v. t.* to employ, to apply, to use
Anwendung, *f.* employment, application, use
Anwendungs-art, *f.* or **-weise**, *f.* method of employment
Anwidern, *v. t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anwuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, accretion
Anzapfen, *v. t.* to tap, to puncture
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, symptom, indication
Anzeige, *f.* = **Anzeichen**
Anzeigend, *a.* symptomatic, prognostic
Anziehen, *v. t.* & *i.* to tighten, constrict; to hold fast, take effect
Anziehend, *a.* astringent; adducent
Anzieher, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehmuskel, *m.* = **Anzieher**
Anziehung, *f.* adduction
Anziehungskraft, *f.* power of attraction
Anziehungs-muskel, *m.* adductor muscle
Anziehungs-punkt, *m.* centre of attraction or gravity
Aorte, *f.* aorta; —, **absteigende**, descending aorta; —, **aufsteigende**, ascending aorta
Aorten- (in compds.), aortic
Aorten-ast, *m.* branch of aorta
Aorten-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**
Aorten-bogen, *m.* aortic arch
Aorten-enge, *f.* aortic stenosis
Aorten-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of aorta
Aorten-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of aorta
Aorten-gabelung, *f.* aortic bifurcation
Aorten-geflecht, *n.* aortic plexus
Aorten-geräusch, *n.* aortic murmur
Aorten-herz, *n.* left side of heart
Aorten-insufficienz, *f.* aortic insufficiency
Aorten-kammer, *f.* left ventricle
Aorten-klappe, *f.* aortic valve
Aorten-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of aortic valve
Aorten-klappenverkalkung, *f.* calcification of aortic valve
Aorten-mündung, *f.* aortic orifice
Aorten-riss, *m.* rupture of aorta
Aorten-schlitz, *m.* or **-spalte**, *f.* aortic opening in diaphragm

amm, *m.* trunk of aorta
enosengeräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur
aortic stenosis
on, *m.* aortic sound
rsprung, *m.* origin of aorta
erengung, *f.* narrowing of
erschluss, *m.* occlusion of aorta
wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of
wurzel, *f.* root of aorta
weig, *m.* = **-ast**
wiebel, *m.* aortic bulb
ie, *f.* falling of the abdominal
n enteroptosis
, n. avoira oil, from Elæis
sis
f. apathy
f. disordered digestion
i, *a.* indigestible
ch, *f.* aperiodic
um, *n.* mechanical dilator
f. aperture, mouth
apple
er, *m.* **-essenz**, *f.* or **-öl**, *n.*
ether; essence of apple
n, *n.* cheek-bone
ss, *a.* as large as an apple
be, *f.* pomatum
er, *a.* malic
re, *f.* malic acid
in, *m.* cider
f. aphagia
f. absence of crystalline lens
h, *a.* being without a crystalline
iasis, *f.* loss of fingers and
specially in leprosy
f. aphasia
f. loss of articulate speech
f. aphonia
f. inability to speak in con-
sentences
iasmus, *m.* = **Aphrodisie**
ie, *f.* erotism
pl. aphthæ
ausschlag, *m.* apthous erup-
geschwür, *n.* apthous ulcer
ie, *f.* spasmodic aphonia
a. apthous
apiol
e, *f.* apiolic acid
ch, *a.* aplanatic, without
al aberration
f. imperfect development
f. insatiability
f. lack of ribs
e, *f.* lack of lungs
apnoea, **asphyxia**
atobjective, *n.pl.* apochromatic
ves
ulgie, *f.* morbid desire to wander
el

Apogamie, *f.* generation of plants by
 sprouting
Apokamnose, *f.* morbid tiredness
Apokrisen, *f.pl.* critical extirpations
Apoplepsia, *f.* cessation of function
Apomorphin, *n.* salzsaures, apomorphin
 hydrochlorate
Aponeurosen, *f.pl.* aponeuroses
Aponeurosen-spanner, *m.* tensor muscle
 of aponeuroses
Aponeurotisch, *a.* aponeurotic
Apophysen- (and compds.); *vide*
Epiphysen
Apophysenpunkte, *m.pl.* points of
 tenderness at the vertebral spines at
 the level of diseased nerves
Apoplektisch, *a.* apoplectic
Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy
Aposkeparnismus, *m.* separation of a
 portion of the skull by a cut or
 blow
Apostasis, *f.* abscess formation
Apostoli'sche Methode, *f.* method of
 treating uterine myomatoma by the
 electric current
Apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical chemist's
 shop, drug store
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary, pharmaceu-
 tical chemist
Apotheker-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia, dis-
 pensatory
Apotheker-flüssigkeitsmass, *n.* apothec-
 ary's fluid measure
Apotheker-gehilfe, *m.* chemist's as-
 sistant
Apotheker-gesetzgebung, *f.* legal act af-
 fecting druggists
Apotheker-gewerbe, *n.* the apothecary's
 trade
Apotheker-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's
 weight
Apotheker-kunst, *f.* apothecary's art
Apotheker-ordnung, *f.* dispensatory
Apotheker-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Apotheker-taxe, *f.* apothecary's fixed
 charges (by law)
Apotheker-verein, *m.* society of apothec-
 aries
Apotheker-wage, *f.* apothecary's scales
Apotheker-ware, *f.* drug
Apotheker-wesen, *n.* all matters relating
 to pharmaceutical chemists
Apotheker-wissenschaft, *f.* pharmacology
Apotheker-zeichen, *n.* pharmaceutical
 symbol
Apotheter, *m.* instrument for replacing
 the prolapsed umbilical cord
Apparat, *m.* apparatus
Apparatherapie, *f.* treatment by means
 of apparatus
Appendalgie, *f.* pseudo-appendicitis
Appendectomie, *f.* appendectomy
Appendicostomie, *f.* appendicostomy
Appendiculärer Schmerzpunkt, *m.* one of

the points of iliac tenderness in appendicitis
Apperception-hallucination, *f.* reproduced idea of almost sensory vivacity
Apperception-illusion, *f.* a mixture of sense-impressions with subjective elements arising from the flow of ideas
Appetit, *m.* appetite
Appetit-abnahme, *f.* decrease of appetite
Appetit-erregend, *a.* stimulating the appetite
Appetit-erreges, *m.* a stimulant of the appetite
Appetit-los, *a.* without appetite
Appetit-losigkeit, *f.* want of appetite
Appetit-mangel, *m.* absence of appetite
Appetit-mittel, *n.* appetizing remedy
Appetit-reizend, *a.* exciting the appetite
Appetit-reizmittel, *n.* a remedy for stimulating appetite
Appetit-verlust, *m.* loss of appetite
Appetit-zunahme, *f.* increase of appetite
Applizieren, *v.t.* to apply, to employ
Applizierung, *f.* application
Appositionell, *a.* appositional
Apraxie, *f.* apraxia
Aprikosen-äther, *m.* or **-essenz**, *f.* essence of apricot
Aprikosen-öl, *n.* apricot-oil
Aprosexie, *f.* inability to fix the attention
Aprosopie, *f.* congenital absence of face
Aprosopus, *m.* monster whose face is partly or entirely absent
Apselaphesie, *f.* paralytic anaesthesia
Apsithyrie, *f.* absolute aphonia in hysteria
Apsychie, *f.* absence of consciousness
Aptyalismus, *m.* scanty or lacking secretion of saliva
Apus, *m.* monster without feet
Apyretisch, *a.* apyretic
Apyrexie, *f.* apyrexia
Aquapunktur, *f.* hypodermoclysis
Arabinsäure, *f.* arabic acid
Arabische Aussatz, *m.* or **Krätze**, *f.* elephantiasis
Arabonsäure, *f.* arabonic acid
Arachinssäure, *f.* arachic acid
Arachnoideal, *a.* arachnoid
Arachnoideal-blutung, *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
Arachnoideal-entzündung, *f.* arachnoiditis
Arachnoideal-raum, *m.* or **-sack**, *m.* arachnoidal space
Arachnoideal-scheide, *f.* arachnoid sheath
Arachnoideal-zotte, *f.* arachnoid villus, Pacchionian body
Ärotika, *n.pl.* anti-obesity remedies
Ärotisch, *a.* reducing obesity
Araroba, *n.* andira araroba plant; Goa powder
Arbeit, *f.h.* work, labor, occupation

Arbeiterherz, *n.* heart hypertrophied through physical exertion
Arbeiterhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Arbeitskrankheit, *f.* disease due to occupation
Arbeitsteilung, *f.* division or differentiation of labor
Archibiose, *f.* = **Archigonie**, *f.* = **Archigenesis**, *f.* spontaneous generation
Archiplasma, *n.* the substance in the attraction sphere surrounding the polar bodies
Archineuron, *n.* a central motor neuron
Archipterygium, *n.* the primitive type of skeleton of the paired extremities of all vertebrates
Archoptosis, *f.* prolapse of the rectum
Archosyrinx, *f.* rectal fistula
Areflexie, *f.* failure of reflexes
Arenation, *f.* sand-bath
Argelblätter, *n.pl.* argel leaves, an adulterant of Alexandrine senna
Argelblätter, *n.pl.* = **Argelblätter**
Argyll-Robertson'sches Zeichen, *n.* failure of reaction of pupils to light in tabes dorsalis, reaction to accommodation and convergence preserved
Argyriasis, *f.* argyria, greyish discoloration of skin due to silver
Argyrie, *f.* = **Argyriasis**
Argyrimus, *m.* poisoning with silver-salts
Arhinoenkephalie, *f.* partial anacephalus with twisting of the nose and face; and usually a common orbit for the eyes.
Arhythmie, *f.* arrhythmia
Arithomanie, *f.* 1. forced counting. 2. fear of certain numbers
Arloing-Courmont'sche Probe, *f.* Widal reaction in tuberculosis
Armleuchtergewächse, *n.pl.* Characæ
Arkebusade, *f.* Aqua vulneraria spiritiosa, *Ph. G.*
Arm, *m.* arm
Arm-ader, *f.* a vein of the arm
Arm-arterie, *f.* an artery of the arm
Arm-bad, *n.* arm-bath
Arm-bein, *n.* arm-bone; humerus
Arm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
Arm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Arm-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Arm-binde, *f.* arm bandage or sling; fascia of arm
Arm-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Arm-bogen, *m.* brachial arch
Arm-bruch, *m.* fracture of humerus or arm
Arm-drahtschwebe, *f.* wire suspension splint for arm
Armee, *f.* army
Armee-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Armee-generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
Armee-krankheit, *f.* any special disease affecting armies

Arnold'sches Bündel, *n.* fronto-pontine tract
Arnold'sches Ganglion, *n.* otic ganglion
Aromatisch, *a.* aromatic
Aromatische Verbindungen, *f. pl.* benzol derivatives
Aronsstärke, *f.* arum starch
Aronswurzel, *f.* Arum maculatum, *L.*
Arquebusade, *f.* = Arkebusade
Arraroba, *f.* = Araroba
Arrestantenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscles supplied by any of the nerves of the arm, due to the use of fetters
Arretierung, *f.* hindering of movements
Arrodieren, *v.t.* to erode
Arrodierung, *f.* erosion, causing erosion
Arrosion, *f.* erosion
Arrosionsblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to erosion
Arsch, *m.* (vulgar) buttocks
Arsen, *n.* arsenic
Arsen-chlorid, *n.* chloride of arsenic
Arsen-dampf, *m.* arsenical vapour
Arsen-dimethyloxyd, *n.* arsen-dimethyl oxide
Arsen-frei, *a.* free from arsenic
Arsen-glas, *n.* (gelbes) orpiment
Arsen-haltig, *a.* containing arsenic
Arsenicismus, *m.* arsenical poisoning
Arsenig, *a.* arsenious
Arsenige Säure, *f.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide
Arsenigsauer, *a.* arseniate
Arsenik, *m.* arsenic
Arsenikalien, *pl.* arsenic compounds, preparations of arsenic
Arsenikalisch, *a.* arsenical
Arsenik-blei, *n.* arsenate of lead
Arsenik-blüte, *f.* arsenious anhydride
Arsenik-butter, *f.* butter of arsenic
Arsenik-esser, *m.* arsenic eater
Arsenik-jodür, *n.* iodide of arsenic
Arsenik-kalk, *n.* 1. calcium of arsenic; 2. oxide of arsenic (?)
Arsenik-lähmung, *f.* arsenical paralysis
Arsenik-öl, *n.* oil of arsenic
Arsenik-oxyd, *n.* arsenious acid
Arsenik-probeplatte, *f.* tile for detecting arsenic
Arsenik-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with arsenic
Arsenik-salbe, *f.* (Hellmundsche) Hell-mund's arsenical ointment, *Ph. G.*
Arsenik-salz, *n.* arsenic salt, arsenite, arseniate
Arsenik-säure, *f.* arsenic acid
Arsenik-säure, *f.* (unvollkommende), arsenious acid
Arsenik-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of arsenic
Arsenicismus, *m.* poisoning by means of arsenic
Arsen-kur, *f.* arsenic treatment
Arsenocceptor, *m.* a supposed chemical

affinity in cells for arsenical preparations

Arsenophagie, *f.* arsenic eating

Arsen-sauer, *a.* arseniate

Arsen-säure, *f.* arsenious acid

Arsen-spiegel, *m.* the film of arsenic in Marsh's test

Arsen-trioxyd, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide

Arsen-trisulfid, *n.* arsenic trisulphide

Arsen-verbindung, *f.* arsenical compound

Arsen-vergiftung, *f.* arsenical poisoning

Arsen-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoffgas, *n.* arseniuretted hydrogen

Arsen-wasserstoffvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen

Arsycodile, *n.* sodium cacodylate

Art, *f.* species, sort, kind

Artificiell, *a.* artificial

Arterie, *f.* artery; **ungenannte** —, in-nominate artery

Arteriektasis, *f.* arterial dilatation

Arteriell, *a.* arterial

Arterien- (in compds.), arterial

Arterien-ast, *m.* arterial branch

Arterien-blut, *n.* arterial blood

Arterien-bruch, *m.* rupture of an artery

Arterien-druck, *m.* arterial pressure

Arterien-ektasie, *f.* diffuse arterial dilatation

Arterien-entzündung, *f.* arterial inflammation = arteritis

Arterien-erkrankung, *f.* arterial disease

Arterien-eröffnung, *f.* arteriotomy

Arterien-erschaffung, *f.* arterial relaxation

Arterien-erweiterung, *f.* arterial dilatation

Arterien-gang, *m.* arterial passage

Arterien-geflecht, *n.* arterial plexus

Arterien-geräusch, *n.* arterial murmur

Arterien-geschwulst, *f.* arterial tumour

Arterien-haken, *m.* tenaculum

Arterien-haut, *f.* coat of an artery

Arterien-kammer, *f.* left ventricle

Arterien-kegel, *m.* conus arteriosus

Arterien-klemme, *f.* artery forceps

Arterien-klopfen, *n.* arterial pulsation

Arterien-krampf, *m.* arterial spasm

Arterien-kranz, *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvature of stomach)

Arterien-kropf, *m.* arterial gottre

Arterien-lehre, *f.* arteriology

Arterien-lichtung, *f.* arterial lumen

Arterien-netz, *n.* = -geflecht

Arterien-öffnung, *f.* arteriotomy

Arterien-presser, *m.* arterial compressor, tourniquet

Arterien-ring, *m.* circle of Willis

Arterien-rohr, *n.* arterial tube

Arterien-schall, *m.* arterial sound

Arterien-scheide, *f.* sheath of artery

Arterien-spannung, *f.* arterial tension

Arterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of an artery

Arterien-ton, *m.* = -schall

Arterien-unterbindung, *f.* ligature of an artery

Arterien-verästelung, *f.* arterial ramification

Arterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of an artery

Arterien-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an artery

Arterien-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of an artery

Arterien-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung

Arterien-verletzung, *f.* injury to an artery

Arterien-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of an artery

Arterien-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of an artery

Arterien-verzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung

Arterien-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* arterial wall

Arterien-weite, *f.* diameter of an artery

Arterien-zange, *f.* arterial forceps

Arterien-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of an artery

Arterien-zweig, *m.* = -ast

Arteriologie, *f.* study of the arteries

Arteriös, *a.* arterial, rich in arteries

Arteriosklerose, *f.* arteriosclerosis

Arteriotrepsie, *f.* torsion of an artery

Arthralgie, *f.* articular pains

Arthrektomie, *f.* arthrectomy

Arthrembolie, *f.* reduction of a dislocation

Arthritisch, *a.* arthritic, gouty

Arthrobakterien, *f.pl.* arthrosporous bacteria

Arthrocace, *f.* arthritis, especially tuberculous

Arthrodese, *f.* scraping of a joint in order to produce ankylosis

Arthrodie, *f.* ball-and-socket joint

Arthrodynie, *f.* arthralgia

Arthrogrypose, *f.* tonic spasms and contractures of the extremities during the first year of life

Arthrolokake *f.* = **Arthrocace**

Arthrologie, *f.* arthrology

Arthrolyse, *f.* breaking up the adhesions in an ankylosed joint

Arthronuralgie, *f.* joint neuralgia

Arthrophlogose, *f.* inflammation of a joint

Arthrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy

Arthrophlogosis, *f.* = **Arthrocace**

Arthroplastik, *f.* formation of an artificial joint

Arthropyosis, *f.* suppuration of a joint

Arthrospongus, *m.* Fungus articuli

Arthroxerosis, *f.* atrophy of a joint, arthritis deformans

Arthus'sches Phänomen, *n.* local swelling or necrosis at the seat of injection as a sign of anaphylaxis

Artikulation, *f.* joint, articulation; *vide* for all compds. **Gelenk-**

Artischoke, *f.* artichoke
 Aryepiglottisch, *a.* aryteno-epiglottic
 Aryknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Arytänoidisch, *a.* arytenoid
 Arznei, *f.* medicine
 Arznei- (in compds.), medicated, medical, medicinal
 Arznei-anwendung, *f.* employment of drugs
 Arznei-anwendungsart, *f.* method of employing drugs
 Arznei-ausschlag, *m.* drug rash
 Arznei-behandlung, *f.* treatment with medicine
 Arznei-bereitung, *f.* preparation of medicine
 Arznei-biskuit, *n.* medicated biscuit
 Arznei-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia
 Arznei-einwirkung, *f.* effect of medicine
 Arznei-erythem, *n.* drug erythema
 Arznei-essig, *m.* medicated vinegar
 Arznei-exanthem, *n.* drug rash
 Arznei-form, *f.* medicinal form
 Arznei-formel, *f.* medical prescription
 Arznei-gabe, *f.* dose
 Arznei-gebrauch, *m.* medication
 Arznei-gelehrsamkeit, *f.* the science of medicine
 Arznei-geruch, *m.* medicinal smell
 Arznei-gewicht, *n.* official weight
 Arznei-glycerin, *n.* glycerine solution
 Arznei-honig, *m.* medicated honey
 Arznei-kapsel, *f.* capsule for drugs
 Arznei-kiste, *f.* medicine-chest
 Arznei-körper, *m.* medicinal substance
 Arznei-künftig, *a.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative
 Arznei-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb or plant
 Arznei-kunde, *f.* or -kunst, *f.* science of medicine
 Arznei-künstler, *m.* one skilled in pharmacy
 Arznei-küchelchen, *n.* lozenge
 Arznei-kugel, *f.* bolus
 Arznei-lehre, *f.* pharmacology
 Arznei-lich, *a.* medicinal
 Arznei-mass, *n.* official measure
 Arznei-mischung, *f.* a mixture
 Arznei-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of physic
 Arznei-mittel, *n.* medicine or remedy
 Arznei-mittelkunde, *f.* or -mittellehre, *f.* pharmacology
 Arznei-mittelträger, *m.* excipient, menstruum
 Arznei-papiere, *n.pl.* medicated papers
 Arznei-pflanze, *f.* medicinal plant
 Arznei-pflaster, *n.* plaster
 Arznei-schatz, *m.* the available store of remedies
 Arznei-seife, *f.* medicinal soap
 Arznei-sirup, *m.* medicated syrup
 Arznei-stift, *m.* medicated pencil or point—*e.g.* lunar caustic
 Arznei-stoff, *m.* medicinal substance

Arznei-sucht, *f.* mania for physic
 Arznei-taxe, *f.* duty on drugs
 Arznei-trank, *m.* draught, potion
 Arznei-verordnung, *f.* prescription
 Arznei-verordnungslehre, *f.* art of prescribing
 Arznei-verschreibung, *f.* prescription
 Arznei-verständiger, *m.* medical man
 Arznei-ware, *f.* drugs
 Arznei-warenkunde, *f.* pharmacology
 Arznei-wein, *m.* medicated wine
 Arznei-wesen, *n.* all pharmaceutical affairs
 Arznei-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Arznei-wirkungslehre, *f.* the science of therapeutics
 Arznei-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science
 Arznei-wissenschaftlich, *a.* medical
 Arznei-zettel, *m.* prescription
 Arznei-zigarre, *f.* medicated cigar
 Arznei-zweiback, *m.* = -biskuit
 Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor, medical man
 ordinierender —, *m.* assistant hospital medical officer
 Arztgebühr, *f.* doctor's fee
 Arztlohn, *m.* physician's fee
 Asant, *m.* stinkender, asafœtida; wohlriechender, benzoin
 Asaphie, *f.* unintelligible pronunciation of words
 Asarkie, *f.* emaciation, leanness
 Asbest, *m.* asbestos
 Asbestgewebe, *n.* asbestos cloth
 Asbesthandschuhe, *m.pl.* asbestos gloves
 Ascariden, *pl.* ascarides
 Ascendent, *m.* ancestor
 Ascendenz, *f.* ascendancy
 Asche, *f.pl.* ashes
 Aschen-bad, *n.* local application of fresh, dry wood-ashes
 Aschen-kloset, *n.* ash- or dry-earth closet
 Aschfahl, *a.* sallow
 Aschistodactylie, *f.* webbed fingers
 Aschoff'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules in heart-muscle in rheumatic myocarditis
 Aschoff-Towara'scher Knoten, *m.* nodular thickening in the muscular system binding auricle and ventricle
 Ascokokken, *m.pl.* ascococci
 Ascokken-geschwulst, *f.* botryomycosis
 Ascolin, *n.* aesculin
 Ascosporen, *pl.* ascopora
 Asebu, *n.* leaves of *Andromeda japonica*
 Asemie, *f.* inability to make or understand any sign or symbol of thought
 Aseptinsäure, *f.* aseptic acid
 Aseptisch, *a.* aseptic
 Aseptol, *n.* aseptol
 Asialie, *f.* = Aptyalie
 Asitie, *f.* loss of appetite
 Askelie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
 Asodisch, *a.* affected by restlessness and nausea

Asophie, *f.* indistinct pronunciation
Aspe, *f.* aspen (tree)
Asperm(at)isch, *a.* devoid of semen
Asperm(at)ismus, *m.* absence of semen, impotence
Aspersion, *f.* a sprinkling
Asphyktisch, *a.* asphyxiated
Asphyxie, *f.* asphyxia
Asphyxieren, *v.t.* to asphyxiate
Aspirationspneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhaling irritating substances
Assanierung, *f.* making healthy by disinfection or drainage; sanitation
Assimilieren, *v.t.* to assimilate
Assistenzarzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Assistenzwundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
Association, *f.* association
Associations-bahn, *f.* association path
Associations-bündel, *n.* associative fasciculus
Associations-fasern, *f.pl.* associative fibres
Associations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of associated muscles or groups of muscles
Associations-system, *n.* system of associative fibres
Assyrerfuss, *m.* deformity of the foot in forward luxation
Ast, *m.* branch
Astasie, *f.* astasia
Astasie-Abasie, *f.* astasia-abasia
Astatisch, *a.* astatic
Asteatose, *f.* scanty or absent secretion of sebum
Astereognose, *f.* astereognosis
Asthenie, *f.* asthenia
Asthenisch, *a.* asthenic
Asthenische Constitutionsanomalie, *f.* asthenia universalis
Asthenisieren, *v.t.* to weaken
Asthenopie, *f.* asthenopia
Asthenopisch, *a.* asthenopic
Asthenospermie, *f.* presence of undeveloped spermatozoa in the sperm
Asthma, *n.* asthma
Asthma-krystalle, *m.pl.* asthma, or Charcot-Leyden, crystals
Asthma-papier, *n.* asthma paper
Asthmatiker, *m.* a subject of asthma
Asthmatisch, *a.* asthmatic
Astigmatisch, *a.* astigmatic
Astigmatismus, *m.* astigmatism
Astigmatoskop, *n.* keratoscope
Astklappe, *f.* branch valve
Astomie, *f.* congenital absence of mouth
Astralleib, *m.* astral body (spiritualistic)
Astraphobie, *f.* morbid dread of lightning
Astrophobie, *f.* fear of storms
Astrosphäre = Attractionsphäre
Asturische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Asymbolie, *f.* = Asemie

Asymmetrie, *f.* asymmetry
Asymmetrisch, *a.* asymmetrical
Asynergie, *f.* asynergia
Asystolie, *f.* cardiac irregularity
Ataktisch, *a.* ataxic, irregular
Ataraxie, *f.* mental calm
Atavismus, *m.* atavism
Atavistisch, *a.* atavistic
Ataxie, *f.* ataxia; irregularity
Ateilie, *f.* absence of portions of the body
Atelektase, *f.* atelectasis, imperfect expansion or dilatation
Atelokardie, *f.* imperfect cardiac development
Atelomyelie, *f.* imperfect development of spinal cord
Atelopsorie, *f.* imperfect development of the face
Atem, *m.* breath; breathing, respiration
Atem- (in compds.), respiratory; *vide* also for compds. **Atmungs-**
Atem-anhalten, *n.* the holding of the breath
Atem-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
Atem-bar, *a.* respirable
Atem-barkeit, *f.* respirability
Atem-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing
Atem-beklemmung, *f.* oppression in breathing
Atem-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration
Atem-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing
Atem-bewegung, *f.* respiratory movement
Atem-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre
Atem-einhalten, *n.* = -anhalten
Atem-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Atem-geräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur; = **Atmungsgeräusch**
Atem-geruch, *m.* odour of the breath
Atem-haltung, *f.* = -anhalten
Atem-holen, *n.* breathing, respiration
Atem-krampf, *m.* respiratory spasm
Atem-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of respiration
Atem-los, *a.* breathless
Atem-losigkeit, *f.* breathlessness; asphyxia
Atem-luft, *f.* respiratory air
Atem-messer, *m.* spirometer
Atem-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Atem-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
Atem-not, *f.* dyspnoea
Atem-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
Atem-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
Atem-probe, *f.* testing the lungs in newly-born children as to whether respiration has taken place or not
Atem-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
Atem-thätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity

Äpfchen, *n.* = -zünglein
 ug, *m.* breath, inspiration, respiration
 ünglein, *n.* epiglottis
 f. congenital lack of portions of body
 and compds., *vide* Atem-
 an, *a.* impervious for heat
 n, *n.* atheroma
 matisch, *a.* atheromatous
 e, *f.* atheromatous degeneration
 matös, *a.* = Atheromatisch
 ie, *f.* defective nutrition
 etische Immunität, *f.* athreptic anity (*Ehrlich*)
 e, *f.* spiritlessness, dejection, al depression
 gen, *m.* arch of atlas
 ne, *f.* two-headed monster
v.i. & *i.* to inhale, to breathe
n. = Atmung
 ie, *f.* the hygiene of the respiratory organs
 utrie, *f.* treatment by inhalation migration
 se, *f.* separation of the constituents of a mixed gas, by diffusion through a porous body
 häre, *f.* atmosphere
 härilien, *pl.* atmospheric contents
 härisch, *a.* atmospheric
 härosen, *f.pl.* diseases due to spheric influences
 härsauerstoff, *m.* atmospheric en
 g, *f.* breathing, respiration
 gs- (in compds.), respiratory; also for compds. Atem- and rations-
 gs-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with or difficulty
 gs-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus
 gs-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of hing
 gs-behinderung, *f.* or -beklem-
 g, *f.* oppression in breathing
 gs-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration spiration
 gs-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of hing
 gs-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre
 gs-druck, *m.* respiratory pressure
 gs-erregung, *f.* stimulation of ration
 gs-fähig, *a.* capable of breathing
 gs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of hing
 gs-fläche, *f.* respiratory surface
 gs-frequenz, *f.* frequency of ation
 sgeräusch, *n.* respiratory sound
 armur

Atmungs-gift, *n.* respiratory poison
 Atmungs-grösse, *f.* volume of respiration
 Atmungs-gymnastik, *f.* respiratory exercise
 Atmungs-heilkunde, *f.* = Atmiatrie
 Atmungs-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
 Atmungs-kunde, *f.* = Atmiatrie
 Atmungs-lähmung, *f.* respiratory paralysis
 Atmungs-luft, *f.* respiratory air
 Atmungs-messer, *m.* spirometer
 Atmungs-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
 Atmungs-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
 Atmungs-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of respiration
 Atmungs-nahrungsmittel, *n.* warmth-producing food
 Atmungs-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
 Atmungs-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
 Atmungs-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
 Atmungs-pforte, *f.* orifice of respiratory passage
 Atmungs-probe, *f.* test of lungs of newborn infants
 Atmungs-prozess, *m.* respiratory process
 Atmungs-schleimhaut, *f.* respiratory mucous membrane
 Atmungs-stellung, *f.* respiratory position (of vocal cords)
 Atmungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of respiration
 Atmungs-strom, *m.* respiratory stream (of air)
 Atmungs-stuhl, *m.* respiratory chair
 Atmungs-thätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity
 Atmungs-typus, *m.* type of respiration
 Atmungs-umfang, *m.* = -grösse
 Atmungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of breathing
 Atmungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* inability to breathe
 Atmungs-vermögen, *n.* capability of breathing
 Atmungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Atmungs-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
 Atmungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Atocie, *f.* = Atokie, *f.* sterility in females
 Atomgewicht, *n.* atomic weight
 Atomrefraktion, *f.* product of the specific refractibility of an element and its atomic weight
 Atomverkettung, *f.* linking of atoms
 Atomvolumen, *n.* quotient of the atomic weight and density
 Atomwärme, *f.* constant, consisting of the product of the atomic weight and specific heat of an element (is about 6.4)
 Atonie, *f.* atony
 Atonisch, *a.* atonic

Atrabilär, *a.* atrabilious; pertaining to the suprarenal capsules
Atrabilität, *f.* atrabiliousness, melancholy
Atrachelie, *f.* congenital defect of neck
Atremie, *f.* inability to walk owing to pain in extremities
Atresie, *f.* atresia
Atretisch, *a.* atresic, imperforate
Atretoblepharie, *f.* adhesion or growing together of eyelids
Atretokephalie, *f.* malformation in which the natural openings of the head are imperforate
Atretocysie, *f.* congenital imperforation of vagina
Atrichie, *f.* congenital baldness
Atrioventricular, *a.* auriculo-ventricular
Atrioventricular-bündel, *n.* His' bundle
Atrioventricular-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Atrioventricular-ganglion, *n.* auriculo-ventricular ganglion
Atrioventricular-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Atrioventricular-knoten, *m.* Aschoff-Tawara's node
Atrioventricular-mündung, *f.* or *öffnung*, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Atriplicismus, *m.* poisoning with atriplex, family Chenopodiaceæ
Atropasäure, *f.* atropic acid
Atrophie, *f.* atrophy
Atrophieren, *v.i.* to atrophy
Atrophierung, *f.* the process of atrophy
Atropin, *n.* atropia, atropine
baldriansaures, valerianate of atropine
schwefelsaures, sulphate of atropine
Attenuieren, *v.t.* to attenuate, to dilute
Attenuierend, *a.* attenuating
Attenuierung, *f.* the act of attenuating
Attenität, *f.* motionless conditions is certain insane.
Attraktionssphäre, *f.* attraction sphere, in cell division
Attraktionstheorie, *f.* theory of attraction, chemotaxis
Atypie, *f.* a deviation from type, or normal course
Atypisch, *a.* atypic, non-typical
Auchenotomie, *f.* decapitation (obst.)
Aufatmen, *v.i.* to breathe again
Aufätzen, *v.t.* to open by caustics
Aufbähen, *v.t.* to open by fomenting
Aufbau, *m.* structure
Aufbetten, *v.i.* to form a bed or layer
Aufbinden, *v.t.* to loosen or unbind
Aufblähen, *v.t.* to inflate or distend
Aufblähend, *a.* flatulent
Aufblähung, *f.* inflation, distension; flatulence
Aufblasen, *v.t.* to inflate
Aufblätterung, *f.* desquamation, exfoliation

Aufbrausen, *v.i.* to effervesce
Aufbrausen, *n.* effervescence
Aufbrechen, *v.t.* & *i.* to break open; to burst
Aufbrechung, *f.* opening (spontaneously)
Aufdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate
Aufdunnen, *v.i.* to swell up, to be bloated
Aufdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate
Auferstehungsmänner, *m.pl.* resurrection-men, body-snatchers
Auffasern, *v.t.* to separate into fibres
Auffaserung, *f.* the separating into fibres
Auffüttern, *v.t.* to feed artificially (children)
Auffütterung, *f.* the artificial feeding (of children)
Aufgeblasen, *a.* inflated, turgid
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* inflation, distension
Aufgedunsen, *a.* swollen or puffed up, turgid
Aufgehen, *v.i.* to evaporate, disappear; to break (of an abscess)
Aufgeregt, *a.* excited, agitated
Aufgeregtheit, *f.* excitement, excitation, agitation
Aufgetrieben, *a.* = **Aufgeblasen**
Aufgetriebenheit, *f.* inflation, distension, intumescence
Aufgeworfen, *a.* elevated
Aufgiessen, *v.t.* to pour upon, to infuse
Aufgiessen, *n.* infusion
Aufgiessung, *f.* = **Aufguss**
Aufguss, *m.* infusion
Aufgusstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
Aufgusswürmchen, *n.* = **Aufgusstierchen**
Aufhänge-band, *n.* suspensory ligament
Aufhänge-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle, levator muscle
Aufhäufen, *v.t.* & *i.* to collect, to aggregate
Aufhäufung, *f.* collection, aggregation, accumulation
Aufhebebinde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhebemuskel, *m.* levator muscle
Aufheben, *v.t.* to raise, to lift
Aufheber, *m.* = **Aufhebemuskel**
Aufhellen, *v.t.* & *i.* to clear, to become clear or transparent
Aufhusten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
Aufkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Aufkeimung, *f.* germination, budding
Aufkochen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to boil, to boil up
Aufkochung, *f.* the act of boiling
Aufkommen, *v.i.* to convalesce
Auflagern, *v.i.* to aggregate, to form a bed or layer
Auflagerung, *f.* aggregation, stratification
Auflagerungsschicht, *f.* stratified layer
Auflaufen, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufleben, *v.i.* to revive

n, *v.t.* to apply or lay on
 ng, *f.* application or putting on
 n, *v.refl.* to get bed-sores
 n, *n.* decubitus
 ern, *v.t.* to loosen
 erung, *f.* loosening
 ar, *a.* soluble
 arkeit, *f.* solubility
 n, *v.t.* to dissolve, to liquefy
 nd, *a.* dissolvent, colliquative,
 nt
 ch, *a.* soluble
 ng, *f.* solution, dissolution; de-
 nposition, disintegration
 ngsmittel, *n.* a solvent, resolvent
 ngvermogen, *n.* resolving power
 microscope objective)
 ksamkeitsreflex, *n.* ideomotor
 :
 me, *f.* admittance; absorption
 men, *v.t.* to admit; to absorb
 mung, *f.* = Aufnahme
 eln, *v.t.* to paint or apply with a
 1
 elung, *f.* painting or applying
 a brush
 llen, *v.t.* to swell, to swell out
 llung, *f.* a swelling out
 en, *v.refl.* to recover, to rouse
 elf
 it, *adv.* erect
 en, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate,
 itate
 nd, *a.* exciting, stimulating,
 nt
 ng, *f.* excitation, stimulation,
 ition, excitement
 ngs-anfall, *m.* attack of excite-
 : or irritation
 ngs-erscheinung, *f.* excitement
 itation phenomenon
 ngs-mittel, *n.* an irritant or
 ulant
 ngs-zustand, *m.* condition or
 of excitement or irritation
 en, *v.t.* to rub, to chafe, to apply
 rubbing
 ung, *f.* friction; soreness from
 on
 sen, *v.t. & i.* to tear up or open;
 become chapped
 en, *v.t.* = Aufregen
 ung, *f.* = Aufregung
 itemuskel, *m.* erector muscle
 iter, *m.* = Aufriehermuskel
 itung, *f.* erection
 en, *v.t.* to tear up, to scratch, to
 riate
 ung, *f.* rolling or winding up
 gen, *v.t.* to rear at the breast
 gen, *v.t.* to absorb
 end, *a.* absorbent, resorbent
 gung, *f.* absorption, resorption;
 ompds. *vide* Absorption-

Aufschärfen, *v.t.* = Aufschürfen
 Aufschärfung, *f.* = Aufschürfung
 Aufschlag, *m.* application (of poultice,
 fomentation, etc.)
 Aufschlagen, *v.t.* to apply (poultices, etc.)
 Aufschmelzen, *v.t.* to melt, dissolve,
 liquefy.
 Aufschliessen, *v.t.* to subject an insoluble
 substance to such a treatment that
 almost all its constituents become
 soluble
 Aufschneiden, *v.t.* to cut open, to lance,
 to incise, to dissect
 Aufschneidung, *f.* incision, dissection
 Aufschnitt, *m.* incision, cut
 Aufschrecken, *v.t.* to frighten, to startle
 Aufschrecken, *n.* night terrors (of
 children)
 Aufschrunden, *v.t.* to cause to chap,
 to crack
 Aufschub, *m.* delay
 Aufschürfen, *v.t.* to excoriate, to scratch,
 to abrade
 Aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation, scratch,
 abrasion
 Aufschwellen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to swell;
 to swell up; to inflate
 Aufschwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
 Aufsieden, *v.t. & i.* to boil up
 Aufspringen, *v.t.* to chap, to crack
 Aufspringen, *n.* a chap, crack, or fissure
 Aufspritzen, *v.t.* to apply with a syringe
 Aufstechen, *v.t.* to lance, to puncture
 Aufsteigen, *v.t.* to ascend, to get up
 Aufsteigend, *a.* ascending, ascends
 Aufstossen, *v.t. & i.* to chafe, to excori-
 ate; to eructate, to rise up
 Aufstossen, *n.* eructation, heartburn,
 regurgitation
 Aufstreichen, *v.t.* to stretch out
 Aufstreifen, *v.t.* to gall or graze the skin
 Aufträufeln, *v.t.* = Auftropfen
 Auftrieb, *m.* upward hydrostatic pres-
 sure on a body immersed in a fluid
 Auftreiben, *v.t. & i.* to swell, to distend,
 to inflate
 Auftreibung, *f.* swelling, distension,
 inflation
 Auftropfen, *v.t.* to apply by dropping,
 to drop upon
 Aufwallen, *v.t.* to flush
 Aufwallung, *f.* emotion, orgasm, flush
 Aufwärts, *a.* upwards
 Aufwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent upwards
 Aufwärts-kehrung, *f.* a twining upwards
 Aufwärts-zieher, *m.* levator muscle
 Aufweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to open by
 softening
 Aufweichend, *a.* softening, emollient
 Aufweichung, *f.* softening
 Aufziehen, *v.t.* to draw up; to bring to
 a head, to mature; to rear or bring up
 Aufzieher, *m.* elevator, levator muscle
 Aufzucken, *v.t.* to start up convulsively

Aufzuckung, *f.* convulsive movement
Augapfel, *m.* eyeball, bulbus oculi
Augapfel-äquator, *m.* equator of eyeball
Augapfel-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augapfel-binde, *f.* fascia of eyeball
Augapfel-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut**
Augapfel-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyeball
Augapfel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of eyeball
Augapfel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyeball
Augapfel-fascie, *f.* = **-binde**
Augapfel-fläche, *f.* surface of eyeball
Augapfel-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
Augapfel-häutchen, *n.* an ocular membrane
Augapfel-krampf, *m.* spasm of ocular muscles, nystagmus
Augapfel-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of external muscles of the eyeball
Augapfel-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Augapfel-schmerz, *m.* pain in eyeball
Augapfel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of eyeball
Augapfel-schwund, *m.* = **-schrumpfung**
Augapfel-starrkrampf, *m.* tetanic contraction of ocular muscles
Augapfel-varikosität, *f.* varicose condition of veins of eyeball
Augapfel-veränderung, *f.* change in the eyeball
Augapfel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Augapfel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of eyeball
Augapfel-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of eyeball
Augapfel-wand, *f.* wall of eyeball
Augapfel-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Augapfel-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of eyeball
Augapfel-zucken, *n.* nystagmus
Auge, *n.* eye; sight
Augen- (in compds.), ophthalmic, optic, ocular, oculo-
Augen-achse, *f.* axis of eye
Augen-ader, *f.* ophthalmic vessel
Augen-aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Augen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of eye
Augen-arterie, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-arznei, *f.* remedy for the eye
Augen-arzt, *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
Augen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an oculist, ophthalmiatric
Augen-ast, *m.* ocular branch
Augen-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from the eyes
Augen-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augen-bad, *n.* ophthalmic bath or eye-douche
Augen-beben, *n.* nystagmus

Augen-becher, *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle of Balfour
Augen-becken, *n.* socket of eyeball
Augen-bewegend, *a.* oculo-motor
Augen-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of eyeball
Augen-bewegung, *f.* ocular movement
Augen-bezirk, *m.* ophthalmic region
Augen-binde, *f.* eye-bandage
Augen-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut**
Augen-blase, *f.* optic vesicle
Augen-blasengrube, *f.* optic cup
Augen-blasenspalte, *f.* ocular fissure
Augen-blasenstiel, *m.* optic pedicle
Augen-blennorrhoe, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Augen-blick, *m.* moment
Augen-blicke, *m.pl.* helle or lichte, lucid intervals
Augen-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Augen-blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of eyes
Augen-blutader, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augen-blutunterlaufung, *f.* suffusion or ecchymosis of eye
Augenbraue, *f.* eyebrow
Augenbrauen-ausfall, *m.* falling out of hair of eyebrows
Augenbrauen-bogen, *m.* superciliary arch
Augenbrauen-gegend, *f.* superciliary region
Augenbrauen-haar, *n.* hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-haut, *f.* skin of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-muskel, *m.* corrugator supercilii
Augenbrauen-runzler, *m.* = **-muskel**
Augenbrauen-verlust, *m.* loss of hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-wulst, *m.* superciliary ridge
Augen-blöde, *f.* = **Augen-blödigkeit**, *f.* weakness of the eyes
Augen-bruch, *m.* rupture of eyeball
Augen-butter, *f.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Augen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
Augen-decke, *f.* nictitating membrane
Augen-deckel, *m.* eyelid
Augen-diätetik, *f.* eye regimen
Augen-distanz, *f.* distance between the eyes
Augen-drehpunkt, *m.* point of rotation of eyeball
Augen-druck, *m.* intraocular tension
Augen-drücken, *n.* sense of painful pressure in the eye
Augen-drüse, *f.* an ocular gland
Augen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
Augen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eye
Augen-erkrankung, *f.* ocular affection

-ermüdung, *f.* ocular fatigue
 i-farbe, *f.* colour of eye
 i-faserhaut, *f.* tunica fibrosa oculi
 i-feld, *n.* field of vision
 i-fell, *n.* pterygium; pannus; leu-
 ia
 i-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of the eye
 i-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 i-fleck, *m.* primary optic spot
 i-flimmern, *n.* swimming of objects
 ore the eyes
 i-fluss, *m.* running of the eyes,
 phora
 i-flüssigkeit, *f.* glasartige, vitreous;
 serartige, aqueous humour
 i-funken, *m.pl.* sparks or flashes
 ore the eyes
 i-ganglion, *n.* ophthalmic ganglion
 i-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*
 i-gefäß, *n.* ophthalmic vessel
 i-gegend, *f.* ophthalmic region
 i-geschwulst, *f.* ocular tumour
 i-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the eye
 i-gicht, *f.* gout in the eye
 i-glas, *n.* eyeglass, spectacles
 i-grube, *f.* orbital cavity
 i-grund, *m.* fundus oculi
 i-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for
 ball
 i-haut, *f.* tunic of eye
 i-häutchen, *n.* a membrane of
 eye
 i-heftnadel, *f.* fixation-needle for
 i-heilanstalt, *f.* eye hospital
 i-heilkunde, *f.* ophthalmology
 i-heillehre, *f.* = -*heilkunde*
 i-heilmittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
 i-heilwasser, *n.* eye lotion
 i-hintergrund, *m.* fundus oculi
 i-höhle, *f.* orbital cavity, orbit
 i-höhlen- (in compds.), orbital
 i-höhlen-ast, *m.* orbital branch
 i-höhlen-bogen, *m.* superciliary
 re
 i-höhlen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
 i-höhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 i of orbit
 i-höhlen-fläche, *f.* surface of orbit
 i-höhlen-flügel, *m.* lesser wing of
 enoid bone
 i-höhlen-fortsatz, *m.* orbital process
 i-höhlen-gegend, *f.* orbital region
 i-höhlen-geschwulst, *f.* orbital
 our
 i-höhlen-inhalt, *m.* contents of
 it
 i-höhlen-kamm, *m.* orbital arch or
 re
 i-höhlen-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
 i-höhlen-loch, *n.* orbital foramen
 i-höhlen-nerv, *n.* orbital nerve
 i-höhlen-öffnung, *f.* orbital fossa
 i-höhlen-rand, *m.* margin of orbit

Augenhöhlen-spalte, *f.* orbital fissure
 Augenhöhlen-teil, *m.* orbital portion
 Augenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -*wand*
 Augenhöhlen - wangenbreitenindex, *m.*
 orbito-malar index
 Augen-hornhaut, *f.* cornea; *vide* for
 compds. *Hornhaut-*
 Augen-innere, *n.* viscera of eyeball
 Augen-jucken, *n.* itching of the eye
 Augen-kammer, *f.* chamber of the eye
 Augen-kammerwasser, *n.* aqueous hu-
 mour
 Augen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of eye
 Augen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal conjunc-
 tivitis
 Augen-klappe, *f.* eyelid; *vide* for compds.
 Augenlid-
 Augen-klinik, *f.* clinic for eye diseases
 Augen-knoten, *m.* ophthalmic ganglion
 Augen-krampf, *m.* nystagmus
 Augen-krank, *a.* suffering from eye dis-
 ease
 Augen-krankte, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from eye
 disease
 Augen-krankheit, *f.* eye disease
 Augen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* ophthalmol-
 ogy
 Augen-krebs, *m.* cancer of eye
 Augen-kreis, *m.* orbital circle
 Augen-krise, *f.* eye crisis, characterized
 by pain in the eyes, trickling of tears
 and spasm of the orbicularis pal-
 pebrarum
 Augen-kugel, *f.* eyeball
 Augen-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*
 Augen-leuchten, *n.* luminosity of the eye
 Augen-licht, *n.* eyesight
 Augenlid, *n.* eyelid
 Augenlid-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
 eyelid
 Augenlid-aponeurose, *f.* palpebral fascia
 Augenlid-aufhalter, *m.* levator palpebræ
 Augenlid-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface
 of eyelid
 Augenlid-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
 Augenlid-bändchen, *n.* = -*band*
 Augenlid-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of
 eyelid
 Augenlid-bindehaut, *f.* palpebral con-
 junctiva
 Augenlid-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blink-
 ing
 Augenlid-brand, *m.* sloughing or gan-
 grene of eyelid
 Augenlid-drüse, *f.* gland of eyelid,
 Meibomian gland
 Augenlid-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of Meibomian gland
 Augenlid-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* Meibom-
 ian cyst or tumour
 Augenlid-einwärtskehrung, *f.* entropion
 Augenlid-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
 eyelid

- Augenlid-erschaffung**, *f.* laxity or weakness of the eyelid
Augenlid-fistel, *f.* fistula of eyelid
Augenlid-fläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-flechte, *f.* eczema of eyelid
Augenlid-geschwulst, *f.* oedema or swelling of eyelid
Augenlid-haare, *n. pl.* the eyelashes
Augenlid-haken, *m.* eyelid retractor or hook
Augenlid-halter, *m.* eyelid fixation forceps
Augenlid-haut, *f.* skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hebemuskel, *m.* levator palpebræ
Augenlid-heber, *m.* = -hebemuskel
Augenlid-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of eyelid
Augenlid-kante, *f.* margin of eyelid
Augenlid-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of eyelid
Augenlid-klemme, *f.* eyelid clamp
Augenlid-knorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelband, *n.* tarsal ligament
Augenlid-knorpelentartung, *f.* degeneration of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-krätze, *f.* psorophthalmia
Augenlid-krampf, *m.* blepharospasm
Augenlid-krebs, *m.* cancer of eyelid
Augenlid-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of eyelid
Augenlid-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eyelid
Augenlid-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle of eyelid
Augenlid-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of eyelid
Augenlid-naht, *f.* suture of eyelid
Augenlid-nerv, *m.* palpebral nerve
Augenlid-oberfläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-platten, *f. pl.* tarsal plates or cartilages
Augenlid-rand, *m.* palpebral margin
Augenlid-randdrüsen, *f. pl.* Moll's glands
Augenlid-randentzündung, *f.* blepharitis
Augenlid-randmuskel, *m.* ciliary-portion of orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-randverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of palpebral margins
Augenlid-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-rinne, *f.* primary groove of eyelids
Augenlid-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eyelid
Augenlid-schlag, *m.* blepharoplegia
Augenlid-schlagader, *f.* palpebral artery
Augenlid-schliesser, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -schliesser
Augenlid-schluss, *m.* closure of eye-lids
Augenlid-schutz, *m.* protection afforded by eyelids
Augenlid-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Augenlid-schwiele, *f.* callosity or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Augenlid-spaltenenge, *f.* blepharophimosis
Augenlid-spaltenverengung, *f.* = -spaltenenge
Augenlid-stellung, *f.* position of eyelid
Augenlid-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
Augenlid-umkehrung, *f.* inversion of eyelid
Augenlid-umstülpung, *f.* = -umkehrung
Augenlid-verdickung, *f.* thickening or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion of eyelid
Augenlid-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of eyelid
Augenlid-vorfall, *m.* ptosis
Augenlid-winkel, *m.* canthus
Augenlid-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of palpebral cellular tissue
Augen-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Augen-loch, *n.* orbital cavity
Augen-los, *a.* eyeless; blind
Augen-losigkeit, *f.* absence of eyes; blindness
Augen-mattigkeit, *f.* asthenopia
Augen-messer, *m.* optometer
Augenmesser, *n.* ophthalmic knife
Augen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of eye
Augen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* äusserer gerader, external rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* innerer gerader, internal rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer gerader, superior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer schiefer, superior oblique muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer gerader, inferior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer schiefer, inferior oblique muscle
Augen-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelkegel, *m.* cone formed by ocular muscle
Augen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelnerv, *m.* oculo-motor nerve
Augen-muskelring, *m.* circle of ocular muscles

Augenfurche, *f.* oculo-nasal

Augennerv, *m.* nasal division of
anial nerve

Augenbel, *m.* cloudiness of the eye

Augenerv, *m.* a nerve in the eye

Augenpulver, *n.* sulphate of zinc

Augenweh, *f.* pain in the eyes

Augenpflege, *f.* care of the eyes

Augenphantom, *n.* ophthalmo-phantom

Augenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of eyeball

Augenpigment, *n.* eye-pigment

Augenpol, *m.* ocular pole

Augenarterie, *f.* ophthalmic artery

Augenpunkt, *m.* visual point

Augenreiz, *m.* irritant of the eye

Augenreizung, *f.* irritation of the eye

Augenring, *m.* iris

Augenmuskel, *m.* orbicularis pal-
um

Augenlaufen, *n.* watery eyes, running
eyes

Augenmuskel, *m.* trochlear muscle
eye

Augenrose, *f.* erysipelas of eye

Augenröthe, *f.* redness of eye

Augenpflaster, *f.* an eye ointment

Augenpflaster, *f.* zusammengesetzte,
atum ophthalmicum comp.,

Augenschere, *f.* eye-scissors

Augeninspektion, *m.* inspection

Augenstirn, *m.* eye-shade

Augenschlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Augenschleim, *m.* eye mucus

Augenschleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal con-
itis

Augenschleimhaut, *f.* ocular mucous
ane

Augenschmalz, *n.* = Augenschleim

Augenschmerz, *m.* pain in the eye

Augenschneupfen, *m.* = -schleimfluss

Augenschneupftabak, *m.* eye-snuff

Augenschutz, *m.* protection of the eye

Augenschützer, *m.* eye-shade or -shield

Augenschwäche, *f.* weakness of the eye

Augenschwarz, *n.* retinal pigment

Augenschwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo

Augenschwund, *m.* atrophy of eyeball

Augenpalte, *f.* palpebral fissure

Augenspiegel, *m.* = Augenspiegel

Augenspiegel, *m.* ophthalmoscope

Augenspiegelbefund, *m.* result of oph-
scopic examination

Augenspiegelbild, *n.* ophthalmoscopic

Augenspiegelergebnis, *n.* = -spiegelbe-

Augenspiegeluntersuchung, *f.* ophthal-
mic examination

Augenspritze, *f.* syringe for the eyes

Augenträube, *m.* cataract

Augenzinn, *m.* sulphate of zinc; lacri-
culus

Augenstellung, *f.* position of the eye

Augenstern, *m.* pupil; *vide* for compds.

Pupillen-

Augenstiel, *m.* optic peduncle

Augenstreupulver, *n.* dusting-powder
for the eye

Augen Täuschung, *f.* optical illusion

Augen triefen, *n.* blear-eye, lippitudo

Augen tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal oph-
thalmia

Augen tropfen, *m. pl.* eye-drops or lotion

Augen tropfglas, *n.* bottle with pipette
for eye-drops

Augen tropfwasser, *n.* = -tropfen

Augen trost, *m.* Euphrasia officinalis,
eyebright

Augen überanstrengung, *f.* overstrain-
ing the eye

Augen vene, *f.* ophthalmic vein

Augen verdrehen, *n.* rolling and turning
up of the eyes

Augen verdunkelung, *f.* obscurity of
vision

Augen vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of
the eye

Augen vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of
eye

Augen verletzung, *f.* injury to the eye

Augen vorfall, *m.* exophthalmos

Augen wanne, *f.* eye-bath, -glass or
-douche

Augen waschwasser, *n.* eye-lotion

Augen wasser, *n.* = -waschwasser

Augen wassersucht, *f.* oedema or dropsy
of eye

Augen weh, *n.* = -schmerz

Augen weiss, *n.* the white of the eye

Augen weite, *f.* distance between the
eyes; visual distance

Augen wimper, *f.* eyelash

Augen wimpernausfall, *m.* falling out
of eyelashes

Augen wimpernverlust, *m.* loss of eye-
lashes

Augen windung, *f.* frontal convolution

Augen winkel, *m.* canthus

Augen winkelarterie, *f.* angular artery

Augen winkelblutader, *f.* angular vein

Augen winkelfalte, *f.* epicanthus

Augen winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling at
inner canthus; swelling of lachrymal sac

Augen winkelgeschwür, *n.* ægilops, ulcer
at inner canthus

Augen winkelpulsader, *f.* = -winkel-
arterie

Augen winkelschlagader, *f.* = -winkel-
arterie

Augen winkelzacke, *f.* angular head of
Henle's quadratus labii superioris

Augen wölkchen, *n.* ocular cloud

Augen wunde, *f.* wound of the eye

Augen wurz, *f.* athamanta cretensis

Augen wurzel, *f.* dandelion or valerian
root

- Augen-zahn, m.** eye-tooth
Augen-zergliederung, f. dissection of the eye
Augen-zeugnis, n. ocular proof
Augen-zirkel, m. iris
Augen-zittern, n. nystagmus
Augen-zucken, n. twitching of the eyeball
Augen-zuckung, f. = -zucken
Augen-zwischenraum, m. the space between the eyes.
Aurichlorid, n. gold trichloride
Aurikulär, a. auricular
Aurikularpunkt, m. auricular point
Auripigment, n. orpiment
Auripunktur, f. paracentesis of the tympanic membrane
Auriverbindung, f. auric compound
Aurochlorid, n. gold monochloride
Auroverbindung, f. aurous compound
Ausarbeitung, f. elaboration
Ausarten, v.i. to degenerate
Ausartung, f. degeneration
Ausatmen, v.t. & i. to breathe out; to expire, to die
Ausatmung, f. exhalation; expiration, death; for compds. *vide* Expiration-
Ausätzen, v.t. to cauterise or destroy by caustics
Ausätzung, f. cauterisation
Ausbauchen, v.i. to swell or bulge out
Ausbauchung, f. swelling or bulging out, protuberance
Ausbilden, v.t. & i. to form; to develop
Ausbildung, f. formation, development; for compds. *vide* Bildung-
Ausbluten, v.i. to cease bleeding
Ausbrechen, v.t. & i. to throw up, to vomit; to extract (a tooth); to break out (of disease, eruption, sweat)
Ausbreiten, v.t. & i. to spread out, to extend
Ausbreitung, f. spreading, extension, diffusion
Ausbreitungsbezirk, m. area of spreading or diffusion
Ausbrennen, v.t. to destroy by cautery, to cauterise
Ausbruch, m. eruption, rash, outbreak
Ausbrüten, v.t. to incubate
Ausbrütung, f. incubation
Ausbuchten, v.i. to form a sinus, diverticulum, or pouch
Ausbuchtung, f. excavation, sinus, diverticulum, pouch, bulging
Ausdehnbar, a. dilatable, distensile, elastic
Ausdehnbarkeit, f. dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnen, v.t. to dilate, distend; to stretch
Ausdehnung, f. dilatation, distension, stretching, enlargement; for compds. *vide also* Extension-
Ausdehnungs-fähigkeit, f. dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnungs-kraft, f. elasticity, dilatability
Ausdehnungs-vermögen, n. = -fähigkeit
Ausdehnungs-werkzeug, n. dilating apparatus, dilator
Ausdrängen, v.t. to squeeze or press out
Ausdruck, m. expression
Ausdrücken, v.t. to express, to squeeze or force out
Ausdrucks-bewegung, f. movement of expression
Ausdrucks-mittel, n. means of expression
Ausdünnen, v.i. to transpire, to perspire, to exhale
Ausdünstung, f. perspiration, exhalation, evaporation, effluvium
Ausdünungsmesser, m. hygrometer
Auseinander-laufend, a. divergent
Auseinander-weichen, v.i. to separate
Auseitern, v.i. to suppurate, to cease suppurating
Ausfahren, n. (der Lippen) herpes labialis
Ausfall, m. prolapse; falling out or shedding of (hair, etc.)
Ausfallen, v.t. & i. to fall out or off (as of hair, teeth); to dislocate
Ausfallerscheinung, f. abolition or decrease in function of an organ through disease or extirpation of that organ
Ausfließen, v.i. to flow out, to run
Ausfluss, m. discharge, flux, flow, emission
Ausfluss-flasche, f. Mariotte's bottle
Ausfluss-geschwindigkeit, f. velocity of efflux or emission
Ausfluss-menge, f. amount discharged
Ausfluss-strahl, m. jet, steam
Ausfluss-thermometer, m. weight-thermometer
Ausforschen, v.t. to explore, to investigate
Ausforschung, f. exploration, investigation
Ausfrieren, v.i. to congeal
Ausführen, v.t. to evacuate, to purge
Ausführend, a. evacuant, excretory, purgative
Ausführlich, a. detailed, circumstantial
Ausführung, f. evacuation, excretion
Ausführungs-gang, m. or -weg, m. excretory duct
Ausführungs-mittel, n. purgative
Ausfüllungsmasse, f. filling (for tooth)
Ausgang, m. outlet, termination
Ausgangs-mündung, f. orifice of outlet
Ausgangs-pforte, f. hilus, exit-orifice
Ausgangs-teil, m. region of outlet
Ausgären, v.i. to ferment, to cease fermenting

eit, *a.* diffuse, scattered
 icht, *a.* excavated, pouched,
 us
 hnt, *a.* dilated, diffused, widely
 d, extensive
 essen, *a.* eroded, corroded
 hlt, *a.* excavated, hollowed out
 igtsein, *n.* inanition, con-
 1 of being starved
 rbt, *a.* notched, serrated
 ägt, *a.* well developed
 esst, *a.* squeezed out, expressed
 hweift, *a.* sinuous
 rochen, *a.* pronounced, marked,
 ed
 agen, *a.* mature, carried to full

 eten, *a.* extravasated
 ung, *f.* = Ausguss
 hen, *v.t. & refl.* to compensate,
 lance
 hswiderstand, *m.* compensating
 ance
 hung, *f.* compensation
 hungsströmung, *f.* compensa-
 current
 eln, *v.t.* to gargle
 , *m.* effusion
 h, *m.* = Ausatmung
 hen, *v.t. & i.* = Ausatmen
 hung, *f.* = Ausatmung
 n, *v.t. & i.* to cure completely,
 al up
 ing, *f.* a complete cure
 mittel, *n.* a temporary or make-
 remedy or appliance
 ung, *f.* excavation, hollow
 en, *v.t. & i.* to cough up or ex-
 rate; to cease coughing
 en, *v.i.* to germinate, to cease
 nating
 en, *v.t.* to enucleate
 ung, *f.* enucleation
 len, *v.t.* to cover, to line
 lung, *f.* covering, lining, lining
 rane
 zen, *v.t.* to scrape or scoop out,
 ette
 zung, *f.* scraping or scooping
 urretting
 ition, *f.* auscultation
 itions-befund, *m.* or -ergebnis, *n.*
 of auscultation
 itions-erscheinung, *f.* auscultation
 phenomenon
 itions-lehre, *f.* the science of
 ltation
 itions-schall, *m.* auscultation

 itions-zeichen, *n.* auscultation
 tion or sign
 itorisch, *a.* auscultatory
 eren, *v.t.* to auscultate
 ren, *v.t.* = Aushellen

Ausläufer, *m.* process; offshoot
 Auslaugen, *v.t.* to lixiviate, to extract
 Auslaugung, *f.* lixiviation, extraction
 Ausleeren, *v.t.* to empty, to evacuate,
 to void, to purge
 Ausleerend, *a.* evacuant, purgative
 Ausleerung, *f.* excretion, evacuation,
 depletion
 Ausleerungs-mittel, *n.* an evacuant or
 purgative
 Ausleerungs-stoff, *m.* matter voided or
 evacuated
 Auslöffeln, *v.t.* to scoop out or remove
 with a spoon
 Auslöffelung, *f.* scraping or scooping
 with a spoon
 Auslösbar, *a.* removable, soluble
 Auslösen, *v.t.* to extirpate; to disarticu-
 late; to loosen; to dissolve; to set
 in action, to incite
 Auslösung, *f.* extirpation; disarticula-
 tion; dissolution; setting in action, in-
 citation, liberation (of energy)
 Auslösungsapparat, *m.* catch, releasing
 mechanism
 Auslüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate
 Auslüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
 Ausmagern, *v.t. & i.* to cause to emaciate;
 to become thin
 Ausmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel out or off
 Ausmeisselung, *f.* chiselling out or off
 Ausmergeln, *v.t.* to enervate, to cause
 to emaciate, to make lean
 Ausmergelung, *f.* enervation, emacia-
 tion
 Ausmünden, *v.i.* to open into
 Ausmündung, *f.* outlet, orifice
 Ausmündungsstelle, *f.* point of outlet
 or orifice
 Auspinseln, *v.t.* to paint, to apply or
 remove with a brush
 Auspressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to ex-
 press
 Auspumpen, *v.t.* to pump out, to wash
 out (the stomach)
 Auspumpung, *f.* a pumping or washing
 out (of the stomach)
 Ausquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze or crush
 out
 Ausräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 Ausräucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Ausräumung, *f.* removal, cleansing
 Ausräuspern, *v.t.* to hawk up, to ex-
 pectorate
 Ausreinigen, *v.t.* to cleanse, to purify,
 to purge
 Ausreissen, *v.t.* to tear or pluck out, to
 extract
 Ausrenken, *v.t.* to sprain, to dislocate
 Ausrenkung, *f.* spraining, dislocation,
 luxation
 Ausröcheln, *v.i.* to cease rattling (in
 the throat)
 Ausrottbar, *a.* extirpable, eradicable

- Ausrotten**, *v.i.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to destroy, to exterminate
Ausrottung, *f.* extirpation, excision, eradication, extermination
Aussacken, *v.i.* to become sacculated, to bulge
Aussackung, *f.* sacculatation, bulging, diverticulation
Aussatz, *m.* leprosy
anästhetischer, *a.* anæsthetic leprosy
fleckiger, *a.* macular leprosy
glatter, *m.* smooth (anæsthetic) leprosy
knolliger or **knötiger**, *a.* nodular or tubercular leprosy
verstümmelnder, *a.* mutilating leprosy
Aussatz-art, *f.* or **-form**, *f.* kind or variety of leprosy
Aussatz-haus, *n.* leper-house
Aussatz-krankheit, *f.* leprosy
Aussatz-mal, *n.* leprosy macule
Aussätzig, *a.* leprous
Aussätzige, *m. & f.* a leper
Aussäuern, *v.i.* to remove or extract acidity
Aussäugen, *v.i. & i.* to suckle to full time, to leave off suckling
Aussähaben, *v.i.* to scrape out
Auschabung, *f.* a scraping out
Ausschälbar, *a.* capable of enucleation or resection
Ausschälen, *v.i.* to enucleate, to extirpate, to resect
Ausschälung, *f.* enucleation, extirpation, resection
Ausscheiden, *v.i.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate, to extract
Ausscheidend, *a.* secretory, excretory
Ausscheidung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion**-
Ausschlafen, *v.i.* to sleep enough
Ausschlag, *m.* eruption, breaking out, efflorescence, exanthem, rash
äusserer—, *m.* exanthem, external rash
hitziger —, *a.* fever rash
innerer —, *a.* enanthem; rash on mucous membranes
Ausschlagen, *v.i.* to break out, to effloresce; to bud
Ausschlags-art, *f.* kind or variety of eruption
Ausschlags-artig, *a.* of an exanthematous nature
Ausschlags-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Ausschlags-form, *f.* = -art
Ausschnauben, *v.i.* to blow mucus, blood, etc., through the nose
Ausschnaufen, *v.i.* to recover one's breath
Ausschneiden, *v.i.* to excise, to cut out, to extirpate
Ausschneidung, *f.* excision, extirpation
- Ausschnitt**, *m.* incisura, cut, indentation, notch, cleft
Ausschwären, *v.i.* to suppurate, to discharge by suppuration; to cease suppurating
Ausschwefeln, *v.i.* to fumigate with sulphur
Ausschweifend, *a.* dissipated, dissolute, debauched
Ausschweifung, *f.* excess, debauchery, excessive venery
Ausschwitzen, *v.i. & i.* to sweat, to exude; to cease sweating or exuding
Ausschwitzung, *f.* sweating; exudation
Aussehen, *n.* appearance, looks
bleifarbenes or **fahles** —, *a.* livid look, cachectic aspect
Aussen, *a.* external, outside, ecto-
Aussen-blutung, *f.* external hæmorrhage
Aussen-falte, *f.* external fold
Aussen-fläche, *f.* external surface
Aussen-pfeiler, *m.* outer rod of Corti
Aussen-scheide, *f.* external sheath
Aussen-schicht, *f.* external layer
Aussen-schmarotzer, *m.* ectoparasite
Aussen-temperatur, *f.* external temperature
Aussetzen, *v.i. & i.* to expose; to intermit, to pause, to stop
Aussetzend, *a.* intermittent, intermitting
Aussetzung, *f.* exposure; intermission
Aussieden, *v.i.* to boil thoroughly
Aussondern, *v.i.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate
Aussondernd, *a.* secretory, excretory
Aussonderung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion**-
Ausspanner, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausspannung, *f.* distension; relaxation
Ausspeien, *v.i.* to spit out, to vomit, to expectorate
Ausspeuung, *f.* spitting up, vomiting, expectoration
Aussperren (die Beine) *v.i.* to straddle (the legs)
Aussprache, *f.* pronunciation, articulation
Aussprechen, *v.i.* to pronounce
Ausspreizen, *v.i.* = **Aussperren**
Ausspringen, *v.i.* to dislocate by leaping
Ausspritzen, *v.i. & i.* to wash or cleanse by syringing, to syringe; to inject (post mortem); to spurt out
Ausspritzend, *a.* ejaculatory
Ausspritzung, *f.* washing or cleansing by syringing, syringing injection, ejaculation
Ausspritzungs-gang, *m.* ejaculatory duct

Ausspritzungs-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen**, *n.* = **-gang**
Aussprossen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Ausspucken, *v.t.* to spit out, to expectorate, to throw up
Ausspülen, *v.t.* to wash or rinse out; to gargle
Ausspülung, *f.* a washing or rinsing out; gargling
Aussterben, *v.i.* to die, to become extinct
Ausstinken, *v.i.* to cease to stink
Ausstossen, *v.t.* to expel, to cast or throw out, to evacuate
Ausstossung, *f.* evacuation, expulsion, ejaculation
Ausstottern, *v.i.* to stutter; to cease stammering
Ausstrahlen, *v.i.* to radiate
Ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation
Ausstrecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to distend, to extend
Ausstrecker, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausstreckmuskel, *m.* = **Ausstrecker**
Ausstreckung, *f.* extension, stretching, distension
Ausstrichpräparat, *n.* streak preparation
Ausstülpfen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to protrude, to bulge, to form a diverticulum, to protrude, to extrovert
Ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion, diverticulum, extroversion
Aussüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate)
Austamponieren, *v.t.* to apply or stop with a tampon
Austasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine by touch
Austastung, *f.* palpation, examination by touch
Auster, *f.* oyster
Auster-schalen, *f.pl.* (präparierte) *Conchæ præparatæ*, *Ph. G.*
Auster-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by oysters
Austilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate, to obliterate
Austilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, extermination, obliteration
Austoben, *v.i.* to cease raving
Austragen, *v.t.* to carry to full time
Austragung, *f.* carrying to full time
Austreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to eject
Austreibend, *a.* expulsive
Austreibung, *f.* the act of expulsion or ejection
Austreibungs-kraft, *f.* power of expulsion
Austreibungs-moment, *n.* expulsive factor
Austreibungs-periode, *f.* expulsion period; second stage of labor
Austreibungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**

Austreibungs-zeit, *f.* second phase of ventricular systole, when semilunar valves are open
Austreten, *v.t. & i.* to dislocate, to sprain the foot; to extravasate, to protrude
Austretung, *f.* = **Austritt**
Austritt, *m.* extravasation, protrusion
Austritts-schenkel, *m.* (des *Facialis*) the tract of fibres of the facial nerve in the medulla oblongata after leaving the abducens nucleus
Austritts-stelle, *f.* place or point of exit
Austrocknen, *v.t. & i.* to dry up, to exsiccate, to become dry
Austrocknend, *a.* exsiccant, desiccant, parching
Austrocknung, *f.* exsiccation, desiccation
Austupfen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove (pus, blood, etc.) by sponging or mopping
Ausüben, *v.t.* to practise
Auswachsen, *v.i.* to grow out; to grow crooked or humpbacked
Auswachsen, *n.* a growing out, becoming humpbacked
Auswandern, *v.i.* to emigrate
Auswanderung, *f.* emigration
Auswärts, *adv.* outwards, without
Auswärts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn outwards, to supinate
Auswärts-dreher, *m.* supinator muscle
Auswärts-drehung, *f.* supination
Auswärts-kehrung, *f.* eversion
Auswärts-roller, *m.* a rotator outwards
Auswärts-rolling, *f.* a rotating outwards
Auswärts-schielen, *n.* divergent strabismus
Auswärts-wender, *m.* supinator muscle
Auswärts-wendung, *f.* extroversion, a turning outwards
Auswärts-zieher, *m.* abductor muscle
Auswaschen, *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse; to wash (a precipitate)
Ausweichung, *f.* displacement, deviation, a giving way
Ausweiden, *v.t.* to eviscerate
Ausweidung, *f.* evisceration
Ausweiten, *v.t.* to dilate, to stretch
Auswerfen, *v.t.* to throw up, to expectorate, to bring up (phlegm), to spit (blood)
Auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, protuberance
Auswurf, *m.* sputum, spitting, expectoration; excrement
Auswurf-befördernd, *a.* expectorant
Auswurf-stoff, *m.* excreta, excrement, ejected matter
Auszahlen, *v.i.* to complete dentition
Auszehren, *v.i.* to become exhausted, to emaciate, to waste away
Auszehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
Auszehrung, *f.* consumption; phthisis

Auszehrungskrankheit, *f.* a wasting disease

Ausziehen, *v.t.* to extract, to draw out

Ausziehung, *f.* extraction

Ausziehungsversuch, *m.* attempted extraction

Auszug, *m.* extract, decoction, essence, infusion; an abstract

Auszwängen, *v.t.* to force out

Autenrieth'sche Pockensalbe, *f.* tartar emetic ointment

Autochthon, *a.* autochthonous, indigenous

Autoclav, autoclave

Autodigestion, *f.* self-digestion

Autocisch, *a.* subsisting on the same host

Autogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation

Autographismus, *m.* urticaria factitia

Autohypnose, *f.* autohypnosis

Autokinetisch, *a.* autokinetic

Autolaryngoscopie, *f.* inspection of one's own larynx

Autolysat, *n.* a self-digested bacterial extract

Autolyse, *f.* autolysis

Automatie, *f.* automatism

Automatisch, *a.* automatic

Automonosexualismus, *m.* sexual instinct for one's own person only

Automysophobie, *f.* morbid dread of appearing dirty or giving off an offensive odour

Autonom, *a.* autonomous

Autophagie, *f.* feeding on one's tissues

Autophonie, *f.* increased resonance of one's own voice, etc.

Autophonomanie, *f.* suicidal mania

Autophalmoskopie, *f.* examination of one's own eye-ground

Autoplastik, *f.* transplantation, especially in the same individual

Autopsie, *f.* autopsy

Autopsychose, *f.* disturbance of the ideas of personality in mental disease

Autoserotherapie, *f.* treatment with one's own bodily fluid

Autosit, *n.* the portion of a double monster that nourishes the other

Autoskopie, *f.* direct examination of the larynx

Autotuberkulinisierung, *f.* 1. autoinoculation. 2. autovaccination with tuberculin

Autovaccinationsbehandlung, *f.* treatment with autogenous vaccines

Autozoischer Pilz, *m.* a fungus capable of growing on the same nutrient base through several generations

Autumnalkatarrh, *m.* autumnal catarrh; the autumnal type of hay-fever

Auxanographie, *f.* a method of determining the medium best suited for a given bacterium, by its growing best on one of several drops of different solutions on a feebly nutritive medium

Auxanometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the increased growth in plants

Auxilär, *a.* auxiliary

Auxocardie, *f.* the normal diastolic enlargement of the heart

Avenolith, *m.* oak-husk concretions found in intestines of horses, and occasionally in men (in Scotland)

Avidität, *m.* avidity

Axen, *vide* Achsen-

Axillar, *a.* axillary

Axillarinie, *f.* axillary line

Axungia, *f.* lard

Aypnie, *f.* insomnia

Azaticus, *a.* appertaining to nitrogen

Azatometer, *m.* apparatus for the measurement of the nitrogen contents

Azelainsäure, *f.* azelaic acid

Azofarbe, *f.* azo-colour

Azofarbstoff, *m.* azo-colouring matter

Azoospermie, *f.* absence of spermatozoa in semen

Azotorrhoe, *f.* the passage of stools rich in nitrogen

Azotum, *n.* nitrogen

Azoturie, *f.* azoturia, increased excretion of nitrogen in the urine, especially in the form of urea.

Azoverbindung, *f.* azo-compound

Azygie, *f.* single existence

Aztecentypus, *m.* Aztec type, a type of microcephalus in idiots

Azygisch, *a.* azygous

B

Ernst'sche Körnchen, *n. pl.* gran-
in protoplasm of young diph-
a bacilli
Bacilli, *pl.* a family of parasites of the
lood cells of the mammalia, piro-
na, pirosona
Ki'sche Phänomen, *n.* dorsal
on of the toes on the tickling of
sole of the foot
Bacillien, *f. pl.* diseases of lower animals,
vn as animal malaria, due to the
ence of babesia
Bacillus, *m.* *vide also* Bak . . .
Bacillisches Zeichen, *n.* the whispered
is transmitted through a serous
not through a purulent pleural
ate
Bachbunge, *f.* = **Bachbunge**, *f.* brook-
Bacillipulver, *n.* chrysarobin
Bacillär, *a.* bacillary
Bacillus, *f.* bacillus
Bacillenart, *f.* kind or variety of
lus
Bacillenbrut, *f.* brood of bacilli
Bacillenfärbung, *f.* staining of bacilli
Bacillenform, *f.* = -art
Bacillenfrei, *a.* free from bacilli
Bacillengehalt, *m.* amount of bacilli
ained
Bacillenhaltig, *a.* containing bacilli
Bacillenherd, *m.* focus of bacilli
Bacillenklumpen, *m.* clump or mass of
li
Bacillenlehre, *f.* bacteriology
Bacillienmasse, *f.* substance, collection
ass of bacilli
Bacillienmenge, *f.* amount of bacilli
Bacilliennachweis, *m.* demonstration
icilli
Bacillienreich, *a.* full of bacilli
Bacillenschleim, *m.* mucus-like prod-
of bacillary growths
Bacillenschwarm, *m.* a crowd or swarm
icilli
Bacillenstrang, *m.* a chain of bacilli
Bacillenträger, *m.* a bacillus carrier
Bacillienwucherung, *f.* rapid increase or
th of bacilli
m. pl. retinal rods
Bacillurie, *f.* bacilluria
Bacillus, *f.* = **Bacillus**
Bacillus, *m.* the cheek; **dicker**, swollen
c
- (in compds.), buccal; *vide* for
ods. *also* **Wangen-**
-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the
c, swollen face

Backenarterie, *f.* buccal artery
Backenbart, *m.* whiskers
Backenbein, *n.* = -knochen
Backendrüse, *f.* buccal gland
hintere, *f.* molar gland
Backenfalte, *f.* buccal fold
Backen fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
Backenfläche, *f.* buccal surface
Backenfortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Backengegend, *f.* buccal region
Backengrübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
Backenhaut, *f.* skin of the cheek
Backenhöcker, *m.* buccal eminence
Backenhöhle, *f.* mouth-cavity
Backeninnenfläche, *f.* inner surface of
cheek
Backenknochen, *m.* malar bone, any
bone of the cheek
Backenmuskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
Backenmuskelnerv, *m.* = -nerv
Backennerv, *m.* buccal nerve
Backennervenschmerz, *m.* buccal neu-
ralgia
Backenpulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* =
-arterie
Backenschleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous
membrane
Backenschleimhautverwachsung, *f.* ad-
hesion of buccal mucous membrane
Backenschwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Backentasche, *f.* cheek-pouch
Backenzahn, *m.* = **Backzahn**
Bäckerbein, *n.* knock-knee
Bäckerkrätze, *f.* eczema of the hands of
bakers due to the irritation of the
flour
Backpulver, *n.* baking-powder
Backsteinartig, *a.* lateritious
Backzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Bad, *n.* bath, bathing; watering-place
alkalisches —, alkaline bath
aromatisches —, aromatic bath
elektrisches —, electric bath
irisch-römisches —, hot-air bath
followed by douching, soaping,
and massage
medizinisches —, medicated bath
Moor —, mud-bath
moussierendes —, effervescing bath
örtliches —, local bath
pneumatisches —, air-bath
Sool —, Sol —, brine-bath
Badeanstalt, *f.* bathing establishment
Badearzt, *m.* physician at a watering-
place
Badeärztlich, *a.* relating to a physician
at a watering-place
Badeeinrichtung, *f.* the bath fittings

- Bade-friesel**, *m.* rash due to bathing in certain mineral-waters
Bade-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
Bade-gelegenheit, *f.* bathing accommodation
Bade-handschuh, *m.* bath-glove
Bade-handtuch, *n.* bath-towel
Bade-krätze, *f.* = -friesel
Bade-kur, *f.* hydro-therapeutics
Baden, *v.t. & i.* to bathe
Baden, *n.* bathing
Bade-ordnung, *f.* bathing regulations
Bade-ort, *m.* watering-place
Bader, *m.* barber-surgeon
Bäder, *n.pl.* baths
Bäder-beschreibung, *f.* balneography
Bäder-heilkunde, *f.* balneo-therapeutics
Bäder-kunde, *f.* or -lehre, *f.* balneology
Bade-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Bade-spekulum, *n.* bath-speculum (vaginal)
Bade-spiegel, *m.* = -spekulum
Bade-wanne, *f.* the bath; bathing-tub
Bade-wärme, *f.* temperature for bathing
Bade-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to baths and watering-places
Bade-zeit, *f.* bathing season or time
Bade-zimmer, *n.* bath-room
Baelz'sche Krankheit, *f.* Baelz' disease: ulceration of the mucous glands of the mucosa of the mouth and lips
Bagdadbeule, *f.* Oriental boil
Bähen, *v.t.* to foment, to toast (bread)
Bähen, *n.* fomentation
Bahia-pulver, *n.* chrysarobin
Bähmittel, *n.* = Bähungsmittel
Bahn, *f.* path, course, track, tract, channel
Bahnarzt, *m.* medical officer to a railway
Bahnärztlich, *a.* relating to railway medical officer
Bahnebene, *f.* plane of motion
Bähung, *f.* fomenting, fomentation
Bähungsmittel, *n.* material employed for fomentations
Bajonettverschluss, *m.* lock in which a pin in one tube slides in a right-angled groove in another
Bajonettzange, *f.* bayonet-tooth forceps
Bakteriämie, *f.* bacteria in the blood
Baktericid, *a.* bactericidal
Bakterie, *f.* bacterium
Bakterien-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacteria
Bakterien-entwicklung, *f.* development of bacteria
Bakterien-färbung, *f.* staining of bacteria
Bakterien-flüssigkeit, *f.* bacterial fluid, solution containing bacteria
Bakterien-form, *f.* = -art
Bakterien-forscher, *m.* bacteriologist
Bakterien-forschung, *f.* bacteriological research
Bakterien-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacteria
Bakterien-gift, *n.* bactericide
Bakterien-haltig, *a.* containing bacteria
Bakterien-haut, *f.* pellicle or film of bacteria
Bakterien-impfung, *f.* inoculation with bacteria
Bakterien-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria
Bakterien-kulturlösung, *f.* solution for bacterial cultures
Bakterien-kunde, *f.* bacteriology
Bakterien-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Bakterien-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacteria
Bakterien-nährflüssigkeit, *f.* or nährlösung, *f.* = -kulturlösung
Bakterien-tötend, *a.* or -vernichtend, *a.* bactericidal
Bakterien-tötung, *f.* the killing of bacteria
Bakteriologe, *m.* bacteriologist
Bakteriologisch, *a.* bacteriological
Bakteriolyse, *f.* bacteriolysis
Bakterioskopie, *f.* bacteriological research and demonstration
Bakterioskopisch, *a.* relating to bacteriological research
Bakteriotherapie, *f.* treatment or production of immunity, by products of bacteria
Bakteriurie, *f.* bacteriuria
Balancieren, *v.t.* to balance
Balanoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of glans penis
Baldrian, *m.* valerian
Baldrian-bad, *n.* valerian-bath
Baldrian-öl, *n.* oil of valerian
Baldrian-sauer, *a.* valerianate
Baldrian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
Baldrian-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium valerianate
Baldrian-saures Chinin, *n.* valerianate of quinine
Baldrian-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric valerianate
Baldrian-saures Salz, *n.* valerianate
Baldrian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of valerian
Baldrian-tropfen, *m.pl.* valerian drops
Baldrian-wasser, *n.* Valerian-water, *Ph.G.*
Baldrian-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
Baldrian-wurzelöl, *n.* = -öl
Balg, *m.* cyst; follicle; husk, skin, sac, shell
Balg- (in compds.), *vide also* Cysten-
Balg-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic
Balg-drüse, *f.* follicular gland
Balg-drüsenhöhle, *f.* follicular gland cavity
Balg-fasergeschwulst, *f.* cystic fibroma
Balg-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* cystic sarcoma
Balg-geschwulst, *f.* encysted tumour, cystic tumour, atheromatous cyst

eschwulstig, *a.* cystic
 öhle, *f.* cystic or follicular
 ty
 apsel, *f.* follicle, capsule
 ropf, *m.* cystic goitre
 milbe, *f.* *Acarus folliculorum*
 membran, *f.* membrane of fol-
 arkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
 tar, *m.* fluid cataract
 and, *f.* or -windung, *f.* cyst-
 andverdickung, *f.* thickening of
 -wall
 wasserbruch, *m.* encysted hydro-
 en, *n.* little beam, trabecula
 , *m.* beam, rafter; — (im Gehirn),
 us callosum
 - (in compds.), trabecular; re-
 g to corpus callosum
 -arterie, *f.* artery of corpus cal-
 n
 -artig, *a.* trabecular
 -ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of
 s of corpus callosum
 -blase, *f.* trabeculated bladder
 -bündel, *n.* fasciculus of inner
 ule
 -fasern, *f.pl.* fibres of the
 -förmig, *a.* = -artig
 -furche, *f.* median groove of
 us callosum; calloso-marginal sul-
 -gerüste, *n.* trabecular frame-
 formation or stroma
 -gewebe, *n.* trabecular tissue
 -harfe, *f.* lyre of corpus cal-
 n
 -knie, *n.* genu of corpus cal-
 n
 -muskeln, *m.pl.* columnæ
 cæ
 -naht, *f.* raphe of corpus cal-
 n; quilled suture
 -netz, *n.* trabecular network or
 na
 -polster, *n.* bourrelet or sple-
 i of corpus callosum
 -pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 -schnabel, *m.* rostrum of corpus
 sum
 -stamm, *m.* body of corpus cal-
 n
 -strahlung, *f.* = -ausstrahlung
 -werk, *n.* = -gerüste
 -wulst, *m.* = -polster
 -zange, *f.* fenestrated forceps
 -zange, *f.* (grosse), forceps major
 rpus callosum
 -zange, *f.* (kleine), forceps minor
 rpus callosum

Balken-windung, *f.* convolution of cor-
 pus callosum
 Ballaties, *n.* stuttering
 Ballen, *v.t.* & *refl.* to form in balls, to
 conglomerate, to conglobate, to clus-
 ter
 Ballen, *m.* ball, eminence, pad
 Ballengicht, *f.* gout in palm of hand or
 sole of foot
 Ballismus, *m.* chorea, paralysis agitans,
 tremor
 Ballon, *m.* carboy
 Ballonspritze, *f.* ball-syringe
 Ballonsymptom, *n.* metallic note on
 percussion with a special plexor and
 pleximeter, over tympanitic intesti-
 nal loops
 Balneo- (in compds.), relating to baths
 Balneo-diätetik, *f.* directions to be fol-
 lowed by those using mineral waters
 or -baths
 Balneo-graphie, *f.* description of baths
 or bathing resorts
 Balneo-logie, *f.* science of baths and
 bathing
 Balneo-logisch, *a.* balneological
 Balneo-technik, *f.* method of bath ad-
 ministration
 Balneo-therapie, *f.* treatment by baths
 Balsam, *m.* balsam
 Balsamharz, *n.* balsamic resin
 Balsamholz, *n.* xylobalsam
 Balsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
 Balsamierung, *f.* embalming
 Balsamisch, *a.* balsamic
 Band, *n.* band, ligament, commissure,
 frenum, filament, ribbon, bandage;
vide for compds. also Bänder-
 Bandage, *f.* bandage
 Bandagen-kasten, *m.* bandage-chest or
 box
 Bandagen-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging
 Bandagen-tornister, *m.* surgical haver-
 sack
 Bandagenträger, *m.* stretcher-bearer in
 charge of bandages, etc.
 Bandagen-wagen, *m.* military cart con-
 taining medical and surgical requi-
 sites
 Bandagieren, *v.t.* to bandage
 Bandagierung, *f.* bandaging
 Bandagist, *m.* truss-maker, bandage-
 maker
 Band-apparat, *m.* ligamentous appa-
 ratus
 Band-artig, *a.* or -ähnlich, *a.* ligament-
 ous, ligament-like
 Band-beinfügung, *f.* joining of bones by
 ligaments
 Bändchen, *n.* small ligament
 Bänder, *n.pl.* ligaments; *vide* for compds.
 also Band-
 Bänder-beschreibung, *f.* description of
 ligaments

Bänder-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of ligaments
Bänder-haut, *f.* peridesmium
Bänder-lehre, *f.* syndesmology
Bänder-messer, *n.* ligament-knife
Bänder-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or tearing of ligaments
Band-finne, *f.* *Cysticercus crassicolis*
Band-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Band-fuge, *f.* union by ligaments
Band-haft, *m.* syndesmosis
Band-kern, *m.* claustrum
Band-scheibe, *f.* intervertebral, or inter-articular disc
Band-schrumpfung, *f.* shortening of ligament
Band-verbinding, *f.* union by ligament
Band-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of ligament
Band-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of ligament
Bandwesen, *n.* a connection of ligaments
Bandwurm, *m.* tape-worm
 breiter —, *bothrioccephalus latus*
 eigentlicher —, *tænia*
 feister —, *tænia saginata*
 gemeiner or schmaler —, *tænia solium*
 schwarzer —, *tænia mediocanellata*
 schweizer —, *bothrioccephalus latus*
Bandwurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of tape-worm
Bandwurm-art, *f.* variety of tape-worm
Bandwurm-brut, *f.* embryos of tape-worm
Bandwurm-ei, *n.* ovum of tape-worm
Bandwurm-glied, *n.* proglottis or joint of the tape-worm
Bandwurm-kopf, *m.* head of tape-worm
Bandwurm-kur, *f.* treatment for tape-worm
Bandwurm-mittel, *m.* remedy for tape-worm
Bandwurm-seuche, *f.* (der Lämmer), a disease of lambs due to *tænia expansa*, *Rud.*
Bandwurm-träger, *m.* host of tape-worm
Bangigkeit, *f.* anxiety
Bankulöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
Bantingkur, *f.* Banting treatment
Banti'sche Krankheit, *f.* Banti's disease
Baobarinde, *f.* cortex adamsoni
Baporrhoe, *f.* gonorrhoea
Bar, *a.* bare, naked
Baracken-lazarett, *n.* hospital built on barrack system
Baracken-system, *n.* barrack system
Barästhesiometer, *m.* Eulenburg's instrument for determining the acuteness of the sense of pressure
Barbados-bein, *n.* -krankheit, *f.* or -schenkel, *m.* Barbadoes leg, Elephantiasis arabum

Barbencholera, *f.* acute gastric attack due to eating barbel out of season
Barberio'sche Reaction, *f.* small yellow crystals on the addition of picric acid to human sperm
Barbieren, *v.t.* to shave
Barbierrmesser, *n.* razor
Barbitursäure, *f.* barbituric acid
Bärenfenchel, *m.* *Peucedanum officinalis*
Bärenklaue, *f.* *Heracleum*
Bärentraube, *f.* *Arbutus uva ursi*, *L.*
Bärentraubenblätter, *n.pl.* *folia uvæ ursi*
Bärenwurzelöl, *n.* oil of saxifrage
Bärenzucker, *n.* *Succus Liquiritiæ*
Barium, *n.* = Baryum
Bärlapp, *m.* *lycopodium*
Bärlappgewächse, *f.* *lykopodinæ*
Bärlapsamen, *m.* *lycopodium* seed
Bärltierchen, *n.* an order of the arachnoidea
Barmenit, *n.* sodium borochlorate
Bärmutter, *f.* = Gebärmutter
Barsiekow'sche Nahrböden, *m.pl.* a solution of litmus-nutrose-grape-sugar
Bart, *m.* beard
Bart-finne, *f.* *sycosis barbi*
Bart-finnenpilz, *m.* *tinea barbi*
Bart-flechte, *f.* or -grind, *m.* = -finne
Bart-haar, *n.* hair of the beard
Bärtig, *a.* bearded
Bart-los, *a.* beardless
Bartmesser, *n.* razor
Bart-wuchs, *m.* growth of beard
Bärwurzelöl, *n.* = Bärenwurzelöl
Bary- (in compds.), heavy
Bary-akusie, *f.* difficulty of hearing
Baryekoia = Baryakusie
Bary-glossie, *f.* or -lalie, *f.* slow, indistinct speech
Bary-phonie, *f.* hesitating, drawling speech
Bary-somatie, *f.* corpulency, great bodily weight
Bary-thymie, *f.* profound melancholia
Baryt, *n.* baryta
 chromsaures —, chromate of baryta
 essigsäures —, acetate of baryta
 kohlsaures —, carbonate of baryta
 salpetersäures —, nitrate of baryta
 schwefelsäures —, sulphate of baryta
Baryt-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of barium
Baryt-erde, *f.* baryta
Baryt-hydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryt-salze, *n. pl.* barium salts
Baryt-sulphat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryt-wasser, *n.* baryta-water
Baryum, *n.* barium
 chlorsaures —, barium chlorate
 kohlsaures —, barium carbonate
 salpetersäures —, barium nitrate
 schwefelsäures —, barium sulphate
Baryum-acetat, *n.* barium acetate
Baryum-carbonat, *n.* barium carbonate

chlorat, *n.* barium chlorate
 chlorid, *n.* barium chloride
 hydroxyd, *n.* barium hydrate
 hyperoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
 nitrat, *n.* barium nitrate
 oxyd, *n.* barium oxide
 oxydhydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
 platincyannür, *n.* barium platino-
 sulfat, *n.* barium sulphate
 sulfhydrat, *n.* barium sulphy-
 sulfid, *n.* barium sulphide
 superoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
 (in compds.), basal, basilar, base-
 erie, *f.* basilar artery
 ktur, *f.* fracture of the base (of
 skull)
 aglion, *n.* basal ganglion (of
 brain)
 ie, *f.* base-line
 mbran, *f.* basement membrane
 im, *m.* basal border or margin
 ndung, *f.* basal turn of cochlea
 nkel, *m.* basilar angle
 le, *f.* a basal cell, Sertoli cell
 nkrebs, *m.* carcinoma originat-
 ing in the basal cells of the epidermis
 nase, *basis*
 sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic
 nomenclatur, *f.* anatomical no-
 ture according to the German
 Soc., Basle, 1895
 inner, *m.* base former (Berzelius)
 e, *f.* chemical theory of bases
 f. basicity
 pl. conidiophores
 yceten, *pl.* fungi reproducing
 idiospores
 oren, *pl.* spores growing upon
 phores
 asern, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
 akampfer, *m.* stearoptene con-
 in Basilikumöl
 aöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained
 from Basilicum
 a, *a.* basilic
 f. decapitation
 t, *f.* = Basiotripsie, *f.* cephalo-
 z. basic
 ssigsauer, *a.* subacetate
 alpetersauer, *a.* subnitrate
 ie, *f.* fear of falling while walking
 e, *n. pl.* fats obtained from
 several kinds of Bassia
 ummi, *m.* bassora gum
 heit, *f.* inability to hear deep
 ugung, *f.* hybrid generation
 u, *n.* leaves of Andromeda
 a

Bataviafieber, *n.* Batavia fever
 Bathmotrope, Wirkungen *f. pl.* activities
 modifying the excitability of the heart
 muscle.
 Bathophobie, *f.* vertigo on looking up at
 high buildings, etc.
 Bathrium, *n.* Hippocratic bed
 Bathyanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the
 underlying parts
 Bathycardie, *f.* cardiopsis
 Bathymorphie, *f.* increase of anteropos-
 terior diameter in short-sighted eyes
 Batrachium, *n.* ranula
 Battarismus, *m.* stuttering, stammering
 Batterie, *f.* battery
 Bau, *m.* structure, frame, organisation,
 form; building
 Bauch, *m.* abdomen, belly
 Bauch- (in compds.), abdominal; *vide*
 for compds. also Unterleibs- and Ab-
 dominal-
 Bauch-anschwellung, *f.* abdominal dis-
 tention
 Bauch-aorta, *f.* abdominal aorta
 Bauch-aortengeflecht, *n.* abdominal aor-
 tic plexus
 Bauch-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery,
 coeliac axis
 Bauch-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* abdomi-
 nal respiration
 Bauch-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Bauch-aufschwellung, *f.* or -auftrei-
 bung, *f.* abdominal distention
 Bauch-bedeckung, *f.* abdominal wall,
 skin of abdomen
 Bauch-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal com-
 plaints
 Bauch-binde, *f.* abdominal bandage or
 binder; abdominal fascia
 Bauch-blasenschambeinspalte, *f.* con-
 genital fissure in pubic and hypo-
 gastric regions, with non-approx-
 imation of pubic bones and ab-
 sence of anterior bladder-wall
 Bauch-blasenschnitt, *m.* abdominal in-
 cision for opening urinary bladder
 Bauch-blasenspalte, *f.* congenital ab-
 dominal fissure which communicates
 with the urinary bladder
 Bauch-blatt, *n.* abdominal plate
 Bauch-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
 Bauch-bruchband, *n.* truss for abdom-
 inal hernia
 Bauchdecken, *f. pl.* abdominal walls
 Bauchdecken- (in compds.), epigastric,
 abdominal
 Bauchdecken-arterie, *f.* epigastric artery
 Bauchdecken-ausdehnung, *f.* abdominal
 distention
 Bauchdecken-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
 Bauchdecken-dehnung, *f.* = -ausdeh-
 nung
 Bauchdecken-eiterung, *f.* abdominal sup-
 puration

Bauchdecken-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
 Bauchdecken-narbe, *f.* scar in abdominal wall
 Bauchdecken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Bauchdecken-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
 Bauchdecken-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal walls
 Bauchdecken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Bauchdecken-vene, *f.* epigastric vein
 Bauchdecken-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of abdominal walls
 Bauchdecken-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Bauchdecken-wunde, *f.* wound of abdominal wall
 Bauch-deckung, *f.* = -bedeckung
 Bauch-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
 Bauch-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Bauch-einstellung, *f.* abdominal presentation
 Bauch-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration
 Bauch-eröffnung, *f.* opening of the abdomen
 Bauch-falte, *f.* abdominal fold
 Bauchfell, *n.* peritoneum
 Bauchfell- (in compds.), peritoneal
 Bauchfell-abscess, *m.* peritoneal abscess
 Bauchfell-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-band, *n.* peritoneal ligament
 Bauchfell-blatt, *n.* = -platte, peritoneal layer
 Bauchfell-blattverwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesions
 Bauchfell-blutung, *f.* peritoneal hæmorrhage
 Bauchfell-bucht, *f.* pouch of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-duplikatur, *f.* peritoneal fold
 Bauchfell-eiterung, *f.* peritoneal suppuration
 Bauchfell-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Bauchfell-falte, *f.* peritoneal fold
 Bauchfell-fläche, *f.* peritoneal surface
 Bauchfell-flüssigkeit, *f.* peritoneal fluid
 Bauchfell-fortsatz, *m.* process of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-höhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
 Bauchfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Bauchfell-platte, *f.* peritoneal layer
 Bauchfell-raum, *m.* peritoneal space
 Bauchfell-sack, *m.* peritoneal sac
 Bauchfell-scheidenfortsatz, *m.* vaginal process of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-tasche, *f.* peritoneal pouch
 Bauchfell-überzug, *m.* peritoneal covering

Bauchfell-überzugentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Bauchfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Bauchfell-verjauchung, *f.* gangrenous peritonitis
 Bauchfell-verwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesion
 Bauchfell-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauch-fett, *n.* abdominal fat, suet
 Bauch-fistel, *f.* abdominal fistula
 Bauch-förmig, *a.* shaped like the belly
 Bauch-fläche, *f.* abdominal surface
 Bauch-furche, *f.* abdominal furrow
 Bauch-gebärmutterschnitt, *m.* abdominal hysterotomy
 Bauch-geburt, *f.* abdominal presentation
 Bauch-gefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
 Bauch-geflecht, *n.* abdominal plexus
 Bauch-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
 Bauch-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
 Bauch-gicht, *f.* abdominal gout
 Bauch-grimmen, *n.* abdominal colic
 Bauch-gurt, *m.* belly-band, binder
 Bauch-haut, *f.* skin of abdomen
 Bauch-hautvene, *f.* vein in skin of abdomen
 Bauchhöhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
 Bauchhöhlen-eileiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlen-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Bauchhöhlen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of abdomen
 Bauchhöhlen-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* abdominal wall
 Bauchhöhlen-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauchhöhlen-klopfen, *n.* abdominal pulsation
 Bauchhöhlen-kneipen, *n.* = -grimmen
 Bauchhöhlen-knurren, *n.* or -kollern, *n.* borborygmus
 Bauchhöhlen-kompresse, *f.* abdominal compress
 Bauchhöhlen-krampf, *m.* abdominal spasms, colic
 Bauchhöhlen-krankheit, *f.* abdominal disease
 Bauchhöhlen-lage, *f.* abdominal position; abdominal presentation
 Bauchhöhlen-linie, *f.* linea alba
 Bauchhöhlen-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
 Bauchhöhlen-mündung, *f.* abdominal aperture
 Bauch-mark, *n.* abdominal nervous cord of worms and arthropods
 Bauch-kneipen, *n.* = -grimmen
 Bauch-krampf, *m.* abdominal colic, abdominal cramp
 Bauch-linie, *f.* linea alba

muskel, *m.* abdominal muscle
 schiefer, external oblique
 muscle of abdomen
 rader, rectus abdominis muscle
 nerer schiefer, internal oblique
 muscle of abdomen
 erer, transversalis abdominis
 muskel-binde, *f.* abdominal fascia
 muskel-erschaffung, *f.* flaccidity
 abdominal wall
 muskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of rectus
 abdominis
 muskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* ab-
 dominal contraction
 -nabel, *m.* umbilicus
 -nähen, *n.* = -naht
 -naht, *f.* abdominal suture
 -nerv, *m.* abdominal nerve
 -nervenkrank, *a.* hypochondriacal
 -nervengeflecht, *n.* abdominal
 plexus
 -oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 -öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
 -pilze, *m. pl.* gastromycetes
 -platte, *f.* = -blatt
 -presse, *f.* abdominal muscular
 suture
 -pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 -quetschung, *f.* abdominal con-
 dition
 -raum, *m.* = -höhle
 -redner, *m.* ventriloquist
 -reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
 -ring, *m.* inguinal or abdominal
 ring
 -ringbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
 -saugnapf, *m.* ventral suctional
 or pore
 -scheidenschnitt, *m.* abdominal
 rotomy
 -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 -schmerz, *m.* abdominal pain
 -schnitt, *m.* abdominal incision
 -schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.*
 shot wound of abdomen
 -schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal
 pregnancy
 -schwellen, *n.* or -schwellung, *f.*
 abdominal distension or swelling
 -schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
 -schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal
 distension
 -skrofeln, *f. pl.* tuberculosis of mes-
 enteric lymphatic glands
 -sonde, *f.* abdominal sound
 -spalte, *f.* abdominal fissure
 speichel, *m.* pancreatic juice
 speichel-ausführungsgang, *m.* duct
 pancreas
 speicheldrüse, *f.* pancreas
 speicheldrüsen - ausführungsgang,
 pancreatic duct
 speicheldrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* dis-
 ease of pancreas

Bauchspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -aus-
 führungsgang
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tu-
 mour of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-kopf, *m.* head of
 pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krankheit, *f.* =
 -erkrankung
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* carcin-
 oma of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-saft, *m.* pancreatic
 juice
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwanz, *m.* tail of
 pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwund, *m.* atro-
 phy of pancreas
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen-verstopfung, *f.* ob-
 struction of pancreatic duct
 Bauchspeicheldrüsen - zwölffingerdarm-
 (in compds.), pancreatico-duodenal
 Bauch-spiegel, *m.* abdominal speculum
 Bauch-steinschnitt, *m.* suprapubic lith-
 otomy
 Bauch-stich, *m.* tapping of abdomen,
 paracentesis
 Bauch-stichwunde, *f.* a punctured wound
 of abdomen
 Bauch-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
 Bauch-strang, *m.* umbilical cord
 Bauch-stück, *m.* meat from the belly
 Bauch-teil, *m.* abdominal portion
 Bauch-tuch, *n.* abdominal cloth or
 wrapper
 Bauch-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
 Bauch-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Bauch-umfang, *m.* circumference of
 abdomen
 Bauch-umschlag, *m.* abdominal fomen-
 tation, poultice or application
 Bauch-vene, *f.* abdominal vein
 Bauch-verband, *m.* abdominal dressing
 Bauchwand, *f.* abdominal wall
 Bauchwand-blasenfistel, *f.* abdominal
 vesico-urinary fistula
 Bauch-wandbruch, *m.* interstitial hernia
 Bauchwand-durchbohrung, *f.* perfora-
 tion of abdominal walls
 Bauchwand-gefäß, *n.* vessel of abdom-
 inal walls
 Bauch-wandung, *f.* and compds. =
 -wand
 Bauch-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauch-wassersüchtig, *a.* ascitic
 Bauch-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Bauch-weichen, *f. pl.* lateral abdominal
 walls
 Bauch-windsucht, *f.* tympanites
 Bauch-windsüchtig, *a.* tympanitic
 Bauch-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
 Bauch-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar spinal
 nerve
 Bauch-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar vertebral
 column
 Bauch-wunde, *f.* abdominal wound

Bauch-würmer, *m. pl.* intestinal worms
Bauch-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Baudelocque'scher Duchmesser, *m.* external conjugate
Bauernrhabarber, *m.* *Euphorbia lathyrus*
Bauernwetzeln, *m.* mumps
Bauhinsche Klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Baum, *m.* tree
Baumartig, *a.* or *-ähnlich*, *a.* arborescent, dendritic
Baumfarne, *m. pl.* *Cyatheaceæ*
Baumöl, *n.* common olive-oil
Baumstar, *m.* arborescent cataract
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton-wool, cotton
Baumwollenwurzelrinde, *f.* cotton-root bark
Baumwollsaamenöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
Baunscheitismus, *m.* treatment by multiple irritant punctures
Bausch, *m.* pledget, compress, pad, dossil
Bäuschchen, *n.* diminutive of **Bausch**
Bauschmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
Baybeerenbaum, *m.* greenheart-tree, *Nectandra Rodiei*
Baycuruwurzel, *f.* root of *Statice brasiliensis*
Bayöl, *n.* oil of bay
Bayumöl, *n.* = **Bayöl**
Bazin'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. erythema induratum scrophulosorum; 2. psoriasis linguae
Bdellometer, *m.* artificial leech
Bdellotomie, *f.* puncturing the tail-end of a leech whilst sucking to enable it to extract more blood
Beachtungswahn, *m.* the delusion of being especially noticed by others
Beängstigung, *f.* anxiety
Beard'sche Krankheit, *f.* neurasthenia
Bebeerurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
Beben, *v. i.* to tremble
Beblitzen, *v. t.* to electrify
Bebrüten, *v. t.* to incubate, to hatch
Bebrütung, *f.* incubation
Beccaria'sche Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* oppressive pulsating pain in occipital region, vertigo, and somnolence, in the first three months of pregnancy
Becher, *m.* goblet; a glass or vessel holding 180 grammes
Becherpilz, *m.* *peziza*
Becherzelle, *f.* goblet-cell
Bechicum, *n.* cough remedy
Bechterew'scher Kern, *m.* superior vestibular nucleus
Bechterew'sche Krankheit, *f.* ankylosis of the vertebral column, associated as a rule with muscular atrophy and sensory symptoms
Bechterew-Mendel'scher Reflex, *m.* plantar flexion of the toes on tapping

dorsum of foot in organic nervous disease. The reflex in normal conditions is a dorsal flexion.
Becken, *n.* pelvis; **kleines** —, true pelvis; **rhachitisches** —, rachitic pelvis; **wahres** —, = **kleines** —
Becken- (in compds.), pelvic
Becken-abscess, *m.* pelvic abscess
Becken-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of pelvis
Becken-abweichung, *f.* pelvic deformity or deviation from normal
Becken-achse, *f.* pelvic axis
Becken-adern, *f. pl.* pelvic vessels
Becken-adergeflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
Becken-apertur, *f.* pelvic aperture
Becken-arterie, *f.* a pelvic artery
Becken-ausgang, *m.* pelvic outlet
Becken-ausgangszange, *f.* forceps for use at pelvic outlet; short forceps
Becken-band, *n.* a pelvic ligament
Becken-bau, *m.* structure of pelvis
Becken-bauchfell, *n.* pelvic peritoneum
Becken-bauchfellentzündung, *f.* perimetritis
Becken-bein, *n.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
Becken-beinmuskeln, *m. pl.* pelvic muscles
Becken-binde, *f.* pelvic fascia
Becken-bindegewebe, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
Becken-bindegewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
Becken-blafenfascie, *f.* recto-vesical fascia
Becken-blutader, *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
Becken-blutung, *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
Becken-boden, *m.* pelvic floor
Becken-bruch, *m.* pelvic fracture
Becken-bucht, *f.* pelvic inlet
Becken-dach, *n.* pelvic roof
Becken-darmhöhle, *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
Becken-difformität, *f.* pelvic deformity
Becken-drüse, *f.* pelvic gland
Becken-durchmesser, *m.* pelvic diameter
Becken-eingang, *m.* pelvic inlet; superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingangsebene, *f.* plane of pelvic inlet; pelvic inclination
Becken-eingangszange, *f.* long forceps; forceps for superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingeweide, *n.* pelvic viscera
Becken-einstellung, *f.* pelvic presentation
Becken-eiterung, *f.* pelvic suppuration
Becken-ende, *n.* pelvic extremity
Becken-endeinstellung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-endgeburt, *f.* birth with pelvis presenting or pelvic presentation
Becken-endlage, *f.* = **-einstellung**

enge, *f.* pelvic contraction; narrow portion of pelvic cavity
 engigkeit, *f.* pelvic narrowing
 fascie, *f.* = -binde
 fehler, *m.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
 flecke, *m.pl.* peculiar shadows
 ray pictures of pubis
 förmig, *a.* having the form of a

führungslinie, *f.* a line joining the all points of the pelvic planes
 gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 geburt, *f.* birth of child with pel-
 esenting
 gefäss, *n.* a pelvic vessel
 geflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
 gegend, *f.* pelvic region
 gelenk, *n.* pelvic articulation
 geschwulst, *f.* pelvic tumour
 grube, *f.* iliac fossa
 gurt, *m.* a girdle suspended from

gürtel, *m.* pelvic girdle
 halbring, *m.* half of pelvic girdle
 hochlagerung, *f.* Trendelenberg's
 on
 höhle, *f.* pelvic cavity
 höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pel-
 vity
 innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of

kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
 kanal, *m.* pelvic canal
 knochen, *m.* a pelvic bone; os
 inatum
 knochen geschwulst, *f.* tumour
 vic bone
 knochenpfanne, *f.* acetabular
 n of os innominatum
 krümmung, *f.* pelvic curvature
 lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 loch, *n.* pelvic outlet
 mass, *n.* pelvic measure
 messer, *m.* pelvimeter
 messung, *f.* pelvimetry
 neigung, *f.* pelvic inclination
 neigungsmesser, *m.* cliseometer
 nerv, *m.* a pelvic nerve
 öffnung, *f.* = -apertur
 organ, *n.* a pelvic layer—e.g. of
 neum
 pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 rand, *m.* pelvic brim
 raum, *m.* pelvic space, or cavity
 ring, *m.* = -gürtel
 schaufel, *f.* sacral hollow of pelvis
 schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 schmerz, *m.* pelvic pain
 seitenwand, *f.* lateral wall of

senkung, *f.* = -neigung
 stützapparat, *m.* apparatus
 its support from pelvis

Becken-stütze, *f.* pelvic support
 Becken-umfang, *m.* pelvic circumference
 Becken-vene, *f.* and compds. = -ader
 Becken-verbildung, *f.* pelvic malforma-
 tion
 Becken-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Becken-verengung, *f.* pelvic contraction
 Becken-verhältnis, *n.* pelvic proportion
 Becken-verkrümmung, *f.* pelvic dis-
 tortion
 Becken-verrenkung, *f.* pelvic dislocation
 Becken-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Becken-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* pelvic
 wall
 Becken-weichteile, *m.pl.* pelvic soft parts
 Becken-weite, *f.* widest part of pelvic
 cavity
 Becken-zellgewebe, *n.* pelvic cellular
 tissue
 Becken-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* para-
 metritis, or pelvic cellulitis
 Becken-zellgewebsvereiterung, *f.* suppur-
 ative pelvic cellulitis
 Becken-zwerchfell, *n.* pelvic diaphragm
 Beckmann'scher Apparat, *m.* apparatus
 for estimation of freezing-points of
 solutions
 Becquerel'sche Strahlen, *f.* the rays from
 radioactive substances
 Bedecksamige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Angio-
 spermæ
 Bedeckt, *a.* covered
 Bedeuten, *v.i.* to signify, indicate
 Bedeutend, *a.* significant, important
 Bedingt, *a.* conditional, partial
 Bedingung, *f.* condition
 Bedürfnis, *n.* necessity
 Beeinflussen, *v.t.* to influence
 Beeinflussung, *f.* influence
 Beerdigen, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
 Beerdigung, *f.* burial, interment
 Beerdigungs-feier, *f.* funeral, obsequies
 Beerdigungs-feierlichkeiten, *f.pl.* funeral
 rites
 Beerdigungs-platz, *m.* burial-place
 Beerdigungs-weise, *f.* mode of burial
 Beerdigungs-wesen, *n.* all affairs con-
 nected with burials
 Beere, *f.* berry
 Beerenförmig, *a.* aciniform, bacciform
 Beerschwamm, *m.* yaws, frambœsia
 Beethaar, *n.* hair which becomes de-
 tached from the papilla and takes root
 in the prickle-cells (*Unna*)
 Befallen, *v.t.* to attack
 Befallungspilze, *m.pl.* any moulds and
 fungi attacking fodder, etc.
 Befehlsautomatie, *f.* the performance of
 agreeable movements on command as
 the effect of the suggestion or when
 mental disease is present
 Befestigen, *v.t.* to fasten, to fix, to attach
 Befestigung, *f.* fastening, fixation, attach-
 ment

Befestigungs-band, *n.* ligament of attachment
Befestigungs-punkt, *m.* point of fixation or attachment
Befeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to damp
Befeuchtung, *f.* moistening
Befinden, *n.* state of health
Beförderungsmittel, *n.* promotor (*e.g.* of secretion), adjuvant
Befruchten, *v.t.* to fecundate, to impregnate, to fertilize
Befruchtung, *f.* fecundation, impregnation, fertilization
Befruchtungs-fähig, *a.* capable of impregnation or of impregnating
Befruchtungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity for impregnating or conceiving
Befruchtungs-organ, *n.* fertilising organ
Befruchtungs-teile, *m.pl.* the genitals or generative organs
Befruchtungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Befühlen, *v.t.* to touch, to feel, to palpate
Befund, *m.* state, condition
Begatten, *v.refl.* to copulate
Begattung, *f.* copulation
Begattungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
Begattungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct or impulse
Begießen, *v.t.* to irrigate
Begießung, *f.* irrigation
Begleiterscheinung, *f.* a accompanying symptom or phenomenon
Begraben, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
Begräbnis, *n.* burial, interment
Begräbnis-feier, *f.* obsequies, funeral
Begräbnis-kasse, *f.* burial-club or society
Begräbnis-platz, *m.* burial-place
Begräbnis-weise, *f.* mode of burial
Begräbnis-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with burials
Begreifen, *v.t.* to feel, handle, touch; to comprehend
Begreiflich, *a.* conceivable, comprehensible, intelligible
Begrenzung, *f.* limit, boundary; *vide* for compds. *also* Grenz-
Begrenzungs-haut, *f.* or -membran, *f.* limiting membrane
Begrenzungs-schicht, *f.* limiting layer or stratum
Begrenzungs-vermögen, *n.* power of microscopic objectives to give sharp pictures of objects throughout their entire extent, in natural colours
Begriff, *m.* idea, conception
Begriffs-angabe, *f.* = Begriffs - bestimmung
Begriffs-bestimmung, *f.* definition
Begriffs-fähigkeit, *f.* power of apprehension
Begriffs-gesellung, *f.* association of ideas
Begriffs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Begriffs-verwechslung, *f.* confusion of ideas

Begriffs-zeichen, *n.* sign or symbol of ideas
Behaart, *a.* hairy, hirsute
Behaartheit, *f.* hairiness, hirsuteness
Behaarung, *f.* = Behaartheit
Behaftet, *a.* affected, infected, afflicted
Behälter, *m.* receptacle, reservoir
Behandeln, *v.t.* to treat, to attend, to have under one's professional care; to manipulate
Behandlung, *f.* treatment, medical attendance or management
Behandlungs-art, *f.* method of treatment
Behandlungs-dauer, *f.* duration of treatment
Behandlungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Beharrungs-vermögen, *n.* property of inertia
Beharschen, *v.i.* to crust over
Behenöl, *n.* oil of ben
Behensäure, *f.* behenic acid
Behorchen, *v.t.* to auscultate
Behorchung, *f.* auscultation
Behring'sches Gesetz, *n.* Behring's law—that the serum of animals which have acquired immunity against a certain infection can immunise susceptible animals against that infection
Beibringen, *v.t.* to administer
Beibringung, *f.* administration
Beibringungs-mittel, *n.* a vehicle for drugs
Beibringungs-weise, *f.* method of administration
Beidlebig, *a.* amphibious
Beifuss, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* artemisia
Beigel'sche Krankheit, *f.* trichorrhæxis nodosa
Beiklang, *m.* accessory ring, sound, or note
Beimengung, *f.* admixture, infusion
Beimischen, *v.t.* to admix, to mix with
Beimischung, *f.* admixture, mixture, infusion
Beimuskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Bein, *n.* bone; leg
 dreieckiges —, *os* triquetrum
 dreiseitiges —, = **dreieckiges** —
 felsenartiges —, petrous portion of temporal bone
 grosses vieleckiges —, trapezium
 heiliges —, *os* sacrum
 kleines vieleckiges —, trapezoid
 rundes —, pisiform bone
 siebförmiges —, ethmoid
 ungenanntes —, *os* innominatum
Bein- (in compds.), relating to bone or the leg; for the latter, *vide* below; for the former, *vide also* Knochen-
Bein-asche, *f.* bone ashes
Beinbruch, *m.* fracture; fracture of leg
Beinbruch-lade, *f.* frame or cradle for fractured leg
Beinbruch-schwebe, *f.* suspension apparatus or cradle for fractured leg

n, *n.* a small bone, ossicle
a, *a.* bony, osseous, made of bone
m, *m.* accessory nerve
gung, *f.* ossification
ale, *f.* or **-frass**, *m.* caries
le, *f.* raspatory
ist, *n.* skeleton
schwulst, *f.* exostosis
schwür, *n.* ulcer of leg
lter, *m.* leg-support or -holder
rt, *a.* as hard as bone
ut, *f.* or **-häutchen**, *n.* perios-
vide for all compds. **Knochen-**

bel, *m.* bone-elevator
hle, *f.* cavity or socket of a bone
t, *a.* bony, resembling bone,
us

a = **Beinicht**
bs, *m.* cancer of bone
le, *f.* splint, cradle or frame for
 eg-rest
s, *a.* boneless
ark, *n.* bone-marrow
ht, *f.* suture
änomen, *n.* in tetany when the
 ded lower extremity is flexed at
 up, there will follow within a
 time extensor spasm at the knee-
 with extreme supination of the

stung, *f.* fracture apparatus
ge, *f.* bone-saw
hiene, *f.* cradle, splint
hwarz, *n.* bone-black, animal
 coal
if, *m.* coitus
fs-befördernd, *a.* aphrodisiac
fs-fähig, *a.* capable of copulating
fs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of copu-

fs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of copu-

fs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability
 copulating

fs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
v.t. & i. to bite, to smart or
 to smart, to burn

i, *a.* biting, hot, sharp, smarting,
 ent, acrid

ibe, *f.* red beet

ht, *f.* morbid desire to bite

n, *m.* incisor tooth

nge, *f.* nippers, pincers

s, *m.* contribution

ihe, *f.* = **Beiz-wasser**

mordant, cauterisation, caustic
v.t. to stain or fix, to cauterise,
 as a mordant

ft, *f.* corrosive power

ttel, *n.* a mordant or corrosive

sser, *n.* a liquor in which any-
 is macerated or soaked

fungstrieb, *m.* combativeness

Bekeimen, *v.i.* to germinate

Beklagen, *v.i.* to complain of

Bekleiben, *v.i.* to stick to, to adhere to

Bekleiden, *v.t.* to dress, clothe

Bekleidung, *f.* clothing; lining mem-
 brane, covering

Beklemmen, *v.t.* to press, to confine, to
 oppress

Beklemmung, *f.* pressure, confinement,
 oppression, difficulty, anxiety

Beklemmungsgefühl, *n.* sense of oppres-
 sion

Beklommen, *a.* oppressed, breathing with
 difficulty

Beklommenheit, *f.* = **Beklemmung**

Beklopfen, *v.t.* to percuss

Bekratzen, *v.t.* to scratch on the surface,
 to scrape

Bekümmern, *v.t.* to grieve, to trouble

Belag, *m.* and compds. = **Beleg**

Belastet, *a.* tainted; affected by heredi-
 tary disease or defect

Belastung, *f.* hereditary taint or tendency,
 especially towards nervous diseases

Belastungs-deformität, *f.* any sign of
 degeneration

Beleben, *v.t.* to animate, to vivify,
 to invigorate, to restore, to revive,
 to excite

Belebung, *f.* animation, invigoration,
 revivification, excitement

Belebungs-mittel, *n.* a restorative

Belebung-versuch, *m.* attempt to restore
 life

Beleg, *m.* covering, coating, coat, in-
 vestment

Beleg-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying
 bone

Beleg-knorpel, *m.* covering or over-lying
 cartilage

Beleg-körper, *m.* or **-körperchen**, *n.*
 covering or investing body

Beleg-masse, *f.* covering or investing
 substance

Beleg-schicht, *f.* covering or investing
 layer

Beleg-zelle, *f.* covering or investing cell,
 delomorphous cells of gastric glands

Belegt, *a.* coated, furred, husky

Belegung, *f.* and compds. = **Beleg**

Beleibt, *a.* corpulent, obese

Beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence, obesity

Beleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate

Beleuchtung, *f.* illumination

Beleuchtungs-apparat, *m.* illuminating
 apparatus

Beleuchtungs-brille, *f.* reflecting spec-
 tacles (for laryngeal inspection)

Beleuchtungs-mittel, *n.* illuminant

Beleuchtungs-spiegel, *m.* illuminating
 mirror

Belladonna, *f.* belladonna

Belladonna-blätter, *n.pl.* belladonna
 leaves

Belladonna-pflaster, *n.* belladonna plaster
Belladonna-salbe, *f.* belladonna ointment

Belladonna-vergiftung, *f.* belladonna poisoning

Belladonna-wurzel, *f.* belladonna-root

Bellen, *v.i.* to bark, yell

Bellocq'sche Röhre, *f.* Bellocq's sound for tamponing nose

Bell'sches Gesetz, *n.* Bell's law: the anterior roots of the spinal nerves are motor, the posterior sensory

Bell'sche Lähmung, *f.* Bell's paralysis

Bell'sches Phänomen, *n.* upward movement of the bulbus oculi on closure of the lid in facial paralysis

Bell'scher Lehrsatz, *m.* Bell's law

Belonephobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching sharp objects

Benarben, *v.t. & i.* to mark with scars; to cicatrise

Benarbt, *a.* scarred, cicatrised

Benarbung, *f.* cicatrisation

Benarburgsrand, *m.* cicatricial margin

Bence-Jones'sche Cylinder, *m. pl.* cylindrical gelatinous bodies in the seminal vesicles

Bence-Jones'sche Eiweisskörper, *m.* Bence-Jones' albumin

Benediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*

Benedikt'scher Symptomkomplex, *m.* crossed paralysis of oculomotor nerve and extremities, with tremors of the latter

Benignität, *f.* benignity, laudable character (of pus)

Bennet'scher Bruch, *m.* oblique fracture of volar half of surface of carpometacarpal joint of thumb, with backward displacement

Benöl, *n.* oil of ben

Benommen, *a.* benumbed, stupefied, dazed, heavy

Benommenheit, *f.* numbness, stupefaction, stupor

Benzalchlorid, *n.* benzal chloride, $C_6H_5CHCl_2$

Benzaldehyd, *n.* benzaldehyde

Benzin, *n.* benzine

Benzoë, *f. & n.* benzoin

Benzoë-äther, *m.* benzoic ether

Benzoë-blumen, *f. pl.* benzoic acid

Benzoë-harz, *n.* gum benzoin

Benzoë-sauer, *a.* benzoate

Benzoë-säure, *f.* benzoic acid

Benzoë-säureäthylester, *m.* benzoic ether

Benzoë-säurehaltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* camphorated tincture of opium

Benzoë-saure Kalk, *m.* calcium benzoate

Benzoë-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium benzoate

Benzoë-saures Lithion, *n.* lithium benzoate

Benzoë-saures Natron, *n.* sodium benzoate

Benzoë-schmalz, *n.* benzoated lard

Benzoë-tinktur, *f.* tincture of benzoin

Benzoiniert, *a.* benzoated, benzoinated

Benzolismus, *m.* poisoning by benzol

Benzolkern, *m.* benzol ring

Benzonitril, *n.* benzonitrile

Beobachter, *m.* observer

Beobachtsam, *a.* observing, observant

Beobachtung, *f.* observation

Beobachtungsgabe, *f.* power of observation

Beölen, *v.t.* to oil, to lubricate

Bepinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply by a brush

Bepinselung, *f.* painting or application by means of a brush

Bepudern, *v.t.* to dust or apply powder to

Beräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate

Beräucherung, *f.* fumigation

Berauschen, *v.t. & i.* to intoxicate, to become intoxicated

Berauschend, *a.* intoxicating, inebriating

Berauscht, *a.* intoxicated, drunk

Berauschung, *f.* intoxication

Berauschungsmittel, *n.* intoxicant

Berberitze, *f.* berberis, barberry

Berberitzenwurzelnrinde, *f.* bark of barberry root

Bereich, *n.* district, region

Berg, *m.* mountain; monticulus

Bergamottöl, *n.* bergamot-oil

Bergamottölkampfer, *m.* bergamot camphor

Bergeron'sche Krankheit, *f.* localized rhythmic chorea

Bergfieber, *n.* mountain fever

Bergkachexie, *f.* cachexia due to ankylostomiasis

Bergklima, *n.* mountain climate

Bergkrankheit, *f.* 1. mountain illness due to diminished atmospheric pressure at great altitudes; 2. ankylostomiasis in tunnel-workers

Bergmehl, *n.* infusorial earth

Bergner-Lebertran, *m.* Norwegian cod-liver oil

Bergsucht, *f.* miner's asthma or phthisis

Bericht, *m.* report

Berichten über, *v.t.* to report about

Berieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate

Berieselung, *f.* irrigation

Berlinerblau, *n.* Berlin blue

Berlinersäure, *f.* prussic acid

Bernhardinerkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*

Bernstein, *m.* amber

Bernstein-auszug, *m.* extract of amber

Bernstein-geist, *m.* spirit of amber

Bernstein-öl, *n.* oleum succini

Bernstein-säure, *f.* succinic acid

Bersten, *v.i.* to burst, crack

onage, *f.* subjection to the Bertillon system of identification
 mswurzel, *f.* radix pyrethri
 tsichtigen, *v.t.* to keep in mind, to
 tsichtigung, *f.* regard, consideration
 m. profession, occupation
 ach, *n.* profession
 krankheit, *f.* disease caused by the
 ent's profession, trade or occupation
 gen, *v.t.* to quiet, to calm, to
 he
 gend, *a.* soothing, sedative
 gung, *f.* quieting, calming, soothing
 gungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
 gungs-saft, *m.* Syrupus papaveris,
 G.
 rung, *f.* touch, contact, contiguity
 rungs-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
 rungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
 rungs-furcht, *f.* a morbid fear of
 rungs-gürtel, *m.* zone of contact
 child's head with birth-canal
 rungs-linie, *f.* line of contact
 rungs-punkt, *m.* point of contact
 rungs-winkel, *m.* angle of contact
 pfen, *v.t.* to wrinkle or curl up
 nose at
 zeln, *v.t.* to corrugate, to wrinkle
 tigen, *v.t.* to appease, to soothe,
 uiet, to calm
 tigung, *f.* appeasing, soothing,
 ting
 tigungsmittel, *n.* sedative, pallia-
 a. studded
 körperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscle
 offen, *a.* constituted
 offenheit, *f.* quality, nature, con-
 on, character, disposition
 tigung, *f.* occupation, business
 tigungs-kampf, *m.* spasm due to
 in occupations—*e.g.* writer's
 ip
 ftigungs-neurose, *f.* neurosis due
 ertain occupations
 lseuche, *f.* mal de coit.
 uer, *m.* viewer, examiner, inspec-
 critic
 cken, *v.t.* to charge, to feed (*e.g.* a
 rt)
 ckung, *f.* charging, feeding (*e.g.* a
 rt)
 enen, *v.t.* to splint
 eunigen, *v.t.* to accelerate
 eunigung, *f.* acceleration
 eunigungs-faser, *f.* accelerator
 eunigungs-nerv, *m.* accelerator
 e

Beschneiden, *v.t.* to cut, to pare, to trim,
 to circumcise
 Beschneidung, *f.* cutting, trimming, cir-
 cumcision
 Beschnittene, *m., f.* a circumcised
 person
 Beschuppt, *a.* covered with scales
 Beschuppung, *f.* scalliness
 Beschwerde, *f.* trouble, pain, affection,
 complaint
 Beschweissen, *v.t.* to stain with sweat
 Beseelung, *f.* animation, inspiration
 Besenhaare, trichorrhæxis nodosa
 Besessenheitswahn, *m.* demonomania
 Besetzt, *a.* covered, bordered
 Besinnung, *f.* recollection, consciousness
 Besinnungs-los, *a.* senseless, insensible
 Besinnungs-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness,
 insensibility
 Besprechen, *v.i.* to use incantations on
 charms against disease
 Bespülen, *v.t.* to lave, to wash, to rinse
 Bespülung, *f.* laving, washing
 Besserung, *f.* improvement, recovery
 Bestand, *m.* duration, stability
 Bestandteil, *m.* element, constituent,
 component, ingredient
 Bestattung, *f.* burial, interment; *vide* for
 compds. Begräbnis
 Besteck, *n.* (chirurgisches), pocket-case
 of surgical instruments
 Bestialismus, *m.* unnatural sexual rela-
 tions with animals
 Bestielt, *a.* pedunculated
 Bestielung, *f.* character of pedicle
 Bestimmen, *v.t.* to fix, determine, desig-
 nate
 Bestreichen, *v.t.* to grease, spread
 Bestuschew'sche Eisentinktur, *f.* Bestu-
 schew's ethereal tincture of chloride
 of iron
 Betasten, *v.t.* to examine by touch, to
 palpate, to handle
 Betastung, *f.* examination by touch, pal-
 pation, manipulation
 Betäuben, *v.t.* to stun, to render sense-
 less, to benumb, to stupefy
 Betäubend, *a.* stupefying, narcotic
 Betäubt, *a.* stupefied, torpid, dizzy, nar-
 cotised
 Betäubung, *f.* act of stunning or benumb-
 ing; stupor, insensibility
 Betäubungs-mittel, *n.* a narcotic
 Betäubungs-zustand, *m.* condition of
 stupor or insensibility
 Betel-nuss, *f.* nut from Areca catechu
 Betel-palme, *f.* Areca catechu
 Betel-pfeffer, *m.* Piper betle
 Betol, *n.* betol
 Betracht, *m.* regard, account
 Beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important
 Betrunken, *a.* intoxicated
 Betrunkenheit, *f.* state of intoxication
 Bett, *n.* bed

Bett-dampfbad, *n.* steam-bath given in bed
 Bett-lägerig, *a.* bedridden
 Bett-nässen, *n.* (nächtliches), nocturnal enuresis
 Bett-nässer, *m.* one who wets his bed
 Bett-pissen, *n.* = -nässen
 Bett-ruhe, *f.* rest in bed
 Bett-schieber, *m.* or -schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
 Bett-sucht, *f.* morbid tendency to lie in bed
 Bett-wanze, *f.* bug
 Bett-wärmer, *m.* bed-warmer
 Beuge- (in compds.), *flexor*
 Beuge-bewegung, *f.* flexion
 Beuge-fläche, *f.* flexor surface
 Beuge-krämpfe, *m. pl.* flexor cramps
 Beuge-muskel, *m.* flexor muscle
 Beugen, *v. t.* to bend, to flex, to curve
 Beuger, *m.* flexor muscle
 Beugerwulst, *m.* bicipital eminence
 Beuge-sehne, *f.* flexor tendon
 Beuge-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of flexor tendon
 Beuge-seite, *f.* flexor surface or side
 Beuge-stellung, *f.* position of flexion
 Beuge-wirbel, *m. pl.* all vertebrae capable of flexion
 Beuge-zuckung, *f.* flexor spasm
 Beugung, *f.* flexion, flexure, curvature
 Beugungsluxation, *f.* dislocation due to excessive flexion
 Beule, *f.* boil, bump, swelling, bruise
 Beulen-fieber, *n.* anthrax
 Beulen-krankheit, *f.* oriental sore
 Beulen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
 Beulen-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
 Beutel, *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, bursa
 Beutel-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
 Beutel-knochen, *m. pl.* marsupial bones
 Beutel-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
 Beutel-ratte, *f.* Didelphys.
 Beutel-spritze, *f.* elastic ball-syringe
 Beutel-tier, *n.* marsupial
 Beutelig, *a.* sacculated, cystic, bursal; encysted
 Bevölkerung, *f.* population
 Bevölkerungs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of population
 Bevölkerungs-bewegung, *f.* movement of population
 Bevölkerungs-dichtigkeit, *f.* density of population
 Bevölkerungs-lehre, *f.* or -theorie, *f.* folk-study
 Bevölkerungs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of population
 Bevölkerungs-zunahme, *f.* increase of population
 Bewahrungsmittel, *n.* a prophylactic, a preservative
 Bewegbar, *a.* movable, mobile
 Bewegbarkeit, *f.* mobility

Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, flexibility
 Bewegungsmuskel, *m.* motor muscle
 Bewegen, *v. t.* & *i.* to move
 Beweger, *m.* = Bewegungsmuskel
 Beweglich, *a.* movable
 Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
 Bewegsam, *a.* = Beweglich
 Bewegtsehen, *n.* the sensation that objects at rest are moving
 Bewegung, *f.* movement, motion, exercise
 Bewegungs-achse, *f.* axis of movement or rotation
 Bewegungs-apparat, *m.* motor apparatus
 Bewegungs-ataxie, *f.* motor ataxia
 Bewegungs-centrum, *n.* centre of movement or rotation
 Bewegungs-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of movement or motion
 Bewegungs-exkursion, *f.* excursion or range of movement
 Bewegungs-fähig, *a.* capable of movement
 Bewegungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of movement
 Bewegungs-faser, *f.* motor fibre
 Bewegungs-feld, *n.* field of movement
 Bewegungs-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Bewegungs-grösse, *f.* product of mass by velocity
 Bewegungs-hemmung, *f.* impediment to movement
 Bewegungs-hindernis, *n.* impediment to motion
 Bewegungs-kur, *f.* treatment by motion (active or passive)
 Bewegungs-lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis
 Bewegungs-leistung, *f.* motility
 Bewegungs-los, *a.* motionless
 Bewegungs-losigkeit, *f.* motionlessness, immobility
 Bewegungs-muskel, *m.* motor muscle
 Bewegungs-nerv, *m.* motor nerve
 Bewegungs-nervenlähmung, *f.* motor-nerve paralysis
 Bewegungs-organ, *n.* organ of movement
 Bewegungs-raum, *m.* range of movement
 Bewegungs-reiz, *m.* motor stimulus
 Bewegungs-störung, *f.* motor disturbance
 Bewegungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Beweis, *m.* proof, evidence
 Beweisen, *v. i.* to prove
 Bewimpert, *a.* ciliated
 Bewusst, *a.* conscious, sensible
 Bewusst-heit, *f.* consciousness, sensibility
 Bewusst-los, *a.* unconscious, insensible
 Bewusst-losigkeit, *f.* unconsciousness, insensibility, coma
 Bewusst-sein, *n.* consciousness
 Bewusst-seinsstörung, *f.* disturbance of consciousness or sensibility

st-seinsvorgang, *m.* subliminal consciousness

st-werden, *n.* the return of consciousness or sensibility

st-hung-wahn, *m.* illusion that all that happens affects the individual bounding it, and in a deleterious way

st, *m.* region, area, district

st-sarzt, *m.* district medical officer

st-ardicum, *n.* antitoxin

st-stein, *m.* bezoar

st-urwurzel, *f.* *Dorstenia contrayerva*,

st-d'sche Trias, *f.* Bezold's triad; or perception of deep tones, impeded conduction, negative Rinne test

st, *m.* beaver

st-geil, *n.* castor, castoreum

st-geil-beutel, *m.* castor-oil sac

st-geil-fett, *n.* *Axungia castorei*, *Ph. G.*

st-geil-tinktur, *f.* tincture of castor

st-klee, *m.* *Folia Trifolii fibrini*

st-nell- (and compds.), *vide* Pim-

st-irinde, *f.* *bebeeru bark*

st-n'sches Antidot, *n.* antidote against ke-poison; contains potassium iodide, sublimate, and bromine

... , *vide also* **st-Bik** ...

st-sssehne, *f.* *biceps tendon*

st, *m.* (*bicho del culo*), a skin parasite South America which produces a disease of the rectum

st-pidal, *a.* *bicuspid*

st-pidal-klappe, *f.* mitral valve

st-pidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve

st-rt'sche Rahmgemenge, *f.* infant-feeding containing cream, meal, and lactose

st - (in compds.), *vide* **st-Beuge-**

st-n, *v.t.* = **st-Beugen**

st-am, *a.* flexible, pliable, supple

st-amkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliability, suppleness

st-ng, *f.* = **st-Beugung**

st, *f.* bee

st-n-gift, *n.* bee-poison

st-n-laue, *f.* *Braula*

st-n-stich, *m.* bee-sting

st-n-wachs, *n.* bee's-wax

st-n, *n.* beer

st-essig, *m.* malt vinegar

st-hefe, *f.* beer-yeast

st-herz, *n.* a hypertrophied heart due to excessive ingestion of beer

st-würze, *f.* beer-wort

st-er'sche Krankheit, *f.* progressive pernicious anæmia

st-er'scher Schallwechsel, *m.* Bier-er's change of note

st-ky'sches Zeichen, *n.* analgesia of ulnar nerve at the elbow, in tabes dorsalis or paresis.

st-Bier'sche Stauung, *f.* hyperæmia induced by bandaging

st-Biertripper, *m.* burning in urethra after ingestion of beer

st-Biesfliege, *f.* = **st-Dasselfliege**

st-Biestmilch, *f.* colostrum, biestings

st-Biett'sche Lösung, *f.* *Liquor ammonii arsenici*

st-Bigeminie, *f.* double pulse-beats, preceded and followed by pauses

st-Bigenerisch, *a.* bisexual, hermaphroditic

st-Bikephalisch, *a.* double-headed, bicephalous

st-Bikephalum, *n.* a two-headed monster

st-Bikhgift, *n.* a kind of arrow poison

st-Bikuibafett, *n.* oil obtained from *Myristica officinalis*

st-Bild, *n.* image, figure

st-Bilden, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to constitute, to compose

st-Bildend, *a.* forming, formative

st-Bilderresiduen, *n. pl.* residual images

st-Bildepunkte, *m. pl.* points of retinal image

st-Bildung, *f.* formation, development, structure, organization, training, culture, cultivation, texture, growth

st-Bildungs- (in compds.), formative, germinal

st-Bildungs-abweichung, *f.* deviation from normal formation, monstrosity, malformation

st-Bildungs-anomalie, *f.* abnormal development

st-Bildungs-bläschen, *n.* formative or germinal vesicle

st-Bildungs-dotter, *m.* formative yolk

st-Bildungs-element, *n.* formative element

st-Bildungs-fähig, *a.* capable of development

st-Bildungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity or capability of development

st-Bildungs-fehler, *m.* error or defect of development, malformation

st-Bildungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* formative or germinal fluid

st-Bildungs-gewebe, *n.* formative tissue

st-Bildungs-grad, *m.* degree of development; degree of culture

st-Bildungs-hemmend, *a.* arresting development

st-Bildungs-hemmung, *f.* arrest of development

st-Bildungs-kraft, *f.* power of development; plastic force

st-Bildungs-mangel, *m.* absence or defect of development

st-Bildungs-material, *n.* formative substance or material

st-Bildungs-produkt, *n.* product of development

st-Bildungs-punkt, *m.* germinal centre

st-Bildungs-saft, *m.* = **st-flüssigkeit**

st-Bildungs-stätte, *f.* site or place of development

Bildungs-stoff, *m.* formative or germinal material
Bildungs-stufe, *f.* degree of culture
Bildungs-trieb, *m.* formative impulse, plastic force
Bildungs-übermass, *n.* excessive development or growth
Bildungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Bildungs-vorgang, *m.* process of development
Bildungs-wärme, *f.* heat of chemical combination
Bildungs-zelle, *f.* formative or germinal cell
Bilgewater, *n.* = Bilschwasser
Biliar, *a.* relating to gall, biliary
Bilineurin, *n.* choline
Bilios, *a.* bilious
Billroth'sches Narcosengemisch, *n.* Billroth's narcosis mixture; chloroform 100 parts, alcohol and ether each 30 parts
Bilokularität, *f.* a bilocular condition
Bilschwasser, *n.* bilge-water
Bilse, *f.* henbane
Bilsenkraut, *n.* hyoscyamus
Bilsenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of hyoscyamus
Bilsenkraut-öl, *n.* (fettes), Oleum hyoscyami infusum, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-salbe, *f.* Unguentum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-vergiftung, *f.* henbane poisoning
Bilsen-pflaster, *n.* henbane-plaster
Bilsen-saft, *m.* henbane-juice
Bilsen-salbe, *f.* henbane-ointment
Bilsen-samen, *m.* henbane-seed
Bimbernelle, *f.* and compds., *vide* Pimpernelle
Bimembrisch, *a.* double-limbed
Bimstein, *m.* pumice
Bimsteinseife, *f.* pumice-stone soap
Binaurales Hören, *n.* binaural perception of sound
Binde, *f.* bandage, band, fillet; ligature, sling; fascia
Bindearme, *m.pl.* superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindearmkreuzung, *f.* decussation of superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue
Bindegewebig, *a.* connective tissue-like
Bindegewebs- (in compds.), *vide* also Gewebs-
Bindegewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of connective tissue

Bindegewebs-bahn, *f.* track of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* connective-tissue trabecula
Bindegewebs-bildung, *f.* formation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bündel, *n.* fasciculus or bundle of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faden, *m.* filament of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faser, *f.* fibre of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fibrille, *f.* fibril of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-gerüst, *n.* framework of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-grenze, *f.* border or margin of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-haut, *f.* connective-tissue membrane
Bindegewebs-herd, *m.* circumscribed area of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-höhle, *f.* cavity in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-hülle, *f.* connective-tissue envelope
Bindegewebs-kapsel, *f.* connective-tissue capsule
Bindegewebs-kern, *m.* connective-tissue nucleus
Bindegewebs-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Bindegewebs-körperchen, *n.* connective-tissue corpuscle
Bindegewebs-lage, *f.* or -lager, *n.* layer of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-leiste, *f.* band or ridge of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-masche, *f.* connective-tissue network
Bindegewebs-masse, *f.* connective-tissue substance
Bindegewebs-membran, *f.* = -haut
Bindegewebs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-netz, *n.* connective-tissue reticulum
Bindegewebs-neubildung, *f.* neoplasm of connective tissue

- Bindegewebs-papille**, *f.* connective-tissue papilla
Bindegewebs-platte, *f.* connective-tissue plate
Bindegewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sack, *m.* connective-tissue sac
Bindegewebs-saft, *m.* connective-tissue fluid or juice
Bindegewebs-scheide, *f.* connective-tissue sheath
Bindegewebs-scheidewand, *f.* connective-tissue septum
Bindegewebs-schicht, *f.* connective-tissue layer
Bindegewebs-schmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwarte, *f.* thickening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Bindegewebs-schwulst, *f.* connective-tissue tumour
Bindegewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = -spalte
Bindegewebs-spannung, *f.* tension of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sprosse, *f.* germinal cells of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-substanzgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down connective tissue
Bindegewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
Bindegewebs-veränderung, *f.* connective-tissue change
Bindegewebs-verdichtung, *f.* connective-tissue thickening
Bindegewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Bindegewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* breaking down of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verhältnis, *n.* arrangement of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verjauchung, *f.* gangrene of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zelle, *f.* connective-tissue cell
Bindegewebs-zellenfortsatz, *m.* connective-tissue cell process
Bindegewebs-zellenschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zellenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindehaut, *f.* conjunctiva; connective-tissue membrane
Bindehaut- (in compds.), conjunctival
Bindehaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-blennorrhöe, *f.* conjunctivitis
Bindehaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gefäß, *n.* vessel of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gewebe, *n.* conjunctival tissue
Bindehaut-katarrh, *m.* = -entzündung
Bindehaut-naht, *f.* suture of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-sack, *m.* conjunctival sac
Bindehaut-saum, *m.* conjunctival margin
Bindehaut-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Bindehaut-überhäutung, *f.* xerophthalmia
Bindehaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-vertrocknung, *f.* dryness of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-zerrung, *f.* contraction of or dragging on conjunctiva
Bindemittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Binden-einwicklung, *f.* enveloping in bandages
Binden-kopf, *m.* roller of a bandage
Binden-wickler, *m.* bandage roller
Binden-zügel, *m.* bridle bandage (for genu valgum)
Bindesubstanz, *f.* connective substance
Bindesubstanzgewebe, *n.* connective-tissue structure
Bindungsmittel, *n.* agglutinant, cement
Binnen, *a.* within, inner, internal
Binnen-blase, *f.* internal or inner vesicle
Binnen-epithel, *n.* endothelium
Binnen-fieber, *n.* inland fever (a malaria occurring in interior of Holland)
Binnen-muskel, *m.* interior muscle
Binnen-schmarotzer, *m.pl.* or -tiere, *n.pl.* entoparasites, entozoa
Binokulares Sehen, *n.* binocular vision
Binotisch, *f.* binaural
Bioarithmetik, *f.* the science of vital statistics

Bioblasten, *pl.* living germs, Altmann's granules, etc.
Biochemie, *f.* chemistry of life
Biodynamik, *f.* study of forces active in living beings
Bioelektricität, *f.* electrical phenomena in living tissues
Biogen, *n.* hypothetical basis of vital substance (*Verworn*)
Biogenese, *f.* biogenesis, origin of living beings from living beings
Biogenetisch, *a.* biogenetic
Biogenetisches Grundgesetz, *n.* biogenetic fundamental law
Biologie, *f.* biology
Biologisch, *a.* biological
Biomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
Biomantie, *f.* = **Biomantik**
Biomantik, *f.* professed divination of duration of life by examination of pulse and other physical phenomena
Bionomie, *f.* the doctrine of the laws of life
Bioplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Biopsie, *f.* microscopical examination of parts taken from the living organism
Biosen, *f. pl.* the bioses, sugars
Bioskopie, *f.* investigation of the phenomena of life
Biostatik, *f.* vital statistics
Biotaxie, *f.* anatomical classification of the animal kingdom
Biot'sches Atmen, *n.* periodic respiration
Birke, *f.* birch, birch-tree
Birkenblätteröl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from birch-tree buds
Birkenöl, *n.* = **Birkenblätteröl**
Birn-äther, *m.* or -essenz, *f.* ethereal extract of pears
Birne, *f.* pear
Birnen- (in compds.), *vide* **Birn-**
Birn-förmig, *a.* pear-shaped, pyriform
Birn-muskel, *m.* pyriformis muscle
Bisam, *m.* musk
Bisamkörner, *m. pl.* abelmosk
Bisamkraut, *n.* *Herba moschatellinæ*
Bisamtier, *n.* musk-ox
Bisamziege, *f.* = -tier
Biskarabeule, *f.* Biskra button or boil
Biskrabeule, *f.* = **Biskarabeule**
Bismut and compds., *vide* **Wismut**
Bismutismus, *m.* poisoning with bismuth
Biss, *m.* bite
Bissen, *m.* bolus; morsel
Bisswunde, *f.* wound caused by a bite
Bistouri, *n.* bistoury
Bitter, *a.* bitter
Bitterdistel *f.* *Herba Cardui benedicti*
Bitterelixir, *n.* bitter elixir
Bittererde, *f.* *magnesia usta*
Bittergift, *n.* *picrotoxin*
Bittergurke, *f.* *Citrullus colocynthis*
Bitterholz, *n.* *quassia*
Bitterklee, *m.* *Folia trifolii fibrini*, *Ph. G.*

Bitterklee-salz, *n.* oxalic acid
Bitterkresse, *f.* *Cardamine amara*, *L.*
Bittermandel- (in compds.), of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-öl, *n.* oil of bitter almonds
Bittermandel-stoff, *m.* amygdaline
Bittermandel-wasser, *n.* *Aqua amygdalarum amarum*
Bittermittel, *n.* bitter
Bittersalz, *n.* sulphate of magnesia; Epsom salts
Bittersüß, *n.* *Solanum dulcamara*, bitter-sweet
Bittersüß-extrakt, *n.* *Extractum dulcamaræ*, *Ph. G.*
Bittersüß-stengel, *m. pl.* *Stipites dulcamaræ*, *Ph. G.*
Bitterwasser, *n.* bitter water, mineral water containing sulphate of magnesia, etc.
Bitterwurzel, *f.* gentian root
Blähen, *v.t. & i.* to cause flatulence, to distend, to inflate; to be flatulent
Blähend, *a.* causing flatulence, flatulent
Blähhsals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
Bläh-kropf, *m.* vascular goitre
Blähsucht, *f.* flatulence
Blähsüchtig, *a.* flatulent
Blähung, *f.* flatulence, wind
Blähungs-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
Blähungs-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of flatus
Blähungs-beschwerde, *f.* trouble due to flatulence
Blähungs-kolik, *f.* wind colic
Blähungs-mittel, *n.* a carminative
Blähungs-treibend, *a.* carminative
Blähungs-verhalten, *n.* or -verhaltung, *f.* retention of flatus
Blähungs-zurückhaltung, *f.* = -verhalten
Blankenheimer Thee, *m.* tea made from *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
Blasbalg-, *vide* **Blasebalg-**
Bläschen, *n.* vesicle, small blister, bleb
Bläschen- (in compds.), vesicular; *vide* for compds. also **Blasen-**
Bläschen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular, phlyctenular
Bläschen-art, *f.* kind or variety of vesicle
Bläschen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Bläschen-atem, *n.* vesicular breathing
Bläschen-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of vesicles
Bläschen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
Bläschen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
Bläschen-ekzem, *n.* vesicular eczema
Bläschen-flechte, *f.* herpes
Bläschen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of vesicle
Bläschen-form, *f.* = -art

Bläschen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Bläschen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur or sound
 Bläschen-grund, *m.* floor of vesicle
 Bläschen-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by vesicle
 Bläschen-rotlauf, *n.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
 Bläschen-schub, *m.* successive crops of vesicles
 Bläschen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular syphilide
 Blaesitas, *f.* lisping
 Blase, *f.* the bladder; vesicle, bulla, blister, pustule; amnion sac
 Blasebalgeräusch, *n.* bellows soufflé or murmur
 Blasegeräusch, *n.* bruit de souffle
 Blasen- (in compds.), of or belonging to the bladder, vesico-; vesicular; *vide* for compds. also **Harnblasen-** and **Bläschen-**
 Blasen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of vesicle
 Blasen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular
 Blasen-anhängsel, *n.* sacculus of bladder
 Blasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
 Blasen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Blasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
 Blasen-ausschlag, *m.* vesicular eruption
 Blasen-ausspülung, *f.* washing-out of the bladder
 Blasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder
 Blasen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
 Blasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
 Blasen-bandwurm, *m.* (echter), *Cysticercus cellulose*
 Blasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
 Blasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of bladder; rupture of the amnion
 Blasen-beschwerde, *f.* bladder trouble
 Blasen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
 Blasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein
 Blasen-blutaredgeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
 Blasen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
 Blasen-boden, *m.* floor of vesicle
 Blasen-brand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of bladder
 Blasen-brandbeule, *f.* carbuncle
 Blasen-breiwurm, *m.* cysticercus
 Blasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele; rupture of amnion
 Blasen-cervikalfistel, *n.* cervico-vesical fistula
 Blasen-darmbruch, *m.* cysto-enterocele
 Blasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
 Blasen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
 Blasen-divertikel, *n.* diverticulum or pouch of bladder

Blasen-drang, *m.* strangury
 Blasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder
 Blasen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula (small intestine)
 Blasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of bladder
 Blasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
 Blasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder
 Blasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
 Blasen-epithel, *n.* vesical epithelium
 Blasen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the bladder
 Blasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
 Blasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon
 Blasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
 Blasen-fieber, *n.* pemphigus
 Blasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
 Blasen-flechte, *f.* herpes
 Blasen-fleischhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
 Blasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine
 Blasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder; fluid contents of vesicle
 Blasen-galle, *f.* cystic bile
 Blasen-gallengang, *m.* or -gang, *m.* cystic duct
 Blasen Gebärmutter- (in compds.), utero-vesical
 Blasen Gebärmutter-fistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
 Blasen Gebärmutter-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
 Blasen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Blasen-geflecht, *n.* vesical plexus
 Blasen-gegend, *f.* vesical region
 Blasen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur
 Blasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
 Blasen-gewebe, *n.* vesicular tissue
 Blasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
 Blasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder; floor of vesicle
 Blasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
 Blasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
 Blasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
 Blasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = -halsdehnung
 Blasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
 Blasen-hämorrhoiden, *n. pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
 Blasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
 Blasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
 Blasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
 Blasen-käfer, *m.* cantharides
 Blasen-karbunkel, *m.* vesicular anthrax (as seen on the tongues of animals)
 Blasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
 Blasen-klingen, *n.* vesicular sound

- Blasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
 Blasen-körperschnitt, *m.* cystotomy
 Blasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
 Blasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
 Blasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
 Blasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
 Blasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
 Blasen-lebergang, *m.* cystic duct
 Blasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Blasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
 Blasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
 Blasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
 Blasen-mittel, *n.* vesicant
 Blasen-mole, *f.* hydatid or cystic mole
 Blasen-mund, *m.* mouth of bladder, opening of bladder into urethra
 Blasen-muskel, *m.* or -muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
 Blasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
 Blasen-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
 Blasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
 Blasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
 Blasen-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Blasen-öffnung, *f.* cystotomy
 Blasen-pflaster, *n.* a blister, blistering plaster
 Blasen-pocke, *f.* vesicular pock
 Blasen-polyp, *m.* vesical polyp, mucous polyp
 Blasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
 Blasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder
 Blasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
 Blasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
 Blasen-riss, *m.* tear of bladder
 Blasen-rose, *f.* or -rotlauf, *n.* erysipelas
 Blasen-salbe, *f.* blistering ointment
 Blasen-sand, *m.* urinary gravel
 Blasen-säure, *f.* uric acid
 Blasen-schall, *m.* vesicular-sound
 Blasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
 Blasenscheiden- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
 Blasenscheiden-bruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
 Blasenscheiden-fistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasenscheiden-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* vesico-gyno-uterine fistula
 Blasenscheiden-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasenscheiden-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
 Blasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
 Blasen-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral cystocele
 Blasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
 Blasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blasen-schleim, *m.* vesical mucus
 Blasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
 Blasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
 Blasen-schleimhautgefäß, *n.* vessel supplying mucous membrane of bladder
 Blasen-schliesser, *m.* or -schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter vesicae
 Blasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
 Blasen-schnitt, *m.* cystotomy
 Blasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of bladder
 Blasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of bladder
 Blasen-schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary-bladder pregnancy
 Blasen-schwanz, *m.* = -schwanzwurm
 Blasen-schwanzwurm, *m.* Cysticercus cellulosae
 Blasen-schwindel, *m.* staggers (of sheep)
 Blasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of bladder
 Blasen-scirrhus, *m.* carcinoma of bladder
 Blasen-seuche, *f.* bladder disease
 Blasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
 Blasen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* ectopia vesicae
 Blasen-sprengen, *n.* or -sprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of amnion
 Blasen-sprung, *m.* rupture of the foetal membranes; rupture of bladder
 Blasen-stachelwurm, *m.* echinococcus
 Blasenstein, *m.* urinary calculus
 Blasenstein-entfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
 Blasenstein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Blasenstein-säure, *f.* uric acid
 Blasenstein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
 Blasenstein-zange, *f.* or -zängelchen, *n.* lithotomy-forceps
 Blasenstein-zertrümmerung, *f.* lithotritry, litholapaxy
 Blasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
 Blasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
 Blasen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular or bullous syphilide
 Blasen-tang, *m.* sea-tangle, fucus
 Blasen-umstülpung, *f.* extroversion
 Blasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
 Blasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Blasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of bladder

a-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder
a-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of bladder
a-wand, *f.* wall of bladder; wall of icle
a-wanddurchbohrung, perforation the bladder
a-wandung, *f.* and compds. = und
a-wandzerreissung, *f.* rupture of bladder
a-werfend, *a.* bubbling (auscultation)
a-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
a-würmer, *m.pl.* cyst-forming intestinal worms
a-wurmvorstufe, *f.* preliminary or y stage of the cysticercus
a-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the ider
a-ziehen, *n.* vesication, blistering
a-ziehend, *a.* blistering
ht, *a.* = Blasig
rt, *a.* blasé
a. vesicular; blistered, covered
 blisters
a. pale, pallid, sallow
f. paleness, pallor, whiteness
 (in compds.), blasto-, germinal, oryonic
-carpus, *m.* a plant which germs in fruit
-cystis, *f.* germinal vesicle
-derm, *n.* germinal membrane
m, *n.* tumour
-myceten, *f.pl.* blastomycetes
-sporen, *f.pl.* blastospores
-stroma, *n.* stroma forming the toderm
n. leaf, blade, fold, layer, lamina, abrane, plate
hen, *n.* leaflet, blade, membrane, ina, fontanelle, lamella
f. blister, pustule; -rose, *f.* ular or bullous erysipelas
 (in compds.), *vide also* Pocken-
chen, *n.* a small pustule or blister
a. lamellar, laminated
Krankheit, *f.* small-pox
magen, *m.* the third stomach of ruminants
n, *f.pl.* = Pocken, small-pox, ola; *vide* for all compds. Pocken-
n, *v.i.* to have small-pox
n-salbe, *f.* Ung. Tartari stebati, G.
-schwämme, *m.pl.* Agaricaceæ
örmig, *a.* leaf-shaped, laminated
gold, *n.* gold-leaf
grün, *n.* chlorophyll
aus, *f.* Aphis
äge, *f.* amputating-saw
ilber, *n.* silver-leaf
a. blue

Blau-blind, *a.* blue-blind
Blau-blindheit, *f.* blue-blindness
Blau-gelbblindheit, *f.* blue-yellow-blindness
Blau-gesäuertes Salz, *n.* prussiate
Blau-holz, *n.* logwood
Blau-salz, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
Blau-sauer, *a.* hydrocyanic, cyanide
Blau-säure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Blau-säurevergiftung, *f.* hydrocyanic acid poisoning
Blau-stein, *m.* blue-stone, copper sulphate
Blau-stoff, *m.* cyanogen
Blau-sucht, *f.* cyanosis
Blau-süchtig, *a.* cyanotic
Blauer Husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Bläulich, *a.* bluish
Bläuling, *m.* *Russula integra* (poisonous fungus)
Blechschiene, *f.* sheet-iron splint
Blei, *n.* lead
 antimonsaures —, antimoniate of lead
 basisch kohlen-saures —, white lead
 chromsaures —, chromate of lead
 kohlen-saures —, carbonate of lead
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of lead
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of lead
 vanadinsaures —, vanadate of lead
 wolframsaures —, wolframate or tungstate of lead
Blei-acetat, *n.* acetate of lead
Blei-amalgam, *n.* lead amalgam
Blei-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to lead-poisoning
Blei-anämie, *f.* anæmia due to lead
Blei-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to lead-poisoning
Blei-arthralgia, *f.* arthralgia due to lead
Blei-asche, *f.* litharge
Blei-auflösung, *f.* solution of lead
Blei-blindheit, *f.* blindness due to lead-poisoning
Blei-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of lead
Blei-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of lead
Bleicerat, *n.* cerate of lead
Bleich, *a.* pale, pallid
Bleiche, *f.* paleness, pallor
Bleichen, *v.t. & i.* to bleach, to make pale; to lose colour
Bleich-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of chlorinated soda
Bleich-kalk, *m.* or -pulver, *n.* chlorinated lime
Blei-chlorid, *n.* chloride of lead
Bleich-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
Bleich-süchtig, *a.* chlorotic
Bleich-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of chlorosis
Bleichung, *f.* bleaching, whitening
Blei-dämpfe, *m.pl.* lead vapour or fumes
Blei-darmgicht, *f.* = -kolik
Blei-deckel, *m.* leaden nipple-shield

- Blei-epilepsie**, *f.* epilepsy due to plumbism
- Blei-essig**, *m.* or **-extrakt**, *m.* solution of subacetate of lead
- Blei-farbe**, *f.* lead-colour, leaden hue, lividity
- Blei-farbig**, *a.* lead-coloured, livid
- Blei-gehalt**, *m.* amount of contained lead
- Blei-gicht**, *f.* gout due to plumbism
- Blei-glätte**, *f.* litharge, oxide of lead
- Blei-haltig**, *a.* containing lead
- Blei-iodid**, *n.* iodide of lead
- Blei-kachexie**, *f.* cachexia due to plumbism
- Blei-kolik**, *f.* lead or painters' colic
- Blei-krankheit**, *f.* disease due to lead, plumbism
- Blei-lähmung**, *f.* lead palsy
- Blei-lösung**, *f.* = **-auflösung**
- Blei-nitrat**, *n.* nitrate of lead
- Blei-oxyd**, *n.* oxide of lead
- Blei-oxyd**, *n.* (essigsäures), acetate of lead, plumbum aceticum
- Bleipflaster**, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri simplex, *Ph. G.*
- Bleipflaster**, *n.* (zusammengesetztes), Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
- Bleipflaster-platte**, *f.* sheet-lead
- Bleipflaster-salbe**, *f.* Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
- Bleisalbe**, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
- gerbsäure**, Unguentum plumbi tannici, *Ph. G.*
- Hebrasche**, Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
- Blei-salbenmull**, *m.* lead ointment mull
- Blei-salpeter**, *m.* lead nitrate
- Blei-saum**, *m.* blue line on gums in lead-poisoning
- Bleistiftkot**, *n.* stool containing small cylindrical scybalous masses, in stenosis of the intestine
- Blei-sulfat**, *n.* sulphate of lead
- Blei-sulfid**, *n.* or **-sulfuret**, *n.* sulphide or sulphret of lead
- Blei-superoxyd**, *n.* peroxide of lead
- Blei-tannat**, *n.* tannate of lead; Unguentum plumbi tannici
- Blei-vergiftung**, *f.* lead-poisoning
- Blei-vitriol**, *m.* = **-sulfat**
- Bleiwasser**, *n.* lead-water, lead lotion
- Bleiwasser-aufschlag**, *m.* or **-umschlag**, *m.* application or poultice of lead lotion
- Bleiweiss**, *n.* white-lead
- Bleiweiss-pflaster**, *n.* Emplastrum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
- Bleiweiss-salbe**, *f.* Unguentum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
- Bleiweiss-vergiftung**, *f.* poisoning from white-lead
- Bleizucker**, *m.* sugar of lead, acetate of lead
- Bleizucker-vergiftung**, *f.* poisoning from sugar of lead
- Blenden**, *pl.* diaphragms
- Blenden**, *v.t.* to dazzle, to blind
- Blendend**, *a.* dazzling, glaring
- Blendling**, *m.* a cross-bred, mongrel
- Blendlingsartig**, *a.* hybrid
- Blendung**, *f.* dazzling; blinding; iris; *vide* for compds. *also* **Iris-**
- Blendungs-arterie**, *f.* ciliary artery
- Blendungs-bild**, *n.* after-image
- Blendungs-erscheinung**, *f.* symptoms due to excessive light
- Blendungs-nerv**, *m.* ciliary nerve
- Blendungs-nervenknoten**, *m.* ciliary ganglion
- Blendungs-schlagader**, *f.* = **-arterie**
- Blenna**, *f.* mucus
- Blennemesis**, *f.* vomiting of mucus
- Blennenterie**, *f.* mucous diarrhoea
- Blennochezie**, *f.* = **-enterie**
- Blennocystitis**, *f.* catarrh of bladder
- Blennometritis**, *f.* catarrh of uterus
- Blennophthalmie**, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
- Blennoptysis**, *f.* mucous cough
- Blennopyra**, *n.* mucous fever
- Blennorrhinitis**, *f.* coryza
- Blennorrhö**, *f.* blennorrhoea
- Blennorrhöisch**, *a.* blennorrhœic
- Blennorrhagie**, *f.* blennorrhagia, gonorrhoea
- Blennorrhagisch**, *a.* gonorrhœal
- Blennosis**, *f.* catarrh or disease of mucous membrane
- Blennotorrhoë**, *f.* aural mucous discharge
- Blennurie**, *f.* discharge of mucus in urine
- Blepharadenitis**, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
- Blepharidoplastik**, *f.* plastic operation for the eyelashes
- Blepharitis**, *f.* inflammation of eyelids
- Blepharon**, *n.* eyelid
- Blepharonyxis**, *f.* Gaillard's method of treating entropion
- Blepharödema**, *n.* oedema of eyelids
- Blepharophthalmie**, *f.* inflammation of borders of lids and of conjunctiva
- Blepharophyma**, *n.* glandular swelling of eyelid
- Blepharophymose**, *f.* narrowness of palpebral fissure
- Blepharoplastik**, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelids
- Blepharoplegie**, *f.* paralysis of eyelids
- Blepharoptosis**, *f.* ptosis
- Blepharorrhaphie**, *f.* sewing up of lid-aperture
- Blepharospasmus**, *m.* blepharospasm
- Blepharospasm**, *m.* Snell's entropion forceps
- Blepharostat**, *m.* instrument for fixing eye-lids

arotomie, *f.* slitting of the outer
 ner of the palpebral fissure
 aroxysis, *f.* scraping palpebral con-
 ctiva, as in trachoma
 eren, *v.t.* to wound
 ur, *f.* a wound
 ismus, *m.* jactitation
 m. look, glance, gaze, sight, flash;
 for compds. also *Gesichts-* and
 -ebene, *f.* visual plane
 -feld, *n.* visual field
 -lähmung, *f.* conjugate paralysis of
 eye muscles
 -linie, *f.* visual line
 -punkt, *m.* visual point, fixation
 nt
 -richtung, *f.* direction of vision
 a. blind
 arm, *m.* cæcum
 arm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus
 cæcum
 arm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the
 um
 arm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appen-
 -arm-arterie, *f.* cæcal artery
 arm-bruch, *m.* cæcal hernia
 arm-entzündung, *f.* typhlitis
 arm-gegend, *f.* region of cæcum
 arm-gekröse, *n.* mesocæcum
 arm-klappe, *f.* ilio-cæcal valve
 arm-krebs, *m.* cancer of cæcum
 arm-saft, *m.* secretion of the cæ-
 n
 arm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 arm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous mem-
 ne of cæcum
 arm-tasche, *f.* subcæcal fossa
 arm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of
 cæcum
 arm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of
 um
 ärmchen, *n.* little *cul de sac*
 e, *m.* & *f.* a blind person
 en, *v.t.* to render blind
 en-anstalt, *f.* asylum or institution
 the blind
 en-erziehungsanstalt, *f.* educational
 tution for the blind
 en-fürsorge, *f.* the care of the
 n
 en-schule, *f.* school for the blind
 en-unterricht, *f.* instruction of the
 nd
 er Fleck, *m.* the blind spot
 es Loch, *n.* foramen cæcum
 -geborene, *m.* & *f.* a person born
 nd
 -gewordene, *m.* & *f.* one who has
 ome blind
 -heit, *f.* blindness
 -sack, *m.* *cul de sac*; cæcal pouch
 -säckchen, *n.* a small *cul de sac*

Blind-sackförmig, *a.* or -sackig, *a.* of
 cul de sac form, cæcal
 Blind-schlauch, *m.* tube closed at one
 end
 Blind-schleiche, *f.* *Anguis fragilis*
 Blind-taubheit, *f.* combined blindness
 and deafness
 Blind-wühlen, *m.pl.* *Gynophonia*
 Blinzeln, *v.i.* to blink, to nictitate, to
 wink
 Blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
 Blinzhaut, *f.* *membrana nictitans*
 Blitzbehandlung, *f.* fulguration
 Blitzfiguren, *f.pl.* branched figures on
 skin of persons struck by lightning
 Blitzkatarrh, *m.* influenza
 Blitzpulver, *n.* *lycopodium*
 Blitzrad, *n.* wheel for opening and
 closing electrical current; wheel on an
 electrical machine, the revolution of
 which makes and breaks current
 Blitzschlag, *m.* lightning stroke
 Blitzstoff, *m.* electricity
 Blockfasern, *f.pl.* the fibers of His'
 bundle
 Blockierung, *f.* blocking, interruption
 of conduction
 Blocq'sche Krankheit, *f.* *astasia-abasia*
 Blödaug, *n.* a myopic eye
 Blöde, *a.* weak in intellect, imbecile;
 dim-sighted
 Blöde, *m.* & *f.* one of weak intellect
 Blödenanstalt, *f.* asylum for the imbecile
 Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind, dim-
 sightedness
 Blödsichtig, *a.* dim-sighted
 Blödsichtigkeit, *f.* *amblyopia*
 Blödsinn, *m.* imbecility, idiocy, de-
 mentia
 angeborener —, idiocy
 erworbener —, dementia
 moralischer —, moral insanity
 Blödsinnig, *a.* imbecile, idiotic
 Blödsinnige, *m.* & *f.* an imbecile or idiot
 Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* = Blödsinn
 Blondlot'sche Strahlen, *m.pl.* N-rays
 Bloss, *a.* bare, nude, naked
 Bloss-legen, *v.t.* to lay bare, to expose
 Bloss-legung, *f.* laying bare, denudation
 Bloss-liegen, *v.i.* to lie bare or be exposed
 Blumenfliege, *f.* *Anthomyia*
 Blumenkohl, *m.* cauliflower
 Blumenkohl-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.*
 resembling a cauliflower
 Blumenkohl-form, *f.* cauliflower-shape
 Blumenkohl-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Blumenkohl-geschwulst, *f.* or -gewächs,
 n. cauliflower excrescence or growth
 Blut, *n.* blood
 Blut-abfluss, *m.* *hæmorrhage*, discharge
 of blood
 Blut-abfuhr, *f.* or -abführung, *f.* with-
 drawal of blood
 Blut-abgang, *m.* = -abfluss

Blut-abscess, *m.* suppurating hæmatoma
Blut-abscheidung, *f.* or **-absonderung**, *f.* secretion or excretion of blood
Blutader, *f.* = *Vene*, vein; *vide* for all compds. **Venen-**
Blut-albumin, *n.* blood albumin
Blut-andrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
Blut-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of blood, engorgement, congestion
Blut-anschoppung, *f.* hæmorrhagic infarct, engorgement
Blut-arm, *a.* anæmic
Blut-armut, *f.* anæmia
Blut-auflösend, *a.* hæmolytic
Blut-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of blood
Blut-auge, *n.* eye reddened by inflammation or ecchymosis, hypæmia, hæmophthalmia
Blut-ausfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
Blut-ausleerend, *a.* depletive
Blut-ausleerung, *f.* depletion of blood
Blut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of blood
Blut-austausch, *m.* blood exchange
Blut-austreten, *n.* **-austretung**, *f.* or **-austritt**, *m.* extravasation of blood
Blut-auswurf, *m.* sputum containing blood
Blut-bahn, *f.* blood-vessel or channel
Blut-balg, *m.* blood-cyst
Blut-bedeckt, *a.* blood-stained
Blut-befleckt, *a.* gory
Blut-behalter, *m.* = **-gefäß**
Blut-beimengung, *f.* admixture of blood
Blut-bereitend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Blut-bereitung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Blut-beschaffenheit, *f.* state of the blood
Blut-bespritzt, *a.* blood-stained
Blut-bestandteil, *m.* constituent part of blood
Blut-beule, *f.* hæmatoma
Blut-bewegung, *f.* movement or circulation of blood
Blut-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
Blut-bilder, *n.* or **-bildner**, *m.* blood-former
Blut-bildung, *f.* blood-formation, hæmatopoiesis
Blut-blase, *f.* blood-blister, hæmatoma
Blut-brechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Blut-bruch, *m.* hæmatocele
Blut-cylinder, *m.* blood-cast
Blut-cyste, *f.* cyst containing blood
Blutdruck, *m.* blood-pressure
Blutdruck-herabsetzung, *f.* reduction of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-messer, *m.* hæmodynamometer
Blutdruck-messung, *f.* estimation of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-quotient, *m.* relation of pulse pressure to average pressure

Blutdruck-regulator, *m.* regulator of the blood-pressure
Blutdruck-steigerung, *f.* increase of blood-pressure
Blutdruck-verminderung, *f.* = **-herabsetzung**
Blut-drüse, *f.* blood-gland, vascular gland
Blut-dunst, *m.* odour of fresh blood
Blut-dyskrasie, *f.* blood dyscrasia
Blut-egel, *m.* leech
Blut-egelstich, *m.* or **-egelbiss**, *m.* leech-bite
Blut-eindickung, *f.* thickening of the blood
Blut-einspritzung, *f.* injection or transfusion of blood
Blut-eiter, *m.* sanies or blood-containing pus
Blut-eiterung, *f.* pyæmia, suppuration of the blood
Blut-eiweiss, *n.* blood or serum albumin
Blütejahre, *n. pl.* prime of life
Bluten, *v. i.* to bleed
Blutend, *a.* bleeding
Blut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood
Blut-enthaltend, *a.* blood-containing, sanguineous
Blut-entleerung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entmischung, *f.* disintegration or breaking down of blood; infection of blood (with syphilis, tubercle, etc.)
Blut-entwicklung, *f.* development of blood
Blut-entziehend, *a.* hæmagogic
Blut-entziehung, *f.* blood-letting
Blut-entziehungsmittel, *n.* hæmagogue
Bluter, *m.* a bleeder, sufferer from hæmophilia
Blut-erbrechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
Bluter-dyskrasie, *f.* hæmophilia
Bluter-familie, *f.* family subject to hæmophilia
Blut-erfüllt, *a.* filled with blood
Bluter-gelenk, *n.* hæmarthrosis
Blut-ergiessung, *f.* or **-erguss**, *m.* extravasation or effusion of blood
Bluter-krankheit, *f.* hæmophilia
Blut-erneuerung, *f.* renovation of the blood (as in the lungs)
Blut-ersetzung, *f.* replacement of blood, transfusion
Blut-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Blut-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Blut-erzeugungsmittel, *n.* = **-bilder**
Blut-extravasat, *m.* extravasated blood
Blut-farbe, *f.* blood-pigment
Blut-farbig, *a.* blood-coloured
Blut-farbstoff, *m.* the blood-pigments (*e.g.* hæmoglobin. etc.)
Blut-faserstoff, *m.* fibrin
Blut-fäule, *f.* pyæmia, septicæmia
Blut-flecken, *m.* blood-spot, blood-stain, petechia

Blutkrankheit, *f.* morbus macu-
 rpuræ hæmorrhagica
m. hæmorrhage
 Blutg, *a.* hæmorrhagic
 Blutigkeit, *f.* blood-plasma
 Blutend, *a.* carrying blood
f. plethora
m. hæmorrhage, discharge

Blutgas, *n.* gas of the blood
 Blutwechsel, *m.* changes in blood-
 during respiration)
 Blutst, *a.* blood-stained
n. blood-vessel
 Blut (in compds.), vascular; *vide*

Blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-ast, *m.* branch of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäß-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution
 of blood-vessels

Blutgefäßbahn, *f.* track of blood-vessel
 Blutgefäßbindegewebe, *n.* connective
 tissue of blood-vessel

Blutgefäßchen, *n.* a small blood-vessel
 Blutgefäßentartung, *f.* degeneration of
 blood-vessel

Blutgefäß-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of
 blood-vessel

Blutgefäßfüllung, *f.* amount of fluid in
 blood-vessel

Blutgefäß-egend, *f.* region of blood-

Blutgefäß-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit
 Blutgefäßgeräusch

Blutgefäßgeschwulst, *f.* vascular tu-
 mor angioma

Blutgefäßgewebe, *n.* tissue of blood-

Blutgefäßhaltig, *a.* containing blood-

Blutgefäßknäuel, *m.* a glomerulus or
 knot of blood-vessels

Blutgefäßknoten, *m.* vascular gland

Blutgefäßkrankheit, *f.* affection of
 blood-vessels

Blutgefäßlehre, *f.* angiology

Blutgefäßmündung, *f.* orifice of blood-

Blutgefäßnetz, *n.* network of blood-

Blutgefäßneubildung, *f.* formation of
 blood-vessels

Blutgefäßöffnung, *f.* = -mündung

Blutgefäßstamm, *m.* trunk of blood-

Blutgefäßsystem, *n.* vascular system

Blutgefäßton, *m.* vascular tone

Blutgefäßüberfüllung, *f.* engorgement
 of blood-vessels

Blutgefäßverknöcherung, *f.* calcifica-
 tion of blood-vessels

Blutgefäßverödung, *f.* obliteration of
 blood-vessels

Blutgefäßverschluss, *m.* occlusion of
 blood-vessels

Blutgefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of
 blood-vessels

Blutgefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or
 closing of blood-vessels

Blutgefäß-wand, *f.* wall of blood-vessel

Blutgefäß-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of
 blood-vessel

Blutgefäß-zweig, *m.* = -ast

Blut-gehalt, *m.* amount of blood

Blut-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur

Blut-gerinnung, *f.* blood coagulation

Blut-gerinsel, *n.* blood-clot; thrombus

Blut-geruch, *m.* odour of blood

Blut-geschwindigkeitsmesser, *m.* hæmo-
 dynamometer

Blut-geschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma

Blut-geschwür, *n.* furuncle, phlegmon

Blut-geschwürartig, *a.* phlegmonous

Blut-gifte, *n. pl.* toxins of the blood

Blut-gleichgewicht, *n.* blood equilibrium

Blut-haargefäß, *n.* a capillary

Blut-haltig, *a.* = -enthaltend

Blut-harnen, *n.* hæmaturia, redwater
 murrain

Blüte, *f.* blossom, menses

Blut-herd, *n.* blood focus or centre

Blut-hof, *m.* area sanguinea

Blut-höhle, *f.* blood-cavity

Blut-husten, *m. & n.* hæmoptysis

Blut-icterus, *m.* icterus hæmatogenes

Blutig, *a.* bloody, sanguineous

Blut-igel, *m.* = -egel

Blut-infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct

Blut-insel, *f.* infarct

Blut-kapillaren, *pl.* blood-capillaries

Blut-kapillarnetz, *n.* network of capil-
 laries

Blut-klumpen, *m.* blood-clot, coagulum

Blut-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct

Blut-kohle, *f.* charcoal obtained from
 blood

Blut-kohlensäure, *f.* the carbonic acid of
 blood

Blut-körnchen, *n.* blood-granule

Blutkörperchen, *n.* blood-corpuscle

Blutkörperchen-auswanderung, *f.* emi-
 gration of blood-corpuscles, diapedesis

Blutkörperchen-bewegung, *f.* movements
 of blood-corpuscle

Blutkörperchen-einwanderung, *f.* immi-
 gration of blood-corpuscles

Blutkörperchen-quotient, *m.* hæmoglobin
 index

Blutkörperchen-wanderung, *f.* migration
 of blood-corpuscles

Blutkörperchen-zählapparat, *m.* or
 -zähler, *m.* hæmacytometer

Blutkörperchen-zerfall, *m.* disintegra-
 tion of blood-corpuscles

Blut-krankheit, *f.* any diseased condition
 of the blood

Blut-krebs, *m.* fungus hæmatodes

Blut-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of blood

Blut-krise, *f.* blood crisis, the occur-

- rence of many young cells in the blood in regenerative conditions
- Blut-kristall**, *m.* blood-crystals
- Blut-kuchen**, *m.* clot, placenta
- Blut-kügelchen**, *n.* = -körperchen
- Blut-lache**, *f.* pool of blood; hæmorrhagic focus or collection (as in apoplexy)
- Blut-lassen**, *n.* bleeding, blood-letting
- Blut-lauf**, *m.* circulation of blood
- Blutlauf-beschleunigung**, *f.* acceleration of circulation of blood
- Blutlauf-hemmung**, *f.* checking of the blood circulation
- Blutlauf-störung**, *f.* disturbance of blood circulation
- Blutlauf-verlangsamung**, *f.* slowing of the blood circulation
- Blut-laugensalz**, *n.* (gelbes), ferrocyanide of potassium
- Blut-laugensalz**, *n.* (rotes), ferricyanide of potassium
- Blut-laue**, *f.* *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Hausm.*
- Blut-leer**, *a.* bloodless, exsanguine
- Blut-leere**, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia; bloodless condition
- Blut-leerheit**, *f.* = -leere
- Blut-lehre**, *f.* hæmatology
- Blut-leiden**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Blut-leiter**, *m.* sinus
- Blut-leiterentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of a sinus
- Blut-los**, *a.* bloodless
- Blut-losigkeit**, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia
- Blut-machend**, *a.* = -bildend
- Blut-mal**, *n.* nævus, birthmark
- Blut-mangel**, *m.* want of blood, anæmia
- Blut-masse**, *f.* mass or quantity of blood
- Blut-mauser**, *f.* or -mauserung, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis of blood
- Blut-menge**, *f.* amount of blood
- Blut-mischung**, *f.* the composition or constitution of blood
- Blut-mittel**, *n.* blood-making remedy, blood tonic
- Blut-mole**, *f.* vascular mole
- Blut-nabelbruch**, *m.* hæmatomphalocoele
- Blut-napt**, *m.* or -näpfchen, *n.* bleeding-basin
- Blut-netzen**, *pl.* hæmoglobinuria of ruminants
- Blut-neubildung**, *f.* renewal of blood
- Blut-neuerung**, *f.* = -erneuerung
- Blut-npfropf**, *m.* embolus, hæmorrhagic infarct, thrombus
- Bult-pigment**, *n.* blood-pigment
- Blut-pigmentverfärbung**, *f.* discoloration of blood-pigment
- Blut-pilz**, *m.* boletus satanus (poisonous fungus); micrococcus prodigiosus (bleeding host)
- Blut-plasma**, *n.* blood-plasma
- Blut-plättchen**, *n.* blood platelet
- Blut-probe**, *f.* blood test (*e.g.* in forensic medicine)
- Blut-punkt**, *m.* blood dots or islets
- Blut-raum**, *m.* blood space
- Blut-reich**, *a.* rich in blood, plethoric
- Blut-reichtum**, *m.* vascularity, plethora
- Blut-reinigend**, *a.* blood-purifying
- Blut-reinigung**, *f.* purification of blood
- Blut-reinigungsmittel**, *n.* remedy for purifying the blood
- Blut-reinigungsthee**, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
- Blut-retentionsgeschwulst**, *f.* blood retention cyst; blood-tumour (*e.g.* in atresia vaginæ)
- Blut-rot**, *a.* blood-red
- Blut-rot**, *n.* blood colouring matter or pigments
- Blut-ruhr**, *f.* dysentery
- Blut-rünstig**, *a.* bleeding, bloody, black-and-blue (*e.g.* contusion)
- Blut-sack**, *m.* blood-cyst
- Blut-salze**, *n.pl.* the constituent salts of the blood
- Blut-sauerstoff**, *m.* oxygen of the blood
- Blut-sauger**, *m.* leech
- Blut-säule**, *f.* blood column
- Blut-schande**, *f.* incest
- Blut-schänder**, *m.* incestuous person
- Blut-schänderisch**, *a.* incestuous
- Blut-schärfe**, *f.* acidity of the blood (colloquial)
- Blut-scheu**, *f.* dread of blood
- Blut-schlag**, *m.* or -schlagfluss, *m.* apoplexy
- Blut-schorf**, *m.* crust composed of blood; also healing beneath such, a scab
- Blut-schwamm**, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
- Blut-schwär**, *m.* or -schwären, *m.* furuncle
- Blut-schweiss**, *m.* or -schwitzen, *n.* bloody sweat
- Blut-senkung**, *f.* gravitation or settling down of the blood to the lowest parts
- Blut-serum**, *n.* blood-serum
- Blut-seuche**, *f.* anthrax
- Blut-sieb**, *n.* parenchyma
- Blut-spaltpilze**, *m.pl.* schizomycetes or fission fungi found in the blood
- Blut-speien**, *n.* or -spucken, *n.* hæmoptysis
- Blut-spur**, *f.* blood-mark, trace of blood
- Blut-star**, *m.* a blood-clot in pupillary space
- Blut-stäubchen**, *n.* hæmokonia, blood-dust
- Blut-stauung**, *f.* passive hyperæmia, vascular engorgement; hæmorrhagic infarct
- Blut-stein**, *m.* bloodstone, anhydrous peroxide of iron, hæmatite
- Blut-stillen**, *n.* arrest of hæmorrhage
- Blut-stillend**, *a.* hæmostatic, styptic
- Blut-stillung**, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage

- lungsmittel, *n.* a hæmostatic, a c
 lungsröhre, *f.* Bellocq's canula
 pphen, *n.* minute blood-point
 echia
 ckung, *f.* = -stauung
 eifen, *m.* streak of blood (as
 tum)
 eifig, *a.* streaked with blood
 eme, *f.* wheal, bloody mark
 om, *m.* blood stream
 ömung, *f.* flow or circulation of

 ömungshindernis, *n.* impediment
 ulation of blood
 hl, *m.* bloody stool
 rz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
 ht, *f.* hæmophilia
 wandt, *a.* related by blood
 wandte, *m.* & *f.* blood relation
 wandtschaft, *f.* consanguinity
 isch, *m.* = -austausch, *m.*
 lchen, *n.* particle or corpuscle
 od
 nsudat, *n.* extravasated blood
 pfeln, *n.* dripping of blood,
 dium sanguinis
 pfen, *m.* drop of blood
 erfüllt, *a.* congested, plethoric,
 æmic
 erfüllung, *f.* congestion, hyper-
 plethora
 erheizung, *f.* hyperpyrexia
 erladung, *f.* = -überfüllung
 erleitung, *f.* transfusion of blood
 lauf, *m.* circulation of blood
 , *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
 s-befördernd, *a.* promoting hæm-
 ge
 s-erzeugend, *a.* producing hæm-
 ge
 s-herd, *m.* centre of hæmorrhage
 s-quelle, *f.* source of bleeding
 s-ursache, *f.* cause of bleeding
 s-zuckung, *f.* anæmic convulsion
 terlaufen, *a.* bloodshot
 terlaufung, *f.* ecchymosis, sigilla-

 tersuchung, *f.* examination of

 änderung, *f.* blood change
 armung, *f.* impoverishment of

 dickung, *f.* thickening of blood
 dünnung, *f.* thinning of blood
 färbung, *f.* discoloration of blood
 giessen, *n.* blood-shedding
 giftung, *f.* blood-poisoning
 irrung, *f.* deviation of blood
 lust, *m.* loss of blood
 mehrung, *f.* increase in amount
 od
 minderung, *f.* decrease in a-
 t of blood

 Blut-verteilung, *f.* distribution of blood
 Blut-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination
 of blood
 Blut-verwandlung, *f.* metamorphosis of
 blood
 Blut-verwandschaft, *f.* consanguinity
 Blut-verwässerung, *f.* watery state of the
 blood
 Blut-vorrat, *m.* total amount of blood
 Blut-wallung, *f.* congestion, active hæm-
 orrhage
 Blut-warm, *a.* of blood-heat
 Blut-wärme, *f.* blood-heat
 Blut-warze, *f.* nævus (vascular), birth-
 mark
 Blut-wasser, *n.* blood-serum
 Blut-wassergefäß, *n.* lymphatic ves-
 sel
 Blut-wässerig, *a.* serous, lymphatic
 Blut-wässerigkeit, *f.* poverty of blood,
 serous condition of blood; hydræmia,
 anæmia, spanæmia
 Blut-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of
 serum in blood, anæmydria
 Blut-wassersucht, *f.* = -wässerigkeit
 Blut-welle, *f.* blood-wave
 Blut-wurz, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* tormentil
 root
 Blut-zelle, *f.* blood-cell or -corpuscle
 Blut-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of
 blood
 Blut-zudrang, *m.* congestion, active
 hyperæmia
 Blut-zufluss, *m.* blood-supply flow of
 blood to a part
 Blut-zufuhr, *f.* = -zufluss
 Blut-zuführend, *a.* blood-supplying
 Blut-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition
 of the blood
 Blut-zwang, *m.* dysentery, bloody flux
 B. N. A. = Baseler anatomische Nomen-
 clatur
 Bockdalek'sches Blumenkörbchen, *n.* the
 lateral choroid plexus together with
 the tænia of the fourth ventricle
 Bocksäure, *f.* hircic acid
 Bockshaare, *n. pl.* hairs of the tragus
 Bockshornsamen, *m.* Semen fæni græci
 Ph. G.
 Bockstalg, *m.* Sebum ovile
 Boden, *m.* ground, basis, floor, fundus
 Boden-ausdünstung, *f.* surface evapora-
 tion
 Boden-bündel, *n.* fasciculus arcuatus
 Boden-krätze, *f.* ground itch
 Boden-luft, *f.* ground-air
 Boden-satz, *m.* sediment, dregs, deposit
 Boden-zelle, *f.* basilar cell
 Boeck'sche Krankheit, *f.* scabies crus-
 tosa norwegica
 Bogen, *m.* bow, curve, arch
 Bogen-bohrer, *m.* a bow-drill
 Bogen-bündel, *n.* superior longitudinal
 fasciculus

Bogen-faser, *f.* arcuate fibre
Bogen-förmig, *a.* arched, arcuate, curved
Bogen-furche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
Bogen-gang, *m.* semicircular canal
Bogen-gangmündung, *f.* aperture of semicircular canal
Bogen-licht, *n.* arc light
Bogen-säge, *f.* a bow- or frame-saw
Bogen-strang, *m.* fasciculus arcuatus
Bogen-wulst, *m.* corpus callosum
Bohne, *f.* bean
Bohnenförmig, *a.* bean-shaped
Bohnengross, *a.* as large as a bean
Bohnenkraut, *n.* *satureja hortensis*
Bohrend, *a.* perforating, boring
Bohrer, *m.* gimlet, drill, perforator
Bohrmaschine, *f.* machine-drill, dental engine
Boldoblätter, *n.pl.* leaves of *Peumus Boldus*
Boletsäure, *f.* boletic acid
Bologneser Leuchtstein, *m.* barium sulphide obtained from heavy spar
Bolometer, *m.* instrument for the measurement of radiant heat
Bolus, *m.* (weisser), argilla
Bombus, *m.* tinnitus
Bonjourtropfen, *n.* the morning drop of discharge in chronic gleet
Bonnhoffer'sche Symptom, *n.* loss of the normal muscular tonus in cholera
Bononischer Leuchtstein, *m.* = Bologneser Leuchtstein
Borax, *m.* borax
Borax-kalk, *m.* borate of lime
Borax-karmin, *m.* borax carmine
Borax-säure, *f.* boric acid
Borax-weinstein, *m.* tartarus boratus
Boretsch, *m.* *Borago officinalis*, *L.*
Börckchen, *n.* a small crust or scab
Borke, *f.* bark; crust; scab
Borke-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, scabbing
Borke-flechte, *f.* Herpes torsursans or eczema crustosum in animals
Borke-krätze, *f.* Norwegian itch
Bor- (in compds.), **bor-**, boracic, borate, boric
Borneokampfer, *m.* Borneo camphor
Borneol, *n.* = Borneokampfer
Borniert, *a.* mentally weak, narrow-minded
Borniertheit, *f.* mental weakness, narrow-mindedness
Borocalcit, *n.* borocalcite
Boronatocalcit, *n.* = Borocalcit
Borretsch, *m.* = Boretsch
Bor-salbe, *f.* boracic ointment
Bor-sauer, *a.* borate
Bor-säure, *f.* boric acid
Bor-säureanhydrid, *n.* boric anhydride
Bor-säureweinstein, *m.* potassium borotartarate
Borstenfäule, *f.* swine scurvy

Borsten-würmer, *m.pl.* chaetopoda
Bor-stickstoff, *m.* boron nitride
Bor-trioxyd, *n.* boron trioxide
Borste, *f.* bristle
Borstenzelle, *f.* bristle-cell
Bösartig, *a.* malignant, virulent
Bösartigkeit, *f.* malignancy, virulence
Böse, *a.* bad, ill, noxious, evil, virulent, malignant, sore
Böser Finger, *m.* paronychia
Böses Wesen, *n.* epilepsy
Bostock'scher Katarrh, *m.* hay-fever
Botallischer Gang, *m.* ductus arteriosus
Botallischer Strang, *m.* chorda ductus arteriosi
Botallisches Loch, *n.* foramen ovale (of heart)
Bothriocephalen, *pl.* tapeworms of the genus bothriocephalus
Botryomycose, *f.* botryomycosis
Botryotherapie, *f.* grape cure
Botrytisch, *a.* grape-shaped
Böttger'sche Zuckerprobe, *f.* bismuth subnitrate test for sugar
Botulismus, *m.* poisoning by sausages
Bouchard'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* nodose thickenings on the fingers in the joints between the middle and proximal phalanges; in dilatation of the stomach
Bouchut'sches Atmen, *n.* short expiration, then inspiration, then pause; in children with broncho-pneumonia
Bracherium, *n.* a truss
Brachial, *a.* relating to the arm
Brachialgie, *f.* neuralgia of the brachial plexus
Brachioradialis, *m.* supinator longus
Brachiotomie, *f.* amputation of the arm of the embryo
Brachy- (in compds.), **brachy-**, short
Brachy-auchenie, *f.* shortness of neck and throat
Brachy-biotik, *f.* the endeavour to shorten life
Brachy-biotisch, *a.* short-lived
Brachy-chilie, *f.* smallness of the middle third of the upper lip
Brachydaktylie, *f.* congenital shortness of the fingers
Brachygnathie, *f.* abnormal smallness of the lower jaw
Brachy-kephalen, *pl.* brachycephalic races
Brachy-kephalie, *f.* brachycephaly
Brachy-metropie, *f.* myopia
Brachy-pneuma, *n.* shortness of breath
Brachy-pneumatisch, *a.* brachypneumatic, short of breath
Brackig, *a.* brackish
Brackisch, *a.* = Brackig
Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water
Brady- (in compds.), **brady-**, slow, impeded
Bradyarthrie, *f.* scanning speech

brady-kardie, *f.* bradycardia, slow action of heart
brady-lalie, *f.* slow and laboured speech
brady-pepsie, *f.* slow digestion
brady-phasie, *f.* slowness of speech of cerebral origin
brady-phagie, *f.* abnormally retarded act of eating
brady-phrasie, *f.* slowness of speech of intellectual origin
brady-pnoë, *f.* slow breathing
brady-spermatismus, *m.* slowness in seminal ejaculation
brady-surie, *f.* slowness of micturition
bradismus, *m.* hypnotism
branchialbogen, *m.* branchial arch
brand, *m.* gangrene, necrosis, slough
begrenzter —, localized, limited, circumscribed gangrene
diffuser —, diffuse, non-circumscribed gangrene
feuchter —, or **heisser** —, moist, inflammatory or acute gangrene
kalter —, or **trockener** —, cold, dry or senile gangrene
brand-ader, *d.* crural vein
brand-beule, *f.* carbuncle
brand-beulenseuche, *f.* = **Milzbrand**
brand-binde, *f.* bismuth-starch bandage for burns
brand-blase, *f.* blister from burn or scald; gangrenous bulla
brand-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule; blister
brand-fieber, *n.* septicæmic fever
brand-flecken, *m.* gangrenous spot; a burn-mark
brand-gas, *n.* gas produced in gangrene
brand-geschwür, *n.* gangrenous ulcer
brand-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
brand-herd, *m.* focus of gangrene; centre of a burn
brand-hof, *m.* areola of a burn
brandig, *a.* gangrenous sloughing
brandig-werden, *n.* the becoming gangrenous
brand-jauche, *f.* ichor from gangrene
brand-liniment, *n.* liniment for burns
brand-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
brand-metastase, *f.* secondary or metastatic gangrene
brand-mittel, *n.* escharotic; a remedy for gangrene
brand-narbe, *f.* scar resulting from burn or gangrene
brand-öle, *n. pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
brand-pilze, *m. pl.* ustilaginæ
brand-pocke, *f.* variola diphtheritica (of animals)
brand-rose, *f.* phlegmonous erysipelas
brand-salbe, *f.* ointment for burns

Brand-schorf, *m.* dry gangrene; gangrenous crust; eschar
Brand-schorfbildung, *f.* formation of dry, gangrenous crust
Brand-schwären, *m.* = **Milzbrand**
Brand-seuche, *f.* gangrene from ergotism
Brand-stiftungstrieb, *m.* impulse to incendiarism
Brand-stiftungswut, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Brand-verletzung, *f.* injury produced by burn
Brand-wunde, *f.* a burn or scald
Branntwein, *m.* brandy, spirit, alcohol; *vide* for compds. also **Alkohol**—
Branntwein-hefe, *f.* alcohol ferment, *saccharomyces cerevisii*
Branntwein-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholism
Brasiliennussöl, *n.* oil of Brazil-nut
Brassinsäure, *f.* brassic acid
Braten, *v. i.* to roast
Brauchbar, *a.* useful
Braue, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Augenbraue**
Braun, *a.* brown
Bräune, *f.* angina, quinsy
brandige, or **diphtheritische** —, diphtheria
häutige —, croup
ödematöse —, angina oedematosa
Braunstein, *m.* dioxide of manganese
Brausen, *v. i.* to tingle, to hum, to buzz; to sing (as in tinnitus aurium); to effervesce
Brause-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Brause-magnesia, *f.* effervescing citrate of magnesia
Brause-mischung, *f.* effervescing mixture
Brause-pulver, *n.* effervescing powder; —pulver, abführendes, Seidlitz powder; —pulver, englisches, Pulvis ærophorus anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Brautigamskrankheit, *f.* thrombosis of the veins of the pampiniform plexus due to sexual excess
Brech- (in compds.), relating to emetics or vomiting; relating to refraction
Brech-akt, *m.* act of vomiting
Brech-anfall, *m.* attack of vomiting
Brech-anstrengung, *f.* retching, the effort of vomiting
Brech-arznei, *f.* emetic
Brech-bewegung, *f.* the movements occurring in the act of vomiting
Brech-durchfall, *m.* cholera nostras
Brechen, *v. t.* to fracture; to vomit; *v. refl.* to refract; to come to a crisis (fever, disease); to vomit
Brechend, *a.* refractive
Brechen-erregend, *a.* exciting to vomit, emetic
Brechen-stillend, *a.* checking vomiting, anti-emetic

Brech-fieber, *n.* fever accompanied by vomiting

Brech-kraft, *f.* power of refraction

Brech-mittel, *n.* emetic

Brech-neigung, *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea

Brech-nuss, *f.* nux vomica

Brech-pille, *f.* emetic pill

Brech-pulver, *n.* emetic powder

Brech-punkt, *m.* point of refraction

Brech-purgieren, *n.* emeto-catharsis

Brech-reiz, *m.* or **-reizung**, *f.* nausea; the exciting cause of vomiting; provocation to vomit.

Brech-ruhr, *f.* cholera nostras

Brech-trank, *m.* emetic draught

Brechung, *f.* refraction; the act of breaking

Brechungs-ebene, *f.* plane of refraction

Brechungs-exponent, *m.* index of refraction

Brechungs-fehler, *m.* error of refraction

Brechungs-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction

Brechungs-index, *m.* = **-exponent**

Brechungs-kraft, *f.* = **-vermögen**

Brechungs-vermögen, *n.* refractive power

Brechungs-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction

Brechungs-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction

Brech-veilchen, *n.* ionidium ipecacuanha

Brech-versuch, *m.* attempt to vomit

Brech-wein, *m.* antimonial wine

Brech-weinstein, *m.* tartar emetic

Brech-weinsteinausschlag, *m.* rash from tartar emetic

Brech-weinsteinpflaster, *n.* antimonial plaster

Brech-weinsteinsalbe, *f.* ointment of tartarated antimony

Brech-wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha

Brech-wurzelwein, *m.* ipecacuanha wine

Brech-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction

Brehmer'sche Reaction, *f.* in diabetes the erythrocytes stain green with methylene blue

Brei, *m.* pap, pulp

Brei-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous

Brei-aufschlag, *m.* a poultice

Brei-cyste, *f.* or **-geschwulst**, *f.* atheromatous cyst or tumour

Breicht, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous

Breig, *a.* = **Breicht**

Breit, *a.* broad, latus

Breite, *f.* breadth, width

Breiten-gefühl, *n.* = **-wert**

Breiten-höhenindex, *m.* transverso-vertical index

Breiten-index, *m.* cephalic index

Breiten-wert, *m.* breadth-value, breadth-feeling (visual)

Breitköpfig, *a.* brachycephalic

Breitschädel, *m.* brachycephaly

Brei-umschlag *m.* = **-aufschlag**

Breiumschlag, *m.* cataplasma, poultice

Brei-weich, *a.* pulpy to touch

Bremse, *f.* gadfly

Bremsenlarvenschwindel, *m.* staggers (in sheep)

Bremsfliege, *f.* = **Dasselfliege**

Brenn- (in compds.), relating to burn, cautery, focus

Brenn-bar, *a.* combustible

Brenn-barkeit, *f.* combustibility

Brenn-cylinder, *m.* moxa

Brenn-ebene, *f.* focal plane

Brenn-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery

Brennen, *v.t.* & *i.* to burn, to cauterise; to smart, to sting

Brennen, *n.* burning, ignition; cauterisation, smarting

Brennend, *a.* burning, caustive, pungent, smarting, stinging

Brenner, *m.* (galvanokaustischer), cautery (galvanic)

Brenn-glas, *n.* burning-glass

Brenn-kegel, *m.* moxa

Brenn-klammer, *f.* cautery-clamp

Brenn-linie, *f.* line of rays

Brenn-linse, *f.* convex lens

Brenn-messer, *n.* cautery-knife

Brenn-mittel, *n.* caustic, cautery

Brenn-nessel, *f.* stinging nettle

Brenn-nesselkur, *f.* treatment by urtication

Brenn-ofendämpfe, *m.pl.* kiln vapours

Brenn-punkt, *m.* focus; **-punktabstand**, *m.* focal distance; **-punkt Ebene**, *f.* focal plane; **-mangel**, *m.* astigmatism;

-scheere, *f.* cautery-scissors (with Paquelin's apparatus)

Brenn-schorf, *m.* eschar, slough from burn, scald, or caustic

Brenn-spiegel, *m.* concave lens

Brenn-strecke, *f.* focal area

Brenn-weite, *f.* focal distance

Brenn-wert, *m.* caloric value

Brenn-wirkung, *f.* effect of cauterisation

Brenn-zyylinder, *m.* moxa

Brenz- (in compds.), pyro-

Brenz-essigäther, *m.* acetone

Brenz-essiggeist, *m.* acetone

Brenz-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallie acid

Brenz-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances

Brenz-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin

Brenzlich, *a.* empyreumatic, having a burnt smell or taste

Brenz-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances

Brenz-säure, *f.* pyroacid

Brenz-schleimsäure, *f.* pyromucic acid

Brenz-traubensäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid

Verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
 weinsäure, *f.* pyrotartaric acid
 ft, *a.* incurably diseased
 rt, *a.* hard as a board
 s. thymus
 grün, *n.* brilliant green, ethyl
 ound of malachite green
 f. spectacles
 nopäische —, glasses which allow
 only a small amount of light to
 enter the eye
 -gestell, *n.* spectacle-frame
 -glas, *n.* spectacle glass
 -lehre, *f.* the art of spectacle-
 ing
 -nummer, *f.* number of spectacle-
 rings, *m.pl.* spectacle-frames
 -schleifer, *m.* spectacle-glass
 er
 che Windung, *f.* Broca's con-
 dition
 . bread; *vide* Brot
 sche Krankheit, *f.* joint neu-
 ra, usually hysterical
 s. bromine
 -kne, *n.* bromide acne
 -ammonium, *n.* bromide of am-
 monia
 -äther, *m.* or -äthyl, *n.* ethyl
 äther
 -äthylen, *n.* ethylene bromide
 o- (in compds.), relating to
 or dietetics
 o-graphie, *f.* description of foods
 o-logie, *f.* science of foods
 o-meter, *m.* Regnier's food-
 urer
 o-metrie, *f.* fixing of a diet-scale
 -ausschlag, *m.* bromide rash
 -barium, *n.* barium bromide
 -beere, *f.* blackberry
 -calcium, *n.* calcium bromide
 -dämpfe, *m.pl.* bromine fumes
 -dirosis, *f.* fetid sweating
 -eintreten, *v.t.* to introduce a bromide
 compound
 -mus, *m.* bromism
 -cadmium, *n.* bromide of cad-
 mium
 -kalium, *n.* bromide of potassium
 -kampfer, *m.* bromated camphor
 -magnesium, *n.* magnesium bro-
 mide
 -metall, *n.* metallic bromide
 -natrium, *n.* bromide of soda
 -orm, *n.* bromoform
 -salze, *n.pl.* bromides
 -sauer, *a.* bromic
 -säure, *f.* bromic acid
 -schnupfen, *m.* catarrh due to
 bromine or bromides
 -silber, *n.* bromide of silver
 s. bromide

Brom-verbindungen, *f.pl.* bromine com-
 pounds
 Brom-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from
 bromine or bromides
 Brom-wasser, *n.* bromine-water
 Brom-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoff-
 säure, *f.* hydrobromic acid
 Brom-zink, *n.* bromide of zinc
 Broncehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
 Broncehautkrankheit, *f.* Addison's dis-
 ease
 Bronchial, *a.* bronchial
 Bronchial-absonderung, *f.* bronchial
 secretion
 Bronchial-arterie, *f.* bronchial artery
 Bronchial-ast, *m.* bronchial branch
 Bronchial-atmen, *n.* or atmung, *f.*
 bronchial breathing
 Bronchial-baum, *m.* bronchial tree
 Bronchial-blutader, *f.* bronchial vein
 Bronchialdrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
 Bronchialdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* soften-
 ing of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of
 bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrink-
 ing or atrophy of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* swelling
 of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-verkalkung, *f.* calcifi-
 cation of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-verkäsung, *f.* caseation
 of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-verödung, *f.* obliter-
 ation or atrophy of bronchial glands
 Bronchial-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
 Bronchial-fadenwurm, *m.* filaria bron-
 chialis
 Bronchial-fremitus, *m.* rhonchal frem-
 itus
 Bronchial-geräusch, *n.* bronchial sound
 or murmur
 Bronchial-gerinnsel, *n.* bronchial cast
 Bronchial-geschwür, *n.* bronchial ulcer
 Bronchial-katarrh, *m.* bronchial catarrh,
 bronchitis
 Bronchial-krampf, *m.* bronchial spasm,
 asthma
 Bronchial-krisen, *f.pl.* attacks of cough-
 ing in tabes
 Bronchial-krupp, *m.* plastic or croupous
 bronchitis
 Bronchial-muskel, *m.* bronchial muscle
 Bronchial-muskelfaser, *f.* bronchial mus-
 cular fibre
 Bronchial-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis
 of bronchial muscles
 Bronchial-phthise, *f.* tuberculosis of the
 bronchial glands
 Bronchial-röhre, *f.* bronchial tube
 Bronchial-sack, *m.* bronchial sac
 Bronchial-schaum, *m.* bronchial froth
 Bronchial-schleimdrüse, *f.* bronchial mu-
 cous gland

Bronchial-schleimfluss, *m.* bronchial mucous discharge
Bronchial-schleimhaut, *f.* bronchial mucous membrane
Bronchial-stamm, *m.* bronchial trunk
Bronchial-stein, *m.* bronchial or pulmonary calculus
Bronchial-verengerung, *f.* bronchial stenosis
Bronchial-verstopfung, *f.* bronchial obstruction
Bronchial-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of bronchi
Bronchial-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Bronchiektasie, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchien, *pl.* the bronchi; *vide* for all compds. **Bronchial-**
Bronchiokrisen, *f. pl.* bronchial crises in tabes dorsalis
Bronchoblenorrhöe, *f.* bronchial catarrh with copious thin sputum
Bronchocele, *f.* goitre
Broncholemmitis, *f.* fibrinous membranous exudate of the air-passages and bronchi
Bronchophonie, *f.* bronchophony
Bronchoplastik, *f.* closure of tracheal fistulae
Bronchopneumonie, *f.* broncho-pneumonia
Bronchorrhöe, *f.* bronchorrhoea
Bronchoskopie, *f.* direct inspection of the interior of the large bronchi
Bronchostenose, *f.* narrowing of a bronchus
Bronchotom, *n.* a kind of tracheotomy trocar
Bronchotomie, *f.* incision into the upper air passages
Bronzehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Bronzekrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bröschen, *n.* sweetbread; thymus
Brot, *n.* bread
Brot-aufschlag, *m.* bread-poultice
Brot-baum, *Artocarpus*, bread-fruit-tree
Brot-brei, *m.* soaked bread as for poultices
Brot-überschlag, *m.* or -umschlag, *m.* = -aufschlag
Brot-wasser, *n.* toast and water
Brownianismus, *m.* Brown's theory of the irritability of organs
Brown'sche Bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
Brown-Sequard'sche Lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis on the same side, sensory paralysis on the opposite side in unilateral lesion of the spinal cord
Bruch, *m.* fracture; hernia, rupture
beweglicher —, reducible hernia
— der weissen Linie, hernia through the linea alba
— des eirunden Loches, obturator hernia

eingeklemmter —, incarcerated or strangulated hernia
irreponibler —, irreducible hernia
reponibler —, reducible hernia
unbeweglicher —, irreducible hernia
Bruch- (in compds.), hernial; relating to fracture
Bruch-anlage, *f.* predisposition to hernia
Bruch-arzt, *m.* specialist for hernia
Bruch-band, *n.* truss
Bruch-bandfeder, *f.* spring of a truss
Bruch-bandmacher, *m.* truss-maker
Bruch-binde, *f.* hernial bandage, bandage for a fracture
Bruch-darm, *m.* enterocele
Bruch-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Bruch-einbringung, *f.* reduction of hernia
Bruch-eingeweide, *n.* visceral contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
Bruch-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a fracture
Bruch-ende, *n.* fractured end of a bone
Bruch-gegend, *f.* region of hernia or fracture
Bruch-geschwulst, *f.* hernial tumour
Bruch-hals, *m.* neck of a hernia
Brüchig, *a.* brittle
Brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness
Bruch-inhalt, *m.* contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from hernia
Bruch-leiden, *n.* hernial affection
Bruch-messer, *n.* hernia-knife
Bruch-öffnung, *f.* = -pforte
Bruch-pflaster, *n.* plaster for a hernia
Bruch-pforte, *f.* or -ring, *m.* aperture through which a hernial passes
Bruch-ringerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of hernial aperture
Bruchsack, *m.* hernial sac
Bruchsack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hernial sac
Bruchsack-eröffnung, *f.* incision of hernial sac
Bruchsack-grund, *m.* fundus of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-hals, *m.* neck of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-körper, *m.* body of hernial sac
Bruchsack-tasche, *f.* pocket in hernial sac
Bruchsack-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of a hernial sac (in taxis)
Bruch-salbe, *f.* ointment for hernia
Bruch-schaden, *m.* = -leiden
Bruch'sche Membran, *f.* innermost layer of choroid
Bruch-schiene, *f.* or -schindel, *f.* splint
Bruch-schnitt, *m.* herniotomy
Bruch-spalte, *f.* cleft of a fracture
Bruch-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone

Bruch-stück, *n.* fragment
 Bruch-verschiebung, *f.* reduction of a hernia *en masse*
 Bruch-wasser, *n.* serous fluid in a hernial sac
 Brückchen, *n.* a little bridge, ponticulus
 Brücke, *f.* bridge, pons
 Brücken-arm, *m.* middle peduncle of cerebellum
 Brücken-bahn, *f.* tract of crusta
 Brücken-beuge, *f.* Varolian bend
 Brücken-formation, *f.* pontine formation
 Brücken-gipsverband, *m.* bridged or interrupted plaster-of-Paris bandage
 Brücken-kern, *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii
 Brücken-krümmung, *f.* Varolian bend
 Brücken-säge, *f.* Hey's saw
 Brücken-schenkel, *m.* = -arm
 Brücke'scher Muskel, *m.* outermost fibres of ciliary muscle
 Brücken-steile, *f.* = -arm
 Brücken-strahlung, *f.* or -system, *n.* radiating of fibres of the pons
 Brückenwage, *f.* balance with unequal arms
 Brühe, *f.* broth
 Brüllaffe, *f.* howling monkey
 Brummend, *a.* humming, buzzing
 Brunft, *f.* rut, condition of being in heat (of animals)
 Brunnen, *m.* well, spring; pump; watering-place; mineral-water
 Brunnen- (in compds.), *vide also* Bade-
 Brunnen-anstalt, *f.* watering-place pump-room, spa
 Brunnen-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
 Brunnen-diätetik, *f.* dietary for patients at a watering-place
 Brunnen-faden, *m.* Crenothrix Kühniana
 Brunnen-fieber, *a.* a fever apparently caused by baths at certain health-resorts
 Brunnen-freisel, *m.* miliaria thermica, bath-itch
 Brunnen-gas, *n.* well-gas
 Brunnen-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
 Brunnen-gebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters
 Brunnen-kresse, *f.* watercress
 Brunnen-kressenöl, *n.* oil obtained from watercress
 Brunnen-krise, *f.* = -fieber
 Brunne-kur, *f.* use of mineral waters, treatment at a watering-place
 Brunnen-lehre, *f.* balneology
 Brunnen-ort, *m.* watering-place
 Brunnen-pest, *f.* Crenothrix polyspora
 Brunnen-rausch, *m.* a slight intoxi-

cation from mineral-waters containing carbonic acid
 Brunnen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of wells
 Brunnen-zeit, *f.* bathing season, season for using the waters
 Brunner'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Brunner's glands
 Brunn'sche Membran, *f.* membrana limitans olfactoria
 Brun'sches Zeichen, *n.* intermittent headache, vertigo and vomiting, especially on moving the head, in cysticercus of the fourth ventricle
 Brunsiliensalbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum
 Brunst, *f.* = Brunft
 Brust, *f.* breast, mamma; thorax
 Brust- (in compds.), thoracic. mammary
 Brust-ader, *f.* mammary or thoracic vein
 Brust-angst, *f.* angina pectoris
 Brust-aorte, *f.* thoracic aorta
 Brust-arterie, *f.* mammary or thoracic artery
 Brust-arznei, *f.* medicine for chest complaint
 Brust-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* thoracic breathing
 Brust-beengung, *f.* sense of oppression or constriction about the chest
 Brustbein, *n.* sternum
 Brustbein- (in compds.), sternal, sterno-
 Brustbein-ansatz, *m.* sternal insertion
 Brustbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sternal notch
 Brustbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of sternum
 Brustbein-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of sternum
 Brustbein-handgriff, *m.* or -handhabe, *f.* manubrium sterni
 Brustbein-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
 Brustbein-leisten, *f.* foetal strips of cartilage representing the sternum
 Brustbein-muskel, *m.* (dreieckiger), triangularis sterni
 Brustbein-rand, *m.* margin of sternum
 Brustbein-rippengelenk, *n.* sterno-costal articulation
 Brustbein-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* or -schildmuskel, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
 Brustbein-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* or -schlüsselgelenk, *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
 Brustbein-schmerz, *m.* pain in sternal region
 Brustbein-schwertfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
 Brustbein-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* sternal cleft
 Brustbein-warzenmuskel, *m.* sterno-mastoid muscle
 Brustbein-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle

Brustbein-zungenmuskel, *m.* sternoglossus muscle
Brust-beklemmung, *f.* or **-beklommenheit**, *f.* sense of oppression of the chest, dyspnoea
Brust-beschwerde, *f.* chest trouble
Brust-binde, *f.* chest bandage
Brust-blatt, *n.* = **-bein**
Brust-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-bruch, *m.* thoracic hernia
Brust-buckel, *m.* hump of chest
Brustdrüse, *f.* mammary gland; thoracic gland; thymus
Brustdrüsen- (in compds.), mammary
Brustdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-arterie, *f.* mammary artery
Brustdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* mastitis
Brustdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-fistel, *f.* mammary fistula
Brustdrüsen-gegend, *f.* mammary region
Brustdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* mammary tumour
Brustdrüsen-geschwür, *n.* mammary ulcer
Brustdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* mammary-gland tissue
Brustdrüsen-krankheit, *f.* disease of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Brustdrüsen-mangel, *m.* absence of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Brustdrüsen-sekret, *n.* secretion of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Brustdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-vermehrung, *f.* = **-überzahl**
Brustdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mammary gland
Brust-eingeweide, *n.* thoracic viscera
Brust-elixer, *n.* (dänisches), pectoral elixir
Brust-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of chest
Brust-erforschung, *f.* examination or exploration of chest
Brust-erkrankung, *f.* affection of chest
Brust-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of chest

Brüstesaft, *m.* milk in the breast of a new-born child
Brustfell, *n.* pleura
Brustfell-ausschwitzung, *f.* pleural effusion
Brustfell-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Brustfell-bruch, *m.* pleurocele
Brustfell-entzündung, *f.* pleurisy
Brustfell-erguss, *m.* pleural or pleuritic effusion
Brustfell-fistel, *f.* pleural fistula
Brustfell-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Brustfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Brustfell-kuppe, *f.* apex of chest
Brustfell-raum, *m.* = **-höhle**
Brustfell-sack, *m.* = **-höhle**
Brustfell-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Brustfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of pleura
Brustfell-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of pleura
Brustfell - wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-fieber, *n.* bronchitis
Brust-fistel, *f.* thoracic fistula
Brust-fläche, *f.* surface of chest
Brust-friesel, *m.* miliaria of the chest
Brust-gang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-gebiet, *n.* thoracic region
Brust-gefäß, *n.* thoracic vessel
Brust-gegend, *f.* = **-gebiet**
Brust-geschwulst, *f.* thoracic tumour
Brust-geschwür, *n.* thoracic ulcer
Brust-glas, *n.* breast-glass or -pump
Brust-glied, *n.* upper extremity
Brust-gürtel, *m.* thoracic girdle or zone
Brust-haut, *f.* skin of the chest
Brusthöhle, *f.* thoracic cavity
Brusthölen-stich, *m.* paracentesis of thorax
Brusthöhlen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* thoracic wall
Brust-kanal, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-kasten, *m.* and compds. = **-korb**
Brust-kind, *n.* a suckling
Brust-klemme, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-knochen, *m.* any bone of thorax
Brust-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
Brust-knoten, *m.* thoracic ganglion
Brust-korb, *m.* thorax
Brust-korbnerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-korbrand, *m.* margin of thorax
Brust-krampf, *m.* asthma
Brust-krank, *a.* affected in the lungs or chest
Brust-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from pulmonary or thoracic disease
Brust-krankheit, *f.* any pulmonary or chest affection
Brust-krebs, *m.* cancer of mamma
Brust-krümmung, *f.* curvature of the chest or sternum
Brust-kuchen, *m.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**

rk, *n.* dorsal portion of spinal

sser, *m.* instrument for meas-
-nest

ssung, *f.* measurement of chest

h, *f.* pectoral emulsion

chgang, *m.* thoracic duct

tel, *n.* remedy for chest dis-

skel, *m.* pectoral muscle

skelsehne, *f.* tendon of pec-
-uscle

v, *m.* thoracic nerve

rfläche, *f.* = -fläche

an, *n.* thoracic organ

tille, *f.* pectoral lozenge

sader, *f.* = -arterie

ver, *n.* (preussisches) Com-
-liquorice powder, *Ph. G.*

npe, *f.* breast-pump

m, *m.* = -höhle

en, *n.* pectoriloquy

igend, *a.* expectorant

igungsmittel, *n.* an expect-

re, *f.* = -gang

t, *M.* (brauner) Syrupus

æ. *Ph. G.*; (weisser), Syrupus

e, *Ph. G.*

be, *f.* nipple-salve

kom, *n.* sarcoma of the breast

ger, *m.* breast-glass

eidewand, *f.* mediastinum

ildknorpelmuskel, *m.* sterno-
-muscle

lagader, *f.* = -arterie

üsselbein- (in compds.), sterno-
-lar

üsselbein - gelenk, *n.* or -ver-

z, *f.* sterno-clavicular articu-

üsselbein - zitzenfortsatz - mus-
-sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle

merz, *m.* pain in chest

nupfen, *m.* catarrh or cold in
-st

lter- (in compds.), acromio-
-c

lter-arterie, *f.* acromio-thor-
-ery

lter-blutader, *f.* acromio-thor-
-n

lter-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

uss, *m.* gunshot-wound of

rhus, *m.* scirrhus of mamma

che, *f.* infectious pneumonia

ro-pneumonia of horses

ofeln, *f. pl.* scrofulous affection
-acic glands

lte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* fissure
-um (congenital)

ache, *f.* chest voice, pecto-

Brust-stechen, *n.* stinging pains in
-chest

Brust-stich, *m.* paracentesis

Brust-stiche, *m. pl.* = -stechen

Brust-stimme, *f.* = -sprache

Brust-teil, *m. & n.* portion in the thorax

Brust-thee, *m.* Species pectoralis, *Ph. G.*

Brust-ton, *m.* chest-note or -tone

Brust-trank, *m.* pectoral portion

Brust-tropfen, *m. pl.* pectoral drops

Brust-tuch, *n.* chest-cloth or -binder

Brust-umfang, *m.* circumference of chest

Brust-untersuchung, *f.* examination of
-chest

Brust-vene, *f.* = -ader

Brust-verbildung, *f.* or -verkrümmung,
f. malformation or deformity of chest

Brust-verschleimung, *f.* clogging of
-chest by mucus

Brust-wand, *f.* chest-wall

Brust-wandöffnung, *f.* opening in thor-
-acic wall

Brust-wandung, *f.* = -wand

Brustwarze, *f.* nipple

Brustwarzen-deckel, *m.* or -decker, *m.*
-nipple-shield

Brustwarzen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of
-nipple

Brustwarzen-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
-tion of nipple

Brustwarzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple

Brustwarzen-hütchen, *n.* = -deckel

Brustwarzen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nipple

Brustwarzen-kreis, *m.* = -hof

Brustwarzen-mangel, *m.* absence of
-nipple

Brustwarzen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of nipple

Brustwarzen-schrunde, *f.* crack or fis-
-sure of nipple

Brustwarzen-überzahl, *f.* or -vermeh-
-rung, *f.* supernumerary nipples

Brustwarzen-verschwärung, *f.* ulcera-
-tion of nipple

Brust-wasser, *n.* fluid collected in chest

Brust-wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax

Brust-weh, *n.* = -schmerz

Brust-windsucht, *f.* emphysema of lungs
or thorax; sense of oppression in
-chest from wind

Brustwirbel, *m.* thoracic or dorsal
-vertebra

Brustwirbel-gegend, *f.* region of dorsal
-vertebræ

Brustwirbel-säule, *f.* thoracic or dorsal
-portion of spine

Brust-wunde, *f.* wound of chest

Brust-wurzel, *f.* angelica root

Brust-zeltchen, *n.* pectoral lozenge

Brust-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sterno-
-hyoid muscle

Brüten, *v. a. & n.* to incubate, to hatch

Brüt-apparat, *m.* or -maschine, *f.* incu-
-bator

Brütezeit, *f.* incubation period

Brüt-kapsel, *f.* germinating capsule
 Brüt-oven, *m.* incubator
 Brüt-raum, *m.* brood cavity
 Brüt-schrank, *m.* = -apparat
 Brüt-stätte, *f.* = -raum
 Brüt-wärme, *f.* temperature of incubator, cultivating heat
 Brüt-zeit, *f.* incubation period, brooding time
 Brüt-zelle, *f.* brood- or germ-cell
 Bubon, *m.* bubo
 Bubonalgie, *f.* pain in inguinal region
 Bubonen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
 Bubonen-typhus, *m.* bubonic plague
 Bubonocèle, *n.* bubonocèle, small inguinal hernia
 Buc . . ., *vide also* Buk . . .
 Bucardie, *f.* enormous hypertrophy of the heart
 Bucheckernöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
 Buchenholzteer, *m.* beechwood tar
 Buchenholzteer-kreosot, *n.* creosote obtained from beechwood tar
 Buchenöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
 Bucherskorpione, *m. pl.* pseudoscorpionina
 Buchsbaum, *m.* boxwood tree
 Büchse, *f.* box, tin; new bony capsule surrounding sequestum
 Büchsenfleisch, *n.* tinned meat
 Bucht, *f.* bay, sinus, recess, fossa
 Buchblätter, *n. pl.* buchu leaves
 Buchweizenausschlag, *m.* erythema due to buckwheat
 Buckel, *m.* hump, humpback, excrescence, eminence
 Buckelig, *a.* humpbacked
 Buckelige, *m. & f.* a humpback
 Bücken, *v. i.* to bend, bow, flex
 Buckblätter, *n. pl.* buchu leaves
 Buddhageburt, *f.* laparocolpohysterotomy
 Büffel, *m.* bison
 Büffel-seuche, *f.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia
 Bügelschiene, *f.* interrupted splint
 Bukardie, *f.* cor bovinum
 Bukblätter, *n. pl.* = Bukblätter
 Buknemie, *f.* elephantiasis arabum
 Bulbär, *a.* bulbar or relating to medulla oblongata
 Bulbär-hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage in medulla oblongata
 Bulbär-kernparalyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
 Bulbär-myelitis, *f.* inflammation of medulla oblongata
 Bulbär-paralyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
 Bulbrich Salz, *n.* sodium bicarbonate

Bulimiasis, *f.* = Bulimie
 Bulimie, *f.* morbid hunger
 Bullös, *a.* bullous
 Bündel, *m.* bundle, fasciculus
 Bündel-fächer, *m.* fan-shaped collection of fasciculi
 Bündelchen, *n.* small fasciculus
 Bündel-förmig, *a.* fasciculated
 Bündel-scheide, *f.* bundle-sheath
 Bunsenbrenner, *m.* Bunsen burner
 Buphthalmie, *f.* buphthalmia
 Buphthalmus, *m.* a subject of buphthalmia
 Bürette, *f.* burette, dropping-glass
 Burghart'sches Zeichen, *n.* crackling rales in anterior lower part of lung in early apical tuberculosis
 Burgunder-harz, *n.* Burgundy pitch
 Burgunder-nase, *f.* acne rosacea
 Burgunder-pech, *n.* = -harz
 Burow'sche Lösung, *f.* solution of aluminium acetate
 Bürstenbesatz, *m.* striated border
 Bürzeldrüse, *f.* coccygeal gland (of swimming birds)
 Büschel, *n.* tuft, bunch
 Büschellicht, *n.* rays of violet light when electricity is given off from points
 Büschelschwamm, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
 Busen, *m.* bosom, breast
 Butter, *f.* butter
 Butter-amy-lester, *m.* amylium butyricum
 Butter-färbemittel, *n.* substance for colouring butter
 Butter-fett, *n.* butyrim
 Butter-gelb, *n.* yellow azo-colouring matter used for butter
 Butter-milch, *f.* buttermilk
 Butter-milchkur, *f.* buttermilk treatment
 Butter-sauer, *a.* butyric
 Buttersauer-stoff, *m.* butyrim
 Buttersäure, *f.* butyric acid
 Buttersäure-amy-läther, *m.* amylium butyricum
 Buttersäure-gärung, *f.* butyric fermentation
 Buttersäure-gärungspilz, *m.* bacillus butyricus
 Butyl-alkohol, *m.* butylic alcohol
 Butyl-chloral, *n.* butyl choral
 Butyl-chloralhydrat, *n.* butyl chloral hydrate
 Butyrometer, *m.* instrument for estimating amount of fat in milk

C

xie, *f.* cachexia
 erstellung, *f.* cadaveric position of
 vocal cords
 sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* alkarsin, a mix-
 of cacodyl and cacodyl oxide
 omie, *f.* cecotomy
 säure, *f.* cahincic acid
 awurzel, *f.* cahinca root
 in, *n.* cahincin
 m-krankheit, *f.* caisson sickness
 ütöt, *f.* oil of cajeput
 riurie, *f.* increased excretion of
 zium salts in the urine
 ieren, *v.t.* to calcine
 um, *n.* calcium
 phosphorsäures —, calcium phos-
 phate
 saures schwefligsaures —, calcium
 disulphide
 um-acetat, *n.* calcium acetate
 um-benzoat, *n.* calcium benzoate
 um-bisulfid, *n.* calcium bisulphide
 um-bromid, *n.* calcium bromide
 um-carbonat, *n.* calcium carbonate
 um-chlorid, *n.* calcium chloride
 um-hypophosphit, *n.* calcium hypo-
 phosphate
 um-iodid, *n.* calcium iodide
 um-laktat, *n.* calcium lactate
 um-oxyd, *n.* calcium oxide, lime
 um-phosphat, *n.* calcium phos-
 phate
 um-sulfat, *n.* calcium sulphate
 um-sulfid, *n.* calcium sulphide
 enz, *f.* the luminescence due to
 ck heat rays
 rieren, *v.t.* to calibrate
 o, *f.* blindness
 ayarinde, *f.* calisaya bark
 ses Geschwür, *n.* indolent ulcer
 s, *m.* callus
 s-bildung, *f.* formation of callus
 s-masse, *f.* callus substance
 s-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of
 lus
 ette'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthalmo-
 action in tuberculosis
 ieren, *v.t.* to calm, quiet
 ienwert, *m.* caloric value
 'sche Operation, *f.* redressement
 cè
 ogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid, active
 niple of gamboge
 sia folium, *f.* strait-jacket
 echholz, *n.* wood of hæmatoxyton
 npechianum freed of its bark
 er'sches Winkel, *n.* angle of the
 ial profile to a horizontal plane

Campher, *n.* camphor
 Camphersäure, *f.* camphoric acid
 Camphersalz, *n.* camphorate
 Camphorismus, *n.* camphor poisoning
 Camptodactylie, *f.* gouty crookedness of
 the fingers
 Canadabalsam, *m.* Canada balsam
 Canalstrahlen, *m.pl.* canal rays
 Cancerös, *a.* cancerous
 Cancroid- (in compds.), *n.* cancrroid
 Cancroid-körper, *m.pl.* epithelial nests
 or pearls characteristic of carcinoma
 Cancroid-perlen, *f.pl.* = -körper
 Cancroid-zapfen, *m.pl.* interpapillary
 processes of epithelioma
 Cancrös, *a.* cancerous
 Candela, *f.pl.* wax bougies
 Candidat, *m.* candidate
 Cannabin, *n.* gerbsäures, cannabin tan-
 nate
 Cänogenese, *f.* development through
 adaptation
 Canquoin'sche Paste, *f.* Canquoin's paste
 Canthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
 Canüle, *f.* canula
 Capacität, *f.* capacity
 Capillar- and compds., *vide* Kapillar
 Capillation, *f.* linear fracture
 Capistrum, *n.* chin-bandage
 Capitium, *n.* head-bandage
 Caprinsäure, *f.* capric acid
 Capronsäure, *f.* caproic acid
 Caprylsäure, *f.* caprylic acid
 Capsitis, *f.* capsulitis
 Capsuläre Lähmung, *f.* paralyzes due to
 lesion of the internal capsule
 Capsulitis, *f.* = Capsitis
 Carapafett, *n.* carapa-oil
 Carapaöl, *n.* = Carapafett
 Carbamid, *n.* carbamide, urea
 Carbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid; amido-
 carbonic acid
 Carbanil, *n.* phenyl cyanate
 Carbanilsäure, *f.* carbanilic acid
 Carbazoticum acidum, *n.* picric acid
 Carbolismus, *m.* poisoning with carbolic
 acid
 Carbolsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Carbolwasser, *n.* 3 or 5 per cent. aqueous
 solution of carbolic acid
 Carbonsäure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Cardialgie, *f.* cardialgia
 Cardiasthenie, *f.* functional cardiac weak-
 ness
 Cardiocèle, *n.* hernia cordis
 Cardiocentese, *f.* puncture of the heart
 Cardiodemie, *f.* fatty heart

Cardiographie, *f.* graphic representation of cardiac movements
Cardiolyse, *f.* loosening of adhesions of heart to pericardium
Cardioneurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
Cardiopathie, *f.* disease of the heart
Cardioplegie, *f.* heart stroke
Cardiopneumatische Geräusche, *n. pl.* murmurs heard in lungs, due to heart systole and diastole
Cardiosklerose, *f.* fibrous myocarditis
Cardiovaskulär, *a.* cardiovascular
Cardobenediktenkraut, *n.* Cnicus benedictus
Carnismus, *m.* excessive ingestion of meat
Carobablätter, *n. pl.* caroba leaves
Caro luxurians, *f.* proud flesh
Carotide, *f.* carotid artery
Carotiden-drüse, *f.* carotid gland
Carotiden-geflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
Carotiden-haut, *f.* coat of carotid
Carotiden-höcker, *m.* or -höckerchen, *n.* carotid tubercle
Carotiden-loch, *n.* carotid foramen
Carotiden-puls, *m.* carotid pulse
Carotiden-scheide, *f.* carotid sheath
Carotiden-ton, *m.* carotid murmur
Carotte, *f.* carrot
Carpal- (in compds.), *vide Handwurzel*
Carpologie, *f.* picking of the bed-clothes
Carrión'sche Krankheit, *f.* verruga peruviana
Carus, *m.* deep coma
Cassarinde, *f.* cassa bark
Cassawastärke, *f.* tapioca
Cassiaöl, *n.* cassia-oil
Cassienrinde, *f.* cassia bark
Castellani'scher Versuch, *m.* Castellani's test for mixed infections
Castoröl, *n.* castor oil
Castratenstimme, *f.* lack of change of voice at puberty
Casuistik, *f.* collection or descriptions of individual cases of sickness.
Cataglosse, *f.* tongue spatula
Cathartinsäure, *f.* cathartic acid
Cathelin'scher Versuch, *m.* injection of sedatives into the epidural space through the sacrococcygeal ligament
Catochus, *m.* open-eyed stupor, catalepsy
Cauma, *n.* burning heat (of fever)
Causus, *m.* high initial fever
Caverne, *pl.* cavities
Cavernitis, *f.* inflammation of corpora cavernosa
Cavernom, *n.* cavernous angioma
Cebocephalie, *f.* congenital malformation in which the nose is absent or rudimentary and the eyes are in consequence very close together
Ceder, *f.* cedar
Cedern-harz, *n.* cedar resin

Cedern-holzöl, *n.* oil of cedarwood
Cedern-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cedarwood
Cedern-öl, *n.* = -holzöl
Cedronsamen, *m.* cedron seed
Cedroöl, *n.* oleum citri
Cement, *m.* cement
Cementverband, *m.* cement and water-glass bandage
Centifolienrose, *f.* Rosa centifolia, *Ph. G.*
Central, *a.* central
Central-furche, *f.* fissure of Rolando or central sulcus
Central-grube, *f.* central capsular cataract
Central-körperchen, *n. pl.* centrosomes
Central-läppchen, *n.* central lobule of cerebellum
Central-läppchenflügel, *m.* alae lobuli centralis
Central-lappen, *m.* central lobe
Central-linsenstar, *m.* central lenticular cataract
Central-lymphgefäßsstamm, *m.* central lymphatic trunk
Central-netzhautarterie, *f.* central artery of retina
Central-organ, *n.* central organ, organic centre
Central-röhren, *f. pl.* collecting tubules
Central-ruptur, *f.* central rupture (of perineum)
Central-skelet, *n.* central skeleton
Central-star, *m.* central cataract
Central-windung, *f.* hintere, ascending parietal convolution
Central-windung, *f.* vordere, ascending frontal convolution
Central-wulst, *m.* central eminence or convolution
Central-zelle, *f.* central cell
Cephalodynie, *f.* pain in the head muscles
Cephalometrie, *f.* measurement of heads
Cerat, *n.* gelbes, Pine resin cerate, *Ph. G.*
Cerate, *n. pl.* cerates
Cercarien, *pl.* cercariae, larvæ of distomata
Cerebral- (in compds.), *vide also Gehirn*
Cerebraltypus, *m.* typhoid fever with marked cerebral symptoms
Cerebroasthenie, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
Cerebropathie, *f.* brain disease
Cerebrose, *f.* galactose
Cerebroskopie, *f.* diagnosis of brain diseases by ophthalmoscopic examination
Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit, *f.* cerebrospinal fluid
Ceresin, *n.* ceresin, ozokerit
Cerium, *n.* oxalsäures, cerium oxalate
Cerotinsäure, *f.* cerotic acid
Ceruminös, *a.* ceruminous
Cerussa, *f.* white lead

cal, *a.* cervical
 cal-anschwellung, *f.* cervical swell-
 or enlargement
 cal-ectropium, *m.* ectropion of cer-
 uteri
 cal-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cervix
 cal-kanal, *m.* cervical canal
 cal-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of cervix
 ri
 cal-kern, *m.* cervical nucleus
 cal-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
 cal-riss, *m.* laceration of cervix
 ri
 cal-schleim, *m.* cervical mucus
 cal-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwel-
 g
 cal-stenose, *f.* cervical stenosis
 len, *pl.* cestode worms
 den, *pl.* = Cestoden
 äure, *f.* palmitic acid
 nmoos, *n.* Ceylon moss
 riorinde, *f.* bark of Bowdichia
 giloides
 sis, *f.* softening, relaxation, atony
 stisch, *a.* softening, relaxing
 zen, *pl.* chalazæ
 zion, *n.* styte
 zosis, *f.* formation of a styte
 zosis, *f.* stone-cutter's lung
 dermie, *f.* lax skin
 aecephalie, *f.* flat-head
 aeconchae, *f.* low orbital cavities
 aeprospie, *f.* broad face
 berland'sche Kerze, *f.* the porous
 t of a Chamberland filter
 emesse'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthal-
 reaction in typhoid fever
 nanbeutel, *m.* water-bottle filled
 h water or ice and applied to spine
 alisieren, *n.* neutralisation of sour
 st with marble dust, then addition
 cane-sugar
 ot'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. amyotro-
 c lateral sclerosis; 2. tabetic ar-
 opathy 3. laryngeal vertigo
 ot'sche Zonen, *f. pl.* hysterogenous
 es
 ot'scher Punkt, *m.* ovarian point of
 derness
 ot'sches Gelenk, *n.* Charcot's joint
 ot-Vigoureux'sches Zeichen, *n.* less-
 ng of the resistance of the skin to the
 vanic current in exophthalmic goitre
 tier-, *vide* Scharnier
 manie, *f.* morbid cheerfulness
 entier'sche Strahlen, *m. pl.* N-rays
 ie-, *vide* Scharpie
 nodie, *f.* morbid spasmodic yawn-
 nodisch, *a.* affected with morbid
 vning
 us, *m.* = Chasmodie
 le'sche Krankheit, *f.* Cheadle's or
 low's disease

Cheilangioskopie, *f.* microscopic exami-
 nation of circulation in the lips
 Cheilitis, *f.* inflammation of the lip
 Cheiloplastik, *f.* = Chiloplastik
 Cheiloschisis, *f.* harelip
 Cheirolgie, *f.* finger-speech
 Cheiropasmus, *m.* writers' cramp
 Chekenblätter, *n. pl.* cheken leaves
 Chelidoniumbasen, *f. pl.* bases from cheli-
 donium (celandine)
 Chelidonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid
 Chemiatrie, *f.* iotrochemistry
 Chemie, *f.* chemistry
 Chemikalien, *n. pl.* chemicals
 Chemisch, *a.* chemical
 Chemismus, *m.* chemical processes in a
 reaction, or in a living organism
 Chemoceptoren, *m. pl.* chemoceptors
 Chemoreflex, *m.* excretion of duodenal
 juices due to chemicals
 Chemosis, *f.* chemosis, oedema of con-
 junctiva
 Chemotaktisch, *a.* chemotaxic
 Chemotherapie, *f.* therapy by chemicals
 that have an effect on bacteria but
 have the least possible effect on the
 individual under treatment
 Chemotropismus, *m.* chemotaxis
 Chenotaurocholsäure, *f.* chenotaurocholic
 acid
 Cheyne-Stokes'sches Atmungsphänomen,
n. Cheyne-Stokes breathing
 Chiastron, *n.* bandage applied cross-
 wise
 Chilesalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate
 Chilisalpeter, *m.* = Chilesalpeter
 Chiloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of lips
 China, *f.* = Chinarinde
 China-basen, *f. pl.* quinine bases
 China-baum, *m.* cinchona
 China-gerbsäure, *f.* tannate of quinine
 China-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
 China-säure, *f.* quinic acid
 China-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinchona
 China-wein, *m.* quinine wine
 China-wurzel, *f.* root of Smilax Chinae
 Chininum, *n.* quinetum
 Chinin, *n.* quinine, quinia
 Chinin, baldriansaures, valerianate of
 quinine
 Chinin, chlorwasserstoffsäures, hydro-
 chlorate of quinine
 Chinin, gerbsäures, tannate of quinine
 Chinin, salzsäures, hydrochlorate of
 quinine
 Chinin, schwefelsäures, sulphate of qui-
 nine
 Chinin-bisulfat, *n.* quinine bisulphate
 Chinin-eisen, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate
 of iron and quinine
 Chinin-eisencitrat, *n.* citrate of iron
 and quinine
 Chinin-eisenmalzextrakt, *m.* extract of
 malt with iron and quinine

Chinin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained quinine
 Chinin-harn, *m.* urine containing quinine
 Chinin-malzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with quinine
 Chinin-rausch, *m.* cinchonism
 Chinin-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of quinine
 Chinin-tannat, *n.* tannate of quinine
 Chinin-taubheit, *f.* deafness from cinchonism
 Chinin-vergiftung, *f.* quinine poisoning
 Chinin-wein, *m.* quinine-wine
 Chinioidin, *n.* = Chinoidin
 Chinoidin, *n.* quinoidine
 Chinolin, *n.* chinolinum
 Chinovabitter, *n.* chinovin
 Chinovasäure, *f.* kinovic acid
 Chinovin, *n.* = Chinovabitter
 Chiragra, *n.* gout in the hand
 Chirarthrokake, *f.* tuberculous inflammation of hand-joints
 Chiromegalie, *f.* swelling and deformity of hand in syringomyelia
 Chirrhuma, *n.* rheumatism of the hand
 Chirurg, *m.* surgeon
 Chirurgie, *f.* surgery
 Chirurgisch, *a.* surgical
 Chiasma, *n.* a warm fomentation or poultice
 Chlor, *n.* chlorine
 Chloracetyl, *n.* chloracetyl
 Chloral, *n.* chloral
 Chloral-amid, *n.* chloral amide
 Chloral-formamid, *n.* = -amid
 Chloral-hydrat, *n.* chloral hydrate
 Chloral-imid, *n.* chloralimide
 Chloral-methyl, *n.* methyl chloral
 Chloral-sucht, *f.* chloral craving
 Chlor-aluminium, *n.* aluminium chloride
 Chloral-vergiftung, *f.* chloral poisoning
 Chlor-ameisensäure, *f.* chloro-formic acid
 Chlorämie, *f.* chlorosis
 Chlor-ammonium, *n.* ammonium chloride
 Chlor-antimon, *n.* antimony chloride
 Chlorate, *n. pl.* chlorates
 Chlor-äther, *m.* chloric ether
 Chlor-äthyl, *n.* ethyl chloride
 Chlor-äthylchlorür, *n.* ethylidene chloride
 Chlor-äthyliden, *n.* ethylidene chloride
 Chlor-barium, *n.* barium chloride
 Chlor-blei, *n.* lead chloride
 Chlor-brom, *n.* bromine chloride
 Chlor-calcium, *n.* calcium chloride
 Chlor-cyan, *n.* cyanogen chloride
 Chlor-eisen, *n.* an iron chloride
 Chlor-eisentinktur, *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
 Chlor-essigsäure, *f.* chloracetic acid
 Chlor-gas, *n.* chlorine gas
 Chlor-gold, *n.* chloride of gold
 Chlor-goldnatrium, *n.* Auro-natrium chloratum, *Ph. G.*

Chlor-goldpulver, *n.* chloride of gold powder
 Chlorid, *n.* chloride
 Chlorigsauer, *a.* chlorous
 Chlor-jod, *n.* a compound of chlorine and iodine
 Chlor-kalium, *n.* potassium chloride
 Chlor-kalk, *m.* chlorinated lime
 Chlor-kalkbad, *n.* bath containing chlorinated lime
 Chlor-kohlenoxyd, *n.* carbonyl chloride
 Chlor-kohlensäure, *f.* chloro-carbonic acid
 Chlor-kohlenstoff, *m.* tetra-chloride of carbon
 Chlor-kupfer, *n.* copper chloride
 Chlor-magnesium, *n.* magnesium chloride
 Chlor-methyl, *n.* methyl chloride
 Chlor-natrium, *n.* sodium chloride
 Chlor-natron, *n.* chlorinated soda
 Chloroanämie, *f.* chlorosis
 Chloroform, *n.* chloroform
 Chloroform-bspaltung, *f.* splitting up or decomposition of chloroform
 Chloroform-anästhesierung, *f.* anæsthetization with chloroform
 Chloroform-äther, *m.* chloroform and ether
 Chloroform-auszug, *m.* a chloroform extract
 Chloroform-betäubung, *f.* chloroform narcosis
 Chloroform-dampf, *m.* chloroform vapour
 Chloroform-darreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
 Chloroform-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of chloroform
 Chloroform-einspritzung, *f.* injection of chloroform
 Chloroform-einwirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
 Chloroform-flüssigkeit, *f.* chloroform
 Chloroformieren, *v. t.* to give chloroform
 Chloroformierende, *m.* chloroformist
 Chloroformierte, *m. & f.* the person under chloroform
 Chloroformierung, *f.* the giving of chloroform
 Chloroform-lösung, *f.* chloroform solution
 Chloroform-luftmischung, *f.* chloroform vapour mixed with air
 Chloroform-maske, *f.* chloroform-mask
 Chloroform-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of chloroform
 Chloroform-rausch, *m.* chloroform-intoxication
 Chloroform-salbe, *f.* chloroform ointment
 Chloroform-scheintod, *m.* asphyxia or collapse from chloroform
 Chloroform-sirup, *m.* syrup of chloroform

orm-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
orm-tod, *m.* death from chloro-

orm-todesfall, *m.* case of death
chloroform

orm-trommel, *f.* chloroform drum
ox

orm-verabreichung, *f.* adminis-
on of chloroform

orm-vergiftung, *f.* chloroform
ning

orm-wirkung, *f.* effect or action
loroform

n, *n.* a tumour having a green-
blour, chloroma

isch, *a.* chlorotic

uecksilber, *n.* chloride of mer-

äucherung, *f.* fumigation with
ine

auer, *a.* chlorate, chloric

äure, *f.* chloric acid

ilber, *n.* chloride of silver

tickstoff, *m.* nitrogen chloride

trontium, *n.* strontium chloride

ulfonsäure, *f.* chloro-sulphonic

etroxyd, *n.* chlorine tetroxide

erbindung, *f.* chloride, com-
d of chlorine

vasser, *n.* Liquor chlori

vasserstoff, *m.* hydrochloric acid

vasserstoffäther, *m.* Spiritus

ris chlorati

vasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrochloric

ink, *n.* zinc chloride

inklösung, *f.* solution of chlor-
f zinc

inkpaste, *f.* chloride of zinc

inkstift, *m.* chloride of zinc
or point

inkwerg, *n.* tow treated with
ide of zinc

inn, *n.* tin chloride

n, *pl.* posterior nares

ga, *n. pl.* cholangogues

äure, *f.* = Cholsäure

ie, *f.* jaundice

anin, *n.* biliverdin

stektasie, *f.* dilatation of gall-
ler

stektomie, *f.* operation for ex-
of gall-bladder

stenterostomie, *f.* operation for
lishing communication between

ladder and bowel

stitis, *f.* inflammation of gall-
er

stotomie, *f.* opening gall-blad-
y abdominal section

äure, *f.* taurocholic acid

a, *m.* gall-stone

Cholelithiasis, *f.* formation of gall-stone

Cholemesie, *f.* bilious vomiting

Cholepoesis, *f.* formation or secretion
of bile

Cholepyra, *f.* bilious fever

Cholepyrrhin, *n.* bilirubin

Cholera, *f.* cholera

Cholera-durchfall, *m.* choleraic diar-
rhœa

Cholera-gesicht, *n.* facial aspect char-
acteristic of cholera

Cholera-gift, *n.* the virus of cholera

Cholera-keim, *m.* cholera germ

Cholera-pilz, *m.* cholera bacillus, *lit.*
fungus

Cholera-rot, *n.* red colour produced by
adding acid to cultures of cholera bacilli

Cholera-tropfen, *m. pl.* cholera-drops

Cholera-typhoid, *n.* typhoid state
supervening in cholera, usually due
to uræmia

Choleriker, *m.* a choleric person

Cholerisch, *a.* choleric

Cholestearin, *n.*; *vide* Cholesterin

Cholesteatom, *n.* cholesteatoma

Cholesterinfett, *n.* cholesterol fat

Cholesterinstein, *m.* cholesterol stone

Cholin, *n.* choline

Cholorrhægie, *f.* outflow of bile, in liver
abscesses, etc.

Cholosen, *f. pl.* biliary diseases

Cholsäure, *f.* cholic acid

Cholurie, *f.* choluria

Chondrectomie, *f.* excision of pieces of
cartilage

Chondroglykose, *f.* cartilage sugar

Chondroiten, *pl.* mucous concretions

Chondrom, *n.* chondroma

Chondromalacie, *f.* softening of cartilage

Chondrotomie, *f.* a cutting through
cartilage

Chopart'sches Gelenk, *n.* Chopart's joint

Chordageewebe, *n.* chordal tissue

Chordapsus, *m.* intestinal obstruction

Chordascheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical
cord

Chorda-speichel, *m.* saliva obtained by
stimulating chorda tympani

Chorditis, *f.* chorditis (of vocal or sper-
matic cord)

Chordom, *n.* ekchondrosis basilaris
physalifera.

Choreakörper, *n. pl.* small bodies in
lenticular nucleus in chorea

Choreomanie, *f.* dancing mania

Chorioblastosen, *f. pl.* cutaneous diseases
due to anomalous connective-tissue
growth.

Choriocapillaris (membrana), *f.* choro-
idal layer containing capillary vessels

Choriodesmosen, *f. pl.* = Chorioblastosen

Chorioideal- (in compds.), choroidal

Chorioideremie, *f.* congenital absence of
choroid

Chorion-decke, *f.* covering composed of chorion
Chorionepitheliom, *n.* deciduoma malignum
Chorion-insel, *f.* chorionic islet
Chorion-zotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Chorioretinitis, *f.* inflammation of choroid and retina
Choromanie, *f.* = **Choreomanie**
Christophskraut, *n.* baneberry, *Actæa spicata*
Christuswahn, *m.* religious mania
Chrom, *n.* chromium
Chrom-alaun, *m.* chrome alum
Chromasciometer, *m.* Holmgren's apparatus for testing colour vision
Chromasie, *f.* color dispersion (of the eye)
Chromatisch, *a.* chromatic
Chromatophobie, *f.* fear of certain colours
Chromatophoren, *pl.* chromatophors
Chromatopseudoblepsie, *f.* colour-blindness
Chromatopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chromatoptometer, *m.* instrument for estimating colour-blindness
Chromatosen, *pl.* pigmentary diseases of the skin
Chromaturie, *f.* abnormally colored urine
Chrom-blei, *n.* chromate of lead
Chrom-chlorid, *n.* chromium chloride
Chrom-eisen, *n.* chromate of iron
Chrom-element, *n.* bichromate of potash cell
Chrom-gelb, *n.* chrome yellow
Chromhidrosis, *f.* chromidrosis
Chromidrosis, *f.* = **Chromhidrosis**
Chromocystoskopie, *f.* use of indigo carmine in making flow from ureter visible through cystoscope
Chromogene, *f.* pigment former
Chromoleptisch, *a.* chromoleptic, staining easily
Chromophagen, *f. pl.* leucocytes that absorb pigment of the hair
Chromophil, *a.* easily colourable
Chromophototherapie, *f.* photochromatic therapy
Chromopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrom-oxyd, *n.* chromium oxide
Chrom-oxydhydrat, *n.* chromium hydroxide
Chrom-sauer, *a.* chromic
Chrom-säure, *f.* chromic acid
Chrom-silber, *n.* chromate of silver
Chromotherapie, *f.* the use of colours or of coloured lights for therapeutic purposes
Chronisch, *a.* chronic
Chronotrop, *a.* rhythm-influencing
Chroopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrupsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrysaminsäure, *f.* chrysaminic acid

Chrysarobin, *n.* chrysarobin, chrysophanic acid
Chrysarobin-salbe, *f.* chrysarobin ointment
Chrysophansäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Chthonophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Chylämie, *f.* chylæmia
Chylangiom, *n.* cavernous angioma filled with chylous fluid
Chylektasie, *f.* dilatation of the vessels carrying chyle
Chylifikation, *f.* chyfication
Chylocele, *n.* a collection of chylous fluid in the tunica vaginalis
Chylopoiesis, *f.* = **Chylifikation**
Chylopoietisch, *a.* chylopoietic
Chylös, *a.* chylous
Chylurie, *f.* chyluria
Chylus, *m.* chyle
Chylus-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of chyle
Chylus-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of chyle
Chylus-austritt, *m.* extravasation of chyle
Chylus-bahn, *f.* chyle tract or channel
Chylus-behälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-bereitung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-bildend, *a.* chyle-forming
Chylus-bildung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-cyst, *f.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-enthaltend, *a.* containing chyle
Chylus-führend, *a.* chyliferous
Chylus-gang, *m.* chyle duct, thoracic duct
Chylus-gefäß, *n.* chyle-vessel, lacteal
Chylus-gefäßsgebiet, *n.* region of lacteals
Chylus-gefäßsstamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-gefäßsverzweigung, *f.* ramification of chyle-vessels
Chylus-kanal, *m.* chyle duct
Chylus-körnchen, *n.* chyle granule
Chylus-körperchen, *n.* chyle corpuscle
Chylus-mangel, *m.* absence of chyle
Chylus-röhre, *f.* = **-gang**
Chylus-saft, *m.* chyle plasma
Chylus-stamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-stauung, *f.* chyle-stasis
Chylus-strom, *m.* flow of chyle
Chylus-verdauung, *f.* digestion of chyle
Chylus-zelle, *f.* lymph-cells
Chylus-zufuhr, *f.* supply of chyle
Chymifikation, *f.* formation of chyme
Chymosis, *f.* = **Chymifikation**
Cicatricotomie, *f.* cutting of scar-tissue
Ciliar, *a.* ciliary
Ciliar-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Ciliar-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Ciliar-drüse, *f.* ciliary gland
Ciliar-falte, *f.* ciliary fold
Ciliar-fortsatz, *m.* ciliary process
Ciliar-ganglion, *n.* ciliary ganglion
Ciliar-gefäß, *n.* ciliary vessel

-*gegend*, *f.* ciliary region
-häutchen, *n.* ciliary membrane (of ich)
-knoten, *m.* = *-ganglion*
-körper, *m.* ciliary body
-kreis, *m.* or *-krone*, *f.* ciliary ring
ircl
-muskel, *m.* ciliary muscle
-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
-neuralgie, *f.* ciliary neuralgia
-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
-ring, *m.* = *-kreis*
-vene, *f.* ciliary vein
pl. cilia, eyelashes
-boden, *m.* base of cilia
-pinzette, *f.* cilia forceps
-rupfer, *m.* eyelash-forceps
-schlag, *m.* ciliary motion
-schwund, *m.* loss of eyelashes
agellaten, *pl.* an order of Protozoa
ilhoflagellata
omie, *f.* section of ciliary nerves
e, *f.* sexual invert
onin, *n.* cinchonine
onin, *n.* *schwefelsaures*, sulphate of
ihonine
oninsäure, *f.* cinchonic acid
onismus, *m.* quinine poisoning
m. uvula
is, *f.* = *Cionitis*
is, *f.* inflammation of uvula
tour, *f.* circular turn (of a bandage)
ares Irresein, *n.* circular or periodic
nity
ation, *f.* circulation
ationseiweiss, *n.* circulating proteid
ations-gesetz, *n.* law of circulation
ations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of cir-
itation
ations-organe, *n.pl.* organs of cir-
itation
ations-störung, *f.* disturbance of
ulation
mskript, *a.* circumscribed
mvolution, *f.* circumvolution
se, *f.* cirrhosis
ele, *n.* varicocele
leus, *a.* varicose
nphalus, *m.* caput Medusæ
hthalmie, *f.* varicose ophthalmia
omie, *f.* excision of varicose veins
onsäure, *f.* citraconic acid
nsäure, *f.* aconitic acid
e, *f.* lemon
ellaöl, *n.* = *Citronengrasöl*
en-essenz, *f.* essence of lemon
en-grasöl, *n.* oil of citronelle
en-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene ob-
ed from oleum citri
en-kraut, *n.* lemon-balm
en-öl, *n.* oleum citri
en-ölzucker, *m.* *Elæosaccharum*
en-saft, *m.* lemon-juice

Citronen-saftsirup, *m.* *Syrupus succi citri*, *Ph. G.*
Citronen-sauer, *a.* citrate
Citronen-säure, *f.* citric acid
Citronen-saures Eisenchinin, *n.* citrate
of iron and quinine
Citronen-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric
citrate
Citronen-saures Lithyon, *n.* citrate of
lithia
Citronen-saures Salz, *n.* citrate
Citronen-saures Wismutoxyd, *n.* citrate
of bismuth
Citronen-schale, *f.* lemon-peel
Citronen-sirup, *m.* syrup of lemon
Citronen-zucker, *m.* = *-ölzucker*
Citronsäure, *f.* citric acid
Clarke'sche Säulen, *pl.* Clarke's columns
Claustrophobie, *f.* fear of being in rooms
with closed windows and doors
Clinisch, *a.* clinical
Clitoridektomie, *f.* clitoridectomy
Clitoris- (in compds.), *vide Kitzler*
Clitorismus, *m.* abnormal large size of
clitoris
Clownismus, *m.* clownism, in hysteria
Cnidosis, *f.* urticaria
Coagulationsnekrose, *f.* coagulation-ne-
crosis
Coagulieren, *v.i.* to coagulate
Coarctotomie, *f.* internal urethrotomy
Cobragiftreaktion, *f.* Much's reaction
(in dementia precox and manic-
depressive insanity)
Cocablätter, *n.pl.* coca-leaves
Cocain, *n.* cocain
Cocain-anästhesie, *f.* cocain anæsthesia
Cocain-einspritzung, *f.* cocain injection
Cocain-sucht, *f.* cocain craving or habit
Cocain-vergiftung, *f.* cocain poisoning
Cocain-wirkung, *f.* effect of cocain
Cocainisieren, *v.t.* to apply cocain, to
cocainise
Cocainisierung, *f.* the application of
cocain, the effect of cocain
Cocainomanie, *f.* = *Cocainsucht*
Coccygodynie, *f.* neuralgia in coccygeal
region
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal
Cochinbein, *n.* cochin leg
Cochinchinageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
Cochinchinakrankheit, *f.* diarrhœa caused
by Anguillula stercoralis
Codöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Coelestische Methode, *f.* use of relics and
religious articles for therapeutic pur-
poses
Coelialgie, *f.* pain in the ovaries
Coeliomyomektomie, *f.* extirpation of
uterine myoma per vaginam
Coelioskopie, *f.* inspection of the peri-
toneal cavity through a cystoscope
after puncture with a trocar and
injection of sterile air

- Coffein**, *n.* caffeine
Coffeinismus, *m.* poisoning with caffeine
Cognac, *m.* cognac
Cognac-äther, *m.* or -essenz, *f.* essence used to impart to ordinary spirit the flavour of brandy
Cognac-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
Cohobieren, *v.t.* to concentrate by repeated distillation
Cöl . . ., *vide* also **Coel**
Colatorium, *n.* colander
Colatur, *f.* filtrate
Colectomie, *f.* colectomy
Coleocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Coleoptose, *f.* prolapsus vaginæ
Coleostegnose, *f.* atresia vaginæ
Cölialgie, *f.* colic
Colicotoxämie, *f.* toxæmia due to products of metabolism of colon bacilli
Coliurie, *f.* colon bacilli in urine
Cöliocèle, *n.* abdominal hernia
Collateralkreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Collectivlinse, *f.* collecting lens
Colliquationsbrand, *m.* colliquative gangrene
Colombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Colonie, *f.* colony
Colopexie, *f.* suspension of the colon by sutures
Coloptose, *f.* coloptosis
Coloradofieber, *n.* dengue
Colorectostomie, *f.* formation of a union between colon and rectum
Colorimetrie, *f.* colorimetry
Colostomie, *f.* colostomy
Colostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum globule or body
Colotomie, *f.* colotomy
Colotypus, *m.* typhoid attacking mainly the colon
Columbasäure, *f.* acid contained in calumba root
Columbowurzel, *f.* = **Colombowurzel**
Combinationsgeschulst, *f.* mixed tumor
Combinierte Untersuchung, *f.* bimanual examination
Comedonenquetscher, *m.* comedo squeezer
Comedonenscheibe, *f.* a cluster of comedones
Commasculation, *f.* unnatural offence between men
Commensualismus, *m.* symbiosis
Comminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Compensationsstörung, *f.* failure of compensation
Complementablenkung, *f.* deviation of complement
Complementärluft, *f.* complementary air
Complementarraum, *m.* = **Complemen-**
tarsinus, lower part of pleural space, filled by lung in inspiration
Complementbindung, *f.* binding of complement
Complementophile Gruppe, *f.* complementophilic group
Complicierter Bruch, *m.* compound fracture
Compressionsblende, *f.* special tubular fixative and compressive splint for certain portions of the body
Compulsiv Irresein, *n.* insanity characterized by compulsive ideas
Conchoskop, *n.* tube-shaped instrument for inspection of the turbinated bones
Concrecenz, *f.* concrescence
Condurangorinde, *f.* condurango bark
Condylarthrose, *f.* egg-shaped joint
Condylomatös, *a.* condylomatous
Congestionsabscess, *m.* abscess due to confluence of smaller abscesses, also gravitating abscess
Congopapier, *n.* Congo red paper
Conidienträger, *m.* conidiophore
Conglobiert, *a.* heaped up
Congorot, *n.* Congo-red
Conjunctival- (in compds.), *vide* **Bindehaut**
Cönologie, *f.* a consultation
Consanguinität, *f.* consanguinity
Consistenzabnahme, *f.* diminution of consistence
Contactwirkung, *f.* catalysis
Contactpräparat, *n.* = **Abklatschpräparat**
Contagiös, *a.* contagious
Contentivverbände, *n. pl.* fixative dressings
Contiguität, *f.* contiguity
Continuität, *f.* continuity
Contourschüsse, *m. pl.* shots that do not penetrate the bodily cavities but follow sinuous tracks in their walls
Contractilität, *f.* contractility
Contrastulismus, *m.* theory that health depends on the relation between stimulus and contrastimulus
Contractationstrieb, *m.* instinct to touch bodily or embrace one of the opposite sex
Contusionspneumonie, *f.* contusion pneumonia
Convergenz, *f.* convergence
Convulsibilität, *a.* predisposition for convulsions
Copaivbalsam, *m.* copaiva balsam
Cordeau'sches Zeichen, *n.* lateral displacement of ensiform in pleural effusion
Cornaliäsche Körper, *m. pl.* cells of nosema bombycis
Corneal- (in compds.), *vide* **Hornhaut**
Cornutin, *n.* cornutine
Coronar- (in compds.), *vide* **Kranzarterie**

an'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation
 che Membran, *f.* membrane of ti
 che Zellen, *f. pl.* cells of Corti
 cher Bogen, *m.* arch of Corti
 cher Kanal, *m.* canal of Corti
 cher Organ, *n.* organ of Corti
 cher Pfeiler, *m.* rod of Corti
 cher Tunnel, *m.* tunnel of Corti
 ebacterium, *n.* diphtheria bacillus
 rticularlinie, *f.* line connecting left sternoclavicular joint with tip of the eleventh rib
 omie, *f.* Estlander's operation
 ransverstecktomie, *f.* resection of transverse process of a vertebra at the head of a rib
 nde, *f.* coto bark
 öl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
 ren, *v.t.* to cut short (a disease), se to abort
 oisier'sches Zeichen, *n.* a tense bladder in chronic obstruction the common duct speaks in favor of impressing tumor
 rie, *f.* coxalgia
 isch, *a.* affected with coxalgia
 ivium, *n.* hip-bath
 kylometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the deformity in hip-disease
 throcace, *f.* = Coxarthrokake, *f.* erculous disease of hip
 sieren, *n.t.* to use Credé's methods infants to prevent ophthalmia
 ismus, *m.* cretinism
 omie, *f.* cricotomy
 hyreotomie, *f.* cricotomy together with splitting of the cricothyroid ment
 tracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 ismus, *m.* subsultus tendinum
 chloral, *n.* croton chloral
 chloralhydrat, *n.* croton chloral rate
 ismus, *m.* poisoning with croton s or oil
 öl, *n.* croton-oil
 olsäure, *f.* acid obtained from on-oil
 samen, *m.* croton seed
 säure, *f.* crotonic acid
 neuralgie, *f.* crural neuralgia
 en, *pl.* cubebs
 en-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene ined from oil of cubebs
 en-öl, *n.* oil of cubebs
 en-pfeffer, *m.* cubebs
 en-säure, *f.* cubebic acid
 anie, *f.* morbid desire to play
 säure, *f.* cuminic acid
 ammonium, *n.* copper-ammonium
 verbindung, *f.* cupric compound
 erbindung, *f.* cuprous compound

Curcumapapier, *n.* turmeric paper
 Curcumewurzel, *f.* turmeric root
 Curs, *m.* course (of lectures)
 Cutis- (in compds.), *vide also* Haut
 Cutis-artig, *a.* skin-like
 Cutis-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
 Cutis-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
 Cutis-leistchen, *n. pl.* skin furrows
 Cutis-muskel, *m.* muscle of the corium
 Cutis-schicht, *f.* cutaneous layer
 Cutis-spanner, *m.* tensor of the corium
 Cutis-strang, *m.* funiculus or band of skin
 Cutis-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
 Cutitis, *f.* dermatitis
 Cyan, *n.* cyanogen
 Cyanate, *pl.* cyanates
 Cyan-benzol, *n.* benzonitrile
 Cyan-chlorid, *n.* cyanogen chloride
 Cyan-eisenkalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash, potassium ferrocyanide
 Cyan-gas, *n.* cyanogen
 Cyan-hidrosis, *f.* blue-sweat
 Cyan-kalium, *n.* cyanide of potassium
 Cyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
 Cyanopathie, *f.* morbus cæruleus
 Cyanopsie, *f.* blue-vision
 Cyanose, *f.* cyanosis
 Cyanospermie, *f.* blue semen
 Cyanostisch, *a.* cyanotic
 Cyanotisch, *a.* = Cyanostisch
 Cyan-quecksilber, *n.* cyanide of mercury
 Cyan-sauer, *a.* cyanic
 Cyan-säure, *f.* cyanic acid
 Cyan-silber, *n.* cyanide of silver
 Cyan-wasserstoffsauer, *a.* hydrocyanic
 Cyan-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
 Cyan-zink, *n.* cyanide of zinc
 Cyanursäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
 Cyanwasserstoff, *n.* hydrocyanic acid
 Cyesis, *f.* pregnancy
 Cyklenkephalie, *f.* cyclopia with fusion of cerebral hemispheres
 Cyklodialyse, *f.* cyclodialysis, in glaucoma
 Cyklopenauge, *n.* cyclopean eye
 Cyklopie, *f.* = Cyklenkephalie
 Cykloplegie, *f.* cycloplegia
 Cyklotherapie, *f.* bicycling for therapeutic purposes
 Cyklothymie, *f.* a slight form of circular insanity associated with change in voice
 Cylinder- (in compds.), cylindrical
 Cylinder-brille, *f.* cylindrical glasses
 Cylinder-epithel, *n.* cylindrical or columnar epithelium
 Cylinder-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
 Cylinder-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 Cylinder-glas, *n.* cylindrical lens
 Cylinder-krebs, *m.* cylinder-cell cancer
 Cylinder-spritze, *f.* syringe
 Cylinder-zelle, *f.* cylindrical cell
 Cylinder-zellung, *f.* cylindrical-cell formation
 Cylindrom, *n.* cylindroma

- Cylindrurie**, *f.* passage of casts in urine
Cynanthropia, *f.* fixed idea of being transformed into a dog
Cynolyssa, *f.* canine rabies
Cynorexie, *f.* bulimia
Cynospasmus, *m.* snarling spasm
Cypridologie, *f.* study of diseases of the sexual apparatus
Cyrtometer, *m.* instrument for estimation of inequalities of surface
Cystalgie, *f.* irritable bladder
Cystchen, *n.* a small cyst
Cyste, *f.* cyst
Cystektasie, *f.* dilatation of bladder
Cystektomie, *f.* cystectomy
Cysten-artig, *a.* cyst-like
Cysten-bildung, *f.* cyst formation
Cysten-flüssigkeit, *f.* cystic fluid
Cysten-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Cysten-geschwulst, *f.* cystic tumour
Cysten-hygom, *n.* hygromatous cyst
Cysten-inhalt, *m.* cyst-contents
Cysten-kephalie, *f.* extreme congenital hydrocephalus
Cysten-krebs, *m.* cystic cancer
Cysten-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
Cysten-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
Cysten-raum, *m.* cyst cavity
Cysten-sack, *m.* sac of cyst
Cysten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of cyst
Cysten-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst-wall
Cysten-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops of a cyst
Cysten-zange, *f.* cyst-forceps
Cysticercoiden, *pl.* cysticerci
Cystirrhagie, *f.* severe vesical hæmorrhage
Cystirrhoë, *f.* chronic vesical catarrh
Cystisch, *a.* cystic
Cystis fellea, *f.* gall-bladder
Cystitom, *n.* apparatus for opening the lens capsule in cataract operations
Cysto- (in compds.), cystic; relating to bladder
Cysto-blastem, *n.* cystoblast, cell-nucleus
Cysto-cele, *n.* hernia vesicæ
Cysto-dynie, *f.* pain in bladder
Cystoid, *n.* cystoid
Cysto-lith, *m.* stone in bladder
Cystom, *n.* cystic tumour
Cysto-pexie, *f.* attachment of bladder to anterior abdominal wall
Cysto-plastik, *f.* cystoplasty
Cysto-plegie, *f.* bladder paralysis
Cysto-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
Cysto-skopie, *f.* endoscopic examination of bladder
Cysto-spasmus, *m.* spasm of bladder
Cystostomie, *f.* = **Cystomose**, *f.* making of an artificial vesical fistula
Cysto-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
Cytarme, *f.* the superficial joining of cells already in juxtaposition at points
Cytoblast, *m.* cytoblast, cell-nucleus
Cytochorismus, *m.* cell division
Cytodiagnostik, *f.* diagnosis from examination of the cells in a fluid
Cytogen, *a.* cytogenic
Cytohämometer, *m.* hæmacytometer
Cytotropismus, *m.* the approach of certain cleavage cells toward each other

D

., *vide* Dak . . .

roof

rn, *m.* roof-nucleus of fourth cle

rnkreuzung, *f.* decussation of llar fibres of roof-nucleus

hes Fieber, *n.* dengue fever

manie, *f.* = Dämonomanie

ysis, *f.* = Dakryorrhö

denalgie, *f.* pain in the lachry-and

denitis, *f.* inflammation of lach-gland

cystektasie, *f.* extirpation of thrymal sac

ystis, *f.* lachrymal sac

ystitis, *f.* inflammation of lachry-ic

ysto-blennostasis, stasis due to nt inflammation of the lachry-and

ystoblennorrhö, *f.* mucous dis-e from lachrymal sac

ystocele, *n.* hernia of lachrymal

ämorrhysis, *f.* flow of bloody

th, *m.* lachrymal calculus

ama, *n.* dacryorrhoea resulting leformity of puncta lacrimalis

s, *m.* cystic distention of lachry-act

rhoë, *f.* excessive flow of tears, ora

tagma, *n.* = Dakryostagon, *n.* ive flow of tears

yrinx, *f.* lachrymal fistula

s, *f.* inflammation of finger

ryposis, *f.* webbed fingers or

ogie, *f.* finger language

yse, *f.* operation for webbed

ysis spontanea, *f.* ainhum

ikopie, *f.* examination of the by means of impressions,

s)

mileusis, *f.* the chiselling off of r or toe

ymphysis, *f.* adhesion of fingers

i, *m.* 1. finger; 2. date

mus, *m.* colour-blindness

n. perineum

(in compds.), perineal

rterie, *f.* perineal artery

usdehnung, *f.* stretching of um

ushöhlung, *f.* perineal hollow

Damm-bildung, *f.* perineorrhaphy, for-mation of new perineum

Damm-binde, *f.* perineal fascia

Damm-bruch, *m.* perineal hernia

Damm-dreieck, *n.* perineal triangle

Damm-einriss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum

Damm-entspannung, *f.* perineal relaxa-tion, support of perineum

Damm-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend

Damm-gebilde, *n.* perineal structure

Damm-gefäß, *n.* perineal vessel

Damm-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet

Damm-grube, *f.* perineal hollow

Damm-hoden, *m.* testis in perineum

Damm-krümmung, *f.* perineal curve

Damm-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula

Damm-muskel, *m.* perineal muscle

Damm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular appara-tus of perineum

Damm-naht, *f.* perineal suture, stitch

Damm-plastik, *f.* = -bildung

Damm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Damm-riemen, *m.* perineal strap

Damm-rinne, *f.* perineal groove

Damm-riss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum

Damm-scheidenbildung, *f.* colpo-peri-neorrhaphy

Damm-schlagader *f.* = -arterie

Damm-schutz, *m.* support of perineum

Damm-schutzmittel, *n.* means of sup-port of perineum

Damm-spalte, *f.* rent, cleft or fissure of perineum

Damm-spaltung, *f.* splitting the peri-neum

Damm-stützung, *f.* or -unterstützung, *f.* = -schutz

Damm-verletzung, *f.* perineal injury

Damm-wunde, *f.* perineal wound

Damm-zerreissung, *f.* = -riss

Dämmer-schlaf, *m.* a mental condition in which perception is retained but apperception is abolished

Dämmerzustand, *m.* dazed condition; the condition preceding stupor in epilepsy

Dämono-manie, *f.* -melancholie, *f.* or -pathie, *f.* mania, melancholy or men-tal disease accompanied by delusions

of being possessed by evil spirits

Dampf, *m.* steam, vapour

Dampf-bad, *n.* steam- or vapour-bath

Dampf-badeanstalt, *f.* steam- or vapour-bath institution

Dampf-compresse, *f.* fomentation

Dampf-dichte, *f.* specific gravity (of gases)
Dampf-douche, *f.* or **-dusche**, *f.* steam- or vapor-douche
Dampf-druckerniedrigung, *f.* the phenomenon that vapor tension is less over solutions than over the solvent medium alone
Dampf-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of steam
Dampfen, *v. t.* to dull, deaden, or drown sound
Dampf-entwicklung, *f.* development of steam or vapour
Dampf-förmig, *a.* in the form of steam or vapour
Dampf-gummi, *n.* dextrin
Dampf-heilkunde, *f.* science of treatment by steam or vapour
Dampf-heizung, *f.* heating by steam
Dampf-hydrokornion, *n.* inhaler, spray apparatus
Dampf-inhalation, *f.* = **-einatmung**
Dampf-kastenbad, *n.* portable vapour-bath
Dampf-kochtopf, *m.* steam sterilizer
Dampf-mittel, *n.* remedy in form of steam or vapour
Dampf-spannung, *f.* vapour tension
Dampf-spray, *m.* steam spray
Dampf-sterilisierung, *f.* steam-sterilization
Dampf-sterilisierungsapparat, *m.* or **-steriliseirungscylinder**, *m.* steam-sterilising apparatus or kettle
Dampf-strahl, *m.* steam- or vapour-jet
Dampf-wärme, *f.* the evaporating or vapourising temperature
Dämpfung, *f.* dulness; diminished resonance
 absolute —, or **starke** —, perfect or absolute dulness
Dämpfungs-bezirk, *m.* region or area of dulness
Dämpfungs-bild, *n.* character of dulness
Dämpfungs-figur, *f.* shape of area of dulness
Dämpfungs-grenze, *f.* limit of dulness
Dämpfungs-mittel, *n.* steam-spray
Dandiefieber, *n.* dengue fever
Darier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of hyperkeratosis of the skin
Darm, *m.* intestine, gut
 blinder —, caecum
 dicker —, colon
 dünnere —, or **enger** —, small intestine
 gerader —, rectum
 gewundener —, or **langer** —, ileum
 leerer —, jejunum
Darm- (in compds.), intestinal, intestinalo-
Darm-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of intestines
Darm-abschnitt, *m.* portion of intestine
Darm-achse, *f.* axis of intestine

Darm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus or twisting of intestine
Darm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling intestine
Darm-aktinomykose, *f.* actinomycosis of intestine
Darm-amyloid, *n.* amyloid degeneration of intestine
Darm-anastomose, *f.* intestinal anastomosis
Darm-anastomososenbildung, *f.* formation of intestinal anastomosis
Darm-anfüllung, *f.* filling or cramming of intestines
Darm-anhang, *m.* intestinal appendix or diverticulum
Darm-anhangsbruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform appendix
Darm-anlage, *f.* rudiment of intestine
Darm-arterie, *f.* intestinal artery
Darm-atresie, *f.* intestinal stricture
Darm-atmung, *f.* inhibition of oxygen through the intestinal wall
Darm-atrophie, *f.* intestinal atrophy
Darm-aufblähung, *f.* or **-auftreibung**, *f.* inflation of intestine
Darm-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of intestine
Darm-ausschaltung, *f.* exclusion of intestine
Darm-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of intestine
Darm-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
Darm-bad, *n.* enema
Darm-bähe, *f.* = **Darm-bad**
Darm-bakterien, *n. pl.* intestinal bacteria
Darm-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Darm-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral hernia
Darm-bauchfistel, *f.* intestinal abdominal fistula
Darmbein, *n.* ilium
Darmbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Darmbein-aushöhlung, *f.* iliac fossa
Darmbein-binde, *f.* iliac fascia
Darmbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium
Darmbein-fläche, *f.* surface of ilium
Darmbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Darmbein-höcker, *m.* = **-kamm**
Darmbein-höhlung, *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
Darmbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Darmbein-kammlefe, *f.* = **-lefe**
Darmbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of ilium
Darmbein-lefe, *f.* lip of iliac crest
Darmbein-muskel, *m.* musculus iliacus
Darmbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darmbein-rücken, *m.* dorsum of ilium
Darmbein-schaukel, *f.* iliac fossa or ventral surface of ilium
Darmbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Darmbein-schuppe, *f.* = **-schaukel**
Darmbein-stachel, *m.* iliac spine
Darmbein-teller, *m.* = **-schaukel**

beschreibung, *f.* description of intestines

bewegung, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestines

blasenbruch, *n.* entero-cystocele

blatt, *n.* = -drüsenblatt

blutader, *f.* intestinal vein

blutfluss, *m.* or -blutung, *f.* internal hæmorrhage

brand, gangrene of intestine

bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia

canal, *m.* intestinal canal

divertikel, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum

divertikelbruch, *m.* Littre's hernia
hernia of Meckel's diverticulum

dottersack, *m.* inner layer of yolk-

drehung, *f.* = -bewegung

drüse, *f.* gland of intestine

drüsenblatt, *n.* intestinal gland
r; hypoblast, entoderm

durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of intestine

eingang, *m.* intestinal entrance

eingiessung, *f.* irrigation of rec-

einklemmung, *f.* constriction or

angulation of intestine

einknickung, *f.* kinking of intestine

einschiebung, *f.* intussusception
(vagination of intestine)

einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of intestine by a loop or band

einstülpung, *f.* = -einschiebung

entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung

entoblast, *m.* intestinal hypoblast

entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestine

epithel, *n.* intestinal epithelium

erkrankung, *f.* intestinal affection

eröffnung, *f.* enterotomy

erscheinung, *f.* intestinal phenomenon

erweichung, *f.* softening of intestine

erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestine

ekrement, *n.* fæces

exkretion, *f.* intestinal secretion

falten, *f.pl.* folds of splanchnore and hypoblast

faserblatt, *n.* or -faserplatte, *f.* oral mesoblast, or splanchnopleure

fäule, *f.* dysentery

fell, *n.* and compds. = **Bauchfell**,

feuer, *n.* anthrax

ieber, *n.* intestinal fever

istel, *f.* intestinal fistula

fläche, *f.* surface of intestine

fluss, *m.* intestinal discharge

flüssigkeit, *f.* intestinal fluid

follikel, *m.* intestinal follicle

Darm-frass, *m.* = -gicht

Darm-funktion, *f.* intestinal function

Darm-furche, *f.* intestinal furrow

Darm-gährung, *f.* intestinal fermentation

Darm-gang, *m.* intestinal canal

Darm-gangrän, *f.* = -brand

Darm-gas, *n.* intestinal gas

Darm-gebiet, *n.* intestinal region

Darm-gefäß, *n.* intestinal vessel

Darm-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestinal blood-vessel

Darm-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet

Darm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of intestine

Darm-geräusch, *n.* intestinal sound, murmur

Darm-geschwulst, *f.* intestinal tumour

Darm-geschwür, *n.* intestinal ulcer

Darm-geschwürvernarbung, *f.* cicatrix from an intestinal ulcer

Darm-gicht, *f.* ileus

Darm-grimmen, *n.* intestinal colic

Darm-harnblasenbruch, *m.* = -blasenbruch

Darm-haut, *f.* intestinal coat

Darm-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall

Darm-hodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia

Darm-höhle, *f.* intestinal cavity

Darm-inhalt, *m.* intestinal contents

Darm-intussusception, *f.* intussusception of intestine

Darm-invagination, *f.* invagination of intestine

Darm-kanal, *n.* intestinal canal

Darm-kanalerkrankung, *f.* disease of intestinal canal

Darm-kanalerschlaffung, *f.* atony of intestine

Darm-kanalerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestinal canal

Darm-kanallähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine

Darm-kanalschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of intestine

Darm-kanalverschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine

Darm-katarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh

Darm-klappe, *f.* intestinal valve

Darm-klemme, *f.* intestinal clamp

Darm-kneipen, *n.* intestinal colic

Darm-knick, *n.* or -knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine

Darm-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Darm-knopf, *m.* button for intestinal anastomosis

Darm-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic

Darm-kot, *m.* fæces

Darm-krampf, *m.* intestinal spasm

Darm-krankheit, *f.* intestinal disease

Darm-krebs, *m.* cancer of intestine

Darm-lage, *f.* position of intestine

Darm-lageveränderung, *f.* change of the position of intestine

Darm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darm-larve, *f.* gastrula
 Darm-lehre, *f.* enterology
 Darm-leibeshöhle, *f.* coelenteron
 Darm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Darm-lendenmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
 Darm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of intestine
 Darm-lumen, *n.* = -lichtung
 Darm-lymphe, *f.* intestinal lymph
 Darm-messer, *n.* enterotome
 Darm-milzbrand, *m.* intestinal anthrax
 Darm-mündung, *f.* intestinal aperture
 Darm-muskel, *m.* muscle of intestine
 Darm-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of intestine
 Darm-muskelwand, *f.* muscular wall of intestine
 Darm-muskulatur, *f.* intestinal musculature
 Darm-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular wall of intestine
 Darm-nabel, *m.* umbilical attachment of embryonic intestine
 Darm-nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
 Darm-naht, *f.* intestinal suture
 Darm-nerv, *m.* intestinal nerve
 Darm-nervengeflecht, *n.* intestinal nerve plexus
 Darmnetz, *n.* omentum
 Darmnetz-bruch, *m.* hernia of omentum
 Darmnetz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
 Darmnetz-hodensackbruch, *m.* omental scrotal hernia
 Darm-oberfläche, *f.* surface of intestine
 Darm-pforte, *f.* intestinal aperture
 Darm-pilz, *m.* fungus growing in intestine
 Darm-platte, *f.* = -drüsenblatt
 Darm-polyp, *m.* intestinal polypus
 Darm-pulsader, *f.* intestinal artery
 Darm-punktion, *f.* puncture of intestine
 Darm-reizung, *f.* intestinal irritation
 Darm-resektion, *f.* resection of a piece of intestine
 Darm-rinne, *f.* = -furche
 Darm-riss, *m.* laceration of intestine
 Darmrohr, *n.* intestinal tube
 Darmrohr-knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Darmrohr-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darmrohr-verengung, *f.* narrowing of intestine
 Darmrohr-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
 Darmrohr-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of intestine
 Darm-röhre, *f.* and compds. = -rohr
 Darm-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Darm-saft, *m.* intestinal juice
 Darm-saftdrüse, *f.* intestinal gland
 Darm-saite, *f.* catgut
 Darm-saitenbougie, *f.* catgut bougie

Darm-saugader, *f.* intestinal lymphatic vessel
 Darm-schabe, *f.* threadworm
 Darm-scheidenbruch, *m.* vaginal enterocele
 Darm-scheidenfistel, *f.* intestino-vaginal fistula
 Darm-schere, *f.* intestinal scissors
 Darm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Darm-schleife, *f.* primitive intestinal loop
 Darm-schleim, *m.* intestinal mucus
 Darm-schleimdrüse, *f.* mucous gland of intestine
 Darm-schleimfluss, *m.* dysentery
 Darmschleimhaut, *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-drüse, *f.* gland of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-fetzen, *m.* shreds of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Darmschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darm-schlinge, *f.* intestinal loop
 Darm-schlingendrehung, *f.* twisting of loop of intestine
 Darm-schlingenknickung, *f.* kinking of intestinal loop
 Darm-schmarotzer, *m.* intestinal parasite
 Darm-schmerz, *m.* intestinal colic
 Darm-schnitt, *m.* enterotomy
 Darm-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of intestine
 Darm-schwimmprobe, *f.* test of the fact that the intestines have contained air by floating them on water
 Darm-schwanz, *m.* = -anhang
 Darm-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to intestinal causes
 Darm-schwindsucht, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
 Darm-seuche, *f.* influenza of horses
 Darm-skrofeln, *pl.* tabes mesenterica
 Darm-spalt, *m.* intestinal fissure
 Darm-spritze, *f.* intestinal syringe
 Darm-spülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
 Darm-steifung, *f.* persistent contractions of the intestines above a stenosis
 Darm-stein, *m.* enterolith

einbildung, *f.* formation of en-
 nose, *f.* narrowing of intestine,
 ch, *m.* puncture of intestine
 el, *m.* vitelline duct
 enge, *f.* intestinal colic
 ick, *n.* portion of intestine
 item, *n.* intestinal system
 itigkeit, *f.* function of intestine
 re, *n. pl.* metazoa
 i, *m.* intestinal sound (in-
 ion)
 gheit, *f.* sluggishness of in-
 s
 chine, *f.* *Trichina spiralis*
 erkulose, *f.* intestinal tubercu-
 phus, *m.* enteric fever
 erfüllung, *f.* overloading of
 ies
 erzug, *m.* intestinal coat
 ifang, *m.* intestinal circum-
 schlingung, *f.* twisting of in-
 , volvulus
 tersuchung, *f.* examination of
 ie
 ne, *f.* intestinal vein
 änderung, *f.* change in intestine
 rdaung, *f.* intestinal digestion
 reiterung, *f.* suppuration of in-
 rengung, *f.* narrowing or stric-
 intestine
 rschliessung, *f.* intestinal ob-
 on or occlusion
 rschlingung, *f.* = -umschling-
 rschluss, *m.* = -verschlies-
 rschwärung, *f.* ulceration of
 ie
 rstopfung, *f.* obstruction of
 ie; constipation
 rwachsung, *f.* adhesion of in-
 s
 rwicklung, *f.* volvulus
 rfall, *m.* prolapse of intestine
 nd, *f.* intestinal wall
 ndentzündung, *f.* inflammation
 stinal wall
 ndbruch, *m.* partial enterocele
 ndlähmung, *f.* intestinal paral-
 ndung, *f.* and compds. =
 schung, *f.* washing out of
 ie
 sserbruch, *m.* hydrenterocele
 h, *n.* = -schmerz
 iche, *f.* iliac region
 ndung, *f.* intestinal convolution
 nde, *f.* wound of intestine

Darm-wurm, *m.* an intestinal worm
 Darm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of in-
 testine
 Darm-zotte, *f.* villus of intestine
 Darm-zwang, *m.* twisting of intestine;
 constipation
 Darre, *f.* = Darrsucht
 Darreichen, *v.t.* to administer
 Darreichung, *f.* administration
 Darr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Darr-sucht, *f.* tabes, marasmus
 Darr-sucht, *f.* (der Berg- und Hütten-
 leute), miner's phthisis, tabes metallica
 Darr-süchtig, *a.* consumptive, marasmic
 Darr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of con-
 sumption
 Dasjepiss, *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax
 capensis
 Dassel-beule, *f.* boil due to gadfly bite
 Dassel-fliege, *f.* gadfly
 Dasyma, *f.* trachoma
 Dasymeter, *m.* instrument for measuring
 density
 Dattelknoten, *m.* Aleppo boil
 Daturin, *n.* daturine
 Dauer, *f.* duration, permanence
 Dauer- (in compds.), permanent
 Dauer-erfolg, *m.* permanent result
 Dauer-formen, *pl.* spores (of bacteria)
 Dauer-gewebe, *n.* permanent tissue
 Dauer-heilung, *f.* permanent cure
 Dauer-kanüle, *f.* permanent cannula
 Dauer-katheter, *m.* permanent catheter
 Dauer-milch, *f.* sterilized milk
 Dauern, *v.i.* to last
 Dauerpräparat, *n.* permanent preparation
 Dauer-sonde, *f.* permanent bougie or
 catheter
 Dauer-spore, *f.* permanent spore
 Dauer-stellung, *f.* fixed or permanent
 position
 Dauer-verband, *m.* fixed or permanent
 dressing
 Dauer-wirkung, *f.* permanent effect
 Dauer-zelle, *f.* permanent cell
 Daumen, *m.* thumb
 Daumen-abzieher, *m.* abductor pollicis
 Daumen-anzieher, *m.* adductor pollicis
 Daumen-arterie, *f.* artery of thumb
 Daumen-ballen, *m.* thenar eminence
 Daumen-beizieher, *m.* = -anzieher
 Daumen-beuger, *m.* flexor pollicis
 Daumen-fläche, *f.* surface of thumb
 Daumen-furche, *f.* "line of life"
 Daumen-gegend, *f.* thenar region
 Daumen-glied, *n.* phalanx of thumb
 Daumen-haut, *f.* skin of thumb
 Daumen-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve
 of thumb
 Daumen-klopfer, *m.* = -ballen
 Daumen-kuppe, *f.* tip of thumb
 Daumen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the
 thumb
 Daumen-nagel, *m.* thumb-nail

Daumen-nagelglied, *n.* ungual phalanx
 Daumen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Daumen-rand, *m.* radial border of thumb
 Daumen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Daumen-strecker, *m.* extensor pollicis
 Daumen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the thumb
 Däumling, *m.* thumbstall, finger-cot
 Davaine'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* anthrax bacilli
 Davidsharfe, *f.* lyra of fornix
 Daviel'scher Löffel, *m.* cataract spoon
 Debität, *f.* debility
 Decanulement, *f.* the withdrawal of a canula from the air-passages
 Decentralisationssystem, *n.* system of decentralisation
 Decidualzelle, *f.* decidual cell
 Decimalwage, *f.* scales by which a weight is held in equilibrium by a tenth of itself
 Deck- (in compds.), cover-, protecting, protective, covering
 Decke, *f.* cover, covering, envelope, integument, coat, roof
 Deckelchen, *n.* operculum
 Deck-glas, *n.* cover-glass
 Deck-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
 Deck-glaspräparat *n.* cover-glass preparation
 Deck-glastrockenpräparat, *n.* dry cover-glass preparation
 Deck-haut, *f.* covering or investing membrane
 Deck-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
 Deck-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
 Deck-lappen, *m.* overlying lobe or convolution
 Deck-membran, *f.* covering or investing membrane
 Deck-mittel, *n.* covering or protecting material
 Deck-pflaster, *n.* protective plaster
 Deck-platte, *f.* membrana tectoria
 Deck-punkte, *m. pl.* coincident points
 Deck-schicht, *f.* investing or covering layer
 Deck-verband, *m.* protective dressing
 Deck-zelle, *f.* cortical or surface-cell
 Declive, *f.* posterior part of monticulus cerebelli
 Decolorieren, *v. t.* to decolorise
 Decubitalgeschwür, *n.* bedsore, ulcer caused by pressure
 Defäkation, *f.* defaecation
 Defektbildung, *f.* malformation
 Defervescenz, *f.* defervescence
 Defibriniert, *a.* defibrinated
 Deflexionslage, *f.* (Bayer's term), facial and frontal presentations
 Deformität, *f.* deformity
 Degeneration, *f.* degeneration

Degenerations-gesetz, *n.* law of degeneration
 Degenerations-zeichen, *n.* token of degeneration, stigma
 Degenerescenz, *f.* degeneration
 Degenereszieren, *v. i.* to degenerate
 Degenerieren, *v. i.* = Degenereszieren
 Deglutieren, *v. t.* to swallow
 Deglutination, *f.* deglutition
 Deglutinationsgeräusch, *n.* deglutition murmur
 Dehiscenz, *f.* space between articular cartilages
 Dehli-, *vide* Delhi
 Dehnbar, *a.* extensible, ductile, flexible, dilatable
 Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility, flexibility, dilatability
 Dehnen, *v. t.* to extend, stretch, widen, dilate
 Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, dilation, widening
 Dejektion, *f.* excrement
 Dekantieren, *v. t.* to decant
 Dekantiergefäß, *n.* decanting-bottle
 Dekarbonisieren, *v. t.* to decarbonize
 Dekokt, *n.* decoction
 Dekomposition, *f.* decomposition
 Dekrepit, *a.* decrepit
 Dekrepitieren, *v. i.* to decrepitate
 Dekrescenz, *f.* decrease
 Deletär, *a.* deleterious, noxious, injurious, hurtful
 Deleterisch, *a.* = Deletär
 Delhi-beule, *f.* or -pustel, *f.* Delhi or Aleppo boil
 Deligatur, *f.* ligation, bandaging
 Deligieren, *v. t.* to ligature, to bandage
 Deliquescent, *a.* deliquescent
 Deliqueszieren, *v. i.* to deliquesce
 Delirieren, *v. i.* to be delirious
 Delitescenz, *f.* delitescence, sudden disappearance
 Delle, *f.* dimple, umbilication, depression, umbilicus
 Dellenbildung, *f.* umbilication
 Delomorph, *a.* parietal (cells of gastric glands)
 Deltaförmig, *a.* deltoid
 Deltamuskul, *m.* deltoid muscle
 Deltamuskul-ansatz, *m.* insertion of deltoid muscle
 Deltamuskul-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deltoid muscle
 Deltamuskul-zacken, *m.* serration of deltoid muscle
 Demarkationslinie, *f.* line of demarcation
 Demographie, *f.* study of the social relations of a folk-group
 Demulzieren, *v. i.* to soften, become demulcent
 Dendriten, *n. pl.* dendrites
 Dendritisch, *a.* dendritic

Dendroklonezellen, *f. pl.* dendritic cells of the cornea
Denguefieber, *n.* dengue fever
Denken, *v. i.* to think
Denk-fähig, *a.* capable of thinking
Denk-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of thinking, reasoning faculty
Denk-kraft, *f.* power of thinking
Denk-thätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
Denk-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Densimeter, *m.* instrument for determining density
Densität, *f.* density
Dentagra, *n.* toothache
Dental- (in compds.), *vide* Zahn-
Dentaphon, *n.* tuning-fork placed on the teeth to investigate bone-conduction
Dentin, *n.* dentine
Dentin-faser, *f.* dentinal fibre
Dentin-röhrchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
Dentin-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
Dentinifikation, *f.* formation of dentine
Dentitionslähmung, *f.* paralysis of infants during dentition
Dentritisch, *a.* tree-like, arborescent
Deontologie, *f.* (medical) ethics
Dephlegmieren, *v. t.* the freeing of acid and spiritous liquids from their watery constituents through distillation, etc.
Dephletorisch, *a.* diminishing phlethora
Dephlogistieren, *v. t.* to burn (to free from phlogiston)
Deponieren, *v. t.* and *v. i.* to depose (as witness)
Depressionserscheinung, *f.* symptom of depression
Depressiv, *a.* depressant
Depressorisch, *a.* depressor
Deprimieren, *v. t.* to depress
Deradenitis, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
Derb, *a.* hard, solid, firm, substantial, dense
Derbheit, *f.* hardness, solidity, firmness, compactness, density
Dercum'sche Krankheit, *f.* adiposa dolorosa
Derenkephalus, *m.* monster with very small brain enclosed in the cervical vertebrae
Dermatagra, *n.* pellagra
Dermatologie, *f.* pain in the skin
Dermatopostasis, *f.* secondary localization of a disease upon the skin
Dermatexanthesis, *f.* secondary skin eruption
Dermatisch, *a.* cutaneous
Dermatolitisch, *a.* skin-dissolving
Dermatologe, *m.* dermatologist
Dermatologie, *f.* dermatology
Dermatologisch, *a.* dermatological
Dermatolysis, *f.* abnormal laxity of skin
Dermatomykosis, *f.* skin affection due to parasitic fungus

Dermatom, *n.* 1. tumour of the skin, 2. skin eruption
Dermatomyom, *n.* myoma of the skin
Dermatomyositis, *f.* a disease characterized by polymyositis with oedema and cutaneous eruptions
Dermatonosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathie, *f.* skin disease
Dermatopathologie, *f.* the pathology of skin diseases
Dermatophilus, *n.* name applied to various skin parasites
Dermatophobie, *f.* fear of skin wounds and their consequences
Dermatophon, *n.* instrument for listening to muscle sounds and those of the cutaneous circulation
Dermatophyten, *pl.* fungi causing skin eruptions
Dermatoplastik, *f.* plastic treatment of skin-lesions
Dermatorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the skin; the sweating of blood
Dermatosis, *f.* skin disease
Dermatosklerosis, *f.* scleroderma
Dermatospasmus, *m.* goose-skin
Dermatozoen, *pl.* skin parasites
Dermatozoonosen, *f. pl.* skin affections due to parasites
Dermenchysis, *f.* subcutaneous trans-fusion
Dermobakterien, *n. pl.* bacteria of the skin
Dermographie, *f.* description of skin diseases; urticaria factitiosa
Dermoid, *n.* dermoid, dermoid cyst
Dermoidcyste, *f.* = Dermoid
Dermolampe, *f.* an iron arc-light lamp for therapeutic purposes
Dermologie, *f.* dermatology
Dermosapolpräparate, *n. pl.* medicated superfatted liver-oil soaps
Deroncus, *m.* goitre
Descematocele, *n.* keratocele
Descendenz, *f.* descent
Descendenzlehre, *f.* the theory of descent or evolution
Descendenztheorie, *f.* = Descendenzlehre
Descriptiv, *a.* descriptive
Desinfektion, *f.* disinfection
Desinfektions-anstalt, *f.* disinfection establishment
Desinfektions-apparat, *m.* disinfection apparatus
Desinfektions-flüssigkeit, *f.* disinfecting fluid
Desinfektions-lehre, *f.* the study of disinfectants
Desinfektions-massregel, *f.* provision for or measures of disinfection
Desinfektions-mittel, *n.* a disinfectant
Desinfektions-pulver, *n.* disinfecting powder
Desinfektions-seife, *f.* disinfecting soap

- Desinfektions-zweck**, *m.* purpose or aim of disinfection
Desinfektorisch, *a.* disinfecting, antiseptic
Desinfizieren, *v.t.* to disinfect
Desinfizierung, *f.* disinfection
Desmalgie, *f.* pain in ligaments
Desmitis, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Desmodynie, *f.* pain in tendons or ligaments
Desmographie, *f.* description of ligaments
Desmoidgeschwulst, *f.* fibroid tumour, fibroma
Desmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments; the art of bandaging
Desmopathie, *f.* disease of ligaments
Desmopathologie, *f.* pathology of ligaments
Desmophlogosis, *f.* inflammation of ligaments
Desmorrhexie, *f.* rupture of a ligament
Desmotrophie, *f.* tautomerism
Desmurgie, *f.* bandaging
Desodorationsmittel, *n.* deodoriser
Desodorosieren, *v.t.* to deodorise
Desorganisation, *f.* disorganisation
Desorientiert, *a.* disoriented
Desoxydation, *f.* deoxydation
Desquamativ, *a.* desquamative
Desquamieren, *v.i.* to desquamate
Dessertlöffel, *m.* dessertspoon, eight grammes
Destillat, *n.* distillate
Destillation, *f.* distillation
Destillationsgefäß, *n.* retort, still
Destillieren, *v.t.* to distil
Destillierkolben, *m.* retort, distilling flask
Destilliert, *a.* distilled
Desudation, *f.* sweating
Desudieren, *v.i.* to perspire
Determinismus, *m.* determinism
Detrusorium, *n.* cesophageal probang
Detumescenz, *f.* disappearance of swelling
Detumescenztrieb, *m.* impulse to notice alterations in the genitalia
Deutanopen, green-blindness
Deuteropathisch, *a.* secondarily affected, deuteropathic
Deuteroskopie, *f.* second sight
Devirginiren, *v.t.* to deflower
Devomieren, *v.t.* to vomit
Devorativkapsel, *f.* capsule for administering medicines
Devorieren, *v.t.* to swallow
Dexio- or Dextro-kardie, *f.* congenital position of heart on right side
Dextrogyr, *a.* dextrorotatory
Dextronsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Dextrose, *f.* dextrose, grape-sugar
Diabetiker, *m.* a subject of diabetes
Diabetisch, *a.* diabetic
Diabetometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating amount of sugar in urine
Diabrosis, *f.* erosion, ulceration
Diacetsäure, *f.* diacetic acid
Diaceturie, *f.* excretion of diacetic acid in urine
Diachoresis, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
Diachoretisch, *a.* aperient
Diachylonpflaster, *n.* diachylon plaster
Diachylonsalbe, *f.* diachylon ointment
Diachylonwundpflaster, *n.* diachylon plaster for wounds
Diacodion, *n.* a remedy made from poppyheads
Diadoche, *f.* transition of one disease into another
Diadosis, *f.* diminution or cessation of a disease
Diageotropismus, *m.* transverse geotropism
Diagnose, *f.* diagnosis
Diagnosenstellung, *f.* the establishing of a diagnosis
Diagnostik, *f.* diagnostics
Diagnostisch, *a.* diagnostic
Diagnostizierbar, *a.* diagnosable
Diagnostizieren, *v.t.* to diagnose
Diagraphie, *f.* Roentgenology
Diaheliotropismus, *m.* transverse heliotropism
Diakaustik, *f.* line or surface of rays after dispersion of light
Diaklysm, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
Diaklysmose, *f.* flushing of whole bowel with medicament
Diakope, *f.* longitudinal fracture of a bone; incised wound
Diakrise, *f.* differentiation of disease, crisis of disease
Diaktinismus, *m.* penetrability for the actinic rays
Dialursäure, *f.* dialuric acid
Dialyse, *f.* dialysis
Dialysiert, *a.* dialyzed
Dialysisch, *a.* dialytic
Diamagnetisch, *a.* diamagnetic
Diamidoazobenzol, *n.* diamidoazobenzene
Diamidoverbindung, *f.* diamido compound
Diapalma, *n.* an ointment composed of zinc, lead, olive-oil, and wax
Diapasma, *n.* an aromatic dusting-powder
Diapedesis, *f.* diapedesis, transudation
Diaphan, *a.* translucent
Diaphanoskopie, *f.* illumination of an organ for diagnostic purposes
Diaphoretisch, *a.* diaphoretic
Diaphoresie, *f.* diaphoresis
Diaphragmalgie, *f.* pain in the diaphragm
Diaphragmatocele, *n.* diaphragmatic hernia
Diaphthora, *f.* corruption, foulness, impurity, decay

- Diaphthoroskop**, *n.* instrument for estimation of impurity of air
Diaphyse, *f.* diaphysis
Diapase, *f.* reduction of dislocation, setting of a fracture
Diaplasma, *n.* poultice, fomentation or inunction
Diaplegie, *f.* total paralysis
Diapnoë, *f.* transpiration through the skin
Diaptose, *f.* an incident
Diapyem, *n.* suppuration, ulceration (especially of lungs)
Diaptyta, *n. pl.* remedies for promoting suppuration
Diarrhoë, *f.* diarrhoea
Diarrhoe-anfall, *m.* attack of diarrhoea
Diarrhoe-artig, *a.* diarrhoeal
Diarthrose, *f.* diarthrosis, true joint
Diaschisis, *f.* disturbance in mental activity due to disturbance of a system of neurones
Diasenna, *f.* aperient made from senna
Diaskop, *n.* diascopes
Diaskopie, *f.* diascopy
Diaskopisch, *a.* diascopic
Diaskordium, *n.* an electuary containing opium and leaves of *Teucrium skordium*
Diasostik, *f.* regimen, care of health
Diasostisch, *a.* diasostic
Diastaltisch, *a.* diastaltic, reflex
Diastase, *f.* diastase, diastasis
Diastematochilie, *f.* hare-lip
Diastematomyelie, *f.* spina bifida
Diastolisch, *a.* diastolic
Diastremma, *n.* distortion, sprain
Diastrophe, *f.* = **Diastremma**
Diät, *a.* strict in diet, dietetic
Diät, *f.* diet, regimen
Diätetik, *f.* dietetics
Diätetisch, *a.* dietetic
Diät-fehler, *m.* error of diet
Diät-form, *f.* kind of diet
Diathese, *f.* diathesis
Diäthylacetal, *n.* diethyl acetal
Diät-kur, *f.* dietetic treatment
Diatonische, *a.* diatonic
Diät-ordnung, *f.* regulation of diet
Diät-regel, *f.* dietary
Diatresis, *f.* perforation
Diatretisch, *a.* perforated
Diatrimma, *n.* intertrigo, saddle-gall
Diät-vorschrift, *f.* = **-regel**
Diazo-amidoverbindung, *f.* diazo-amido compound
Diazo-essigester, *m.* diazoacetic ether
Diazotieren, *n.* conversion of an amido into a diazo compound
Diazo-verbindung, *f.* diazo compound
Dic . . ., *vide Dik . . .*
Dichotomie, *f.* dichotomy
Dichotomisch, *a.* dichotomous
Dichroismus, *m.* dichroism
Dichroitisch, *a.* = **Dichromatisch**, *a.* dichromatic
Dichromatopsie, *f.* a form of colour-blindness in which only two spectral colours can be distinguished
Dichromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Dichromsäure, *f.* bichromic acid
Dichrooskop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of transparent object
Dichte, *f.* density, thickness, firmness
Dichtenmesser, *m.* areometer, densimeter
Dichtigkeit, *f.* = **Dichte**
Dichtigkeit-messer, *m.* = **Dichtenmesser**
Dick, *a.* thick, big, large, bulky, stout, corpulent, swollen, turbid, inflated, vastus, inspissated
Dick-auszug, *m.* inspissated extract
Dick-blütig, *a.* thick-blooded
Dick-blütigkeit, *f.* thick blood
Dickdarm, *m.* large intestine; colon
Dickdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus
Dickdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
Dickdarm-ausgang, *m.* anus
Dickdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* Meckel's diverticulum
Dickdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* fistula between colon and bladder
Dickdarm-drüse, *f.* gland of large intestine
Dickdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
Dickdarm-falte, *f.* ileo-colic fold
Dickdarm - gebärmuttercheidenfistel, *f.* vagino-utero-colic fistula
Dickdarmgekröse, *n.* the colic mesentery
absteigendes —, descending mesocolon
aufsteigendes —, ascending mesocolon
queres —, transverse mesocolon
Dickdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Dickdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of colon
Dickdarm-krümmung, *f.* flexure of colon
Dickdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
Dickdarm - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* catarrhal colitis
Dickdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture of colon
Dickdarm-verschluss, *m.* closure of colon
Dick-saft, *m.* inspissated juice, syrup
Didym, *n.* didymium
Didymalgie, *f.* pain in the testicle
Didymitis, *f.* orchitis
Diebsgelüste, *n. pl.* kleptomania
Dienst, *m.* service
Differentialdiagnose, *f.* differential diagnosis
Differentialerregung, *f.* excitement for a short time of the total period of stimulation
Differentialfärbung, *f.* differential staining
Differentiallampe, *f.* special arc-light lamp

- Differenzieren**, *v.t.* to differentiate
Differenzierung, *f.* differentiation
Differenztöne, *m. pl.* combination tones
Diffuent, *a.* diffuent
Diffuenz, *f.* diffuence
Diffuieren, *v.i.* to become diffuent
Difform, *a.* deformed, malformed
Difformieren, *v.t.* to deform
Difformität, *f.* deformity
Diffusion, *f.* diffusion
Diffusions-elektrode, *f.* electrode of diffusion
Diffusions-fähig, *a.* diffusible
Diffusions-fähigkeit, *f.* diffusibility
Diffusions-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of diffusion
Diffusions-koeffizient, *m.* coefficient of diffusion
Diffusions-kraft, *f.* capability of diffusion
Diffusions-strom, *m.* diffusion current
Diffusions-strömung, *f.* current of diffusion
Diffusions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Diffusions-vorgang, *m.* process of diffusion
Digallussäure, *f.* tannic acid
Digastrisch, *a.* digastric
Digenea, *pl.* distomæ
Digerieren, *v.t.* to digest (in chemistry)
Digerierung, *f.* digestion (in chemistry)
Digestionsapparat, *m.* the digestive tract
Digestionsdecoct, *n.* decoction, after pharmaceutical digestion
Digestiv, *n.* a digestive
Digestiv-mittel, *n.* a digestive
Digestiv-salbe, *f.* Unguentum digestivum, *Ph. G.*
Digestiv-salz, *n.* digestive salt, potassium chloride
Digitales Hasdrubali, *n.* iron instrument for lengthening reach of finger
Digitalismus, *m.* poisoning with digitalis
Dihydratisch, *a.* divalent (applied to bases), dihydric
Dikephalisch, *a.* two-headed
Dikephalium, *n.* two-headed monster
Dikephalus, *m.* = Dikephalium
Dikrotie, *f.* dicrotism
Dikrotisch, *a.* dicrotic
Diktyitis, *f.* retinitis
Diktyom, *n.* tumour of the retina
Diktyopsie, *f.* the condition of seeing floating objects as through a net
Dilaceration, *f.* laceration
Dilacerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
Dilatations thrombose, *f.* thrombus in a dilated vessel
Dilatator, *m.* a dilator
Dilatatorium, *n.* = Dilatator
Dilatometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring expansion of fluids due to heat
Dillöl, *n.* oleum anethi
Dilluieren, *v.t.* to dissolve, to dilute
Dimer, *a.* two-limbed
Dimethylacetat, *n.* dimethyl acetate
Dimorphismus, *m.* dimorphism
Dinica, *n. pl.* remedies for vertigo
Dinitrokresol, *n.* dinitrocresol
Dinophobie, *f.* fear of vertigo
Dinus, *m.* vertigo
Diopsimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring visual field (*Houdin*)
Dioptrie, *f.* diopter
Dioptrik, *f.* dioptics
Dioptrisch, *a.* dioptric
Dioptrometrie, *f.* refraction testing
Diorthosis, *f.* orthopædics
Diorthota, *f.* extension-bed
Diosmose, *f.* diosmosis
Dioxyverbindungen, *f. pl.* the dioxy-compounds
Diphallus, *m.* malformation with double penis
Diphtherie, *f.* diphtheria
Diphtherie-bacillus, *m.* diphtheria bacillus
Diphtherie-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of diphtheria
Diphtherie-pilz, *m.* fungus, *i.e.* bacillus, of diphtheria
Diphtherisch, *a.* = Diphtheritisch
Diphtheritisch, *a.* diphtheritic
Diphthongie, *f.* two-toned speech, as in laryngeal tumours or paralysis
Diplakusis, *f.* double hearing
Diplasmatische Zellen, *f. pl.* cells containing other substances besides protoplasm
Diplegie, *f.* bilateral paralysis, paraplegia
Diplogenesis, *f.* monstra duplicia
Diplokaulisch, *a.* biaxial
Diplokephalie, *f.* two-headed monster
Diplokokken, *m. pl.* diplococci
Diplomyelie, *f.* congenitally double spinal cord
Diplophonie, *f.* = Diphthongie
Diplopie, *f.* binokulare, binocular diplopia
Diplose, *f.* duplication
Diplosomie, *f.* double monster, adherent at one or more points, but otherwise well developed
Dippel's Oel, *n.* oleum Dippeli, oleum animale foetidum
Diprosopus, *m.* double-faced monster
Dipsodisch, *a.* suffering from morbid thirst
Dipsomanie, *f.* dipsomania
Dipterenlarve, *f.* larva of diptera
Dipygus, *m.* a monster double below the chest
Direktionskreis, *m.* circle of direction
Dischromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
Disciplin, *f.* one of the various departments of science
Dissectionsadel, *f.* dissection-needle
Discontinuierlich, *a.* interrupted

a. discrete, unassociated
lasten, *pl.* the doubly-refracting
 ents of the primitive fibrillæ of the
 des.
ation, *f.* the increase of inter-
 ular space due to heat
ren, *v.t.* to dislocate
erung, *f.* dislocation
urte Punkte, *m.pl.* disparate points
atorium, *n.* pharmacopœia
sieranstalt, *f.* dispensary
sieren, *v.t.* to dispense medicines
m, *n.* double whorl (in kary-
 esis)
tion, *f.* predisposition
tionsfähigkeit, *f.* legal responsi-
 r
tionsbrille, *f.* Brücke' glasses
mente, *n.pl.* sheath-walls
eren, *v.t.* to dissect
ulation, *f.* simulation
ulieren, *v.t.* to simulate
uliert, *a.* hidden, concealed
onie, *f.* propagation of an animal
 e larval state and after completed
 amorphosis
anz, *f.* dissonance
taufnahme, *f.* a Roentgen picture
 n at a relatively great distance
herzgeräusch, *n.* cardiac bruit
 ble at a distance
f. thistle
iasis, *f.* double row of eye-
 es
itive Insufficienz, *f.* defect in
 ers of cognition
ie, *f.* congenital double mouth
uieren, *v.t.* to dislocate, to sprain
tion, *f.* forcible extension
hie, *f.* = *Distichiasis*
f. splitting of the hair
de, *f.* bark of *Alstonia scholaris*,
tr.
ursche Krankheit, *f.* chronic skin
 ase, of a leprosy or syphilitic
 re, occurring in Holstein
de, *f.* = *Ditarinde*
sch, *a.* diuretic
ation, *f.* bifurcation or branching
 ins, etc.
enz, *f.* divergence
erendes Schielen, *n.* external strab-
 us
kel, *n.* diverticulum
kel-bildung, *f.* formation of a
 rticulum
nsarzt, *m.* army division surgeon
oëblätter, *n.pl.* leaves of *Psidium*
 ava
iose, *f.* disease produced by anky-
 ma
inase, *f.* congenital malformation
 he nose in which the nares are
 led by a groove

Dolichokephalie, *f.* condition of being
 dolichocephalic
Dolichostenomelie, *f.* congenital deform-
 ity of the extremities, with shortening
 of the tendons and alterations in the
 electric reactions of the muscles
Domatophobie, *f.* = *Claustrophobie*
Donatismus, *m.* form of hypnotism,
 especially characterised by elements of
 fascination
Donnerpilz, *m.* *Boletus luridus*
Doppel, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also*
Doppelt-
Doppel-auge, *n.* the whole visual appa-
 ratus; the two eyes regarded as one
 organ
Doppel-bewusstsein, *n.* double conscious-
 ness
Doppel-bild, *n.* double image
Doppel-bildung, *f.* double formation;
 duplication
Doppel-bindung, *f.* double linking
Doppel-bistouri, *n.* two-bladed pocket
 bistoury
Doppel-brechung, *f.* double refraction
Doppel-bruch, *m.* double fracture; double
 hernia
Doppel-comedo, *m.* double comedo
Doppel-denken, *n.* = *-bewusstsein*
Doppel-diachylonpflaster, *n.* Empl. lith-
 argyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Doppel-dreitägig, *a.* double tertian (ague)
Doppel-ehe, *f.* bigamy
Doppel-farbig, *a.* dichromatic
Doppel-farbigkeit, *f.* dichroism
Doppel-färbung, *f.* double staining
Doppel-frucht, *f.* double foetus
Doppel-gebläse, *n.* double bellows (for
 spray or cautery apparatus)
Doppel-geburt, *f.* twins; double monster
Doppel-gelenk, *n.* double joint
Doppel-geräusch, *n.* double murmur
Doppel-geschlechtlich, *a.* bisexual, bi-
 sexual
Doppel-gestaltung, *f.* dimorphism
Doppel-glieder, *n.pl.* rickets
Doppel-gliederig, *a.* rickety
Doppel-haken, *m.* double-hooked re-
 tractor
Doppel-hand, *f.* double hand (congenital)
Doppel-häutig, *a.* with double covering
Doppel-hernie, *f.* double hernia
Doppel-hohlnadel, *f.* hollow needle in
 which a canula glides
Doppel-jodquecksilber, *n.* biniodide of
 mercury
Doppel-knoten, *m.* reef knot
Doppel-kokken, *m.pl.* diplococci
Doppel-kopf, *m.* double-headed monster
Doppel-köpfig, *a.* bicephalic
Doppel-läufig, *a.* having a double cur-
 rent, *e.g.* catheter
Doppel-leben, *n.* (geistiges), = *-bewusst-*
sein

Doppel-lebig, *a.* amphibious
Doppel-leibig, *a.* double-bodied (monster)
Doppel-ligatur, *f.* double ligature
Doppel-lippe, *f.* double lip
Doppel-löcher, *n.pl.* or **-maul**, *n.* distomata
Doppel-messer, *n.* Valentine's knife
Doppel-missbildung, *f.* or **-missgeburt**, *f.* double monster
Doppel-mündig, *a.* double-mouthed (uterus)
Doppel-naht, *f.* double suture
Doppel-neubildung, *f.* double new-growth
Doppel-pleximeter, *m.* double pleximeter
Doppel-punktbacillen, *pl.* or **-punktstäbchen**, *pl.* bacilli showing polar staining
Doppel-röhre, *f.* double cannula
Doppel-säge, *f.* double (spine) saw
Doppel-salze, *n.pl.* double salts
Doppel-schlag, *m.* or **-schläger**, *m.* dicrotism
Doppel-schlägig, *a.* dicrotic
Doppel-sehen, *n.* diplopia
Doppel-seitig, *a.* bilateral
Doppel-sichtigkeit, *f.* = **-sehen**
Doppel-sinnige Nervenleitung, *f.* nerve-conduction in both directions
Doppel-spat, *m.* Iceland calc-spar
Doppel-stäbchen, *n. pl.* = **-bacillen**
Doppel-steiss, *m.* = **Dipygus**
Doppel-stoss, *m.* dicrotism
Doppel-ton, *m.* double or reduplicated sound, double murmur
Doppel-trugbild, *n.* = **-bild**
Doppel-verwandtschaft, *f.* double relationship
Doppel-viertägig, *a.* double quartan (ague)
Doppel-wandig, *a.* double-walled
Doppel-zahn, *m.* double tooth
Doppel-zapfen, *m.* double cones
Doppelt, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also*
Doppel-
Doppelt-borsauer, *a.* biborate
Doppelt-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Doppelte Glieder, *n.pl.* rachitis
Doppelt-kohlensauer, *a.* bicarbonate
Doppelt-sehen, *n.* diplopia
Doppelt-seitensteinschnitt, *m.* bilateral lithotomy
Dormitiv, *n.* hypnotic, soporific
Dorn, *m.* thorn; spine
Dorn-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
Dornig, *a.* thorny
Dorn-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
Dorn-spitzenband, *n.* supraspinous ligament
Dorn-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
Dörrsucht, *f.* = **Darrsucht**
Dorsal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Rücken-**

Dorsal-kern, *m.* Clarke's column
Dorsal-mark, *n.* dorsal spinal cord
Dorsal-rinne, *f.* dorsal furrow
Dorschlebertran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Dorsodyn, *f.* pain in the muscles of the back
Dosenlehre, *f.* dosage, posology
Dosieren, *v.t.* to administer doses of medicine
Dosierung, *f.* dose or quantity of a medicine to be administered
Dosilogie, *f.* = **Dosenlehre**
Dosis, *f.* a dose
Dostenöl, *n.* origanum-oil
Dothenterie, *f.* typhoid fever
Dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
Dotter- (in compds.), yolk-, vitelline
Dotter-ball, *m.* vitelline sphere or globe
Dotter-bildungszelle, *f.* primary yolk-cell
Dotter-blase, *f.* vitelline sac
Dotter-flüssigkeit, *f.* the yolk
Dotter-furche, *f.* yolk groove or furrow
Dotter-furchung, *f.* = **-klüftung**
Dotter-gang, *m.* vitelline duct
Dotter-gangcyste, *f.* cyst of vitelline duct
Dotter-gefäß, *n.* vitelline vessel
Dotter-gelb, *n.* yellow colouring-matter of the yolk
Dotter-haut, *f.* vitelline membrane
Dotter-haut, *f.* (zöttige), rudimentary chorion
Dotter-hof, *m.* vitelline area
Dotter-höhle, *f.* yolk cavity
Dotterricht, *a.* = **Dotter-ig**, *a.* containing yolk; of or belonging to yolk
Dotter-kern, *m.* yolk nucleus, discus proligerous
Dotter-klüftung, *f.* yolk segmentation
Dotter-korn, *n.* = **-körnchen**
Dotter-körnchen, *n.* yolk granule
Dotter-körperchen, *n.* yolk corpuscle
Dotter-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
Dotter-kugel, *f.* = **-ball**
Dotter-kügelchen, *n.* vitelline spherule
Dotter-loch, *n.* opening into yolk from germinal disc
Dotter-masse, *f.* yolk substance
Dotter-öffnung, *f.* micropyle
Dotter-pforte, *f.* = **-öffnung**
Dotter-pfropf, *m.* plug of yolk (in ova of frog)
Dotter-plättchen, *n.* = **-scheibe**
Dotter-rinde, *f.* covering or cortex of yolk
Dotter-rinne, *f.* = **-furche**
Dottersack, *m.* vitelline sac
Dottersack-arterie, *f.* vitelline artery
Dotter-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**
Dottersack-gefäß, *n.* vitelline vessel
Dottersack-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
Dottersack-kugel, *f.* vitelline sphere or globe
Dottersack-vene, *f.* vitelline vein

cheibe, *f.* vitelline or proligerous

töcke, *m.pl.* paired glands in s, producing yolk-cells

trang, *m.* vitelline cord, pedicle k-sac

eilung, *f.* = **-klüftung**

vacuolen, *pl.* vacuoles in yolk

vene, *f.* vitelline vein

vall, *m.* the territory between the germ and yolk, in the gastrula

veiss, *n.* the white matter of

elle, *f.* yolk or vitelline cell

erklüftung, *f.* = **-klüftung**

f. douche

teigende —, descending douche

steigende —, ascending douche

ottische —, alternating hot and cold douche

bad, *n.* douche-bath

'scher Raum, *n.* Douglas' pouch

ches Pulver, *n.* Dover's powder

blut, *n.* dragon's blood, a resin shed from Calamas draco

e, *f.* dram

iasis, *f.* disease produced by mculus medinensis

n, *v.t.* to coat, to coat pills, etc. *n.* wire

ürste, *f.* wire or metal brush

craseur, *m.* wire *écraseur* or

aken, *m.* wire hook or retractor

ose, *f.* closely-fitting metal-gauze for hip-joint disease

aht, *f.* wire suture

ptometer, *m.* wire optometer

uls, *m.* wiry pulse, especially of contracted kidney

chiene, *f.* wire- or metal-gauze

chleife, *f.* wire snare or loop

chlinge, *f.* = **-schleife**

chnur, *f.* wire snare

chnürer, *m.* wire-suture fastener

chnürung, *f.* wire ligature

chwebe, *f.* wire suspension apparatus or sling

chwebeschiene, *f.* wire suspension splint or sling

ieb, *n.* wire sieve

iebschiene, *f.* metal-gauze splint

pekulum, *n.* wire speculum

urm, *m.* wire-worm

e, *f.* drainage

e-faden, *m.* drainage-thread

e-röhrchen, *n.* or **-röhre**, *f.* age-tube

en, *v.t.* to drain

ung, *f.* drainage

ehen, *f.pl.* forcing labour pains

manie, *f.* morbid desire for ering from place to place

Drastisch, *a.* drastic

Dreck, *m.* dirt

Dreh- (in compds.), rotary; relating to staggers

Dreh-bewegung, *f.* rotary motion

Dreh-ebene, *f.* plane of rotation

Drehen, *v.t. & i.* to turn, to rotate, to revolve, to twist

Dreher, *m.* rotator; an animal suffering from staggers

Dreh-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint

Dreh-krampf, *m.* vertigo

Dreh-krankheit, *f.* staggers

Drehling, *m.* an animal suffering from staggers

Dreh-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle

Dreh-punkt, *m.* point of rotation

Dreh-schwindel, *m.* vertigo associated with sense of movement of external objects

Dreh-spulengalvanometer, *m.* galvanometer in which a multiplication spool moves in the field of a strong artificial magnet

Dreh-stock, *m.* tourniquet

Dreh-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**

Drehung, *f.* rotation, revolution

Drehungs-achse, *f.* axis of rotation

Drehungs-gesetz, *n.* law of growth in spinal form

Drehungsmoment, *n.* turning moment

Drehungs-vermögen, *n.* rotatory power

Drehwage, *f.* torsion balance

Dreh-wirbel, *m.* a rotatory vertebra, atlas or axis

Drehwurm, *m.* Coenurus cerebralis

Dreiblatt, *n.* Menyanthes trifoliata

Dreieck, *n.* trigon

Dreieckig, *a.* triangular, deltoid

Dreiecksbein, *n.* os triquetrum

Dreieckverband, *m.* triangular bandage

Dreifach-Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon trichloride

Dreifach-Schwefelarsen, *n.* trisulphide of arsenic, orpiment

Dreifaltigkeitskraut, *n.* Herba Violæ tricoloris

Dreifuss, *m.* (Haller'scher) tripus Halleri, coeliac axis

Dreigeteilt, *a.* trigeminus

Dreigläserprobe, *f.* three glass test of urine

Dreiköpfig, *a.* triceps

Dreiphasenstrom, *m.* three phase electric current

Dreireim, *m.* triplet

Dreisalze, *n.pl.* triple salts

Dreisäurig, *a.* trivalent (applied to bases)

Dreiseitig, *a.* three-sided

Dreisinnige, *m. & f.* a dumb, deaf and blind person

Dreisitzig, *a.* = **Dreizipfelig**

Dreitägig, *a.* tertian

Dreiwertig, *a.* trivalent
 Dreizipfelig, *a.* tricuspid
 Drillbohrer, *m.* a drill
 Drilling, *m.* triplet
 Drillings-geburt, *f.* triplet birth
 Drillings-kind, *n.* a triplet
 Drillings-missbildung, *f.* a triple monster
 Drillings-missgeburt, *f.* = -missbildung
 Drillings-schwangerschaft, *f.* triplet pregnancy
 Drimphagie, *f.* morbid desire to eat sharp or pungent substances
 Drittgebärende, *f.* iii-para
 Drogen, *f. pl.* drugs
 Drogen-kunde, *f.* knowledge or science of drugs, pharmacology
 Drogen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Drohnen, *f. pl.* drones
 Dromedar, *n.* dromedary
 Dromogramm, *n.* curve of blood-velocity
 Dromograph, *m.* instrument for registering blood-velocity
 Dromomanie, *f.* restless mania
 Dromotrop, *a.* dromotropic
 Dropacismus, *m.* depilation by calotte
 Drosophor, *m.* spray producer, vaporiser
 Drossel, *f.* throat, anterior portion of neck
 Drossel- (in compds.), jugular
 Drossel-ader, *f.* (oberflächliche), external jugular vein
 Drossel-ader, *f.* (tieferliegende), internal jugular vein
 Drossel-aderausschnitt, *m.* jugular notch
 Drossel-adergrube, *f.* jugular fossa
 Drossel-aderloch, *n.* jugular foramen
 Drossel-aderverletzung, *f.* injury of jugular vein
 Drossel-aderwand, *f.* floor of the tympanic cavity
 Drossel-bein, *n.* the clavicle
 Drossel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Drossel-fortsatz, *m.* jugular process
 Drossel-geflecht, *n.* jugular plexus
 Drossel-loch, *n.* = -aderloch
 Drossel-rohr, *n.* tube for the suppression of a primary current
 Drosselung, *f.* throttling
 Drossel-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Drossel-zell, *f.* contrivance for the suppression of one phase of an alternating current
 Drouot'sches Pflaster, *n.* resinous solution, containing cantharides and mezerion, spread on taffeta
 Druck, *m.* pressure, compression; oppression, weight
 Druck-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pressure
 Druck-atrophie, *f.* atrophy from pressure
 Druck-beule, *f.* boil or tumour due to pressure
 Druck-bilder, *n. pl.* pressure-patterns

Druck-brand, *m.* gangrene or bedsore from pressure
 Druck-brandgeschwür, *n.* sloughing ulcer due to pressure
 Druck-deformität, *f.* deformity from pressure
 Druck-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pressure
 Druck-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility to pressure
 Druck-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of pressure
 Drücken, *v. t. & i.* to press, to squeeze, to depress, to oppress, to lie heavily
 Druck-erscheinung, *f.* pressure-phenomenon
 Druck-excavation, *f.* hollowing out of optic papilla by increased intraocular pressure, as in glaucoma
 Druck-figuren, *f. pl.* = -bilder
 Druck-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of pressure; bearing down
 Druck-geräusch, *n.* pressure murmur
 Druck-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to pressure
 Druck-knetung, *f.* deep kneading or massage
 Druck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
 Druck-läppchen, *n.* or -lappen, *m.* compress
 Druck-läsion, *f.* lesion due to pressure
 Druck-luft, *f.* compressed air
 Druck-myelitis, *f.* myelitis due to compression
 Druck-polster, *n.* pad or cushion for applying pressure
 Druck-punkt, *m.* = -schmerzpunkt
 Druck-reiz, *m.* irritation or stimulation by pressure
 Druck-reizung, *f.* = -reiz
 Druck-schmerz, *m.* pain due to pressure
 Druck-schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness on point
 Druck-schmerzpunkte, *m. pl.* points painful on pressure, points douloureux
 Druck-schwankung, *f.* variation in pressure
 Druck-schwiele, *f.* callosity due to pressure
 Druck-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
 Druck-sinn, *m.* sense of pressure
 Druck-sinnlähmung, *f.* loss of sensibility to pressure
 Druck-steigerung, *f.* increase of pressure
 Druck-streichung, *f.* massage by stroking with the finger-tips while exercising slight pressure
 Drückung, *f.* zitternde, vibration (massage)
 Druck-usur, *f.* superficial ulcer due to pressure
 Druck-verband, *m.* dressing to exercise pressure, compressive bandage

Druck-verminderung, *f.* = -abnahme
Druck-wirkung, *f.* effect of pressure
Druck-zunahme, *f.* increase of pressure
Drudenmehl, *n.* lycopodium
Drumin, *n.* drumine
Drüschchen, *n.* a small gland, a glandule
Druse, *f.* strangles; druse; nodule, granule
Drusen, *pl.* technical term for wine-lees
Drüse, *f.* gland
Drüsen, *pl.* glands
 acinöse —, acinous glands
 Bartholin'sche —, glands of Bartholini
 Brunner'sche —, Brunner's glands
 Cowper'sche —, Cowper's glands
 Duvernoy'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
 echte —, secreting glands
 falsche —, ductless glands
 Lieberkühn'sche —, glands or follicles of Lieberkühn
 metakerastische —, ductless glands
 Moll'sche —, modified sweat-glands found at margin of eyelid (Moll)
 röhrenförmige, or **schlauchförmige** —, tubular glands
 Tiedemann'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
 traubenförmige —, racemose glands
 tubulöse —, tubular glands
 unechte —, ductless glands
 zusammengesetzte —, conglomerate glands
Drüsen- (in compds.), glandular
Drüsen-abscess, *m.* glandular abscess
Drüsen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of gland
Drüsen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of gland
Drüsen-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Drüsen-anlage, *f.* gland-rudiment or -germ
Drüsen-anschwellung, *f.* glandular swelling
Drüsen-art, *f.* kind or variety of gland
Drüsen-artig, *a.* gland-like or glandular
Drüsen-ast, *m.* or -ästchen, *n.* branch of an artery to a gland
Drüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of gland
Drüsen-balg, *m.* gland-saccule
Drüsen-bau, *m.* structure of gland
Drüsen-beere, *f.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-beschreibung, *f.* adenography
Drüsen-beule, *f.* bubo
Drüsen-bildung, *f.* gland-formation
Drüsen-bindegewebe, *n.* or -bindehaut, *f.* connective tissue of gland
Drüsen-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* gland-vesicle
Drüsen-blasenfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between small intestine and bladder
Drüsen-blatt, *n.* entoderm

Drusen-branntwein, *m.* spirit obtained from wine-lees
Drüsen-darre, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
Drüsen-eiterung, *f.* gland-abscess or suppuration
Drüsen-endbläschen, *n.* terminal gland-vesicle
Drüsen-entwicklung, *f.* glandular development
Drüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a gland
Drüsen-epithel, *n.* glandular epithelium
Drüsen-erkrankung, *f.* glandular affection
Drüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of a gland
Drüsen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a gland
Drüsen-feld, *n.* gland area
Drüsen-fieber, *n.* glandular fever
Drüsen-form, *f.* = -art
Drüsen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Drüsen-funktion, *f.* function of gland
Drüsen-gang, *m.* gland-duct
Drüsen-gattung, *f.* = -art
Drüsen-geschwulst, *f.* glandular tumour, adenoma; mumps
Drüsen-geschwür, *n.* ulcerative disease of a gland
Drüsen-gewebe, *n.* gland-tissue
Drüsen-gewebeneubildung, *f.* new-growth of gland-tissue
Drüsen-gruppe, *f.* group of glands
Drüsen-haufen, *m.* collection of glands
Drüsen-haut, *f.* gland-membrane
Drüsen-herd, *m.* gland-focus
Drüsen-höhle, *f.* gland-cavity
Drüsen-inhalt, *m.* gland-contents
Drüsen-kapsel, *f.* gland-capsule
Drüsen-kette, *f.* chain of glands
Drüsen-knäuel, *m.* coil of gland (sweat-gland)
Drüsen-knospe, *f.* = -anlage
Drüsen-korn, *n.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-körper, *m.* the body of a gland
Drüsen-krank, *a.* scrofulous
Drüsen-krankheit, *f.* scrofula, gland disease
Drüsen-krankheit von Barbados, *f.* leprosy
Drüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of glands
Drüsen-kropf, *m.* goitre
Drüsen-lage, *f.* glandular layer
Drüsen-läppchen, *n.* gland-lobule
Drüsen-lehre, *f.* adenology
Drüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Drüsen-los, *a.* glandless
Drüsen-membran, *f.* = -haut
Drüsen-mündung, *f.* gland-orifice
Drüsen-narbe, *f.* gland-scar, scrofulous scar
Drüsen-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a gland

- Drüsen-neubildung**, *f.* glandular new-growth, adenoma
Drüsen-öl, *n.* Binamentum ammoniato-camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Drüsen-paket, *n.* collection of glands
Drüsen-pest, *f.* the plague
Drüsen-polyp, *m.* glandular polypus
Drüsen-raum, *m.* gland-space
Drüsen-säckchen, *n.* gland-sacculæ
Drüsen-sarkom, *n.* adeno-sarcoma
Drüsen-schanke, *m.* gland-chancræ
Drüsen-schicht, *f.* glandular layer
Drüsen-schlauch, *m.* gland-duct or -tube
Drüsen-schmerz, *m.* adenalgia
Drüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Drüsen-sekret, *n.* glandular secretion
Drüsen-stein, *m.* glandular calculus
Drüsen-traube, *f.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of glands
Drüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Drüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of a gland
Drüsen-verstopfend, *a.* obstructing a gland
Drüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of a gland
Drüsen-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of a gland
Drüsen-zelle, *f.* gland-cell
Drüsen-zellenkrebs, *m.* gland-cell cancer; medullary cancer
Drüsen-zergliederung, *f.* adenotomy
Drüsen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a gland
Drüsicht, *a.* = Drüsig, *a.* = Drüsenartig
Dualismus, *n.* dualismus
Dualitätslehre, *f.* study of dualism
Dubini'sche Krankheit, electrical chorea
Duchenne'sche Lähmung *f.* progressive bulbar palsy
Duchenne-Erb'sche Lahmung, *f.* partial paralysis of the brachial plexus affecting certain muscles, usually due to injury at birth
Duft, *m.* odour, scent, fragrance, perfume
Duften, *v.t. & i.* to sweat, to perfume
Duftmittel, *n.* vapour-remedy
Dühring'sche Krankheit, *f.* dermatitis herpetiformis
Dummkoller, *m.* increase in brain-pressure in horses
Dumpf, *a.* hollow, dull, heavy, close
Dumpf-heit, *f.* hollowness, dullness, heaviness, insensibility, stupor
Dumpf-schall, *m.* hollow, dull, or flat sound
Duncan'scher Mechanismus *m.* Duncan's theory of expulsion of the placenta
Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung, *f.* dark-field illumination
Dünn, *a.* thin, slight, slender, dilute, weak
Dünndarm, *m.* small intestine
Dünndarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of small intestine
Dünndarm-arterie, *f.* mesenteric or duodenal artery
Dünndarm-blutader, *f.* mesenteric vein
Dünndarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from small intestine
Dünndarm-drüse, *f.* Lieberkuhn's gland
Dünndarm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of small intestine
Dünndarm-entzündung, *f.* enteritis
Dünndarm-fistel, *f.* enteric fistula
Dünndarm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of ileum
Dünndarm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of small intestine
Dünndarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of small intestine
Dünndarm-krümmung, *f.* = -windung
Dünndarm-nierenband, *n.* duodeno-renal ligament
Dünndarm-pillen, *f.pl.* coated pills acting on small intestine
Dünndarm-saft, *m.* succus entericus
Dünndarm-scheidenafter, *m.* entero-vaginal fistula
Dünndarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
Dünndarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Dünndarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
Dünndarm-schlinge, *f.* mesentery
Dünndarm-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Dünndarm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
Dünndarm-verschliessung, *f.* closure of small intestine
Dünndarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of small intestine
Dünndarm-wand, *f.* wall of small intestine
Dünndarm-windung, *f.* flexure of small intestine
Dünneiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Dünnen, *f.pl.* hypochondria, the blues
Dünnflüssig, *a.* watery, like thin fluid
Dunst, *m.* vapour; steam, fume, smoke
Dunst-bad, *n.* vapour-bath
Dunst-einpackung, *f.* steam or vapour pack
Dunst-kreis, *m.* = Dunst-raum, *m.* the atmosphere
Dunsten, *v.i.* to vapour, to steam
Dünsten, *v.t.* to stew
Duodenal- (in compds.), duodenal
Duodenal-drüse, *f.* duodenal gland Brunner's glands
Duodenal-fistel, *f.* duodenal fistula
Duodenal-geschwür, *n.* duodenal ulcer
Duodenal-katarrh, *m.* duodenal catarrh
Duodenalisch, *a.* duodenal
Duodenostomie, *f.* duodenostomy
Dupliciert, *a.* double, duplicate

iz, *n.* sulphate of potash
 r, *f.* duplicature, fold
 (compds.), dural, relating to
 mater
 ide, *f.* sheath of dura mater,
 outer layer of optic nerve
 en, *v.t.* to breathe thoroughly
 n, *v.t.* to corrode
 ng, *f.* corrosion
 en, *v.t.* & *i.* to corrode, to eat
 tert, *a.* having had small-pox
 ren, *v.t.* to perforate
 rend, *a.* perforating
 rt, *a.* perforated
 rung, *f.* perforation
 chen, *v.t.* & *i.* to break through;
 (of teeth)
 chen, *a.* fenestrated
 ch, *m.* breaking out, eruption;
 (of teeth)
 chstelle, *f.* place of eruption
 gbarkeit, *f.* permeability
 gen, *v.t.* & *i.* to penetrate, to
 , to permeate; to impregnate
 cken, *v.t.* to squeeze through,
 through; to gall
 m. diarrhoea
 en, *v.t.* to stain or dye through-
 masse
 en, *v.t.* to rot through
 chten, *v.t.* to soak, to moisten
 hten, *a.* complexus
 ren, *v.t.* to freeze throughout
 sen, *v.t.* to eat through, to cor-
 sung, *f.* an eating through, cor-
 gigkeit, *f.* penetrability, perme-
 eucht, *a.* having passed through
 gious disease
 s, *m.* percolation, filtration
 en, *v.t.* to chill thoroughly
 en, Durchkaüen, *v.t.* to chew
 hly
 ten, *v.t.* to knead (massage)
 tung, *f.* kneading (massage)
 azen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cross, to de-
 azung, *f.* a crossing, decussa-
 ig, *a.* permeable
 igkeit, *f.* permeability, trans-
 ung, *f.* transmission
 , *m.* diarrhoea
 chten, *v.t.* to illuminate
 htung, *f.* illumination
 en, *v. refl.* to acquire bed-sores
 en, *n.* decubitus
 ern, *v.t.* to perforate
 ert, *a.* perforated, cribriform
 erung, *f.* perforation

Durchlüften, *v.t.* to ventilate, to air
 Durchmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel through
 Durchmeisselung, *f.* chiselling through
 Durchmesser, *m.* diameter
 Durchnässen, *v.t.* to wet through, to
 soak
 Durchpressen, *v.t.* to press or squeeze
 through
 Durchpressgeräusch, *n.* murmur pro-
 duced by pressure
 Durchquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze through,
 to divide by crushing
 Durchräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 Durchräucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Durchreiben, *v.t.* to rub through, to
 stain, to make sore by friction, to
 chafe, to gall
 Durchreibung, *f.* a rubbing through,
 straining, chafing, galling, abrasion
 Durchrieselung, *f.* irrigation
 Durchsaugen, *v.t.* to suck through
 Durchscheinen, *v.t.* to shine through, to
 be transparent
 Durchscheinend, *a.* transparent, trans-
 lucent, diaphanous
 Durchschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to beat through;
 to penetrate, to act, to operate, to
 come through
 Durchschneiden, *v.t.* to cut through, to
 divide
 Durchschneiden, *n.* a cutting through;
 passage of foetus through vulva
 Durchschneidepunkt, *m.* = Durchsch-
 nittspunkt
 Durchschneidung, *f.* bisection, division
 Durchschnitt, *m.* cut, cutting through;
 section, average
 Durchschnittlich, *a.* average
 Durchschnitts-alter, *n.* average age
 Durchschnitts-punkt, *m.* point of inter-
 section or crossing
 Durchschnitts-zahl, *f.* average number,
 standard
 Durchschwitzen, *v.t.* to transude, to
 sweat freely, to sweat through
 Durchschwitzt, *a.* saturated with sweat
 Durchschwitzung, *f.* transudation, co-
 pious perspiration, diaphoresis
 Durchseihen, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
 Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation
 Durchsetzen, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to per-
 meate
 Durchsetzt, *a.* infiltrated, permeated
 Durchsetzung, *f.* infiltration, permea-
 tion
 Durchseucht, *a.* having passed through
 a contagious disease
 Durchseuchung, *f.* the condition of hav-
 ing had a thorough attack of a con-
 tagious disease
 Durchsichtig, *a.* transparent, diaphan-
 ous, pellucid
 Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparency, trans-
 lucency

Durchsichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* diaphanometer
 Durchsickern, *v.i.* to trickle or ooze through, to percolate
 Durchsickerung, *f.* percolation
 Durchsintern, *v.t.* to filter
 Durchspritzgeräusch, *n.* stenotic murmur
 Durchstechen, *v.t.* to pierce through, prick
 Durchstrahlen, *v.t.* to radiate through
 Durchtränken, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to saturate
 Durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated, saturated
 Durchtränkung, *f.* infiltration, saturation
 Durchwachsen, *v.i.* to grow through
 Durchwaschen, *v.t.* to wash thoroughly
 Durchwässern, *v.t.* to water thoroughly, to irrigate
 Durchweichen, *v.t.* to soak, steep, or macerate thoroughly
 Durchzogen, *a.* soaked
 Durchzucken, *v.t.* to shoot across, to flash through, to convulse
 Durchzwängen, *v.t.* to force or squeeze through
 Dureszieren, *v.i.* to become hard
 Durhämatom, *n.* hematoma of the dura
 Durine, *f.* dourine
 Duroziez'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital mitral stenosis
 Duroziez'sches Zeichen, *n.* double murmur heard over femoral artery, after slight compression, in aortic insufficiency
 Dürre, *f.* dryness, leanness, sterility
 Dürrehaut, *f.* xeroderma
 Dürrsucht, *f.* atrophy
 Dürrsüchtig, *f.* atrophic
 Durst, *m.* thirst
 Durst-abnahme, *f.* decrease of thirst
 Durst-gefühl, *n.* feeling of thirst
 Durstig, *a.* thirsty
 Durst-kur, *f.* treatment by withholding fluid; treatment by dry food
 Durst-mangel, *m.* absence of thirst
 Durst-steigerung, *f.* increase of thirst
 Durst-stillend, *a.* appeasing thirst
 Durst-stillung, *f.* quenching of thirst
 Durst-stellungsmittel, *n.* a thirst-quenching remedy
 Durst-sucht, *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
 Durst-zunahme, *f.* increase of thirst
 Dusche (and compds.), *vide* Douche
 Dyamoskopie, *f.* a mode of diagnosis in which a judgment is reached after a consideration of the murmurs heard when the patient inserts his finger directly or indirectly into the ear of the physician
 Dynamisch, *a.* dynamic
 Dynamismus, *m.* dynamic view of matter

Dynamologie, *f.* science of natural forces; knowledge of the power of drugs
 Dysämie, *f.* morbid condition or decomposition of the blood
 Dysakusis, *f.* poor hearing
 Dysanagnosis, *f.* reading of wrong words, a form of dyslexia
 Dysarthrie, *f.* difficult articulation in speech
 Dysästhesie, *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of touch
 Dysbulie, *f.* enfeebled will-power
 Dyschezie, *f.* difficult defecation
 Dyschondroplasie, *f.* dyschondroplasia
 Dyschromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
 Dyschromatopsie, *f.* = Dyschromasie
 Dyschromieen, *f.pl.* abnormal cutaneous pigmentations
 Dyscyesis, *f.* abnormal pregnancy
 Dysekkrisie, *f.* failure of or difficulty in critical excretion
 Dysekoia, *f.* = Dysakusis
 Dysemphysie, *f.* hereditary disorder
 Dysenterie, *f.* dysentery
 Dysenterisch, *a.* dysenteric
 Dysergasie, *f.* functional disturbance, especially a neurasthenic disturbance
 Dysgeusie, *f.* disturbance of taste
 Dysgrammatismus, *m.* agrammatism due to disease
 Dysgraphie, *f.* dysgraphia, agraphia
 Dysgrypnie, *f.* disturbance of sleep
 Dyshaphie, *f.* disturbance of sense of touch
 Dyskatoposie, *f.* difficulty in swallowing liquids
 Dyskinesis, *f.* want of co-ordination in voluntary movements
 Dyskorie, *f.* abnormal shape of the pupil
 Dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia
 gallige—, jaundice
 harnsaure —, uric acid dyscrasia
 Dyskrasisch, *a.* dyscratic
 Dyslalie, *f.* difficulty of speech
 Dyslexie, *f.* alexia, inability to read due to word-blindness
 Dyslogie, *f.* difficulty of speech accompanied by faulty thought-formation
 Dysmenorrhöisch, *a.* dysmenorrhoeal
 Dismimie, *f.* disturbance of expression by means of gestures
 Dismnesie, *f.* weakness of memory
 Dismorphie, *f.* malformation
 Dismorphophobie, *f.* fear of bodily deformities
 Dismorphosen, *f.pl.* a group of teratoses of the skin (*Fuchs*)
 Dismorphosteopalinklast, *m.* apparatus for refracturing badly united fractures of bones
 Dysnoësie, *f.* disturbance of intelligence
 Dysodes, *a.* fetid
 Dysopie, *f.* weakness of sight
 Dysopsie, *f.* = Dysopie

OF MEDICAL TERMS

Dzo

| | |
|---|---|
| mie , <i>f.</i> dulness of the sense of :ll | Dyspnoisch , <i>a.</i> short of breath |
| phresie , <i>f.</i> dysosmie | Dyspraxie , <i>f.</i> affection of occupational movements |
| reunie , <i>f.</i> painful or difficult coitus | Dysspermatie , <i>f.</i> difficult emission of semen |
| psie , <i>f.</i> dyspepsia | Dysteatosie , <i>f.</i> disturbance in the prepa- ration of sebum |
| ristaltik , <i>intermittende ischämische</i> , <i>yspraxia intermittens</i> | Dythermosie , <i>f.</i> disturbed heat-regula- tion |
| lagie , <i>f.</i> dysphagia, difficult swal- ling | Dythymie , <i>f.</i> melancholy, sadness |
| asie , <i>f.</i> dysphasia, difficulty of ech | Dystitie , <i>f.</i> difficulty in giving the breast |
| ionie , <i>f.</i> dysphonia, difficult voice duction | Dystokie , <i>f.</i> difficult labour |
| iorie , <i>f.</i> condition of ill-health | Dystopie , <i>f.</i> malposition, dystopia |
| urasie , <i>f.</i> = Dyalogie | Dzondi'sche Pillen , <i>f.pl.</i> pills of which each contains $\frac{1}{100}$ gram (= $\frac{1}{70}$ grain) corrosive sublimate |
| urenie , <i>f.</i> mental disease | |

E

Ea R., = **Entartungs-Reaktion**, reaction of degeneration

Ebene, *f.* plane

Ebengeboren, *a.* newly born

Ebenholz, *n.* ebony

Ebenmass, *n.* symmetry

Eberraute, *f.* southern wood

Eberwurzel, *f.* *Radix carlinæ*, *Ph. G.*

Ebbinghaus'sche Methode, *f.* method of testing the intelligence, in which the subject supplies words missing in sentences

Ebner'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands of the tongue that secrete an albuminous fluid

Ebonit, *n.* ebonite

Ebstein-kur, *f.* obesity cure in which carbohydrates are much more restricted than fats

Ebstein'sche Krankheit, *f.* kidney disease in diabetes

Ebullieren, *v.i.* to boil up; to break out (in a rash)

Ebullioskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of amount of alcohol in wine

Ebullition, *f.* ebullition; eruption of sudamina

Eburneation, *f.* eburnation of bone

Eburnifikation, *f.* = **Eburneation**

Ec . . ., *vide also Ek . . .*

Eccoprotica, *n. pl.* purgatives

Echidnovaccin, *n.* immunizing principle in adder or viper poisoning

Echinokokken, *pl.* = **Hydatiden**, hydatids; *vide for compds. Hydatiden*

Echo-kinesie, *f.* mechanical copying of movements or gestures

Echo-lalie, *f.* the mechanical repeating of what has been said

Echomatisme, *f.* collective name for echokinesia and echolalia

Echo-mimie, *f.* making of gestures, attitudinizing

Echo-phrase, *f.* = **-lalie**

Echo-praxie, *f.* = **-kinese**

Echujagift, *n.* a poison obtained from *Adenium Boehmianum* (*Schinz*)

Ecke, *f.* corner; tragus

Ecker'sche Pfropf, *m.* Rusconi's yolk-plug

Eckig, *a.* cornered, angled, angular

Eck-muskel, *m.* muscle of tragus

Eck'sche Fistel, *f.* an artificial anastomosis between the portal vein and the vena cava inferior

Eck-zahn, *m.* canine tooth

Ecmnésie, (*French*) *f.* loss of memory, especially of past events, with delu-

sions of a present existence in former periods of life

Edel, *a.* noble; vital

Edelmetalle, *n. pl.* the noble metals

Edle Teile, *m. pl.* vital parts

Edocéphale, (*French*) *f.* edocephalus, a variety of monster

Edulcorieren, *v.t.* to sweeten, to edulcorate

Effervescent, *a.* effervescent, effervescing

Effervescenz, *f.* effervescence

Effervescieren, *v.i.* to effervesce

Efflation, *f.* eructation

Efflorescenz, *f.* efflorescence

Effloreszieren, *v.i.* to effloresce

Efraktion, *f.* fracture of the skull

Egel, *m.* leech, *vide for compds.*

Blutegel-

Egermination, *f.* germination

Egerminieren, *v.i.* to germinate

Egest, *m.* egesta, evacuated matter

Egestion, *f.* evacuation

Eglandieren, *v.t.* to excise or remove a gland

Egocentrisch, *a.* egocentric

Ehe, *f.* marriage

Ehe-fähig, *a.* physically capable of marrying

Ehe-fähigkeit, *f.* physical capability of marrying

Ehe-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to marriage

Ehe-los, *a.* unmarried

Ehe-losigkeit, *f.* unmarried state, celibacy

Ehe-mündig, *a.* of marriageable age

Ehe-mündigkeit, *f.* marriageability

Ehrenpreis, *m.* speedwell, veronica

Ehrenritter'sches Ganglion, *n.* jugular ganglion

Ehrlich'sche Theorie, *f.* side-chain theory

Ehrlich'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* eosinophiles

Ehrlich'scher Versuch, *m.* experiment showing the presence of hæmoglobin in the blood-serum of a finger, after one-half hour's immersion in ice-cold water

Ei, *n.* egg, ovum, ovule

Ei-achse, *f.* axis of ovum

Ei-albumin, *n.* egg albumin

Ei-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of ovum

Ei-austritt, *m.* exit of ovum

Ei-ballen, *m.* ovarian vesicle

Ei-ballenzone, *f.* zone or nest of ovarian vesicles

Ei-befruchtung, *f.* fertilisation of ovum

Eibenbaum, *m.* yew-tree

Ei-bettung, *f.* implantation of ovum

Ei-blase, *f.* membrane of ovum

a, *m.* = *Althee*, marsh-mallow; for compds. *Althee*
f. oak-tree
f. acorn; glans penis
-band, *n.* or **-bändchen**, *n.* frænum repuce
-entzündung, *f.* balanitis
-förmig, *a.* acorn-shaped, glan-
-harnröhre, *f.* glandular or anterior part of urethra
-hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias in is penis
-kaffee, *m.* acorn coffee
-kakao, *m.* acorn coffee mixed with
-käse, *m.* smegma preputii
-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal balanitis
-krebs, *m.* cancer of glans penis
-krone, *f.* corona glandis
-kronenfurche, *f.* furrow behind na glandis
-schleimfluss, *m.* balano-blennor-
-schokolade, *f.* acorn coffee mixed
 chocolate
-stein, *m.* preputial concretion
-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal balanitis
-überzug, *m.* prepuce
-zucker, *m.* quercite
n. ovule
v.t. to gauge, measure
gerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid obtained
 oak-bark
rinde, *f.* oak-bark
rindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of
 bark
samen, *m.* acorn
ass, *n.* gauge, measure
edtsche Krankheit, pityriasis ver-
 or
ter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
terfett, *n.* lecithin
wicklung, *f.* development of
 n
pl. eggs
bumin, *n.* white of egg
rühe, *f.* egg sauce
otter, *m.* yolk
rüse, *f.* corpus luteum
weiss, *n.* white of egg
uden, *m.* = *Eier-kuchen*
ang, *m.* oviduct
äse, *f.* custard
lar, *n.* glair
leisterschiene, *f.* splint composed
 bumin and starch
ystier, *n.* egg enema
ichen, *m.* omelet
gend, *a.* oviparous
n. oil of eggs
ck, *m.* ovisac, ovarian follicle
hale, *f.* egg-shell
ck, *m.* ovary

Eierstocks- (in compds.), ovarian
Eierstocks-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of
 ovaries; oöphorectomy
Eierstocks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ovary
Eierstocks-anschwellung, *f.* ovarian
 swelling
Eierstocks-arterie, *f.* ovarian artery
Eierstocks-aufreibung, *f.* = **-anschwel-**
lung
Eierstocks-ausröftung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Eierstocks-band, *n.* ovarian ligament
Eierstocks-bindegewebe, *n.* ovarian con-
 nective tissue
Eierstocks-blutader, *f.* ovarian vein
Eierstocks-bruch, *m.* hernia of ovary
Eierstocks-cyste, *f.* ovarian cyst
Eierstocks-cystom, *n.* ovarian cystoma
Eierstocks-ei, *n.* ovarian ovum
Eierstocks-eiterung, *f.* ovarian suppara-
 tion
Eierstocks-entartung, *f.* ovarian degen-
 eration
Eierstocks-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Eierstocks-entwicklung, *f.* development
 of ovary
Eierstocks-entzündung, *f.* ovaritis
Eierstocks-erkrankung, *f.* ovarian disease
Eierstocks-follikel, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-franse, *f.* fimbria ovarica
Eierstocks-gefäss, *n.* ovarian vessel
Eierstocks-gekröse, *n.* mesovarium
Eierstocks-geschwulst, *f.* ovarian tumour
Eierstocks-gewebe, *n.* ovarian tissue
Eierstocks-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Eierstocks-mangel, *m.* absence of ovary
Eierstocks-nerv, *m.* ovarian nerve
Eierstocks-oberfläche, *f.* ovarian surface
Eierstocks-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader**,
f. = **-arterie**
Eierstocks-schlauch, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-schwangerschaft, *f.* ovarian
 pregnancy
Eierstocks-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwel-**
lung
Eierstocks-schwindsucht, *f.* ovarian tu-
 bercle, ovarian phthisis
Eierstocks-schwund, *m.* atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Eierstocks-veränderung, *f.* changes in
 the ovary
Eierstocks-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Eierstocks-verhärtung, *f.* ovarian indura-
 tion
Eierstocks-verkümmerung, *f.* malde-
 velopment or atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of ovary
Eierstocks-wassersucht, *f.* ovarian dropsy
Eierweiss, *n.* white of egg
Eier-zelle, *f.* ovum
Eifersucht, *f.* jealousy
Eifersüchtig, *a.* jealous
Eifersuchtswahn, *m.* insane delusion or
 hallucination of jealousy
Ei-follikel, *m.* Graafian vesicle

Ei-förmig, *a.* oval, ovoid
 Ei-furche, *f.* primitive groove
 Ei-furchung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
 Ei-gelb, *n.* yolk
 Ei-gelenk, *n.* condylarthrosis
 Eigen, *a.* (in compds.), spontaneous, individual, idio-, specific
 Eigen-artig, *a.* peculiar
 Eigen-bewegung, *f.* spontaneous, active, individual or independent movement
 Eigen-drehung, *f.* spontaneous torsion or twisting
 Eigen-leidig, *a.* idiopathic
 Eigen-leidigkeit, *f.* idiopathy
 Eigen-mittel, *n.* a specific remedy
 Eigen-schaft, *f.* quality, property
 Eigen-schwarz, *n.* darkness of the closed normal eye
 Eigen-sinn, *m.* wilfulness, perversity, obstinacy
 Eigen-sinnig, *a.* wilful, perverse, obstinate
 Eigen-tümlich *a.* proprietary, specific
 Eigen-tümlichkeit, *f.* property, peculiarity
 Eigentumstrieb, *m.* acquisitiveness
 Eigen-wärme, *f.* animal or body heat; specific heat
 Ei-haftung, *f.* adhesion of ovum
 Ei-haut, *f.* a membrane of the ovum; amniotic membrane; chorion
 Ei-hautablösung, *f.* separation of membranes
 Ei-hautarterie, *f.* capsular ovarian artery
 Ei-häute, *f. pl.* foetal membranes
 Ei-hautlösung, *f.* = -hautablösung
 Ei-hautreste, *m. pl.* shreds or remains of the amnion
 Ei-hautschlagader, *f.* = -hautarterie
 Ei-hautsprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of the membranes
 Ei-hautstich, *m.* puncture of the membranes
 Ei-höhle, *f.* egg cavity
 Ei-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* hydramnios
 Ei-hügel, *m.* discus proligerus
 Ei-hülle, *f.* = -haut
 Ei-kapsel, *f.* Graafian follicle
 Ei-keim, *m.* primitive germ of egg
 Ei-kern, *m.* nucleus of ovum, female pronucleus; germinal vesicle
 Ei-ketten, *f. pl.* chain of ovarian nests
 Ei-leben, *n.* intrauterine life
 Ei-leiter, *m.* Fallopian tube
 Ei-leiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
 Ei-leitung, *f.* conduction of ovum
 Ei-nest, *n.* ovarian nest
 Einäschern, *v.t.* to incinerate, to calcine
 Einäschierung, *f.* incineration, calcination
 Einatembar, *a.* respirable
 Einatembarkeit, *f.* respirability
 Einatmen, *v.t.* to inspire, to inhale

Einatmung, *f.* inspiration, inhalation; *vide* for all compds. **Inspirations-**
 Einäugeln, *v.t.* to inoculate
 Einäugig, *a.* one-eyed
 Einäugigkeit, *f.* monophthalmos
 Einbalgen, *v.t. & i.* to encyst, to become encysted
 Einbalsung, *f.* encysting, sacculation
 Einbalsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
 Einbalsamierung, *f.* embalming
 Einband, *m.* binding cover
 Einbasisch, *a.* monobasic
 Einbetten, *v.t.* to imbed
 Einbettig, *a.* monoclinic
 Einbettung, *f.* imbedding
 Einbettungsrähmchen, *m.* imbedding frame or trough
 Einbiegen, *v.t. & i.* to bend inwards, to turn in, to incurvate; to deflect
 Einbiegung, *f.* curvature, incurvation, inflection
 Einbildung, *f.* imagination, fancy
 Einbildungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty
 Einbinden, *v.t.* to bind in
 Einblasen, *v.t.* to insufflate
 Einblasepulver, *n.* insufflation powder
 Einblaser, *m.* insufflator
 Einblasung, *f.* insufflation
 Einblick, *m.* insight
 Einbringen, *v.t.* to insert, to introduce; to reduce (hernia)
 Einbringung, *f.* insertion, introduction; reduction
 Einbuchtung, *f.* involution, inbulging, indentation; incisura; hilus
 Eindampfen, *v.t.* to evaporate, to inspissate
 Eindicken, *v.t.* to inspissate, to thicken
 Eindickung, *f.* inspissation, thickening
 Eindringen, *v.t.* to penetrate, to enter by force, to infiltrate, to pierce
 Eindringung, *f.* penetration, infiltration, piercing
 Eindruck, *m.* impression
 Eindrucksempfänglichkeit, *f.* impressibility
 Eineiig, *a.* produced from a single ovum
 Einengen, *v.t.* to concentrate by evaporation of the volatile parts
 Einfach, *a.* simple, single, plain, uncombined
 Einfächerig, *a.* unilocular
 Einfachsehen, *n.* single vision
 Einfall, *m.* incidence
 Einfallen, *v.i.* to fall away or waste
 Einfalls-ebene, *f.* plane of incidence
 Einfalls-lot, *n.* perpendicular to incident ray
 Einfalls-punkt, *m.* point of incidence
 Einfalls-winkel, *m.* angle of incidence
 Einfarbig, *a.* monochromatic
 Einfetten, *v.t.* to apply grease, oil, or ointments
 Einfettung, *f.* making greasy, inunction

m. influence
ung, f. insinuation, suggestion
ig, a. uniform
en, v.t. to eat into, to corrode
a, v.t. to insert, to inosculate
ng, f. insertion, inosculatation
ng, f. introduction, intromission
, m. entrance, orifice, mouth,
spforte, f. opening of entrance,
 porta
igt, n. encysted
a, v.t. to administer (medicines)
ng, f. suggestion
ttet, a. imbedded
gen, a. inflexed
ren, a. in-born, native, indigen-

ückt, a. pressed into
len, a. hollow, sunken (cheeks,

gt, a. inserted
pselt, a. encapsuled
ilt, a. impacted, incarcerated
rbt, a. grooved
emmt, a. strangulated, con-
 ed
ickt, a. kinked, partially frac-
 bent, flexed
gert, a. imbedded, enclosed
acht, a. preserved
mmen, a. heavy, dizzy, giddy
mmenheit, f. heaviness, dizzi-
 giddiness
mmensein, n. the sense of heavi-
 or dizziness
lt, a. involuted
ckt, a. encysted, sacculated
hlafensein, n. the condition of
 ness; asleep (as applied to a

blechtig, a. unisexual
hlossen, a. enclosed, surrounded
bnitten, a. incised
rengt, a. infiltrated, interspersed
achsen, a. grown in
ndert, a. immigrated
side, n. entrails, bowels, viscera
side- (in compds.), intestinal,
al
side-arterie, f. coeliac axis
side-bruch, m. intestinal hernia
side-entfernung, f. evisceration
side-erkrankung, f. intestinal
 e
side-erschaffung, f. relaxation of
 a
side-geflecht, n. solar plexus
side-höhle, f. visceral cavity
side-lagerung, f. position of vis-

side-lehre, f. enterology, splanchnic

side-leiden, n. = -erkrankung

Eingeweide-nerv, m. splanchnic nerve
Eingeweide-nervensystem, n. visceral
 nervous system
Eingeweide-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Eingeweide-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Eingeweide-schmerz, m. intestinal pain
Eingeweide-stamm, m. intestinal lym-
 phatic trunk
Eingeweide-stein, m. intestinal concre-
 tion
Eingeweide-substanz, f. parenchyma
Eingeweide-tier, n. any intestinal para-
 site, entozoon
Eingeweid-verstopfung, f. intestinal ob-
 struction
Eingeweide-wurm, m. intestinal worm,
 entozoon
Eingiessen, v.t. to pour in, to infuse, to
 inject
Eingiessung, f. injection, infusion, trans-
 fusion
Eingipsen, v.t. to set in plaster of Paris
Eingreifend, a. radical, effectual
Eingriff, m. action, interference
Einguss, m. = Eingiessung
Einhauchen, v.t. to inhale, to breathe
 into
Einhauchröhre, f. tube for inhaling
Einhäusig, a. monœcic (plants)
Einheilen, v.t. & i. to heal up, to enclose
 by healing over
Einheimisch, a. endemic, indigenous,
 native
Einheimische Cholera, f. endemic or
 English cholera
Einheimische Krankheit, f. an endemic
 disease
Einheit, f. unit
Einheitssystem, n. corridor system (in
 hospital construction)
Einhodig, a. having but one testicle
Einhörnig, a. one-horned (uterus)
Einhorn'sche Perlenprobe, f. small
 beads covered with food fastened by
 catgut are administered by mouth
 and recovered from the feces
Einimpfbar, a. inoculable
Einimpfen, v.t. to vaccinate, to inoculate
Einimpfung, f. vaccination, inoculation
Einkammerig, a. unilocular, monocystic
Einkapseln, v.t. to encapsule
Einkapselung, f. encapsulation
Einkeilen, v.t. & i. to impact, to wedge
 in, to jam
Einkeilung, f. impaction, wedging, in-
 carceration, plugging
Einklemmen, v.t. to strangulate
Einklemmung, f. strangulation, incar-
 ceration
Einklemmungserscheinung, f. sign or
 symptom of strangulation
Einknicken, v.t. & i. to kink, to flex,
 to bend, to break partially
Einknickung, f. kinking, flexion, bend-

- ing, green-stick fracture, partial fracture
Einknickungs-stelle, *f.* site of kinking or flexion
Einknickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending
Einknickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or kink
Einköpfig, *a.* monocephalous
Einkörperung, *f.* incorporation
Einkrümmung, *f.* incurvation
Einlagern, *v.t.* to infiltrate to, deposit
Einlagerung, *f.* infiltration, deposit, lodgment
Einlassung, *f.* intromission, insertion
Einleitung, *f.* introduction, induction
Einlenken, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
Einlenkung, *f.* = **Einrenkung**
Einmünden, *v.i.* to inosculate, to anastomose
Einmündung, *f.* inosculature, anastomosis, junction, orifice
Einmündungsstelle, *f.* place of anastomosis
Einnähen, *v.t.* to sew to, to attach by sutures
Einnehmen, *v.t.* to take
Einpackung, *f.* (nasse or nasskalte), packing (wet or cold wet)
Einpflanzen, *v.t.* to implant
Einpflanzung, *f.* implantation
Einpfropfung, *f.* inoculation, grafting
Einpinseln, *v.t.* to paint on with a brush
Einpinselung, *f.* painting with a brush
Einpolig, *a.* unipolar
Einpudern, *v.t.* to dust, to apply powder
Einpuderung, *f.* dusting, application of powder
Einräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Einräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Einreden, *v.t.* to suggest
Einreiben, *v.t.* to rub in, to embrocate
Einreibung, *f.* rubbing in, embrocation, inunction; liniment; friction
Einreibungs-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Einreibungs-mittel, *n.* liniment, embrocation
Einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce, to set (a fracture)
Einrenkung, *f.* reduction; setting (a fracture)
Einrenkungsmaschine, *f.* reduction-pulley or -apparatus
Einrichten, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
Einrichtung, *f.* = **Einrenkung**
Einriss, *m.* rent, fissure, crack, slit
Einrollung, *f.* involution
Einsackung, *f.* encysting; incarceration; invagination
Einsalben, *v.t.* to grease, to anoint, to embalm
Einsalbung, *f.* grease, anointing, embalming
Einsauge- (in compds.), absorbent, lymphatic
Einsauge-ader, *f.* absorbent or lymphatic vessel
Einsauge-gefäß, *n.* = **-ader**
Einsauge-mittel, *n.* an absorbent
Einsauge-röhre, *f.* = **-ader**
Einsaugen, *v.t.* to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe
Einsaugend, *a.* absorbent, absorptive
Einsaugung, *f.* absorption, imbibition
Einsaugungs-fähig, *a.* absorptive
Einsaugungs-kraft, *f.* or **-vermögen**, *n.* power of absorption
Einsäurig, *a.* monoacid, monovalent (of base)
Einschachtelungstheorie, *f.* theory to evolution
Einschalten, *v.t.* to insert, intercalate
Einschaltung, *f.* insertion, intercalation
Einschichten, *v.t.* & *i.* to stratify, to imbed, to form layers
Einschichtig, *a.* composed of one layer or stratum
Einschieben, *v.t.* = **Einschalten**
Einschlafgefühl, *n.* sleepiness
Einschlafen, *v.i.* to fall asleep
Einschlafen der Glieder, *n.* numbness to limbs
Einschläfern, *v.t.* to lull to sleep, to cause to sleep, to narcotise
Einschläfernd, *a.* narcotic, soporific, hypnotic
Einschläferung, *f.* the production of sleep
Einschläferungsmittel, *n.* a soporific, narcotic, opiate
Einschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to wrap up, to enclose; to be suppressed
Einschleichung, *f.* irradiation (e.g. of a nervous impulse)
Einschleppen, *v.t.* to introduce (disease)
Einschleppung, *f.* introduction (of a disease)
Einschliessung, *f.* inclusion, impaction
Einschluss, *m.* = **Einschliessung**
Einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down, softening, fusion
Einschmieren, *v.t.* to anoint, to smear
Einschmier-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Einschmier-mittel, *n.* liniment or other remedy for rubbing in
Einschmierung, *f.* inunction
Einschneiden, *v.t.* to cut into, to incise
Einschneiden, *n.* = **Einschnitt**
Einschneidung, *m.* = **Einschnitt**
Einschnitt, *m.* incision, cut, indentation, notch, groove
Einschnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
Einschnitt-stelle, *f.* point of incision
Einschnitt-teir, *n.* insect
Einschnüren, *v.t.* to constrict, to strangle, to lace

nürung, *f.* constriction, strangulation

rumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to atrophy, to contract

ig, *a.* unilateral

sen, *v.t.* to insert, to fit (artificially)

it, *f.* inspection; intelligence

lerbandwurm, *m.* *Tænia solium*

lkerrebs, *m.* hermit crab

icheln, *v.t. & i.* to salivate; to be rated

ichelung, *f.* salivation, insalivation

itzen, *v.t.* to inject with a syringe

itzröhre, *f.* injection-tube

itzung, *f.* injection

uben, *v.t.* to dust with powder

len, *v. refl.* to present (of foetus)

lung, *f.* presentation

h, *m.* puncture

h-messer, *n.* straight bistoury

h-punkt, *m.* or **-stelle**, *f.* point of

structure

ichen, *v.t.* to rub

uen, *v.t.* to dust or sprinkle

upulver, *n.* dusting-powder

pen, *v.t.* to invaginate

pung, *f.* invagination, intussusception; infolding

ig, *a.* ephemeral

chen, *v.t.* to immerse

chung, *f.* immersion

afeln, *v.t.* = **Eintröpfeln**

ifelung, *f.* = **Eintröpfelung**

ben, *v.t.* to rub in (*e.g.* an embryo)

t, *m.* entrance, accession (of fever)

ispupille, *f.* cross-section of the

lens of rays entering an objective

stelle, *f.* place of entry

sfeln, *v.t.* to instil, to drop in

sfelung, *f.* instillation

leiben, *v.t.* to incorporate

leibung, *f.* incorporation

hsen, *v.t.* to grow into or in

side, *m.* objection

idern, *v.i.* to immigrate

iderung, *f.* immigration

iderungstheorie, *f.* immigration theory (of tumour-cells)

ts, *a.* inwards, inwards

ts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn inwards, to

invert

ts-dreher, *m.* pronator

ts-drehung, *f.* inversion

ts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent or turned

ts-kehrung, *f.* introversion; inversion

ts-roller, *m.* an inward rotator

ts-schielen, *n.* convergent strabismus

ts-wender, *m.* = **-dreher**

ts-zieher, *m.* adductor

Einwässern, *v.t.* to macerate, to steep in water

Einweichen, *v.t.* to soak, to infuse, to steep, to macerate

Einweichung, *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration

Einwertig, *a.* monatomic, monovalent

Einwickeln, *v.t.* to wrap up

Einwicklung, *f.* nasse or nasskalte, packing (wet or cold)

Einwirken, *v.i.* to act, to affect, to operate, to influence

Einwirkung, *f.* action, effect, operation, influence

Einzel- (in compds.), single, individual

Einzel-erscheinung, *f.* isolated phenomenon

Einzel-gabe, *f.* single dose

Einzel-gefühl, *n.* solitary feeling

Einzel-zelle, *f.* individual

Einzellig, *a.* single-celled

Ein-Zell-Kultur, *f.* cultivation from

single cell

Einzel, *a.* single, sporadic

Einziehen, *v.t.* to draw in, to inhale, to inspire, to absorb, to contract

Einziehung, *f.* inhalation, inspiration, absorption, contraction

Einziehungsmittel, *n.* an absorbent remedy

Ei, *n.* egg

Ei-pol, *m.* pole of the ovum

Ei-reifung, *f.* maturation of ovum

Ei-rund, *a.* oval

Ei-rundes Loch, *n.* foramen ovale

Ei-sack, *m.* ovisac, yolk-sac

Ei-säckchen, *n.* Graafian vesicle, primitive egg-follicle

Ei-schale, *f.* egg-shell

Ei-schalenhaut, *f.* envelope or membrane of ovum

Ei-schimmel, *m.* oidium

Ei-schlauch, *m.* ovarian tube

Eis, *n.* ice

Eis-aufschlag, *m.* application of ice

Eis-beutel, *m.* ice-bag

Eis-blase, *f.* ice-bladder

Eisen, *n.* iron

citronensaures —, citrate of iron

gepulvertes —, *Ferrum pulveratum*

Ph. G.

reduziertes —, reduced iron

zuckerhaltiges kohlenaures —, saccharated carbonate of iron

Eisen- (in compds.), ferruginous, ferro-, ferri-, ferrous, ferric

Eisen-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of iron

Eisen-alaun, *m.* (ammoniakalischer), sulphate of iron and ammonia

Eisen-albuminat, *n.* ferric albuminate

Eisen-albuminatlösung, *f.* solution of ferric albuminate

Eisen-arm, *a.* poor in iron

Eisen-artig, *a.* chalybeate

- Eisen-arznei, *f.* remedy containing iron
 Eisen-bad, *n.* bath containing iron salts
 Eisenbahn, *f.* railway
 Eisenbahn-hygiene, *f.* matters relating to health and safety of railway passengers
 Eisenbahn-krankheit, *f.* any affection due to railway travelling
 Eisenbahn-lähmung, *f.* railway-spine
 Eisen-blumen, *f. pl.* iron sesquichlorate
 Eisen-bogenlicht, *n.* = Eisenlicht
 Eisen-bromid, *n.* bromide of iron
 Eisen-bromür, *n.* ferrous bromide
 Eisen-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbonyl
 Eisen-chinawein, *m.* iron and quinine wine
 Eisen-chinin, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and quinine
 Eisenchlorid, *n.* chloride of iron
 Eisenchlorid (flüssiges), solution of perchloride of iron
 Eisenchlorid (kristallisiertes), (crystallised) chloride of iron
 Eisenchloridprobe, *f.* Gerhardt's test for diacetic acid in the urine
 Eisen-chlorür, *n.* Ferrum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-chlorür (flüssiges), Liquor ferri chlorati, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
 Eisen-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of iron
 Eisen-cyankalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
 Eisen-cyanürcyanid, *n.* ferrocyanide of iron
 Eisen-cyanürzinkoxyd, *n.* ferrocyanide of zinc
 Eisen-draht, *m.* iron-wire
 Eisen-drahtnaht, *f.* iron-wire suture
 Eisen-extrakt, *n.* (apfelsaures), Extractum ferri pomatum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-feile, *f.* ferrum pulveratum
 Eisen-feilspäne, *m. pl.* iron or steel filings
 Eisen-flüssigkeit, *f.* (essigsäure), Liquor ferri acetici, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iron
 Eisen-haltig, *a.* ferruginous
 Eisen-haltigkeit, *f.* the property of containing iron
 Eisenhart, *a.* hard as iron
 Eisenhut, *m.* aconite
 Eisenhut-extrakt, *m.* extract of aconite
 Eisenhut-knollen, *m. pl.* aconite root
 Eisenhut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
 Eisen-jodid, *n.* iodide of iron, ferric iodide
 Eisen-jodidlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of iron
 Eisen-jodür, *n.* ferrous iodide
 Eisen-jodürjodid, *n.* ferroso-ferric iodide
 Eisen-jodürsirup, *m.* solution of ferrous iodide
 Eisen-jodürzucker, *m.* saccharated ferrous iodide
 Eisen-kohlenoxyd, *n.* iron carboxide
 Eisen-kraut, *n.* verbena
 Eisen-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
 Eisen-licht, *n.* arc-light between iron electrodes
 Eisen-lunge, *f.* metal-worker's lung
 Eisen-malat, *n.* malate of iron
 Eisen-malzextrakt, *n.* extract of malt with iron
 Eisen-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of iron
 Eisen-mittel, *n.* ferruginous remedy
 Eisen-mohr, *m.* Æthiops martialis (of former pharmacopœias)
 Eisen-moorbad, *n.* iron bog bath
 Eisen-öl, *n.* Oleum martis, *Ph. G.*
 Eisenoxyd, *n.* oxide of iron
 citronensaures —, citrate of iron
 essigsäures —, acetate of iron, ferric acetate
 phosphorsaures — (mit citronensaurem Ammonium), pyrophosphate of iron with citrate of ammonia, *Ph. G.*
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferric nitrate
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
 Eisenoxyd-ammonium, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and ammonia
 Eisenoxyd-acetat, *n.* acetate of iron, ferric acetate
 Eisenoxyd-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
 Eisenoxyd-hydrat, *n.* hydrated oxide of iron
 Eisenoxyd-natron, *n.* (pyrophosphorsaures), Natrium pyrophosphoricum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisenoxyd-salze, *n. pl.* ferric salts
 Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxide
 apfelsaures —, ferrous malate
 entwässertes schwefelsaures —, ferri sulphas exsiccata
 essigsäures —, ferrous acetate
 kohlsaures —, ferrous carbonate
 milchsäures —, lactate of iron
 phosphorsaures —, phosphate of iron
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferrous nitrate
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
 Eisenoxydul-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
 Eisenoxydul-ammoniak, *n.* ferruginous ammonia
 Eisenoxydul-carbonatzucker, *m.* Ferrum carbonicum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisenoxydul-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
 Eisenoxydul-salze, *n. pl.* ferrous salts
 Eisenoxydul-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of iron
 Eisen-pastillen, *f. pl.* iron lozenges
 Eisen-pflaster, *n.* iron plaster
 Eisen-phosphat, *n.* phosphate of iron
 Eisen-pillen, *f. pl.* iron pills; — (italienische), pills of iron and aloes

äparat, *n.* a preparation of iron
 alver, *n.* Ferrum pulveratum,

accharat, *n.* Ferrum oxydatum
 aratum solubile, *Ph. G.*

lmiak, *m.* Ammonium chlo-
 ferratum, *Ph. G.*

uer, *a.* ferrate

uerling, *m.* a chalybeate min-
 eral water

uerlingquelle, *f.* a chalybeate

ure, *f.* ferric acid

hokolade, *f.* chocolate contain-
 ing iron

esquichlorid, *n.* sesquichloride of
 ferric chloride

rup, *m.* Syrupus ferri oxidati
 lis, *Ph. G.*

unktur, *f.* (ätherische essigsäure),
 ara ferri acetici ætheræ, *Ph. G.*

triol, *m.* sulphate of iron

asser, *n.* a chalybeate water

ein, *m.* iron wine

enstein, *m.* tartarated iron

ucker, *m.* = -saccharat

r, *m.* glacial acetic acid

mpresse, *f.* ice compress

h, *f.* iced milk

el, *f.* spicule of ice

, *f.* small fragments of ice

kt, *m.* freezing-point

chen, *n.* small ice-bag

e, *f.* Unguentum plumbi (*G. P.*)

ank, *m.* ice-chest, refrigerator

schlag, *m.* application of ice

chlag, *m.* = -überschlag

er- (in compds.), iced water

er-anwendung, *f.* application of

water

er-behandlung, *f.* treatment by

water

er-berieselung, *f.* irrigation with

water

er-kappe, *f.* ice-cap (for head)

er-kompresse, *f.* iced-water com-

er-umschlag, *m.* iced-water dress-

g, *f.* division or segmentation of

n. pus; — bössartiger, sanies,

— gutartiger, laudable pus

fluss, *m.* or -abgang, *m.* dis-

charge of pus

lagerung, *f.* deposit or deposition

sackung, *f.* loculated abscess

setzen, *n.* suppuration

sonderung, *f.* secretion of pus

nlich, *a.* purulent, puriform

nlichkeit, *f.* similarity to pus

füllung, *f.* collection of pus or

ing

Eiter-ansammlung, *f.* collection of pus
 (e.g. empyema)

Eiter-ansetzen, *n.* = -absetzen

Eiter-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Eiter-aufnahme, *f.* or -aufsaugung, *f.*
 absorption of pus

Eiter-auge, *n.* hypopion

Eiter-ausfluss, *m.* = -abfluss

Eiter-austritt, *m.* discharge of pus

Eiter-auswurf, *m.* throwing up pus or
 purulent sputum

Eiter-bakterium, *n.* pus-forming bac-
 terium

Eiter-balg, *m.* pyogenic membrane, ab-
 scess sac

Eiter-band, *n.* seton

Eiter-becken, *n.* porringer, *lit.* pus-basin

Eiter-befördernd, *a.* suppurative

Eiter-beule, *f.* pustule, boil, abscess

Eiter-bildend, *a.* pus-forming

Eiter-bildung, *f.* pus-formation, sup-
 puration

Eiter-bläschen, *n.* -blase, *f.* or -blatter,
f. suppurating vesicle; pustule, im-
 petigo; pustular bleb

Eiter-brechen, *n.* = -erbrechen

Eiter-brust, *f.* empyema

Eiter-butzen, *m.* = -stock

Eiter-durchbruch, *m.* bursting through
 of pus

Eiter-durchsetzt, *a.* or -durchtränkt, *a.*
 infiltrated with pus

Eiter-entleerung, *f.* = -abfluss

Eiter-erbrechen, *n.* vomiting pus

Eiter-erguss, *m.* effusion of pus, em-
 pyema

Eiter-erregend, *a.* exciting suppuration,
 pyogenic

Eiter-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of sup-
 puration

Eiter-erzeugend, *a.* suppurative, pyo-
 genic

Eiter-erzeugung, *f.* production of pus

Eiter-farbig, *a.* pus-coloured

Eiter-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæ-
 mia

Eiter-flechte, *f.* impetigo

Eiter-fluss, *m.* = -abfluss

Eiter-flüssigkeit, *f.* serum of pus

Eiter-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Eiter-frass, *m.* erosion caused by pus

Eiter-gang, *m.* fistula

Eiter-gefüllt, *a.* filled with pus

Eiter-gehalt, *m.* purulent contents

Eiter-gelenk, *n.* joint abscess

Eiter-gerinnsel, *n.* pus coagulum

Eiter-geschwulst, *f.* abscess

Eiter-geschwür, *n.* suppurating ulcer

Eiter-gift, *n.* virus of pus

Eiter-grind, *m.* = -flechte

Eiter-haft, *a.* = -artig

Eiter-harn, *m.* or -harnen, *n.* urine
 containing pus

Eiter-herd, *m.* suppurative focus

Eiter-höhle, *f.* abscess cavity, vomica
 Eiter-husten, *m.* cough with purulent sputum
 Eitericht, *a.* = Eiterig, *a.* = Eiterartig
 Eiter-jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies
 Eiter-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Eiter-kettenkokkus, *m.* streptococcus pyogenes
 Eiter-klümpchen, *n.* pus concretion
 Eiter-knoten, *m.* purulent nodule
 Eiter-kokken, *m.pl.* pus cocci
 Eiter-körperchen, *n.* pus corpuscle
 Eiter-kügelchen, *n.* pus globule
 Eiter-machend, *a.* = -bildend
 Eiter-masse, *f.* purulent substance
 Eiter-menge, *f.* amount of pus
 Eiter-nabel, *m.* suppuration of umbilicus
 Eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate
 Eiternd, *a.* suppurating
 Eiter-partikelchen, *n.pl.* minute particles of pus
 Eiter-pfropf, *m.* = -stock
 Eiter-pickel, *f.* purulent pimple
 Eiter-probe, *f.* test for pus
 Eiter-pustel, *f.* impetigo
 Eiter-pustelerkrankung, *f.* pustular disease
 Eiter-sack, *m.* abscess cavity, pyogenic membrane
 Eiter-schale, *f.* = -becken
 Eiter-schicht, *f.* layer of pus
 Eiter-schnur, *f.* = -band
 Eiter-senkung, *f.* burrowing of pus
 Eiter-serum, *n.* pus serum
 Eiter-speien, *n.* expectoration of pus
 Eiter-stauung, *f.* purulent infarct
 Eiter-stock, *m.* core of boil or abscess
 Eiter-stoff, *m.* purulent matter
 Eiter-traubencokkus, *m.* staphylococcus pyogenes
 Eiter-tropfen, *m.* drop of pus
 Eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 epitheliale or oberflächliche —, epithelial or superficial suppuration
 parenchymatöse or tiefe —, parenchymatous or deep suppuration
 Eiterungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting suppuration
 Eiterungs-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
 Eiterungs-giftig, *a.* virulent
 Eiterungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of suppuration
 Eiterungs-mittel, *n.* a suppurative agent
 Eiterungs-ursache, *f.* cause of suppuration
 Eiterungs-verbessernd, *a.* improving suppuration
 Eiterungs-verlauf, *m.* course of suppuration
 Eiter-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of pus; purulent metastasis
 Eiter-vergiftung, *f.* pyæmia

Eiter-verhaltung, *f.* retention of pus
 Eiter-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of pus
 Eiter-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of pus
 Eiter-verkreidung, *f.* calcification of pus
 Eiter-verlust, *m.* loss of pus
 Eiter-wasser, *n.* the watery constituents of pus
 Eiter-zelle, *f.* pus corpuscle
 Eiter-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of pus
 Eiter-ziehen, *v.t.* to cause suppuration
 Eiter-ziehend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
 Ei-tötung, *f.* production of death of foetus
 Eitrennung, *f.* separation of ovum
 Eiweiss, *n.* albumen, albumin; white of egg
 Eiweiss- (in compds.), albuminous, albuminoid
 Eiweiss-abbaspaltung, *f.* splitting up of albumin
 Eiweiss-ähnlich, *a.* albuminoid
 Eiweiss-ansatz, *m.* deposit of albumen
 Eiweiss-arm, *a.* poor in albumin
 Eiweiss-art, *f.* kind or variety of albumin
 Eiweiss-artig, *a.* of an albuminous nature
 Eiweiss-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of albumin
 Eiweiss-bedarf, *m.* necessary amount of albumin to be ingested in order to maintain the amount of albumins in body
 Eiweiss-bedürfnis, *n.* need of albumin
 Eiweiss-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of albumin
 Eiweiss-drüse, *f.* albuminous (salivary) gland
 Eiweiss-ernährung, *f.* albuminous nutrition
 Eiweiss-form, *f.* = -art
 Eiweiss-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Eiweiss-führend, *a.* carrying or containing albumin
 Eiweiss-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained albumin
 Eiweiss-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of albumin
 Eiweiss-haltig, *a.* containing albumin
 Eiweiss-harn, *m.* albuminous urine
 Eiweiss-harnen, *n.* albuminuria
 Eiweiss-hülle, *f.* the white mass surrounding the yolk of an egg; especially marked in the chick
 Eiweiss-hunger, *m.* craving for albumin
 Eiweiss-körper, *m.* albuminous body or substance
 Eiweiss-kost, *f.* = -nahrung
 Eiweiss-leim, *m.* gluten proteid
 Eiweiss-lösung, *f.* solution of albumin
 Eiweiss-menge, *f.* = -gehalt
 Eiweiss-nachweis, *m.* the demonstration of the presence of albumen
 Eiweiss-nahrung, *f.* albuminous food
 Eiweiss-niere, *f.* kidney of Bright's disease

ss-probe, *f.* test for albumin
 ss-reich, *a.* rich in albumin
 ss-rest, *m.* albuminous residue or
 inant
 ss-sort, *f.* = -art
 ss-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
 ss-sparmittel, *n.* a remedy which
 inishes the loss of albumin, anti-
 ptic
 ss-stoff, *m.* albuminoid substance,
 teid
 ss-stoffg. *a.* = -artig
 ss-umsatz, *m.* the metabolism of
 umin
 ss-verbinding, *f.* albuminous com-
 ind
 ss-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of
 amin
 ss-verdauend, *a.* digesting albumin
 ss-vergiftung, *f.* poisonous effects
 albuminous substances
 ss-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of
 umin
 ss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of
 umin
 ss-zufuhr, *f.* supply of albumin
 e, *f.* ovum
 en-kern, *m.* germinal vesicle
 en-klüftung, *f.* segmentation of
 am
 ulation, *f.* ejaculation; injection
 (atomical)
 alieren, *v.t.* to ejaculate; to inject
 (atomically)
 le, *f.* dislocation of a joint; mis-
 riage
 lica, *n.pl.* ecbolics
 ondrose, *f.* cartilaginous outgrowth
 ymom, *n.* ecchymoma
 ymose, *f.* ecchymosis
 ymosierung, *f.* formation of ecchy-
 sis
 m. nausea, distaste, aversion, dis-
 t
 erregend, *a.* nauseating, nauseous
 gefühl, *n.* sense of nausea
 haft, *a.* = -erregend
 haftigkeit, *f.* nauseousness
 kur, *f.* treatment by producing
 ousea
 i, *v.t.* & *i.* to excite nausea or dis-
 t, to be disgusted with
 schwamm, *m.* Agaricus crustulini-
 mis
 pe, *f.* extirpation
 protica, *n.pl.* mild laxatives
 sis, *f.* elimination (especially of
 ins)
 esis, *f.* extra-uterine gestation
 npsie, *f.* eclampsia
 nptisch, *a.* eclamptic, eclamptic
 ma, *f.* electuary
 sis, *f.* temporary faintness
 is, *f.* faintness, weakness

Ekmnesie, *f.* loss of memory for recent
 events
 Eknoische Zustände, *n.pl.* morbid emo-
 tional disturbances at puberty
 Ekphyaditis, *f.* appendicitis
 Ekphyma, *n.* excrescence
 Ekstase, *f.* ecstasy
 Ekstatisch, *a.* ecstatic
 Ekstatische, *m.* & *f.* an ecstatic sub-
 ject
 Ekstrophie, *f.* ectrophy, extroversion
 Ektase, *f.* = Ekstase
 Ektasie, *f.* dilatation (of tubes or vessels)
 Ektatisch, *a.* dilated, distended
 Ekthyma, *n.* ecthyma
 Ekthyreosis, *f.* thyroidectomy
 Ektocardie, *f.* exocardia
 Ektocuneiforme, *a.* (os), external cunei-
 form
 Ektodermwulst, *m.* swelling of ectoderm
 Ektogen, *a.* ectogenous
 Ektopagus, *m.* double monster joined at
 the sternum
 Ektoparasiten, *m.pl.* ecto-parasites
 Ektophyten, *pl.* epiphytes
 Ektopie, *f.* ectopia
 Ektopisch, *a.* ectopic
 Ektositen, *f.pl.* = Ektozoen, *n.pl.* =
 Ektoparasiten
 Ektroaktylie, *f.* congenital absence of
 fingers or toes
 Ektromelie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs
 Ektropie, *f.* ectrophy
 Ektropionierung, *f.* eversion of eyelid
 Ektropium, *n.* ectropion
 Ektropoesophag, *m.* œsophageal probe
 or director for œsophagotomy
 Ektrosis, *f.* abortion
 Ektrotisch, *a.* abortefacient
 Ektypographie, *f.* printing in relief for
 the blind
 Ekzem, *n.* eczema
 Ekzematisation, *f.* secondary eczematous
 eruption, due to scratching, etc.
 Ekzematös, *a.* eczematous
 Ekzematöse, *m.* & *f.* a subject of eczema
 Ekzembläschen, *n.* eczematous vesicle
 Elaborationsbuch, *n.* book in which
 apothecaries in Germany are bound by
 law to enter remedies and medicines
 prepared by them
 Elaidinsäure, *f.* elaidic acid
 Elain, *n.* olein
 Elain-säure, *f.* oleic acid
 Eläometer, *m.* instrument for determin-
 ing specific gravity of fatty oils
 Eläopten, *n.* eläopten
 Elastizität, *f.* elasticity
 Elastisch, *a.* elastic, flexible
 Elastisch-flüssig, *a.* gaseous
 Elastizität, *f.* elasticity
 Elastizitäts-grenze, *f.* limit of elasticity
 Elastizitäts-modul, *m.* modulus of elas-
 ticity

Elayl, *n.* ethylene
 Elaylchlorid, *n.* Äthylenum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
 Elbogen- (and compds.), *vide* Ellbogen
 Elections-vermögen, *n.* power of choosing
 Elefant, *m.* elephant
 Elefanten-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia
 Elefanten-aussatz, *m.* = -krankheit
 Elefanten-bein, *n.* or -fuss, *m.* Pes elephantinus
 Elefanten-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
 Elefanten-läuse, *f.* (westindische), cashew-nut
 Elefantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis
 Elefantiasisch, *a.* elephantiasic
 Elektrizität, *f.* electricity
 Elektrizitäts-erreger, *m.* exciter of electricity
 Elektrizitäts-menge, *f.* amount of electricity
 Elektrizitäts-träger, *m.* electrophor
 Elektrisch, *a.* electric
 Elektrisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise, to electrify
 Elektrisiermaschine, *f.* galvanic apparatus, electric battery
 Elektrisierung, *f.* galvanism, galvanisation, electrification
 Elektro- (in compds.), electric, electro-, electrical
 Electro-bioskopie, *f.* electrical test of vitality
 Elektro-chemie, *f.* electro-chemistry
 Elektro-chemisch, *a.* electro-chemical
 Elektro-cutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of cutaneous nerves to electrical currents
 Elektro-diagnostik, *f.* electrical diagnosis
 Elektro-diagnostisch, *a.* electro-diagnostic
 Elektro-dynamik, *f.* electrodynamics
 Elektro-endoskopie, *f.* examination of bladder by electric illumination
 Elektro-endoskopisch, *a.* electro-endoscopic
 Elektro-homoöpathie, *f.* electro-homoeopathy (Count Mattei's system)
 Elektro-katalyse, *f.* electro-catalysis
 Elektro-kinetik, *f.* electro-kinetics
 Elektro-lepsie, *f.* Bergeron's disease
 Elektro-lumineszenz, *f.* luminescence due to electricity
 Elektro-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
 Elektro-lyt, *m.* body capable of being decomposed by electrolysis, electrolyte
 Elektro-lytisch, *a.* electrolytic
 Elektro-magnetismus, *m.* electro-magnetism
 Elektro-maschine, *f.* static machine
 Elektro-metallurgie, *f.* electro-metallurgy
 Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electromotor
 Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electromotive

Elektro-musculäre Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of muscles or of muscle-sense for electrical stimuli
 Elektro-negativ, *a.* electro-negative
 Elektronen, *n.pl.* electrons
 Elektro-optik, *f.* electro-optics, relation between light and electricity
 Elektro-pathologie, *f.* study of pathological effects due to electricity
 Electro-physiologie, *f.* study of the electrical manifestations in animal organisms
 Elektro-positiv, *a.* electro-positive
 Elektro-punktur, *f.* electro- or galvanopuncture
 Elektro-statik, *f.* electro-statics
 Elektro-statisch, *a.* electro-static
 Elektro-therapeutisch, *a.* electro-therapeutic
 Elektro-therapie, *f.* electro-therapy
 Elektro-thermik, *f.* electro-thermics, relation between heat and electricity
 Elektro-tropismus, *m.* influence of an electrical current passing through a fluid medium on the positions and directions of motion of the organisms contained therein
 Elektro-typie, *f.* electrotypy
 Elektro-vitalismus, *m.* the theory that life depends upon electricity
 Element, *n.* element
 Elementar, *a.* elementary
 Elementar-analyse, *f.* analysis of the chemical elements
 Elementar-bestandteil, *m.* elementary or component part
 Elementar-höhle, *f.* elementary cavity
 Elementar-körnchen, *n.* elementary granule
 Elementar-körperchen, *n.* elementary corpuscle
 Elementar-organismen, *m.pl.* cells
 Elementar-störung, *f.* elementary disturbance
 Elementar-zelle, *f.* elementary cell
 Elementenmessung, *f.* stoichiometry
 Elemi, *n.* or -harz, *n.* elemi; -salbe, *f.* Unguentum elemi, *Ph. G.*
 Elephantiasis, *f.* = Elefantiasis
 Elephantiasisch, *a.* = Elefantiasisch
 Elevatorium, *n.* elevator
 Elfenbein, *n.* ivory
 Elfenbein-exostose, *f.* or -geschwulst, *f.* odontome
 Elfenbein-haut, *f.* layer of odontoblasts
 Elfenbein-stift, *m.* ivory peg
 Elfenbein-substanz, *f.* dentine
 Elfenbein-zapfen, *m.* = -stift
 Elfenbein-zelle, *f.* dentine corpuscle, odontoblast
 Elkosis, *f.* ulceration
 Ellagsäure, *f.* ellagic acid
 Ellbein, *n.* ulna
 Ellbogen, *m.* elbow

en- (in compds.), ulnar
 en-ader, *f.* ulnar vein
 en-arterie, *f.* ulnar artery
 en-bein, *n.* ulna
 en-beinfläche, *f.* surface of ulna
 en-beinkopf, *m.* olecranon
 en-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
 en-beuger, *m.* flexor of elbow, *chialis anticus*
 en-beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor *pi ulnaris*
 en-beuger, *m.* (innerer), flexor *pi ulnaris*
 en-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 en-bruch, *m.* fracture of elbow
 en-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 en-fläche, *f.* surface of elbow
 en-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
 en-gegend, *f.* region of elbow
 en-gelenk, *n.* elbow-joint
 en-gelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of elbow
 en - gelenkwassersucht, *f.* dropsy elbow-joint
 en-gicht, *f.* gout of elbow
 en-grube, *f.* hollow of elbow, *ital fossa*
 en-hauptblutader, *f.* basilic vein
 en-höcker, *m.* olecranon
 en-höckergrube, *f.* olecranon fossa *numerus*
 en-höckermuskel, *m.* anconeus
 en-knöchel, *m.* olecranon
 en-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 en-knorren, *m.* olecranon
 en-muskel, *m.* (äusserer), extensor *pi ulnaris*
 en-muskel, *m.* (innerer), flexor *pi ulnaris*
 en-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
 en-netz, *n.* elbow-joint plexus
 en-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 en-rand, *m.* rim of elbow-joint
 en-röhre, *f.* radius
 en-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 en-strecker, *m.* triceps, extensor elbow
 en-strecker, *m.* (der Hand), extensor *carpi ulnaris*
 en-vene, *f.* = -ader *f. ulna*
 - (in compds.), *vide also* Ellbogen-
 beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
 beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor *pi ulnaris*
 bogen- (and compds.), *vide* Ellbo-
 -
 fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
 hautblutader, *f.* basilic vein
 köpfchen, *n.* head of ulna
 kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of ulna
 muskel, *m.* (äusserer), extensor *pi ulnaris*

Ellen-muskel, *m.* (innerer, der Hand), flexor *carpi ulnaris*
 Ellen-nebenarterie, *f.* inferior profunda artery of arm
 Ellen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
 Ellen-strecker, *m.* (der Hand), extensor *carpi ulnaris*
 Ellen-vorsprung, *m.* ulnar eminence
 Ellipsoidgelenk, *n.* condyloid joint
 Elsner'sches Asthma, *n.* angina pectoris
 Elsterauge- (and compds.), *vide* Hühnerauge
 Eltern, *pl.* parents
 Eltern-zeugung, *f.* generatio homogenea
 Elutriatio, *f.* decantation
 Eluxation, *f.* dislocation
 Elytralgie, *f.* vaginal pain
 Elytritis, *f.* vaginitis
 Elytroblenorrhoë, *f.* vaginal discharge
 Elytrophysterektomie, *f.* removal of uterus per vaginam
 Elytrokele, *n.* vaginal hernia
 Elytron, *n.* vagina
 Elytroncus, *m.* vaginal tumour
 Elytrophastik, *f.* repair of vaginal defects
 Elytrophose, *f.* = Elytrophosis, *f.* prolapse of vagina
 Elytrorrhagie, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
 Elytrorrhaphie, *f.* vaginal suture
 Elytrotomie, *f.* incision into the vagina
 Email, *n.* enamel; *vide* for compds.
 Schmelz-
 Emaloid, *n.* tumour composed of enamel
 Emazerieren, *v.t.* to cause to emaciate, to make lean
 Emanationstheorie, *f.* = Emissions-theorie
 Embolie, *f.* embolism; emboly (*Haeckel*)
 Emboliform, *a.* embolic
 Embolisch, *a.* embolic
 Embo(lo)lalie, *f.* the insertion of stereotyped meaningless words in conversation, sometimes a symptom of mental disorder
 Embolophrasie, *f.* = Embololalie
 Embolus-bildung, *f.* formation of embolus
 Embryo- (in compds.), embryonic, foetal
 Embryo-cardie, *f.* foetal character of heart-sounds (*Huchard*)
 Embryo-entwicklung, *f.* foetal development
 Embryo-ernährung, *f.* foetal nutrition
 Embryo-genie, *f.* embryogeny
 Embryo-genie, *f.* origin and development of the embryo
 Embryoktonie, *f.* destroying the foetus in utero
 Embryo-logie, *f.* embryology
 Embryonisch, *a.* embryonic
 Embryoplastisch, *a.* embryonic
 Embryo-tomie, *f.* cutting up of foetus in utero

Embryo-träger, *m.* chorda embryonalis
Embryo-ulcie, *f.* removal of foetus by cutting-hook
Embryo-wachstum, *n.* growth of foetus
Embryonal- (in compds.), embryonic
Embryonal-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment
Embryonal-entwicklung, *f.* embryonic development
Embryonal-fleck, *m.* embryonal spot
Embryonal-gewebe, *n.* embryonic tissue
Embryonal-schild, *m.* the embryonic area
Embryonal-zelle, *f.* embryonic cell; immature or undifferentiated cell
Emesie, *f.* tendency to vomit
Emesis, *f.* vomiting
Emesma, *n.* vomited matter
Emetisch, *a.* emetic
Emetismus, *m.* poisoning with emetin or ipcac
Emetokatharsis, *f.* concomitant vomiting and purging
Emetologie, *f.* the science of emetics
Emissionstheorie, *f.* theory that light consists of imponderable matter
Emmanien, *pl.* menstruation
Emmeniologie, *f.* the science of menstruation
Emmeniologisch, *a.* emmenological
Emmetropie, *f.* emmetropia
Emmetropisch, *a.* emmetropic
Emollieren, *v.t.* to soften
Emotionsneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses due to violent emotions
Emotivität, *f.* emotivity, capacity for emotion
Empasma, *n.* dusting powder, toilet powder
Empfangen, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
Empfänglich, *a.* predisposed, susceptible
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* predisposition, susceptibility
Empfängnis, *n.* conception
Empfängnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of conceiving
Empfängnis-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conception
Empfängnis-hügel, *m.* minute prominence of surface of egg-cell
Empfängnis-periode, *f.* time of conception
Empfängnis-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of conception
Empfängnis-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindbar, *a.* sensible, perceptible
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility
Empfinden, *v.i.* to feel, to perceive, to experience
Empfindend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, sentient
Empfindlich, *a.* sensible, sensitive, irritable, excitable, tender, acute, delicate

Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility, sensitivity, irritability, tenderness, excitability, delicacy
Empfindsam, *a.* feeling, sensible, sensitive, susceptible, sentimental
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibility, susceptibility, sentimentality
Empfindung, *f.* sensation, sense, perception, feeling
Empfindungs-eigenheit, *f.* idiosyncrasy
Empfindungs-eindruck, *m.* sensation, impression
Empfindungs-fähig, *a.* sensible, perceptive
Empfindungs-fähigkeit, *f.* perceptive or sensitive faculty, perceptivity
Empfindungs-faser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-kraft, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindungs-kreis, *m.* circle or area of sensation
Empfindungs-lähmend, *a.* paralysing sensation, anaesthetic
Empfindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis or loss of sensation
Empfindungs-los, *a.* insensible, void of sensation
Empfindungs-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility
Empfindungs-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Empfindungs-nervenfaser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-reflex, *m.* sensory reflex
Empfindungs-schätzung, *f.* appreciation of sensation
Empfindungs-sitz, *m.* sensorium
Empfindungs-störung, *f.* sensory disturbance
Empfindungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindungs-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
Emphraxis, *f.* infarction, blocking
Emphysem, *n.* emphysema
Emphysematiker, *m.* a subject of emphysema
Emphysematisch, *a.* emphysematous
Emphysematös, *a.* = **Emphysematisch**
Empirie, *f.* empiricism, practice from experience
Empiriker, *m.* empiricist
Empirisch, *a.* empirical
Empirismus, *m.* empiricism
Empneumatose, *f.* any swelling or distension of cavities or tissues of the body caused by air or gases
Emporläutern, *v.t.* = **Emportreiben**
Emportreiben, *v.t.* to sublime
Emporzerrung, *f.* elevation (of uterus)
Empresomanie, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Empyem, *n.* empyema
Empyesis, *f.* suppuration
Empyocèle, *f.* suppurative hernia
Empyreumatisch, *a.* empyreumatic
Emscher Brunnen, *m.* Emscher tank
Emser Salz (Künstliches), *n.* 1 part of

odium chlorate, 2 parts of sodium carbonate
 ulgentes, *pl.* emulgents (renal veins and arteries)
 alsionierung, *f.* emulsification
 unctoria, *n.pl.* cervical, axillary, inguinal and parotid glands
 undantia, *n.pl.* purifying remedies
 nthem, *n.* enanthem, internal rash (specially on mucous membranes)
 ntiopathie, *f.* allopathy
 orema, *n.* mucous flakes in the urine
 . . . , *vide* Enk . . .
 heiresis, *f.* manipulation, manœuvre (in operations)
 horisch, *a.* endemic, peculiar to a country
 hym, *n.* enchyma; plethora; infusion
 ystierung, *f.* encystment
 ystiert, *a.* encysted
 - (in compds.), final, terminal
 -abfuhr, *f.* final or terminal removal
 -anastomose, *f.* terminal anastomosis
 -anschwellung, *f.* = -kolben
 aortitis, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of aorta
 -arterie, *f.* terminal artery
 arteritis, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
 -ausbreitung, *f.* terminal ramification
 -ausläufer, *m.* terminal process or prolongation
 -ausstrahlung, *f.* terminal radiation
 -bäumchen, *n.* end-branching of an arbor
 -bläschen, *n.* terminal vesicle
 -blase, *f.* = -bläschen
 -büschel, *n.* terminal tuft or fasciculus
 -darm, *m.* embryonic rectum, proctodæum, hind-gut, anal invagination of epiblast
 e, *n.* end, termination
 emie, *f.* an endemic
 emisch, *a.* endemic
 ermatisch, *a.* endermatic
 ermatische Methode, *f.* endermatic or endermic method; method of applying remedies to the denuded dermis
 ermis, *a.* endermic
 ivie, *f.* endive
 -faden, *m.* terminal fibre or filament
 -faser, *f.* = -faden
 -fingerknochen, *m.* terminal phalanx
 -geflecht, *n.* terminal plexus
 -glied, *m.* terminal phalanx, terminal member
 -hirn, *n.* telencephalon
 -knospe, *f.* = -kolben
 -kölbchen, *n.* or -kolben, *m.* end-

bulb (Krause); end-bulb of sensory nerve
 End-kolben, *m.pl.* Krause's end-bulbs
 Endoarteriitis, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
 Endogen, *a.* endogenous
 Endoglobulär, *a.* without the blood cells
 Endokardiographie, *f.* registration of the cardiac movements of animals by direct introduction of sounds into the cardiac chambers
 Endokarditis, *f.* endocarditis
 Endolymph, *f.* endolymph, fluid of semicircular canals
 Endometritis, *f.* endometritis
 Endoparasiten, *m.pl.* endozoa or endophytes
 Endophlebitis, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of artery
 Endophytisch, *a.* endophytic
 Endoskop, *n.* endoscope
 Endoskopie, *f.* endoscopy
 Endoskopisch, *a.* endoscopic
 Endosmose, *f.* endosmosis
 Endosmotisch, *a.* endosmotic
 Endost, *n.* medullary membrane of bone, endostium
 Endostethoskop, *n.* œsophageal sound for auscultation
 Endothel, *n.* endothelium
 Endothelialkarzinom, *n.* endothelial carcinoma
 Endotheliom, *n.* endothelioma
 Endothel-krebs, *m.* endothelioma
 Endothel-platte, *f.* endothelial lamina
 Endothel-rohr, *n.* endothelial tube or lining
 Endothel-schwellung, *f.* endothelial swelling
 Endothel-veränderung, *f.* endothelial change
 Endothel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of endothelium
 Endothermisch, *a.* chemical processes associated with the absorption of heat
 End-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx
 End-platte, *f.* terminal plate
 End-plexus, *m.* terminal plexus
 End-säckchen, *n.* terminal alveolus
 End-schlinge, *f.* terminal loop
 End-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 End-sehne, *f.* terminal tendon
 End-tasche, *f.* terminal alveolus
 End-verästelung, *f.* or -verzweigung, *f.* terminal ramification
 End-zapfen, *m.* terminal cone or process
 End-zehenknochen, *m.* terminal phalanx (of toe)
 End-zersetzung, *f.* ultimate analysis
 End-zotte, *f.* terminal villus
 Energet, *n.* functional unit of cells and tissues (Rosenbach)
 Energetik, *f.* i. study of energy and its

- transformation; 2. study of the formation and transformation of the kinds of energy characteristic of life (*Rosenbach*)
- Energetopathologie**, *f.* the theory that disease is due to disturbances of the psychosomatic "energetik" (*Rosenbach*)
- Energie**, *f.* energy
- Energisch**, *a.* energetic
- Enervieren**, *v.t.* to enervate, to exhaust
- Eng**, *a.* narrow
- Engastrius**, *m.* double monster of which one-half is contained within the abdomen of the other
- Engbrüstig**, *a.* narrow-chested, asthmatic
- Engbrüstige**, *m. & f.* a subject of shortness of breath
- Engbrüstigkeit**, *f.* difficult breathing, shortness of breath
- Enge**, *f.* narrowness, closeness, constriction, isthmus
- Engelmacherei**, *f.* baby farming
- Engelsüss**, *n.* polypodium
- Engelwurzel**, *f.* lingwort, *Radix angelicæ*
- Englische Krankheit**, *f.* rickets
- Englischer Schweiß**, *m.* sweating sickness, miliary fever
- Englisches Brausepulver**, *n.* effervescing powder
- Englisches Kollodium**, *n.* flexible collodion
- Englisches Pflaster**, *n.* court plaster
- Englisches Pulver**, *n.* Algaroth powder
- Englisches Riechsalz**, *n.* smelling-salts containing ammonium carbonate
- Englisches Salz**, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
- Enkanthis**, *f.* swelling of lachrymal glands
- Enkathisma**, *n.* bidet
- Enkauma**, *n.* burn; corneal ulcer
- Enkaustik**, *f.* encaustic
- Enkephalasthenie**, *f.* cerebrasthenia
- Enkephalgie**, *f.* a brain affection
- Enkephalitis**, *f.* inflammation of the brain
- Enkephalitisch**, *a.* encephalic
- Enkephalocèle**, *n.* encephalocèle
- Enkephaloid**, *n.* encephaloid
- Enkephalomalacie**, *f.* softening of the brain
- Enkephalon**, *n.* the brain
- Enkephalopathie**, *f.* affection of the brain
- Enkope**, *f.* an incised wound
- Enophthalmus**, *m.* retraction of eye-ball
- Enorchismus**, *m.* retained testicle
- Enostose**, *f.* enostosis
- Enrhümiere**, *v.refl.* to catch cold
- Enrhümiert**, *a.* suffering from a cold
- Entalkoholisieren**, *v.t.* to dealcoholise
- Entalkoholisierung**, *f.* dealcoholisation
- Entarten**, *v.i.* to degenerate, to deteriorate
- Entartet**, *a.* degenerated, deteriorate
- Entartung**, *f.* degeneration, degeneracy
- Entartungs-erscheinung**, *f.* sign of degeneration
- Entartungs-herd**, *m.* focus or centre of degeneration
- Entartungs-reaktion**, *f.* (electrical) reaction of degeneration
- Entartungs-vorgang**, *m.* process of degeneration
- Entartungs-zustand**, *m.* condition of degeneration
- Entbinden**, *v.t.* to deliver; to remove (as of cataract)
- Entbindung**, *f.* delivery, confinement; removal (of cataract)
- Entbindungs-akt**, *m.* act of delivery
- Entbindungs-anstalt**, *f.* lying-in hospital
- Entbindungs-dauer**, *f.* duration of labour
- Entbindungs-haus**, *n.* = -anstalt
- Entbindungs-instrument**, *n.* obstetric instrument
- Entbindungs-klinik**, *f.* obstetric department
- Entbindungs-kunst**, *f.* obstetrics
- Entbindungs-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis of infant due to accidents at birth
- Entbindungs-stuhl**, *m.* obstetric chair
- Entbindungs-tag**, *m.* day of delivery
- Entbindungs-verfahren**, *n.* = -weise
- Entbindungs-versuch**, *m.* attempt at delivery
- Entbindungs-weise**, *f.* method of delivery
- Entbindungs-werkzeug**, *n.* = -instrument
- Entbindungs-wissenschaft**, *f.* obstetrics
- Entbindungs-zange**, *f.* obstetric forceps
- Entbindungs-zeit**, *f.* time of delivery
- Entbleien**, *v.t.* to deprive of lead
- Entblinden**, *v.i.* to recover sight
- Entblößen**, *v.t.* to bare, to denude, to divest
- Entblösst**, *a.* denuded, bare
- Entblössung**, *f.* denudation, baring
- Entbundene**, *f.* a newly delivered woman
- Entdecken**, *v.t.* to discover
- Entdecker**, *m.* discoverer
- Entdeckung**, *f.* discovery
- Ente**, *f.* a form of urine-glass for bedridden male patients; duck
- Enteisenung**, *f.* removal of iron
- Entencholera**, *f.* cholera of ducks similar to chicken cholera
- Entenschnabel**, *m.* duckbill (speculum)
- Enteralgie**, *f.* colic or pain in the intestines
- Enterisch**, *a.* enteric
- Enteroanastomose**, *f.* enteroanastomosis
- Enterocentese**, *f.* paracentesis of intestine
- Enterocystocèle**, *f.* hernia containing intestines and bladder
- Enterocystome**, *n.pl.* congenital sacs

with fluid and possessing intesti-
alls at the site of the navel, or in
eritoneal cavity

lynie, *f.* colic

piplocele, *n.* hernia, sac of which
uns intestines and omentum

gen, *a.* arising from the intestines

graph, *m.* apparatus for registra-

of movements of intestines

ielkosis, *f.* intestinal ulceration

epatocoele, *n.* umbilical hernia

ing liver, etc.

catarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh

lyse, *f.* = Enteroklysma =

clysis, *f.* washing out of intestines;

ia

nerocoele, *n.* femoral hernia

nphalos, *m.* umbilical hernia

exis, *f.* sewing of intestines to the
minal wall

phthisis, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis;

ation of the intestine

ptose, *f.* enteroptosis

rhagie, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage

rgraphie, *f.* intestinal suture

scheocoele, *n.* congenital inguinal

a containing bowel

skopie, *f.* enteroscopy

stenose, *f.* stenosis of intestine

stomie, *f.* formation of artificial

typhus, *m.* typhoid fever

zoen, *pl.* enterozoa

zen, *v.t. & i.* to decolorise, to dis-
ar; to fade

zung, *f.* decoloration, decolorisa-

zungs-art, *f.* mode of decolorisa-

zungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* decolorising
bleaching solution

zungs-grad, *m.* degree of decolor-
on

zungs-methode, *f.* = -art

zungs-mittel, *n.* decolorising ma-

zungs-stufe, *f.* = -grad

zungs-verfahren; *n.* = -art

zungs-vorgang, *m.* process of de-
isation

zungs-weise, *f.* = -art

zen, *v.t.* to remove fat; to reduce
ty

et, *a.* freed from fat

zung, *f.* removal of fat; reduction
esity (*Banting*)

zungs-kur, *f.* anti-fat treatment

zungs-methode, *f.* method of re-
g obesity; method of extracting

zungs-mittel, *n.* remedy for reduc-
esity

ern, *v.i.* to recover from fever

erung, *f.* defervescence

Entfuseln, *v.t.* to remove fusel-oil, to
rectify

Entfuselung, *f.* removal of fusel-oil,
rectification

Entfuselungsmittel, *n.* substance used
in rectification

Entgegengesetzt, *a.* opposed

Entgegensteller, *m.* opponent

Entgeilen, *v.t.* to castrate, geld

Entgiften, *v.t.* to remove poison

Enthaaren, *v.t.* to depilate

Enthaarend, *a.* depilatory

Enthaarung, *f.* depilation

Enthaarungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory

Enthaltam, *a.* abstemious, temperate,
sober

Enthaltamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, tem-
perance, sobriety

Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence

Enthaupten, *v.t.* to decapitate, to decol-
late

Enthauptung, *f.* decapitation, decolla-
tion

Enthäuten, *v.t.* to remove skin, to flay

Enthäutung, *f.* the removal of skin, flay-
ing

Enthelminthen, *pl.* entozoa, enterozoa

Entheomanie, *f.* religious mania

Enthirnen, *v.t.* to remove the brain

Enthirnung, *f.* removal of brain

Enthlase, *f.* depressed fracture of skull

Entjungfern, *v.t.* to deflower

Entjungferung, *f.* defloration

Entkalken, *v.t.* to decalcify

Entkalkung, *f.* decalcification

Entkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to sprout

Entkräften, *v.t.* to debilitate, to enervate,
to enfeeble, to exhaust

Entkräftend, *a.* debilitating, enervating,
exhausting

Entkräftet, *a.* debilitated, exhausted,
asthenic

Entkräftung, *f.* debility, enervation, ex-
haustion, asthenia

Entkräftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of de-
bility or asthenia

Entkräftungs-fieber, *n.* adynamic or low
fever

Entkräftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of be-
coming debilitated

Entkräftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of
debility

Entkräuseln, *v.t.* to straighten or uncurl
hair

Entkräuslung, *f.* straightening of the
hair

Entkropfung, *f.* extirpation of goitre

Entladung, *f.* discharge

Entladungskrampf, *m.* discharging spasm

Entleeren, *v.t.* to evacuate, to empty

Entleerend, *a.* evacuant, emptying

Entleerung, *f.* evacuation, motion

Entleiben, *v.refl.* to commit suicide

Entmagnetisieren, *v.t.* to demagnetise

- Entmagnetisierung**, *f.* demagnetisation
Entmannen, *v.t.* to emasculate, to castrate
Entmannung, *f.* emasculation, castration
Entmischung, *f.* disintegration, breaking up component parts
Entmündigen, *v.t.* to place under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entmündigung, *f.* the placing under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entnerven, *v.t.* to enervate, to unnerve
Entnervt, *a.* enervated, weakened
Entnervung, *f.* enervation
Entocuneiforme, *a.* (os), internal cuneiform
Entölen, *v.t.* to free from oil
Entomatisch, *a.* entoptic
Entomophthoreen, *pl.* Entomoph thoreæ, fungi of the order Basidiomycetes
Entonie, *f.* tension, morbid tension
Entonisch, *a.* tense, entonic, intense
Entoptisch, *a.* entoptic, intraocular
Entoptische Erscheinung, *f.* entoptic phenomenon
Entotisch, *a.* relating to the inner ear
Entotische Geräusche, *n.pl.* subjective noises in the ear due to a morbid condition in the ear itself
Entoxicismus, *m.* poisoning
Entoxismus, *m.* = Entoxicismus
Entozoen, *pl.* entozoa
Entpressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to expel by pressure
Entropie, *f.* = Entropium, *n.* entropion
Entrunzeln, *v.t.* to un wrinkle
Entsäuern, *v.t.* to remove acidity, to deoxidise, to decarbonate
Entsäuert, *a.* freed of acidity, oxygen, or carbon
Entsäuerung, *f.* deoxidation, decarbonisation
Entscheiden, *v.t.* to decide, to determine
Entscheidend, *a.* decisive, critical
Entscheidung, *f.* decision, crisis
Entscheidungs-punkt, *m.* critical point, crisis
Entscheidungs-tag, *m.* critical day
Entscheidungs-zeichen, *n.* critical symptom
Entscheidungs-zustand, *m.* critical condition
Entschlafen, *v.i.* to expire, to die
Entschlummern, *v.t.* = Entschlafen
Entschwefel, *v.t.* to desulphurate
Entschwefelung, *f.* desulphuration
Entseelt, *a.* inanimate, dead, lifeless
Entspannen, *v.t.* to relax, to relieve tension
Entspanner, *m.* laxator
Entspannt, *a.* relaxed
Entspannung, *f.* relaxation, atony
Entspannungs-naht, *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension
Entspannungs-schnitt, *m.* incision to relieve tension
Entstehen, *v.i.* to come into existence, to arise, to originate
Entstehend, *a.* nascent, in course of development
Entstehung, *f.* nascence, origin, formation
Entstehungs-art, *f.* mode of origin or development
Entstehungs-geschichte, *f.* history of origin or development
Entstehungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Entstehungs-zustand, *m.* nascent or developmental state
Entstellen, *v.t.* to disfigure, to distort, to deform
Entstellung, *f.* disfigurement, distortion, deformity
Entwasser, *v.t.* = Entwässer
Entwässern, *v.t.* to dehydrate, to free from water, to drain
Entwässert, *a.* anhydrous, dehydrated, drained
Entwässerung, *f.* dehydration, drainage
Entwässerungsmittel, *n.* dehydrating material
Entwickeln, *v.t.* to develop, to evolve; to deliver (a child)
Entwickelt, *a.* developed, evolved
Entwicklung, *f.* development, evolution, formation; delivery (child)
Entwickelungs-art, *f.* mode of development
Entwickelungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of development
Entwickelungs-dauer, *f.* duration of development
Entwickelungs-epoche, *f.* epoch of development
Entwickelungs-fähig, *a.* capable of development
Entwickelungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of development
Entwickelungs-fehler, *m.* error of development, malformation
Entwickelungs-form, *f.* developmental form
Entwickelungs-gang, *m.* course of development
Entwickelungs-geschichte, *f.* embryology
Entwickelungs-geschichtlich, *a.* embryological
Entwickelungs-gesetz, *n.* law of development
Entwickelungs-grad, *m.* degree of development
Entwickelungs-hemmend, *a.* arresting development; antiseptic
Entwickelungs-hemmung, *f.* arrest of development

ckelungs-jahre, *n.pl.* years or
 od of development
 ckelungs-kraft, *f.* power of devel-
 oment
 ckelungs-krankheit, *f.* develop-
 mental disease
 ckelungs-modus, *m.* mode of devel-
 opment
 ckelungs-periode, *f.* developmental
 od
 ckelungs-reihe, *f.* order of develop-
 ment
 ckelungs-stadium, *n.* stage of de-
 velopment
 ckelungs-stätte, *f.* place of origin
 development
 ckelungs-störung, *f.* interruption
 disturbance of development
 ckelungs-stufe, *f.* phase of develop-
 ment
 ckelungs-theorie, *f.* theory of evo-
 lution
 ckelungs-ursache, *f.* cause of de-
 velopment
 ckelungs-verlauf, *m.* course of
 elopment
 ckelungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähig-
 keit
 ckelungs-vorgang, *m.* process of
 elopment
 ckelungs-vorstufe, *f.* first stage of
 elopment
 ckelungs-weise, *f.* = -art
 ckelungs-zustand, *m.* condition of
 elopment
 shnen, *v.t.* to wean, to alter a
 habit
 shnung, *f.* weaning, disuse, altera-
 tion of habit
 arzeln, *v.t.* to root out, to eradicate
 arzelung, *f.* rooting out, eradica-
 tion
 shen, *v.t.* to withhold, to deprive
 shung, *f.* withholding, deprivation,
 traction
 shungs-delirium, *n.* inanition de-
 lirium
 shungs-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting
 ow diet
 ndbar, *a.* inflammable
 ndbarkeit, *f.* inflammability
 nden, *v.a. & refl.* to inflame, to
 come inflamed
 ndet, *a.* inflamed, irritated
 ndlich, *a.* inflammatory
 ndung, *f.* inflammation; adhäsive
 adhesive inflammation
 ndungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling in-
 flammation
 ndungs-anschwellung, *f.* inflamma-
 tory swelling
 ndungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of
 inflammation
 ndungs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Entzündungs-ausgang, *m.* termination
 of inflammation
 Entzündungs-beule, *f.* phlegmonous ab-
 scess
 Entzündungs-bezirk, *m.* region of in-
 flammation
 Entzündungs-bild, *n.* aspect of inflamma-
 tion
 Entzündungs-erregend, *a.* causing in-
 flammation
 Entzündungs-erreger, *m.* inflammatory
 irritant
 Entzündungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenome-
 non of inflammation
 Entzündungs-fieber, *n.* inflammatory
 fever
 Entzündungs-form, *f.* = -art
 Entzündungs-geschwulst, *f.* = -an-
 schwellung
 Entzündungs-haut, *f.* buffy coat of
 blood-clot
 Entzündungs-herd, *m.* focus of inflam-
 mation
 Entzündungs-hof, *m.* area of inflamma-
 tion
 Entzündungs-keim, *m.* germ causing
 inflammation
 Entzündungs-krankheit, *f.* inflammatory
 disease
 Entzündungs-kropf, *m.* inflammatory
 goitre
 Entzündungs-kugeln, *f.pl.* granular cells
 found on inflamed mucous surfaces
 Entzündungs-lehre, *f.* the science of
 inflammation
 Entzündungs-lösung, *f.* resolution of
 inflammation
 Entzündungs-reiz, *m.* inflammatory irri-
 tant
 Entzündungs-reizung, *f.* irritation from
 inflammation
 Entzündungs-residuum, *n.* inflammatory
 residuum or remains (*e.g.* residual
 abscess)
 Entzündungs-röte, *f.* inflammatory red-
 ness
 Entzündungs-schub, *m.* attack, onset or
 outburst of inflammation
 Entzündungs-schwellung, *f.* = -an-
 schwellung
 Entzündungs-steigernd, *a.* increasing in-
 flammation
 Entzündungs-ursache, *f.* cause of in-
 flammation
 Entzündungs-verlauf, *m.* course of in-
 flammation
 Entzündungs-vorgang, *m.* inflammatory
 process
 Entzündungs-widrig, *a.* antiphlogistic
 Entzündungs-zustand, *m.* inflammatory
 condition
 Eukleation, *f.* enucleation
 Eukleationslöffel, *m.* enucleation spoon
 Enzian, *m.* gentian

Enzian-bitter, *n.* gentian bitter
Enzian-branntwein, *m.* gentian brandy
Enzian-extrakt, *m.* extract of gentian
Enzian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of gentian
Enzian-wurzel, *f.* gentian root
Enzootie, *f.* enzooty, local or endemic disease among animals
Enzootisch, *a.* enzootic
Enzymologie, *f.* science of chemical ferments or fermentation
Epactalia (ossa), *a.* Wormian bones
Epanadiplosis, *f.* reduplication of a paroxysm of fever
Ependym, *n.* ependyma
Ependym-faden (centraler), *m.* ependyma of the spinal cord
Ependym-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of ependyma
Ependymzellen, *f. pl.* ependyma cells
Epheliden, *pl.* freckles
Ephemer, *a.* ephemeral
Ephemerisch, *a.* ephemeral
Epheu, *m.* ivy
Ephidrosis, *f.* hyperidrosis
Ephippium, *n.* sella turcica
Epibolie, *f.* epiboly; applied by Haeckel to the formation of the gastrula when the ectoderm has to grow over the yolk or entoderm
Epicardie, *f.* upward displacement of the heart
Epicerebralraum, *m.* epicerebral space
Epichrosis, *f.* discoloration of the skin in general
Epicomus, *m.* monster, with two heads joined at the vertex
Epicondylalgie, *f.* pain at the epicondyle of the humerus
Epicystotomie, *f.* suprapubic cystotomy
Epidemie, *f.* an epidemic
Epidemie-ausbreitung, *f.* or *-verbreitung*, *f.* extension of an epidemic
Epidemiologisch *a.* epidemiological
Epidemisch, *a.* epidemic
Epidermalkrebs, *m.* epithelioma
Epidermatisch, *a.* epidermatic; term applied to method of treatment by applying remedies to the sound skin
Epidermidoidalgebilde, *n. pl.* epidermal structures
Epidermidomykosen, *pl.* skin diseases due to fungi
Epidermidosen, *f. pl.* diseases of the epidermis due to disturbance of nutrition
Epidemiologie, *f.* study of the epidemic diseases
Epidermis, *f.* epidermis, epithelium; *vide* for compds. *also* **Epithel-**
Epidermis-abhebung, *f.* elevation or shedding of epidermis
Epidermis-abschilforung, *f.* or *-abschuppung*, *f.* exfoliation of epidermis

Epidermis-borke, *f.* epidermal crust or scab
Epidermis-schüppchen, *n.* or *-schuppe*, *f.* epidermic scale
Epidermis-zelle, *f.* epidermal cell
Epidermis-zwiebel, *m.* epithelial nest or pearl
Epidermoidal, *a.* epidermoid, resembling epidermis
Epidermoidom, *n.* tumour composed of epidermoid cells
Epidermophyten,
Epidiaskop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of horizontal objects by reflected or transmitted light
Epidrome, *f.* congestion
Epiduralraum, *m.* epidural space
Epigastralgie, *f.* pain in pit of stomach
Epigastrium, *n.* epigastrium
Epigastrisch, *a.* epigastric
Epigenesis, *f.* Wolff's theory of generation
Epiglottis- (in compds.), *vide* for all compds. **Kehldeckel-**
Epiglottisch, *a.* epiglottic
Epikantus, *m.* swelling of the lachrymal caruncle
Epikardie, *f.* upward displacement of heart
Epikauma, *n.* blister (as from burn); ulcer of cornea
Epikrase, *f.* removal of injurious matter; mild laxative treatment
Epikrise, *f.* the discernment of the nature of a disease, its causes, character, and issue
Epikrisis, *f.* = **Epikrise**
Epikritisch, *a.* epicritical
Epikrusis, *f.* irritation by flagellation
Epikyema, *n.* a product of superfœtation
Epikyesis, *f.* superfœtation
Epilation, *f.* depilation, epilation
Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy
Epileptiker, *m.* a subject of epilepsy
Epileptisch, *a.* epileptic
Epilierung, *f.* depilation, epilation
Epibecie, *f.* an epidemic disease limited to a house or small community
Epiparoxismus, *m.* increase in severity or frequency of paroxysms
Epipaston, *n.* dusting powder
Epiphlogisma, *n.* superficial inflammation
Epiphyse, *f.* epiphysis
Epiphysen-ablösung, *f.* separation of an epiphysis
Epiphysen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of an epiphysis
Epiphysen-fuge, *f.* line, junction or synarthrosis of epiphysis
Epiphysen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiphysis
Epiphysen-linie, *f.* = *-fuge*

Epiphysen-lösung, *f.* = -ablösung
 Epiphysen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Epiphysen-spange, *f.* secondary epiphysal centre of ossification
 Epiphysen-trennung, *f.* = -ablösung
 Epiphytisch, *a.* epiphytic
 Epiplexie, *f.* hemiplegia
 Epiploenterocele, *f.* hernia, sac containing intestines and omentum
 Epipygus, *m.* rudimentary monster growing from sacrum
 Epischesis, *f.* retention or suppression of a natural excretion
 Episcotister, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
 Episiocele, *n.* hernia or tumour about the vulva
 Episiolekthesis, *f.* = Episiorrhaphie
 Episiorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from vulva
 Episiorrhaphie, *f.* suturing of vagina or labia for prolapsus uteri
 Episiotomie, *f.* episiotomy
 Episkleritis, *f.* inflammation of outer surface of sclerotic
 Episkop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of non-transparent objects by means of reflected light
 Epispadie, *f.* epispadias
 Epitasis, *f.* increase of fever
 Epithel, *n.* epithelium
 Epithel-abstossung, *f.* shedding or desquamation of epithelium
 Epithel-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of epithelium
 Epithel-auflockerung, *f.* loosening or softening of epithelium
 Epithel-auskleidung, *f.* = -belag
 Epithel-balken, *m.* epithelial rod
 Epithel-ballen, *m.* sphere or ball of epithelium
 Epithel-bekleidung, *f.* or -belag, *m.* epithelial covering or lining
 Epithel-bildung, *f.* formation of epithelium
 Epithel-bindegeewebe, *n.* epithelial connective tissue
 Epithel-blatt, *n.* epithelial plate or lamina
 Epithel-blutung, *f.* epithelial hæmorrhage
 Epithel-brei, *m.* pultaceous mass of epithelium, as in sebaceous or dermoid cysts
 Epithel-cylinder, *m.* epithelial cast
 Epithel-decke, *f.* = -belag
 Epithel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of epithelium
 Epithel-einsenkung, *f.* dipping down of epithelium into deeper layers
 Epithel-erkrankung, *f.* epithelial disease
 Epithel-geschwulst, *f.* epithelial tumour
 Epithel-gewebe, *n.* epithelial tissue
 Epithel-haufen, *m.* epithelial mass
 Epithelial-, *vide* for all compds. Epithel-

Epithel-kern, *m.* epithelial nucleus
 Epithel-körperchen, *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
 Epithel-krebs, *m.* epithelioma
 Epithel-lage, *f.* epithelial layer
 Epithel-leiste, *f.* epithelial margin or border
 Epithel-masse, *f.* epithelial substance
 Epithel-nachwuchs, *m.* new growth or repair of epithelium
 Epithel-neubildung, *f.* new formation of epithelium
 Epithel-perle, *f.* epithelial pearl or nest, as in epithelioma
 Epithel-quellung, *f.* epithelial swelling
 Epithel-riesenzelle, *f.* epithelial giant cell
 Epithel-säule, *f.* column of epithelium
 Epithel-scheide, *f.* epithelial sheath
 Epithel-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Epithel-schichtung, *f.* epithelial lamination
 Epithel-schlauch, *m.* tube of epithelium*
 Epithel-scholle, *f.* = -lage
 Epithel-schorf, *m.* epithelial crust or scab
 Epithel-schwellung, *f.* epithelial swelling
 Epithel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of epithelium
 Epithel-spindel, *f.* epithelial spindle
 Epithel-sprosse, *f.* epithelial sprout or outgrowth
 Epithel-verhornung, *f.* cornification of epithelium
 Epithel-verlust, *m.* loss of epithelium
 Epithel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of epithelium
 Epithel-wulst, *m.* prominence or projection of epithelium
 Epithel-zapfen, *m.* epithelial cones or pegs
 Epithel-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
 Epithel-zellenhaufen, *m.* a collection of epithelial cells
 Epithel-zellenlage, *f.* or -zellenschicht, *f.* layer of epithelial cells
 Epithema, *n.* moist compress
 Epithymie, *f.* morbid appetite occasionally displayed during pregnancy
 Epitoxoide, *n.pl.* epitoxoids (*Ehrlich*)
 Epizoen, *pl.* ectoparasites
 Epizoonosen, *pl.* skin diseases caused by epizoa
 Epizootie, *f.* a far-spreading disease among animals
 Epizootisch, *a.* epizootic
 Epokie, *f.* a house epidemic
 Epophorektomie, *f.* removal of the parovarium
 Epsomsalz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
 Epulosis, *f.* cicatrization
 Epulotica, *n.pl.* remedies that promote cicatrization
 Equisetsäure, *f.* aconitic acid

Eradizieren, *v.t.* to eradicate
Erbällt, *a.* inflamed and stiff as the result of pressure
Erbeben, *v.i.* to tremble, to shake
Erben, *v.t.* to inherit
Erben'sches Phänomen, *n.* pain in sciatic nerve in sciatica upon extreme flexion of the sound leg
Erb-Charcot'sche Krankheit, *f.* spastic paraplegia
Erb-Goldflam'sche Krankheit, *f.* myasthenia gravis
Erb-grind, *m.* favus
Erb-grindpilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleini, fungus of favus
Erb-krankheit, *f.* an hereditary disease
Erb-lich, *a.* hereditary
Erb-lichkeit, *f.* heredity, hereditability, transmissibility
Erb-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Erblassen, *v.i.* to lose colour, to turn pale
Erblassung, *f.* pallor, decoloration
Erbleichen, *v.i.* = Erblassen
Erbleichung, *f.* = Erblassung
Erblinden, *v.i.* to become blind
Erblindung, *f.* blindness, the becoming blind
Erbrechen, *v.t. & refl.* to vomit
Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting
Erbrechen-befördernd, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-erregend, *a.* exciting vomiting, emetic
Erbrechen-hindernd, *a.* checking vomiting
Erbrechen-stillend, *a.* antemetic
Erbrechen-verursachend, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-widrig, *a.* antemetic
Erbrochene, *n.* vomited matter
Erb'sche Atrophie, *f.* progressive muscular dystrophy
Erb'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. spastic paralysis (paraplegia); 2. myasthenia gravis
Erb'sche Lähmung, *f. vide* Duchenne-Erb'sche Lähmung
Erb'sche Punkt, *m.* supraclavicular point
Erb'sche Zeichen, *n.* 1. loss of knee-jerks in tabes; 2. increase of the electrical irritability of the nerves and muscles in tetany; 3. absence of pupillary dilatation, on irritation of the cheek in tabes
Erbse, *f.* pea
Erbsen-bein, *n.* pisiform bone
Erbsen-brühe, *f.* pea-soup
Erbsen-förmig, *a.* pisiform
Erbsen-gross, *a.* the size of a pea
Erbsen-mehl, *n.* pea-flour
Erbsen-suppe, *f.* pea-soup
Erbstwurf, *f.* pea-meal sausage (a compound of pea-flour, bacon, onions, salt, and spice)
Erd- (in compds.), earthy
Erd-alkalien, *n.pl.* alkaline earths
Erd-apfel, *m.* potato

Erd-bacillen, *pl.* bacilli found in soil
Erd-bad, *n.* earth-bath
Erdbeer-äther, *m.* ethereal essence of strawberry
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry
Erdbeer-kur, *f.* treatment by strawberry diet
Erdbeer-pocken, *f.pl.* yaws, framböesia
Erdbeer-zunge, *f.* strawberry tongue
Erd-birne, *f.* = Erd-apfel
Erd-bohne, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-eichel, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-essen, *n.* earth-eating
Erd-esser, *m.* earth-eater
Erd-fahl, *a.* earth-coloured, sallow
Erd-harz, *n.* bitumen
Erdigsalinisch, *a.* containing earths and salt (of springs)
Erd-klosett, *n.* earth-closet
Erd-kunde, *f.* geography
Erd-lehre, *f.* geology
Erd-mandel, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-milbe, *f.* scarlet spider, Trombidium holosericeum
Erd-nuss, *f.* ground-nut
Erd-nussöl, *n.* ground-nut oil
Erd-öl, *n.* petroleum
Erd-pech, *n.* bitumen, asphalt
Erd-phosphate, *n.pl.* earthy phosphates
Erd-rauch, *m.* Fumaria officinalis
Erdrosseln, *v.t.* to strangle, to throttle
Erdrosselung, *f.* strangulation, throttling
Erdrosselungstod, *m.* death by strangulation
Erd-toffel, *f.* = Erd-apfel
Erd-wachs, *n.* ozokerit
Erektile, *a.* erectile
Erektion, *f.* erection
Ererben, *v.t.* to inherit
Ererbt, *a.* inherited
Ererbung, *f.* inheritance
Erethisch, *a.* erethistic, irritable
Erethismus tropicus, *m.* heat-stroke
Erethistisch, *a.* = Erethisch
Ereuthopathie, *f.* inclination to blush easily
Ereuthophobie, *f.* fear of red, fear of blushing
Erfahren, *v.t. & i.* to prove; to learn
Erfahren, *a.* experienced
Erfahrung, *f.* experience, practice
Erfahrungs-arzt, *m.* an empiric
Erfahrungs(-heil)kunde, *f.* empiricism
Erfinden, *v.a.* to find out, discover, invent
Erforschern, *v.t.* to investigate, explore
Erfrieren, *v.i.* to freeze (to death), to be frost-bitten
Erfrierung, *f.* freezing to death, frost-bite
Erfrierungs-brand, *m.* gangrene from frost-bite
Erfrierungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of freezing to death or frost-bite

- Erfrierungs-tod**, *m.* death from exposure to cold
Erfrischen, *v.t. & i.* to freshen, to refresh, to cool, to revive
Erfrischung, *f.* refreshing, refrigeration
Erfrischungs-getränk, *n.* a cooling or refrigerating beverage
Erfrischungs-mittel, *n.* refrigerant, cooling remedy
Erfroren, *a.* frozen, frost-bitten, benumbed
Erfrorene, *m. & f.* one frozen to death
Erfüllen, *v.t.* to impregnate
Ergänzungsfarben, *pl.* complementary colours
Ergiessen, *v.t. & i.* to pour forth, to pour out, to discharge, to extravasate
Ergiessung, *f.* = **Erguss**
Ergophore Gruppe, *f.* agglutinoids
Ergostat, *n.* Gärtner's instrument for measuring and regulating amount of muscular effort employed during a given period (as in prescribed exercise)
Ergotin- (and compds.), *vide Mutterkorn*
Ergrauen, *v.i.* to grow grey
Ergrauung, *f.* the becoming grey
Erguss, *m.* effusion, discharge, overflow, extravasation
Erhaben, *a.* elevated, raised, convex
Erhabenheit, *f.* elevation, protuberance, inequality, convexity
Erhalten, *v.t.* to preserve, to maintain, to keep
Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, maintenance, support
Erhaltungs-brille, *f.* eye-preservers
Erhaltungsmittel, *n.* preservative, an antiseptic remedy or medium
Erhängen, *v.refl.* to hang oneself
Erhebungswinkel, *m. (des Blickes)*, angle of vertical displacement
Erhitzen, *v.t. & refl.* to heat, to warm, to inflame, to become hot
Erhitzend, *a.* heating, warming, stimulating
Erhitzung, *f.* heating, growing hot, excitement
Erholen, *v.refl.* to recover, to get well, to be convalescent
Erholung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Erichsen'sche Krankheit, *f.* railway-spine
Erichsen'sches Symptom, *n.* pain on pressure over the spines of the ilium in tuberculosis of the sacro-iliac joint, or the sacrum
Erigeronöl, *n.* the ethereal oil obtained from *Erigeron canadensis*, *L.*
Erigieren, *v.t.* to erect
Erinnern, *v.refl.* to remember, to recollect
Erinnerung, *f.* remembrance, recollection, memory
Erinnerungs-aphasia, *f.* sensory aphasia
Erinnerungs-bild, *n.* recollected image in hallucination
Erinnerungs-fähig, *a.* capable of recollecting
Erinnerungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of recollection
Erinnerungs-fälschung, *f.* error of memory
Erinnerungs-kraft, *f.* power of recollection
Erinnerungs-krämpfe, *f.pl.* tic
Erinnerungs-los, *a.* suffering from loss or absence of memory
Erinnerungs-losigkeit, *f.* the condition of having lost the memory
Erinnerungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness or failure of memory
Erinnerungs-täuschung, *f.* delusion of recollection
Erinnerungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Erkältbarkeit, *f.* predisposition to take cold
Erkalten, *v.i.* to cool, to grow cold
Erkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Erkältung, *f.* catching cold, a chill, a catarrh
Erkältungs-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Erkältungs-form, *f.* form or variety of catarrh
Erkältungs-krankheit, *f.* disease due to chill
Erkältungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from cold
Erkältungs-nephritis, *f.* acute nephritis due to cold
Erkältungs-schnupfen, *m.* coryza due to chill
Erkältungs-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Erkältungs-ursache, *f.* cause of chill or cold
Erkältungs-vorgang, *m.* the process of catching cold
Erkältungs-zufall, *m.* attack of chill or cold
Erkältungs-zustand, *m.* condition of having a cold
Erkennen, *v.t.* to perceive, to diagnose
Erkenntniss, *f.* knowledge, perception, cognizance, science
Erkenntniss-form, *f.* countersign
Erkenntniss-kraft, *f.* = **Erkenntniss-vermögen**, *n.* the faculty of knowing, understanding, intellect
Erkennung, *f.* recognition, diagnosis
Erkennungs-mittel, *n.* means of recognition
Erkennungs-zeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign or symptom
Erkranken, *v.i.* to fall ill, to sicken
Erkrankung, *f.* illness, sickening, sickness
Erkrankungs-erscheinung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Erkrankungs-fall, *m.* case of illness

Erkrankungs-form, *f.* kind or variety of illness
 Erkrankungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming ill
 Erkrankungs-herd, *m.* focus or seat of a disease
 Erkrankungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being ill
 Erlahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
 Erlahmung, *f.* lameness
 Erleichtern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to soften, to lessen
 Erleichterung, *f.* alleviation, ease, relief
 Erlenmeyer'sches Gemisch, *n.* equal parts of bromides of potassium, sodium, and ammonium
 Ermatten, *v.t. & i.* to tire, to fatigue, to become tired or faint
 Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, faintness, weakness, exhaustion
 Ermüden, *v.t. & i.* to tire, to fatigue, to exhaust, to try
 Ermüdend, *a.* tiresome, fatiguing
 Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude
 Ermüdungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptoms of fatigue
 Ermüdungs-gefühl, *n.* feeling of fatigue
 Ermüdungs-produkt, *n.* products of fatigue (in muscles)
 Ermüdungs-stoff, *m.* = -produkt
 Ermüdungs-toxin, *n.* toxin of fatigue (*Weichardt*)
 Ermüdungs-vorgang, *m.* process of being fatigued
 Ermüdungs-zustand, *m.* condition of fatigue
 Ernähren, *v.t.* to nourish, to feed
 Ernährend, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
 Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, nutrition, alimentation
 Ernährungs- (in compds.), nutritive, nutrient, alimentary; *vide also* Nähr- and Nahrung-
 Ernährungs-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery
 Ernährungs-bahn, *f.* nutritive tract
 Ernährungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of nutrition
 Ernährungs-boden, *m.* nutritive medium
 Ernährungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive fluid, lymph
 Ernährungs-gebiet, *n.* nutritive area
 Ernährungs-gefäß, *n.* nutrient vessel
 Ernährungs-geschäft, *n.* nutrition
 Ernährungs-gesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
 Ernährungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to nutrition
 Ernährungs-höhle, *f.* nutrient cavity
 Ernährungs-instinkt, *m.* the nutritive instinct, appetite
 Ernährungs-kanal, *m.* nutrient or alimentary canal
 Ernährungs-krankheit, *f.* disease caused by malnutrition

Ernährungs-kunde, *f.* dietetics
 Ernährungs-lehre, = -kunde
 Ernährungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Ernährungs-loch, *n.* nutrient foramen
 Ernährungs-material, *n.* nutrient material
 Ernährungs-nerv, *m.* nutrient or trophic nerve
 Ernährungs-organ, *n.* organ of nutrition
 Ernährungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutrition
 Ernährungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
 Ernährungs-schlauch, *m.* tube for administering food
 Ernährungs-stoff, *n.* food-substance
 Ernährungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of nutrition
 Ernährungs-territorium, *n.* = -gebiet
 Ernährungs-trieb, *m.* = -instinkt
 Ernährungs-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nutrition
 Ernährungs-veränderung, *f.* nutritive change
 Ernährungs-verhältnis, *n.* nutritive proportion or value
 Ernährungs-versuch, *m.* experiment on nutrition
 Ernährungs-vorgang, *m.* process of nutrition
 Ernährungs-weise, *f.* manner of nutrition
 Ernährungs-zelle, *f.* nutritive cell
 Ernährungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of nutrition
 Ernährungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of nutrition
 Erntemilbe, *f.* harvest-mite, *Leptus autumnalis*
 Erodieren, *v.t.* to erode, to remove by caustics
 Eröffnen, *v.t.* to open
 Eröffnend, *a.* aperient, laxative
 Eröffnung, *f.* opening
 Eröffnungsmittel, *n.* aperient remedy
 Eröffnungs-periode, *f.* period of dilatation, first stage of labour
 Eröffnungs-zeit, *f.* = -periode
 Erosion, *f.* erosion, ulceration; caries of teeth
 Erosionsgeschwür, *n.* erosive ulcer
 Erotisch, *a.* erotic
 Erotismus, *m.* erotism
 Erotomanie, *f.* morbid exaggeration of sexual desire
 Erquickung, *f.*; *vide* Erfrischung
 Erratisch, *a.* erratic
 Erregbar, *a.* excitable, irritable, impressible, sensitive
 Erregbarkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability, impressibility, sensitiveness
 Erregen, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
 Erregend, *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritating
 Erreger, *m.* exciter, exciting cause

en, *n.* the condition of excitement
erethism
g, *f.* excitation, excitement, ion, stimulation
gs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon
gung, *f.* excitation
gs-fähigkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability
gs-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid charge
galvanic battery
gs-gesetz, *n.* law of excitation
gs-theorie, *f.* Brunonian
gs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
gs-versuch, *m.* excitation experiment
gs-zustand, *m.* condition of
 tion
v.i. to redden, to blush
 substitute, equivalent
glied, *n.* any artificial limb
haar, *n.* secondary hair
appen, *m.* transferred flap in a
 operation
ahn, *m.* permanent tooth
elle, *f.* substitutive or compen-
 cell
a, *v.t. & refl.* to drown, to drown
 if
ng, *f.* drowning
ung, *f.* sign, phenomenon, mani-
 tion
ungsform, *f.* manifestation, em-
 nent
sen, *v.t.* to shoot
fen, *v.t.* to relax, to weaken, to
 ate
fend, *a.* relaxing, weakening,
 ating
fer, *m.* laxator
fung, *f.* relaxation, atony, pros-
 n, enervation, debility
fungszustand, *m.* relaxed condi-
 tion
gen, *v.t.* to knock down, kill, slay,
 ater
fen, *v.t.* to exhaust, to wear out
fend, *a.* exhausting
ft, *a.* exhausted
fttheit, *f.* = Erschöpfung
fung, *f.* exhaustion, faintness,
 ness
ungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of
 ation
ungs-reaction, *f.* myasthenic
 on
ungs-theorie, *f.* exhaustion
 y (of immunity)
ungs-tod, *m.* death from exhaus-

ungs-zustand, *m.* state of ex-
 tion
tern, *v.t.* to shake, to agitate, to
 ss, to vibrate

Erschütterung, *f.* shaking, agitation, con-
 cussion, vibration
Erschütterungsschall, *m.* succussion
 sound
Ersetzung, *f.* substitution
Erstarren, *v.i.* to become stiff, numb or
 torpid, to congeal
Erstarrt, *a.* stiffened, numbed, torpid,
 congealed
Erstarrung, *f.* numbness, stiffness, tor-
 pidity, congelation
Erstarrungs-punkt, *m.* or -temperatur, *f.*
 coagulation-point
Erstarrungs-zustand, *m.* condition of
 numbness or torpidity
Ersterben, *v.i.* to die, perish
Erstgebärende, *f.* primipara
Erstgeburt, *f.* the first-born
Erstgeschwängerte, *f.* a woman in first
 pregnancy
Ersticken, *v.t. & i.* to choke, to suf-
 focate; to be choked or suffocated
Erstickend, *a.* suffocative, suffocating
Erstickt, *a.* suffocated, choked
Erstickung, *f.* suffocation, choking, as-
 phyxia
Erstickungs-anfall, *m.* suffocative attack
Erstickungs-angst, *f.* fear of suffocation
Erstickungs-blut, *n.* blood in suffocation
Erstickungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of suffoca-
 tion
Erstickungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of feeling
 of suffocation
Erstickungs-krampf, *m.* suffocative
 spasm
Erstickungs-not, *f.* the agony of suffo-
 cation
Erstickungs-tod, *m.* death from suffo-
 cation
Erstickungs-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Erstimpfung, *f.* primary vaccination
Erstmilch, *f.* colostrum
Erstschwängere, *f.* primipara
Ertränken, *v.t. & refl.* to drown; to drown
 oneself
Ertränkung, *f.* drowning
Ertrinken, *v.i.* to be drowned (accident-
 ally)
Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning (accidental)
Ertrinkungstod, *m.* death from drowning
Ertrunken, *a.* drowned
Ertrunkene, *m. & f.* a drowned person
Erucasäure, *f.* erucic acid
Eruktieren, *v.i.* to eructate
Eruptions-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Eruptions-stadium, *n.* eruptive stage
Eruptions-zeit, *f.* = -stadium
Erwachen, *v.i.* to awake, grow up
Erwachsen, *a.* adult
Erwachsene, *m. & f.* an adult
Erwachsenheit, *f.* adult age, puberty
Erwärmen, *v.t.* to warm, to heat, to
 foment
Erwärmend, *a.* warming, calefacient

Erwärmung, *f.* warming, heating, calefaction
Erwärmungskraft, *f.* caloric power, heating power
Erweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to mollify, to soak
Erweichend, *a.* softening, emollient, relaxing, lenitive, demulcent
Erweichung, *f.* softening, mollification, laxity
Erweichungs-brand, *m.* moist gangrene
Erweichungs-brei, *m.* softened (brain) substance
Erweichungs-cyste, *f.* cyst formed by softening of tissue
Erweichungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of softening
Erweichungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of softening
Erweichungs-mittel, *n.* an emollient, a lenitive
Erweichungs-vorgang, *m.* process of softening
Erweichungs-zustand, *m.* condition of softening
Erweiterer, *m.* dilator
Erweitern, *v.t.* to dilate, to enlarge, to widen
Erweiternd, *a.* dilating
Erweiterung, *f.* dilatation, enlargement, expansion
Erweiterungs-fähig, *a.* dilatable
Erweiterungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability
Erweiterungs-instrument, *n.* dilating instrument
Erwerben, *v.t.* to acquire
Erworben, *a.* acquired
Erwürgen, *v.t.* to strangle, to choke, to throttle
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation, choking, throttling
Erwürgungstod, *m.* death from strangulation, or throttling
Erysipel, *n.* erysipelas
Erysipelatös, *a.* erysipelalous
Erysipel-bläschen, *n.* erysipelalous bleb or blister
Erysipel-kokken, *pl.* the cocci of erysipelas
Erysipeloid, *n.* (zoonotisches), dermatitis of hands due to occupation
Erythem, *n.* erythema
Erythematös, *a.* erythematous
Erythemie, *f.* constant excess of red blood cells
Erythrasma, *n.* erythrasma
Erythroblasten, *pl.* red blood-corpuscles
Erythrochloropie, *f.* blue-yellow blindness
Erythrodermien, *f.pl.* = **Erythrodermiten**, *pl.* diseases of the skin characterized by reddish discoloration
Erthrolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles

Erythromelalgie, *f.* erythromelalgia
Erythromelie, *f.* streaked or diffuse redness of the extensor surfaces of the limbs, with dilatation of the veins
Erythrophobie, *f.* discomfort at sight of red objects; fear of blushing
Erythropoiese, *f.* formation of red blood cells
Erythroopsie, *f.* red vision
Erzeugen, *v.t.* to produce, to beget, to engender
Erzeugnis, *n.* production, product
Erzeugung, *f.* production, procreation, generation
Erzeugungs-kraft, *f.* or **-vermögen**, *n.* generative or procreative power
Erziehung, *f.* education
Erzielen, *v.t.* to beget, procreate, produce
Esche, ash (tree)
Esdragon, *m.* Dracunculus
Esel, *m.* ass, jackass
Eselhufblätter, *n.pl.* folia Farfarae
Eselsmilch, *f.* ass's milk
Eserin, *n.* eserine
Eserismus, *m.* poisoning with physostigmine
Eskimogesicht, *n.* the deformed face of adults with myxoedema
Esophorie, *f.* esophoria
Esotropie, *f.* convergent strabismus
Essbar, *a.* edible
Essen, *v.t.* to eat
Essentiell, *a.* essential
Essenz, *f.* essence
Essgeschirr, *n.* eating and cooking utensils
Essig, *m.* vinegar
Essig-älchen, *n.pl.* vinegar-eel, Anguilla aceti
Essig-artig, *a.* acetous, acetic
Essig-äther, *m.* acetic ether
Essig-aufguss, *m.* acetous infusion
Essig-auflösung, *f.* acetous solution
Essig-auszug, *m.* acetous extract
Essig-bildner, *m.* vinegar-forming substance
Essig-bildung, *f.* acetification
Essig-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Essig-essenz, *f.* concentrated solution of acetic acid made from wood-vinegar
Essig-ester, *m.* acetic ether
Essig-ferment, *n.* acetous ferment, Mycoderma aceti
Essig-fliege, *f.* Drosophila funebris, F.
Essig-gärung, *f.* acetous fermentation
Essig-geist, *m.* acetone
Essig-geist, *m.* (brenzlicher), pyroligneous spirit
Essig-häutchen, *n.* = **-kahn**
Essig-honig, *m.* oxymel
Essig-kahn, *m.* pellicle form of Mycoderma aceti (Zopf.)
Essig-lösung, *f.* acetic solution

er, *m.* acetometer
 ter, *f.* mother of vinegar
 tha, *n.* acetic ether
m. Mycoderma aceti
 herung, *f.* fumigation with

f. dog-rose
n. acetate
 r, *a.* acetic, acetate, acetous
 e Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.*
 of ammonium acetate
 e Baryterde, *f.* barium acetate
 e Eisenflüssigkeit, *f.* ferric
 solution
 e Morphinlösung, *f.* solution
 hine acetate
 es Bleioxid, *n.* lead acetate
 es Kali, *n.* potassium acetate
 es Kupfer, *n.* copper acetate
 es Morphin, *n.* morphine ace-

es Natron, *n.* sodium acetate
 es Salz, *n.* acetate
 es Zinkoxyd, *n.* zinc acetate
f. acetic acid
 -amylester, *m.* amyl acetate
 -anhydrid, *n.* acetic anhydride
 -äther, *m.* acetic ether
 -bad, *n.* acetic-acid bath
 chung, *f.* washing with vinegar
 er, *n.* vinegar and water
 er, *m.* oxysaccharum
n. tablespoon = 15 grammes
 appetite
f. absence of appetite
 ther
 en, *f. pl.* the acid esters
 os, *m.* lupus
m. Dracunculus
 n, *v.t.* to cripple
 t, *f.* a row of sutures
 zaret, *n.* intermediate hospital
 wounded or diseased in time

pl. paraffins, saturated hydro-

- (in compds.), *vide* Riechbein
 halie, *f.* cyclocephalic monster
 limentary nose
 hie, *f.* classification and de-
 n of races
 t, *f.* the science of human races
f. etiology
 a, *a.* etiological
 (in compds.), good, sound,

healthy condition of blood
 is, *f.* a quick recovery
 the art of healthy living
 s-blätter, *n. pl.* eucalyptus

s-öl, *n.* oil of eucalyptus
f. normal colour, appearance
 topsie, *f.* normal color-sense

Eudiometer, *m.* instrument for testing
 purity of air

Eudiometrie, *f.* the testing of purity of
 the air

Eudynamie, *f.* sound tone or health

Euexie, *f.* healthy appearance and condi-
 tion

Eugensäure, *f.* eugenic acid, eugenol

Eukrasie, *f.* sound constitution and
 health

Eulachonöl, *n.* oil from Thaleichmys
 pacificus

Eupepsie, *f.* good normal digestion

Eupeptisch, *a.* easily digesting, diges-
 tible

Euphorbismus, *m.* euphorbia poisoning

Euphorie, *f.* good health, benefit derived
 from medicine or food

Euplastica, *n. pl.* remedies which further
 the formation of the organism as a
 whole or of individual organs

Eupnoë, *f.* easy breathing

Eurhythmie, *f.* regularity of pulse

Eusarkie, *f.* stout condition of body

Eusitie, *f.* good appetite

Eusplanchnie, *f.* healthy condition of
 viscera

Eustachisch, *a.* Eustachian

Eustachische Klappe, *f.* Eustachian
 valve

Eustachische Röhre, *f.* Eustachian tube

Euter, *n.* udder

Eutektisch, *a.* term applied to a mixture
 at its lowest melting point

Euthanasie, *f.* euthanasia

Euthesie, *f.* good constitution

Eutokie, *f.* normal parturition

Eutolie, *f.* confidence of recovery

Eutrophie, *f.* healthy nutrition

Eutrophisch, *a.* eutrophic

Evacuantia, *n. pl.* purgatives

Evacuieren, *v.t.* to render free of air

Evaporieren, *v.t. & i.* to evaporate

Eventilation, *f.* ventilation.

Eventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate

Eventration, *f.* a hernia in which a large
 part of the abdominal viscera is in-
 cluded

Eviratio, *f.* a form of insanity in which
 man attributes feminine qualities to
 himself

Eviszerieren, *v.t.* to eviscerate

Evolutionskrankheit, *f.* developmental
 disease

Evomieren, *v.t.* to vomit

Evomition, *f.* vomiting

Exaeresis, *f.* extirpation

Exaltationszustand, *m.* condition of ex-
 altation

Exämatoze, *f.* a wound sufficiently deep
 to draw blood

Exämie, *f.* bloodlessness; bleeding to
 death

Exanastrophe, *f.* convalescence

Exania, *f.* prolapsus ani
Exanimation, *f.* death; deep faint
Exanthem, *n.* exanthem
Exanthematisch, *a.* exanthematic, exanthematous
Exanthematologie, *f.* the doctrine of exanthemata
Exanthesis, *f.* appearance of a skin eruption
Exartikulation, *f.* disarticulation
Excementosis, *f.* cementoma
Excentrisch, *f.* excentric
Excidenz, *f.* excision
Excidieren, *v.t.* to excise
Excisur, *f.* = **Excidenz**
Excitabilität, *f.* excitability
Excitantia, *n.pl.* stimulants
Excitationszustand, *m.* condition
Excitomotorisch, *a.* reflex
Excrenzenz, *f.* excrescence
Exenkephalie, *f.* congenital protrusion of brain from an aperture in the skull
Exenteration, *f.* evisceration
Exenterieren, *v.t.* to eviscerate
Exenterimus, *m.* = **Exenteration**
Exercierknochen, *f.* bony growth in muscle as the result of exercise
Exerzierknochen, *m.* exercise bone, myositis ossificans
Exesion, *f.* superficial destruction of organs, especially bones, by ulceration; erosion
Exfoliieren, *v.i.* to exfoliate
Exhaurieren, *v.t.* to exhaust
Exhaustor, *m.* exhaust ventilator, aspirator
Exhibitionismus, *m.* exhibitionism, exhibition of the sexual parts
Exhumieren, *v.t.* to exhume
Exhumierung, *f.* exhumation
Exilität, *f.* swelling
Exkavation, *f.* excavation
Exkoration, *f.* excoriation
Exkoriieren, *v.t.* to excoriate
Exkrescenz, *f.* excrescence
Exkreszieren, *v.i.* to form an excrescence
Exkrete, *pl.* excreta, excrements
Exkursionskegel, *m.* the cone described by a limb in circumduction
Exoche, *f.* external anal abscess or tumour
Exocyste, *f.* prolapse of bladder
Exödese, *f.* swelling
Exogen, *a.* exogenous
Exohysteropexie, *f.* experitoneal placement and suturing of uterus
Exoidesis, *f.* = **Exödese**
Exomphalie, *f.* umbilical hernia
Exonkose, *f.* distension
Exophorie, *f.* exophoria
Exophthalmie, *f.* exophthalmos
Exophthalmometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the degree of exophthalmus

Exosmose, *f.* osmosis from within outward
Exosomatisch, *a.* form of "extra-essential" activity by which the whole organism is set in motion (*Rosenbach*)
Exosplenopexie, *f.* the fastening of the spleen to an external wound made over it
Exothermisch, *a.* chemical processes associated with the giving off of heat
Exothyreoepexie, *f.* the fastening of the thyroid gland to an external wound made over it
Exotisch, *a.* exotic
Expansibilität, *f.* expansibility
Expansionskraft, *f.* the power of expansion of gases
Expansiv, *a.* expansive
Expectativ, *a.* expective (treatment)
Expektativebehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expektorieren, *v.t.* to expectorate
Experte, *m.* expert
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Expirationsanstrengung, *f.* expiratory exertion
Expirationsbewegung, *f.* expiratory movement
Expirationsdruck, *m.* expiratory pressure
Expirationsgeräusch, *n.* expiratory murmur
Expirationsluft, *f.* expiratory air
Expirationsmuskel, *m.* expiratory muscle
Expirium, *n.* expiration
Explorationsnadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Explorativhaltung, *f.* position of patient for medical examination
Explorativtrocart, *m.* trocar for exploration
Explosivlaute, *m.pl.* the explosive elementary sounds
Expuition, *f.* expectoration
Expulsivbinde, *f.* expulsion-bandage or -binder
Expurgieren, *vt.* to purge
Exspektativ, *a.* expectant
Exspektativbehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Exstase, *f.* ecstasy
Extinctionsmethode, *f.* cure for syphilis by means of continuous very small doses of mercury
Extirpieren, *v.t.* to extirpate
Exirpierung, *f.* extirpation
Extrophie, *f.* exstrophy
Exsudat, *n.* exudate, exudation
Exsudatablagerung, *f.* deposit of exudation or infiltration
Exsudatansammlung, *f.* accumulation of exuded matter

-cylinder, *m.* cast produced
 udation
 ion, *f.* exudation
 -körperchen, *n.* exudation
 -corpuscle
 -masse, *f.* exuded substance
 -pfropf, *m.* plug of exudation
 -sauger, *m.* discharge-aspi-
 or -exhauster
 -schichte, *f.* layer of exudation
 -schmelzung, *f.* the breaking
 of an exudation
 -schwatre, *f.* exudation crust
 -zelle, *f.* exudation- or pus-
 cell, *f.* extension
 ons-gamasche, *f.* extension-
 or -buskin
 ons-schiene, *f.* extension splint
 pliance; expansion dental-plate
 ons-schwebe, *f.* extension and
 nsion apparatus
 ons-verband, *m.* traction-
 age, extension apparatus
 ons-weige, *f.* extension cradle
 t, *m.* a sufferer from an ex-
 affection; an out-patient
 mpin, *a.* outside the field of

Extractivstoffe, *m. pl.* extractives
 Extrahieren, *v.i.* to extract, remove
 Extrakt, *n.* extract
 Extraktivstoff, *m.* extractive
 Extraperikardiales Reiben, *n.* pleuro-
 pericardial friction
 Extrauterinschwangerschaft, *f.* extra-
 uterine pregnancy
 Extravasat, *n.* extravasation, extrava-
 sated matter
 Extravasieren, *v.i.* to extravasate
 Extremität, *f.* extremity
 Extremitäten-nerv, *m.* nerve of limb
 Extremitäten-stummel, *m.* stump of
 amputated limb
 Extremitäten-zittern, *n.* tremor of ex-
 tremities
 Extuberanz, *f.* tumour, outgrowth
 Extuberieren, *v.i.* to swell out
 Extumescenz, *f.* extumescence, swell-
 ing
 Extumeszieren, *v.i.* to swell out
 Exudat- (and compds.), *vide* Exsudat
 Exulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to cause
 to ulcerate out
 Exulzieren, *v.i.* = Exulzerieren
 Exutoria, *n. pl.* vesicants
 Exutorium, *n.* an artificially produced
 suppuration (*e.g.* an issue)

F

Fabrikhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Fabrikkrankenkasse, *f.* factory sick fund
Fac . . . , *vide* **Fak** . . .
Fach, *n.* branch, department (of science), profession, specialty
Fach-artig, *a.* cellular
Fach-arzt, *m.* specialist, an expert
Fach-genosse, *m.* professional colleague
Fach-mann, *m.* = -arzt
Fach-ordnung, *f.* classification
Fach-wissenschaft, *f.* any special branch of science
Fächer, *m.* fan
Fächer-binde, *f.* fan-shaped bandage
Fächer-förmig, *a.* fan-shaped; flabelliform
Fächerig, *a.* divided into compartments, locular
Facial- (and compds.), *vide* **Gesicht**
Facialis, *m.* facial nerve
Facialis-abducenskern, *m.* superior facial nucleus
Facialis-kern, *m.* facial nucleus
Facialis-knie, *n.* genu of facial nerve
Facialis-krampf, *m.* facial spasm, tic douloureux
Facialis-lähmung, *f.* facial or Bell's paralysis
Facialis-phänomen, *n.* contraction of facial muscles on light stroking (in tetany, *Chvosték*)
Facialis-stamm, *m.* facial nerve trunk
Facialis-wulst, *m.* prominentia canalis facialis
Facialis-wurzel, *f.* root of facial nerve
Facialis-zuckung, *f.* facial convulsion or twitching
Facultativ, *a.* facultative
F. A. D. = **Fruchtachendruck**, *m.* pressure due to the elasticity or resiliency of foetal tissues during labour
Fädchen, *n.* a small thread, filament, or fibre
Faden, *m.* thread, filament, fibre, rodlet
Faden-ähnlich, *a.* threadlike, filiform, filamentous
Faden-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Faden-bahn, *f.* filamentary track
Faden-bakterium, *n.* bacillus, thread or rodlike bacterium
Faden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of sutures
Faden-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Faden-kreuz, *n.* the crossed threads of quartz in the oculars of microscopes
Faden-pilze, *m.pl.* hyphomycetes

Faden-pilzerkrankung, *f.* disease due to hyphomycetes
Faden-probe, *f.* Garrod's thread test for uric acid
Faden-reaktion, *f.* the formation of threads of bacteria in the agglutination test
Faden-theroie, *f.* thread theory of the structure of protoplasm
Faden-wurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Faden-würmer, *m.pl.* filariidæ, thread-worms
Faden-zelle, *f.* filiform cell
Fadicht, *a.* = **Fadig**, *a.* = **Fadenig**, *a.* filaceous
Fagopyrismus, *m.* poisoning with buckwheat
Fahamthee, *m.* *thé de Bourbon*, made from leaves of *Angræca fragrans*
Fähigkeit, *f.* ability, capability, capacity
Fahl, *a.* fallow, sallow, pale, livid
Fahl-heit, *f.* sallowness, pallor, lividity
Fahl-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
Fahnengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de drapeau*
Fahrbahre, *f.* ambulance on wheels
Fahrlässig, *a.* culpably negligent
Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* culpable negligence
Fahrstuhl, *m.* invalid-chair on wheels; lift
Fäkal, *a.* faecal
Fäkal-dünger, *m.* human excrement used as manure in fluid state
Fäkal-stoffe, *m.pl.* faeces, excreta
Fäkalien, *pl.* = **Fäkalstoffe**
Fakirhand, *f.* hand in paralysis agitans, in which the finger nails penetrate the palm
Fäkulent, *a.* yeastlike, dreggy
Fäkulenz, *f.* sediment, yeast
Fakultativ, *a.* potential
Falkenbinde, *f.* four tailed bandage
Fall, *m.* case, fall
Fallbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Fällbar, *a.* precipitable
Falle, *f.* valve
Fällen, *v.t.* to precipitate
Fallende Sucht, *f.* epilepsy
Fallhand, *f.* wrist-drop
Fallhut, *m.* *bourrelet*
Fallkrautblumen, *f.* *flores Arnicae*
Fallopisch, *a.* Fallopian
Fallopische Muttertrompete, *f.* Fallopian tube
Fallopischer Gang, *m.* Fallopian tube
Fallopischer Kanal, *m.* aqueduct of Fallopius

isches Band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
 cht, *f.* epilepsy
 chtig, *a.* epileptic
 chtige, *m. & f.* an epileptic
 chtswidrig, *a.* anti-epileptic
 ank, *m.* *vulnérable suisse*
 g, *f.* precipitation
 gsmittel, *n.* precipitant
 inde, *f.* wound caused by a fall
 i, *a.* wrong, incorrect, false, adulterated, pseudo-
 -hören, *n.* paracusis
 -lage, *f.* abnormal or false position or presentation
 -sehen, *n.* visual hallucination
 t, *n.* falsetto
 tstimme, *f.* = Falsett
 f, *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle, duplication
 i, *v.t.* to fold, to wrinkle, to knit (brow), to duplicate
 i-bildung, *f.* formation of folds or wrinkles
 i-blatt, *n.* reflected or visceral
 er
 i-kranz, *m.* corona radiata
 i-los, *a.* without folds or wrinkles
 i-magen, *m.* third stomach of infants
 m, *f.* fold, notch, groove, furrow
 lecke, *f.* roof of nail-fold
 naht, *f.* folded suture
 ie, *f.* family
 ien-anlage, *f.* family predisposition
 ien-arzt, *m.* family doctor
 ien-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
 ien-krankenpflege, *f.* home nursing
 ien-krankheit, *f.* family or hereditary disease
 ien-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 ien-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
 ien-zucht, *f.* intermarriage between relatives
 ien-zug, *m.* family characteristics disposition
 i, *n.* (an Italian earth used for tanning and applying to the body and
 euf'sche Operation, *f.* ischiopu-
 omy
 isch, *a.* Faradic
 ocutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of skin to faradic irritation
 ootherapie, *f.* use of the faradic current for therapeutic purposes
 ar, *a.* capable of being stained
 arkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
 f, *f.* colour; complexion; stain, dye; pigment
 -croton, *m.* Croton tincturium, *L.*

Färbe-flüssigkeit, *f.* staining fluid
 Färbe-index, *m.* color index (of erythrocytes)
 Farbelos, *a.* colorless, achromatic
 Färbe-methode, *f.* method of staining
 Färben, *v.a.* to stain, to dye
 Farben-anomale, *f.pl.* individuals with illy developed color-sense
 Farben-bild, *n.* spectrum
 Farben-blind, *a.* colour-blind
 Farben-blinde, *m. & f.* a colour-blind person
 Farben-blindheit, *f.* colour-blindness
 Farben-bogen, *m.* the iris
 Farben-brechung, *f.* refraction of colours
 Farben-contrast, gesteigerter, *m.* the fact that a person with poor colour-sense cannot distinguish the colour of lights that are placed side by side, although he can when they are placed behind each other
 Farben-delirien, *n.pl.* sudden false perceptions of colour
 Farben-eindruck, *m.* colour impression
 Farben-empfindend, *a.* sensitive to colours
 Farben-empfindung, *f.* perception of colours; colour sensation
 Farben-erscheinung, *f.* colour phenomenon
 Farben-induktion, *f.* colour-induction
 Farben-kontrast, *m.* contrast of colours
 Farben-körperchen, *n.* pigment granule
 Farben-lehre, *f.* science of colours
 Farben-los, *a.* = Farbe-los
 Farben-messer, *m.* chromatometer
 Farben-messung, *f.* chromatometry
 Farben-rand, *m.* = -bogen
 Farben-reaktion, *f.* colour reaction
 Farben-scheu, *f.* chromatophobia
 Farben-sehen, *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
 Farben-sinn, *m.* the sense of colour
 Farben-ton, *m.* shade or tone of colour
 Farben-unterschied, *m.* difference of colour
 Farben-unterscheidung, *f.* the distinguishing of colours
 Farben-unterscheidungsvermögen, *n.* the capability of distinguishing colours
 Farben-veränderung, *f.* change of colour
 Farben-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
 Farben-wandlung, *f.* or -wechsel, *m.* play of colours
 Farben-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion of colours
 Farb-los, *a.* colourless, achromatic
 Farb-losigkeit, *f.* absence of colour, achromasia
 Farb-lösung, *f.* staining solution
 Farb-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
 Farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter; pigment

Farbstoff-ablagerung, *f.* pigmentary deposit
Farbstoff-bildung, *f.* production or formation of pigment
Farbstoff-fütterung, *f.* feeding or injecting with insoluble pigments
Farbstoff-gährung, *f.* pigment decomposition by fermentation
Farbstoff-körnchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farbstoff-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farbstoff-niederschlag, *m.* = -alagerung
Farbstoff-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Färbung, *f.* staining, dyeing, pigmentation
Färbungs-fähig, *a.* capable of being stained
Färbungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
Färbungs-methode, *f.* or -weise, *f.* method of staining
Farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Farnkraut, *n.* male fern
Farnkraut-wurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Fasan, *m.* pheasant
Fasciation, *f.* envelopment with bandages
Fascie, *f.* fascia
Fascien-blatt, layer of fascia
Fascien-scheide, *f.* sheath of fascia
Fascien-schicht, *f.* = -blatt
Fascien-zipfel, *m.* orbital processes of the capsule of Tenon
Fasciieren, *v.t.* to bandage
Fascikel, *m.* fasciculus
Fascikulär, *a.* fascicular
Fasel, *m., & f.* brood, embryo, foetus
Faser, *f.* fibre, thread, filament, string
Faser- (in compds.), fibrous, fibro-
Faser-ähnlich, *a.* fibroid
Faser-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Faser-bildung, *f.* formation of fibres
Faser-bündel, *n.* bundle or fasciculus of fibres
Fäserchen, *n.* fibrilla, small fibre
Faser-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of fibre
Faser-fettgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-lipoma
Faser-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-förmig, *a.* fibrous, filiform
Faser-gerüst, *n.* framework or stroma of fibres
Faser-geschwulst, *f.* fibroma
Faser-gewebe, *n.* fibrous tissue
Faser-gewirr, *n.* a maze of fibres
Faser-haut, *f.* fibrous membrane
Faser-hülle, *f.* fibrous covering or sheath
Faserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous, fibrous, thready, stringy
Faserig-elastisch, *a.* fibro-elastic
Faserig-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-kapsel, *f.* fibrous capsule
Faser-kerngeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour

Faser-kittmasse, *f.* fibrous cement material
Faser-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
Faser-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-knorpellage, *f.* or -knorpel-schicht, *f.* layer of fibro-cartilage
Faser-körbe, *m.pl.* basket-like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina
Faser-krebs, *m.* scirrhus cancer
Faser-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of fibres or chiasma
Faser-kropf, *m.* fibrous goitre
Faser-lage, *f.* layer of fibres
Faser-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of fibres
Faser-lücke, *f.* fibrous interstice or space
Faser-muskelgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyoma
Faser-netz, *n.* network or plexus of fibres
Faser-netzknorpel, *m.* = -knorpel
Faser-neubildung, *f.* fibrous new growth
Faser-richtung, *f.* course of fibres
Faser-ring, *m.* fibrous circle or ring
Faser-ringband, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
Faser-sarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-schicht, *f.* = -lage
Faser-schichtenstar, *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
Faser-schleimgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyxoma
Faserstoff, *m.* = Fibrin, *n.* fibrin; *vide* for compds, **Fibrin-vegetabilischer**, —, cellulose
Faser-stoffig, *a.* fibrinous
Faser-strang, *m.* fasciculus or cord of fibres
Faser-substanz, *f.* fibre-substance
Faserung, *n.* fibrillation
Faser-ursprung, *m.* origin of fibres
Faser-verlauf, *m.* course of fibres
Faser-zelle, *f.* fibre-cell
Faser-zellensarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-zerfall, *m.* softening or breaking down of fibre
Faser-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of fibre
Faser-zuckung, *f.* clonic spasm of fibres fibrillar twitching
Faser-zug, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
Fassförmiger Thorax, *m.* barrel shaped thorax
Fasszange, *f.* grasping or fixation forceps
Fasten, *v.i.* to fast, to abstain from food
Fatuität, *f.* idiocy
Fauchard'sche Krankheit, *f.* dental periostitis
Faul, *a.* rotten, putrid, putrefied, carious, foul
Faulbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex frangula Ph. G.

- Faulbrand**, *m.* smut, rust (due to *tilletia caries*, *Tul.*)
Fäule, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity; rot (in sheep)
Faulen, *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy
Faulend, *a.* rotting, putrescent, septic
Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever, obsolete term for typhus, septicæmia, pyæmia, typhoid fever, etc.
Fäulig, *a.* = **Faul**
Faulmachend, *a.* putrefactive
Fäulnis, *f.* rottenness, putridity, putrefaction, decomposition, sepsis
Fäulnis-ähnlich, *a.* resembling putrefaction, putrescent
Fäulnis-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Fäulnis-bacillen, *m.pl.* putrefactive bacilli
Fäulnis-bakterien, *n.pl.* putrefactive bacteria
Fäulnis-base, *f.* ptomaine
Fäulnis-bewirkend, *a.* = -**erregend**
Fäulnis-erregend, *a.* septic
Fäulnis-erreger, *m.* exciter of sepsis or putrefaction
Fäulnis-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of putrefaction or decomposition
Fäulnis-fähig, *a.* decomposable
Fäulnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity to decompose or putrefy
Fäulnis-fleck, *m.* spot or mark of decomposition
Fäulnis-gas, *n.* gas produced by decomposition or putrefaction
Fäulnis-geruch, *m.* or -**gestank**, *m.* odour of decomposition or putrefaction
Fäulnis-gift, *n.* septic poison
Fäulnis-hemmend, *a.* preventing decomposition, antiseptic
Fäulnis-hemmung, *f.* antiseptics
Fäulnis-herd, *m.* focus or centre of sepsis
Fäulnis-infusorien, *pl.* infusoria of decomposition
Fäulnis-keim, *m.* germ of putrefaction
Fäulnis-pilz, *m.* putrefactive fungus
Fäulnis-vorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Fäulnis-widrig, *a.* antiseptic
Fäulnis-zustand, *m.* condition of decomposition
Faulsein, *n.* = **Faulsucht**
Faulsucht, *f.* rot (of sheep)
Faulweizen, *m.* = **Faulbrand**
Faust, *f.* fist; **die geballte —**, the closed fist
Faust-beuge, *f.* or -**gelenk**, *n.* wrist-joint
Faust-phänomen, *n.* closure of the fist (in tetany), following pressure on the sulcus bicipitalis
Favuskrankheit, *f.* favus
Favuspilz, *m.* *Achorion Schönleini*, the fungus of favus
Febril, *a.* febrile
Feder, *f.* feather, pen, spring
Feder-barometer, *m.* aneroid barometer
Feder-harz, *n.* indiarubber, caoutchouc
Feder-kielnaht, *f.* quill-suture
Feder-klyso-pompe, *f.* spring enema apparatus
Feder-kraft, *f.* elasticity
Feder-kraftig, *a.* elastic
Feder-manometer, *m.* sphygmomanometer
Feder-meissel, *m.* pledget of lint
Federnder Finger, *m.* *doigt à ressort*
Feder-star, *m.* elastic cataract
Feder-wage, *f.* spring-scales
Feder-weiss, *n.* powdered asbestos
Feder-zange, *f.* spring forceps
Feggritis, *f.* epidemic ulcerative stomatitis
Fehl- (in compds.), *mis-*, *mal-*
Fehl-bildung, *f.* malformation
Fehl-distanz, *f.* spatial error
Fehleisen'sche Streptokokken, *m.pl.* streptococci of erysipelas
Fehl-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
Fehl-geburt, *f.* miscarriage (within first twenty-eight weeks)
Fehl-impfung, *f.* unsuccessful vaccination
Fehl-schlucken, *n.* swallowing the wrong way; failure in attempt to swallow
Fehler, *m.* defect, failing, blemish, deficiency, error, mistake, fault
Fehler-haft, *a.* faulty, incorrect, abnormal
Fehler-haftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, incorrectness, abnormality, abnormality
Fehling'sche Lösung, *f.* Fehling's solution
Feig-blatter, *f.* = **Feig-warze**
Feige, *f.* fig; condyloma; herpetic eruptions on the eyelids
Feigen-baum, *m.* fig-tree
Feigen-förmig, *a.* in the shape of a fig
Feigen-geschulst, *f.* a tumor having the form of a fig
Feigen-kaffee, *m.* fig-coffee
Feigen-krankheit, *f.* or -**mal**, *n.* sycosis
Feigwarze, *f.* condyloma acuminatum
Feigwarzen-flechte, *f.* or -**krankheit**, *f.* sycosis
Feile, *f.* a file
Feilengeräusch, *n.* rasping murmur
Fein, *a.* fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute
Feinkörnig, *a.* fine-grained
Fein-maschig, *a.* fine-meshed
Feld- (in compds.), *field*, *military*, *common*, *wild*
Feld-apotheke, *f.* field dispensary
Feld-apotheker, *m.* field apothecary
Feld-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Feld-ärztlich, *a.* relating to army surgery
Feld-beifuss, *m.* *artemisia*
Feld-chen, *n.* areola

Feld-chirurg(us), *m.* = **Feld-wundartz**
 Feld-geschwür, *m.* Veld sore
 Feld-kamille, *f.* field camomile
 Feld-kamillenöl, *n.* field camomile-oil
 Feld-krankheit, *f.* disease of soldiers on the field
 Feld-kümmel, *m.* wild thyme; wild caraway
 Feld-lattig, *m.* folia Farfaræ, prickly lettuce
 Feld-lazarett, *n.* field hospital
 Feld-magnet, *m.* field magnet
 Feld-medizinalwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with ambulance work in time of war
 Feld-polei, *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
 Feld-raute, *f.* Fumaria officinalis
 Feld-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war
 Feld-scherer, *m.* = **Feld-wundarzt**
 Feld-siech, *a.* leprous
 Feld-sucht, *f.* leprosy
 Feld-thymian, *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
 Feld-tourniquet, *n.* field tourniquet
 Feld-wundarzt, *m.* field surgeon
 Fell, *n.* skin, hide, film, tunic
 Fellinsäure, *f.* fellic acid
 Felsen- (in compds.), petrous, petrosal, petro-
 Felsen-artig, *a.* petrous
 Felsen-bein, *n.* petrous portion of temporal bone
 Felsen-beinblutader, *f.* petrosal sinus
 Felsen-beinblutleiter, *m.* = -beinblutader
 Felsen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of petrous portion of temporal bone
 Felsen-beinpyramide, *f.* = -bein
 Felsen-fortsatz, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-grübchen, *n.* fossula petrosa
 Felsen-hinterkopfnah, *f.* petro-occipital suture
 Felsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-knoten, *m.* petrous ganglion
 Felsen-nerv, *m.* petrosal nerve
 Felsen-schlundmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
 Felsen-teil, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-trompetenmuskel, *m.* salpingopharyngeus
 Feminismus, *m.* effeminacy
 Femoral- (in compds.), *vide* Schenkel- and Oberschenkel-
 Fenchel, *m.* fennel
 Fenchel-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
 Fenchel-honig, *m.* honey containing oleum fœniculi
 Fenchel-öl, *n.* oleum fœniculi
 Fenchel-saft, *m.* Syrupus fœniculi, *Ph. G.*
 Fenchel-samen, *m.* fennel-seed
 Fenchel-thee, *m.* fennel-tea
 Fenchel-wasser, *n.* fennel-water
 Fenster, *n.* window, fenestra; opening

—ovales, fenestra ovalis
 —rundes, fenestra rotunda
 Fensterung, *f.* fenestration
 Féreal'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules in the skin in acute articular rheumatism
 Ferien, *f.pl.* holidays, vacation-time
 Ferment, *n.* a ferment, *vide* for compds. also Gärungs-
 Fermentativ, *a.* fermentative
 Ferment-intoxikation, *f.* ferment intoxication
 Ferment-öle, *n.pl.* fermentolea
 Ferment-urie, *f.* passage of ferments in the urine
 Fernambukholz, *n.* Brazil wood
 Fern- (in compds.), far, long, hyper-
 Fern-kraft, *f.* = **Fern-wirkung**
 Fern-punkt, *m.* far point
 Fern-rohr, *n.* telescope
 Fern-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted
 Fern-sichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
 Fern-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
 Fern-stellung, *f.* distant position
 Fern-symptom, *n.* symptom in a brain-tumor case due to lesions at a distance from the direct neighborhood of the tumor
 Fern-wirkung, *f.* action of force at a distance
 Ferri- (in compds.), ferric
 Ferri-acetat, *n.* ferric acetate
 Ferri-ammonicitrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric citrate
 Ferri-ammonsulfat, *n.* ammonio-ferric sulphate
 Ferri-ammontartrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric tartrate
 Ferri-chinincitrat, *n.* iron and quinine citrate
 Ferri-chlorid, *n.* ferric chloride
 Ferri-citrat, *n.* ferric citrate
 Ferri-cyankalium, *n.* potassium ferri-cyanide
 Ferri-hypophosphit, *n.* ferric hypophosphite
 Ferri-kalitartrat, *n.* potassio-ferric tartrate
 Ferri-nitrat, *n.* ferric nitrate
 Ferri-oxyd, *n.* ferric oxide
 Ferri-phosphat, *n.* ferric phosphate
 Ferri-salze, *n.pl.* ferric salts
 Ferri-sulfat, *n.* ferric sulphate
 Ferri-valerianat, *n.* ferric valerianate
 Ferri-verbindungen, *f.pl.* ferric compounds
 Ferro- (in compds.), ferro-, ferroso-ferrous
 Ferro-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
 Ferro-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbide
 Ferro-cyan, *n.* ferrocyanogen
 Ferro-cyaneisen, *n.* ferric ferro-cyanide
 Ferro-cyankalium, *n.* ferro-cyanide of potash

yanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
 yanzink, *n.* ferro-cyanide of zinc
 errioxyd, *n.* ferroso-ferric oxide
 erriphosphate, *n.* ferroso-ferric phosphate
 aktat, *n.* lactate of iron
 nalat, *n.* malate of iron
 eter, *m.* apparatus for estimating amount of iron in the blood
 nitrat, *n.* ferrous nitrate
 oxalat, *n.* ferrous oxalate
 oxyd, *n.* ferrous oxide
 alze, *n.pl.* ferrous salts
 ulfat, *n.* ferrous sulphate
 ulfid, *n.* ferrous sulphide
 erbindungen, *f.pl.* ferrous compounds
 nös, *a.* ferruginous, chalybeate
 heel
 ballen, *m.* ball of the heel
 bein, *n.* os calcis
 beinbruch, *m.* fracture of os
 beinbucht, *f.* sinus calcanei
 beinfortsatz, *m.* process of os
 beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of os
 beinverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of os
 flechse, *f.* tendo Achillis
 fuss, *m.* pes calcaneum
 haut, *f.* skin of the heel
 höcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
 knochen, *m.* = -bein
 netz, *n.* rete calcaneum
 phänomen, *n.* Achilles tendon
 schiffbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-scapular ligament
 sprungbeingelenk, *n.* astragalocalcaneal ligament
 wandenbeinband, *n.* fibulo-calcaneal ligament
 würfelbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid ligament
 it, *f.* fertility
 äure, *f.* ferulic acid
 f. pastern, fetlock
 gslähmung, *f.* musculo-spiral due to constriction of upper arm
 firm compact, solid, substantial, g. steady, fixed, stiff, stout
 v.t. = Festigen, *v.t.* to condense
 fy
 zeit, *f.* consistence, solidity
 ich, *a.* semi-solid
 smus, *m.* fetishism
 fat, adipose, obese
 fat, adipose tissue, grease
 lagerung, *f.* or -absatz, *m.* deposit
 sondern, *v.t.* to secrete fat

Fett-absonderung, *f.* secretion of fat
 Fett-abspaltung, *f.* breaking up of fat
 Fett-ader, *f.* vessel supplying adipose tissue
 Fett-aggregatkugeln, *f.pl.* masses of granular cells thrown off from inflamed mucous membranes
 Fett-anbildung, *f.* putting on fat
 Fett-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fat
 Fett-anlegen, *n.* = -ansatz
 Fett-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
 Fett-ansatz, *m.* the laying on of fat
 Fett-arm, *a.* poor in fat
 Fett-armut, *f.* poverty in fat
 Fett-aromatische Körper, *m.pl.* aromatic fats
 Fett-auge, *n.* exophthalmos
 Fett-balg, *m.* fatty cyst, lipoma
 Fett-bauch, *m.* fat abdomen
 Fett-bäuchig, *a.* fat-bellied
 Fett-bedarf, *m.* fat necessary for nutrition
 Fett-belag, *m.* covering of fat
 Fett-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of fat, as in milk analysis
 Fett-bildend, *a.* fat-forming
 Fett-bildner, *m.* fat-former
 Fett-bildung, *f.* fat-formation
 Fett-bruch, *m.* fatty hernia
 Fett-cyste, *f.* fatty cyst
 Fett-degeneration, *f.* fatty degeneration, fatty metamorphosis
 Fett-diarrhöe, *f.* fatty diarrhoea
 Fett-drüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
 Fett-durchsetzung, *f.* fatty infiltration
 Fett-durchwachsung, *f.* permeation or growing through of fat
 Fette, *f.* fatness, greasiness
 Fett-einlagerung, *f.* fatty infiltration
 Fett-einreibung, *f.* inunction of fat
 Fett-einsaugung, *f.* absorption of fat
 Fett-embolie, *f.* fat-embolism
 Fetten, *v.t.* to fatten; to lubricate, to grease
 Fett-entartung, *f.* fatty degeneration
 Fett-entwicklung, *f.* development of fat
 Fett-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Fett-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Fett-fluss, *m.* secretion of fat
 Fett-fell, *n.* -fleck, *m.* or -fleckchen, *n.* pinguicula, pterygium
 Fett-frei, *a.* free from fat
 Fett-führend, *a.* containing fat
 Fett-gehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained
 Fett-gelb, *a.* yellow as fat
 Fett-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
 Fett-gewächs, *n.* fatty growth
 Fettgewebe, *n.* adipose tissue
 Fettgewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of adipose tissue
 Fettgewebs-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
 Fettgewebs-läppchen, *n.* lobule of adipose tissue

Fettgewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of adipose tissue
Fett-hals, *m.* accumulation of fat about neck
Fett-haltig, *a.* containing fat
Fett-harn, *m.* urine containing fat
Fett-haut, *f.* adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus
Fett-hautgeschwulst, *f.* subcutaneous fatty tumour
Fett-herd, *m.* focus or centre of fat
Fett-herz, *n.* fatty heart
Fett-hülle, *f.* covering of fat
Fettig, *a.* fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness, oiliness
Fett-infiltration, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-kapsel, *f.* adipose capsule
Fett-keimlager, *n.* germinal layer of adipose tissue
Fett-klumpen, *m.* mass of fat
Fett-körnchen, *n.* fat granule
Fett-körnchenkugel, *f.* = -körnchenzelle
Fett-körnchenzelle, *f.* or -körnerzelle, *f.* fatty granular cell
Fett-körper, *m. pl.* fatty compounds, fats
Fett-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
Fett-kügelchen, *n.* fat globule
Fett-lage, *f.* layer of fat
Fett-läppchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fett-leber, *f.* fatty liver
Fett-leibig, *a.* fat, obese, corpulent
Fett-leibige, *m. & f.* a corpulent person
Fett-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, obesity
Fett-los, *a.* without fat
Fett-lösend, *a.* fat-dissolving
Fett-magen, *m.* fourth stomach of ruminants
Fett-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Fett-masse, *f.* fat substance; mass of fat
Fett-menge, *f.* amount of fat
Fett-metamorphose, *f.* conversion into fat
Fett-nabel, *m.* adipose umbilical hernia
Fett-nadeln, *f. pl.* fat crystal
Fett-nahrung, *f.* fat as food
Fett-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of adipose tissue
Fett-niere, *f.* fatty kidney
Fett-pfropf, *m.* fat embolus
Fett-pigment, *n.* fat pigment
Fett-polster, *n.* cushion of fat, panniculus adiposus
Fett-ponceau, *n.* scarlet-red
Fett-reich, *a.* rich in fat
Fett-reichtum, *m.* wealth of fat
Fett-reihe, *f.* fatty compounds
Fett-ruhr, *f.* fatty diarrhoea
Fett-salbe, *f.* fatty ointment
Fett-salbengrundlage, *f.* base of fatty ointment
Fett-säure, *f.* fatty acid

Fett-säurekristall, *m.* or -säurenadel, *f.* crystal of fatty acid
Fett-schichte, *f.* layer of fat
Fett-schweiss, *m.* seborrhoea, fatty sweat
Fett-schweissabsonderung, *f.* excretion of fatty sweat
Fett-schwund, *m.* atrophy of fat
Fett-spaltend, *a.* capable of breaking up fat
Fett-steiss, *m.* steatopygia, excessively developed nates
Fett-strom, *m.* fat-stream
Fett-stuhl, *m.* fatty stool
Fett-substanz, *f.* adipose substance
Fett-sucht, *f.* obesity, corpulence
Fett-süchtig, *a.* obese, corpulent
Fett-süchtige, *m. & f.* an obese person
Fett-tampon, *m.* oiled tampon or suppository
Fett-träubchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fett-tröpfchen, *n.* fat globule
Fett-tröpfchencylinder, *m.* fatty cast in urine
Fett-tropfen, *m.* drop of fat
Fett-überschuss, *m.* excess of fat
Fett-umsatz, *m.* metabolism of fat
Fett-umwachsung, *f.* fatty layer
Fett-umwandlung, *f.* = -metamorphose
Fett-verbindungen, *f. pl.* fatty compounds
Fett-verbrauch, *m.* physiological consumption of fat
Fett-vermehrung, *f.* increase in fat
Fett-vorrat, *m.* amount of fat in body
Fett-wachs, *n.* adipocere
Fett-wanstig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-werden, *n.* the becoming corpulent
Fett-wucherung, *f.* excessive development of fat
Fett-wulst, *m.* pad of fat
Fett-zelle, *f.* adipose cell
Fett-zellgewebe, *n.* fatty cellular tissue
Fett-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of fat
Fett-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fat
Fett-zunahme, *f.* increase of fat
Fetus, *m.* and compds. *vide* Fötus
Fetzen, *m.* a shred
Feucht, *a.* moist, humid, damp, watery
 —er Brand, *m.* moist gangrene
Feuchte, *f.* = Feuchtigkeit
Feuchteammer, *f.* moist chamber
Feuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to wet, to damp
Feuchtheit, *f.* = Feuchtigkeit
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture, moistness, humidity, dampness, humour
 krystalline or wässrige —, the aqueous humour
 schleimige —, phlegm, mucus
Feuchtigkeits-entziehung, *f.* abstraction or removal of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-gehalt, *m.* amount of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-grad, *m.* humidity, degree of moisture

gkeits-messer, *m.* hygrometer
 gkeits-zeiger, *m.* hygroscope
 warm, *a.* moist and warm
 warze, *f.* condyloma acuminatum
n. fire, ardour, spirit, vigour
 liges —, *erysipelas*
 bestattung, *f.* cremation
 blase, *f.* blister from a burn
 lecken, *m.pl.* roseola
 gradmesser, *m.* pyrometer
 krankheit, *f.* erysipelas
 auftheizung, *f.* heating by hot air
 nal, *n.* vascular nævus
 nasern, *f.pl.* epidemic roseola
 pilz, *m.* Boletus erythropus
 schwamm, *m.* Boletus ignarius,
f.
 sehen, *n.* sensation of seeing
 es of light
 seuche, *f.* erysipelas
 tod, *m.* death from fire
 r Umlauf, *m.* herpes zoster
 s. cretin
 = Faser
 r, *a.* fibrillary
 f. fibril
 n-bündel, *n.* bundle of fibrils
 n-scheide, *f.* sheath of fibrils,
 e's sheath
n. fibrin
 abguss, *m.* fibrinous cast
 ablagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
 abscheidung, *f.* separation of
 ähnlich, *a.* resembling fibrin
 anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of
 arm, *a.* poor in fibrin
 artig, *a.* fibrinous
 auflagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
 balken, *m.* fibrinous trabecula
 band, *n.* band of fibrin
 bildung, *f.* formation of fibrin
 cylinder, *m.* fibrinous or hyaline
 urinary cast
 einlagerung, *f.* permeation or
 ration of fibrin
 eiterpfröpfchen, *n.* fibrino-puru-
 clot or plug
 entartung, *f.* degeneration of
 erkrankung, *f.* = -entartung
 faden, *m.* fibrinous thread
 färbung, *f.* staining of fibrin
 ferment, *n.* fibrin-ferment
 flocken, *f.pl.* fibrinous flocculi
 generatoren, *m.pl.* the substances
 unite to form fibrin
 gerinsel, *n.* coagulum of fibrin
 gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of fibrin
 haltig, *a.* containing fibrin, fibrin-
 keil, *m.* anæmic infarct
 körner, *n.pl.* granules of fibrin

Fibrin-lage, *f.* layer of fibrin
 Fibrin-netz, *n.* reticulum of fibrin
 Fibrin-niederschlag, *m.* fibrinous pre-
 cipitate
 Fibrinogen, *a.* fibrinogenous
 Fibrinoplastisch, *a.* fibrino-plastic
 Fibrinös, *a.* fibrinous
 Fibrin-pfropf, *m.* thrombus, embolus
 or plug of fibrin
 Fibrin-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Fibrin-scholle, *f.* = -lage
 Fibrin-schwarte, *f.* dense fibrinous exu-
 dation, deposit or covering
 Fibrin-strang, *m.* fasciculus of band of
 fibrin
 Fibrin-urie, *f.* passage of fibrin in urine
 Fibrin-zotte, *f.* fibrinous tuft
 Fibrin-zyylinder, *m.* = -cylinder
 Fibroid, *a. & n.* fibroid; fibroma
 Fibrom, *n.* fibroma
 Fibromatös, *a.* fibromatous
 Fibrom-gewebe, *n.* fibromatous tissue
 Fibrom-knollen, *m.* or -knoten, *m.*
 fibrous nodule
 Fibroneurom, *n.* neuro-fibroma
 Fibrös, *a.* fibrous
 Fibrosarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
 Fichte, *f.* pine-tree
 Fichten-harz, *n.* pine-resin
 Fichten-nadeläther, *m.* pine-needle ether
 Fichten-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
 Fichten-nadelextrakt, *n.* extract of pine-
 needles
 Fichten-nadelöl, *n.* oleum pini foliorum
 Fichten-säure, *f.* pinic acid
 Fichten-sprossen, *f.pl.* pine-tree shoots
 Fichten-teer, *m.* pix liquida
 Fichten-wolle, *f.* pine-wool, wood-wool
 Ficker'sches Diagnosticum, *n.* suspension
 of dead typhoid bacilli for the carrying
 out of the Widal reaction outside the
 laboratory
 Fidjiausschlag, *m.* framboesia
 Fidschiausschlag, *f.* = Fidjiausschlag
 Fieber, *n.* fever
 anhaltendes —, continued fever
 aseptisches —, Volkmann's wound-
 fever
 aussetzendes —, intermittent fever
 aussehendes —, hectic fever
 bösartiges —, malignant fever;
 typhus
 daggeisches —, dengue fever
 dreitägiges —, tertian fever (ague)
 entzündliches —, inflammatory
 fever
 ephemerer —, ephemeral fever; irri-
 tative fever
 exanthematisches —, exanthema-
 tous or eruptive fever
 fünftägiges —, quintan fever (ague)
 gastrisches —, gastric fever; ty-
 phoid fever
 gelbes —, yellow fever

- hektisches —, hectic fever
 insontes —, = aseptisches—
 intermittierendes —, intermittent fever
 kaltes —, intermittent fever
 kontinuierliches —, continued fever
 nachlassendes —, remittent fever
 nervöses —, adynamic fever
 pernicios —, malignant form of intermittent fever
 rekurrerendes —, recurrent fever
 remittierendes —, remittent fever
 schleichendes—, slow fever
 subkontinuierliches —, fever with marked daily variations of temperature
 viertägiges —, quartan fever
 wiederkehrendes —, recurrent fever
 Fieber- (in compds.), febrile, febrile, feverish
 Fieber-abfall, *m.* decline of fever
 Fieber-ablauf, *m.* course of fever
 Fieber-abnahme, *f.* = -abfall
 Fieber-anfall, *m.* attack of fever
 Fieber-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
 Fieber-art, *f.* kind or variety of fever
 Fieber-artig, *a.* feverish, febrile
 Fieber-arznei, *f.* febrifuge
 Fieber-baum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
 Fieber-behandlung, *f.* treatment of fever
 Fieber-beschreibung, *f.* description of fevers
 Fieber-bewegung, *f.* onset of fever
 Fieber-bläschen, *n.* vesicle caused by fever (as herpes labialis)
 Fieber-blässe, *f.* febrile pallor
 Fieber-blut, *n.* the blood modified by fever
 Fieber-brand, *m.* febrile heat or fever
 Fieber-curve, *f.* fever curve
 Fieber-delirien, *pl.* the deliria of fever
 Fieber-diät, *f.* fever diet
 Fieber-entstehung, *f.* or -entwicklung, *f.* appearance or development of fever
 Fieber-erkrankung, *f.* feverish complaint
 Fieber-erregend, *a.* causing fever, febrifacient
 Fieber-erregung, *f.* production of fever
 Fieber-erscheinung, *f.* fever symptom
 Fieber-erzeugend, *a.* = -erregend
 Fieber-farbe, *f.* feverish colour or complexion
 Fieber-fest, *a.* immune to fever, or fever-proof
 Fieber-flecken, *m.pl.* fever spots
 Fieber-form, *f.* = -art
 Fieber-frei, *a.* free from fever
 Fieber-frost, *m.* rigor, chill, cold
 Fieber-gesicht, *n.* feverish countenance; ague face
 Fieber-grad, *m.* degree of fever
 Fieber-haft, *a.* feverish, aguish
 Fieber-haftigkeit, *f.* feverishness
 Fieber-harn, *m.* urine in fever
 Fieber-heilbaum, *m.* = -baum
 Fieber-herabsetzung, *f.* = -abfall
 Fieber-hitze, *f.* fever heat, febrile heat
 Fieber-höhe, *f.* acme of fever
 Fieberisch, *a.* feverish
 Fieber-kälte, *f.* febrile chill
 Fieber-klée, *m.* water-trefoil
 Fieber-kleeblätter, *n.pl.* Folia trifolii fibrini
 Fieber-kleeextrakt, *n.* Extractum trifolii fibrini
 Fieber-kopfschmerz, *m.* feverish headache
 Fieber-krank, *a.* feverish
 Fieber-krank, *m. & f.* a person suffering from fever
 Fieber-krankheit, *f.* feverish disease
 Fieber-kraut, *n.* feverfew
 Fieber-krise, *f.* crisis of fever
 Fieber-kuchen, *m.* placenta febrilis; ague cake
 Fieber-kundige, *m.* an authority on fever
 Fieber-kurve, *f.* fever temperature curve
 Fieber-lehre, *f.* the science of fevers
 Fieber-los, *a.* free from fever
 Fieber-losigkeit, *f.* absence of fever
 Fieber-lösung, *f.* lysis of fever
 Fieber-materie, *f.* fever-exciting material
 Fieber-mittel, *n.* febrifuge
 Fieber-nachlass, *m.* abatement of fever
 Fiebern, *v.n.* to be feverish or have a fever
 Fieber-phantasien, *pl.* = -delirien
 Fieber-puls, *m.* pulse in fever
 Fieber-pulver, *n.* ague powder
 Fieber-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
 Fieber-rindenbaum, *m.* Cinchona officinalis
 Fieber-schauer, *m.* ague fit
 Fieber-steigerung, *f.* increase of fever
 Fieber-stoff, *m.* = -materie
 Fieber-sturz, *m.* violent attack of fever
 Fieber-tag, *m.* day of recurrence of fever
 Fieber-traum, *m.* feverish dream, hallucination
 Fieber-tropfen, *m.pl.* fever drops
 Fieber-typus, *m.* type of fever
 Fieber-ursache, *f.* cause of fever
 Fieber-verdächtig, *a.* suggestive of fever
 Fieber-verlauf, *m.* course of fever
 Fieber-vertreibend, *a.* febrifuge
 Fieber-wahn, *m.* = -delirium
 Fieber-wechsel, *m.* intermission of fever
 Fieber-widrig, *a.* = -vertreibend
 Fieber-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Fieber-zunahme, *f.* increase of fever
 Fieber-zustand, *m.* state or condition of fever
 Filarmasse, *f.* fine threadlike substance of mitotic figures

eorie, *f.* = *Fadentheorie*
 Florence, *m.* silkworm gut
 Apotheke, *f.* branch establishment
 licensed apothecary
 ure, *f.* filicic acid
 us, *m.* poisoning with male fern
 ricz'sches Zeichen, *n.* yellow coloration followed by desquamation of toes and soles in certain acute febrile affections
 actur, *f.* introduction of needles or threads into aneurysmal sacs
 ring about coagulation
 on(säure), *f.* active principle of opium filicis
 (in compds.), *vide* Filtrier-
 n. filtrate
 onsnarbe, *f.* filtration scar
 onsrückstand, *m.* precipitate remaining on filter
 en, *v.t.* to filter
 -becken, *n.* filtering-basin
 -papier, *n.* filter-paper
 -presse, *f.* filtering-press
 -sack, *m.* filtering-bag
 -stein, filtering-stone
 -trichter, *m.* filtering-funnel, colander
 -tuch, *n.* filtering-cloth
 ung, *f.* filtration
 . felt; tomentum
 a. of felt, feltlike, tomentous
 schwulst, *f.* piloma
 rsett, *n.* felt jacket
 us, *f.* pediculus pubis
 ag, *m.* felt-ring (as for corns)
 ble, *f.* felt-sole
 rband, *m.* felt binder or dressing
 en, *pl.* fimbrial
 en-abschnitt, *m.* section of fimbriae
 en-end, *n.* fimbriated end or extremity
 ocele, *n.* hernia in the sac of which Fallopian fimbriae are present
 - (in compds.), foundling, relating to foundlings
 -anstalt, *f.* foundling hospital or institution
 -haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 -kind, *n.* a foundling
 -pflege, *f.* the care of foundlings
 -wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to foundlings
 g, *m.* a foundling
 , *m.* finger
 ser —, whitlow
 fernder or schnellender —, jerking or snapping finger; *doigt à ressort*
 - (in compds.), digital
 -ader, *f.* a vein of the finger
 -arterie, *f.* an artery of the finger
 -band, *n.* digital ligament
 -beere, *f.* finger-pulp or pad
 -bein, *n.* a digital phalanx

Finger-beuger, *m.* flexor of the finger
 oberflächlicher —, flexor sublimis digitorum
 tiefer —, flexor profundus digitorum
 Fingerbeugereflex, *m.* carpo-metacarpal-reflex
 Finger-beugung, *f.* flexion of a finger
 Finger-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of a finger
 Finger-bewegung, *f.* movement of a finger
 Finger-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Finger-carpalgelenk, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
 Finger-druck, *m.* digital pressure
 Finger-eindruck, *m.* digital impression; pitting
 Finger-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a finger
 Finger-ende, *n.* end of the finger
 Finger-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a finger, whitlow, paronychia
 Finger-furche, *f.* sulcus digitalis
 Finger-gelenk, *n.* a finger-joint
 Finger-gelenksteifigkeit, *f.* stiffness of finger-joint
 Finger-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a finger; whitlow
 Finger-glied, *n.* a phalanx
 Finger-gliederknochen, *m.* a digital phalanx
 Finger-grube, *f.* digital fossa or cavity
 Finger-haut, *f.* skin of finger
 Finger-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of finger
 Fingerhut, *m.* foxglove, digitalis
 Fingerhutessig, *m.* Acetum digitalis
Ph. G.
 Fingerhutextrakt, *n.* extract of digitalis
 Fingerhutkraut, *n.* Folia digitalis
 Fingerhutsalbe, *f.* Unguentum digitalis,
Ph. G.
 Fingerhuttinktur, *f.* tincture of digitalis
 Finger-klopfung, *f.* digital percussion
 Finger-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Finger-krampf, *m.* finger cramp; writers' cramp
 Finger-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
 Fingerling, *m.* finger-stall
 Finger-muskel, *m.* a digital muscle
 Finger-nagel, *m.* finger-nail
 Finger-nagelglied, *n.* terminal phalanx
 Finger-nerv, *m.* digital nerve
 Finger-phalange, *f.* a digital phalanx
 Finger-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Finger-rücken, *m.* dorsum of finger
 Finger-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal digital artery
 Finger(s)-breit, *f.* finger's breadth
 Finger-scheide, *f.* digital sheath
 Finger-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Finger-schützer, *m.* finger-shield
 Finger-sehne, *f.* digital tendon
 Finger-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of a digital tendon

Finger-sehnenscheidenentzündung, *f.* thecal abscess, inflammation of a digital tendon-sheath

Finger-spitze, *f.* = -kuppe

Finger-sprache, *f.* finger language

Finger-strecker, *m.* extensor of the finger

Finger-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for finger

Finger-streckung, *f.* extension of finger

Finger-untersuchung, *f.* digital examination

Finger-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of finger

Finger-verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling of finger

Finger-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of finger

Finger-verletzung, *f.* injury of finger

Finger-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of finger

Finger-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of finger

Finger-verwachsung, *f.* webbed fingers; adhesion of fingers

Finger-wunde, *f.* wound of finger

Finger-wurm, *m.* whitlow, paronychia

Fingieren, *v.t.* to simulate, to feign

Fingiert, *a.* simulated, fictitious

Finne, *f.* cysticercus; pustule, pimple, blotch; acne; "grog-blossom"

Finne der Schweine, *Cysticercus cellulosæ*

Finne, dünnhalsige, der Waldmäuse, *Cysticercus longicollis* of *Mus silvaticus*

Finnen-ausschlag, *m.* pustular rash

Finnen-knoten, *m.* acne nodule

Finnen-krankheit, *f.* generic term given to diseases in cattle, sheep, and goats due to cysticercus

Finnen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus

Finnig, *a.* pimpled, blotchy; measly

Firniss, *m.* varnish

Fisch, *m.* fish

Fisch-bein, *n.* whalebone

Fisch-beinern, *a.* of whalebone

Fisch-beinsonde, *f.* whalebone sound

Fisch-blase, *f.* isinglass

Fischer'sches Zeichen, *n.* long-continued murmur produced by the pressure of groups of tuberculous bronchial lymph-glands on the vena innominata, when the child's neck is bent so that the eyes look upward

Fisch-gift, *n.* poison from fish

Fisch-körner, *n.pl.* *coccus indicus*

Fisch-kost, *f.* fish diet

Fisch-leim, *m.* = -blase

Fisch-milchgeschwulst, *f.* tumour resembling soft roe

Fisch-nahrung, *f.* = -kost

Fisch-öl, *n.* ichthyol

Fisch-roggemilz, *f.* lardaceous or sago spleen

Fisch-schuppen, *f.pl.* fish-scales

Fisch-schuppenausschlag, *m.* or -schuppenkrankheit, *f.* ichthyosis

Fisch-speise, *f.* = -kost

Fisch-tran, *m.* train-oil

Fisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by fish

Fissipar, *a.* organisms that reproduce by fission

Fissur, *f.* fissure, crack, rhagade, cleft

Fistel, *f.* fistula

Fistel-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* fistulous

Fistel-aufschneiden, *n.* laying open a fistula

Fistel-bildung, *f.* formation of fistula

Fistel-bisturi, *n.* bistoury for fistula

Fistel-brenner, *m.* cautery for fistula

Fistel-eröffnung, *f.* laying open a fistula

Fistel-gang, *m.* fistular canal or sinus

Fistel-gangspaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula

Fistel-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer

Fistel-haken, *m.* a fistula- or sinus-hook

Fistel-membran, *f.* membranous lining of a fistula

Fistel-messer, *n.* fistula-knife

Fistel-öffnung, *f.* mouth of a fistula

Fistel-schere, *f.* fistula-scissors

Fistel-schnitt, *m.* incision for fistula

Fistel-spaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula

Fistel-stimme, *f.* falsetto voice

Fistel-ton, *m.* falsetto tone or note

Fistel-zange, *f.* forceps for fistula or sinus

Fistulös, *a.* fistular, fistulous

Fixation, *f.* fixation

Fixations-abscess, *m.* abscess produced by injections of irritating substances

Fixations-feld, *n.* field of fixation

Fixations-punkt, *m.* fixation point

Fixier- (in compds.), *vide* **Fixierung**

Fixieren, *v.t.* to fix; to harden; to stare at

Fixierpunkt, *m.* fixation point (of eye)

Fixiersalz, *n.* sodium hypophosphite

Fixierung, *f.* fixation, fixing; hardening; staring at

Fixierungs-band, *n.* fixation ligament

Fixierungs-klammer, *f.* fixation-clamp

Fixierungs-mittel, *n.* fixing agent, fixative; hardening material

Fixierungs-pinzette, *f.* fixation forceps

Fixierungs-punkt, *m.* fixation point

Fixierungs-zange, *f.* = -pinzette

Fizeau'sche Streifen, *m.pl.* Newton's rings

Flaccescenz, *f.* flaccidity

Flaccidität, *f.* = **Flaccescenz**

Flach, *a.* flat, level, smooth, superficial

Fläche, *f.* surface, flatness, expanse

Flächen-ausdehnung, *f.* increase of surface

Flächen-katarrh, *m.* surface catarrh

Flächen-krebs, *m.* superficial or surface cancer

Flächen-muskel, *m.* (der Hand), *palmaris brevis*

Flächen-vergrößerung, *f.* = -ausdehnung

Flach-fuss, *m.* flat-foot

Flach-füssig, *a.* flat-footed

Flach-hand, *f.* palm of hand

Flach-kopf, *m.* platycephalus

Flach-meissel, *m.* flat chisel

Flachs, *m.* flax

Flach-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section

Flachs-samen, *m.* flax-seed

Flachs-seide, *f.* dodder

Flagellaten, *pl.* flagellata

Flagellen, *n.pl.* flagella

Flajani'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goitre

Flammensehen, *n.* photopsia

Flanell, *m.* flannel

Flanellbinde, *f.* flannel bandage

Flanellen, *a.* of flannel

Flanken-meteorismus, *m.* meteorism showing itself in the flanks

Flankenschnitt, *m.* lumbar incision

Flasche, *f.* bottle, flask

Flaschenbacillen, *m.pl.* flask- or bottle-shaped bacilli

Flaschen-element, *n.* galvanic cell in shape of a flask

Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley

Flattern, *v.i.* to flutter

Flatterring, *n.* fluttering, palpitation

Flatulenz, *f.* flatulence

Flaum, *m.* down, lanugo hair

Flaumhaar, *n.* lanugo hair

Flechse, *f.* = Sehne, *f.* tendon; *vide* for compds. Sehnen-

Flehsig, *a.* tendinous

Flehsig'sche Bahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract

Flehsig'sche Kur, *f.* treatment of epilepsy with opium and the bromides

Flechte, *f.* a generic term for various scaly or crust-forming skin eruptions, as psoriasis, ringworm, prurigo, etc.; lichen (*Bot.*)

Bläschen —, herpes

borkenartige —, crust-forming skin eruption

fressende —, lupus vulgaris

frieselartige —, miliaria

Gürtel —, herpes zoster

isländische —, Iceland moss

juckende —, prurigo

kahlmachende —, alopecia

kleienförmige —, prurigo furfurans

Knötchen —, lichen

nässende —, weeping eczema

Ring- —, herpes iris

scherende —, herpes tonsurans, ringworm

schleichende —, herpes

Flechten-artig, *a.* herpetic

Flechten-ausschlag, *m.* scaly or crusted eruption

Flechten-bitter, *m.* cetrarin

Flechten-bläschen, *n.* herpetic vesicle

Flechten-brot, *n.* Iceland moss-bread

Flechten-grind, *m.* impetiginous eczema; porrigo

Flechten-leiden, *n.* an impetiginous affection

Flechten-salbe, *f.* white precipitate ointment; also a name for various other ointments

Flechten-säure, *f.* fumaric acid

Flechten-stärke, *f.* starch from lichens, lichen

Fleck, *m.* spot, speck, stain, blot, piece, macula

blinder —, the blind spot

gelber —, the yellow spot, macula lutea

Flecken, *m.pl.* measles

Flecken-aussatz, *m.* lepra maculosa

Flecken-ausschlag, *m.* macular eruption

Flecken-bildung, *f.* formation of macules or blotches

Flecken-mal, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica, mole

Flecken-sehen, *n.* the sensation of seeing specks

Flecken-typhus, *m.* typhus

Flecken-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma

Fleck-fieber, *n.* typhus

Fleck-schierling, *m.* hemlock (*Conium maculatum*)

Fleck-seife, *f.* scouring-soap

Fleck-sucht, *f.* psilosis

Fleck-typhus, *m.* typhus

Fleck-wasser, *n.* scouring-drops

Fleckig, *a.* maculated, spotted, speckled, freckled

Fledermausflügel, *m.* batwing; the broad ligament

Fleisch, *n.* flesh, meat; wildes —, proud-flesh, granulations

Fleisch-ansetzend, *a.* laying-on or gaining flesh

Fleisch-art, *f.* kind of meat

Fleisch-auswuchs, *m.* fleshy outgrowth; proud-flesh, granulations

Fleisch-balken, *m.pl.* muscular bundles; columnæ carneæ

Fleisch-basen, *pl.* nitrogenous muscle extractives (*e.g.* kreatin, kreatinin, etc.)

Fleisch-beschau, *f.* official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets

Fleisch-beschauer, *m.* the official inspector of meat, etc.

Fleisch-beschauwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the official inspection of meat, etc.

Fleisch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of flesh

Fleisch-bildend, *a.* flesh-forming

Fleisch-bildner, *m.* flesh-former

Fleisch-bildung, *f.* flesh formation
 Fleisch-biskuit, *n.* meat-biscuit
 Fleisch-brot, *n.* meat-biscuits
 Fleisch-bruch, *m.* sarcocele
 Fleisch-brühe, *f.* bouillon, beef-tea, meat broth
 Fleisch-brühekultur, *f.* broth culture
 Fleisch-bündel, *n.* bundle of muscular fibers
 Fleisch-diät, *f.* meat-diet
 Fleisch-drüse, *f.* caruncle
 Fleisch-ersatzmittel, *n.* substitute for meat
 Fleisch-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Fleisch-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Fleisch-essend, *a.* carnivorous
 Fleisch-extrakt, *n.* extract of meat
 Fleisch-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of meat
 Fleisch-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
 Fleisch-fliege, *f.* Sarcophaga carnaria, *L.*
 Fleisch-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in meat
 Fleisch-fressend, *a.* carnivorous
 Fleisch-fresser, *m.* carnivore
 Fleisch-gallerte, *f.* meat gelatine or jelly
 Fleisch-genuss, *m.* the consumption of meat
 Fleisch-geruch, *m.* the smell of meat
 Fleisch-geschwulst, *f.* sarcoma, myoma
 Fleisch-gewächs, *n.* fleshy outgrowth, granulations or any fleshy tumour
 Fleisch-gift, *n.* poison from meat, toxin, ptomaine
 Fleisch-haut, *f.* muscular membrane (of scrotum), dartos
 Fleisch-horn, *n.* fleshy excrescence
 Fleischig, *a.* fleshy
 Fleisch-kamm, *m.* caruncle
 Fleisch-knochengeschwulst, *f.* osteo-sarcoma
 Fleisch-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
 Fleisch-konservierung, *f.* meat preservation
 Fleisch-kost, *f.* = -diät
 Fleisch-kunde, *f.* knowledge required for the official inspection of butcher's meat
 Fleisch-leimgummi, *n.* sarcocol
 Fleisch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
 Fleisch-mehl, *n.* powdered dried muscle
 Fleisch-masse, *f.* fleshy substance
 Fleisch-milchsäure, *f.* sacro-lactic acid
 Fleisch-mittel, *n.* an anaplerotic, promoter of granulation tissue
 Fleisch-mole, *f.* fleshy mole
 Fleisch-nabel, *m.* integumental part of umbilicus
 Fleisch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
 Fleisch-pankreasklystier, *n.* enema of pancreatised meat
 Fleisch-pepton, *n.* meat peptone
 Fleisch-peptongelatine, *n.* meat peptone gelatine

Fleisch-peptonlösung, *f.* solution of meat peptone
 Fleisch-polyp, *m.* fleshy polypus
 Fleisch-prisma, *n.* sarcous element
 Fleisch-saft, *m.* extract of meat; meat-juice
 Fleisch-säulchen, *n. pl.* = -balken
 Fleisch-schau, *f.* = -beschau
 Fleisch-schauamt, *n.* meat inspection office
 Fleisch-schicht, *f.* fleshy layer
 Fleisch-solution, *f.* = -extrakt
 Fleisch-speise, *f.* animal food
 Fleisch-suppe, *f.* gravy-soup, meat-soup
 Fleisch-teilchen, *n.* sarcous element
 Fleisch-thee, *m.* beef-tea
 Fleisch-typhus, *m.* meat poisoning simulating typhoid fever
 Fleisch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of meat
 Fleisch-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of meat
 Fleisch-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of meat
 Fleisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by meat
 Fleisch-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
 Fleisch-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* fleshy wall
 Fleisch-waren, *f. pl.* meat comestibles
 Fleisch-wärzchen, *n.* granulations
 Fleisch-wärzchenähnlich, *a.* like a fleshy wart, caruncular
 Fleisch-wärzchenbildung, *f.* formation of granulations
 Fleisch-wärzchenförmig, *a.* = -wärzchenähnlich
 Fleisch-warze, *f.* and compds. = wärzchen
 Fleisch-wasserpeptongelatine, *n.* = peptongelatine
 Fleisch-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of flesh
 Fleisch-wuchs, *m.* growth of flesh
 Fleisch-wunde, *f.* flesh-wound
 Fleisch-zucker, *m.* inosite
 Fleisch-zwieback, *m.* = -biskuit
 Flemming'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* chromosm-acetic acid
 Fletschen, *v. t.* to gnash (one's teeth)
 Fletschzahn, *m.* projecting or prominent tooth
 Flexionsebene, *f.* flexor surface or plane
 Flickgewebe, *n.* new cicatricial tissue
 Flieder, *m.* elder
 Flieder-beeren, *f. pl.* elder-berries
 Flieder-blüten, *f. pl.* elder-flowers
 Flieder-blütenmus, *n.* = -mus
 Flieder-blütenwasser, *n.* elder-flower water
 Flieder-mus, *n.* Succus sambuci in-spissatus, *Ph. G.*
 Flieder-thee, *m.* elder-flower tea

ly
 sche —, Spanish fly
 Gicht, *f.* migratory gout
 Hitze, *f.* erythema fugax,
 heat flushes
 Pocken, *pl.* chicken-pox
 Rippen, *pl.* floating ribs
 Brand, *m.* erysipelas
 um, *m.* elm
 olz, *n.* quassia-wood
 obalt, *m.* crude or native
 opf, *m.* myocephalon
 upier, *n.* fly-paper
 plaster, *n.* Emplastrum can-
 lz, *m.* Agaricus muscarius
 schwamm, *m.* = -pilz
 hen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
 ein, *m.* crude or native arsenic
 , *f.* centrifugal force
 , *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to
 to circulate, to water (of the
 a. flowing, running
 tern, *f.pl.* or -pocken, *f.pl.*
 at small-pox
 nupfen, *m.* running catarrh
 iser, *n.* lymph
 leam, veterinary lancet
 m. glimmer, a glittering
 (in compds.), ciliary, ciliated,
 ng
 bewegung, *f.* ciliary movement
 cilien, *pl.* vibrating cilia
 cylinder, *m.* cylindrical ciliated
 al cell
 epithel, *n.* ciliated epithe-
 fädchen, *n.* vibrating cilium
 haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* =
 n
 haut, *f.* ciliated membrane
 , *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle, to
 oberhäutchen, *n.* ciliated sur-
 thelium
 saum, *m.* ciliated border or
 skotom, *n.* a form of entoptic
 a with a scintillating edge
 ted usually with headache and
 ierous symptoms—amaurosis
 s fugax (Foerster)
 ng, *f.* ciliation
 zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
 , *n.* flint-glass
 s Symptom, *n.* presystolic mur-
 the apex of the heart in aortic
 lency
 um, *n.* picking at the bed-
 flake; flocculus
 laut, *f.* decidua

Flocken-lesen, *n.* picking at the bed-
 clothes
 Flocken-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
 Flocken-stiel, *m.* commissure of flocculus
 Flockig, *a.* flaky; flocculent
 Floh, *m.* flea
 Floh-biss, *m.* flea-bite
 Floh-kraut, *n.* fleabane
 Floh-pflanze, *f.* fleabane
 Floh-stich, *m.* fleabite
 Floritionsstadium, *n.* eruptive stage
 Flossenmembran, *f.* membrane supposed
 to cover the tail of spermatozoon
 Flüchtig, *a.* volatile, fugitive, evan-
 escent
 Flüchtiges Kampferliniment, *n.* com-
 pound camphor liniment
 Flüchtiges Kampferöl, *n.* oil of camphor
 Flüchtiges Laugensalz, *n.* ammonium
 carbonate
 Flüchtiges Oel, *n.* volatile oil
 Flüchtigkeit, *f.* volatility, fugacity
 Flug, *m.* flight
 Flugbeulen, *f.pl.* shingles
 Flugbrand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals,
 caused by Ustilago carbo
 Flügel, *m.* wing; ala; lobe
 Flügel-ähnlich, *a.* winglike, aliform, alar,
 pterygoid
 Flügel-arterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
 Flügel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Flügel-band, *n.* alar ligament
 Flügel-band, *n.* (des Zahnes), lateral
 odontoid ligament
 Flügel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
 Flügel-beinwirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Flügel-fell, *n.* pterygium
 Flügel-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Flügel-fortsatz, *m.* pterygoid process
 Flügel-gaumenarterie, *f.* pterygopal-
 atine artery
 Flügel-gaumenganglion, *n.* sphenopala-
 tine or Meckel's ganglion
 Flügel-gaumengrube, *f.* pterygopalatine
 fossa
 Flügel-gaumenknoten, *m.* = -gaumen-
 ganglion
 Flügel-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine
 nerve
 Flügel-gaumenschlagader, *f.* = -gau-
 menarterie
 Flügel-grube, *f.* pterygoid fossa
 Flügel-häkchen, *n.* hamular process of
 pterygoid plate
 Flügel-haken, *m.* = häkchen
 Flügel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Flügel-knorpel, *m.* alar cartilage
 Flügel-muskel, *m.* pterygoid muscle
 Flügel-muskelarterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
 Flügel-nerv, *m.* pterygoid or Vidian
 nerve
 Flügel-rinne, *f.* = -grube
 Flügel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Flügel-sonde, *f.* winged catheter

- Fluidextrakt**, *n.* extractum fluidum
Fluktuation, *f.* fluctuation
Fluktuationsgefühl, *n.* sensation of fluctuation
Fluktuieren, *v.i.* to fluctuate
Fluktuös, *a.* fluctuating
Fluoreszenz, *f.* fluorescence
Fluoreszenzschirm, *m.* fluorescent screen
Fluoroscop, *n.* fluoroscope
Fluorwasserstoff, *m.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoff-dampf, *m.* vapour of hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss, *m.* flow, flowing, flux; fusion; discharge; course; catarrh; rheumatism; river, stream
 weisser —, leucorrhœa
Fluss-artig, *a.* rheumatic
Fluss-bad, *n.* river bath
Fluss-fieber, *n.* rheumatic
 japanisches —, fever in Japan in wake of floods, characterized by typhoid course, skin necroses, and swelling of the lymph-glands with skin eruption
Fluss-flecken, *pl.* purpura rheumatica
Fluss-harz, *n.* anime gum
Fluss-krebs, *m.* river-crawfish
Fluss-mittel, *n.* anti-rheumatic remedy, flux
Fluss-pulver, *n.* powder in treating catarrhs, powder serving as a flux
Fluss-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss-spat, calcium fluoride
Fluss-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of a river
Fluss-wasser, *n.* river water
Flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid, fusible
Flüssiges Eisenchlorid, *n.* solution of ferric chloride
Flüssiges Ferrioxchlorid, *n.* liquid ferric oxychloride
Flüssiges schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd, *n.* solution of ferric sulphate
Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid, liquidity; humour
Flüssigkeits-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufnahme, *f.* consumption or taking up of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ausscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Flüssigkeits-bedarf, *m.* the requisite fluid
Flüssigkeits-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by fluid
Flüssigkeits-einspritzung, *f.* injection of fluid
Flüssigkeits-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of fluid
Flüssigkeits-geräusch, *n.* murmur due to motion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-menge, *f.* amount of fluid
Flüssigkeits-säule, *f.* column of fluid
Flüssigkeits-tropfen, *m.* drop of fluid
Flüssigkeits-unterbrecher, *m.* interruptor (of an electrical machine)
Flüssigkeits-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fluid
Flüstern, *v.t. & i.* to whisper
Flüster-sprache, *f.* or -stimme, *f.* whispering voice
Fokale Beleuchtung, *f.* focal illumination
Folge, *f.* sequence, sequel, result
Folge-erscheinung, *f.* subsequent or secondary phenomenon
Folge-krankheit, *f.* sequela; secondary disease
Folge-zustand, *m.* secondary or resulting condition
Folliculitis, *f.* inflammation of hair-follicles
Follikel, *m.* follicle
Follikel-ausgang, *m.* mouth of follicle
Follikel-entzündung, *f.* folliculitis
Follikel-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of follicle
Follikel-hals, *m.* neck of follicle
Follikel-höhle, *f.* cavity of follicle
Follikel-kette, *f.* chain or row of follicles
Follikel-mündung, *f.* orifice of follicle
Follikel-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of follicle
Follikel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of follicle
Follikel-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of follicle
Follikel-zelle, *f.* follicular cell
Follikular, *a.* follicular
Follikular-cyste, *f.* follicular cyst
Follikular-eiterung, *f.* follicular suppuration
Follikular-entzündung, *f.* follicular inflammation
Follikular-geschwür, *n.* follicular ulcer
Follikular-katarrh, *m.* follicular catarrh
Follikular-verschwärung, *f.* follicular ulceration
Foment, *n.* hot fomentation or poultice
Fomentativ, *a.* of the nature of a fomentation or poultice
Fomentieren, *v.t.* to foment
Fontanell, *n.* = Fontanelle, *f.* fontanelle; artificial issue
Fontanell-binde, *f.* fontanelle bandage
Fontanell-erbse, *f.* issue-pea
Fontanell-knochen, *m.* Wormian bones in fontanelle
Fontanell-kügelchen, *n.* = -erbse
Fontanell-papier, *n.* issue-paper
Fontanell-pflaster, *n.* issue-plaster
Fontanell-salbe, *f.* issue-ointment
Forcippressur, *f.* clamping of a blood-vessel
Förderungs-bewegung, *f.* gymnastic

- movements on apparati that make slight the muscular effort required
Förderungsmittel, *n.* an adjuvant
Forensisch, *a.* forensic
Form, *f.* form, shape, conformation, frame
Form-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Formativ, *a.* formative
Form-beständigkeit, *f.* persistency of form
Form-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent or ingredient
Formel, *f.* formula
Form-element, *n.* formative element
Form-fehler, *m.* malformation
Form-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Form-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Formonitrit, *n.* prussic acid
Form-veränderung, *f.* change of shape or form
Formyljodid, *n.* iodoform
Formylsäure, *f.* formic acid
Fornet'sche Reaction, *f.* the demonstration of bacterial precipitinogens in the blood-serum of the diseased, especially of syphilitics
Forschen, *v.i. & v.s.* to inquire, search, investigate
Fortbestehen, *v.s.* to continue
Fortdauer, *f.* permanence
Fortdauern, *v.s.* to last, continue
Fortgeleitet, *a.* propagated
Fortgesetzt, *a.* continued, continuous
Fortleiten, *v.s.* to propagate
Fortpflanzen, *v.s.* to propagate, to transmit; to communicate; to spread, to extend
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation, transmission; communication; spreading, extension, evolution
Fortpflanzungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of evolution
Fortpflanzungs-fähig, *a.* capable of reproduction, propagation, or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-fähigkeit, *f.* the power of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-geschäft, *n.* the act of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of transmission
Fortpflanzungs-periode, *f.* period of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct, instinct of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of reproduction, propagation or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Fortpflanzungs-weise, *f.* mode of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-zelle, *f.* a spore
Fortsatz, *m.* process, apophysis
Fortsatzlos, *a.* apolar
Fortschreiten, *v.s.* to progress, proceed
Fortschritt, *m.* progress
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation
Fossilien, *n.pl.* fossils
Fötal, *a.* foetal
Fötal-erkrankung, *f.* foetal or intra-uterine disease
Fötal-herzton, *m.* foetal heart-sound
Fötal-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Fötal-kreislauf, *m.* foetal circulation
Fötal-leben, *n.* foetal life
Fötal-monat, *m.* month of foetal life
Fötal-periode, *f.* period of foetal life
Fötal-puls, *m.* foetal pulse
Fötal-zeit, *f.* foetal period
Fothergill'scher Gesichtsschmerz, *m.* Fothergill's trigeminal neuralgia
Fötid, *a.* fetid
Fötus, *m.* foetus; *vide* for compds.
Frucht-
Foucault'sche Ströme, *m.pl.* Foucault's currents
Foville'sche Lahmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
Foville'sche Strang, *m.* lateral cerebellar tract
Fowler'sche Lage, *f.* position of the patient when the head of the bed is raised
Fowler'sche Lösung, *f.* or *Tropfen*, *m.pl.* Fowlers solution of arsenic
Fractionierte Destillation, *f.* fractional distillation
Fractionierte Sterilisation, *f.* fractional sterilisation
Fractur, *f.* fracture
Frage-sucht, *f.* or -zwang, *m.* morbid doubt, insane dubiety
Frais, *m.* green stools of infants; also a popular term for epilepsy and impetiginous eczema
Fraisen, *pl.*: *vide* **Frais**
Fraktur, *f.* fracture
Framböse, *f.* yaws
Francke'sches Symptom, *n.* circumscribed striped reddening of the anterior pillars of the fauces, at some distance from the edge, in influenza
Fränkel'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus causing malignant emphysema
Fränkel'scher Diplokokkus, *m.* diplococcus pneumoniae
Frankenhamer'sches Ganglion, *n.* a ganglion sometimes present at the lateral wall of the cervix uteri
Frankfurter-schwarz, *a.* lampblack
Franklinisation, *f.* application of electricity of high tension

Franklinotherapie, *f.* treatment by high-tension electricity
 Fransen, *f. pl.* fimbriæ
 Franzbranntwein, *m.* French brandy (Spiritus vini gallici)
 Franzen, *f. pl.* = Fransen
 Franzosenholz, *n.* guaiacum-wood
 Franzosenkrankheit, *f.* syphilis
 Franzosenkrankheit der Rinder, *f.* perlsucht
 Französisches Hustpulver, *n.* French cough-powder
 Fratt, *a.* sore, chafed, galled
 Frattsein, *n.* excoriation, soreness; intertrigo; pruritus
 Frau, *f.* woman
 Frauen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
 Frauen-arzt, *m.* gynæcologist
 Frauen-brust, *f.* the mammæ
 Frauen-gebrechen, *n.* infirmities peculiar to women
 Frauen-haar, *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
 Frauen-handschuh, *m.* fox-glove, digitalis
 Frauen-heilkunde, *f.* gynæcology
 Frauen-krankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to women
 Frauen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* gynæcology
 Frauen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Frauen-milch, *f.* human milk
 Frauen-raub, *m.* rape
 Frauen-siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for female incurables
 Frauen-zimmer, *n.* female
 Frédéricq'sches Zeichen, *n.* presence of a red border to the gum (in certain lung affections)
 Freie Zellbildung, *f.* free cell-formation
 Freiheiten, *f. pl.* freedoms (physical chemistry)
 Freiheitsberaubung, *f.* illegal deprivation of liberty, unlawful detention
 Freilegen, *v. t.* to lay open, to expose
 Freilegung, *f.* the laying open, exposure
 Freisam-kraut, *n.* or -thee, *m.* Herba violæ tricoloris, *Ph. G.*
 Freiwilliges Hinken, *n.* old name for early stage of (tuberculous) hip-disease, *lit.* "voluntary limping"
 Fremd, *a.* foreign, strange; heterogeneous
 Fremd-artig, *a.* heterogeneous, adventitious, foreign
 Fremd-artigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, strangeness
 Fremd-bildung, *f.* heterogeneous formation, allenthesis
 Fremdkörper, *m.* foreign body
 Fremdkörper-entfernung, *f.* removal of foreign body
 Fremdkörper-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by foreign body
 Fremdkörper-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhalation of foreign bodies
 Frenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied

Frenkel'sche Methode, *f.* systematic exercises in the treatment of tabes dorsalis
 Fressen, *v. t.* to devour, to eat; to eat into; to spread, to fester, to corrode
 Fressend, *a.* corrosive, eating into; spreading; phagedænic
 Fressende Flechte, *f.* lupus
 Fress-krankheit, *f.* or -sucht, *f.* bulimia
 Fress-reflex, *m.* rhythmic sucking, chewing, and swallowing movements on stroking of the lips in infantile pseudobulbar paralysis, in epileptic coma, etc.
 Fress-zelle, *f.* phagocyte
 Freude, *f.* joy, gladness, pleasure
 Freud'sche kathartische Methode, *f.* method of treating hysterics in which are brought to light and to the patient's consciousness suppressed painful remembrances, thereby producing cure of the disease
 Freund'sche Anomalie, *f.* stenosis of the upper aperture of the thorax through shortening of the first rib and its cartilage
 Freund'sche Operation, *f.* 1. total removal of the cancerous uterus at laparotomy; 2. chondrotomy
 Fricke'scher Verband, *m.* strapping the scrotum
 Frictionsmethode, *f.* auscultatory stroking
 Friedreich'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. hereditary ataxia; 2. paramyoclonus multiplex
 Friedreich'sche Schallwechsel, *m.* Friedreich's change of note
 Friedreich'sche Zeichen, *n.* diastolic collapse of the cervical veins in adherent pericardium
 Frieren, *v. i.* to feel cold, to freeze, to congeal
 Frieren, *n.* freezing, congelation, shivering; ague
 Frier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
 Friesel, *m.* miliary fever
 Friesel-ähnlich, *a.* miliary
 Friesel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Friesel-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of miliary eruption
 Friesel-ausschlag, *m.* miliary eruption
 Friesel-bläschen, *n.* miliary vesicle
 Friesel-exanthem, *n.* miliary exanthem
 Friesel-fieber, *n.* miliary fever
 Friesel-flechte, *f.* herpes miliaria
 Friesel-krankheit, *f.* = -fieber
 Friesel-petechialfieber, *n.* miliary petechial fever
 Frigidität, *f.* frigidity (sexual)
 Frigo-therapie, *f.* treatment by cold applications
 Friktion, *f.* friction

Frikionskur, *f.* treatment by inunction, massage or friction
Frischentbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
Frontal- (in compds.), frontal; *vide also* Stirn-
Frontal-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
Frontal-ebene, *f.* frontal plane
Frontal-naht, *f.* frontal suture
Frontal-schnitt, *m.* frontal section
Frontal-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
Front-linse, *f.* lowest lens of an objective system
Frontomalarpunkt, *m.* (orbitaler), external orbital point
 (temporal), temporal fronto-malar point
Frontomarginalfurch, *f.* fronto-marginal sulcus
Frosch, *m.* frog; ranula
Frosch-ader, *f.* ranine vein
Frosch-arterie, *f.* ranine artery
Frosch-einheit, *f.* the lowest amount of a cardiac poison that will in 30 minutes cause systolic arrest in a rana temporaria of about 30 gm. weight
Frosch-geschwulst, *f.* ranula
Frosch-lurche, *f.* anura
Froschlaich, *m.* frog-spawn
Froschlaich-artig, *a.* resembling frog-spawn
Froschlaich-bakterium, *n.* leuconostoc. mesenteroides (*van Tieghem*)
Froschlaich-pflaster, *n.* white-lead plaster
Froschlaich-pilz, *m.* = -bakterium
Fröschleingeschwulst, *f.* = Frosch-geschwulst
Froschschkelversuch, *m.* experiment with frog's leg (galvanic)
Frost, *m.* frost, cold, chill; rigor
Frost-anfall, *m.* attack of shivering or rigor
Frost-ballen, *m.* chilblain, frostbite
Frost-beule, *f.* = -ballen
Frost-brand, *m.* gangrenous frostbite
Frost-empfindung, *f.* sensation of chill or cold
Frost-fieber, *n.* ague
Frost-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
Frost-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Frost-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to frostbite
Frost-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Frost-mittel, *n.* remedy for frostbite
Frost-pflaster, *n.* plaster for frost-bitten parts
Frost-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Frost-salbe, *f.* ointment for frostbitten parts
Frost-schauer, *m.* shivering, rigor
Frost-schlag, *m.* paralysis from cold, frost apoplexy
Frost-schnitt, frozen section

Frost-starre, *f.* rigidity of body after death from cold
Frost-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Frösteln, *v.i.* to shiver, to feel chilly
Frösteln, *n.* slight chill or shiver
Frottieren, *v.t.* to rub, to apply friction
Frottieren, *n.* rubbing, friction; massage
Frottier-bürste, *f.* flesh-brush
Frottier-gerätschaft, *f.* implements for rubbing in massage, etc.
Frottier-handschuh, *m.* flesh-glove
Frottier-handtuch, *n.* = -tuch
Frottier-tuch, *n.* friction towel or cloth
Frucht, *f.* fruit; foetus; embryo
 falsche —, mole
 unzeitige —, abortion
Frucht-abtreibend, *a.* abortive, ecbolic
Frucht-abtreibung, *f.* abortion (induced)
Frucht-abtreibungsmittel, *n.* an abortifacient
Frucht-abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion
Frucht-achse, *f.* axis of embryo
Frucht-achsendruck, *m.* foetal axis pressure
Frucht-alter, *n.* age of foetus
Frucht-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
Frucht-äther, *m.* alcoholic fruit essence
Frucht-auge, *n.* fruit-bud, germ
Frucht-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of foetus
Frucht-bar, *a.* fertile, productive, prolific
Frucht-barkeit, *f.* fertility, fecundity, productiveness
Frucht-bewegung, *f.* foetal movement
Frucht-bildung, *f.* fructification
Frucht-blase, *f.* amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprung, *m.* rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of amniotic sac
Frucht-blätter, *n.pl.* Carpella
Frucht-brand, *m.* blight in corn, ergot
Frucht-branntwein, *m.* corn-brandy
Frucht-entwicklung, *f.* foetal development
Frucht-essend, *a.* = Frucht-fressend, *a.* frugivorous
Frucht-essenz, *f.* = -äther
Frucht-essig, *m.* fruit-vinegar
Frucht-halter, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. Gebärmutter
Frucht-haut, *f.* a foetal membrane; chorion, amnion
Frucht-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
Frucht-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of chorion or foetal membrane
Frucht-hautzotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Frucht-hof, *m.* area of germination
 dunkler —, area opaca
 durchsichtiger —, area pellucida
Frucht-hulle, *f.* foetal envelope

Frucht-hyphen, *n.* germinal hypha
Frucht-keim, *m.* embryonic germ, embryo
Frucht-knospe, *f.* or **-knoten**, *m.* embryo
Frucht-kopf, *m.* head of foetus
Frucht-kuchen, *m.* foetal placenta
Frucht-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus
Frucht-lager, *n.* sporangium or spore-case
Frucht-leben, *n.* foetal life
Frucht-los, *a.* barren, sterile, unproductive; ineffectual
Frucht-losigkeit, *f.* barrenness, sterility; inefficacy
Frucht-mark, *n.* pulpa, pulp or fleshy part of fruit
Frucht-öl, *n.* = **-äther**
Frucht-sack, *m.* ovisac, foetal sac
Frucht-sackberstung, *f.* rupture of membranes of ovum
Frucht-saft, *m.* fruit juice
Frucht-säure, *f.* fruit acid
Frucht-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
Frucht-schmiere, *f.* = **-schleim**
Frucht-sirup, *m.* fruit syrup
Frucht-stand, *m.* = **-träger**
Frucht-teile, *pl.* foetal parts
Frucht-tod, *m.* death of foetus
Frucht-träger, *m.* germinal hypha
Frucht-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabgang, *m.* escape of liquor amnii
Frucht-wasserabsonderung, *f.* secretion of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wasserbildung, *f.* formation of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of amniotic fluid
Frucht-wassermenge, *f.* amount of amniotic fluid
Frucht-zucker, *m.* levulose
Früh- (in compds.), early, premature
Früh-gebären, *n.* = **-geburt**
Früh-geburt, *f.* premature or immature birth (after twenty-eight weeks)
Früh-jahrskatarrh, *m.* spring catarrh
Früh-klug, *a.* = **-reif**
Frühlings-fieber, *n.* spring fever
Frühlings-katarrh, *m.* spring catarrh, hay fever
Frühlings-kur, *f.* spring treatment in a popular sense
Früh-reif, *a.* precocious
Früh-reife, *f.* precocity
Früh-sommerkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Früh-wochenbett, *n.* early portion of lying-in period
Früh-zeitig, *a.* premature, precocious
Früh-zeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity, precocity
Fruktose, *f.* = **Fruchtzucker**
Frustrane Herzkontraktion, *f.* heart-beat of insufficient strength to cause a pulse-beat

Fuchs-grind, *m.* or **-räude**, *f.* alopecia
Fuge, *f.* joint, commissure, symphysis; suture
Fügen, *v.t.* to join, to unite, to articulate
Fugengelenk, *n.* articulation
Fugenverbindung, *f.* symphysis
Fugugift, *n.* poison from certain Japanese fish
Fügung, *f.* joining, articulation
Fühlen, *v.t. & i.* to feel, to touch, to perceive
Fühlen, *n.* feeling, sensation, perception
Fühlend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, susceptible
Fühl-bar, *a.* perceptible, tactile, palpable
Fühl-barkeit, *f.* perceptibility, sensibility, palpableness
Fühl-los, *a.* insensible, apathetic; unfeeling; cold
Fühl-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility, unfeelingness, coldness
Fühl-raum, *m.* space within reach
Fühl-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Fühl-sphäre, *f.* sensory area for tactile and muscular sensations
Führung, *f.* direction, handling
Führungs-linie, *f.* axis of pelvis
Führungs-stab, *m.* a pilot or director
Fukala'sche Operation, *f.* extirpation of the lens in high-grade myopia
Fülle, *f.* abundance, plenty
Füllen, *n.* (der Zähne), filling (of teeth)
Füllung, *f.* filling, fulness
Füllungszustand, *m.* condition of being full
Fulminierend, *a.* fulminant
Fumarsäure, *f.* fumaric acid
Fumigieren, *v.t.* to fumigate
Fundamentaler Reizwert, *m.* fundamental value of a stimulus
Fundamentalformel, *f.* fundamental formula
Fund-bericht, or **-schein**, *m.* report of post-mortem
Fünffach-Schwefelantimon, *n.* antimony pentasulphide
Fünfhügel, *m.* colliculus subpinealis
Fünflingsgeburt, *f.* quintuple birth
Fünfloch, *n.* bandwurmähnliches, Pentastoma tænioides
Fünfloch, *m.* gezähneltes, Pentastoma denticulatum
Fünfmund, *m.* = **Fünfloch**
Fünftägig, *a.* quintan
Fünftgebärende, *f.* quintipara
Fünfwertig, *a.* pentavalent
Fungieren, *v.i.* = **Funktionieren**
Fungös, *a.* fungous, fungoid
Fungosität, *f.* fungosity
Funiculitis, *f.* inflammation of funicular process
Funken, *n.* spark

-inductor, *m.* spark induction
 sehen, *n.* photopsia
 -telegraphie, *f.* wireless telegraph
 n, *f.* function
 nell, *a.* functional
 nieren, *v.i.* to functionate
 ns-fähig, *a.* capable of function
 ns-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function
 ns-störung, *f.* disturbance of function
 ns-unfähig, *a.* incapable of function
 ns-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of function
 ns-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 ns-wechsel, *m.* alteration or change of function
 f. furrow; ridge, groove, wrinkle,
 -naht, *f.* schindylesis
 -sonde, *f.* grooved director or probe
 -spatel, *f.* grooved spatula
 -zähler, *m.pl.* grooved teeth (venomous serpents)
 g, *f.* segmentation or cleavage
 gs-erscheinung, *f.* segmentation phenomenon
 gs-furche, *f.* groove of segmentation or cleavage
 gs-höhle, *f.* segmentation or cleavage cavity
 gs-kern, *m.* segmentation nucleus
 gs-kugel, *f.* globule or granule segmentation or cleavage
 gs-prozess, *m.* = -vorgang
 gs-spalte, *f.* cleft or fissure of segmentation
 gs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or cleavage
 gs-zelle, *f.* segmentation-cell
 ncarbonsäure, *f.* pyromucic acid
 d, *a.* raving mad
 iline, *f.* dry beer yeast
 e, *f.* care, provision
 el, *m.* = Fürunkel, *m.* boil, cle
 elbildung, *f.* formation of a boil
 ulose, *f.* furunculosis
 s. fusel-oil; popular term for bad
 Itig, *a.* = Fuselig
 a. containing fusel-oil
 n. fusel-oil
 . foot, pes; basis, base
 er, *f.* a vein of the foot
 erie, *f.* an artery of the foot
 d, *n.* foot-bath
 llen, *m.* ball of the foot
 nd, *n.* a ligament of the foot

Fuss-bekleidung, *f.* the clothing or covering of the foot
 Fuss-bett, *n.* suspension cradle-splint for foot
 Fuss-beuge, *f.* instep
 Fuss-beuger, *m.* a flexor muscle of foot
 Fuss-biege, *f.* = -beuge
 Fuss-binde, *f.* foot-bandage
 Fuss-blatt, *n.* plantar surface
 Fuss-clonus, *m.* ankle clonus
 Fuss-einstellung, *f.* foot presentation
 Fuss-erkältung, *f.* chilling of the feet
 Fuss-geburt, *f.* foot delivery or presentation
 Fussgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint; an articulation of the foot
 oberes —, tibio-tarsal joint
 Fussgelenk-band, *n.* a ligament of ankle or other joint of foot
 Fussgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of ankle-joint
 Fussgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of ankle-joint
 Fussgelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion or malformation of ankle-joint
 Fussgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the ankle-joint
 Fuss-geschulst, *f.* chronic œdema of the feet (mostly with pain and redness)
 Fuss-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the foot
 Fuss-gewölbe, *n.* plantar arch
 Fuss-gicht, *f.* gout in the foot
 Fuss-gichtisch, *a.* gouty in the foot
 Fuss-klonus, *m.* ankle clonus
 Fuss-knöchel, *m.* malleolus
 Fuss-knöchelgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
 Fuss-knochen, *m.* a bone of the foot
 Fuss-knochengestütze, *n.* the bony framework of the foot
 Fuss-knorren, *m.* = -knöchel
 Fuss-krümmung, *f.* curvature of foot
 Fuss-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Fuss-leiden, *n.* affection of foot
 Fuss-los, *a.* footless
 Fuss-maschine, *f.* any apparatus for treating deformed feet
 Fuss-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the foot
 Fuss-muskelbinde, *f.* plantar fascia
 Fuss-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of foot
 Fuss-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the foot
 Fuss-ödem, *n.* œdema of foot
 Fuss-phänomen, *n.* ankle clonus
 Fuss-platte, *f.* (des Steigbügels), base of foot (of stapes)
 Fuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fuss-rollenentzündung, *f.* podotrochlitis
 Fussrücken, *m.* dorsum of foot
 Fussrücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery of foot
 Fussrücken-blutader, *f.* dorsal vein of foot
 Fussrücken-bogen, *m.* dorsal arch of foot

- Fussrücken-nerv**, *m.* a dorsal nerve of the foot
Fussrücken-netz, *n.* dorsal plexus of foot
Fussrücken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Fussrücken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Fuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Fuss-schmerz, *m.* pain in foot
Fuss-schwebe, *f.* sling or suspension apparatus for foot
Fuss-schweiss, *m.* sweating foot, bromidrosis
Fuss-schweissmittel, *n.* remedy for sweating feet
Fusssohle, *f.* plantar surface
Fusssohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
Fusssohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
Fusssohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
Fusssohlen-fläche, *f.* plantar surface
Fusssohlen-gegend, *f.* plantar region
Fusssohlen-muskel, *m.* plantar muscle
Fusssohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
Fusssohlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Fusssohlenreflex, *m.* plantar reflex
Fusssohlen-schmerz, *m.* pain in sole of foot
Fusssohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
Fuss-stummel, *m.* stump of foot after amputation
Fuss-tritt, *m.* = -platte
Fuss-vene, *f.* a vein of the foot
Fuss-verdrehung, *f.* a deformity of the foot; sprain
Fuss-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity or malformation of foot
Fuss-verletzung, *f.* injury of the foot
Fuss-verstauchung, *f.* spraining of foot
Fuss-vertreten, *n.* = -verstauchung
Fuss-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of foot
Fuss-vorlagerung, *f.* foot presentation
Fuss-wärmer, *m.* foot-warmer
Fuss-wirbelbein, *n.* astragalus
Fuss-wunde, *f.* wound of foot
Fusswurzel, *f.* tarsus
Fusswurzel-arterie, *f.* tarsal artery
Fusswurzel-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
Fusswurzel-bein, *n.* a tarsal bone
Fusswurzel-gelenk, *n.* tarsal articulation
Fusswurzel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Fusswurzel-mittelfussband, *n.* tarso-metatarsal ligament
Fusswurzelmittelfussgelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
Fusswurzel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Fusswurzel-rückenband, *n.* dorsal tarsal ligament
Fusswurzel-schlagader, *f.* = arterie
Fusswurzel-sohlenband, *n.* plantar tarsal ligament
Fuss-zehe, *f.* toe
Fuss-zehennagel, *m.* toe-nail
Fuss-zelle, *f.* basal or cylinder cell
Futter, *n.* fodder
Futtern = **Füttern**, *v.t. & v.i.* to feed, to fodder, to nourish
Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food, fodder
Fütterungs-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax conveyed through fodder
Fütterungs-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis conveyed through fodder

G

dose
 . fork
 rtig, *a.* forked, bifurcated, dimus
 ein, *n.* wishing-bone
 örmig, *a.* = -artig
 . *a.* = Gabelartig
 ücke, *f.* mosquito, anopheles
 altung, *f.* = Gabelteilung
 ilung, *f.* bifurcation, dichotomy
 ig, *f.* = Gabelteilung
 elle, *f.* bifurcated cell
 hre, *f.* posology
 hokolade, *f.* bread made from
 gia Barteri
 eule, *f.* or -geschwür, *n.* a form
 eppo boil
 kt, *m.* the act of yawning
 , *v.i.* to yawn, to gape
 , *n.* yawning, gaping
 rampf, *m.* spasmodic yawning
 ucht, *f.* excessive or morbid yawn-
 ichtig, *a.* affected with excessive
 orbid yawning
 , *v.i.*; *vide* Gären
 g, *f.* and compds., *vide* Gärung
 s, *m.*; *vide* Geissfuss
 . . . (in compds.), milk-,
 to-
 ämie, *f.* lipæmia
 ocele, *n.* galactocoele, milk-cyst
 ometer, *m.* cremometer
 nsäure, *f.* galactonic acid
 ophor, *m.* artificial nipple
 ophora, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 ophorisch, *a.* galactophorous,
 erous
 oplerosis, *f.* excessive secretion of
 opöa, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 opöisch, *a.* milk-producing, milk
 asing
 oposie, *f.* milk diet
 opyretos, *m.* milk fever
 orrhöe, *f.* galactorrhœa
 ose, *f.* galactose
 oskop, *n.* galactoscope, lacto-
 ostase, *f.* excessive swelling of
 t through milk-secretion
 ozemie, *f.* loss of milk
 ozyme, *f.* milk ferment; koumyss
 urie, *f.* chyluria
 ropia, *f.* delusion of having been
 erted into a cat
 ch, *a.* Galenic
 cher Verband, *m.* Galen's bandage

Galeropie, *f.* morbid sensitiveness to
 bright light
 Galgant, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* Radix galangæ,
Ph. G.
 Galitzenstein, *m.* = Gallitzenstein
 Gall- (in compds.), *vide also* Gallen-
 Galläpfel, *m.pl.* gall-apples; -gerbsäure,
f. tannic acid; -tinktur, *f.* tincture of
 galls
 Galle, *f.* gall or bile
 Gallen-abfluss, *m.* flow of bile (*i.e.*
 periodic, after meals)
 Gallen-abfuhr, *f.* removal of bile
 Gallen-abführend, *a.* bile-removing,
 cholagogue
 Gallen-abscess, *m.* biliary abscess
 Gallen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of bile
 Gallen-ader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallen-arm, *a.* deficient in bile
 Gallen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallen-artig, *a.* biliary
 Gallen-ausführungsgang, *m.* bile-duct
 Gallen-behälter, *m.* gall-bladder
 Gallen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 Gallen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of
 bile
 Gallen-bildung, *f.* formation of bile
 Gallen-bitter, *a.* bitter as gall
 Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen- (in compds.), cystic, biliary
 Gallenblasen-abtragung, *f.* removal of
 gall-bladder, cholecystectomy
 Gallenblasen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallenblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation
 of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-bauchdeckenfistel, *f.* biliary
 fistula of abdominal-wall
 Gallenblasen-bauchfistel, *f.* abdominal
 biliary fistula
 Gallenblasen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallenblasen-bruch, *m.* hernia of gall-
 bladder
 Gallenblasen-darmfistel, *f.* fistulous com-
 munication between gall-bladder and
 intestinal canal
 Gallenblasen-durchbohrung, *f.* perfora-
 tion of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-empyem, *n.* empyema of
 gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtra-
 gung
 Gallenblasen-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of
 gall-bladder, cholecystotomy
 Gallenblasen-erweiterung, *f.* = -aus-
 dehnung
 Gallenblasen-gang, *m.* cystic duct

- Gallenblasen-geschwulst**, *f.* tumour of the gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-grube, *f.* fossa upon inferior surface of liver for gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-hals, *m.* neck of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-haut, *f.* mucous membrane of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-kuppe, *f.* fundus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-naht, *f.* suture of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader**, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gallenblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* = **-haut**
Gallenblasen-schnitt, *m.* = **-eröffnung**
Gallenblasen-stein, *m.* gall-stone, biliary concretion
Gallenblasen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Gallenblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of gall-bladder
Gallen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
Gallen-braun, *n.* bilirubin
Gallen-brechen, *n.* vomiting of bile
Gallen-bronchialfistel, *f.* biliary bronchial fistula
Gallen-capillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
Gallen-darm, *m.* duodenum
Gallen-drüse, *f.* biliary gland
Gallen-eindickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
Gallen-erbrechen, *n.* = **-brechen**
Gallen-ergiessung, *f.* or **-erguss**, *m.* discharge of bile
Gallen-farbstoff, *m.* biliary pigment
Gallen-farbstoffcylinder, *m.* bile-pigment cast
Gallen-farbstoffhaltig, *a.* containing bile-pigment
Gallen-fett, *n.* cholesterin
Gallen-fettsäure, *f.* a bile acid
Gallen-fieber, *n.* biliary fever
Gallen-fistel, *f.* biliary fistula
Gallen-fluss, *m.* biliary flow
Gallengang, *m.* bile-duct or **-passage**
gemeinsamer or **gemeinschaftlicher** —, common bile-duct
Gallengang-anschwellung, *f.* general dilatation of bile-passages
Gallengang-drüse, *f.* gland of bile-duct
Gallengang-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of bile-duct
Gallengang-erschaffung, *f.* atony of gall-duct
Gallengang-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of bile-duct
Gallengang-kapillaren, *f. pl.* bile-duct capillaries
Gallengang-krebs, *m.* cancer of bile-duct
Gallengang-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of bile-duct
Gallengang-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Gallengang-verengung, *f.* stenosis of bile-duct
Gallengang-verschliessung, *f.* or **-verschluss**, *m.* occlusion of bile-duct
Gallengang-verschwellung, *f.* occlusion of bile-duct by swelling of mucous membrane
Gallengang-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of bile-duct
Gallen-gefäss, *n.* biliary vessel
Gallen-gefässfistel, *f.* biliary fistula into a blood- or lymph-vessel
Gallen-gelb, *n.* bilirubin
Gallen-geschmack, *m.* taste of bile
Gallen-geschwulst, *f.* biliary tumour
Gallen-gries, *m.* biliary gravel or sand, small biliary concretions
Gallen-grün, *n.* biliverdin, **-grün**, *a.* bile-green
Gallen-harze, *n. pl.* resins contained in the bile
Gallen-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen**, *n.* = **-gang**
Gallen-kapillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
Gallen-kolik, *f.* biliary colic
Gallen-krankheit, *f.* biliary disease
Gallen-los, *a.* without bile
Gallen-losigkeit, *f.* or **-mangel**, *m.* acholia
Gallen-menge, *f.* amount of bile
Gallen-mucin, *n.* biliary mucin
Gallen-pigment, *n.* bile-pigment
Gallen-pigmentinfarkt, *m.* infarct of bile-pigment
Gallen-pleurafistel, *f.* biliary fistula opening into pleural cavity
Gallen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gallen-pulver, *n.* jalap
Gallen-reaktion, *f.* bile reaction
Gallen-reich, *a.* rich in bile
Gallen-ruhr, *f.* increased flow of bile
Gallen-sauer, *a.* bile acid (*adj.*)
Gallen-säure, *f.* bile acid
Gallen-scheide, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Gallen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Gallen-sekretion, *f.* secretion of bile
Gallen-stauung, *f.* biliary engorgement
Gallenstein, *m.* gallstone, biliary calculus
Gallenstein-bildung, *f.* formation of gallstones

tein-einklemmung, *f.* impaction
 lstone
 tein-fett, *n.* cholesterin
 tein-kolik, *f.* gallstone colic
 tein-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.*
 lithiasis
 tein-leidende, *m.* & *f.* sufferer
 gallstones
 stoff, *m.* constituent of bile
 sucht, *f.* a name given formerly
 seases associated with jaundice
 süchtig, *a.* bilious, choleric
 süß, *n.* picromel
 talg, *m.* = -fett
 treibend, *a.* cholagogic
 überschuss, *m.* excess of bile
 verdickung, *f.* increased consist-
 of bile
 weg, *m.* and compds. = -gang
)-wespe, *f.* gall-insect
 wirkung, *f.* effect of bile
 zucker, *m.* = -süß
 zufuhr, *f.* supply of bile
 ähnllich, *a.* gelatinous, gelatinoid,
 d
 art, *f.* variety or form of gelatine
 artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 auflösung, *f.* solution of gelatine
 bildung, *f.* formation of gel-
 us or colloid matter
 cyste, *f.* colloid cyst
 cystoid, *n.* = -cyste
 , *f.* gelatine, jelly, colloid matter
 Whartonsche, Wharton's jelly
 entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
 förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 gericht, *n.* jelly as an article of
 geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour
 gewebe, *n.* gelatinous or mucous
 haufen, *m.* gelatinous or colloid
 g, *a.* gelatinous
 g-schleimig, *a.* muco-gelatinous
 kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
 kern, *m.* gelatinous nucleus
 krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
 kropf, *m.* colloid goitre
 mark, *n.* bone-marrow affected
 lloid degeneration
 masse, *f.* colloid substance
 moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
 sarkom, *n.* colloid sarcoma
 suppe, *f.* soup made of jelly
 tafel, *f.* medicated gelatine
 t or tabloid
 säure, *f.* gallic acid
 , *a.* = Gallig
 . bilious, biliary
 Dyskrasie, *f.* jaundice
 kt, *n.* = Gallwespe = Gallen-
 e
 en, *v.f.* addition of water and

sugar to must for the induction of
 fermentation
 Gallitzenstein, weisser, *m.* sulphate of
 zinc; — blauer, sulphate of copper
 Galoppierend, *a.* galloping
 Gall'sche Schädellehre, *f.* phrenology
 Gallsucht, *f.* = Gallensucht
 Gallus-gerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
 Gallus-säure, *f.* gallic acid
 Gallus-säureglycerit, *n.* glycerine of
 gallic acid
 Gallus-säuresalbe, gallic-acid ointment
 Galmei, *m.* calamine
 Galtonpfeife, *f.* Galton whistle
 Galvanisch, *a.* galvanic
 Galvanisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise
 Galvanisierung, *f.* = Galvanismus
 Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism
 Galvano- (in compds.), galvano-
 Galvano-chirurgie, *f.* surgical use of
 galvanism
 Galvano-kaustik, *f.* galvano-cauterisa-
 tion
 Galvano-kaustisch, *a.* galvano-caustic
 Galvano-kauter, *m.* galvano-cautery
 knife
 Galvano-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
 Galvano-plastik, *f.* separation of metals
 from their salts by the galvanic
 current
 Galvano-punktur, *f.* galvano-puncture
 Galvano-stegie, *f.* act of electro-
 plating
 Galvano-therapie, *f.* galvano-therapeutics
 Galvano-tropismus, *m.* influence of the
 constant electric current on the posi-
 tion and movements of organisms in a
 solution
 Gambir, *n.* catechu
 Gambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid
 Gambrinismus, *m.* excessive ingestion of
 beer
 Gammacismus, *m.* lalling; slurring of the
 consonants *g* and *k*
 Gamomanie, *f.* mania for making pro-
 posals of marriage
 Gang, *m.* duct, excretory duct, canal,
 meatus, passage; gait, walk; course
 Gangbar, *a.* pervious
 Ganglien, *n.pl.* ganglia
 Ganglien-entzündung, *f.* gangliitis
 Ganglien-geflecht, *n.* ganglionic plexus
 Ganglien-grau, *n.* grey substance of cere-
 bral ganglia
 Ganglien-körper, *m.* ganglion body
 Ganglien-kugel, *f.* ganglion cell
 Ganglien-lage, *f.* ganglionic layer
 Ganglien-leiste, *f.* neural crest
 Ganglien-nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
 Ganglien-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic
 nervous system
 Ganglien-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Ganglien-system, *n.* = -nervensystem
 Ganglien-zelle, *f.* ganglion cell

Ganglien-zellenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of ganglion cells
Ganglien-zellenfortsatz, *m.* process of ganglion cell
Ganglien-zellschicht, *f.* ganglionic cell layer
Ganglioma, *n.* lymphatic gland tumour
Ganglion- (and compds.), *vide* **Ganglien**
Ganglionisch, *a.* ganglionic
Gangliös, *a.* = **Ganglionisch**
Gangrän, *f.* gangrene, sloughing
Gangränescenz, *f.* the becoming gangrenous, sloughing
Gangräneszieren, *v.i.* to become gangrenous
Gangräneszierung, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangränieren, *v.i.* = **Gangräneszieren**
Gangränös, *a.* gangrenous
Gangränose, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangstörung, *f.* disturbance of gait
Gänse-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
Gänse-fuss, *m.* (kleiner), infra-orbital plexus
Gänse-fussgeflecht, *n.* pes anserinus
Gänse-haut, *f.* cutis anserina
Ganser'sches Symptom, *n.* wrong answer to question very well understood by the patient
Ganser'sches Symptom-complex, *m.* consists in acute hallucinatory confusion, Ganser's symptom, amnesia, and disturbances of sensation
Gär- (in compds.), *vide* **Gärung**
Gäre, *f.* fermentation; yeast
Gären, *v.i.* to ferment, to effervesce
Gären, *n.* fermentation
Gärend, *a.* fermenting
Gargarisation, *f.* the act of gargling
Gargarisieren, *v.t.* to gargle
Gargarismus, *m.* = **Gargarisation**
Garland'sches Paravertebrales Dreieck, *n.* Garland's paravertebral triangle
Garn, *n.* thread, yarn
Garneele, *f.* shrimp
Garneelen-gift, *n.* poison from shrimps
Garneelen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by shrimps
Garnisonlazarett, *n.* military hospital
Garrod'sche Fardenprobe, *f.* Garrod's string test
Garten-kresse, *f.* garden cress
Garten schierling, *m.* fool's parsley
Garten-thymian, *m.* thyme
Gärung, *f.* fermentation
Gärungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fermentation
Gärungs-amyalkohol, *m.* fermentation amylic alcohol
Gärungs-bewirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Gärungs-buttersäure, *f.* fermentation butyric acid
Gärungs-butylalkohol, *m.* isobutylalcohol
Gärungs-erregend, *a.* fermentative, zymotic

Gärungs-erreger, *m.* ferment, an exciter of fermentation
Gärungs-erscheinung, *f.* fermentation phenomenon
Gärungs-erzeuger, *m.* = **-erreger**
Gärungs-fähig, *a.* capable of fermentation, fermentable
Gärungs-fähigkeit, *f.* fermentability
Gärungs-hemmend, *a.* checking or delaying fermentation
Gärungs-kölbchen, *n.* fermentation tube
Gärungs-kraft, *f.* fermentative power
Gärungs-krankheit, *f.* a zymotic disease
Gärungs-lehre, *f.* zymology
Gärungs-luft, *f.* gas produced by fermentation, carbonic acid
Gärungs-messer, *m.* zymometer
Gärungs-milchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
Gärungs-mittel, *n.* ferment
Gärungs-organismen, *pl.* fermentative organisms
Gärungs-pilz, *m.* fermentation fungus, yeast plant
Gärungs-probe, *f.* fermentation test
Gärungs-prozess, *m.* fermentative process
Gärungs-saccharimeter, *m.* fermentation saccharimeter
Gärungs-stoff, *m.* = **-mittel**
Gärungs-verfahren, *n.* method or system of fermentation
Gärungs-vorgang, *m.* fermentation process
Gärungs-widrig, *a.* antizymotic, anti-fermentative
Gärungs-wirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Gärungs-wirkung, *f.* effect or result of fermentation
Gas, *n.* gas, air
Gas-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
Gas-abscess, *m.* abscess containing gas
Gas-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gas, gaseous
Gas-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of gas or flatus
Gas-art, *f.* kind or variety of gas
Gas-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gas-austausch, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
Gas-bacillen, *m.pl.* bacterial inciters of malignant cedema and other infections with gas formation
Gas-bad, *n.* gas-bath
Gas-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination by gas
Gas-bildend, *a.* gas-forming
Gas-bildner, *m.* gas-producer
Gas-bildung, *f.* formation of gas
Gas-blase, *f.* gas or air bubble
Gas-brenner, *m.* gas cautery
Gas-dichte, *f.* specific gravity of gases
Gas-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of gas
Gas-entbindungsfiasche, *f.* gas-bottle
Gas-entwicklung, *f.* development of gas or flatus

Leuchtung, *f.* illumination by gas
Leuchtarm, *f.* = -arm

Leuchtig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Leuchtgrän, *f.* gangrene associated with formation

Leuchtinhalt, *m.* amount of contained gas

Leuchtisch, *n.* mixture of gases

Leuchtlicht, *n.* Auer light

Leuchtig, *a.* gas-containing

Leuchtizung, *f.* heating with gas

Leuchtungs-krankheit, *f.* illness produced by inhaling gas

Leuchtalkali, *m.* gas-lime, hydrosulphate of

Leuchtzellen, *f. pl.* electric cells whose action depends on the contact of metals with gases

Leuchtstier, *n.* gas enema

Leuchtstühle, *f.* gas-coke

Leuchtesser, *m.* gasometer

Leuchtstern, *m.* gas-stove

Leuchtstrie, *f.* gasometry

Leuchtlegmone, *f.* subcutaneous infection associated with the development of gas

Leuchtischer Knoten, *m.* Gasserian lion

Leuchtstärke, *n.* carbonic acid

Leuchtspannung, *f.* tension due to gas

Leuchtpermeabilität, *f.* imperviousness of the membrane for intestinal gases

Leuchtflasche, *f.* gas washing-bottle

Leuchtwechsel, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases

Leuchtgesellschaft, *m. pl.* guests, commensals; parasites while occupying the body of their hosts

Leuchtmyceten, *f. pl.* gastero-mycetes (in compounds.), relating to stomach

Leuchtalgie, *f.* gastralgia

Leuchtisch, *a.* gastralgic

Leuchtgelenk, *f.* pain arising from an inflamed stomach (*Boas*)

Leuchtstasie, *f.* dilatation of stomach

Leuchtresektion, *f.* resection of stomach

Leuchtismus, *m.* = **Gastrizismus**

Leuchtstörung, *f.* disorder of stomach

Leuchtgeschwür, *a.* gastric

Leuchtzismus, *m.* morbid condition of stomach, upset stomach

Leuchtstomatitis, *f.* inflammation of stomach (in compounds.), relating to stomach

Leuchtstomatitis, *f.* inflammation of stomach

Leuchtanastomose, *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)

Leuchtstern, *n.* hernia of stomach

Leuchtstern, *f.* gastro-diaphany

Leuchtstern, *f.* gastro-duodenum

Leuchtstern, *f.* gastro-dynia

Leuchtstern, *f.* ulceration of stomach

Leuchtstern, *f.* gastro-elytrotomy

Leuchtstern, *f.* disease of the stomach and intestine

Gastro-enterostomie, *f.* gastro-enterostomy

Gastro-gastrostomie, *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)

Gastro-graph, *m.* instrument for recording gastric peristalsis (*Einhorn*)

Gastro-helkoma, *n.* ulcer of the stomach

Gastro-hysteropexie, *f.* = **Gastro-hysterorrhaphy**, *f.* = **Gastrosynaphie**, *f.*

Gastro-hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Gastro-krise, *pl.* gastric crises

Gastro-malacie, *f.* softening of stomach

Gastro-megalie, *f.* abnormal enlargement of stomach

Gastro-myxorrhö, *f.* increased excretion of mucus by the stomach

Gastro-pagus, *m.* double monster attached at abdomen

Gastro-pathie, *f.* gastric disease

Gastro-pexie, *f.* sewing of the stomach to the abdominal wall in gastropexy

Gastro-plastik, *f.* an operation analogous to pyloroplasty in hour-glass stomach

Gastro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of stomach

Gastro-plicatio, *f.* gastrorrhaphy

Gastro-ptyxie, *f.* gastropexy

Gastro-pylorotomie, *f.* gastropylorotomy

Gastro-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from stomach

Gastro-rrhaphie, *f.* gastrorrhaphy

Gastro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of stomach

Gastro-rrhö, *f.* excessive secretion of gastric juice

Gastro-schisis, *f.* congenital defect in epigastrium

Gastro-skopie, *f.* examination of stomach with gastroscope

Gastro-spasmus, *m.* gastric spasm

Gastro-stomie, *f.* gastrostomy

Gastrosucchoris, *f.* gastrosuccorrhoea

Gastro-tomie, *f.* gastrotomy

Gastro-trib, *n.* gastrotribe

Gastro-tympanitis, *f.* gastric tympanites

Gastro-xie, *f.* a form of nervous dyspepsia

Gastro-xynsis, *f.* = **Gastro-xie**

Gastrulahöhle, *f.* digestive or endodermic cavity of the gastrula

Gattung, *f.* kind, sort, race, genus, species

Gaultheriaöl, *n.* oil of wintergreen

Gaumen, *m.* palate

Gaumen, *harter*, or **knöcherner**, hard or bony palate

Gaumen, *weicher*, soft palate

Gaumen- (in compounds.), palatine

Gaumen-abscess, *m.* alveolar abscess

Gaumen-arterie, *f.* palatine artery

Gaumen-balgdrüse, *f.* palatine gland

Gaumen-bein, *n.* palatine bone

Gaumen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of a palate

Gaumen-blutader, *f.* palatine vein

Gaumen-bogen, *m.* palatine arch

Gaumen-bogenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
 Gaumen-breitendreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with prosthion for apex and greatest palatal width for base
 Gaumen-defekt, *n.* defect in palate
 Gaumen-dreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with apex at posterior diameter of palate
 Gaumen-drüse, *f.* palatine gland
 Gaumen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of palate
 Gaumen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of palate
 Gaumen-falten, *f. pl.* palatine ridges
 Gaumen-flor, *m.* = -segel
 Gaumen-flügel, *m.* pterygoid process
 Gaumen-fortsatz, *m.* palatine process
 Gaumen-gang, *m.* palatine canal
 Gaumen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of palate
 Gaumen-gewölbe, *n.* = -bogen
 Gaumen-haken, *m.* palate-hook or retractor
 Gaumen-heber, *m.* levator palati
 Gaumen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of palate
 Gaumen-keilbein- (in compds.), sphenopalatine
 Gaumen-keilbeingeflecht, *n.* sphenopalatine plexus
 Gaumen-keilbeinknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
 Gaumen-keilbeinnerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
 Gaumen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Gaumen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of palate
 Gaumen-laut, *m.* palatal sound or tone
 Gaumen-leisten, *f. pl.* = -falten
 Gaumen-loch, *n.* palatine foramen
 Gaumen-lücke, *f.* cleft in palate
 Gaumen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
 Gaumen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of palate
 Gaumen-muskel, *m.* palatine muscle
 Gaumen-naht, *f.* palatine suture, staphylorrhaphy
 Gaumen-nerv, *m.* palatine nerve
 Gaumen-obturator, *m.* obturator for palate
 Gaumen-platte, *f.* = -obturator
 Gaumen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gaumen-reflex, *m.* palatal reflex
 Gaumen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gaumen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of palate
 Gaumen-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* palatopharyngeus muscle
 Gaumen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor isthmii faucium
 Gaumen-segel, *n.* velum palati, soft palate
 Gaumen-segellähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate

Gaumen-segelmuskeln, *m. pl.* muscles of soft palate
 Gaumen-seite, *f.* palatal side
 Gaumen-spalte, *f.* = -lücke
 Gaumen-spaltung, *f.* = -lücke
 Gaumen-spanner, *m.* tensor palati
 Gaumen-stachel, *m.* posterior nasal spine
 Gaumen-stopfer, *m.* = -obturator
 Gaumen-tasche, *f.* a small evagination of the oesophagus in the embryo of some animals
 Gaumen-ton, *m.* = -laut
 Gaumen-tonsille, *f.* palatine tonsil
 Gaumen-tubenmuskel, *m.* muscle of Eustachian tube
 Gaumen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Gaumen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of palate
 Gaumen-vorhang, *m.* = -segel
 Gaumen-warze, *f.* palatal papilla
 Gaymen-wulst, *m.* torus palatinus
 Gaumen-wurzel, *f.* root of palate
 Gaumen-zungenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
 Gaxen und Staxen, *n.* hemming and hawing
 Gaze, *f.* gauze
 Gaze-bäuschchen, *n.* gauze compress
 Gaze-binde, *f.* gauze bandage
 Gaze-drainage, *f.* drainage by plug or strip of gauze
 Gaze-kompresse, *f.* gauze compress
 Gaze-tupfer, *m.* gauze swab or mop
 Gaze-verband, *m.* gauze dressing
 Geäder, *n.* the blood-vessels; arterio-venous system
 Geädert, *a.* veined, veiny; marbled
 Gebäcke, *n.* framework, stroma
 Geballt, *a.* conglomerated, conglobate, globulated
 Gebä- (in compds.), relating to delivery
 Gebä-achse, *f.* axis of delivery, curve of Carus
 Gebä-akt, *m.* act of delivery
 Gebä-anstalt, *f.* lying-in institution
 Gebärde, *f.* gesture
 Gebärden-sprache, *f.* pantomimic speech
 Gebärden-tobsucht, *f.* gesture mania
 Gebärdung, *f.* gesticulation
 Gebären, *v. i.* to bring forth, to bear a child
 Gebären, *n.* parturition, childbirth
 Gebärende, *f.* a woman in labour
 Gebälerin, *f.* = Gebärende
 Gebä-fähig, *a.* capable of child-bearing
 Gebä-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of child-bearing
 Gebä-haus, *n.* lying-in institution
 Gebärmutter, *f.* uterus, womb
 Gebärmutter- (in compds.), uterine, utero-; *vide* for compds. *also* Mutter- and Uterin-
 Gebärmutter-abscess, *m.* uterine abscess pyometra

- er-abschnitt, *m.* portion of the
 er-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of
 er-abweichung, *f.* uterine deviation
 er-achse, *f.* uterine axis
 er-ader, *f.* = blutader
 er-anlage, *f.* rudiment of
 er-anschoppung, *f.* chronic inflammation
 er-arterie, *f.* uterine artery
 er-ast, *m.* uterine branch
 er-aussguss, *m.* plastic cast of
 er-ausrottung, *f.* = -abtra-
 er-aussenfläche, *f.* outer sur-
 uterus
 er-ausspülung, *f.* intrauterine
 er-band, *n.* uterine ligament
 er-banderschläffung, *f.* relaxa-
 uterine ligament
 er-bandverkürzung, *f.* short-
 uterine ligament
 er-bau, *m.* uterine structure
 er-bauchentzündung, *f.* utero-
 al inflammation, *i.e.* of uterus
 rounding peritoneum
 er-bauchfellüberzug, *m.* peri-
 overing of uterus
 er-beugung, *f.* flexion of
 er-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility
 s
 er-bewegung, *f.* movement of
 er-biegung, *f.* = -beugung
 er-blasenbruch, *m.* utero-ves-
 ture
 er-blasenfistel, *f.* utero-ves-
 ula
 er-blutader, *f.* uterine vein
 er-blutadergeflecht, *n.* uterine
 plexus
 er-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 er-blutgefäß, *m.* uterine
 essel
 er-blutsturz, *m.* uterine flood
 er-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmor-
 rienorrhagia, metrorrhagia
 er-brand, *m.* uterine sloughing
 er-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia,
 cele
 er-darmfistel, *f.* utero-in-
 fistula
 er-douche, *f.* uterine douche
 er-druck, *m.* pressure ex-
 by uterus
 er-drüse, *f.* utricular gland,
 gland
 Gebärmutter-drüsenneubildung, *f.* new
 growth of uterine glands
 Gebärmutter-durchlöcherung, *f.* perfor-
 ation of uterus
 Gebärmutter-ei, *n.* ovum in utero (fecun-
 dated)
 Gebärmutter-einspritzung, *f.* intra-uter-
 ine injection
 Gebärmutter-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of
 uterus
 Gebärmutter-eiterung, *f.* uterine suppu-
 ration
 Gebärmutter-emporzerrung, *f.* elevation
 of uterus
 Gebärmutter-entfernung, *f.* = -abtrag-
 ung
 Gebärmutter-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of uterus, metritis
 Gebärmutter-erhebung, *f.* = -emporzer-
 rung
 Gebärmutter-erschläffung, *f.* uterine
 atony
 Gebärmutter-erweichung, *f.* uterine soft-
 ening
 Gebärmutter-erweiterung, *f.* uterine dis-
 tension
 Gebärmutter-fasergeschwulst, *f.* uterine
 fibro-myoma
 Gebärmutter-flecken, *m.* uterine chloas-
 ma
 Gebärmutter-fluss, *m.* uterine discharge
 Gebärmutter-gefäß, *n.* uterine vessel
 Gebärmutter-geflecht, *n.* uterine plexus
 Gebärmutter-geräusch, *n.* uterine mur-
 mur, souffle
 Gebärmutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine
 tumour
 Gebärmutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer
 Gebärmutter-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of
 uterus
 Gebärmutter-gewächs, *n.* uterine growth
 Gebärmutter-gewebe, *n.* uterine tissue
 Gebärmutter-grund, *m.* uterine fundus
 Gebärmutter-häkchen, *n.* uterine hook
 Gebärmutter-hals, *m.* uterine cervix, neck
 Gebärmutter-halter, *m.* hysterophore,
 any instrument to support uterus
 Gebärmutter-höhle, *f.* uterine cavity
 Gebärmutter-horn, *n.* uterine cornu
 Gebärmutter-hülle, *f.* peritoneal covering
 of uterus
 Gebärmutter-infarkt, *m.* chronic uterine
 inflammation
 Gebärmutter-innenfläche, *f.* internal
 uterine surface
 Gebärmutter-innenflächenentzündung,
f. endometritis
 Gebärmutter-kanal, *m.* uterine canal
 Gebärmutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine ca-
 tarrh, leucorrhœa
 Gebärmutter-knickung, *f.* kinking of
 uterine canal; flexion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic, hys-
 teralgia

Gebärmutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
 Gebärmutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
 Gebärmutter-krank, *a.* suffering from uterine disease

Gebärmutter-krankheit, *f.* uterine disease
 Gebärmutter-kranz, *m.* pessary
 Gebärmutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer
 Gebärmutter-kühler, *m.* uterine cooler (instrument)

Gebärmutter-kuppe, *f.* = -grund

Gebärmutter-lage, *f.* position of uterus

Gebärmutter-lageabweichung, *f.* deviation from normal position of uterus

Gebärmutter-lageveränderung, *f.* change in position of uterus

Gebärmutter-lähmung, *f.* uterine paralysis

Gebärmutter-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of uterus

Gebärmutter-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Gebärmutter-lymphgefäß, *n.* uterine lymphatic

Gebärmutter-mangel, *m.* absence of uterus

Gebärmutter-meissel, *m.* uterine tent

Gebärmutter-messer, *n.* hysterotome

Gebärmutter-missbildung, *f.* malformation of uterus

Gebärmutter-mund, *m.* os uteri

Gebärmutter-muskel, *m.* muscular tissue of uterus

Gebärmutter-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of uterus

Gebärmutter-naht, *f.* uterine suture

Gebärmutter-neigung, *f.* uterine version

Gebärmutter-nerv, *m.* uterine nerve

Gebärmutter-neubildung, *f.* new growth of uterus

Gebärmutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polyp

Gebärmutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors

Gebärmutter-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Gebärmutter-ring, *m.* ring pessary

Gebärmutter-riss, *m.* uterine laceration

Gebärmutter-rückbildung, *f.* involution

Gebärmutter-rückwärtsbeugung, *f.* or -rückwärtsbiegung, *f.* uterine retroflexion

Gebärmutter-rückwärtsneigung, *f.* uterine retroversion

Gebärmutter-sackwassersucht, *f.* hydrometra

Gebärmutter-scheidenteil, *m.* portio vaginalis

Gebärmutter-schiefheit, *f.* or -schieflage, *f.* uterine obliquity

Gebärmutter-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Gebärmutter-schlaffheit, *f.* = -erschaffung

Gebärmutter-schleimhaut, *f.* uterine mucous membrane, endometrium

Gebärmutter-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* endometritis

Gebärmutter-schleimhautkatarrh, *m.* endometritis

Gebärmutter-schleimpolyp, *m.* mucous polypus of uterus

Gebärmutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain

Gebärmutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy

Gebärmutter-schwindsucht, *f.* uterine phthisis

Gebärmutter-senkung, *f.* = -tiefstand

Gebärmutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound

Gebärmutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine speculum

Gebärmutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe

Gebärmutter-stäbchen, *n.* Playfair's probe

Gebärmutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion

Gebärmutter-steinbildung, *f.* formation of uterine concretion

Gebärmutter-stich, *m.* puncture of uterus

Gebärmutter-substanzvergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy

Gebärmutter-tiefstand, *m.* descent of uterus

Gebärmutter-träger, *m.* uterine support, pessary

Gebärmutter-trichter, *m.* true uterine cavity

Gebärmutter-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea affecting uterus

Gebärmutter-umbeugung, *f.* flexion of uterus

Gebärmutter-umfang, *m.* circumference of uterus

Gebärmutter-umkehrung, *f.* or -umstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus

Gebärmutter-untersuchung, *f.* examination of uterus

Gebärmutter-vene, *f.* and compds. = -blutader

Gebärmutter-veränderung, *f.* uterine change (pathological)

Gebärmutter-verdoppelung, *f.* double uterus

Gebärmutter-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of uterus

Gebärmutter-verdrehung, *f.* distortion of uterus

Gebärmutter-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Gebärmutter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of uterus

Gebärmutter-vergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy

Gebärmutter-verhärtung, *f.* uterine induration, hardening of uterus

Gebärmutter-verkümmerung, *f.* arrested growth of uterus

Gebärmutter-verlagerung, *f.* uterine displacement

Gebärmutter-verschiebung, *f.* = -verlagerung

Gebärmutter-verschluss, *m.* uterine occlusion

Gebärmutter-verwachsung, *f.* uterine adhesion

nutter-vollblütigkeit, *f.* uterine gestation
 nutter-vorfall, *m.* uterine prolapse
 nutter-vorwärtsbeugung, *f.* or wärtsbiegung, *f.* antelexion of us
 nutter-vorwärtsneigung, *f.* anteion of uterus
 nutter-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* ine wall
 nutter-wassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
 nutter-windgeschwulst, *f.* or dsucht, *f.* physometra
 nutter-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* metritis
 nutter-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or ration of uterus
 nutter-zerstörung, *f.* destruction terus (as by cancer)
 nutter-zusammenschnürung, *f.* nic uterine contraction
 nutter-zusammenziehung, *f.* ordi- uterine contraction
 organ, *n.* uterus
 stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 unfähig, *a.* incapable of child- ing
 unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of l-bearing
 unmöglichkiet, *f.* or -unvermögen, mpossibility of child-bearing
 -vermögen, *n.* capability of child- ing
 -wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains
 -zeit, *f.* period of delivery
 , *n.* skeleton; remains
 lensprache, *f.* = Gebärdensprache
 ert, *a.* improved
 , *n.* region, district, department
 e, *n.* structure, formation, tissue, nisation
 et, *a.* elaborated
 sluft, *f.* mountain air
 , *n.* set of teeth
 instliches —, set of artificial or false teeth
 -gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation een distance from prosthion to phyision and the total vertico- al diameter
 -obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ren between distance from prosthion symphision and the superior ico-facial diameter
 e, *n.* bellows
 tert, *a.* foliated, leaved
 tert, *m.* & *f.* an individual who had smallpox
 , *n.* blood, total amount of blood ody
 n, *a.* indicated, necessary
 nt, *a.* burnt, calcined
 en, *a.* roasted
 ch, *m.* use, application, practice

Gebrauchs-anweisung, *f.* direction or instruction for use; label for medicine- bottle, etc.
 Gebrauchs-fähig, *a.* capable of perform- ing function, serviceable
 Gebrauchs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function, serviceableness
 Gebrauchs-vorschrift, *f.* = -anweisung
 Gebrauchs-zettel, *m.* = -answeisung
 Gebrechen, *n.* defect, infirmity, invalidity
 Gebrechlich, *a.* afflicted with some bodily defect; infirm, feeble, sickly, poorly; crippled
 Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, defect
 Gebreste, *n.* fault, weakness, complaint
 Gebrochen, *a.* fractured; broken down, shattered, worn-out, ruptured
 Gebrüt, *m.* brood
 Gebuchtet, *a.* sinuous, indented
 Geburt, *f.* birth, parturition, labour (of women), delivery
 unzeitige —, abortion, miscarriage
 Geburtensziffer, *f.* number of births (statistics)
 Gebürtig, *a.* born in, native of
 Geburts- (in compds.), relating to labour
 Geburts-abschnitt, *m.* division of labour into stages
 Geburts-achse, *f.* axis of delivery
 Geburts-akt, *m.* act of delivery
 Geburts-anstrengung, *f.* effort of labour
 Geburts-arbeit, *f.* labour
 Geburts-attest, *n.* certificate of birth
 Geburts-befördernd, *a.* ecobolic, accelerat- ing labour
 Geburts-bett, *n.* labour-bed
 Geburts-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of labour
 Geburts-brief, *m.* birth certificate
 Geburts-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
 Geburts-eintritt, *m.* commencement of labour
 Geburts-erschwerung, *f.* interference with delivery
 Geburts-fall, *m.* case of labour
 Geburts-fehler, *m.* congenital defect
 Geburts-gang, *m.* process of labour
 Geburts-geile, *f.* testicle, ovary
 Geburts-geschäft, *n.* process of labour
 Geburts-geschwulst, *f.* caput succe- daneum
 Geburts-glieder, *n. pl.* the genitals
 Geburts-haltung, *f.* position assumed during labour; decubitus
 Geburts-helfer, *m.* accoucheur, ob- stetrician
 Geburts-helferhand, *f.* obstetrical hand (in tetany)
 Geburts-helferin, *f.* midwife
 Geburts-helm, *m.* caul
 Geburts-hergang, *m.* = -gang
 Geburts-hilfe, *f.* midwifery, ob- stetrics

Geburts-hilflich, *a.* obstetric
 Geburts-hilfsmittel, *n.* aid to labour
 Geburts-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to delivery
 Geburts-kanal, *m.* generative canal
 Geburts-kunde, *f.* science of obstetrics
 Geburts-lager, *n.* = -bett
 Geburts-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of child at birth on account of pressure on nerves
 Geburts-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Geburts-liste, *f.* register of births
 Geburts-mal, *n.* birth-mark, mother's mark, *nævus*
 Geburts-mechanismus, *m.* mechanism of labour
 Geburts-niere, *f.* labour nephritis
 Geburts-not, *f.* labour
 Geburts-organ, *n.* female generative organ
 Geburts-ort, *m.* birthplace
 Geburts-periode, *f.* stage of labour
 Geburts-presse, *f.* uterine pressure
 Geburts-schein, *m.* certificate of birth
 Geburts-schmerzen, *m. pl.* labour pains
 Geburts-stellung, *f.* = -haltung
 Geburts-störung, *f.* = -hindernis
 Geburts-stube, *f.* = lying-in room
 Geburts-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 Geburts-tag, *m.* birthday
 Geburts-teile, *m. pl.* female genital organs
 Geburts-verheimlichung, *f.* concealment of birth
 Geburts-verlauf, *m.* = -gang
 Geburts-verzögerung, *f.* delay in labour
 Geburts-vorgang, *m.* = -gang
 Geburts-weg, *m.* genital passage
 Geburts-wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains
 Geburts-zange, *f.* midwifery forceps
 Geburts-zeichen, *n.* signs of approaching labour
 Geburts-zeit, *f.* time of delivery; term
 Geburts-zimmer, *n.* = -stube
 Gedächtnis, *n.* memory, recollection
 Gedächtnis-abnahme, *f.* failure or partial loss of memory
 Gedächtnis-bein, *n.* occipital bone
 Gedächtnis-bild, *n.* image of recollection
 Gedächtnis-kraft, *f.* power or faculty of memory
 Gedächtnis-kunst, *f.* mnemonics
 Gedächtnis-schwäche, *f.* weakness of memory
 Gedächtnis-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the memory
 Gedächtnis-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the memory
 Gedächtnis-störung, *f.* disturbance of memory
 Gedächtnis-übung, *f.* exercising of the memory
 Gedächtnis-verlust, *m.* loss of memory
 Gedämpft, *a.* impaired percussion note

Gedanke, *m.* thought
 Gedanken-armut, *f.* poverty of ideas
 Gedanken-äusserung, *f.* expression of thought
 Gedanken-bein, *n.* parietal bone
 Gedanken-bewegung, *f.* movement of thoughts
 Gedanken-bildung, *f.* thought-formation
 Gedanken-fluss, *m.* flow of thoughts
 Gedanken-gang, *m.* line of thought
 Gedanken-kerne, *m. pl.* thought-nuclei
 Gedanken-kreis, *m.* range of thought
 Gedanken-lauf, *m.* = -gang
 Gedanken-lautwerden, *n.* supposed hearing of a thought
 Gedanken-leere, *f.* vacancy of mind
 Gedanken-lesen, *n.* thought-reading
 Gedanken-leser, *m.* thought-reader
 Gedanken-los, *a.* thoughtless, vacant
 Gedanken-losigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness, inattention
 Gedanken-manie, *f.* ideational insanity
 Gedanken-übertragung, *f.* thought-transference
 Gedärm, *n.* the intestines, entrails; *vide* for compds. *also Darm-*
 Gedärm-knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Gedärm-verschlingung, *f.* volvulus
 Gedärm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of intestines
 Gedärm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of intestines
 Gedeht, *a.* stretched out, extensive
 Gedoppelt, *a.* doubled, reduplicated, folded
 Gedunsen, *a.* swollen, puffy, bloated, sodden-faced; turgid
 Gedunsenheit, *f.* puffiness, bloatedness, turgescence
 Gefangenenwahn, *m.* insanity resulting from imprisonment or isolation
 Gefängnisfieber, *n.* jail-fever, typhus
 Gefängnisknall, *m.* a form of transient insanity seen in prisoners
 Gefäss, *n.* vessel; blood-vessel; canal, tube
 Gefäss- (in compds.), vascular
 Gefäss-anfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Gefäss-anordnung, *f.* vascular arrangement
 Gefäss-arm, *a.* poor in blood-vessels
 Gefäss-ast, *m.* branch of a vessel
 Gefäss-aufregung, *f.* vascular excitement
 Gefäss-ausbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Gefäss-ausdehnung, *f.* vascular dilatation
 Gefäss-bahn, *f.* vascular or lymph track
 Gefäss-balken, *m.* vascular trabeculum

s-bändchen, *n.* bandelet for
 sel
s-bau, *m.* vascular structure
s-baum, *m.* tree or arborification
 blood-vessels
s-berstung, *f.* rupture of a vessel
s-beschreibung, *f.* description of
 isels
s-bezirk, *m.* vascular region
s-bildung, *f.* formation of vessels
s-bindegewebe, *n.* connective
 ue of vessels
s-blatt, *n.* vascular layer
s-bogen, *m.* vascular arch
s-bündel, *n.* vascular bundle
s-büschel, *m.* vascular tuft
s-centrum, *n.* vaso-motor centre
schen, *n.* a small vessel
s-druck, *m.* intra-vascular pressure
s-drüse, *f.* vascular gland
s-durchschlingung, *f.* method of
 pping hæmorrhage by drawing the
 l of the vessel through a slit in the
 sel wall
s-einmündung, *f.* anastomosis
s-endenerweiterung, *f.* telean-
 ctasis
s-endothel, *n.* endothelium of
 ssels
s-entartung, *f.* degeneration of
 isels
s-entwicklung, *f.* development of
 od-vessels
s-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
 isels
s-erkrankung, *f.* disease of ves-
 sels
s-eröffnung, *f.* incision of vessel
s-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation or
 my of a vessel
s-erweichung, *f.* softening of a ves-
 sel
s-erweiternd, *a.* vaso-dilator
s-erweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
s-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
s-führend, *a.* bearing vessels
s-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in
 sel
s-furche, *f.* space for vessels
s-gallenfistel, *f.* circulatory bil-
 y fistula
s-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*
s-geflecht, *n.* vascular plexus
s-gegend, *f.* vascular region
s-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or
 murmur
s-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour,
 ioma
s-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a vessel
s-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a vessel
s-haltig, *a.* containing vessels
s-hauptstamm, *m.* principal trunk
 a vessel
s-haut, *f.* vascular membrane,

tunica vasculosa of artery, choroid,
 pia mater
Gefäß-hautentzündung, *f.* choroiditis,
 leptomeningitis
Gefäß-hof, *m.* vascular area
Gefäß-höhle, *f.* = -*lichtung*
Gefäßig, *a.* vascular
Gefäßigkeit, *f.* vascularity
Gefäß-inhalt, *m.* contents of vessel
Gefäß-kanälchen, *n.* vascular canal-
 iculus
Gefäß-kegel, *m.* cone of blood-vessel
Gefäß-keim, *m.* angioblast
Gefäß-klappe, *f.* valve of a vessel
Gefäß-knäuel, *m.* vascular coil,
 glomerulus
Gefäß-knoten, *m.* vascular nodule
Gefäß-krampf, *m.* vascular spasm
Gefäß-krankheit, *f.* affection of vessels
Gefäß-kranz, *m.* or -*kreis*, *m.* corona
 vascularis
Gefäß-kropf, *m.* vascular goitre
Gefäß-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vessels
Gefäß-leere, *f.* emptiness of vessels
Gefäß-lehre, *f.* angiology
Gefäß-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*
Gefäß-lichtung, *f.* lumen of a vessel
Gefäß-los, *a.* without blood-vessels
Gefäß-losigkeit, *f.* the absence of
 blood-vessels
Gefäß-lücke, *f.* breach of continuity of
 vessel
Gefäß-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Gefäß-mündung, *f.* orifice of a vessel
Gefäß-muskel, *m.* muscle of vessel
Gefäß-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of
 a vessel
Gefäß-muskellähmung, *f.* muscular
 paralysis of a vessel
Gefäß-muskulatur, *f.* muscular ap-
 paratus of vessel
Gefäß-nabel, *m.* the navel at latter por-
 tion of foetal life
Gefäß-narbe, *f.* vascular cicatrix
Gefäß-nerv, *m.* vascular nerve
Gefäß-nervenbündel, *n.* bundle of
 nerves supplying a vessel
Gefäß-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 vascular nerves
Gefäß-nervenreiz, *m.* irritation of vas-
 cular nerve
Gefäß-netz, *n.* vascular network
Gefäß-neubildung, *f.* formation of new
 blood-vessels
Gefäß-öffnung, *f.* = -*mündung*
Gefäß-papille, *f.* vascular papilla
Gefäß-provinz, *f.* = -*gegend*
Gefäß-reflex, *m.* vaso-motor reflex
Gefäß-reich, *a.* rich in vessels
Gefäß-reichtum, *m.* richness in vessels
Gefäß-riss, *m.* rent in a vessel
Gefäß-rohr, *n.* lumen of vessel
Gefäß-sausen, *n.* vascular hum or mur-
 mur

Gefäß-schall, *n.* vascular sound
 Gefäß-scheide, *f.* sheath of vessel
 Gefäß-scheidenbahn, *f.* track of sheath of vessels
 Gefäß-schicht, *f.* vascular layer
 Gefäß-schlinge, *f.* vascular loop
 Gefäß-schwamm, *m.* teleangiectasis
 Gefäß-spalt, *m.* space occupied by a vessel
 Gefäß-stamm, *m.* trunk of vessel
 Gefäß-stämmchen, *n.* a little trunk of a vessel
 Gefäß-strang, *m.* vascular cord
 Gefäß-system, *n.* vascular system
 Gefäß-thätigkeit, *f.* activity of the vessels
 Gefäß-ton, *m.* vascular tone
 Gefäß-tonus, *m.* = -ton
 Gefäß-teil = Gefäß-bündel
 Gefäß-tragend, *a.* bearing vessels
 Gefäß-tumor, *m.* angioma
 Gefäß-überfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Gefäß-veränderung, *f.* vascular change
 Gefäß-verästelung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefäß-verbinding, *f.* vascular connection
 Gefäß-verbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Gefäß-verengend, *a.* vaso-constrictor
 Gefäß-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of vessels, angio-stenosis
 Gefäß-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of vessels
 Gefäß-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of vessels
 Gefäß-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
 Gefäß-verlauf, *m.* course of vessels
 Gefäß-verödung, *f.* obliteration of vessels
 Gefäß-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vessel
 Gefäß-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a vessel
 Gefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of vessels
 Gefäß-verteilung, *f.* distribution of vessels
 Gefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or obliteration of vessels
 Gefäß-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefäßwand, *f.* wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-entartung, *f.* degeneration of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-erkrankung, *f.* disease of wall of a blood-vessel
 Gefäßwand-muskel, *m.* muscular coat of vessel
 Gefäß-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Gefäßwand-veränderung, *f.* change in wall of vessel

Gefäßwand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-verletzung, *f.* injury to wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-zerreiſſung, *f.* laceration of wall of vessel
 Gefäß-wärzchen, *n.* vascular papilla
 Gefäß-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of vessels
 Gefäß-wunde, *f.* wound of a vessel
 Gefäß-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of vessels
 Gefäß-zerreisslichkeit, *f.* liability of vessels to rupture
 Gefäß-zerreiſſung, *f.* laceration of vessels
 Gefäß-zone, *f.* vascular zone or area
 Gefäß-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Gefenstert, *a.* fenestrated
 Gefiedert, *a.* pennate
 Geflecht, *n.* plexus, reticulum, rete
 Gefleckt, *a.* spotted, speckled, macular
 Geflügeltyphoid, *n.* fowl cholera
 Gefranſet, *a.* fimbriated, fringed
 Geſſig, *a.* voracious, gluttonous
 Geſſigkeit, *f.* voracity, gluttony, ravenousness
 Gefrier-apparat, *m.* freezing apparatus
 Gefrier-durchschnitt, *m.* frozen section
 Gefrieren, *v.i.* to freeze, to congeal
 Gefrier-mikrotom, *n.* freezing microtome
 Gefrier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
 Gefrier-salz, *n.* freezing salt, nitrate of ammonium
 Gefrier-schnitt, *m.* = -durchschnitt
 Gefrierung, *f.* freezing, congelation
 Gefroren, *a.* frozen, congealed
 Gefüge, *n.* construction, structure, articulation, joint
 Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch, tactile sense, sensibility, sensation, consciousness
 Gefühl-los, *a.* senseless, insensible, apathetic
 Gefühl-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility, apathy
 Gefühls-abstumpfung, *f.* deadening or numbing of sensation
 Gefühls-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
 Gefühls-erscheinung, *f.* sensory phenomenon or symptom
 Gefühls-haar, *n.* tactile hair
 Gefühls-krankheit, *f.* sensory affection
 Gefühls-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
 Gefühls-leben, *n.* inner life
 Gefühls-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
 Gefühls-nervenstörung, *f.* sensory nerve disturbance
 Gefühls-organ, *n.* sensory organ; organ of touch
 Gefühls-papille, *f.* tactile papilla

inn, *m.* sense of touch
 stumpfheit, *f.* deadness or loss of sensation
 Fähigkeit, *f.* sensory capacity
 ermögen, *n.* sensory or tactile
 y; sensibility
 rärzchen, *n.* = -papille
 erkszeug, *n.* sensory organ
 a. grooved, furrowed
 n compds.), counter-, contra-
 zeige, *f.* contra-indication,
 indicant
 znei, *f.* antidote
 sdehnung, *f.* counter-extension
 llen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
 ziehung, *f.* = -bezug
 zug, *m.* correlation, correlative
 ck, *m.* = -ecke
 gen, *m.* = -krempe
 ich, *m.* fracture by *contre-*
 . region
 ack, *m.* counter-pressure
 ke, *f.* antitragus
 kmuskel, *m.* muscle of anti-
 andergebogen, *a.* bent towards
 other
 be, *f.* antagonistic colour, con-
 ain
 bung, *f.* contrast staining
 be, *f.* = -gift
 t, *n.* antidote
 sis, *m.* = -krempe
 empe, *f.* antihelix
 ümmung, *f.* compensatory
 it, *m.* echo
 ste, *f.* = -krempe
 ttel, *n.* = -gift
 askel, *m.* opposing muscle,
 ns, antagonist muscle
 nung, *f.* counter-opening
 nkt, *m.* opposite point, sym-
 d point
 z, *m.* counter-irritant or irrita-
 zlehre, *f.* contra-stimulation
 zmittel, *n.* counter-irritant
 zung, *f.* counter-irritation
 z, *m.* contrary, contrast
 ein, *m.* reflection, reverbera-
 ilag, *m.* *contre-coup*, counter-
 ult, *m.* contra-fissure
 ller, *m.* (des Daumens), op-
 pollicis
 llung, *f.* opposition
 ss, *m.* = -schlag
 eckung, *f.* = -ausdehnung

Gegen-strom, *m.* inverse induced cur-
 rent
 Gegen-strömung, *f.* counter-current
 Gegen-wirken, *v.i.* to counteract, to
 react
 Gegen-wirkung, *f.* counter-action, re-
 action, antagonism
 Gegen-zug, *m.* counter-traction, counter-
 extension
 Gegliedert, *a.* articulated, jointed
 Gegoren, *a.* fermented
 Gegurgel, *n.* gargling, gurgling or rat-
 tling sound
 Gegürtelt, *a.* girdled; zoned
 Gehalt, *m.* contents, capacity
 Gehäuft, *a.* accumulated, aggregate
 Gehäutet, *a.* having a skin, coated
 Geheim, *a.* secret, concealed, hidden
 Geheimmittel, *n.* secret remedy, patent
 medicine
 Geheimmittel-unwesen, *n.* the abuse and
 mischief arising from employment of
 quack remedies
 Geheimmittel-verkauf, *m.* sale of quack
 remedies and patent medicines
 Geheimnis, *n.* secret
 Gehilfe, *m.* assistant
 Gehirn, *n.* brain, encephalon
 Gehirn- (in compds.), cerebral
 Gehirn-abmagerung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-abscess, *m.* cerebral abscess
 Gehirn-abschnitt, *m.* section or portion of
 brain
 Gehirn-anämie, *f.* cerebral anæmia
 Gehirn-anhang, *m.* pituitary body
 Gehirn-anhangstiel, *m.* peduncle of pitu-
 itary body
 Gehirn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of brain
 Gehirn-anstrengung, *f.* cerebral or men-
 tal strain
 Gehirn-armut, *f.* want or ill-develop-
 ment of brain
 Gehirn-arterie, *f.* a cerebral artery
 Gehirn-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of
 cerebral arteries
 Gehirn-arterienerweiterung, *f.* dilatation
 of a cerebral artery
 Gehirn-arterienring, *m.* circle of Willis
 Gehirn-arterienverengung, *f.* narrowing
 of a cerebral artery
 Gehirn-arterienverstopfung, *f.* plugging
 of a cerebral artery
 Gehirn-artig, *a.* brain-like, encephaloid
 Gehirn-ast, *m.* cerebral branch (*e.g.* of an
 artery)
 Gehirn-atrophie, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-austritt, *m.* protrusion of brain
 Gehirn-balken, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide*
 for compds. Balken-
 Gehirn-band, *n.* cerebral commissure
 Gehirn-basis, *f.* base of the brain
 Gehirn-bau, *m.* cerebral structure
 Gehirn-befund, *m.* condition of the brain
 Gehirn-behälter, *m.* cranium

Gehirn-bewegung, *f.* cerebral movement
 Gehirn-bildungsmangel, *m.* defect of brain formation
 Gehirn-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
 Gehirn-blase, *f.* cerebral vesicle
 Gehirn-blasen, *n.* cephalic bellows-sound
 Gehirn-blasengeräusch, *n.* or -blasenschall, *m.* = -blasen
 Gehirn-blasenwurm, *m.* Cœnurus cerebri
 Gehirn-blatt, *n.* fontanelle
 Gehirn-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
 Gehirn-blut, *n.* the blood of the brain
 Gehirn-blutader, *f.* a cerebral vein
 Gehirn-bluterguss, *m.* cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
 Gehirn-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Gehirn-blutgefäß, *n.* cerebral blood-vessel
 Gehirn-blutleiter, *m.* cerebral sinus
 Gehirn-blutschlag, *m.* = -blutung
 Gehirn-blutung, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage; apoplexy
 Gehirn-bohrer, *m.* trephine
 Gehirn-brei, *m.* brain-pulp
 Gehirn-bruch, *m.* hernia cerebri, encephalocele
 Gehirn-brücke, *f.* pons Varolii
 Gehirn-contour, *f.* cerebral contour
 Gehirn-deckel, *m.* cranium
 Gehirn-druck, *m.* pressure on the brain; pressure exerted by the brain
 Gehirn-durchschnitt, *m.* section through brain
 Gehirn-einschnitt, *m.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-eiterung, *f.* cerebral suppuration
 Gehirn-ekel, *m.* cerebral nausea; nausea due to hallucination
 Gehirn-embolie, *f.* cerebral embolism
 Gehirn-entwicklung, *f.* cerebral development
 Gehirn-entwicklungshemmung, *f.* arrest of cerebral development
 Gehirn-entzündung, *f.* encephalitis
 Gehirn-erkrankung, *f.* cerebral affection
 Gehirn-ermüdung, *f.* cerebral fatigue
 Gehirn-erregung, *f.* cerebral excitement
 Gehirn-erscheinung, *f.* cerebral phenomenon
 Gehirn-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the brain
 Gehirn-erweichung, *f.* softening of the brain
 Gehirn-fähigkeit, *f.* brain capacity
 Gehirn-falte, *f.* cerebral fold
 Gehirn-faser, *f.* brain-fibre
 Gehirn-fett, *n.* cerebrin
 Gehirn-fieber, *n.* brain fever
 Gehirn-finne, *f.* Cysticercus cellulosæ
 Gehirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 Gehirn-form, *f.* shape of brain
 Gehirn-funktion, *f.* cerebral function
 Gehirn-furche, *f.* cerebral sulcus
 Gehirn-fuss, *m.* base of the brain

Gehirn-ganglion, *n.* cerebral ganglion
 Gehirn-ganglienzelle, *f.* cerebral ganglionic cell
 Gehirn-gefäß, *n.* cerebral vessel
 Gehirn-geschwulst, *f.* cerebral tumour
 Gehirn-gewebe, *n.* cerebral tissue
 Gehirn-gewicht, *n.* weight of brain
 Gehirn-gewölbe, *n.* fornix cerebri
 Gehirn-gliom, *n.* glioma of the brain
 Gehirn-grösse, *f.* size of the brain
 Gehirn-grund, *m.* base of brain
 Gehirn-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of brain
 Gehirn-grundschlagader, *f.* basilar artery of brain
 Gehirn-halbkugel, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
 Gehirn-haube, *f.* tegmentum cerebri
 Gehirnhaut, *f.* cerebral meninges
 harte —, *dura mater*
 mittlere —, *arachnoid*
 obere —, *dura mater*
 weiche —, *pia mater*
 Gehirnhaut- (in compds.), *meningeal*
 Gehirnhaut-arterie, *f.* meningeal artery
 Gehirnhaut-blutleiter, *m.* meningeal sinus
 Gehirnhaut-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
 Gehirnhaut-bruch, *m.* meningocele
 Gehirnhaut-entartung, *f.* meningeal degeneration
 Gehirnhaut-entzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Gehirnhaut-gefäß, *n.* meningeal vessel
 Gehirnhaut-sack, *m.* meningeal sac or pouch
 Gehirnhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gehirnhaut-trübung, *f.* meningeal opacity
 Gehirnhaut-verdickung, *f.* meningeal thickening
 Gehirnhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of meninges
 Gehirnhaut-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromeningocele
 Gehirn-herd, *m.* focus (of disease) in the brain
 Gehirn-hernia, *f.* cerebral hernia
 Gehirn-höhle, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlenwand, *f.* wall of cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of cerebral ventricles
 Gehirn-hülle, *f.* cerebral covering or meninges
 Gehirn-hyperämie, *f.* cerebral hyperæmia
 Gehirn-hypertrophie, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
 Gehirn-innere, *n.* interior of brain
 Gehirn-insel, *f.* island of Reil
 Gehirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-kapsel, *f.* cranium
 Gehirn-kelcer, *f.* torcular Herophili

n-kern, *m.* cerebral nucleus
n-klappe, *f.* valve of Vieussens
n-knöpfchen, *n.* corpus mamillare
n-knoten, *m.* cerebral ganglion; *is* Varolii
n-kompression, *f.* cerebral compression
n-körper, *m.* corpus striatum
n-krampf, *m.* eclampsia
n-krank, *a.* suffering from brain or mental disease
n-krank, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from mental disease
n-krankheit, *f.* cerebral disease
n-krebs, *m.* cancer of the brain
n-kreislauf, *m.* cerebral circulation
n-krümmung, *f.* cerebral convolution of gyrus
n-lähmung, *f.* cerebral paralysis
n-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
n-leben, *n.* cerebral life
n-lehre, *f.* the science of the brain
n-leiden, *n.* cerebral affection
n-leitungsbahn, *f.* cerebral conducting path
n-los, *a.* brainless
n-losigkeit, *f.* brainlessness
n-mangel, *m.* absence or want of
n-mantel, *m.* covering of the brain, *lilium*
n-mark, *n.* cerebral medulla, white matter of brain
n-markentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral medulla
n-markhügel, *m.* corpus mamillare
n-marksegel, *n.* medullary velum
n-markstaub, *m.* myelocyte
n-masse, *f.* cerebral substance
n-menge, *f.* amount of brain
n-messer, *n.* brain-knife
n-missbildung, *f.* cerebral malformation
n-nerv, *m.* cerebral nerve
n-nervenast, *m.* branch of cerebral nerve
n-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
n-nervenschwäche, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
n-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of cerebral nerve
n-nervensystem, *n.* cerebral nervous system
n-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of cerebral nerves
n-oberfläche, *f.* cerebral surface
n-ödem, *n.* cerebral oedema
n-parenchym, *n.* cerebral parenchyma
n-pfanne, *f.* cranium
n-pulsader, *f.* and compds. = *terie*

Gehirn-quese, *f.* Coenurus cerebialis
Gehirn-quetschung, *f.* cerebral contusion
Gehirn-rautengrube, *f.* fossa rhomboidalis, fourth ventricle
Gehirn-reiz, *m.* cerebral stimulant or irritant
Gehirn-reizung, *f.* cerebral irritation
Gehirn-reizungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of cerebral irritation
Gehirn-reizzustand, *m.* condition of cerebral irritation
Gehirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rindenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rindenschrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rindenverhärtung, *f.* induration of cerebral cortex
Gehirn-rohr, *n.* cephalic portion of medullary tube
Gehirn-rückenmark, *n.* cerebro-spinal medulla, medulla oblongata
Gehirn-rückenmarksnerv, *m.* cerebro-spinal nerve
Gehirn-sand, *m.* brain-sand
Gehirn-sandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
Gehirn-saum, *m.* fimbria hippocampi; *tania semicircularis*
Gehirn-schädel, *m.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel**
Gehirn-schale, *f.* cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel**
Gehirn-scheidewand, *f.* septum lucidum
Gehirn-schenkel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, *crus cerebri*
Gehirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* ventral portion of *crus cerebri*
Gehirn-schenkelhaube, *f.* dorsal portion of *crus cerebri*, *tegmentum*
Gehirn-schenkelschlinge, *f.* ansa peduncularis cerebri
Gehirn-schichte, *f.* cerebral layer
Gehirn-schlag, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
Gehirn-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = *-arterie*
Gehirn-schlagfluss, *m.* = *-schlag*
Gehirn-schlagflussarterie, *f.* Charcot's artery of cerebral hæmorrhage, nuclear branch of middle cerebral
Gehirn-schlitz, *m.* cerebral fissure
Gehirn-schnitt, *m.* section of brain
Gehirn-schrumpfung, *f.* = *-schwund*
Gehirn-schwamm, *m.* fungus cerebri
Gehirn-schwiele, *f.* = *-balken*
Gehirn-schwund, *m.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-sehschwäche, *f.* cortical blindness
Gehirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri; *falx cerebelli*
Gehirn-sklerose, *f.* cerebral sclerosis
Gehirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
Gehirn-spinnengewebe, *n.* arachnoid membrane
Gehirn-stamm, *m.* brain-stem (*crusta*,

peduncle); primary cerebral peduncle
Gehirn-stein, *m.* cerebral concretion
Gehirn-stiel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
Gehirn-stock, *m.* = -stamm
Gehirn-störung, *f.* cerebral disturbance
Gehirnsubstanz, *f.* cerebral substance
Gehirnsubstanz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral substance
Gehirnsubstanz-ernährung, *f.* cerebral nutrition
Gehirnsubstanz-erweichung, *f.* cerebral softening
Gehirnsubstanz-schrumpfung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-teil, *m.* portion of brain
Gehirn-thätigkeit, *f.* cerebral activity or function
Gehirn-trichter, *m.* infundibulum cerebri
Gehirn-turgor, *m.* cerebral hyperæmia
Gehirn-überanstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental overstrain
Gehirn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of brain
Gehirn-vene, *f.* cerebral vein
Gehirn-ventrikel, *m.* ventricle of brain
Gehirn-veränderung, *f.* cerebral change
Gehirn-vereiterung, *f.* cerebral suppuration
Gehirn-verhärtung, *f.* cerebral induration
Gehirn-verkümmerung, *f.* cerebral arrest of development or atrophy
Gehirn-verletzung, *f.* cerebral injury
Gehirn-verrichtung, *f.* cerebral function
Gehirn-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of brain
Gehirn-vorfall, *m.* hernia or protrusion of brain
Gehirn-vorgang, *m.* functional process of the brain
Gehirn-wachstum, *n.* cerebral growth or development
Gehirn-wasser, *n.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Gehirn-wasserausfluss, *m.* escape of cerebro-spinal fluid
Gehirn-wasserbruch, *m.* encephalocèle
Gehirn-wassererguss, *m.* serous effusion in the brain
Gehirn-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Gehirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution or gyrus
Gehirn-wucherung, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
Gehirn-wulst, *m.* hippocampus major
Gehirn-wunde, *f.* cerebral wound
Gehirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
Gehirn-zeltblutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
Gehirn-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of brain
Gehirn-zufall, *m.* cerebral attack
Gehirn-zustand, *m.* cerebral condition
Gehör, *n.* hearing; ear
Gehör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. also **Hör-**

Gehör-arterie, *f.* auditory artery
Gehör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle
Gehör-eindruck, *m.* auditory impression
Gehör-empfindung, *f.* auditory sensation
entotische —, auditory sensation arising within the ear
objektive —, objective auditory sensation
subjektive —, auditory subjective sensation
Gehör-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hearing
Gehör-fehler, *m.* defect of hearing
Gehör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
Gehör-gang, *n.* auditory meatus or canal
Gehör-gangsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangserkrankung, *f.* affection of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangshaut, *f.* lining of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangsknorpel, *m.* cartilage of external auditory meatus
Gehör-gangsverstopfung, *f.* obstruction or plugging of auditory meatus
Gehör-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* auditory cilium
Gehör-höhle, *f.* auditory cavity
Gehör-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
Gehör-knöchelchenkette, *f.* chain of auditory ossicles
Gehör-knochen, *m.* = -knöchelchen
Gehör-krank, *a.* suffering from ear disease or deafness
Gehör-krank, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from ear disease or deafness
Gehör-krankheit, *f.* ear disease, affection of hearing
Gehör-kunst, *f.* = -lehre
Gehör-lähmung, *f.* defect of hearing
Gehör-lehre, *f.* acoustics
Gehör-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Gehör-leiste, *f.* crista acustica, auditory crest or ridge
Gehör-loch, *n.* auditory foramen
Gehör-los, *a.* deaf
Gehör-losigkeit, *f.* deafness
Gehör-mangel, *m.* defect of hearing, deafness
Gehör-messer, *m.* acoumeter
Gehör-mittel, *n.* remedy for relief of deafness
Gehör-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenfaser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
Gehör-nervenfaserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenloch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
Gehör-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve

-nervenzweig, *m.* auditory nerve
 -nervenzweig, *f.* auditory nerve
 -organ, *n.* organ of hearing
 -prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
 -rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
 -s- (in compds.), *vide* Gehör-
 -saiten, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
 -sand, *m.* otolith
 -schnecke, *f.* cochlea
 -schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 -sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
 -sphäre, *f.* auditory sphere, field of
 ring
 -stäbchen, *n.* auditory rod
 -steinchen, *n.* = -sand
 -störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
 -täuschung, *f.* auditory illusion or
 asion
 -trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
 -trommel, *f.* tympanum
 -untersuchung, *f.* = -prüfung
 -unvermögen, *n.* incapability of
 ring
 -vermögen, *n.* power of hearing
 -vorhof, *m.* auditory vestibule
 -wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
 -wasser, *n.* liquor Cotunnii; fluid
 inner ear
 -weg, *m.* and compds. = -gang
 -werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 -zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of
 schke
 örung, *f.* disturbance in gait
 erbände, *m. pl.* bandages allowing
 patient to walk
 erzeuge, *n. pl.* locomotor apparatus
 , *m.* drivel, slaver
 ig, *a.* drivelling, slaving, drivel-
 n, *v. i.* to drivel, to dribble, to
 ober
 harz, *n.* colophonium
 muskel, *m.* lumbrical muscle
 a. lecherous, lascivious; proud
 sh)
 f. ovary; —*n. pl.* testicles
 it, *f.* lechery, lasciviousness
 cht, *f.* nymphomania, satyriasis
 oft, *a.* vaccinated, inoculated
 ofte, *m.* & *f.* a vaccinated or in-
 lated subject
 latt, *n.* Lonicera
 l, *f.* flagellum, cilium
 l-faden, *m.* cilium
 l-infusorien, *pl.* flagellata
 l-körperchen, *n. pl.* malarial para-
 s in their flagellate stage
 l-tierchen, *n. pl.* flagellata
 l-ung, *f.* flagellation
 l-wimper, *f.* large cilium
 l-zelle, *f.* filiform, ciliated or
 elliform cell; spermatozoon

Geissel-zustand, *m.* the flagellate or
 ciliated stage
 Geissfuss, *m.* Langenbeck's periosteal
 elevator, dental elevator
 Geist, *m.* spirit, mind, soul, intelligence
 Geist-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
 Geist-anregend, *a.* mentally stimulating
 Geist-anstrengend, *a.* fatiguing the
 mind
 Geist-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid,
 spiritless
 Geist-ermüdend, *a.* causing mental
 fatigue
 Geist-erquickend, *a.* mentally stimulating
 Geistes- (in compds.), mental
 Geistes-abspannung, *f.* mental depres-
 sion
 Geistes-abwesend, *a.* absent-minded
 Geistes-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
 Geistes-anregung, *f.* mental stimulation
 Geistes-anstrengung, *f.* mental exertion
 Geistes-arbeit, *f.* mental work
 Geistes-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid,
 spiritless
 Geistes-armut, *f.* mental weakness
 Geistes-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
 Geistes-beschränktheit, *f.* limited mental
 capacity
 Geistes-bildung, *f.* mental cultivation
 Geistes-blitz, *m.* mental flash
 Geistes-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* mental
 peculiarity
 Geistes-entwicklung, *f.* mental develop-
 ment
 Geistes-erstarrung, *f.* mental torpor
 Geistes-fähigkeit, *f.* intellectual power
 Geistes-gestört, *a.* mentally disturbed
 Geistes-gestörte, *m.* & *f.* a person men-
 tally disturbed
 Geistes-gesund, *a.* of sound mind
 Geistes-gesunde, *m.* & *f.* a person of
 sound mind
 Geistes-kraft, *f.* mental power or vigour
 Geistes-krank, *a.* mentally affected
 Geistes-krank, *m.* & *f.* a person mentally
 affected
 Geistes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease,
 alienation
 Geistes-leere, *f.* mental vacancy
 Geistes-richtung, *f.* mental tendency,
 disposition
 Geistes-ruhe, *f.* mental rest or repose
 Geistes-schwach, *a.* weak-minded, im-
 becile
 Geistes-schwache, *m.* & *f.* a person of
 weak mind
 Geistes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind,
 imbecility
 Geistes-schwäche des Greisenalters,
 dotage, dementia senilis
 Geistes-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the
 mind
 Geistes-spannung, *f.* mental exertion,
 mental strain

Geistes-stärke, *f.* strength of mind, mental vigour
 Geistes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance or aberration
 Geistes-stumpf, *a.* dull, stupid, imbecile
 Geistes-stumpfheit, *f.* intellectual dullness, stupidity
 Geistes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
 Geistes-träge, *a.* mentally indolent; stupid
 Geistes-trägheit, *f.* mental indolence; stupidity
 Geistes-überanstrengung, *f.* mental overstrain
 Geistes-verfassung, *f.* mental disposition
 Geistes-verstörung, *f.* = -zerrüttung
 Geistes-verwirrung, *f.* mental confusion; alienation
 Geistes-zerrüttung, *f.* mental derangement
 Geistes-zustand, *m.* mental condition
 Geistig, *a.* mental, mentally, intellectual; spirituous, alcoholic
 Geistige Gährung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
 Geist-lähmend, *a.* mentally paralysing
 Geist-leer, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geist-los, *a.* = -leer
 Geist-losigkeit, *f.* mental dullness, stupidity
 Gekampft, *a.* camphorated
 Gekeimt, *a.* germinated
 Gekerbt, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
 Geknäuelt, *a.* agglomerate, glomerate; convoluted, coiled
 Geknickt, *a.* kinked, flexed, bent; partially fractured
 Geknüpft, *a.* provided with a knob or button; probe-pointed, blunt-pointed
 Gekörnt, *a.* granulated, granular
 Gekräuselt, *a.* curled, curly
 Gekreuzt, *a.* crossed, decussated
 Gekröse, *n.* mesentery
 Gekrös- (in compds.), mesenteric
 Gekrös-ader, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Gekrös-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the mesentery
 Gekrös-arterie, *f.* mesenteric artery
 Gekrös-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gekrös-blatt, *n.* layer of mesentery
 Gekrös-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Gekrös-bruch, *m.* mesenteric hernia
 Gekrös-darm, *m.* jejunum and ileum
 Gekrös-drüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Gekrös-drüsengang, *m.* = -gang
 Gekrös-drüsenverschwörung, *f.* ulceration of mesenteric glands
 Gekrös-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mesentery
 Gekrös-falte, *f.* mesenteric fold
 Gekrös-fell, *n.* mesenteric membrane
 Gekrös-gang, *m.* pancreatic duct
 Gekrös-gefäß, *n.* mesenteric vessel

Gekrös-geflecht, *n.* mesenteric plexus
 Gekrös-haut, *f.* mesenteric endothelium
 Gekrös-lymphdrüse, *f.* mesenteric lymph glands
 Gekrös-nerv, *m.* mesenteric nerve
 Gekrös-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Gekrös-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gekrös-rand, *m.* mesenteric margin
 Gekrös-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gekrös-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
 Gekrös-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Gekrös-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of mesentery
 Gekrümmt, *a.* curved, crooked, bent
 Gelappt, *a.* lobulated, lobed
 Gelasini, *m. pl.* 1. dimples; 2. the upper incisor teeth
 Gelasmus, *m.* spasmodic laughter
 Gelatine, *f.* gelatine
 chinesische or japanesische —, agar agar
 Gelatin-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
 Gelatin-kultur, *f.* gelatine culture
 Gelatin-platte, *f.* gelatine plate
 Gelatin-stichkultur, *f.* gelatine stab culture
 Gelatinierbar, *a.* capable of being gelatinised
 Gelatinierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being gelatinised
 Gelatinieren, *v. t.* to gelatinise
 Gelatinös, *a.* gelatinous; colloid
 Gelb, *a.* yellow; Gelber Fleck, *m.* yellow spot of retina
 Gelb-blaubblind, *a.* yellow-blue blind
 Gelb-blaublindheit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Gelb-färbung, *f.* yellow staining or colouration
 Gelb-fieber, *n.* yellow fever
 Gelblich, *a.* yellowish
 Gelb-sehen, *n.* yellow vision
 Gelb-sucht, *f.* jaundice
 Gelb-süchtig, *a.* jaundiced
 Gelb-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of jaundice
 Gelb-wasser, *n.* ascites
 Gelb-wurzel, *f.* turmeric
 Geldrollenförmig, *a.* nummular
 Gelee, *n.* jelly
 Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity
 Gelegenheits-trinker, *m.* an occasional drunkard
 Gelegenheits-ursache, *f.* actual or exciting cause
 Gelegenheits-verbrecher, *m.* an occasional criminal
 Geleitzelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Gelenk, *n.* articulation, joint
 bewegliches —, arthrodial joint
 falsches —, false joints, pseudoarthrosis
 Finger gelenk, knuckle

—, = -bewegliches
 Gelenk, wrist
 künstliches —, artificial joint
 neues —, new joint
 Wirbelgelenk, vertebral articulation
 Knie —, amphi-arthritis
 natürliches —, = -künstliches
 in compds.), articular
 Abszess, *m.* joint abscess
 Abgleitung, *f.* wearing away of
 articular surfaces of a joint
 Abnahme, *f.* diminution of an
 articular swelling
 Anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a
 articular
 Arterie, *f.* articular artery
 artikulär, *a.* joint-like
 Ausdehnung, *f.* distension of a
 articular
 Ausmachung, *f.* dislocation of a
 articular
 Ausschälung, *f.* resection of a
 articular
 Ausschüttung, *f.* intra-articular
 effusion or exudation
 Band, *n.* articular ligament
 Banddurchtrennung, *f.* division
 of an articular ligament, syndes-
 mosis
 Bänder-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of articular ligaments
 Bänder-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation
 of articular ligaments
 Bänder-krankheit, *f.* disease of an
 articular ligament
 Bänder-schmerz, *m.* pain in ar-
 ticular ligaments
 Bänder-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy
 of articular ligaments
 Bänder-verdickung, *f.* thickening
 of articular ligaments
 Bänder-wucherung, *f.* hyper-
 trophy of articular ligaments
 Bau, *m.* structure of a joint
 Bein, *n.* or -beinchen, *n.* sesamoid
 Gelenk-
 Beschwerde, *f.* joint affection
 Biegung, *f.* flexure of a joint
 Biegung, *f.* flexion of a joint
 Biegung, *f.* (gewaltsame), for-
 ced flexion of a joint
 Beweglichkeit, *f.* movability of a
 joint
 Bewegung, *f.* movement of a joint
 Blutader, *f.* articular vein
 Blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from or
 into a joint
 Bruch, *m.* fracture into a joint
 Beuge, *m.* = -beuge
 Verformung, *f.* deformity of a
 joint
 Distorsion, *f.* partial dislocation
 of a joint

Gelenk-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
 Gelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppurative arthritis
 Gelenk-empyem, *n.* collection of pus in a
 joint
 Gelenk-ende, *n.* articular extremity,
 epiphysis
 Gelenk-endenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion
 of articular surfaces
 Gelenk-entfernung, *f.* resection of a
 joint
 Gelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
 a joint, arthritis
 Gelenk-erguss, *m.* effusion into a joint
 Gelenk-erkältung, *f.* chill of a joint
 Gelenk-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a joint
 Gelenk-falte, *f.* articular fold or crease
 Gelenk-fläche, *f.* articular surface
 Gelenk-flächenreibung, *f.* friction of
 articular surfaces
 Gelenk-flächenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion
 of articular surfaces
 Gelenk-flüssigkeit, *f.* synovial fluid
 Gelenk-fortsatz, *m.* articular process,
 condyloid process
 Gelenk-fuge, *f.* articulation
 Gelenk-fügung, *f.* articulation
 Gelenk-gegend, *f.* region of a joint
 Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* articular swelling
 or tumour
 Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* (weisse), white
 swelling
 Gelenk-geschwür, *n.* ulceration in a joint
 Gelenk-grube, *f.* articular fossa
 Gelenk-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
 Gelenk-höcker, *m.* articular eminence,
 condyle
 Gelenk-höckergrube, *f.* condyloid fossa
 Gelenk-höhle, *f.* articular cavity, ace-
 tabulum
 Gelenk-höhlenartig, *a.* acetabular
 Gelenk-hügel, *m.* or -hügelchen, *n.*
 articular prominence
 Gelenk-hydrops, *m.* synovial effusion,
 hydrops articuli
 Gelenk-ig, *a.* flexible, pliant, pliable,
 supple, jointed
 Gelenk-igkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliancy,
 suppleness
 Gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of the capsular ligament of a
 joint
 Gelenkkapsel-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a
 capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapsel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy
 or thinning of a capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapsel-verdickung, *f.* thickening
 of a capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapsel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
 of a capsular ligament
 Gelenk-knochen, *m.* bone forming part
 of a joint
 Gelenk-knochengeschwulst, *f.* swelling
 of the articular end of a bone

Gelenk-knopf, *m.* head of a bone
Gelenk-knorpel, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelartig, *a.* resembling articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelüberzug, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelwucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelzerstörung, *f.* destruction of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorren, *m.* = -kopf
Gelenk-knoten, *m.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-konkrement, *n.* loose or movable body in a joint
Gelenk-kontusion, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-kopf, *m.* head of a bone, condyle
 rollenartiger —, *trochlea*
Gelenk-körper, *m.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-krankheit, *f.* joint disease
Gelenk-lehre, *f.* arthrology
Gelenk-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Gelenk-leim, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-linie, *f.* axis of joint
Gelenk-lippe, *f.* margin of a joint
Gelenk-maus, *f.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-mäusegeräusch, *n.* *bruit d'âi*
Gelenk-muskulatur, *f.* joint musculature
Gelenk-nervenkörperchen, *n.* articular nerve corpuscle
Gelenk-neuralgie, *f.* arthralgia, hysterical joint disease, Brodie's disease
Gelenk-neurose, *f.* = -neuralgie
Gelenk-pfanne, *f.* articular, acetabular, or glenoid cavity
Gelenk-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gelenk-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-raum, *m.* articular cavity
Gelenk-rheumatismus, *m.* articular rheumatism
Gelenk-ring, *m.* articular margin
Gelenk-rolle, *f.* condyle
Gelenk-saft, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-sam, *a.* flexible, pliable
Gelenk-samkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliability
Gelenk-scheide, *f.* articular capsule
Gelenk-schienenchen, *n.* small articulated splint
Gelenk-schiene, *f.* articulated splint
Gelenk-schlaffheit, *f.* relaxation of a joint
Gelenk-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gelenk-schleim, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-schleimhaut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in a joint
Gelenk-schmiere, *f.* synovia
Gelenk-schwamm, *m.* white swelling

Gelenk-schwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
Gelenk-schwund, *m.* wasting of a joint
Gelenk-spalte, *f.* articular space
Gelenk-steif, *a.* stiff-jointed, ankylosed
Gelenk-steifheit, *f.* ankylosis
Gelenk-steifigkeit, *f.* = -steifheit
Gelenk-stellung, *f.* attitude of a joint
Gelenk-störung, *f.* articular affection
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of a joint
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* (gewaltsame), forcible extension of a joint
Gelenk-stück, *n.* = -teil
Gelenk-tasche, *f.* pouch or pocket of a joint
Gelenk-teil, *m.* articular portion
Gelenk-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of a joint
Gelenk-übel, *n.* joint affection
Gelenk-unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility of a joint
Gelenk-verbinding, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-verdickung, *f.* thickening in the region of a joint
Gelenk-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury to a joint
Gelenk-verödung, *f.* obliteration of a joint, ankylosis, arthrodesis
Gelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a joint
Gelenk-verstauchung, *f.* = -verrenkung
Gelenk-verwachsung, *f.* ankylosis, joint adhesions
Gelenk-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* joint boundary or capsule
Gelenk-wasser, *n.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Gelenk-weichteile, *m.pl.* soft parts of a joint
Gelenk-wirbel, *m.* rotatory joint
Gelenk-wunde, *f.* wound of a joint
Gelenk-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of a joint
Gelenk-zotte, *f.* villous process of synovial membrane
Gelenk-zottenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of synovial fringes
Gelin, *n.* 1. a substance resembling agar-agar; 2. ossein
Gelind, *a.* gentle, soft, mild, slight, tender
 —abführend, *a.* mildly laxative
Gelispel, *n.* lisping
Gelockert, *a.* loosened
Geloduratkapsel, *f.* a patent capsule that dissolves in the small intestine
Gelöschter Kalk, *m.* slaked lime
Gelose, *f.* agar-agar; a substance obtained from agar-agar

Gelsemien-säure, *f.* gelsemic acid
Gelsemien-wurzel, *f.* gelsemium root.
Gelüste, *pl.* morbid appetite, pica
Gemächt, *n.* the genitals
Gemecker, *n.* agophony
Gemein, *a.* common, low, ordinary
Gemein-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
Gemein-gefühl, *n.* subjective feeling or sensation (not referable to external objects)
Gemein-schaftlich, *a.* common, mutual, communis
Gemein-verstand, *m.* common sense
Gemenge, *n.* mixture
Gemisch, *n.* mixture
Gemischt, *a.* mixed
Gemischtes Atmen, *n.* indeterminate breathing
Gemme, *f.* gem; pear-shaped swelling of filaments in certain Mucorini
Gemmpare Fortpflanzung, *n.* propagation by sprouting
Gems-ballen, *m.* or -kugel, *f.* hair-ball (found in intestines of chamois)
Gemummel, *n.* mumble
Gemurmel, *n.* murmur
Gemüse, *n.* vegetables
Gemüse-kost, *f.* or -nahrung, *f.* vegetable diet
Gemüt, *n.* mind, soul, heart, feeling, disposition, turn of mind, nature, temper
Gemüt-lich, *a.* kindly disposed
Gemüt-lichkeit, *f.* kindly disposition
Gemüt-los, *a.* unfeeling, heartless
Gemüt-losigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness, heartlessness
Gemüts-anlage, *f.* = -art
Gemüts-anregung, *f.* stimulation of the mind
Gemüts-art, *f.* disposition, turn of mind, temper, humour, character, constitution
Gemüts-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
Gemüts-beschaffenheit, *f.* = -art
Gemüts-bewegung, *f.* mental emotion, excitement
Gemüts-eigenheit, *f.* mental peculiarity
Gemüts-eindruck, *m.* mental impression
Gemüts-erregung, *f.* mental emotion
Gemüts-erschütterung, *f.* violent mental emotion
Gemüts-kraft, *f.* force of the mind, force of character
Gemüts-krank, *a.* disordered in mind, melancholy
Gemüts-krank, *m.* & *f.* one suffering from a disturbed state of mind
Gemüts-krankheit, *f.* disorder of the mind, mental disturbance, melancholy
Gemüts-lage, *f.* mental condition
Gemüts-leben, *n.* internal life, sentimentality
Gemüts-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Gemüts-neigung, *f.* natural inclination, turn of mind
Gemüts-regung, *f.* = -bewegung
Gemüts-reizbarkeit, *f.* mental irritability
Gemüts-richtung, *f.* = -neigung
Gemüts-ruhe, *f.* mental repose
Gemüts-schmerz, *m.* mental pain or suffering
Gemüts-stärke, *f.* = -kraft
Gemüts-stimmung, *f.* disposition, condition or frame of mind
Gemüts-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Gemüts-stumpfheit, *f.* mental hebetude or dulness
Gemüts-unruhe, *f.* mental perturbation
Gemüts-veränderung, *f.* alteration of mental condition
Gemüts-verfassung, *f.* = -stimmung
Gemüts-verstimmung, *f.* depression of spirits, ill-humour
Gemüts-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Gemüts-zustand, *m.* mental condition
Genabelt, *a.* umbilicated
Genarbt, *a.* cicatrised
Genau, *a.* accurate, exact
Geneigt, *a.* inclined, bent
Generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
Generalstabsarzt, *m.* staff surgeon-general
Generation, *f.* generation
Generations-drüse, *f.* generative gland
Generations-wechsel, *m.* alternation of generations, metagenesis
Generisch, *a.* generic
Genesen, *v.i.* to recover, to convalesce; to give birth to a child
Genesung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Genesungs-dauer, *f.* duration of convalescence
Genesungs-fall, *m.* case of recovery
Genesungs-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb
Genesungs-mittel, *n.* a remedy, medicine
Genesungs-periode, *f.* = -zeit
Genesungs-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of recoveries
Gesungs-zeit, *f.* convalescent period
Genesungs-ziffer, *f.* statistics or data of recovery
Genetisch, *a.* genetic
Genick, *n.* nape, back of neck, nucha, cervix; *vide* for compds. also **Nacken**
Genick-beule, *f.* boil on back of neck
Genick-brechen, *n.* breaking of the neck
Genick-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Genick-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
Genick-krampf, *m.* rigidity or spasm of the neck
Genick-krampf, (epidemischer), epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
Genick-krampfstarre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
Genick-schmerz, *m.* pain in the neck
Genick-starre, *f.* = -krampf
Genick-weh, *n.* = Genick-schmerz

Geniessbar, *a.* edible, drinkable
Geniessbarkeit, *f.* quality of being edible or drinkable
Geniospasmus, *m.* spasm of the chin muscles
Genital, *a.* genital; *vide* for compds. also **Geschlechts-**
Genital-erkrankung, *f.* disease of sexual organs
Genital-falte, *f.* genital fold
Genital-herpes, *m.* herpes of the genitals
Genital-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
Genitalien, *pl.* genitals
Genital-nervenkörperchen, *n.* genital nerve corpuscles
Genital-reizung, *f.* genital irritation
Genital-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
Genital-wulst, *m.* ridge bordering external opening of urogenital sinus of embryo
Gentianablauf, *n.* gentian blue
Genua, *a.* relating to knee, genu-; *vide* for compds. **Knie**
Genussmittel, *n.* all substances used as additions to food (not in themselves essential, such as condiments, tobacco, spirits, etc.)
Geocentrisch, *a.* geocentric
Geognosie, *f.* study of present condition of the interior of the earth
Geophagen, *pl.* earth-eaters
Geophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Gepaart, *a.* coupled, in pairs
Gepulvert, *a.* powdered
Gerad, *a.* straight, rectus
Gerad-halter, *m.* support, orthopaedic apparatus, chest expander
Gerad-lage, *f.* longitudinal position
Gerändert, *a.* ridged, marginate
Geraniumöl, *n.* oil of geranium
Gerätübung, *f.* exercise with gymnastic apparatus
Geräusch, *n.* noise, murmur, hum, sound, souffle, bruit
Geräuschlos, *a.* noiseless
Gerbsauer, *a.* tannate
Gerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid
Gerbsaure Bleisalbe, *f.* ointment of tannate of lead
Gerbsaures Salz, *n.* tannate
Gerbstoff, *m.* tannin
Gerbstoffbad, *n.* tannin bath
Gerdy'sche Zungenbeingrube, *f.* trigonum caroticum
Gereinigt, *a.* purified, cleansed, clarified
Gereizt, *a.* irritated, stimulated
Gereiztheit, *f.* irritation
Gerhardt'sche Reaktion, *f.* ferric chloride test for diacetic acid in the urine
Gerhardt'scher Schalwechsel, *m.* Gerhardt's change of note
Gerhardt'sches Zeichen, *1.* slight filling of the external jugular vein in

sinus thrombosis of the affected side;
 2. murmur in the occipital region in aneurysms of the basilar and vertebral arteries, etc.
Gerichtlich, *a.* forensic, legal
Gerichtsarzt, *m.* a public medico-legal officer; a kind of coroner
Gerichtsärztlich, *a.* medico-legal, forensic
Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten, *n.* decision, opinion, or report of medico-legal officer
Gerieft, *a.* grooved
Gerinnbar, *a.* coagulable
Gerinnbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Gerinnen, *v.i.* to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal, to clot
Gerinnen, *n.* = **Gerinnung**
Gerinnung, *f.* coagulation, congealing, clotting; coagulum
Gerinnungsbrand, *m.* coagulation necrosis
Gerinnungs-erregend, *a.* causing coagulation or clotting
Gerinnungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of coagulation
Gerinnungs-fähig, *a.* capable of coagulating
Gerinnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of coagulation
Gerinnungs-masse, *f.* coagulum, clot
Gerinnungs-prozess, *m.* = **-vorgang**
Gerinnungs-vorgang, *m.* process of coagulation
Gerinnsel, *n.* coagulum, thrombus, clot
Gerinnsel-bildung, *f.* formation of coagulum
Gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Gerlier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a disease endemic in Switzerland, characterized by vertigo, disturbances of vision, ptosis, and muscle palsies
Germer, *m.* white hellebore
Germinieren, *v.i.* to germinate
Gerokomie, *f.* dietetics and hygiene of old age
Gerokomium, *n.* infirmary for the aged
Geromorphismus, *m.* trophic disturbance of the facial hair of young people
Geronnen, *a.* coagulated, clotted
Gerontoxon, *n.* arcus senilis
Gerste, *f.* barley
Gersten-brod, *n.* barley bread
Gersten-brühe, *f.* barley broth
Gersten-graupe, *f.* pearl-barley
Gersten-grütze, *f.* = **-graupe**
Gersten-korn, *n.* hordeolum
Gersten-kornförmig, *a.* barley-corn shaped
Gersten-malz, *n.* barley-malt
Gersten-mehl, *n.* barley-meal
Gersten-milbe, *f.* barley-mite
Gersten-schleim, *m.* barley-water
Gersten-stärke, *f.* barley-starch
Gersten-trank, *m.* = **schleim**

Gersten-wasser, *n.* barley-water
Gersten-zucker, *m.* barley-sugar
Gerung'sches Klebesymptom, *n.* a peculiar sensation of adhesion of the mucosa of the bowel to the faecal mass while pressure is made with the tips of the fingers in cases of coprostasis
Geruch, *m.* smell, sense of smell, odour, scent
Geruch-los, *a.* scentless, inodorous; destitute of sense of smell
Geruch-losigkeit, *f.* scentlessness, inodorousness; being destitute of the sense of smell
Geruch-losmachung, *f.* deodorisation
Geruchs- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* Reich-
Geruchs-apparat, *m.* olfactory apparatus
Geruchs-eindruck, *m.* olfactory impression
Geruchs-empfindung, *f.* sensation of odour
Geruchs-grübchen, *n.* or -grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
Geruchs-haut, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
Geruchs-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
Geruchs-korrigenzen, *n.pl.* odour correctives (in elegant prescribing)
Geruchs-krankheit, *f.* disease affecting olfactory apparatus
Geruchs-mangel, *m.* absence of sense of smell
Geruchs-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
Geruchs-nervenfaserschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
Geruchs-organ, *n.* = -apparat
Geruchs-reiz, *m.* an olfactory irritant
Geruchs-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
Geruchs-sinn, *m.* sense of smell
Geruchs-vermögen, *n.* power or sense of smell
Geruchs-werkzeug, *n.* = -apparat
Gerunzelt, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
Gerüste, *n.* scaffolding, frame, stroma
Gerüst-gewebe, *n.* framework tissue, stroma
Gerüst-theorie, *f.* the framework theory of the structure of protoplasm
Gerüst-werk, *m.* = Gerüste
Gesalzen, *a.* salted
Gesamt, *a.* entire, whole, joint, collective, total, general
Gesamt-anschwellung, *f.* general or entire swelling
Gesamt-befinden, *n.* general condition of health
Gesamt-bevölkerung, *f.* total population
Gesamt-blut, *n.* the total amount of blood
Gesamt-blutmenge, *f.* = -blut
Gesamt-erkrankung, *f.* constitutional or general disease
Gesamt-ernährung, *f.* general nutrition
Gesamt-gebiet, *n.* entire area or region

Gesamt-haut, *f.* the whole skin
Gesamt-birn, *n.* the encephalon
Gesamt-körper, *m.* the whole body
Gesamt-medicin, *f.* the whole general field of medicine
Gesamt-nahrungswert, *m.* total nutritive value
Gesamt-nervensystem, *n.* general nervous system
Gesamt-sterblichkeit, *f.* total mortality
Gesamt-stoffansatz, *m.* total assimilated material
Gesamt-stoffumsatz, *m.* = -stoffwechsel
Gesamt-stoffverlust, *m.* total elimination of body
Gesamt-stoffwechsel, *m.* total metabolism
Gesamt-stoffzufuhr, *f.* total of nutritive supply
Gesamt-wert, *m.* total or aggregate value
Gesäss, *n.* buttocks, nates, fundament
Gesäss- (in compds.), gluteal
Gesäss-arterie, *f.* gluteal artery
Gesäss-backen, *m.pl.* buttocks, nates
Gesäss-bein, *n.* ischium
Gesäss-blutader, *f.* gluteal vein
Gesäss-bruch, *m.* gluteal or sciatic hernia
Gesäss-falte, *f.* = -furche
Gesäss-fistel, *f.* anal or gluteal fistula
Gesäss-furche, *f.* gluteal fold
Gesäss-gegend, *f.* gluteal region
Gesäss-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Gesäss-knorren, *m.* tuber ischii
Gesäss-muskel, *m.* gluteal muscle
Gesäss-nerv, *m.* gluteal nerve
Gesäss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesäss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesäss-schwiele, *f.* gluteal callosity
Gesäss-spalte, *f.* = -furche
Gesäss-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gesäss-wirbel, *m.* a sacral or coccygeal vertebra
Gesättigt, *a.* saturated; satiated
Gesäuert, *a.* acidulated
Geschichtet, *a.* stratified, in layers
Geschlecht, *n.* sex, species, kind, race, genus, descent, generation
Geschlecht-lich, *a.* sexual, generic
Geschlecht-los, *a.* sexless, asexual
Geschlecht-losigkeit, *f.* asexual condition
Geschlechts- (in compds.), sexual
Geschlechts-abneigung, *f.* sexual disinclination
Geschlechts-akt, *m.* coitus
Geschlechts-alter, *n.* period of life, age
Geschlechts-apparat, *m.* sexual apparatus
Geschlechts-art, *f.* generic character, genus, species
Geschlechts-ausschweifung, *f.* excessive venery
Geschlechts-bildung, *f.* formation, development or (perhaps) determination of the sex

- Geschlechts-character**, *m.* sexual characteristic
Geschlechts-dimorphismus, *m.* physical difference between the sexes
Geschlechts-drüse, *f.* genital gland; ovary, testicle
Geschlechts-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* sexual peculiarity
Geschlechts-empfindung, *f.* sexual feeling or desire
Geschlechts-entwicklung, *f.* sexual development
Geschlechts-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sexual organs
Geschlechts-falte, *f.* genital fold
Geschlechts-funktion, *f.* sexual function
Geschlechts-furche, *f.* genital furrow, genito-urinary aperture
Geschlechts-gang, *m.* genital duct, Muller's duct
Geschlechts-gefühl, *n.* sexual feeling
Geschlechts-genuss, *m.* sexual intercourse or pleasure
Geschlechts-glied, *n.* the genitals
Geschlechts-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
Geschlechts-kern, *m.* the paranucleus
Geschlechts-krankheit, *f.* disease of genitals
Geschlechts-leben, *n.* sexual life, condition, or habit
Geschlechts-liebe, *f.* sexual love
Geschlechts-lust, *f.* sexual desire
Geschlechts-neigung, *f.* sexual feeling, impulse, or desire
Geschlechts-öffnung, *f.* vaginal orifice
Geschlechts-organ, *n.* sexual organ
Geschlechts-pflanzen, *pl.* phanerogams
Geschlechts-produkte, *pl.* ova and sperm-cells
Geschlechts-rief, *a.* pubescent, having arrived at puberty
Geschlechts-reife, *f.* puberty
Geschlechts-reiz, *m.* sexual impulse
Geschlechts-reizend, *a.* aphrodisiac
Geschlechts-reizung, *f.* irritation of genitals, sexual excitement
Geschlechts-richtung, *f.* direction of sexual desires
Geschlechts-rinne, *f.* genital furrow
Geschlechts-sinn, *m.* sexual sense or feeling
Geschlechts-spalt, *m.* genital cleft
Geschlechts-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
Geschlechts-teile, *m. pl.* the genitals
Geschlechts-thätig, *a.* sexually active
Geschlechts-thätigkeit, *f.* sexual activity or function
Geschlechts-tiere, *n. pl.* animals reproducing sexually
Geschlechts-trennung, *f.* division or separation of sexual apparatus
Geschlechts-trieb, *m.* sexual impulse
Geschlechts-triebvermindernd, *a.* anaphrodisiac
Geschlechts-überreizung, *f.* sexual over-excitation
Geschlechts-unreif, *a.* immature, not having arrived at puberty
Geschlechts-unterschied, *m.* sexual distinction
Geschlechts-verbindung, *f.* sexual intercourse
Geschlechts-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of sexes
Geschlechts-verirrung, *f.* perversion of sexual desire
Geschlechts-verkehr, *m.* sexual intercourse
Geschlechts-verrichtung, *f.* = -verkehr
Geschlechts-verschiedenheit, *f.* = -unterschied
Geschlechts-weg, *m.* genital passage
Geschlechts-werkzeug, *n.* genital apparatus
Geschlechts-wulst, *m.* genital eminence
Geschlechts-zeichen, *n.* the indications of sex
Geschlechts-zelle, *f.* spermatoblast
Geschlitzt, *a.* cleft, fissured
Geschlossen, *a.* closed
Geschmack, *m.* taste (sense); flavour, relish
Geschmack-los, *a.* tasteless, insipid
Geschmack-losigkeit, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity
Geschmacks- (in compds.), relating to taste, gustatory
Geschmacks-aufhebung, *f.* suppression or loss of taste
Geschmacks-becher, *m.* = -knospe
Geschmacks-becherknospe, *f.* = -knospe
Geschmacks-eindruck, *m.* taste impression
Geschmacks-empfindung, *f.* perception to taste
Geschmacks-fähigkeit, *f.* tasting capacity
Geschmacks-knospe, *f.* taste bud, circumvallate papilla
Geschmacks-kolben, *m.* = -knospe
Geschmacks-körner, *n. pl.* taste papillae
Geschmacks-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sense of taste
Geschmacks=mangel, *m.* absence or loss of taste
Geschmacks-nerv, *m.* gustatory nerve; a nerve of taste
Geschmacks-organ, *n.* organ of taste
Geschmacks-porus, *m.* opening at apex of taste bud
Geschmacks-prüfung, *f.* testing the sense of taste
Geschmacks-reiz, *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
Geschmacks-sinn, *m.* sense of taste

acks-störung, *f.* disturbance of sense of taste

acks-täuschung, *f.* deception of

acks-veränderung, = *f.* change of

acks-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of flavour or of sense of taste

acks-verlust, *m.* loss of taste

acks-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit

acks-wärzchen, *n.* or -warze, *f.* gustatory papilla

acks-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ

acks-wissenschaft, *f.* æsthetics

acks-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell

eidig, *a.* pliable, flexible, pliant

eidigkeit, *f.* pliancy, flexibility, pliancy

beilt, *a.* beaked

schrei, *n.* cry, scream

schuppig, *a.* squamous, scaly

gesättigt, *a.* impregnated; saturated

schwanger, *f.* a pregnant woman

caudatus, *a.* caudate, caudatus

Kern, *m.* caudate nucleus

loquax, *a.* talkative, loquacious

loquaxität, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity

geschwefelt, *a.* sulphuretted, treated with sulphur

geschwänzt, *a.* = Geschwänzt

schnell, *a.* quick, prompt

schnelligkeit, *f.* velocity, swiftness, speed

summen, *n.* buzzing, whirring

geschwister, *pl.* children of the same parents (whether male or female)

erstgeborene, *pl.* first cousins

geschwollen, *a.* swollen, turgid, inflated

geschwellenheit, *f.* swollen state, tumescence, inflation

tumor, *f.* tumour, swelling, new growth

abheftung, *f.* removal of our by ligature or *écraseur*

abnahme, *f.* decrease in the size of a tumour

abquetschung, *f.* removal of our by crushing

abstossung, *f.* separation of our after ligature

abtragung, *f.* removal of a tumour

anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tumour

art, *f.* kind or variety of tumour

ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of a tumour

ausschneidung, *f.* removal of a tumour with a knife

Geschwulst-becken, *n.* a pelvis which contains a tumour

Geschwulst-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a tumour

Geschwulst-bildend, *a.* tumour-forming

Geschwulst-bildung, *f.* tumour formation

Geschwulst-druck, *m.* pressure from a tumour

Geschwulst-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour

Geschwulst-entstehung, *f.* formation of a tumour

Geschwulst-entwicklung, *f.* development of a tumour

Geschwulst-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tumour

Geschwulst-form, *f.* shape or variety of a tumour

Geschwulst-förmig, *a.* tumour-like

Geschwulst-gattung, *f.* = -art

Geschwulst-gewebe, *n.* tissue of tumour

Geschwulst-herd, *m.* focus or centre of a tumour

Geschwulstig, *a.* tumour-like

Geschwulst-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to tumour

Geschwulst-kapsel, *f.* capsule of a tumour

Geschwulst-keim, *m.* germ of a tumour

Geschwulst-kern, *m.* nucleus or centre of tumour

Geschwulst-knoten, *m.* tumour nodule

Geschwulst-lehre, *f.* pathology of tumours

Geschwulst-masse, *f.* substance of a tumour

Geschwulst-neubildung, *f.* new formation of tumour

Geschwulst-sack, *m.* sac of a tumour

Geschwulst-ursache, *f.* cause of a tumour

Geschwulst-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour

Geschwulst-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of a tumour

Geschwulst-wachstum, *n.* growth of a tumour

Geschwulst-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of a tumour

Geschwulst-zelle, *f.* tumour cell

Geschwulst-zerfall, *m.* breaking down of a tumour

Geschwulst-zotte, *f.* villous process of a tumour

Geschwulst-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of a tumour

Geschwür, *n.* ulcer, abscess, boil

Geschwürchen, *n.* a small ulcer or abscess

Geschwürig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative

Geschwürs-absonderung, *f.* exudation from an ulcer

Geschwürs-art, *f.* kind or variety of ulcer

Geschwürs-artig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative

Geschwürs-ausschälung, *f.* removal of an ulcer
Geschwürs-bildung, *f.* formation of an ulcer or an abscess
Geschwürs-boden, *m.* base or floor of an ulcer
Geschwürs-eröffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Geschwürs-fläche, *f.* surface of an ulcer
Geschwürs-form, *f.* = -art
Geschwürs-gang, *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess
Geschwürs-gebiet, *n.* or -*gegend*, *f.* region of an ulcer
Geschwürs-gewebe, *n.* tissue of an ulcer
Geschwürs-grund, *m.* = -boden
Geschwürs-heilung, *f.* healing of an ulcer
Geschwürs-keim, *m.* germ of an ulcer
Geschwürs-lehre, *f.* pathology of an ulcer
Geschwürs-narbe, *f.* scar from an ulcer
Geschwürs-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Geschwürs-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Geschwürs-process, *m.* ulcer formation
Geschwürs-rand, *m.* margin of an ulcer
Geschwürs-schnitt, *m.* the opening of an ulcer
Geschwürs-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrization of an ulcer
Gesetz, *n.* rule, law
Gesetzlich, *a.* lawful, legitimate
Gesetz-mässig, *a.* according to law
Gesicht, *n.* sight, eyesight, faculty of sight; face, physiognomy, countenance
kupfriges —, *a.* acne rosacea
schiefes —, *a.* Bell's or facial paralysis
Gesicht-los, *a.* blind
Gesicht-losigkeit, *f.* blindness
Gesichts- (in compds.), *facial*; *visual*; *vide* for compds. *also* **Seh-**
Gesichts-achse, *f.* visual axis, line of sight
Gesichts-arterie, *f.* facial artery
Gesichts-asymetrie, *f.* facial asymmetry
Gesichts-atrophie, *f.* (fortschreitende), progressive atrophy of the facial muscles
Gesichts-ausdruck, *m.* physiognomy, mien, expression of countenance
Gesichts-basislänge, *f.* distance from basion to subnasal point
Gesichts-beschauung, *f.* inspection of the face
Gesichts-betrug, *m.* optical illusion
Gesichts-bewegung, *f.* facial movement
Gesichts-bildung, *f.* formation of the face, physiognomy
Gesichts-blatter, *f.* pimple
Gesichts-blatterchen, *n.* pimple
Gesichts-blödigkeit, *f.* dimness of sight
Gesichts-blutader, *f.* facial vein
Gesichts-deuter, *m.* physiognomist
Gesichts-drüse, *f.* facial gland
Gesichts-eindruck, *m.* visual impression

Gesichts-einstellung, *f.* face presentation
Gesichts-empfindung, *f.* visual sensation
Gesichts-entstellung, *f.* disfigurement of the face
Gesichts-ermüdung, *f.* visual fatigue
Gesichts-erscheinung, *f.* visual or optical phenomenon
Gesichts-erysipiel, *n.* facial erysipelas
Gesichts-falte, *f.* facial wrinkle
Gesichts-farbe, *f.* colour of face, complexion
Gesichts-färbung, *f.* colouration of face (as by rouge)
Gesichts-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Gesichts-feld, *n.* field of vision
Gesichts-feldbeschränkung, *f.* diminution of the field of vision
Gesichts-felddefekt, *m.* defect in visual field
Gesichts-feldeinengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-feldmesser, *m.* perimeter
Gesichts-feldverengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-finne, *f.* facial acne
Gesichts-fläche, *f.* facial surface
Gesichts-geburt, *f.* facial delivery
Gesichts-gefäß, *n.* facial vessel
Gesichts-gegend, *f.* facial region
Gesichts-geschwulst, *f.* facial swelling
Gesichts-grind, *m.* an eruption on the face (especially if scabbed)
Gesichts-hälfte, *f.* half of the face
Gesichts-haut, *f.* skin of the face
Gesichts-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the skin of the face
Gesichts-höhe, *f.* total vertico-facial diameter
Gesichts-höhle, *f.* a facial cavity (nose, mouth, etc.)
Gesichts-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Gesichts-index, *m.* facial index
Gesichts-knochen, *m.* a bone of the face
Gesichts-kopfbeuge, *f.* parietal bend
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* (mimischer), habit or mimetic facial spasm
Gesichts-krebs, *m.* cancer of face
Gesichts-kreis, *m.* range or field of vision
Gesichts-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Gesichts-lähmung, *f.* (mimische), facial paralysis, Bell's paralysis
Gesichts-länge, *f.* length of face measured from highest point of frontal to the chin
Gesichts-längengesichtsbreitenindex, *m.* ratio of bizygomatic diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längengesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of vertical facial diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längenobergesichtshöhenindex,

- m.* ratio of superior vertical facial diameter to facial length
Gesichts-linie, *f.* line of vision; facial line, profile line
Gesichts-mangel, *m.* absence of face
Gesichts-missbildung, *f.* facial malformation
Gesichts-modulus, *m.* facial modulus
Gesichts-muskel, *m.* a facial muscle
Gesichts-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial muscles
Gesichts-muskulatur, *f.* facial muscular apparatus
Gesichts-nasenwurzelknochen, *m.* glabella
Gesichts-nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenast, *m.* branch of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenknie, *n.* germ of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenschmerz, *m.* facial neuralgia
Gesichts-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of facial nerve
Gesichts-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Gesichts-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Gesichts-prüfung, *f.* testing the eyesight
Gesichts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-punkt, *m.* visual point
Gesichts-pustel, *f.* a pustule on the face
Gesichts-raum, *m.* visual space
Gesichts-reissen, *n.* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-rhombus, *m.* facial rhombus
Gesichts-rose, *f.* = -erysipiel
Gesichts-röte, *f.* redness of face
Gesichts-rötung, *f.* = -röte
Gesichts-schädel, *m.* facial portion of skull
Gesichts-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-schmerz, *m.* (Fothergill'scher), tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Gesichts-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
Gesichts-sinn, *m.* sense of vision
Gesichts-sinnsschwäche, *f.* weakness of sense of vision
Gesichts-spalte, *f.* cleft in face (congenital)
Gesichts-spiel, *n.* facial play, play of countenance
Gesichts-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Gesichts-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Gesichts-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion; optical delusion
Gesichts-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gesichts-veränderung, *f.* change of countenance
Gesichts-verdrehung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-verdunkelung, *f.* obscuration of vision
Gesichts-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of face
Gesichts-verzerrung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-viereck, *n.* facial quadrilateral
Gesichts-vorstellung, *f.* = -wahrnehmung
Gesichts-wahrnehmung, *f.* visual perception
Gesichts-weite, *f.* visual range or distance
Gesichts-werkzeuge, *n. pl.* the organs of vision
Gesichts-winkel, *m.* facial angle; visual or optic angle
Gesichts-zuckung, *f.* convulsive movement of face
Gesichts-zug, *m.* feature, lineament, facial line
Gespalten, *a.* fissured, cleft; reduplicated
Gespannt, *a.* stretched, tense, tight, intense, entonic
Gespanntheit, *f.* state of being tense or stretched; tightness, tension, intensity
Gesprengelt, *a.* speckled, spotted
Gestalt, *f.* shape, figure, form, stature, frame
Gestalten, *v. t.* to shape, to form, to figure, to fashion
Gestalt-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Gestalt-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Gestaltselastizität, *f.* resistance to alteration in form
Gestaltung, *f.* = Gestalt
Gestalt-veränderung, *f.* change of shape
Gestammel, *n.* stammering, stuttering
Gestank, *m.* stench
Gestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Gestreckt, *a.* stretched, trailing
Gestreift, *a.* striped, striated, streaky
Gesund, *a.* healthy, sound, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; sane
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, spa
Gesundbrunnen-wasser, *n.* mineral water, water of a spa
Gesunden, *v. i.* to recover, to be restored to health
Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness, salubrity
Gesundheitlich, *a.* relating to health, sanitary, hygienic
Gesundheits- (in compds.), sanitary, health; *vide also* Sanitäts-
Gesundheits-amt, *n.* board of health, sanitary board
Gesundheits-attest, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-beamter, *m.* health or sanitary officer
Gesundheits-bedingung, *f.* necessary hygienic conditions
Gesundheits-bericht, *m.* sanitary report
Gesundheits-brief, *m.* bill of health

Gesundheits-certifikat, *n.* certificate of health, bill of health
Gesundheits-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of health
Gesundheits-flanell, *m.* hygienic flannel
Gesundheits-fördernd, *a.* health-promoting
Gesundheits-förderung, *f.* promotion of health
Gesundheits-gefährdung, *f.* the endangering of health
Gesundheits-gefährlich, *a.* endangering health
Gesundheits-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to health
Gesundheits-gemäss, *a.* conformably to health, hygienic
Gesundheits-geschirr, *n.* sanitary cooking utensils; hygienic pottery
Gesundheits-kommission, *f.* sanitary commission, board of health
Gesundheits-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Gesundheits-lehre, *f.* hygiene, sanitary science
Gesundheits-pass, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-pflege, *f.* care of health, regimen, hygiene
Gesundheits-pflegegesetz, *n.* sanitary law or regulation
Gesundheits-polizei, *f.* sanitary police; quarantine officers
Gesundheits-rat, *m.* board or council of health, sanitary authority
Gesundheits-regel, *f.* rule of diet, regimen
Gesundheits-rücksicht, *f.* sanitary motive or reason
Gesundheits-schädlich, *a.* injurious to health
Gesundheits-schein, *m.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for medicinal purposes
Gesundheits-störung, *f.* disturbances of health
Gesundheits-taffet, *m.* medicated oil-cloth
Gesundheits-unschädlich, *a.* innocuous to health
Gesundheits-verhältnis, *n.* healthy ratio
Gesundheits-vorschrift, *f.* sanitary regulation
Gesundheits-wachstaffet, *m.* = -taffet
Gesundheits-wesen, *n.* (öffentliches), all public sanitary affairs
Gesundheits-widrig, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome
Gesundheits-wissenschaft, *f.* science of health, hygiene
Gesundheits-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-zustand, *m.* state of health, sanitary condition
Gesundung, *f.* recovery, convalescence

Getigert, *a.* spotted, piebald, striped like a tiger
Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage, potion, draught
Getreide-älchen, *n. pl.* Tylenchus
Getreidebrand, *m.* disease of grain due to Ustilago or Tilletia fungi
Getreide-rost, *m.* grain-rust or smut due to varieties of puccinia
Getrenntgeschlechtlich, *a.* having specific sexual organs; *vide* Gonochorismus
Getrocknet, *a.* dried, desiccated
Getrübt, *a.* dull, dim, obscured, turbid, opaque
Getüpfelt, *a.* spotted, dappled
Gewächs, *n.* plant, growth, excrescence, pseudoplasm, neoplasm, tumour, protuberance
Gewebe, *n.* tissue; texture; *vide* for all compds. **Gewebs-**
Gewebs- (in compds.), tissue-, histological; *vide* for compds. also **Bindegewebes-** and **Zellgewebs-**
Gewebs-abscess, *m.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-ähnlich, *a.* tissue-like
Gewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of tissue
Gewebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Gewebs-atmung, *f.* tissue respiration
Gewebs-auflockerung, *f.* relaxation of tissue
Gewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* tissue distribution
Gewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of tissue
Gewebs-bahn, *f.* tissue track
Gewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* tissue trabecula
Gewebs-bau, *m.* tissue structure
Gewebs-bestandteil, *m.* tissue constituent
Gewebs-bildung, *f.* tissue formation
Gewebs-blutung, *f.* tissue hæmorrhage
Gewebs-brand, *m.* tissue gangrene
Gewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of tissue
Gewebs-bündel, *n.* tissue fasciculus or bundle
Gewebs-druck, *m.* tissue pressure
Gewebs-dyskrasie, *f.* tissue dyscrasia
Gewebs-einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of tissue
Gewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-element, *n.* tissue element
Gewebs-entstehungslehre, *f.* histology
Gewebs-entwicklung, *f.* tissue development
Gewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tissue
Gewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of tissue

Gewebs-faden, *m.* tissue filament
 Gewebs-faser, *m.* tissue fibre
 Gewebs-fäserchen, *n.* tissue fibril
 Gewebs-fetzen, *m.* shred of tissue
 Gewebs-fibrille, *f.* tissue fibril
 Gewebs-fixierung, *f.* hardening or fixing of tissue
 Gewebs-flüssigkeit, *f.* tissue fluid
 Gewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of tissue
 Gewebs-gerüst, *n.* tissue framework
 Gewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tissue tumour
 Gewebs-haut, *f.* tissue membrane
 Gewebs-höhle, *f.* tissue cavity
 Gewebs-hülle, *f.* tissue envelope
 Gewebs-kapsel, *f.* tissue capsule
 Gewebs-kitt, *m.* tissue cement
 Gewebs-körperchen, *n.* tissue corpuscle
 Gewebs-lage, *f.* or -lager, *n.* layer of tissue
 Gewebs-lehre, *f.* histology
 Gewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in tissue, tissue defect
 Gewebs-lymphe, *f.* tissue lymph
 Gewebs-masche, *f.* tissue network
 Gewebs-masse, *f.* tissue substance
 Gewebs-membran, *f.* = -haut
 Gewebs-missbildung, *f.* tissue malformation
 Gewebs-narbe, *f.* tissue cicatrix
 Gewebs-netz, *n.* tissue reticulum
 Gewebs-neubildung, *f.* tissue neoplasm
 Gewebs-papille, *f.* tissue papilla
 Gewebs-platte, *f.* tissue plate
 Gewebs-quetschung, *f.* crushing or contusion of tissue
 Gewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in tissue
 Gewebs-sack, *m.* tissue sac
 Gewebs-saft, *m.* tissue fluid or juice
 Gewebs-scheide, *f.* tissue sheath
 Gewebs-scheidewand, *f.* tissue septum
 Gewebs-schicht, *f.* tissue layer
 Gewebs-schmelzung, *f.* = -einschmelzung
 Gewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of tissue
 Gewebs-schwarte, *f.* tissue thickening
 Gewebs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Gewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of tissue
 Gewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in tissue
 Gewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = -spalte
 Gewebs-spannung, *f.* tissue tension
 Gewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
 Gewebs-tonus, *m.* tissue tonicity
 Gewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down tissue
 Gewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
 Gewebs-veränderung, *f.* tissue change
 Gewebs-veränderungslehre, *f.* science of tissue change
 Gewebs-verdichtung, *f.* or -verdickung, *f.* tissue thickening

Gewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Gewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction of tissue
 Gewebs-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tissue
 Gewebs-verjauchung, *f.* foul suppuration of tissue
 Gewebs-verkürzung, *f.* tissue contraction
 Gewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of tissue
 Gewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase in tissue
 Gewebs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of tissue
 Gewebs-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of tissue
 Gewebs-wucherung, *f.* tissue proliferation
 Gewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of tissue
 Gewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tissue
 Gewebs-zubildung, *f.* new-growth of tissue
 Gewebs-züchtung, *f.* building up of tissue
 Gewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
 Gewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of tissue
 Gewehrschusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound
 Gewerbe, *n.* trade, business, profession
 Gewerbe-bein, *n.* vertebra
 Gewerbe-gelenk, *n.* ginglymus joint
 Gewerbe-hautkrankheit, *f.* skin disease due to occupation
 Gewerbe-hygiene, *f.* hygiene of trades or occupation
 Gewerbe-krankheit, *f.* disease due to trade or occupation
 Gewerbe-sanitätspolizei, *f.* trade or factory sanitary police
 Gewicht, *n.* weight
 Gewichts-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weight
 Gewichts-analyse, *f.* gravimetric analysis
 Gewichts-extension, *f.* extension by weight
 Gewichts-verlust, *m.* loss of weight
 Gewichts-voltmeter, *m.* weight voltmeter
 Gewichts-zunahme, *f.* increase of weight
 Gewimpert, *a.* ciliated, fimbriated
 Gewirbelt, *a.* vertebrate
 Gewissen, *n.* conscience, consciousness
 Gewitter, *n.* thunder-storm
 Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, usage, habit, practice, manner
 Gewohnheits-krampf, *m.* habit-spasm
 Gewohnheits-krankheit, *f.* disease due to habits
 Gewohnheits-mässig, *a.* accustomed, habitual
 Gewohnheits-paresie, *f.* paralysis due to morbid habits
 Gewohnheits-skoliose, *f.* scoliosis from habitually faulty posture

- Gewohnheits-trinker**, *m.* habitual drunkard
Gewohnheits-verbrecher, *m.* habitual criminal
Gewöhnung, *f.* custom; accustoming
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; fornix
Gewölbe-bruch, *m.* fracture of the vault of the skull
Gewölbe-körper, *m.* body of the fornix
Gewölbe-säulen, *f.pl.* pillars of the fornix
Gewölbe-schenkel, *m.* crus of the fornix
Gewölbe-wurzel, *f.* radix fornicis
Gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched, convex
Gewulstet, *a.* tumid, tumefied, excrescent, protuberant
Gewunden, *a.* twisted, tortuous, spiral, coiled
Gewürz, *n.* spice
Gewürz-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Gewürz-haft, *a.* aromatic, spicy
Gewürz-haltig, *a.* containing spice, spiced
Gewürz-krämerkrätze, *f.* "grocers' itch" (eczema)
Gewürz-näglein, *n.pl.* cloves
Gewürz-nelken, *f.pl.* = -näglein
Gewürz-nelkenöl, *n.* clove-oil
Gewürz-pflanze, *f.* any spice-producing plant
Gewürz-pulver, *n.* spice powder, aromatic powder
Gewürz-tinctur, *f.* Tinctura aromatica
Gezähnelte, *a.* = **Gezähnt**
Gezähnt, *a.* toothed, dentate, denticulated
Gezelt, *n.* sensorium
Gezweiteilt, *a.* bipartite
Gibbosität, *f.* gibbosity, kyphosis
Gibert'sche Krankheit, *f.* pityriasis rosea
Gibraltarfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Gibson'sche Furche, *f.* = **Sibson'sche Furche**
Gicht, *f.* gout
 akute—, atonic gout
 atonische—, atonic gout
 chronische—, chronic gout
 fliegende—, fugatory or migratory gout; (formerly) acute rheumatism
 irreguläre—, irregular or chronic gout
 verlarvte—, masked or suppressed gout
Gicht-ablagerung, *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
Gicht-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gout
Gicht-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Gicht-artig, *a.* of a gouty nature, arthritic
Gicht-brüchig, *a.* palsied, paralytic
Gicht-brüchige, *m. & f.* a gouty subject; a paralytic
Gicht-brüchigkeit, *f.* palsy
Gichter, *pl.* infantile convulsions, eclampsia infantum
Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritic fever
Gicht-geschwür, *n.* ulcer over gouty joint
Gicht-heilend, *a.* antiarthritic
Gichtig, *a.* = **Gichtisch**
Gichtiker, *m.* gouty subject
Gichtisch, *a.* gouty, arthritic
Gicht-knoten, *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-kolik, *f.* gouty colic
Gicht-krank, *a.* suffering from gout, gouty
Gicht-krankte, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gout
Gicht-leiden, *n.* gouty affection, gout
Gicht-leidend, *a.* = **-krank**
Gicht-lindernd, *a.* = **-heilend**
Gicht-mittel, *n.* a remedy for gout
Gicht-morchel, *f.* Phallus impudicus
Gicht-niere, *f.* gouty kidney
Gicht-papier, *n.* antiarthritic paper, Charta resinosa, *Ph. G.*
Gicht-pulver, *n.* gout powder (a patent medicine)
Gicht-rübe, *f.* radix bryoniae
Gicht-schmerz, *m.* gouty or arthritic pain
Gicht-schrumpfnieren, *f.* gouty contracted kidney
Gicht-star, *m.* gouty cataract
Gicht-stoff, *m.* gouty matter
Gicht-taffet, *m.* or **-taft**, *m.* antiarthritic taffeta
Gicht-tripper, *m.* catarrhal affection of the genitals occurring in gout
Gicht-wasser, *n.* mineral water taken for gout (*e.g.* Wiesbaden)
Gicht-watte, *f.* medicated cotton-wool for gout
Gicht-widrig, *a.* antarthritic
Gicht-wolle, *f.* = **-watte**
Gicht-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Giebel, *m.* fastigium
Giebel-kante, *f.* fastigium
Giemen, *f.pl.*, *rales*
Gierke'sches Respirationsbündel, *n.* solitary bundle
Giessbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Giessbecken- (in compds.), arytenoid
Giessbecken-förmig, *a.* arytenoid
Giessbecken-kehldackelmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Giessbecken-knorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Giessbecken-knorpelmuskel, *m.* = **-muskel**
Giessbecken-muskel, *m.* arytenoid muscle
Giessfieber, *n.* brassfounder's ague
Giesskannen- (in compds.) = **Giessbecken-**
Gift, *n.* poison, venom; virus, contagium; virulence
 — **ätzendes**, corrosive poison

etäubendes, narcotic poison
 ritierendes, irritant or corro-
 sive poison
 arkotisches, narcotic poison
 reizend-narkotisches, irritant
 narcotic poison
 eptisches or zymotisches, septic
 or zymotic poison
 reibend, *a.* antitoxic, antidotal
 del, *f.* antidote
 ung, *f.* formation of poison
 se, *f.* poison-gland of snakes
 wirkung, *f.* effect of poison
 , *a.* immune to poison
 igkeit, *f.* immunity to poison
 igung, *f.* immunisation
 h, *m.* poisonous fish
 , *a.* free from poison
 rauch, *m.* the use or taking of
 is
 uss, *m.* = -gebrauch
 del, *m.* trade in poisons
 , poisonous, venomous; infective,
 nt
 t, *f.* poisonousness, virulence
 n, *m.* germ of virus
 de, *f.* toxicology
 dige, *m.* toxicologist
 ich, *m.* *Herba lactucae virosae*,
 chextrakt, *n.* *Extractum lac-*
tucae virosae, *Ph. G.*
 ichsaft, *m.* *lactucarium*
 verge, *f.* poisonous electuary
 e, *f.* = -kunde
 , *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
 gkeit, *f.* the quality of being non-
 ous, innocuousness
 erie, *f.* poisonous matter or sub-
 stance
 al, *n.* arsenious acid
 age, *f.* amount of poison
 be, *f.* *argas persicus*
 cher, *m.* poisoner
 cherin, *f.* poisoner (female)
 tel, *n.* = -arznei
 d, *m.* murder by poisoning
 ier, *n.* poisoned paper, fly-paper
 nze, *f.* poisonous plant
 fung, *f.* testing for poison
 h, *a.* very poisonous
 ker, *m.* *Lactarius torminosus*
 ein, *m.* warrant to purchase poi-
 son
 ange, *f.* poisonous snake
 wamm, *m.* poisonous fungus
 hel, *m.* poisonous sting
 f, *m.* poisonous matter, poison
 achblätter, *n. pl.* *Folia toxico-*
phorum, *Ph. G.*
 er, *m.* poison vehicle
 k, *m.* poison draught
 auf, *m.* -verkehr, *m.* or -ver-
 kehr, *n.* sale of poison

Gift-voll, *a.* full of poison
 Gift-ware, *f.* poisonous ware or merchan-
 dise
 Gift-widrig, *a.* antitoxic
 Gift-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Gift-wurzel, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* swallowwort;
Asclepias vincetoxicum
 Gift-zahn, *m.* poison fang
 Gift-zeichen, *n.* poison symbol, stamp,
 label or sign
 Gigantisme, *f.* giantism
 Gilchrist'sche Krankheit, *f.* blastomy-
 cotic dermatitis
 Giljekrankheit, *f.* a chronic skin disease
 occurring in Giljethal (Norway)
 Gingergrasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
 Gingibrachium, *n.* scurvy of the arm
 Gingipodium, *n.* scurvy of the foot
 Ginsengwurzel, *f.* root of *panax*
ginseng
 Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; climax, crisis
 Gips, *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris
 Gips-abdruck, *m.* plaster (of Paris) cast
 Gips-abguss, *m.* = -abdruck
 Gips-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Gips-binde, *f.* plaster of Paris bandage
 Gips-bindenverband, *m.* dressing of plas-
 ter of Paris bandages
 Gips-brei, *m.* plaster of Paris paste
 Gips-breilage, *f.* layer of plaster of Paris
 paste
 Gips-breischicht, *f.* = -breilage, *f.*
 Gipsen, *v.t.* to apply or dress with plaster
 of Paris
 Gips-form, *f.* plaster mould
 Gips-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained
 gypsum
 Gips-haltig, *a.* containing gypsum
 Gips-haufschiene, *f.* tow and plaster of
 Paris splint
 Gips-hülse, *f.* coating or covering of
 plaster of Paris
 Gips-jacke, *f.* plaster of Paris jacket
 Gips-korsett, *n.* = -jacke
 Gips-mehl, *n.* plaster of Paris powder
 Gips-messer, *n.* plaster of Paris knife
 Gips-modell, *n.* plaster of Paris cast
 Gips-panzer, *m.* = -jacke
 Gips-plattenverband, *m.* stucco-plaster
 bandage
 Gips-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
 Gips-säge, *f.* plaster of Paris saw
 Gips-schere, *f.* plaster of Paris scissors
 or nippers
 Gips-scherensäge, *f.* combined scissors
 and saw for cutting plaster of Paris
 dressings
 Gips-schiene, *f.* plaster of Paris splint
 Gips-schwebeschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris
 suspension-splint
 Gips-teer, *m.* plaster of Paris mixed with
 tar
 Gips-therme, *f.* hot mineral spring con-
 taining gypsum

- Gips-tricotchiene, *f.* plaster of Paris stocking
 Gips-umguss, *m.* the application of plaster of Paris paste
 Gips-umschlag, *m.* plaster of Paris compress or dressing
 Gips-verband, *m.* plaster of Paris dressing
 Gips-verbandmesser, *n.* = -messer
 Gips-verbandsäge, *f.* = -säge
 Gips-wasser, *n.pl.* waters charged with gypsum
 Giraldès'sches Organ, *n.* paradidymis
 Gitter, *n.* lattice
 Gitter-mull, *m.* crossbar muslin
 Gitter-scharpie, *f.* lattice charpie
 Gitter-schicht, *f.* lattice layer
 Gitter-verband, *m.* fenestrated dressing or bandage
 Glabell, *f.* glabella
 Glabrität, *f.* baldness, hairlessness
 Glanz, *m.* shine, gloss, lustre
 Glanz-hand, *f.* glossy skin of hand
 Glanz-haut, *f.* glossy skin
 Glanz-scheu, *f.* photophobia, intolerance of bright light
 Glas, *n.* glass
 Glas-aderhaut, *f.* vitreous membrane
 Glas-ähnlich, *a.* glasslike, glassy, vitreous, hyaline
 Glas-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Glas-auge, *n.* glass eye
 Glas-drain, *m.* glass drainage-tube
 Glas-druck, *m.* pressure on skin by a microscope slide in order to examine any eruption (especially lupus) under ischaemic conditions (*Liebreich*)
 Glaselektricität, *f.* positive electricity
 Gläsern, *a.* of glass, glassy, vitreous
 Glaser'sche Spalte, *f.* petro-tympanic fissure
 Glas-feuchtigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
 Glas-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -feuchtigkeit
 Glas-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane, hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
 Glas-häutchen, = -haut
 Glas-hautgewebe, *n.* hyaloid tissue
 Glas-hell, *a.* clear as glass, perfectly transparent
 Glasicht, *a.* shining like glass; glassy, vitreous
 Glas-kitt, *m.* glass-cement
 Glaskörper, *m.* vitreous humour; (in compds.), vitreous
 Glaskörper-flüssigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
 Glaskörper-schwund, *m.* synchysis
 Glaskörper-verflüssigung, *f.* synchysis
 Glaskörper-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of vitreous
 Glas-kugel, *f.* glass ball; hyaloid granule
 Glas-lamelle, *f.* hyaline membrane, membrane of Bruch
 Glas-membran, *f.* hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
 Glas-pinsel, *m.* glass brush
 Glas-rohr, *n.* glass tube
 Glas-schiene, *f.* glass splint
 Glas-seide, *f.* glass-silk
 Glas-tafel, *f.* the vitreous or inner table of skull
 Glasur, *f.* enamel
 Glas-watte, *f.* glass wadding
 Glas-wolle, *f.* glass wool
 Glatt, *a.* smooth, glossy, polished
 Glatt-haarig, *a.* smooth or straight haired
 Glatt-haut, *f.* smooth pellicle
 Glatt-zellig, *a.* smooth-celled
 Glatze, *f.* baldness, bald head, glabella
 Glatz-flechte, *f.* Alopecia areata
 Glatzig, *a.* = Glatz-köpfig
 Glatz-kopf, *m.* bald head
 Glatz-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
 Glaubersalz, *n.* sulphate of soda
 Glaubersalz-wasser, *n.pl.* mineral waters containing sulphate of soda
 Glaukom, *n.* glaucoma
 Glaukomatös, *a.* glaucomatous
 Glaukosuria, *f.* indicanuria
 Gleich, *a.* equal, equivalent, alike
 Gleich-artig, *a.* of same kind, homogeneous
 Gleich-artigkeit, *f.* homogeneity
 Gleich-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Gleich-farbig, *a.* isochromatic
 Gleich-förmig, *a.* uniform, isomorphous
 Gleich-gestaltet, *a.* isomorphous
 Gleich-gestaltigkeit, *f.* isomorphism
 Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium
 Gleichgewichts-gefühl, *n.* sense of equilibrium
 Gleichgewichts-sinn, *m.* = -gefühl
 Gleichgewichts-störung, *f.* disturbance of equilibrium
 Gleichgewichts-verhältnis, *n.* state or condition of equilibrium
 Gleichgültigkeit, *f.* indifference, listlessness
 Gleich-machung, *f.* assimilation
 Gleich-mässig, *a.* proportionate, symmetrical, similar, uniform, regular
 Gleichstrommaschine, *f.* direct-current electrical machine
 Gleich-teilig, *a.* isomeric
 Gleich-teiligkeit, *f.* isomerism
 Gleich-zeitig, *a.* simultaneous, synchronous
 Gleich-zeitigkeit, *f.* simultaneousness, synchronism
 Gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley
 Gleitbewegung, *f.* oscillating movement
 Glénard'sche Krankheit, *f.* visceroptosis
 Glenoidisch, *a.* glenoid
 Gletscherbrand, *m.* erythema glaciale
 Glia- (in compds.), neuroglia
 Glia-hülle, *f.* cortical layer (of spinal cord)
 Glia-kerne, *m.pl.*, nuclei of glia-cells

wucherung, *f.* hyperplasia of neuro-
a
zelle, *f.* cell of neuroglia
, *n.* limb, member, joint; penis
-ablösung, *f.* amputation of a limb
-abnahme, *f.* = -ablösung
-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of a
lb
-absetzung, *f.* = -ablösung
-bad, *n.* bath for a limb
er, *n.pl.* the limbs, joints, articu-
tions
doppelte —, rickets
er-band, *n.* articular ligament
er-bau, *m.* structure of the limbs,
iculation
er-balsam, *m.* Mixture oleosobal-
nica, *Ph. G.*
er-beschwerde, *f.* pain in the joint
er-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of
nts or limbs
er-bewegung, *f.* movement of joints
limbs
er-brand, *m.* gangrene of a limb or
tremity
er-entzündung, *f.* arthritis
er-fuge, *f.* joint, articulation
er-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the
lbs
er-gicht, *f.* arthritic gout
er-hefe, *f.* *Penicillium glaucum*
er-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm of
e limbs
er-krank, *a.* arthritic, rheumatic
er-krankheit, *f.* an articular disease
er-lahm, *a.* paralytic, palsied
er-lähmung, *f.* paralysis, palsy
er-los, *a.* limbless
er-mann, *m.* mannikin, lay-figure
er-reissen, *n.* violent pain in joints,
umatism
er-rose, *f.* erysipelas of a limb
er-säge, *f.* chain-saw
er-salbe, *f.* ointment for a limb,
g. Rosamarini Comp., *Ph. G.*
er-schmerz, *m.* pain in joints or
lbs
er-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
er-schwund, *m.* atrophy or wither-
g of limbs
er-spannen, *n.* cramp or tension of a
lb
er-spiritus, *m.* Spiritus Angelicæ
mp., *Ph. G.*
er-sporen, *f.pl.* arthrospores
er-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the
lbs
er-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of
e limbs
er-strecken, *n.* stretching or ex-
sion of limbs
erung, *f.* jointing (of a limb); seg-
ntation (of the body)
er-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli

Glieder-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Glieder-weh, *n.* (hitziges), acute rheu-
matic arthritis
Glieder-würmer, *m.pl.* segmented worms
Glieder-zittern, *n.* tremor of the limbs
Glieder-zucken, *n.* convulsive movement
of the limbs
Glieder-zuckung, *f.* = -zucken
Glied-los, *a.* without limbs
Glied-losigkeit, *f.* absence of limbs
Glied-massen, *f.pl.* all the limbs or mem-
bers
Glied-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Glied-wasser, *n.* synovial fluid
Glied-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Glimmer, *m.* mica; glimmer
Glimmer-brille, *f.* mica spectacles
Glimmer-erde, *f.* micaceous earth
Glimmer-kalk, *m.* micaceous lime
Glimmer-thon, *m.* micaceous clay
Glimmlight, *n.* bluish shimmer about
electrical sparks and rays
Gliom, *n.* glioma
Gliosarkom, *n.* gliosarcoma
Glischrurie, *f.* passage of urine containing
threads
Glisson'sche Kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Globifere Zellen, *f.pl.* leucocytes that
have taken up erythrocytes
Globoide, *m.pl.* granular bodies in
aleuronat grains, composed of phos-
phoric acid
Globomyelom, *n.* round-cell sarcoma
Globos, *a.* globular, globose
Globosität, *f.* globosity, sphericity
Globularschicht, *f.* globular or granular
layer
Globulicid, *a.* destroying red corpuscles
Globulin, *n.* globulin
Globulin-substanzen, *f.pl.* globulin com-
pounds
Globulin-urie, *f.* globulinuria
Globulös, *a.* globular
Glocken-blume, *f.* campanula
Glossagra, *f.* = Glossalgie, *f.* pain in the
tongue
Glossocèle, *n.* glossocèle, macroglossia,
prolapse of tongue
Glossodynne, *f.* = Glossalgie
Glossopharyngeus- (in compds.), glosso-
pharyngeal
Glossopharyngeus-kern, *n.* glossopharyn-
geal nucleus
Glossopharyngeus-wurzel, *f.* glossophar-
yngeal root
Glossophytie, *f.* "hairy tongue"
Glossoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the tongue
Glossospasmus, *m.* spasm of the tongue
Glossotomie, *f.* excision of tongue
Glottis, *f.* glottis; *vide* for compds. also
Stimmritzen-
Glottis-erweiterer, *m.* posterior crico-
arytenoid muscle
Glottis-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis

- Glottis-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of glottis
 Glottis-ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis
 Glottis-öffner, *m.* = -erweiterer
 Glottis-rinne, *f.* rima glottidis
 Glottis-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
 Glottis-wand, *f.* wall of glottis
 Glotzaugen, *n.* exophthalmos
 Glotzaugen-krankheit, *f.* -kropf, *m.* exophthalmic goitre
 Glotzüngig, *a.* exophthalmic
 Glotzen, *v.i.* to stare
 Glucksengeräusch, *n.* splashing sound
 Glücks-haube, *f.* or -kuppe, *f.* caul
 Glückslinie, *f.* longitudinal palmar line
 Glüh- (in compds.), cautery
 Glüh-apparat, *m.* cautery apparatus
 Glüh-draht, *m.* cautery-wire
 Glüh-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron
 Glühen, *v.i.* & *i.* to glow, to be red-hot; to make red-hot; to flush
 Glühend, *a.* glowing, red-hot, burning, incandescent
 Glüh-hitze, *f.* red-heat
 Glüh-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
 Glüh-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
 Glüh-schlinge, *f.* cautery-loop or -snare
 Glüh-wirkung, *f.* effect of actual or galvanic cautery
 Glukonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
 Glukose, *f.* glucose
 Glukoside, *pl.* glucosides
 Glutäen, *pl.* glutei muscles
 Glutaminsäure, *f.* glutaminič acid
 Glutarsäure, *f.* glutaric acid
 Gluten- (in compds.), gluten-, glutin-
 Gluten-fibrin, *n.* gluten-fibrin
 Gluten-kasein, *n.* gluten-casein
 Glutination, *f.* agglutination
 Glutinativ, *a.* agglutinate
 Glutinös, *a.* glutinous
 Glycerin, *n.* glycerine
 Glycerin-aldehyd, *n.* glyceric aldehyde
 Glycerin-äthylbakterie, *f.* bacterium Fit-zianum
 Glycerin-essig, *m.* glycerine vinegar
 Glycerin-kylstier, *n.* glycerine enema
 Glycerin-phosphorsäure, *f.* glyceric phosphate
 Glycerin-salbe, *f.* Unguentum glycerini, *Ph. G.*
 Glycerin-säure, *f.* glyceric acid
 Glycerin-seife, *f.* glycerine soap
 Glycerin-suppositorien, *pl.* glycerine suppositories
 Glycerolat, *n.* glycerite
 Glycin, *n.* glycocoll
 Glykämie, *f.* = Glykochämie, *f.* excessive amount of sugar in blood
 Glykochol, *n.* glycocoll
 Glykocholsäure, *f.* glycocholic acid
 Glykogen, *n.* glycogen
 Glykogengehalt, *m.* amount of contained glycogen
 Glykogeuse, *f.* subjective sensation of sweet taste
 Glykokoll, *n.* = Glykochol
 Glykolsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
 Glykolursäure, *f.* glycoluric acid
 Glykolyharnstoff, *m.* glycolyl urea, hydantoin
 Glykolytisch, *a.* glycolytic
 Glykonsäure, *f.* glyconic acid
 Glykose, *f.* glucose
 Glykosurie, *f.* glycosuria
 Glykuronsäure, *f.* glycuronic acid
 Glyoxalsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
 Glyoxylsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
 Gmelin'sche Probe, *f.* Gmelin's test
 Gmelin'sches Salz, *n.* potassium ferri-cyanide
 Gnadenkraut, *n.* Gratiola officinalis, *L.*
 Gnathalgie, *f.* pain in the jaw
 Gnathoneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cheek
 Gnathorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
 Gnathoschisis, *f.* congenital cleft in jaw
 Gnathosasmus, *m.* trismus, lockjaw
 Gneis, *m.* seborrhœa
 Goapulver, *n.* Goa powder
 Godemiche, *n.* artificial penis
 Goetheknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
 Gold, *n.* gold
 Gold-ader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein, piles
 Gold-aderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
 Gold-adergefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
 Gold-chlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
 Gold-chlorür, *n.* gold monochloride
 Gold-doppelsalz, *n.* double salt of gold
 Gold-draht, *m.* gold wire
 Goldene Ader, *f.* = Gold-ader
 Gold-finger, *m.* ring-finger
 Gold-glätte, *f.* oxide of lead
 Gold-plomben, *f.pl.* gold fillings (dentistry)
 Gold-regen, *m.* laburnum
 Gold-regensamen, *m.* laburnum-seeds
 Gold-scheidewasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
 Gold-schlagader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
 Gold-schlägerhaut, *f.* gold-beater's skin
 Gold-schwamm, *m.* prepared gold (for filling teeth)
 Gold-schwefel, *m.* antimony penta-sulphide
 Gold-tinktur, *f.* tinctura aurea; a name given to some popular remedies supposed to contain gold
 Gold-tropfen, *pl.* Bestuscheff's tincture; Tinct. ferri chlorat. æth., *Ph. G.*
 Goltz'scher Klopfversuch, *m.* striking the abdomen of a frog produces inhibition of cardiac action
 Gonagra, *f.* gout of the knee
 Gonalgie, *f.* pain in the knee
 Gonarthrit, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
 Gonarthrokake, *f.* tubercular knee

Gonathrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy of knee
Goniometer, *m.* an instrument for measuring angles in craniotomy etc.
Gonitis, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
Gonochorismus, *m.* separation of genital organs, in contradistinction to hermaphroditism
Gonohämie, *f.* occurrence of gonococci in the blood
Gonokampsis, curvature at the knee-joint
Gonorrhoe, *f.* gonorrhoea
Gonorrhoeiker, *m.* a sufferer from gonorrhoea
Gonorrhoeisch, *a.* gonorrhoeal
Gonorrhoeismus, *m.* general infection by gonococci
Gottesgnadenkraut, *n.* *Gratiola officinalis*
Gotthardkrankheit, *f.* a disease caused by *Dochmius duodenalis*
Gossypose, *f.* melitose
Goulard'sches Wasser, *n.* Goulard-water
Gower'sche Krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
Graaf'sches Bläschen, *n.* or *Follikle*, *m.* Graafian vesicle or follicle
Grabmilben, *f. pl.* *sarcoptes*
Grad, *m.* degree, grade, stage, rate
Gradenigo'sches Syndrom, *n.* purulent middle-ear disease, associated with abducens paralysis and pain in the vertex of the head and temporal regions
Gradierluft, *f.* air impregnated with salt in the neighbourhood of salt-works
Graefe'sches Zeichen, *n.* von Graefe's sign
Grahambrot, *n.* Graham's bread
Granat- (in compds.), pomegranate
Granat-blüten, *f. pl.* pomegranate blossom
Granat-rinde, *f.* pomegranate bark
Granat-schale, *f.* pomegranate rind
Granat-wurzelrinde, *f.* root-bark of pomegranate
Granat-wurzelrindenauszug, *m.* extract of root-bark of pomegranate
Grancher'sche Pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
Granular, *a.* granular
Granular-atrophie, *f.* granular contraction
Granular-entartung, *f.* granular degeneration
Granulation, *f.* granulation
 — *Pachioni'sche*, *Paccionian* body
Granulations-geschwulst, *f.* granulation tumour
Granulations-gewebe, *n.* granulation tissue
Granulations-vorgang, *m.* process of granulation
Granulations-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of granulations

Granulations-zelle, *f.* granulation-cell
Granulieren, *v. i.* to granulate
Granuliert, *a.* granulated
Granulierung, *f.* granulation, granulating
Granulocyten, *f. pl.* leucocytes containing granules
Granulös, *a.* granular, granulated
Graphische Darstellung, *f.* graphic record
Graphospasmus, *m.* writers' cramp
Grasbacillen, *m. pl.* acid-fast bacilli occurring in grasses
Grasmilbe, *f.* rote, *Leptus autumnalis*
Grasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
Grassation, *f.* the spreading of a disease or epidemic
Grasset'sches Zeichen, *n.* contraction of the sternocleidomastoid muscle of the affected side in cephalic hæmorrhage
Grassieren, *v. i.* to spread, to rage (of diseases or epidemics)
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge; spine
Gräte, *f.* fish-bone; spine, spinous process
Gräten-ecke, *f.* triangle at base of spine of scapula
Gräten-fänger, *m.* fish-bone catcher
Gräten-grube, *f.* (obere), supraspinous fossa
Gräten-grube, *f.* (untere), infraspinous fossa
Gräten-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromioclavicular ligament
Gräten-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromioclavicular joint
Gräten-zange, *f.* fish-bone forceps
Gratiolet'sche Sehstrahlungen, *f. pl.* optic radiations of Gratiolet
Grau, *a.* grey
Grauer Hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
Grauer Star, *m.* grey cataract
Graue Salbe, *f.* grey mercurial ointment
 Ung. *Hydrargyrum cinereum*, *Ph. G.*
Graue Substanz, *f.* grey matter
Graupen, *f. pl.* pearl barley
Graupen-schleim, *m.* barley-water
Graupen-suppe, *f.* barley-broth or -soup
Gravedo, *f.* sneezing
Graves'sche Krankheit, *f.* Graves' disease
Gravidieren, *v. i.* to impregnate
Gravidität, *f.* pregnancy
Graviditätsnarben, *f. pl.* white lines on abdomen after pregnancy
Gregarinen, *f. pl.* gregarines
Greifenklaue, *f.* claw-hand, *la main en griffe*
Greifzirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, calipers
Greis, *m.* an old man
Greisen- (in compds.), senile; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alters-**
Greisen-alter, *n.* old age
Greisen-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Greisen-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
Greisen-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Greisen-darrrucht, *f.* senile atrophy
Greisen-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema

Greisen-haft, *a.* senile
 Greisen-harn, *m.* urine of the aged
 Greisen-haut, *f.* skin of the aged
 Greisen-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* disease peculiar to the aged
 Greisen-pflege, *f.* the tending of the aged
 Greisen-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia of old age
 Greisen-ring, *m.* = -bogen
 Greisen-star, *m.* senile cataract
 Greisen-tum, *n.* old age
 Greisen-veränderung, *f.* senile change
 Greisen-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
 Greisin, *f.* an old woman
 Grenz-blatt, *n.* limiting membrane or layer
 Grenze, *f.* boundary, border, end, limit
 Grenz-fläche, *f.* marginal surface; plain
 Grenz-ganglion, *n.* sympathetic ganglion
 Grenz-gewebe, *f. n.* limiting tissue
 Grenz-kohlenwasserstoff, *m.* saturated hydrocarbon
 Grenz-lamelle, *f.* marginal layer
 Grenz-membran, *f.* limiting membrane
 Grenz-netz, *n.* limiting network
 Grenz-rinne, *f.* limiting furrow
 Grenz-saum, *m.* tunica hyalina propria
 Grenz-schichte, *f.* limiting layer
 Grenz-segel, *n.* terminal stria
 Grenz-strang, *m.* funiculus marginalis; sympathetic nerve
 Grenz-streifen, *m.* ténia semicircularis; stria terminalis; limiting layer
 Grenz-wall, *m.* limiting wall
 Grenz-wand, *f.* = -wall
 Gries, *m.* groats, ground-grits; gravel, sand
 Gries-flechte, *f.* herpes
 Gries-heilend, *a.* curative for gravel
 Griesinger'sche Zeichen, *n.* oedema of the soft parts posterior to the mastoid process in thrombosis of the transverse sinus
 Gries-mittel, *n.* remedy for gravel
 Gries-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
 Gries-wasser, *n.* remedy curative for gravel
 Griff, *m.* handle, grip; manubrium
 Griffel, *m.* (in compds.), styloid
 Griffel-forming, *a.* styloid
 Griffel-fortsatz, *m.* styloid process
 Griffel-hornzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylohyoid muscle
 Griffel-loch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
 Griffel-locharterie, *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
 Griffel-muskel, *m.* (der Zunge), styloglossus muscle
 Griffel-muskel, *m.* (des Zungenbeins), stylohyoid muscle
 Griffel-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
 Griffel-warzen- (in compds.), stylo-mastoid

Griffel-warzenloch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
 Griffel-zitzen- (in compds.) = -warzen-
 Griffel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylohyoid muscle
 Griffel-zungenmuskel, *m.* stylo-glossus muscle
 Grille, *f.* capricious notion
 Grillenhaft, *a.* whimsical
 Grillenkrankheit, *f.* -sucht, *f.* hypochondria
 Grimasse, *f.* grimace
 Grimm, *m.* fury, rage
 Grimmdarm, *m.* colon
 Grimmdarm- (in compds.), colic
 Grimmdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of colon
 Grimmdarm-anhang, *m.* appendix
 Grimmdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
 Grimmdarm-band, *n.* colic ligament
 Grimmdarm-biegung, *f.* colic flexure
 Grimmdarm-blutader, *f.* colic vein
 Grimmdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
 Grimmdarm-gegend, *f.* colic region
 Grimmdarm-gekrösdrüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Grimmdarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocolon
 Grimmdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-colic valve
 Grimmdarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grimmdarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grimmdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
 Grimmdarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of colon
 Grimmdarm-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of colon
 Grimmen, *v. i.* to gripe
 Grimmen, *n.* gripes, colic, tormina
 Grimmenwasser, *n.* carminative
 Grind, *m.* crust, scab, scurf, scald; eschar, impetigo or crusted eczema
 nässender —, weeping eczema or impetigo
 Grind-artig, *a.* scabby, crusted, scurfy, impetiginous
 Grind-bildung, *f.* formation of crust or scab
 Grind-haube, *f.* skull-cap for treatment of affections of scalp
 Grindig, *a.* scabbed, scurfy, impetiginous
 Grind-kopf, *m.* scald-head
 Grind-köpfig, *a.* scald-headed
 Grind-maul, *n.* circumoral eczema or impetigo
 Grind-salbe, *f.* an ointment for eczema or impetigo
 Grind-warze, *f.* warts accompanying eczema or impetigo
 Grippe, *f.* influenza
 Grob, *a.* coarse, thick, large, rough
 Grob-faserig, *a.* coarse-fibred
 Gross, *a.* large, ample, high, tall; major, maximus

-aderig, *a.* with large or great
 ns
 amme, *f.* prosclex
 bäuchig, *a.* big-bellied
 brüstig, *a.* full-chested
 e, *f.* magnitude, size, dimension,
 lk
 en-abnahme, *f.* decrease in size
 en-delirium, *n.* exaltation de-
 um
 en-verhältnis, *n.* relation or pro-
 tion of size
 en-wahn, *m.* or -wahnsinn, *m.*
 galomania
 en-zunahme, *f.* increase in size
 ersehen, *n.* macropsia
 hirn, *n.* cerebrum
 hirn- (in compds.), cerebral
 hirn-bau, *m.* structure of cerebrum
 hirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
 hirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (hintere),
 iporo-occipital tract of crusta
 hirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (vordere),
 ntal tract of crusta
 hirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 hirn-furche, *f.* sulcus of cerebrum
 hirn-ganglion, *n.* cerebral ganglion,
 al ganglion
 hirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cere-
 um
 hirn-halbkugel, *f.* = -hemisphäre
 hirn-hemisphäre, *f.* cerebral hemi-
 ere
 hirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 hirn-knoten, *m. pl.* ganglia of the
 ebrum
 hirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
 hirn-mantel, *m.* = -rinde
 hirn-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 hirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
 hirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (hin-
 e), temporo-occipital tract of
 sta
 hirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (vor-
 e), frontal tract of crusta
 hirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebri
 hirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* peduncle of
 ebrum
 hirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri
 hirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
 hirn-stamm, *m.* = -stiel
 hirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
 hirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolu-
 n
 jährig, *a.* of age
 jährigkeit, *f.* majority, being of full
 zehe, *f.* big toe
 zehen-abzieher, *m.* abductor hallu-
 zehen-anzieher, *m.* adductor hallu-
 zehen-ballen, *m.* ball of big toe
 zehen-beuger, *m.* flexor hallucis

Grosszehen-nagel, *m.* nail of great toe
 Grübchen, *n.* dimple, fossula, fossette,
 lacuna
 Grube, *f.* pit, cavity, hole, mark, fossa,
 depression
 Grübelkrank, *a.* splenetic
 Grübelkrankheit, *f.* = Grübelsucht
 Grübelsucht, *f.* metaphysical mania
 Grubengas, *n.* pit-gas, methane
 Grubengas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by
 pit-gas
 Grubenkopf, *m.* or -wurm, *m.* bothrio-
 cephalus latus
 Gruby'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of al-
 opecia, due to the presence of micro-
 sporon
 Grüftchen, *n.* crypt
 Gruftschimmel, *m.* crypt fungus
 Grumescenz, *f.* coagulation
 Grumös, *a.* grumous, coagulated
 Grün, *a.* green
 Grün-algen, *f. pl.* Chlorophyceæ
 Grün-blind, *a.* green-blind
 Grün-blindheit, *f.* green-blindness
 Grund, *m.* ground, soil, bottom, sediment,
 foundation, base, fundus
 Grund- (in compds.), basilar, basal, ele-
 mentary, proximal, primitive, funda-
 mental, primary
 Grund-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
 Grund-bein, *n.* sphenoid
 Grund-bestandteil, *m.* elementary con-
 stituent
 Grund-blutleiter, *m.* basal sinus
 Grund-bündel, *n.* primary or basal fasci-
 culus
 Grund-farbe, *f.* primary or ground colour
 Grund-faser, *f.* elementary fibre
 Grund-feuchtigkeit, *f.* soil-moisture
 Grund-fläche, *f.* basal surface
 Grund-form, *f.* primary form
 Grund-gewebe, *n.* ground or primary
 tissue
 Grund-glied, *n.* proximal phalanx
 Grund-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage
 Grund-kraft, *f.* primitive or primary
 force, fundamental power
 Grund-krankheit, *f.* primary disease
 Grund-lage, *f.* groundwork, foundation,
 base, radical base, rudiment, matrix,
 layer
 Grund-lamelle, *f.* basis lamella
 Grund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Grund-lich, *a.* fundamental, thorough
 Grund-linie, *f.* base-line, line connecting
 the crossing-points of lines of direction
 Grund-luft, *f.* ground air
 Grund-masse, *f.* primitive substance
 stroma
 Grund-membran, *f.* basal or basement
 membrane
 Grund-phalange, *f.* = -glied
 Grund-plexus, *m.* primary plexus
 Grund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Grund-satz, *m.* axiom
Grund-schicht, *f.* primary or fundamental layer
Grund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Grund-ständig, *a.* basilar, basal
Grund-stock, *m.* matrix
Grund-stoff, *m.* element; base
Grund-substanz, *f.* elementary substance, matrix
Grund-teil, *m.* basilar portion
Grund-teilchen, *n.* atom
Grund-ton, *m.* fundamental tone or note
Grund-übel, *n.* primary affection
Grund-ursache, *f.* primary cause
Grund-wasser, *n.* surface water
Grund-zehenglied, *n.* proximal phalanx of toe
Grund-zehenknochen, *m.* = -zehenglied
Grüner Staar, *m.* glaucoma
Grüne Seife, *f.* soft soap
Grünlich, *a.* greenish
Grünsehen, *n.* green vision
Grünspan, *m.* verdigris
Grünspan-cerat, *n.* Ceratum æruginis, *Ph. G.*
Grünspan-staub, *m.* verdigris dust
Grünspan-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by verdigris
Grünstar, *m.* glaucoma
Grünsucht, *f.* chlorosis, green sickness
Gruppe, *f.* group
Gruppenagglutination, *f.* agglutinative action of a serum for a whole group of bacteria
Gruppieren, *v.i.* to group
Grütz- (in compds.), sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
Grütz-beutel, *m.* atheromatous or sebaceous cyst
Grütz-beuteligeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Grütz-brei, *m.* oatmeal-pap
Grütz-breiartig, *a.* sebaceous, atheromatous, pulpy
Grütz-breigeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Grütz-geschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Gryphosis, *f.* clawlike incurving of the finger- or toe-nails
Gryphotisch, *a.* affected with gryphosis
Gryposis, *f.* = Gryphosis
Guajak- (in compds.), guaiacum
Guajak-harz, *n.* guaiacum resin
Guajak-harzsäure, *f.* guaiaretic acid
Guajak-holz, *m.* guaiacum wood
Guajak-onsäure, *f.* amorphous acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-probe, *f.* guaiacum test
Guajak-säure, *f.* acid resembling benzoic acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-tinktur, *f.* tincture of guaiacum
Guajamarum, *n.* guaiacol glycerine ester
Guanylsäure, *f.* guanylic acid
Guarana, *f.* Pasta Guarana, *Ph. G.*
Gubler'sche Anschwellung, *f.* spindel-

shaped swelling arising from the tendon-sheaths of the extensors of the fingers, in lead palsy
Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
Gubler'sche Reaction, *f.* dark brown discoloration of the urine on the addition of nitric acid, test for presence of hæmaphein
Guinea-fieber, *n.* Guinea fever
Guinea-pocken, *f. pl.* frambœsia
Guinea-wurm, *m.* Guinea worm
Güldene Ader, *f.* piles
Gull'sche Krankheit, *f.* myxœdema of adults
Gumma- (in compds.), *vide* Gummi
Gummi, *n.* gum, rubber
 — arabisches, gum arabic
 — elastisches, indiarubber
 — hornisiertes, ebonite
 — vulkanisiertes, vulcanite
Gummi- (in compds.), *vide also* Kautschuk
Gummi-artig, *a.* gummy, elastic
Gummi-ballen, *m.* ball-syringe
Gummi-band, *n.* indiarubber band
Gummi-baum, *m.* a tree yielding a gum
Gummi-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
Gummi-bildung, *f.* formation of a gumma
Gummi-binde, *f.* indiarubber bandage
Gummi-drain, *m.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-finger, *m.* indiarubber finger-stall
Gummig, *a.* gummy, mucilaginous, gummy
Gummi-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Gummi-geschwulst, *f.* gummatous tumour, gumma
Gummi-gewächs, *n.* = -geschwulst
Gummi-gurt, *m.* elastic girdle or waist-belt
Gummi-gutti, *n.* gamboge
Gummi-handschuh, *m.* indiarubber glove
Gummi-harz, *n.* a generic term for all crude gums or resins
Gummi-haut, *f.* abnormally elastic skin
Gummi-heftpflaster, *n.* indiarubber adhesive-plaster
Gummi-knoten, *m.* gummatous node or nodule
Gummi-kreideverband, *m.* gum and chalk dressing
Gummi-lack, *m.* gum lac
Gummi-leibbinde, *f.* elastic abdominal belt
Gummi-nabelbinde, *f.* elastic umbilical belt or truss
Gummi-pasta, *f.* Pasta althææ, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pulver, *n.* gum-powder, compound powder of tragacanth

-rohr, *n.* or -röhrchen, *n.* elastic
age-tube

-schlauch, *m.* = -rohr

-schleim, *m.* mucilage of gum
c

-schnur, *f.* indiarubber cord or

-sirup, *m.* Syrupus gummosus
f.

-strang, *m.* = -schnur

-strumpf, *m.* elastic stocking

-tragant, *m.* gum tragacanth

is, *a.* = Gummig

rebe, *f.* ground ivy

g'sche Reaction, *f.* precipitation
doform on the addition of tinc-
of iodine and ammonia to a solu-
of acetoid

f, *a.* favourable

f. throat, gullet; the pharyn-
and laryngeal portion of the
it

-ader, *f.* jugular vein

-geräusch, *n.* gurgling sound, cav-
as räle

-mittel, *n.* a gargle

i, *v.t.* & *i.* to gargle; to make a
ling sound

ad, *a.* gurgling

-ton, *m.* gurgling sound, palate
d

ing, *f.* gargling

-vene, *f.* = -ader

-wasser, *n.* a gargle

balsam, *m.* = Gurjunöl

öl, *n.* Gurjun balsam or oil,
Indian balsam of copaiba

f. cucumber

kernbandwurm, *m.* tænia cucum-

kraut, *n.* Borago officinalis, *L.*

i. girdle, belt, strap

m. girdle, belt, waistband; zone

ausschlag, *m.* herpes zoster

bein, *n.* spheno-ethmoid bone

fasern, *f.pl.* arcuate fibres of
illa

faserschicht, *f.* layer of arcuate

flechte, *f.* = -ausschlag

förmig, *a.* girdlelike, zonular

Gürtel-gefühl, *n.* sense of constriction,
girdle sensation

Gürtel-gegend, *f.* region of the waist

Gürtel-geschwür, *n.* circular ulcer

Gürtel-krankheit, *f.* = -ausschlag

Gürtel-rose, *f.* = -ausschlag

Gürtel-schicht, *f.* zonal or encircling
layer

Gürtel-schmerz, *m.* girdle pain

Gürtel-skotom, *n.* annular scotoma

Gürtel-star, *n.* zonular cataract

Gussfieber, *m.* brassfounders' ague

Gustometrie, *f.* test of sense of taste

Gutachten, *n.* (gerichtärztliches), report
or opinion of a medical expert

Gutartig, *a.* good-natured, mild, typical
benign, laudable, non-malignant

Gutartigkeit, *f.* benignity, mildness

Guttapercha, *f.* guttapercha

Guttapercha-papier, *n.* guttapercha
tissue

Guttapercha-pflastermull, *m.* gutta-
percha plaster-mull

Guttapercha-schiene, *f.* guttapercha
splint

Guttapercha-schienenverband, *m.* gutta-
percha splint-dressing

Gutti, *n.* gamboge

Gottmann'sche Zeichen, *n.* murmurs
over the tumour in exophthalmic
gottre

Gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics

Gymnastisch, *a.* gymnastic

Gynäko- (in compds.), gynæco-

Gynäko-logie, *f.* gynæcology

Gynäko-logisch, *a.* gynæcological

Gynäko-mastie, *f.* abnormal development
of the male breast

Gynäko-morphisch, *a.* of feminine form

Gynäko-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of women

Gynäko-phonisch, *a.* gynæcophonous

Gynandrie, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
in women

Gynatresieen, *f.pl.* general name for
occlusions of female genital passages

Gyps- (and compds.), *vide* Gips-

Gyration, *f.* gyration, vertigo, giddiness;
staggers

Gyroskop, *m.* instrument for measuring
rotatory power

Gyrotrop, *m.* commutator

H

Haab'scher Reflex, *m.* cortical pupillary reflex

Haar, *n.* hair

Haar- (in compds.), of or belonging to the hair, capillary

Haar-ader, *f.* and compds., *vide* **Kapillar-** and **Kapillargefäß-**

Haar-anlage, *f.* hair rudiment

Haar-art, *f.* kind or variety of hair

Haar-artig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, pili-form

Haar-ausfall, *m.* or **-ausfallen**, *n.* falling-out of hair

Haarbalg, *m.* hair follicle

Haarbalg-ausgang, *m.* mouth of hair follicle

Haarbalg-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland

Haarbalg-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous gland

Haarbalg-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hair follicle

Haarbalg-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of hair follicle

Haarbalg-hals, *m.* neck of hair follicle

Haarbalg-höhle, *f.* cavity of hair follicle

Haarbalg-milbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum

Haarbalg-mündung, *f.* = **-ausgang**

Haarbalg-muskeln, *m. pl.* muscles of hair follicles, arrectores pili

Haarbalg-scheide, *f.* sheath of hair follicle

Haarbalg-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of hair follicle

Haarbalg-veränderung, *f.* changes in a hair follicle

Haarbalg-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**, *f.*

Haarbalg-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of hair follicle

Haarbalg-zelle, *f.* a hair-follicle cell

Haar-ballen, *m. pl.* hair-balls (in stomach)

Haar-balsam, *m.* hair balsam

Haar-beet, *n.* hair-bed

Haar-bekleidung, *f.* hairy covering

Haar-bestand, *m.* quantity of hair

Haar-bett, *n.* = **-beet**

Haar-bildend, *a.* hair-forming

Haar-bildung, *f.* formation of hair

Haar-boden, *m.* = **-beet**

Haar-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of hair

Haar-büschel, *m.* tuft of hair

Haar-cyste, *f.* hair cyst

Haar-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland

Haar-entfernung, *f.* removal or destruction of hair

Haar-entfettung, *f.* removal of fatty matter from hair

Haar-entwicklung, *f.* development of hair

Haar-ergrauung, *f.* the turning grey of the hair

Haar-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hair

Haar-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the hair

Haar-ersatz, *m.* reproduction of hair

Haar-erzeugung, *f.* production of hair

Haar-farbe, *f.* colour of hair

Haar-färbemittel, *n.* hair dye

Haar-färbung, *f.* dyeing of the hair

Haar-faser, *f.* hair-fibre

Haar-faserig, *a.* filamentous

Haar-fläche, *f.* hair surface

Haar-follikel, *n.* hair follicle

Haar-form, *f.* kind or variety of hair

Haar-förmig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, pili-form

Haargefäß, *n.* = **Kapillargefäß**, capillary vessel; *vide* for all compds.

Kapillar- and **Kapillargefäß-**

Haar-geflecht, *n.* capillary plexus

Haar-geschwulst, *f.* hair-ball (in stomach)

Haar-hygrometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating moistness of hair

Haar-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of hair, excessive growth of hair

Haarig, *a.* hairy, hirsute

Haar-inhalt, *m.* contained hair

Haar-kegel, *m.* hair cone

Haar-keim, *m.* hair papilla

Haar-kleid, *n.* hairy covering

Haar-knäuel, *m.* = **-kugel**

Haar-knopf, *m.* or **-kolben**, *m.* hair bulb

Haar-kopf, *m.* or **-kopfwurm**, *m.* trichcephalus dispar

Haar-krankheit, *f.* disease of hair

Haar-kreis, *m.* hair-circle, hair-circlet

Haar-kreuze, *n. pl.* decussating or convergent hairs

Haar-krone, *f.* crown of hair

Haar-kugel, *f.* hairy concretion or ball, mass of hair; bezoar calculus

Haar-kur, *f.* treatment of hair

Haar-länge, *f.* length of hair

Haar-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of hair

Haar-leben, *n.* the life of hair

Haar-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**

Haar-linge, *m. pl.* mallophaga

Haar-los, *a.* hairless, bald

Haar-losigkeit, *f.* baldness

Haar-mangel, *m.* = **-losigkeit**

Haar-mark, *n.* medulla of hair

Haar-markerkrankung, *f.* affection of medulla of hair
Haar-mensch, *m.* abnormally hairy person
Haar-muskel, *m.* hair muscle, arrector pili
Haar-neubildung, *f.* new growth or re-production of hair
Haar-oberfläche, *f.* surface of hair
Haar-oberhäutchen, *n.* hair cuticle
Haar-öl, *n.* hair-oil
Haar-papille, *f.* hair papilla
Haar-pflege, *f.* management or treatment of the hair
Haar-pfropfen, *m.* = -kugel
Haar-pigment, *n.* hair-pigment
Haar-pilz, *m.* fungus producing disease of the hair
Haar-pinsel, *m.* camel-hair pencil or brush
Haar-pommade, *f.* hair pomade
Haar-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of hair
Haar-rinde, *f.* cortex of hair
Haarröhrchen, *n.* capillary tube
Haarröhrchen-anziehung, *f.* capillary attraction
Haarröhrchen-einwirkung, *f.* or -wirkung, *f.* capillarity
Haarröhrchen-netz, *n.* rete capillare
Haar-röhre, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Haarröhrchen**
Haar-sack, *m.* and -säckchen, *n.* and compds. *vide* **Haarbalg**
Haar-sackmilbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
Haar-schaft, *m.* hair-shaft
Haar-scheide, *f.* hair-sheath
Haar-scheitel, *m.* parting of the hair
Haar-schneiden, *n.* hair-cutting
Haar-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* dandruff, scurf
Haar-schwarte, *f.* pericranium
Haar-schwund, *m.* loss of hair, alopecia
Haarseil, *n.* seton
Haarseil-nadel, *f.* seton-needle
Haarseil-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound passing completely through soft parts
Haarseil-wunde, *f.* wound or track of a seton
Haar-sonde, *f.* capillary probe or sound
Harr-spalt, *m.* the splitting of hair-ends
Haar-spalte, *f.* cleft in the hair
Haar-spitze, *f.* tip or point of hair
Haar-stengel, *m.* *pl.* hair-stalks
Haar-stoff, *m.* components of hair, hair-forming material
Haar-strang, *m.* and compds. = -seil
Haar-strom, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-stumpf, *m.* hair stump
Haar-substanz, *m.* hair substance
Haar-typenwechsel, *m.* change of character of hair

Haar-typus, *m.* type of hair
Haar-veränderung, *f.* change of hair
Haar-verlust, *m.* loss of hair
Haar-verschneiden, *n.* cutting of hair
Haar-vertilgung, *f.* destruction of hair, depilation
Haar-vertilgungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory
Haar-wachs, *n.* yellow elastic tissue
Haar-wachstum, *n.* growth of hair
Haar-warze, *f.* hairy wart, mole
Haar-wasser, *n.* hair-wash
Haar-wechsel, *m.* or -wechselung, *f.* shedding or changing of hair
Haar-wirbel, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Haar-wuchsbefördernd, *a.* stimulating the growth of hair
Haar-wurm, *m.* (spiralförmiger), trichina spiralis
Haar-würmer, *m. pl.* nematodes
Haar-wurzel, *f.* root of hair
Haar-wurzelscheide, *f.* sheath of hair-root
Haar-zange, *f.* ciliary forceps, hair pincers
Haar-zelle, *f.* hair-cell; auditory-cell
Haar-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hair
Haar-zotte, *f.* tuft of hair
Haar-zucker, *m.* "hair-sugar" (a patent medicine)
Haar-zunge, *f.* hairy tongue
Haar-zwiebel, *m.* hair-bulb
Haber- (and compds.), *vide* **Hafer**
Habichtbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
Habilitation, *f.* the acquiring of the right to lecture at a university
Habilitationsschrift, *f.* thesis
Habituell, *a.* habitual, persisting, chronic, recurrent
Habituelle Krankheit, *f.* a persistent or chronic affection causing little or no disturbance of general health
Habitus, *m.* habit, constitution
Hacke-, Hacken- (and compds.), *vide* **Hake, Haken**
Hackenbruch'sches Verfahren, *n.* regional anaesthesia by the injection of cocaine solution around the area
Hadernkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
Haem . . ., *vide* **Häm . . .**
Hafer, *m.* oats
Hafer-artig, *a.* resembling oats
Hafer-brei, *m.* oatmeal porridge
Hafer-grütze, *f.* oatmeal grouts
Hafer-grützscheim, *m.* oatmeal-water, water-gruel
Hafer-Kur, *f.* treatment by means of oatmeal
Hafer-mehl, *n.* oatmeal
Hafer-schleim, *m.* = -grützscheim
Hafer-stärke, *f.* oat-starch
Hafer-suppe, *f.* oatmeal soup
Hafer-trank, *m.* = -grützscheim

Haft-band, *n.* or **-bändchen**, *n.* accessory ligament
Haft-organ, *n.* prehensile organ
Haft-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc
Haft-wurzeln, *f. pl.* (des Chorion), villi (of chorion) which are imbedded in uterine placenta
Hagel, *m.* chalaza, tread
Hagel-dorn, *m.* hordeolum
Hagel-drüse, *f.* = **-dorn**
Hagel-fleck, *m.* germinal spot of a seed
Hagel-korn, *n.* styte, chalazion
Hagel-schnur, *f.* chalaza, tread (of egg)
Hager'sches Schnupfenmittel, *n.* ammonia, carbolic acid, and alcohol for inhalation
Hagietherapie, *f.* prayer-treatment
Hahn, *m.* cock
Hahnen-kamm, *m.* crista galli
Hahnen-kammähnlich, *a.* = **-kammförmig**
Hahnen-kammförmig, *a.* resembling a cock's comb
Hahnen-kammgeschwür, *n.* condylomatous ulcer
Hahnen-sporn, *m.* hippocampus minor
Hahnen-tritt, *m.* cock's tread (of egg)
Hahnen-trittgang, *m.* steppage gait
Haidekraut, *n.* Calluna
Haileberthran, *m.* shark-liver oil
Hainbuche, *f.* Carpinus
Häkchen, *n.* small hook, tenaculum
hooklet
Hake, *f.* heel
Haken, *m.* hook, tenaculum, crotchet
Haken- (in compds), uncinat
Haken-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis
Haken-band, *n.* coracoid ligament
Haken-bein, *n.* unciform bone
Haken-bündel, *m.* fasciculus uncinatus
Haken-falte, *f.* salpingo-nasal fold
Haken-förmig, *a.* unciform, hook-like
Haken-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Haken-fuss, *m.* talipes calcaneus
Haken-ganglion, *m.* uncus
Haken-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Haken-kranz, *m.* circle or crown of hooklets
Haken-muskel, *m.* = **-armmuskel**
Haken-nadel, *f.* hooked needle
Haken-pinzette, *f.* = **-zange**
Haken-rüssel, *m.* hookleted head (of tapeworm)
Haken-schere, *f.* hooked scissors
Haken-schlüsselbein, *n.* coracoid bone
Haken-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* coracoclavicular ligament
Haken-spiegel, *m.* bent or hooked speculum
Haken-windung, *f.* uncinat convolution
Haken-würmer, *m. pl.* acanthocephali

Haken-zange, *f.* hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps
Hakig, *a.* hooked
Halator, *m.* apparatus for the vapourisation of medicated fluids
Halb, *a.* (in compds.), half, hemi-, semi-, sub-
Halb-alaun, *m.* impure alum
Halban'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* growth of hair on face, or growth of lanugo hairs during pregnancy
Halb-art, *f.* sub-species
Halb-bad, *n.* hip-bath
Halb-bild, *n.* image seen by each eye in binocular vision
Halb-blindheit, *f.* hemiopia
Halb-bürtig, *a.* half-caste; *vide also* **Halb-geschwister**
Halb-chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur subchloride
Halb-dornmuskel, *m.* semi-spinalis muscle
Halb-dreitägig, *a.* semi-tertian
Halb-durchlässig, *a.* pervious for a few substances
Halb-durchsichtig, *a.* semi-pellucid, semi-transparent
Halb-durchsichtigkeit, *f.* semi-transparency
Halb-eirund, *a.* semi-oval
Halb-flehsig, *a.* = **-sehnig**
Halb-flüssig, *a.* semi-fluid
Halb-gefiedert, *a.* semi-pennate
Halb-gelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
Halb-geschwister, *pl.* half-brothers or -sisters
Halb-hase, *m.* guinea-pig, agouti
Halb-harze, *n. pl.* a generic term for all crude gums and resins
Halb-häutig, *a.* semi-membranous
Halb-kaninchen, *n.* = **Halb-hase**
Halb-kasten, *pl.* half-castes
Halb-konfluierend, *a.* semi-confluent
Halb-kopf, *m.* hemicephalus
Halb-kreis, *m.* semicircle
Halb-kreisförmig, *a.* semicircular
Halb-kreisrund, *a.* semi-globular
Halb-kretin, *m.* semi-cretin
Halb-kreuzung, *f.* demi-decussation
Halb-kugel, *f.* hemisphere
Halb-kugelförmig, *a.* hemispherical
Halb-kugelig, *a.* = **-kugelförmig**
Halb-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-mond, *m.* half-moon, crescent, semilune
Halb-mondförmig, *a.* semilunar
Halbmondförmiger Raum, *m.* Traube's space
Halb-ring, *m.* semicircle
Halb-rinne, *f.* = **-rinnenspiegel**
Halb-rinnenspiegel, *m.* a kind of grooved speculum
Halb-rund, *a.* semicircular
Halb-schlaf, *m.* dozing, light sleep

lag, *m.* = -lähmung
 wiefelkupfer, *n.* cuprous sul-
 phen, *n.* hemiopia
 anig, *a.* semitendinosus (muscle)
 tenlähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
 tenläsion, *f.* unilateral lesion
 tig, *a.* semilateral, unilateral
 htigkeit, *f.* = -sehen
 rre, *f.* catalepsy
 paar, *a.* hemi-azygos
 paarig, *a.* = -unpaar
 kel, *m.* = -kreis
 kelförmig, *a.* = -kreisförmig
 gverband, *m.* a non-continuous
 sion apparatus
m. or -binde, *f.* halter-bandage
 ractured jaw)
 terien, *f.pl.* bacteria occurring
 -water
 etisch, *a.* osteomalacic
 gie, *f.* the theory of ulceration
 che Membran, *f.* Lamina auscu-
 f the choroid
 cher Kranz, *m.* arterial circle of
 otic nerve
 che Säure, *f.* Haller's acid elixir,
 ches Sauer, *n.* = Haller'sche
 sch, *f.* Agaricus melleus
 u'sche Krankheit *f.* pyodermitis
 ante
 ant, *m.* subject of hallucina-
 tion, *f.* hallucination
 ationsschwindel, *m.* psychical
 o
 atorisch, *a.* labouring under
 ination
 mie, *f.* chemistry of salts
 ulze, *n.pl.* salts of the haloids
 en, *n.* sodium chloride solution
 ten, *f.pl.* halophytes
 rmen, *f.pl.* warm sodium chlo-
 ringst
 throat; neck; cervix
 er —, full neck due to enlarged
 hyoid
 iefier —, wry-neck
 n compds.), cervical
 er, *f.* (and compds.), *vide*
 schwellung, *f.* cervical enlarge-
 (of spinal cord)
 terie, *f.* an artery of the neck;
 d
 in, *n.* collar-bone; hyoid bone
 schwerde, *f.* throat trouble
 weglichkeit, *f.* mobility of neck
 roat
 wegung, *f.* movement of neck or
 t
 ide, *f.* = -fascie

Hals-bindegewebe, *n.* cervical connective
 tissue
 Hals-blutader, *f.* (and compds.), *vide*
 -vene
 Hals-bräune, *f.* diphtheria
 Hals-bucht, *f.* cervical sinus
 Hals-dreieck, *n.* cervical triangle
 Hals-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
 Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of
 cervical gland
 Hals-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation
 of cervical glands
 Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* = -drüsenan-
 schwellung
 Hals-eingeweide, *n.* cervical viscera or
 enclosed organs
 Hals-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the
 throat
 Hals-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the
 throat
 Hals-fascie, *f.* cervical fascia
 Hals-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
 Hals-ganglion, *n.* cervical ganglion
 Hals-gefäß, *m.* cervical vessel
 Hals-gefäßsnerv, *m.* nerve supplying a
 vessel of the neck
 Hals-gerflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
 Hals-gegend, *f.* cervical region
 Hals-gelenk, *n.* cervical articulation
 Hals-geschwulst, *f.* cervical tumour
 Hals-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of neck or
 throat
 Hals-gewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
 Hals-gicht, *f.* gout in neck or throat
 Hals-gürtel, *m.* herpes of neck
 Hals-haar, *n.* hair on the throat or neck,
 mane
 Hals-hautmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
 Hals-höhle, *f.* pleuro-pericardial cavity
 Hals-kiemenfistel, *f.* branchial fistula of
 neck (congenital)
 Hals-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Hals-kopfarterie, *f.* carotid artery
 Hals-krampf, *m.* cervical cramp or spasm
 Hals-krankheit, *f.* disease of throat or
 neck
 Hals-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Hals-leidend, *a.* suffering from the throat
 Hals-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymphatic
 gland
 Hals-lymphdrüsenentzündung, *f.* suppu-
 ration of cervical lymph-glands
 Hals-mandel, *f.* tonsil
 Hals-mark, *n.* = -rückenmark
 Hals-muskel, *m.* a cervical muscle
 Hals-muskel, *m.* (langer), longus colli
 muscle
 Hals-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of a cervical muscle
 Hals-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a
 cervical muscle
 Hals-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of
 a cervical muscle
 Hals-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve

Hals-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cervical nerves
Hals-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Hals-platte, *f.* cervical plate
Hals-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-rippen, *f. pl.* cervical ribs
Hals-röhre, *f.* the trachea
Hals-rückenmark, *n.* cervical spinal cord
Hals-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-schlingen, *f. pl.* connecting cervical nerve-loops
Hals-schmerz, *m.* pain in the neck or throat; sore throat
Hals-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hals-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Hals-spalte, *f.* cervical cleft
Hals-starre, *f.* stiff neck
Hals-starrkrampf, *m.* spasmodic wry-neck, torticollis
Hals-steifheit, *f.* stiffness of the neck
Hals-stück, *n.* cervical portion
Hals-vene, *f.* a cervical vein
Hals-venengeräusch, *n.* murmur in cervical veins
Hals-verletzung, *f.* injury of neck or throat
Hals-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Hals-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
Hals-wirbelband, *n.* cervical vertebral ligament
Hals-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
Hals-wirbelblutader, *f.* cervical vertebral vein
Hals-wirbeldorn, *m.* spinous process of cervical vertebra
Hals-wirbelgelenk, *n.* cervical vertebral articulation
Hals-wirbelgelenkentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical vertebral articulation
Hals-wirbelsäule, *f.* cervical portion of vertebral column
Hals-wirbelsäulendornfortsatz, *m.* = -wirbeldorn
Hals-wirbelzahnfortsatz, *m.* odontoid process
Hals-wunde, *f.* wound of neck or throat
Hals-zange, *f.* throat forceps
Hals-zäpflein, *n.* uvula
Hals-zellgewebe, *n.* cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zellgewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zitzenmuskel, *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle
Halte-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* cheek ligament
Halte-verband, *m.* a dressing for supporting an organ
Haltung, *f.* attitude

Haltungs-stereotyp, *m.* stereoscopy of attitude
Hämagoga, *n. pl.* hæmagogues
Hämagogisch, *a.* hæmagogic
Hämalopia, *f.* an ocular affection in which objects take a reddish tinge
Hämamöben, *f. pl.* protozoa living in the blood
Hämangiom, *n.* hæmangioma
Hämaphismus, *m.* the passing of reddish-brown urine
Hämarthros, *m.* effusion of blood into a joint
Hämatenkephalie, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage
Hämatisis, *f.* blood disease
Hämatisidrosis, *f.* bloody sweat
Hämatinometer, *m.* vessel to hold blood for spectroscopic examination
Hämatinurie, *f.* presence of hæmatin in the urine
Hämatisch, *a.* hæmatic, relating to blood
Hämatocele, *n.* hæmatocele
Hämatochrose, *f.* bloodlike discoloration of skin
Hämatochylurie, *f.* the presence of blood and chyle in the urine, especially in filiariasis
Hämatoclöia, *f.* intraperitoneal hæmorrhage
Hämatogene, *n. pl.* blood formers
Hämatoglobulin, *n.* hæmoglobin
Hämatokathartika, *n. pl.* blood-purifying remedies
Hämatokrit, *f.* apparatus for estimating volume of red corpuscles
Hämatokrystallin, *n.* hæmoglobin
Hämatologie, *f.* the study of the blood
Hämatolyse, *f.* hæmolysis
Hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma
Hämatomphalus, *m.* hæmatoma of umbilicus
Hämatomyelie, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal cord
Hämatomykose, *f.* septicæmia
Hämatonephrose, *f.* hæmorrhage into kidney
Hämatonosen, *f. pl.* blood diseases, diseased conditions of the blood
Hämatopathien, *f. pl.* = **Hämatonosen**
Hämatophobie, *f.* pathological fear of blood
Hämatorrhachis, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal canal
Hämatorrhoe, *f.* flow of blood, hæmorrhage
Hämatosis, *f.* blood formation; arterialisation
Hämatoskopie, *f.* examination of the blood
Hämatostatik, *f.* hæmostatics
Hämatostyptisch, *a.* styptic

Hämatothorax, *m.* effusion of blood into pleural cavity

Hämatotympanon, *n.* effusion of blood in the tympanum

Hämatoxylinlösung, *f.* solution of hæmatoxylin

Hämatozoen, *pl.* hæmatozoa

Hämaturie, *f.* hæmaturia

Hämautographie, *f.* tracing inscribed by a jet of blood from an artery

Hamburger Pflaster, *n.* Hamburg plaster

Hamburger Thee, *m.* Hamburg tea (a popular aperient)

Hämidosis, *f.* bloody sweat

Hamma, *n.* bandage, especially for hernia

Hammel, *m.* mutton, wether

Hammelfleisch, *n.* mutton

Hammeltalg, *m.* mutton suet

Hammer, *m.* malleus; hammer

Hammer-ambossfalte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum from handle of malleus to the long process of incus

Hammer-ambossgelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus

Hammer-bucht, *f.* recess of mucous membrane of tympanum in front of head of malleus

Hammer-darm, *m.* hammer-shaped protrusion of a portion of intestine through an intestinal fistula

Hammer-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane attached to malleus

Hammer-fortsatz, *m.* process of malleus

Hammer-gelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus

Hammer-griff, *m.* handle of malleus

Hammer-griffarterie, *f.* artery supplying handle of malleus

Hammer-hals, *m.* neck of malleus

Hammer-handgriff, *m.* = -griff

Hammer-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of the malleus

Hammer-kopf, *m.* head of malleus

Hammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of malleus

Hammer-perkussion, *f.* hammer-percussion

Hammer-schlag, *m.* blow with a hammer

Hammer-stiel, *m.* = -griff

Hammer-zehe, *f.* hammer-toe

Hämmling, *m.* eunuch

Hammond'sche Krankheit, *f.* athetosis

Hämocelidosis, *f.* purpura

Hämochromatose, *f.* pigmentation of skin as result of blood-destruction

Hämocytolyse, *f.* = Hämolyse

Hämocytotrypsie, *f.* breaking up of red blood corpuscles

Hämoglobinämie, *f.* the presence of free hæmoglobin in the blood

Hämoglobinocholie, *f.* the excretion of free hæmoglobin in the bile

Hämoglobinquotient, *m.* hæmoglobin in dex

Hämoglobinurie, *f.* the excretion of hæmoglobin with the urine

Hämoklyse, *f.* intravenous injection

Hämokonien, *pl.* fine granules with active molecular movements seen in the blood-plasma (*H. F. Müller*)

Hämolipase, *f.* a fat-splitting ferment found in the plasma

Hämolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles, hæmolysis

Hämolsine, *f. pl.* substances causing destruction of red corpuscles

Hämolytisch, *a.* hæmolytic

Hämopathologie, *f.* the study of blood diseases

Hämoperikardium, *n.* effusion of blood into pericardium

Hämophile, *m.* a bleeder

Hämophilie, *f.* hæmophilia

Hämophthalmus, *m.* effusion of blood into eyeball

Hämopneumothorax, *m.* accumulation of blood and air in pleural cavity

Hämoptoe, *f.* spitting of blood

Hämoptoisch, *a.* hæmoptoic

Hämormalinindex, *m.* relation of the electric resistance of the blood to that of the urine

Hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage

Hämorrhagisch, *a.* hæmorrhagic

Hämorrhoidal, *a.* hæmorrhoidal

Hämorrhoidal-anfall, *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids

Hämorrhoidal-beschwerde, *f.* hæmorrhoidal troubles

Hämorrhoidal-blutung, *f.* bleeding from piles

Hämorrhoidal-fluss, *m.* flow or discharge from piles

Hämorrhoidal-geschwür, *n.* hæmorrhoidal ulcer

Hämorrhoidalisch, *a.* hæmorrhoidal

Hämorrhoidal-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nodules

Hämorrhoidal-knotenvereiterung, *f.* supuration of hæmorrhoidal nodules

Hämorrhoidal-kolik, *f.* hæmorrhoidal colic or pain

Hämorrhoidal-krankheit, *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection

Hämorrhoidal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Hämorrhoidal-sack, *m.* hæmorrhoidal sac or pouch

Hämorrhoidal-salbe, *f.* ointment for piles

Hämorrhoidal-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

Hämorrhoidarier, *m.* a subject of hæmorrhoids

Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids

— **blinde**, blind or non-hæmorrhagic piles

— **fließende**, bleeding piles

- schleim, piles associated with mucous secretion
- Hämorrhoidenpulver**, *n.* dusting powder for piles
- Hämorrhophilie**, *f.* hæmophilia
- Hämosialemesia**, *f.* an hysterical condition in which bloody saliva is first swallowed and then vomited
- Hämosiderosis**, *f.* deposition of hæmosiderin in the tissues, especially the liver
- Hämospasie**, *f.* Junod's method of abstracting blood
- Hämospermatusmus**, *m.* = **Häospermie**, *f.* the discharge of blood with the semen
- Hämostasie**, *f.* **Hämostaxis**, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage
- Hämotherapie**, *f.* injection of blood and blood serum for therapeutical purposes
- Hämothorax**, *m.* hæmothorax
- Hand**, *f.* hand
- flache —, palmar surface
- hohle —, hollow of the palm
- Hand-bad**, *n.* hand-bath
- Hand-ballen**, *m.* the eminences of the hand (thenar, etc.)
- Hand-band**, *n.* a ligament of the hand
- Hand-bein**, *n.* a bone of the hand
- Hand-beuger**, *m.* a flexor of the hand
- Hand-beugung**, *f.* flexion of the hand
- Hand-beweglichkeit**, *f.* mobility of the hand
- Hand-bewegung**, *f.* movement of the hand
- Handeln**, *v.i.* to act, perform
- Hand-extensorenlähmung**, *f.* wrist-drop
- Hand-fläche**, *f.* palmar surface of hand
- Handgelenk**, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint; *vide* for compds. also **Hand-wurzel-**
- Handgelenk-beugung**, *f.* flexion of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-beweglichkeit**, *f.* mobility of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-bewegung**, *f.* movement of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-gegend**, *f.* carpal region
- Handgelenk-krankheit**, *f.* disease of wrist-joint
- Handgelenk-streckung**, *f.* extension of wrist-joint
- Hand-gerüst**, *n.* the skeleton or osseous framework of the hand
- Hand-gicht**, *f.* gout in the hand
- Hand-griff**, *m.* manipulation, method, manoeuvre; handle; manubrium
- Hand-griffkörper**, *m.* body of sternum
- Hand-habe**, *f.* = **-griff**
- Hand-innenfläche**, *f.* inner surface of hand
- Hand-klonus**, *m.* tremor of the flexors
- when the extensors are extended passively
- Hand-knöchel**, *m.* the knuckles of the fist
- Hand-knochen**, *m.* = **-bein**
- Hand-los**, *a.* without hands
- Hand-losigkeit**, *f.* absence of hands
- Handlungsirresein**, *n.* ohne Wahnideen, *folie raisonnante*
- Hand-muskel**, *m.* a muscle of the hand
- Hand-nerv**, *m.* a nerve of the hand
- Hand-rücken**, *m.* back of the hand
- Hand-rückenband**, *n.* a dorsal ligament of the hand
- Hand-rückengegend**, *f.* dorsal region of hand
- Hand-schiene**, *f.* hand splint
- Hand-sehne**, *f.* a tendon of the hand
- Hand-sehnenspanner**, *m.* palmaris longus
- Hand-sprache**, *f.* finger language
- Hand-teller**, *m.* palm of the hand
- Hand-tellerdreieck**, *n.* the palmar triangle
- Hand-tuch**, *n.* towel
- Hand-tuchbandage**, *f.* towel-bandage
- Hand-verletzung**, *f.* injury of the hand
- Hand-verrenkung**, *f.* dislocation of hand
- Hand-voll**, *f.* handful
- Hand-wanne**, *f.* hand-bath (utensil)
- Handwurzel**, *f.* carpus, wrist-joint
- Handwurzel-band**, *n.* a carpal ligament, annular ligament
- Handwurzel-bein**, *n.* = **-knochen**
- Handwurzel-gegend**, *f.* carpal region
- Handwurzel-gelenk**, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint
- Handwurzel-kanal**, *m.* space for flexor tendons in front of carpus
- Handwurzel-knochen**, *m.* a carpal bone
- Handwurzel-knochenband**, *n.* a carpal ligament
- Handwurzel-mittelhandgelenk**, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
- Handwurzel-netz**, *n.* carpal plexus
- Handwurzel-ringband**, *n.* annular ligament of wrist
- Hanf**, *m.* hemp
- indischer —, Indian hemp
- Hanf-extrakt**, *n.* (indisches), extract of Cannabis indica
- Hanf-körner**, *n.pl.* = **-samen**
- Hanf-öl**, *n.* hemp-seed oil
- Hanf-samen**, *m.* hemp-seed
- Hanf-samenstein**, *m.* small oxalate calculus
- Hanf-schiene**, *f.* hemp or tow splint
- Hanf-zwirn**, *m.* hemp thread
- Hangbein**, *n.* the swinging leg in locomotion
- Hänge-** (in compds.), pendulous, suspensory
- Hänge-backe**, *f.* flabby or hanging cheek
- Hänge-bandage**, *f.* a sling
- Hänge-bauch**, *m.* pendulous belly

Hänge-brust, *f.* pendulous breast or mamma

Hänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle

Hängen, *v. l. & refl.* to suspend, to hang; to hang oneself; to cling to, to be attached

Hängen, *n.* suspension; hanging

Hängender Tropfen, *m.* hanging drop (*bacter.*)

Hänge-warze, *f.* pendulous wart

Hänot'sche Krankheit, *f.* chronic jaundice with enlargement of the liver, hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver

Hansen'scher Bacillus, *m.* leprosy bacillus

Hantel-figur, *f.* dumb-bell figure or form

Hanteln, *f. pl.* dumb-bells

Hantel-pessar, *n.* figure-of-eight pessary for cure of hæmorrhoids

Haphalgésie, *f.* hysterical condition in which pain is produced by touching certain substances, especially metals

Haploskop, *n.* haploscope, a simple form of stereoscope

Haptine, *n. pl.* haptines, haptins

Häptisch, *a.* relating to sense of touch, tactile

Haptogenmembran, *f.* membrane of precipitations formed between two fluids in contact; for instance, albumen and oil

Haptophore, *pl.* groups of toxin molecules which join antitoxins on to cells of the organism

Härchen, *n.* cilium, a small hair

—*zelle*, *f.* = **Haarzelle**

Harder'sche Drüse, *f.* Harderian gland

Harfensaité, *f.* lyra

Haricocèle, *f.* (*French*) atrophied testicle

Harley'sche Krankheit, *f.* paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria

Harmalasamen, *m.* seed of *Peganum Larmala*

Harmonie, *f.* harmonia-joint, harmony

Harn, *m.* urine

Harn-abfluss, *m.* or **-abgang**, *m.* passing of urine; escape of urine; — **unwillkürlicher**, incontinence of urine

Harn-absatz, *m.* urinary sediment

Harn-abscess, urinary abscess

Harn-abscheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**

Harn-abscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**

Harn-absondernd, *a.* secreting or excreting urine

Harn-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of urine

Harn-absonderungsorgan, *n.* organ secreting urine

Harn-abträufeln, *n.* dribbling or incontinence of urine

Harn-ähnlich, *a.* urinous, urinelike

Harn-apparat, *m.* urinary apparatus

Harn-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**

Harn-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of urine

Harn-auspresser, *m.* detrusor urinæ muscle

Harn-ausscheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**

Harn-ausscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**

Harn-benzoesäure, *f.* hippuric acid

Harn-bereitung, *f.* excretion of urine

Harn-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of urine

Harn-beschauung, *f.* = **-untersuchung**

Harn-beschwerde, *f.* urinary trouble or affection

Harn-besichtigung, *f.* = **-untersuchung**

Harn-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of urine

Harn-bildung, *f.* formation of urine

Harnblase, *f.* urinary bladder

Harnblasen- (in compds.), vesical, vesico-; *vide also* for compds. **Blasen-**

Harnblasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of bladder

Harnblasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery

Harnblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**

Harnblasen-ausspülung, *f.* or **-auswaschung**, *f.* washing-out of bladder

Harnblasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder

Harnblasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament

Harnblasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula

Harnblasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of the bladder

Harnblasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein

Harnblasen-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus

Harnblasen-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder

Harnblasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele

Harnblasen-cervikalfistel, *f.* cervico-vesical fistula

Harnblasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula

Harnblasen-drang, *m.* strangury

Harnblasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder

Harnblasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the bladder

Harnblasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ

Harnblasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder

Harnblasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis

Harnblasen-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**

Harnblasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy

Harnblasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon

Harnblasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder

Harnblasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula

Harnblasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine

Harnblasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder

Harnblasen-gang, *m.* urethra

- Harnblasen-gegend**, *f.* region of the bladder
Harnblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
Harnblasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
Harnblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder
Harnblasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = -halsdehnung
Harnblasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
Harnblasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
Harnblasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
Harnblasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
Harnblasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
Harnblasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
Harnblasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
Harnblasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
Harnblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
Harnblasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Harnblasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
Harnblasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Harnblasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
Harnblasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-muskel, *m.* or -muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
Harnblasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
Harnblasen-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
Harnblasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vaginal-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
Harnblasen-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung, cystotomy
Harnblasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Harnblasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
Harnblasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder
Harnblasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
Harnblasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
Harnblasen-riss, *m.* tear of the bladder
Harnblasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
Harnblasen-scheidenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
Harnblasen-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Harnblasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
Harnblasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
Harnblasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Harnblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of the bladder
Harnblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
Harnblasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
Harnblasen-schliesser, *m.* or -schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter vesicæ
Harnblasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
Harnblasen-schnitt, *n.* cystotomy
Harnblasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of the bladder
Harnblasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of the bladder
Harnblasen schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
Harnblasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of the bladder
Harnblasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
Harnblasen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Harnblasen-stein, *m.* urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Harnblasen-steinschnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinstich, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinzange, *f.* lithotomy forceps
Harnblasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
Harnblasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
Harnblasen-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of the bladder
Harnblasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
Harnblasen-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = -blutader
Harnblasen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the bladder-walls
Harnblasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of the bladder
Harnblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder

Harnblasen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the bladder

Harnblasen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of the bladder

Harnblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder

Harn-blau, *n.* indican

Harn-brennen, *n.* strangury, scalding (micturition)

Harn-bruch, *m.* cystocele

Harn-canalchen, *n.* *pl.* urinary tubules

Harn-cylinder, *m.* urinary cast

Harn-cyst, *f.* urinary cyste

Harn-drang, *m.* strangury

Harn-eiweiss, *n.* urinary albumen

Harnen, *v.i.* to micturate

Harnen, *n.* micturition

Harn-entleerung, *f.* emptying the bladder

Harn-fähig, *a.* term applied to constituents of the food that may be demonstrated in the urine as such or in the form of their decomposition products

Harn-farbe, *f.* colour of urine

Harn-farbstoff, *m.* urinary pigment

Harn-fäulnis, *f.* decomposition of urine

Harn-fieber, *n.* catheter fever

Harn-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula

Harn-flasche, *f.* urine-bottle

Harn-fluss, *m.* incontinence of urine (in diabetes), diabetes

Harn-fluss, *m.* passing of urine; flow of urine

Harn-führend, *a.* uriniferous

Harn-gang, *m.* (and compds.) = **-weg**

Harn-gärung, *f.* fermentation or decomposition of urine

Harn-gärungspilz, *m.* micrococcus ureæ

Harn-gefäss, *n.* = **-glas**

Harn-genitalfistel, *f.* urino-genital fistula

Harn-geruch, *m.* odour of urine

Harn-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to urine

Harn-glas, *n.* urine-glass

Harn-gries, *m.* gravel

Harn-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen**, *n.* allantois; *vide* for compds. **Allantois-**

Harnig, *a.* uric

Harn-indikan, *n.* urinary indican

Harn-infiltration, *f.* urinary infiltration

Harnisch-binde, *f.* bandage for the breast

Harn-kanälchen, *n.* tubulus uriniferus

Harn-kanälchenverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of uriniferous tubules

Harn-kolben, *m.* urine-bottle

Harn-konkrement, *n.* urinary concretion

Harn-konkretion, *f.* urinary concretion

Harn-krankheit, *f.* urinary disease

Harn-kyste, *f.* = **-cyste**

Harn-lassen, *n.* micturition

Harn-lehre, *f.* urinology

Harnleiter, *m.* ureter; catheter

Harnleiter- (in compds.), ureteral, uretero-

Harnleiter-abschnitt, *m.* section of ureter

Harnleiter-bauchfistel, *f.* uretero-abdominal fistula

Harnleiter-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage into ureter

Harnleiter-darmfistel, *f.* uretero-intestinal fistula

Harnleiter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the ureter

Harnleiter-fistel, *f.* fistula of the ureter

Harnleiter-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* retro-uterine fistula

Harnleiter-mündung, *f.* orifice of the ureter

Harnleiter-scheidenfistel, *f.* uretero-vaginal fistula

Harnleiter-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the ureter

Harnleiter-schlitz, *m.* = **-mündung**

Harnleiter-sonde, *f.* sound for the ureter

Harnleiter-sondierung, *f.* probing or sounding the ureter

Harnleiter-stein, *m.* calculus in the ureter

Harnleiter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of the ureter

Harnleiter-wassersucht, *f.* distension of the ureter with urine

Harn-los, *a.* the condition of absence, retention, or suppression of urine

Harn-losigkeit, *f.* or **-mangel**, *m.* absence, retention, or suppression of urine

Harn-menge, *f.* amount of urine

Harn-messer, *m.* urinometer

Harn-mikrokokkus, *m.* micrococcus ureæ

Harn-niederschlag, *m.* urinary deposit or sediment

Harn-organ, *n.* urinary organ

Harn-oxyd, *n.* xanthic oxide

Harn-pigment, *n.* urinary pigment

Harn-pilz, *m.* = **-mikrokokkus**

Harn-probe, *f.* test for urine

Harn-reiz, *m.* irritation due to urine

Harn-rezipient, *m.* portable india-rubber urinal

Harn-röhrchen, *n.* catheter

Harnröhre, *f.* urethra

Harnröhren- (in compds.), urethral urethro-

Harnröhren-ast, *m.* branch of a blood vessel to urethra

Harnröhren-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from urethra

Harnröhren-ausspritzung, *f.* or **-aus-spülung**, *f.* washing out of urethra

Harnröhren-band, *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra

Harnröhren-bildung, *f.* formation of an artificial passage for the exit of the urine

Harnröhren-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the urethra

Harnröhren-drüse, *f.* urethral
Harnröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the urethra
Harnröhren-eingang, *m.* orifice of urethra
Harnröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the urethra
Harnröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the urethra
Harnröhren-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Harnröhren-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the urethra
Harnröhren-fistel, *f.* urethral fistula
Harnröhren-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
Harnröhren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the urethra
Harnröhren-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the urethra
Harnröhren-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhœa
Harnröhren-kerze, *f.* urethral bougie
Harnröhren-krampf, *m.* urethral spasm
Harnröhren-krankheit, *f.* disease of urethra
Harnröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of urethra
Harnröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Harnröhren-lichtung, *f.* lumen of urethra
Harnröhren-mündung, *f.* meatus urinaris
Harnröhren-naht, *f.* suture of urethra
Harnröhren-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
Harnröhren-pulverbläser, *m.* urethral insufflator
Harnröhren-riss, *m.* tear of a urethra
Harnröhren-salbenspritze, *f.* ointment-introducer for urethra
Harnröhren-schanke, *m.* urethral chancre
Harnröhren-scheidenfistel, *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
Harnröhren-scheidewand, *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
Harnröhren-schleim, *m.* mucus from urethra
Harnröhren-schleimfluss, *m.* = -tripper
Harnröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urethra
Harnröhren-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urethral mucous membrane
Harnröhren-schleimhautvorfall, *m.* prolapse of urethral mucous membrane
Harnröhren-schmerz, *m.* pain in urethra
Harnröhren-schnitt, *m.* urethrotomy
Harnröhren-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Harnröhren-spalte, *f.* hypospadias; epispadias
Harnröhren-spiegel, *m.* urethral speculum
Harnröhren-spülung, *f.* = -ausspritzung
Harnröhren-stein, *m.* urethral calculus
Harnröhren-strang, *m.* urethral band
Harnröhren-striktur, *f.* urethral stricture

Harnröhren-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa
Harnröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Harnröhren-verengung, *f.* stricture
Harnröhren-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of the urethra
Harnröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the urethra
Harnröhren-verstopfung, *f.* blocking of the urethra
Harnröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of urethra
Harnröhren-wulst, *m.* urethral prominence
Harnröhren-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
Harnröhren-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
Harnröhren-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of urethra
Harnröhrenzweibel, *m.* bulb of urethra
Harnröhrenzweibel-arterie, *f.* artery of the bulb
Harnröhrenzweibel-muskel, *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle
Harnröhrenzweibel-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Harn-ruhr, *f.* diabetes
Harn-sack, *m.* allantois, *vide* for compds.
Allantois-
Harn-salze, *n. pl.* salts contained in urine
Harn-sand, *m.* gravel
Harn-satz, *m.* urinary sediment or deposit
Harn-sauer, *a.* urate
Harnsäure, *f.* uric acid
Harnsäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of uric acid
Harnsäure-bildend, *a.* forming uric acid
Harnsäure-bildung, *f.* formation of uric acid
Harnsäure-cylinder, *m.* cast containing uric acid
Harnsäure-dyskrasie, *f.* uric acid diathesis
Harnsäure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained uric acid
Harnsäure-haltig, *a.* containing uric acid
Harnsäure-infarkt, *m.* infarctus renalis, obstruction (of tubules) with uric acid
Harnsäure-lösend, *a.* dissolving uric acid
Harnsäure-reichtum, *m.* abundance of uric acid
Harnsaures Ammoniak, *n.* ammonium urate
Harnsaures Salz, *n.* urate
Harnsäure-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
Harn-schau, *f.* = -untersuchung
Harn-schneller, *m.* accelerator urinæ
Harn-schnur, *f.* urachus
Harn-schweiss, *m.* uridrosis
Harn-sediment, *n.* urinary sediment or deposit
Harn-sperre, *f.* paralysis of bladder
Harn-stauung, *f.* retention of urine
Harnstein, *m.* urinary calculus

tein-bildend, *a.* forming urinary
 ulus
 tein-bildung, *f.* formation of uri-
 y calculus
 tein-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.*
 e in the bladder
 toff, *m.* urea
 toff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of
 a
 toff-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of
 a
 toff-chlorid, *n.* urea chloride
 toff-gärung, *f.* ammoniacal de-
 position
 toff-gehalt, *m.* amount of con-
 ed urea
 toff-haltig, *a.* containing urea
 toff-kohlensäure, *f.* allophanic acid
 toff-mikrokokkus, *m.* bacterium
 e
 toff-ruhr, *f.* excessive excretion of
 a
 toff-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia
 toff-zersetzend, *a.* decomposing
 a
 toff-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition
 urea
 toff-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of
 a
 stottern, *n.* inability to urinate in
 presence of others
 strahl, *m.* jet of urine
 strang, *m.* urachus
 strangfistel, *f.* urachal fistula
 strenge, *f.* dysuria, strangury
 träufeln, *n.* incontinence of urine;
 bbling of urine
 treibend, *a.* diuretic
 trübung, *f.* cloudiness of urine
 unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of
 e
 -untersuchung, *f.* examination of
 e
 vergiftung, *f.* uræmia
 verhaltung, *f.* retention of urine
 verstopfung, *f.* = -verhaltung
 weg, *m.* urinary passage
 wegentzündung, *f.* inflammation
 urinary passage
 wegekrankheit, *f.* affection of uri-
 y passage
 wegeschleimhaut, *f.* mucous mem-
 ne of urinary passage
 werkzeug, *n.* urinary apparatus
 wolke, *f.* cloud in urine
 zapfer, *m.* catheter
 zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of
 e
 zucker, *m.* sugar in urine
 (betic)
 zwang, *m.* dysuria, strangury
 zylinder, *m.* -cylinder
 ne, *f.* harpoon
 nierung, *f.* harpooning

Harrison'sche Furche, *f.* Harrison's
 sulcus
 Hart, *a.* hard, rigid, difficult, indurated
 einen — en Leib haben, to be costive
 — er Stuhlgang, constipation
 Härte, *f.* hardness, rigidity, induration,
 callosity
 Härtegrad, *m.* degree of hardness
 Härten, *v.t.* to harden, to fix; to indurate
 Hart-glas, *n.* toughened glass
 Hart-gummi, *n.* ebonite, vulcanite
 Hart-gummizapfen, *m.* conical vulcan-
 ite plug or dilator
 Hart-häutig, *a.* hard-skinned, sclero-
 dermic; callous
 Hart-häutigkeit, *f.* state of hard skin,
 scleroderma; callosity
 Hart-hörig, *a.* dull or hard of hearing
 Hart-hörigkeit, *f.* dulness of hearing,
 partial deafness
 Hart-kautschukplatte, *f.* hard rubber
 plate
 Hart-leibig, *a.* costive
 Hart-leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness
 Härtlich, *a.* hardish
 Hart-näckig, *a.* obstinate, persistent, in-
 veterate; severe; difficult (to cure)
 Hart-näckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, persist-
 ence, inveteracy; severity
 Hart-nagel, *m.* onychogryphosis
 Hart-riegel, *m.* privet, *Ligustrum vul-*
gare, L.
 Hart-sehnig, *a.* sinewy
 Härtung, *f.* hardening, fixing; indu-
 ration
 Härtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or fixing
 medium
 Harz, *n.* resin
 Harz-artig, *a.* resinous, like resin
 Harz-cerat, *n.* resin ointment or cerate
 Harz-ekzem, *n.* eczema caused by res-
 inous dressing
 Harz-elektricität, *f.* negative electricity
 Harz-essenz, *f.* pinolin
 Harz-geist, *m.* = -essenz
 Harzlicht, *a.* = Harzig
 Harzig, *a.* resinous, resembling resin
 Harz-öl, *n.* oil of resin
 Harz-pflaster, *n.* resin plaster
 Harz-salbe, *f.* = -cerat
 Harz-säure, *f.* any acid combined with
 a resinous base
 Harz-seife, *f.* resinate
 Harz-spiritus, *m.* = -essenz
 Haschisch, *m.* hashish
 Haselnussöl, *n.* hazel-nut oil
 Haselwurz, *f.* *Radix asari, Ph. G.*
 Hasenaugen, *n.* lagophthalmos
 Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit, *f.* disease
 peculiar to shearers of hareskins, fur-
 riers' disease
 Hasenlippe, *f.* = Hasenscharte
 Hasenmund, *m.* = Hasenscharte
 Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip

Hasenscharten-kieferspalte, hare-lip involving cleft of jaw

Hasenscharten-nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin

Hasenscharten-naht, *f.* hare-lip suture

Hasenscharten-schere, *f.* hare-lip scissors

Haube, *f.* cap; crest, tuft; tegmentum; caul

Hauben-bahn, *f.* (*centrale*), central bundle of tegmentum

Hauben-faserung, *f.* fibres from fillet to internal capsule and thence to superior parietal lobule (*Eddinger*)

Hauben-feld, *n.* dorsal region of the pons

Hauben-gegend, *f.* tegmental region

Hauben-kern, (*roter*), *m.* red tegmental nucleus

Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* tegmental decussation

Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* (*fontänenartige*), Meynert's fountain decussation

Hauben-region, *f.* = *-gegend*

Hauben-strahlung, *f.* tegmental radiation

Hauch, *m.* breath, breathing, aspiration

Hauchen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe, to exhale

Haufen, *m.* heap, agglomeration, crowd, mass, cluster, patch

Haufen-drüse, *f.* conglomerate gland, Peyer's patch

Häufig, *a.* frequent, copious, common

Häufigkeit, *f.* frequency

Häufung, *f.* accumulation, heaping-up; congestion

Hauhechelwurz, *f.* *Ononis spinosa*, *L.*

Haupt, *n.* head; principal, chief

Haupt- (*in compds.*), main, chief, principal, primary; cephalic; *vide* for compds. also **Kopf-**

Haupt-achse, *f.* principal axis

Haupt-achscylinderfortsatz, *m.* principal axis-cylinder process

Haupt-ader, *f.* principal vein

Haupt-anschwellung, *f.* chief swelling

Haupt-art, *f.* principal species or kind

Haupt-arterie, *f.* main artery; aorta

Haupt-arterienentzündung, *f.* aortitis

Haupt-arterienstamm, *m.* main arterial trunk

Haupt-arznei, *f.* chief remedy; principal ingredient

Haupt-ast, *m.* chief branch

Haupt-bestandteil, *m.* chief constituent

Haupt-binde, *f.* head bandage, principal bandage

Haupt-bläschen, *n.* or *-blase*, *f.* principal vesicle

Haupt-blickpunkt, *m.* principal point of regard

Haupt-blutader, *f.* = *-ader*

Haupt-bohrer, *m.* trephine

Haupt-brennpunkt, *m.* principal focus

Haupt-bronchus, *m.* principal bronchus

Haupt-cyste, *f.* principal cyst

Haupt-dotter, *m.* principal yolk

Haupt-ebene, *f.* principal focal plane (of a lens system)

Haupt-erkrankung, *f.* principal affection or disease; primary disease

Haupt-ernährungsgefäß, *n.* main nutrient vessel

Haupt-erscheinung, *f.* principal phenomenon

Haupt-fluss, *m.* rheumatic affection of the head.

Haupt-furche, *f.* primary sulcus

Haupt-gang, *m.* principal passage or duct

Haupt-gefäß, *n.* main vessel

Haupt-geschwulst, *f.* primary tumour

Haupt-grund, *m.* main reason, basis

Haupt-haar, *n.* hair of head

Haupt-heilmittel, *n.* = *-arznei*

Haupt-herd, *m.* principal focus

Haupt-höhle, *f.* principle cavity

Haupt-keim, *m.* principal germ; epiblast

Haupt-kern, *m.* primary or principal nucleus, macronucleus

Haupt-krankheit, *f.* or *-leiden*, *n.* = *-erkrankung*

Haupt-leidenschaft, *f.* ruling passion

Haupt-lieferungsherd, *m.* chief focus of supply

Haupt-lymphstamm, *m.* ductus thoracicus

Haupt-mittel, *n.* = *-arznei*

Haupt-moment, *n.* main factor

Haupt-nahrungsmittel, *n.* chief nutriment or food

Haupt-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum opiatum

Haupt-pulsader, *f.* and compds. = *-arterie*

Haupt-punkte, *m.pl.* points of union of the principal focal planes with axis

Haupt-quelle, *f.* chief source

Haupt-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = *-arterie*

Haupt-schleimhautkanal, *m.* alimentary canal

Hauptschlussdynamo, *n.* series dynamo

Haupt-schmerz, *m.* chief pain, pain in the head

Haupt-sehrichtung, *f.* principal axis or direction of vision

Haupt-stamm, *m.* chief trunk

Haupt-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the head

Haupt-stirnbein, *n.* frontal bone

Haupt-strang, *m.* principal funiculus

Haupt-strom, *m.* main current

Haupt-sucht, *f.* alopecia

Haupt-übel, *n.* = *-erkrankung*

Haupt-vene, *f.* = *-ader*

Haupt-verbandplatz, *m.* principal dressing station (of an army field force)

Haupt-verletzung, *f.* principal injury

Haupt-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus

Haupt-weh, *n.* headache

Haupt-wirbel, *m.* crown of head; atlas

Haupt-wunde, *f.* chief wound

Haupt-zelle, *f.* mother-cell
Haupt-zersetzungsprodukt, *n.* chief product of decomposition
Haupt-zone, *f.* (äussere), cortical zone comprising granular and small pyramidal layer of cerebrum
Haupt-zone, *f.* (innere), corona radiata
Haupt-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Haus- (in compds.), domestic, family-
Haus-apotheke, *f.* family medicine-chest
Haus-arznei, *f.* a domestic remedy
Haus-arzt, *m.* family doctor
Haus-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a family doctor
Hausenblase, *f.* isinglass
Haus-entwässerung, *f.* house drainage
Haus-epidemie, *f.* epidemic limited to one or a few houses
Haus-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Haus-schwamm, *m.* merulius lacrymans, merulius destruens, dry rot
Haus-seife, *f.* common soap
Haustorien, *pl.* the processes of vegetable parasites which penetrate the tissue of the host to obtain their nutrient material
Haustra, *pl.* the depressions in the wall of the colon between the plicæ semilunares
Haus-wurz, *f.* house-leek
Haut, *f.* skin, membrane, integument, pellicle, tunic
 äussere —, epidermis, integumentum commune; membrana decidua
 durchsichtige —, the cornea
 fibrose —, skin or membrane formed of dense fibrous tissue (*e.g.* periosteum, dura mater, etc.)
 gefässhaltige —, tunica vasculosa
 harte —, sclerotic
 hinfallige —, membrana decidua
 mittlere —, tunica media
 Reissner'sche —, membrane of Reissner
 seröse —, serous membrane
 weisse —, tunica albuginea
Haut- (in compds.), cutaneous, membranous, dermoid, tegumentary
Haut-abblassung, *f.* paling of skin
Haut-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of the skin
Haut-ableitung, *f.* derivation to the skin
Haut-abschilferung, *f.* exfoliation of the skin
Haut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the skin
Haut-abschürfung, *f.* excoriation of the skin
Haut-absonderung, *f.* cutaneous secretion or excretion
Haut-ader, *f.* cutaneous vein
Haut-ähnlich, *a.* membranous, dermoid, skinlike

Haut-anätzung, *f.* erosion of skin or membrane
Haut-ansteckung, *f.* infection of the skin
Haut-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skin
Haut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the skin
Haut-anspannung, *f.* tension on stretching of skin
Haut-apoplexie, *f.* cutaneous apoplexy
Haut-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of skin
Haut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Haut-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* cutaneous respiration
Haut-aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation of skin
Haut-aufreibung, *f.* swelling or distention of skin
Haut-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of skin
Haut-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from the skin
Haut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion from the skin
Haut-ausschlag, *m.* a cutaneous eruption
Haut-auswuchs, *m.* a cutaneous outgrowth
Haut-balg, *m.* skin follicle
Haut-balgeschwulst, *f.* cutaneous follicular tumour
Haut-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of the skin
Haut-beschreibung, *f.* dermatography
Haut-beschuppung, *f.* scaly covering of the skin
Haut-bezirk, *m.* region of the skin
Haut-binde, *f.* subcutaneous or superficial fascia
Haut-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the skin
Haut-bläschen, *n.* a small cutaneous vesicle
Haut-blässe, *f.* pallor of skin
Haut-blatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
Haut-bläuung, *f.* cyanosis
Haut-blut, *n.* blood in the skin
Haut-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Haut-blüte, *f.* cutaneous efflorescence
Haut-blutgefäss, *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel
Haut-blutung, *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage
Haut-brand, *m.* gangrene of skin
Haut-bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-bremsen, *f. pl.* hypoderma, a species of gadfly
Haut-brennen, *n.* sensation of burning or tingling of the skin
Haut-brücke, *f.* bridge of skin
Haut-capillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Häutchen, *n.* membrane, film, cloud, nebula
Häutchenartig, *a.* membranous

Haut-decke, *f.* cutaneous covering
Haut-dottersack, *m.* cutaneous envelope of umbilical vessel
Haut-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by skin
Haut-drüse, *f.* cutaneous gland; sebaceous gland
Haut-drüsenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of skin glands
Haut-dunst, *m.* imperceptible perspiration
Haut-eiterung, *f.* cutaneous suppuration
Haut-empfindlichkeit, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-empfindung, *f.* tactile sensation
Haut-emphysem, *n.* cutaneous emphysema
Häuten, *v.t. & refl.* to skin; to cast the skin; to desquamate
Haut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the skin
Haut-entfärbung, *f.* decolorisation of the skin
Haut-entzündung, *f.* dermatitis
Haut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the skin
Haut-erscheinung, *f.* skin phenomenon
Haut-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of skin
Haut-falte, *f.* fold of skin
Haut-faltenschnitt, *m.* incision in fold of skin
Haut-farbe, *f.* colour of skin, complexion
Haut-färbung, *f.* coloration of the skin
Haut-faserblatt, *n.* hypoderm; outer group of mesoblastic elements
Haut-faserplatte, *f.* = **-faserblatt**
Haut-feld, *n.* or **-felderung**, *f.* surface-subdivision or cleavage of skin
Haut-fett, *n.* sebum of skin
Haut-fett-drüse, *f.* cutaneous sebaceous gland
Haut-finne, *f.* acne, comedo
Haut-fistel, *f.* cutaneous fistula
Haut-fläche, *f.* surface of skin
Haut-fleck, *m.* speck or spot on skin; macula, freckle
Haut-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Haut-furche, *f.* skin furrow
Haut-furchung, *f.* = **-feld**
Haut-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Haut-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßdruck, *m.* pressure in blood-vessels of skin
Haut-gefäßerschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßwand, *f.* wall of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefühl, *n.* tactile sense
Haut-gegend, *n.* region of the skin
Haut-geschwulst, *f.* cutaneous or dermoid tumour
Haut-geschwür, *n.* cutaneous ulcer

Haut-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
Haut-gewebelehre, *f.* histology of the skin
Haut-gift, *n.* poisonous excretion of glands of the skin of certain animals
Haut-greffe, *f.* skin-graft
Haut-gries, *m.* milium
Haut-gumma, *n.* cutaneous gumma
Haut-haar, *n.* hair of the skin
Haut-halsmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Haut-hämorrhagie, *f.* = **-blutung**
Haut-härchen, *n.* fine hair of the skin, lanugo
Haut-härchenwurzel, *f.* root of lanugo
Haut-horn, *n.* or **-hörchen**, *n.* cutaneous horn
Häutig, *a.* membranous, dermoid, cutaneous
Häutige Bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-jucken, *n.* pruritus
Haut-kapillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Haut-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle; anthrax of skin
Haut-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of skin
Haut-keim, *m.* blastoderm
Haut-klappe, *f.* membranous valve (*e.g.* cardiac)
Haut-kleie, *f.* scurf, dandriff
Haut-klemme, *f.* skin clamp
Haut-knorpel, *m.* membranous cartilage
Haut-knötchen, *n.* cutaneous nodule or tubercle
Haut-knötchenbildung, *f.* formation of cutaneous nodules
Haut-knoten, *m.* = **-knötchen**
Haut-krampf, *m.* cutis anserina
Haut-krankheit, *f.* skin disease
Haut-krankheitenlehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-krebs, *m.* cancer of skin; epithelioma
Haut-kultur, *f.* = **-pflege**
Haut-kunde, *f.* = **-lehre**
Haut-läppchen, *n.* small cutaneous flap
Haut-lappen, *m.* cutaneous flap
Haut-lehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Haut-leiste, *f.* or **-leistchen**, *n.* cutaneous border or ridge
Haut-lösend, *a.* skin-dissolving
Haut-lymphe, *f.* cutaneous lymph
Haut-mangel, *m.* absence or defect of skin
Haut-markschwamm, *m.* encephaloma
Haut-mäuschen, *n.* = **-muskel**
Haut-melanose, *f.* melanoderma
Haut-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax (malignant pustule) of skin
Haut-muskel, *m.* cutaneous muscle
Haut-muskelplatte, *f.* somatopleure
Haut-muskelschlauch, *m.* in worms, the intimate union of the skin with the underlying musculature
Haut-nabel, *m.* integumentary portion of umbilicus

naht, *f.* cutaneous suture
 narbe, *f.* cutaneous scar
 nerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve
 nervenreizung, *f.* irritation of cutaneous nerve
 Neubildung, *f.* cutaneous new growth
 Oberfläche, *f.* cutaneous surface
 ödem, *n.* oedema of skin
 Öffnung, *f.* skin pore
 papillen, *f. pl.* cutaneous papillæ
 pflege, *f.* management or hygiene of the skin
 pigment, *n.* pigment of skin
 pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of skin
 pilz, *m.* a skin fungus (e.g. trichotom tonsurans)
 plasma, *n.* ecto-plasm
 platte, *f.* = -blatt
 pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Quetschung, *f.* contusion of skin
 rand, *m.* edge of skin
 reflex, *m.* skin or superficial reflex
 reinigend, *a.* cleansing or purifying the skin
 reinigung, *f.* the cleansing or purification of the skin
 reiz, *m.* cutaneous irritant
 reizend, *a.* irritating to the skin
 reizmittel, *n.* irritating or stimulating remedy for the skin
 reizung, *f.* irritation of skin
 resorption, *f.* absorption by the skin
 riss, *m.* a crack, tear, or fissure of skin
 rose, *f.* erysipelas
 röte, *f.* erythema
 rötung, *f.* reddening of the skin
 rotz, *m.* glanders of the skin
 runzel, *f.* wrinkle or furrow of skin
 rüssel, *m.* a proboscis-like outgrowth of the skin
 salbe, *f.* sebaceous matter; an ointment for the skin
 salbendrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; for all compds. Talgdrüsen-
 schädigung, *f.* injury to the skin
 schaudern, *n.* horripilation
 schichte, *f.* cutaneous layer
 schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or looseness of skin
 schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 schleimbeutel, *m.* cutaneous bursa
 schmarotzer, *m.* skin parasite
 schmer, *m.* = -schmiere
 schmerz, *m.* cutaneous pain
 schmiere, *f.* sebaceous matter; uix caseosa
 schmierfluss, *m.* seborrhœa
 schnitt, *m.* skin-incision; section of skin

Haut-schorf, *m.* superficial scab
 Haut-schorfablösung, *f.* separation of scabs
 Haut-schrunde, *f.* crack, chap, or fissure of skin
 Haut-schuppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* cutaneous scale
 Haut-schwäche, *f.* want of tone in the skin; hyperæsthesia of skin
 Haut-schwärze, *f.* melanosis; black pigmentation of skin
 Haut-schwellung, *f.* cutaneous swelling
 Haut-schwiele, *f.* cutaneous callosity
 Haut-scirrh, *m.* scirrhus cancer of skin
 Haut-sekretion, *f.* cutaneous secretion
 Haut-sensibilität, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
 Haut-sensibilitätsbezirk, *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
 Haut-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
 Haut-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
 Haut-sinnesorgan, *n.* tactile organ of skin
 Haut-skelet, *n.* dermal skeleton
 Haut-sklerem, *n.* sclerodermia
 Haut-spalte, *f.* cleft, crack, chap, or fissure of skin
 Haut-spaltung, *f.* rhagades
 Haut-spannung, *f.* tension or stretching of skin
 Haut-stein, *m.* skin calculus or concretion
 Haut-stelle, *f.* part of skin
 Haut-stiel, *m.* cutaneous pedicle
 Haut-stippchen, *n.* or -stippe, *f.* cutaneous stigma
 Haut-stoffwechsel, *m.* cutaneous metabolism
 Haut-störung, *f.* cutaneous disturbance
 Haut-streifen, *m.* strips of skin; streaks of skin
 Haut-strieme, *f.* ecchymosis, wheal, bruise
 Haut-stück, or -stückchen, *n.* piece of skin
 Haut-talg, *m.* sebaceous matter
 Haut-talgabsonderung, *f.* secretion of sebaceous matter
 Haut-talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; vide for all compds. Talgdrüsen-
 Haut-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or function of skin
 Haut-transplantation, *f.* skin-grafting
 Haut-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of skin
 Haut-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
 Haut-übernährung, *f.* excessive nutrition or hypertrophy of skin
 Haut-überpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
 Häutung, *f.* shedding or peeling of skin, desquamation, exfoliation
 Häutungsvorgang, *m.* process of desquamation, exfoliation, or shedding of skin

Haut-vene, *f.* = -ader
Haut-veränderung, *f.* skin-change
Haut-verbrennung, *f.* a burn of the skin
Haut-verbrühung, *f.* scalding of the skin
Haut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of skin
Haut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of skin
Haut-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of skin
Haut-verengerung, *f.* abnormal contraction of skin
Haut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of skin
Haut-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or callosity of skin
Haut-verletzung, *f.* injury to skin
Haut-verpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Haut-verschönerungsmittel, *n.* a cosmetic, remedy for improving complexion
Haut-verschwärung, *f.* cutaneous ulceration
Haut-vertiefung, *f.* indentation or pitting of skin
Haut-verziehung, *f.* distortion of skin
Haut-wachstum, *n.* cutaneous growth
Haut-wanzen, *f. pl.* membranacei, acanthiidae
Haut-wärme, *f.* cutaneous temperature
Haut-wärzchen, *n.* or -warze, *f.* cutaneous wart or papilla
Haut-wassersucht, *f.* cedema, anasarca
Haut-wassersüchtig, *a.* cedematous, anasarcaous
Haut-wechsel, *m.* changing of the skin
Haut-windsucht, *f.* subcutaneous emphysema
Haut-wolf, *m.* lupus; intertrigo, chafing
Haut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of skin
Haut-wulst, *m.* excrescence or protuberance of skin
Haut-wunde, *f.* skin wound
Haut-wurm, *m.* farcy; a skin-invading worm
Haut-zäpfchen, *n.* tag of skin; peg or interpapillary process of skin
Haut-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
Haut-zellgewebe, *n.* cutaneous cellular tissue
Haut-zipfel, *m.* tag of skin
Havanafieber, *n.* Havana fever
Haversische Kanälchen, *n. pl.* Haversian canals
Hayem'sche Lösung, *f.* Hayem's solution: sodium chloride 1 gm., sodium sulphate 5 gm., corrosive sublimate 0.5 gm., distilled water q.s. 200 c.c.
Haygarth'sche Knoten, *m. pl.* Haygarth's nodes
Hayne'sches Reagens, *n.* Hayne's reagent (for sugar test): copper sulphate 2 gm., caustic potash 7.5 gm., distilled water 150 c.c.
Hebamme, *f.* midwife
Hebammen-anstalt, *f.* institute or school for midwives

Hebammen-buch, *n.* text-book for midwives
Hebammen-gewerbe, *n.* the profession or occupation of midwifery
Hebammen-institut, *n.* = -anstalt
Hebammen-kunst, *f.* midwifery
Hebammen-lehranstalt, *f.* = -anstalt
Hebammen-lehrbuch, *n.* = -buch
Hebammen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of midwives
Hebammen-ordnung, *f.* laws and regulations concerning midwives
Hebammen-prüfung, *f.* examination of midwives
Hebammen-schule, *f.* = -anstalt
Hebammen-schülerin, *f.* female studying midwifery
Hebammen-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Hebammen-unterricht, *f.* instruction of midwives
Hebammen-verfahren, *n.* method practised by midwife
Hebammen-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with midwives
Hebarznei-kunde, *f.* or -kunst, *f.* the science of obstetrics
Hebarzt, *m.* accoucheur
Hebärztlich, *a.* obstetric
Hebeband, *n.* bag-truss
Hebel, *m.* lever; elevator
Hebelmuskel, *m.* levator muscle; cremaster
Hebelpessar, *n.* lever pessary
Hebelphrenie, *f.* insanity of pubescence
Heber, *m.* levator; elevator, siphon
Heber-barometer, *m.* siphon-barometer
Herberden'sche Knoten, *m. pl.* Herberden's nodes
Heber-drainage, *f.* continuous suction drainage of the chest
Heber-verfahren, *n.* siphon method
Hebotomie, *f.* pubiotomy
Hebra'sche Krankheit, *f.* Erythema exudativum multifforme
Hebra'scher Seifenspirit, *m.* Hebra's soap and spirit
Hebra'sche Salbe, *f.* Hebra's diachylon ointment
Hebung, *f.* lifting, raising; elevation; removal
Hebungswinkel, *m.* angle of vertical displacement
Hederich, *m.* charlock, sinapis arvensis
Hedonie, *f.* morbid cheerfulness
Hedrocele, *n.* rectal hernia
Hedwigibalsam, *m.* balsam from Hedwigia balsamifera
Hedysma, *n.* sweetening or flavouring material
Heerd- (and compds.); *vide* **Herd**
Heereskrankheit, *f.* disease attacking an army
Hefe, *f.* yeast; lees, dregs, sediment
Hefen-art, *f.* kind or variety of yeast

Hefen-asche, *f.* yeast-ashes
Hefen-kultur, *f.* yeast culture; cultivation of yeast
Hefen-pflanze, *f.* yeast plant
Hefen-pilz, *m.* yeast organism or fungus, *saccharomyces cerevisiae*
Hefen-pulver, *n.* baking-powder
Hefen-stoff, *m.* yeast substance
Hefen-umschlag, *m.* yeast poultice
Hefen-wirkung, *f.* action of yeast
Hefen-zelle, *f.* yeast-cell
Heften, *v.t.* to fasten, to attach, to sew, to stitch, to suture
Heftig, *a.* violent, intense, severe, acute
Heftigkeit, *f.* violence, intensity, severity, acuteness
Heftnadel, *f.* suture-needle
Heftpflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-druckverband, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise pressure
Heftpflaster-mittel, *n.* adhesive plaster remedy
Heftpflaster-ring, *m.* ring of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-schlinge, *f.* loop of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-streifen, *m.* strip of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-verband, *m.* strapping or adhesive-plaster dressing
Heftpflaster-zug, *m.* traction by adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-zugverband, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise traction
Hegar'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* Hegar's sign of pregnancy. 1. marked compressibility of the lower uterine segment; 2. possibility of determining, on bimanual examination, a transverse fold in the anterior wall of the uterus
Heidelbeeren, *f.pl.* whortleberries, bilberries
Heidelbeerwein, *m.* whortleberry wine
Heil-(in compds.), relating to treatment or cure
Heil-anstalt, *f.* hospital, sanitary institution, medical establishment
Heil-anzeige, *f.* indication for treatment
Heil-art, *f.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-bad, *n.* watering-place, medical bath, mineral bath
Heil-bar, *a.* curable, remediable, sanable
Heil-barkeit, *f.* curableness, remedialness, sanability
Heil-behandlung, *f.* curative treatment
Heil-brunnen, *m.* mineral waters; spas
Heil-diener, *m.* an assistant qualified to perform certain minor, and to assist in the greater, operations
Heil-distel, *f.* the genus *Cnicus*

Heilen, *v.t.*, & *i.* to cure; to heal
Heilend, *a.* healing, curative
Heil-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
Heil-fähig, *a.* curable
Heil-fähigkeit, *f.* curability
Heil-formel, *f.* prescription
Heil-gehilfe, *m.* = -diener
Heil-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics as part of treatment
Heil-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to medical gymnastics
Heiligen-bein, *n.* sacral bone
Heiligen-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Heiliges Bein, *n.* = Heiligenbein
Heiliges Feuer, *n.* erysipelas
Heil-impfung, *f.* curative inoculation (or injection of antitoxin)
Heil-kraft, *f.* healing or curative power
Heil-künftig, *a.* medicinal, healing curative, therapeutic
Heil-kraftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Heil-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb; officinal plant
Heil-kunde, *f.* = -kunst
Heil-kundig, *a.* skilled in medicine
Heil-kundige, *m.* = -künstler
Heil-kundlich, *a.* therapeutical
Heil-kunst, *f.* the healing art, medical science, therapeutics
Heil-künstler, *m.* physician, one skilled in the healing art
Heil-künstlerisch, *a.* practised in the healing art; professional
Heil-methode, *f.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-mittel, *n.* remedy, medicament, drug
Heil-mittlehre, *f.* pharmacology, pharmacy
Heil-personal, *n.* (ärztliches), medical staff
Heil-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
Heil-pflaster, *n.* healing or medicated plaster
Heil-pflaster, *n.* (englisches), court plaster
Heil-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), "universal plaster," composed of red lead, olive-oil, yellow wax, and camphor
Heil-quelle, *f.* mineral spring, mineral water
Heil-quelle, *f.* (indifferente), mineral waters without any special chemical properties (acting by reason of their high temperature)
Heil-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs, balneology
Heil-sam, *a.* wholesome, salubrious, beneficial to health
Heil-samkeit, *f.* wholsomeness, salubrity
Heil-schatz, *m.* therapeutic armament
Heil-schwindler, *m.* quack
Heil-serum, *n.* serum used as a remedy, antitoxic serum

- Heil-stätte**, *f.* health resort, sanatorium, hospital
Heil-stoff, *m.* curative material, medicament
Heil-stofflehre, *f.* pharmacology
Heil-system, *n.* = -methode
Heil-trank, *m.* medicine, potion
Heil-trieb, *m.* tendency or disposition to heal
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure, curing, recovery
Heilungs-bedingung, *f.* condition on which recovery or cure depends
Heilungs-dauer, *f.* duration of recovery or cure
Heilungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
Heil-verfahren, *n.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-verlang, *m.* course of healing
Heil-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
Heil-wasser, *n.pl.* mineral waters
Heil-weise, *f.* = -methode
Heil-wert, *m.* therapeutic value
Heil-wertzahlen, *f.pl.* statistics of remedial values
Heil-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to the healing art
Heil-wirkung, *f.* curative effect
Heil-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science, therapeutics and surgery
Heil-wissenschaftlich, *a.* relating to medical science
Heil-zweck, *m.* therapeutic aim, object or purpose
Heim- (in compds.), home-
Heim-krank, *a.* home-sick
Heim-Kreysig'sches Zeichen, *n.* sign consisting in systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symphysis cardiaca
Heim'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* pills containing digitalis
Heim-siech, *a.* = -krank
Heim-weh, *n.* home-sickness
Heim-wehkranke, *m. & f.* a home-sick person
Heine-Medin'sche Krankheit, *f.* spastic spinal paralysis of infancy
Heiser, *a.* hoarse, husky
Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness, huskiness
Heiss, *a.* hot; torrid; ardent, passionate
Heiss-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded; hot-tempered
Heiss-durst, *m.* violent thirst
Heiss-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Heiss-luftbehandlung, *f.* treatment by hot air
Heiss-luftsterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation by hot air
Heisswasser- (in compds.), hot water
Heisswasser-bad, *n.* hot-water bath
Heisswasser-douche, *f.* hot-water douche
Heisswasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of hot water
Heisswasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Heisswasser-klystier, *n.* enema of hot water
Heister, *m.* instrument for forcibly opening the mouth
Heister'sche Klappe, *f.* valve in neck of gall-bladder
Heister-sches Divertikel, *n.* upper bulb of internal jugular vein
Hektik, *f.* hectic condition, consumption
Hektisch, *a.* hectic, consumptive
Helenenkraut, *n.* Inula helenium, *L.*
Helicomonas, name given by Klebs to a supposed bacillus of syphilis
Helicopodie, *f.* circumduction of the foot in the gait of hemiplegics
Heliophilie, *f.* abnormal impulse to seek sunlight
Heliophobie, *f.* photophobia
Heliosis, *f.* heat-stroke
Heliotherapie, *f.* treatment of disease by light and heat of the sun
Heliotropismus, *n.* characteristic of protoplasm to be attracted or repelled by sunlight
Helkologie, *f.* the science or theory of ulcers
Helkoma, *n.* ulcer
Helkoplastik, *f.* plastic cure of ulceration
Helkopoiesis, *f.* artificial production of ulceration
Helkose, *f.* ulceration
Helkotisch, *a.* ulcerative, ulcer-like
Hell, *a.* clear, bright, light, luminous, lucid, distinct
Helles Lispeln, *n.* light lisping
Helligkeit, *f.* clearness (of percussion), resonance
Helligkeits-bezirk, *m.* area of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-figur, *f.* outline of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-sinn, *m.* sense of light
Hell-sehen, *n.* clairvoyance
Hell-sichtig, *a.* clear-sighted
Hell-sichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness
Hell-tympanitisch, *a.* clearly tympanitic
Helm, *m.* helmet; helm; caul
Helminthogoga, *n.pl.* anthelmintics
Helminthen, *pl.* intestinal worms
Helminthiasis, *f.* disease produced by worms
Helminthisch, *a.* helminthic, relating to worms
Helminthologe, *m.* helminthologist
Helminthologie, *f.* helminthology
Helopyra, *f.* marsh-fever, malaria
Helos, *m.* nail-shaped prolapse of iris
Hématie, *f.* red blood-cell
Hemeralopie, *f.* hemeralopia, night- or snow-blindness

Hemi- (in compds.), hemi-, semi-, unilateral
Hemi-ablepsie, *f.* hemiopia
Hemi-achromatopsie, *f.* unilateral colour-blindness
Hemi-ageusie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of taste
Hemi-albumose, *f.* hemi-albumose, propeptone
Hemi-albumosurie, *f.* passing of urine containing propeptone
Hemi-algie, *f.* migraine
Hemi-anästhesie, *f.* hemianæsthesia
Hemi-anopie, *f.* *gleichnamige*, or *homonyme*, homonymous hemianopia
Hemi-anopische Pupillenreaction, *f.* or *-starre*, *f.* reaction or non-reaction of the pupil in hemianopia when the blind half of the retina is illuminated, according as the lesion is behind or in front of the giving off of the reflex fibres to Westphal-Edinger's nucleus
Hemi-anopsie, *f.* = *-anopie*
Hemi-anosmie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of smell
Hemi-athetose, *f.* athetosis limited to one side of the body
Hemi-atrophie, *f.* hemiatrophy
Hemi-ballismus, *m.* unilateral chorea, paralysis agitans, tremor, etc.
Hemi-drosis, *f.* unilateral sweating
Hemi-epilepsie, *f.* unilateral spasms in epilepsy
Hemi-kephalus, *m.* monster without the upper half of head
Hemi-kinesie, *f.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
Hemi-klonie, *f.* unilateral myoclonus
Hemi-kranie, *f.* hemicrania, migraine
Hemi-kraniose, *f.* unilateral hypertrophy of the head and face
Hemi-mark, *m.* grey cerebral substance
Hemi-melus, *m.* monster with extremities reduced to stumps
Hémi-mimie, *f.* (*French*), unlikeness of the two sides of the face in movements
Hemi-opie *f.* = *-anopie*
Hemi-opsie, *f.* = *Hemianopie*
Hemi-paraplegie, *f.* paralysis of one lower limb from spinal disease
Hemi-parese, *f.* hemiplegia
Hemi-phalakrosis, *f.* unilateral baldness
Hemi-plegie, *f.* hemiplegia
Hemi-spalte, *f.* transverse cerebral fissure
Hemi-spasmus, *m.* unilateral spasm
Hemisphäre, *f.* hemisphere
Hemisphären-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
Hemisphären-los, *a.* without the cerebrum, brainless
Hemisphygmie, *f.* condition in which there are double as many heart-beats as pulse-beats
Hemisystole, *f.* asynchronicity of the

beats of the two sides of the heart, also = **Hemisphygmie**
Hemiterie, *f.* teratology
Hemitonie, *f.* unilateral tonic spasm
Hemitritäus, *a.* semitertian
Hemmen, *v.t.* to hinder to stop, to check, to arrest, to repress
Hemmend, *a.* obstructive, hindering, inhibiting, restraining, checking
Hemmung, *f.* stoppage, check; inhibition
Hemmungs- (in compds.), inhibitory, arrested
Hemmungs-apparat, *m.* inhibitory apparatus
Hemmungs-band, *n.* check ligament
Hemmungs-bildung, *f.* malformation caused by arrested development; arrest of development
Hemmungs-centrum, *n.* inhibitory centre
Hemmungs-erscheinung, *f.* inhibitory phenomenon
Hemmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* inhibitory faculty
Hemmungs-faser, *f.* inhibitory fibre
Hemmungs-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of inhibitory fibres
Hemmungs-fläche, *f.* surface of a joint limiting its movement
Hemmungs-kraft, *f.* inhibitory power
Hemmungs-missbildung, *f.* malformation due to arrest of development
Hemmungs-mittel, *n.* check, inhibitory factor
Hemmungs-moment, *n.* = *-mittel*
Hemmungs-nerv, *m.* inhibitory nerve
Hemmungs-nervenerregbarkeit, *f.* excitability of inhibitory nerves
Hemmungs-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation or stimulation of inhibitory nerves
Hemmungs-neurosen, *f.pl.* inhibitory neuroses
Hemmungs-vermögen, *n.* = *-fähigkeit*
Hemmungs-welle, *f.* inhibitory wave or impulse
Henle'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Henle's glands
Henle'sche Scheide, *f.* primitive sheath of nerve-fibre
Henle'sche Schicht, *f.* Henle's layer
Henle'sche Schleife, *f.* Henle's loop
Henle'sches Band, *n.* *falx inguinalis*
Henoch'sche Krankheit, *f.* purpura fulminans
Henosis, *f.* growing together of the eyelids
Hensen'scher Gang, *m.* ductus reuniens
Hensen'sche Stützzellen, *f.pl.* long cylindrical cells in organ of Corti
Hepat- (in compds.), relating to the liver
Hepat-algie, *f.* hepatic or gall-stone colic
Hepat-apostema, *n.* hepatic abscess
Hepatargie, *f.* liver insufficiency
Hepatektomie, *f.* extirpation of a portion of the liver
Hepat-isch, *a.* hepatic

Hepat-isiert, *a.* hepatised
Hepat-isierung, *f.* hepatisation
Hepatiko-enterostomie, *f.* hepato-enterostomy
Hepatiko-lithotripsie, *f.* crushing of gallstones in the hepatic duct
Hepatikorrhaphie, *f.* suture of the hepatic duct
Hepatikotomie, *f.* incision into the hepatic duct
Hepat-ocèle, *n.* hernia containing liver
Hepat-ologie, *f.* science of the liver
Hepat-omphalocele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver
Hepat-opexie, *f.* fixation of liver to abdominal wall
Hepat-optosis, *f.* prolapse of liver
Hepat-orrhaphie, *f.* sewing of liver
Hepatotomie, *f.* incision into the liver
Hepatotoxämie, *f.* hepatic autointoxication
Herab- (in compds.), down, downwards
Herab-fallen, *v.i.* to fall down, to descend, to prolapse
Herab-fallend, *a.* falling, descending, prolapse
Herab-gekommen, *a.* reduced, decayed, out of condition
Herab-hängend, *a.* hanging down, pendulous
Herab-laufend, *a.* running-down, decurrent
Herab-setzen, *v.t.* to lower, degrade
Herab-setzung, *f.* diminution
Herab-stimmend, *a.* depressing
Herab-stimmung, *f.* depression
Herab-zieher, *m.* depressor
Herab-ziehung, *f.* depression
Heraus- (in compds.), out
Heraus-gedrungen, *a.* expressed, extravasated
Heraus-schälen, *v.t.* to enucleate
Heraus-schälung, *f.* enucleation
Heraus-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
Heraus-treten, *v.i.* to protrude, to extravasate
Heraus-treten, *n.* protrusion, protuberance; extravasation
Heraus-wachsend, *a.* excrescent, proliferating
Heraus-zerren, *v.t.* to draw or pull out by force
Heraus-ziehen, *v.t.* to draw out; to extract
Herb, *a.* harsh, sharp, tart, sour, acid, crude, astringent
Herbheit, *f.* harshness, acerbity, tartness, bitterness
Herblich, *a.* = **Herb**
Herbstfieber, *n.* autumnal fever
Herbstkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
Herbstzeitlose- (and compds.), *vide* **Zeitlose**

Herd, *m.* circumscribed area, focus, centre, seat
Herd- (in compds.), localised, circumscribed
Herd-affektion, *f.* localised disease
Herd-erkrankung, *f.* localised or circumscribed disease
Herd-förmig, *a.* localised, circumscribed, in foci
Herd-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Herd-phlegmone, *f.* localised or circumscribed cellulitis of the skin (phlegmon)
Herd-pneumonie, *f.* localised pneumonia
Herd-sklerose, *f.* multiple sclerosis
Herd-symptom, *n.* localized symptom
Hereditär, *a.* hereditary
Heredität, *f.* heredity
Hermaphrodisie, *f.* hermaphroditism
Hermaphrodismus, *m.* hermaphroditism
Hermaphrodit, *m.* hermaphrodite
Hermaphroditisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
Hermetisch, *a.* hermetical
Hernio-enterotomie, *f.* herniotomy with resection of gut
Hernio-laparotomie, *f.* laparotomy for hernia
Hernio-logie, *f.* the study of rupture
Hernio-tomie, *f.* operation for hernia
Herpes, *f.* herpes
Herpes-bläschen, *n.* herpes vesicle
Herpes-form, *f.* kind or variety of herpes
Herpes-pilz, *m.* trichophyton tonsurans, favus
Herpetisch, *a.* herpetic
Herpétisme, *f.* (*French*), diathesis, especially for skin diseases
Herrschen, *v.i.* to prevail, to be predominant
Herstellbar, *a.* curable, remediable
Herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to reduce, to repair
Herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery, repair
Herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Hermuschweifend, *a.* vagus
Herumwerfen, *n.* jactitation
Hervor- (in compds.), forth, out
Hervor-ragen, *v.i.* to project, to protrude
Hervor-ragung, *f.* projection, protuberance, protrusion
Hervor-stülpen, *v.i.* to extrovert
Hervor-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
Hervor-treibung, *f.* protrusion, prolapse
Hervor-wölbung, *f.* prominence
Herz, *n.* heart
Herz- (in compds.), cardiac
Herz-abscess, *m.* cardiac abscess or ulcer
Herz-achse, *f.* cardiac axis
Herz-ader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-affektion, *f.* cardiac affection
Herz-aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm of the heart
Herz-anfall, *m.* cardiac attack
Herz-anlage, *f.* rudiment of the heart

Herz-arbeit, *f.* action of the heart
Herz-arterie, *f.* cardiac artery
Herz-arznei, *f.* cardiac remedy
Herz-asthma, *n.* cardiac asthma
Herz-ataxie, *f.* irregular and defective action of heart
Herz-atrophie, *f.* cardiac atrophy
Herz-aufregend, *a.* exciting or stimulating the heart
Herz-aufregung, *f.* cardiac excitement
Herz-balken, *m.* columnna carnea
Herz-basis, *f.* base of the heart
Herz-bau, *m.* structure of the heart
Herz-beben, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-beklemmung, *f.* or **-beklommenheit**, *f.* oppression of the heart
Herz-beruhigend, *a.* sedative to the heart
Herz-beruhigung, *f.* quieting of the heart
Herz-beschleunigung, *f.* cardiac acceleration
Herz-beschwerde, *f.* cardiac trouble
Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium
Herzbeutel-(in compds.), pericardial
Herzbeutel-blutung, *f.* pericardial or intra-pericardial hæmorrhage
Herzbeutel-brusthöhle, *f.* pericardio-pleural cavity
Herzbeutel-dämpfung, *f.* pericardial dullness
Herzbeutel-eiterung, *f.* suppurative pericarditis
Herzbeutel-entzündung, *f.* pericarditis
Herzbeutel-höhle, *f.* pericardial cavity
Herzbeutel-innenfläche, *f.* inner or visceral surface of pericardium
Herzbeutel-verdickung, *f.* pericardial thickening
Herzbeutel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Herzbeutel-verwachsung, *f.* pericardial adhesion
Herzbeutel-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
Herzbeutel-wassersucht *f.* hydrops pericardii
Herzbeutel-zwerchfellarterie, *f.* superior phrenic artery
Herz-bewegung, *f.* cardiac action or motion
Herz-bezirk, *m.* cardiac region
Herz-blatt, *n.* (äusseres), parietal layer of pericardium
Herz-blatt, *n.* (inneres), visceral pericardium
Herz-blausucht, *f.* cardiac cyanosis
Herz-block, *m.* heart block
Herz-blut, *n.* the blood of or in the heart
Herz-blutader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-blutumlauf, *m.* cardiac circulation of the blood
Herz-brand, *m.* = **-brennen**
Herz-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
Herz-brennen, *n.* heartburn, water-brash

Herz-bruch, *m.* cardiocele
Herz-buckel, *m.* præcordial bulging
Herz-chok, *m.* heart-beat
Herz-cyanose, *f.* = **-blausucht**
Herz-dämpfung, *f.* cardiac dullness
Herz-dämpfungsbezirk, *m.* or **-dämpfungsfur**, *f.* area of cardiac dullness
Herz-degeneration, *f.* cardiac degeneration
Herz-dilatation, *f.* cardiac dilatation
Herz-druck, *m.* = **-drücken**
Herz-drücken, *n.* sense of oppression of the heart
Herz-drüse, *f.* cardiac gland
Herzens-(in compds.), *vide* **Herz-**
Herz-entartung, *f.* cardiac degeneration
Herz-entzündung, *f.* carditis
Herz-epilepsie, *f.* 1. angina pectoris as epileptic equivalent; 2. cardiac epilepsy
Herz-erkrankung, *f.* cardiac affection
Herz-erschaffung, *f.* diastole
Herz-erweichung, *f.* cardiac softening
Herz-erweiterung, *f.* cardiac dilatation
Herz-faser, *m.* fibre of the heart
Herz-fehler, *m.* cardiac defect
Herz-fehlerlunge, *f.* brown induration of lungs
Herz-fehlerzellen, *f. pl.* pigment-containing cells found in brown induration of lungs
Herz-fell, *n.* (and compds.) = **-beutel**
Herz-fiber, *f.* = **-faser**
Herz-fläche, *f.* cardiac surface
Herz-flasche, *f.* a chest-warmer
Herz-fleisch, *n.* cardiac muscle, myocardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzmuskel**
Herz-förmig, *a.* heart-shaped
Herz-funktion, *f.* cardiac function or action
Herz-ganglion, *n.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-gebiet, *n.* cardiac region
Herz-gefäss, *n.* cardiac vessel
Herz-geflecht, *n.* cardiac plexus
Herz-gegend, *f.* = **-gebiet**
Herz-gegendwölbung, *f.* præcordial bulging
Herz-gekröse, *n.* mesocardium
Herz-geräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur or sound
Herz-gerinsel, *n.* clot in the heart
Herz-geschwulst, *f.* cardiac tumour
Herz-geschwür, *n.* cardiac ulcer or abscess
Herz-gespann, *n.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
Herz-gewebe, *n.* cardiac tissue
Herz-gewicht, *n.* weight of the heart
Herz-gift, *n.* poison especially affecting the heart
Herz-grösse, *f.* size of the heart

- Herz-grübchen**, *n.* or **-grube**, *f.* pit of the stomach
Herz-hälfte, *f.* the half or side of the heart
Herzhaut, *f.* (äussere), pericardium; (innere), endocardium
Herzhautentzündung, *f.* pericarditis; endocarditis
Herzhemmungs- (in compds.), cardio-inhibitory
Herzhemmungs-apparat, *m.* cardio-inhibitory apparatus
Herzhemmungs-centrum, *n.* cardio-inhibitory centre
Herzhemmungs-nerv, *m.* cardio-inhibitory nerve
Herz-höhle, *f.* cavity of the heart
Herz-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the cavity of the heart
Herz-höhlenverengung, *f.* contraction of the cavity of the heart
Herz-hypertrophie, *f.* cardiac hypertrophy
Herz-impuls, *m.* cardiac impulse
Herz-infarkt, *n.* infarction of the heart
Herz-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of heart
Herz-insuffizienz, *f.* cardiac insufficiency
Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart
Herzkammer-arterienmündung, *f.* arterial orifice of the ventricle
Herzkammer-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of ventricle; diastole
Herzkammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of ventricle
Herzkammer-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* systole
Herzkammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
Herzkammer-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* = **-scheidewand**
Herzklappe, *f.* cardiac valve
Herzklappen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Herzklappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschluss, *m.* closure of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of cardiac valves
Herz-klopfen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-knochen, *m.* cardiac ossification
Herz-knoten, *m.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-krampf, *m.* angina pectoris; cardiac spasm
Herz-krank, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-krank, *m.* & *f.* a subject of heart disease
Herz-krankheit, *f.* heart disease
Herz-kranzarterie, *f.* coronary artery of the heart
Herz-kranzgefäss, *n.* coronary vessel of the heart
Herz-krisen, *f. pl.* cardiac crises
Herz-krümmung, *f.* curving of embryonic heart-tube
Herz-lähmend, *a.* paralysing the heart
Herz-lähmung, *f.* cardiac paralysis
Herz-läppchen, *n.* or **-lappen**, *m.* auricular appendix
Herz-leere, *f.* emptiness of the heart
Herz-leiden, *n.* heart disease
Herz-leidend, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-lipomatose, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
Herz-luftbeutel, *m.* pneumo-pericardium
Herz-lungengeräusch, *n.* cardio-pulmonary murmur or sound
Herz-mangel, *m.* absence of the heart
Herz-mattheit, *f.* or **-mattigkeit**, *f.* cardiac weakness or debility
Herz-missbildung, *f.* cardiac deformity
Herz-morsellen, *f. pl.* cardiac tabloids
Herzmündung, *f.* cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-verengung, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Herzmuskel, *m.* cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entzündung, *f.* myocarditis
Herzmuskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-erlähmung, *f.* paralysis of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-faser, *m.* fibre of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-lähmung, *f.* = **-erlähmung**
Herzmuskel-schall, *m.* sound or murmur of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-schwiele, *f.* sclerosis of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* systole, contraction of cardiac muscle
Herz-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the heart
Herz-myom, *n.* myoma of the heart
Herz-nebenkammer, *f.* cardiac auricle
Herz-nerv, *m.* cardiac nerve

Her-nast, *m.* branch of cardiac
 Her-nocentrum, *n.* cardiac nerve
 Her-nengeflecht, *n.* plexus of cardiac
 Her-nenstamm, *m.* trunk of cardiac
 Her-neuralgie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Her-neurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
 Her-noberfläche, *f.* cardiac surface
 Her-nohr, *n.* or -öhrchen, *n.* auricle of
 heart
 Her-nostien, *pl.* cardiac orifices; *vide*
 compds. **Herzmündung**
 Her-nause, *f.* period of cardiac rest
 Her-nendeln, *n.* the ticking or pendu-
 lary rhythm of foetal heart
 Her-nplatte, *f.* cardiac plate
 Her-nochen, *n.* palpitation of the
 heart
 Her-nolyp, *m.* clot in the heart
 Her-nuls, *m.* cardiac impulse
 Her-nulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Her-npulver, *n.* cardiac powder
 Her-nreiz, *m.* cardiac stimulant or
 agent
 Her-neizmittel, *n.* stimulating cardiac
 agent
 Her-neizung, *f.* cardiac irritation
 Her-nohr, *n.* auricle
 Her-nruhe, *f.* diastole
 Her-nruptur, *f.* rupture of the heart
 Her-nack, *m.* pericardium; *vide* for
 compds. **Herzbeutel**
 Her-näule, *f.* columna carnea
 Her-nhall, *m.* cardiac sound
 Her-ncheidewand, *f.* cardiac septum
 Her-nchere, *f.* heart scissors
 Her-nchlag, *m.* cardiac paralysis; heart
 or impulse
 Her-nchlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Her-nchlauch, *m.* heart-tube of embryo
 Her-nchmerz, *m.* cardiac pain
 Her-nchwach, *a.* weak in the heart
 Her-nchwäche, *f.* cardiac weakness
 Her-nchwiele, *f.* cardiac callosity
 Her-nchwund, *m.* cardiac atrophy
 Her-nelbststeuerung, *f.* self-regulation
 of heart
 Her-nhok, *m.* heart-beat
 Her-nhok, *m.* sense of oppression due
 to abnormal distension and tension
 of heart and stomach
 Her-npecies, *pl.* cardiac vegetable rem-
 nants
 Her-nspitze, *f.* apex of the heart
 Her-nspitzenstoss, *m.* apex impulse of
 heart
 Her-nstärkend, *a.* strengthening the
 heart
 Her-nstärkung, *f.* the strengthening of
 heart
 Her-nstenose, *f.* cardiac stenosis

Herz-stillstand, *m.* perisystole; arrest
 of heart's action
 Herz-stolpern, *n.* arrhythmia, especially
 subjective sensation as if heart were
 still for a moment
 Herz-störung, *f.* cardiac disturbance
 Herz-stoss, *m.* cardiac beat or impulse
 Herz-stosskurve, *f.* cardiographic curve
 Herz-stütze, *f.* pressure-pad over cardiac
 area
 Herz-tamponade, *f.* pericardial effusion
 affecting heart-force (*Rose*)
 Herz-thätigkeit, *f.* action or activity of
 the heart
 Herz-tod, *m.* arrest of heart's action
 Herz-ton, *m.* cardiac sound
 Herz-triebkraft, *f.* strength or propelling
 power of the heart
 Herz-übel, *n.* cardiac affection
 Herz-überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining
 of the heart
 Herz-vene, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary
 vein
 Herz-ventrikel, *m.* cardiac ventricle
 Herz-veränderung, *f.* cardiac change
 Herz-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of
 the heart
 Herz-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac
 walls
 Herz-verengung, *f.* cardiac stenosis
 Herz-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration
 of the heart
 Herz-vergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy or
 enlargement of the heart
 Herz-verhärtung, *f.* cardiac induration
 Herz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of
 the heart
 Herz-vorhof, *m.* auricle, atrium cordis
 Herz-vorhofskammer- (in compds.),
 auriculo-ventricular
 Herz-vorhofskammerfurche, *f.* auriculo-
 ventricular groove
 Herz-vorhofskammerklappe, *f.* auriculo-
 ventricular valve
 Herz-vorhofskammermündung, *f.* au-
 riculo-ventricular orifice
 Herz-vorhofswand, *f.* auricular wall
 Herz-vorkammer, *f.* = -vorhof
 Herz-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cardiac
 wall
 Herz-wandverdünnung, *f.* thinning of
 cardiac wall
 Herz-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
 Herz-wassersucht, *f.* hydropericardium
 Herz-weh, *n.* cardiac pain
 Herz-wirbel, *m.* cardiac vertex
 Herz-wunde, *f.* cardiac wound
 Herz-zergliederung, *f.* cardiotomy
 Herz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the heart
 Herz-zittern, *n.* palpitation of the heart
 Herz-zufall, *m.* cardiac attack; (*falscher*),
 palpitation of the heart
 Herz-zurückstoss, *m.* diastolic impulse
 of the heart

Herz-zusammenziehung, *f.* systolic contraction of the heart

Hesselbach'sche Hernie, *f.* lobulated femoral hernia

Hessenfliege, *f.* Hessian fly, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say)

Hetero- (in compds.), hetero-, different, foreign, unequal

Hetero-chromie, *f.* difference in colour of the two irides

Hetero-chronie, *f.* irregularity in tune; abnormal order of development

Hetero-cyclisch, *a.* heterocyclic

Hetero-ecisch, *a.* parasites spending their lives in different hosts

Hetero-gen, *a.* heterogeneous

Hetero-genesis, *f.* heterogenesis, generatio æquivoca

Hetero-genie, *f.* heterogeny, asexual generation

Hetero-genität, *f.* heterogeneity

Hetero-krasie, *f.* abnormal mixture of humours

Hetero-lalie, *f.* speaking words other than those intended; altered character of voice

Heterolog, *a.* heterologous

Heterolyse, *f.* 1. splitting of tissue proteids due to ferment secreted by tumours; 2. anomalous splitting of albumen; 3. splitting of organic materials that themselves contain no ferments; 4. action of heterolysins

Heterometrie, *f.* the property of being heteromeric, or different quantitatively

Hetero-morph, *a.* heteromorphous

Hetero-morphosen, *f.pl.* congenital abnormalities of form

Heteronom, *a.* heteronomous

Hetero-pathie, *f.* allopathy

Hetero-phorie, *f.* heterophoria

Hetero-phrasie, *f.* paraphasia

Hetero-phthalmus, *m.* = **Hetero-chromie**

Hetero-plasie, *f.* development of abnormal tissue

Hetero-plastik, *f.* transplantation of tissues, etc., from another individual

Hetero-rhexie, *f.* abnormal or depraved appetite

Hetero-taxie, *f.* transposition of viscera

Heterotrop, *a.* anisotropic

Hetero-zoische Pilze, *m.pl.* heterozoic fungi

Heu, *n.* hay

Heu-asthma, *n.* hay fever, hay asthma

Heu-bacillus, *m.* hay bacillus, *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn)

Heubner'scher Energiequotient, *m.* number of great calories ingested daily by a suckling per kilo of body weight

Heubner'sche Krankheit, *f.* syphilitic endarteritis of cerebral vessels

Heu-fieber, *n.* = -asthma

Heu-pilz, *m.* *Bacillus subtilis*

Heu-schnupfen, *m.* = -asthma

Hexe, *f.* witch

Hexen-kraut, *n.* *Mandragora officinalis*

Hexen-mehl, *n.* *lycopodium*

Hexen-milch, *f.* milk in breast of newborn child

Hexen-pilz, *m.* = -schwamm

Hexen-schuss, *m.* *lumbago*

Hexen-schwamm, *m.* *Boletus luridus* (Schaeff.)

Hi . . ., *vide also Hy* . . .

Hibrid, *a.* hybrid

Hibridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation

Hibridisch, *a.* = **Hibrid**

Hibridität, *f.* = **Hibridenbildung**

Hidro- (in compds.), *vide also Hydro-*

Hidroa, *f.* *hidroa*

Hidro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands

Hidro-adenom, *n.* tumour formed by hypertrophy of sweat-glands

Hidro-kritische Zeichen, *n.pl.* conclusions drawn from examination of sweat and sweating

Hidro-pepsin, *n.* peptic ferment found in sweat

Hidro-ptyalin, *n.* amylolytic ferment found in sweat

Hidro-sadenitis, *f.* = **Hidro-adenitis**

Hidro-sis, *f.* sweating

Hidro-tika, *n.pl.* sudorifics

Hieb, *m.* stroke, blow, cut, slash

Hieb-wunde, *f.* sword, wound cut by a blow, gash

Highmore'sche Höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore

Hilfe, *f.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief

Hilf-los, *a.* helpless

Hilf-losigkeit, *f.* helplessness

Hilfs- (in compds.), assistant, accessory

Hilfs-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer

Hilfs-band, *n.* accessory ligament

Hilfs - krankenträger *m.* assistant stretcher-bearer

Hilfs-krankenwärter, *m.* assistant military male nurse

Hilfs-lazarett, *n.* supplementary field hospital

Hilfs-lazarettzug, *m.* supplementary ambulance-train

Hilfs-mittel, *n.* adjuvant remedy, shift, expedient, help

Hilfs-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle

Hilfs-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve

Hilfs-ohrhöhe, *f.* accessory auricular height

Hilfs-organ, *n.* accessory organ

Hilfs-spalte, *f.* cleft in lower part of lumen of cartilaginous portion of Eustachian tube

Himbeer-artig, *a.* raspberry-like

Himbeere, *f.* raspberry
Himbeer-essig, *m.* raspberry vinegar
Himbeer-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Himbeer-saft, *m.* raspberry juice or syrup
Himbeer-sirup, *m.* = -saft
Himbeer-warzensucht, *f.* framböesia, yaws
Himbeer-wasser, *n.* raspberry-water
Himbeer-wein, *m.* raspberry-wine
Himbeer-zunge, *f.* "strawberry tongue" (*e.g.* of scarlet fever)
Hinab-schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow
Hinab-schlucken, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
Hindernis, *n.* impediment, obstacle
Hindrang, *m.* molimen
Hineinfressen, *v.i.* to eat into, to erode
Hinfallig, *a.* decaying, infirm, feeble, decrepit, prostrate, deciduous
Hinfallige Haut, *f.* deciduous membrane
Hinfalligkeit, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decline, infirmity, decrepitude, prostration
Hinken, *v.i.* to go lame, to hobble, to limp
Hinken, *n.* lameness, limping
 — **friewilliges**, voluntary limping (in early coxitis)
Hinkränkeln, *v.i.* to pine away (by sickness), to languish
Hinter- (in compds.), posterior, posticus
Hinter-augenhöhlenbein, *n.* alisphenoid bone (*Owen*)
Hinter-backen, *m.* buttock
Hinter-damm, *m.* posterior portion of perineum
Hinter-darm, *m.* rectum
Hintere, *m.* posterior, buttocks
Hinter-fläche, *f.* posterior surface
Hinter-fuss, *m.* posterior part of foot
Hinter-grund, *m.* background
Hinterhaupt, *n.* occiput
Hinterhaupts- (in compds.), occipital
Hinterhaupts-arterie, *f.* occipital artery
Hinterhaupts-ast, *m.* occipital branch
Hinterhaupts-bein, *n.* occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beingrundteil, *m.* base of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinkörper, *m.* body of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinschuppe, *f.* tabular part of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinvorsprung, *m.* occipital protuberance
Hinterhaupts-beinwirbelkörper, *m.* = -beingrundteil
Hinterhaupts-blutader, *f.* occipital vein
Hinterhaupts-blutleiter, *m.* occipital sinus
Hinterhaupts-bogen, *m.* the curve of the occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-breite, *f.* width of occiput

Hinterhaupts-dreiecke, *n.pl.* occipital triangles
Hinterhaupts-drüse, *f.* occipital gland
Hinterhaupts-einschnitt, *m.* parieto-occipital fissure
Hinterhaupts-einstellung, *f.* occipital presentation
Hinterhaupts-fontanelle, *f.* posterior fontanelle
Hinterhaupts-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Hinterhaupts-geburt, *f.* occipital delivery
Hinterhaupts-gegend, *f.* occipit region
Hinterhaupts-gelenk, *n.* alto-occipital articulation
Hinterhaupts-geschwulst, *f.* occipital tumour or swelling
Hinterhaupts-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
Hinterhaupts-höcker, *m.* occipital protuberance
Hinterhaupts-höhe, *f.* occipital height, distance of superior angle of occipital bone from a line drawn through the auditory points
Hinterhaupts-horn, *n.* posterior cornu of lateral ventricles of cerebrum
Hinterhaupts-kamm, *m.* occipital crest
Hinterhaupts-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Hinterhaupts-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Hinterhaupts-lappen, *m.* occipital lobe
Hinterhaupts-loch, *n.* occipital foramen
Hinterhaupts-muskel, *m.* an occipital muscle
Hinterhaupts-naht, *f.* occipital suture
Hinterhaupts-nerv, *m.* occipital nerve
Hinterhaupts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hinterhaupts-saugader, *f.* an occipital lymph vessel
Hinterhaupts-schläfenfurche, *f.* occipito-temporal sulcus
Hinterhaupts-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hinterhaupts-schmerz, *m.* occipital pain
Hinterhaupts-schuppe, *f.* = -beinschuppe
Hinterhaupts-stachel, *m.* spine of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-stirnmuskel, *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
Hinterhaupts-teil, *m.* occipital portion or region
Hinterhaupts-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Hinterhaupts-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
Hinterhaupts-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
Hinterhaupts-winkel, *m.* occipital angle
Hinterhaupts-wirbel, *m.* occipital vertebra
Hinter-hirn, *n.* hind brain, after-brain, epencephalon; posterior primary cerebral vesicle
Hinter-hirnbläschen, *n.* posterior cerebral vesicle
Hinter-horn, *n.* posterior horn or cornu

Hinter-hornfaser, *f.* fibre of posterior cornu
Hinter-hornhals, *m.* cervix of posterior cornu
Hinter-kopf, *m.* occiput; *vide* for compds
Hinterhaupts-
Hinter-kopf, *m.* (weicher), craniotabes
Hinter-kopfbein, *n.* occipital bone
Hinter-kopfschmerz, *m.* occipital headache
Hinter-lappen, *m.* posterior lobe
Hinter-leib, *m.* dorsum, back of body
Hinter-säule, *f.* = -strang
Hinter-scheitelbeinstellung, *f.* posterior parietal presentation
Hinter-schuppe, *f.* supra-occipital bone
Hinter-spalte, *f.* parieto-occipital fissure; posterior cleft
Hinter-strang, *m.* posterior column
Hinter-strangfaser, *f.* fibre of posterior column
Hinter-stranggrundbündel, *n.* tract of Burdach
Hinter-strangkerne, *m.pl.* funiculi gracilis and cuneatus
Hinter-strangsklerose, *f.* sclerosis of posterior column
Hinzukommend, *a.* adventitious; accessory
Hippanthropia, *f.* delusion of being changed into a horse
Hippokratiker, *m.* a disciple of Hippocrates
Hippokratisch, *a.* Hippocratic
Hippokratische Finger, *f.* clubbed finger
Hippokratisches Gesicht, *n.* Hippocratic countenance or facies
Hippurie, *f.* excess of hippuric acid in urine
Hippursäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Hircipili, *m.pl.* axillary or tragal hair
Hircismus, *m.* goat-like odour of the axillary secretions
Hirn, *n.* brain, encephalon; = **Gehirn**; *vide* for all compds. **Gehirn-**
Hirnbalken, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for all compds. **Balken-**
Hirnbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii; *vide* for all compds. **Brücken-**
Hirnmark, *n.* medullary substance of brain; *vide* for all compds. **Mark-**
Hirnschädel, *m.* skull; cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
Hirnschale, *f.* skull-cap; cranium; = **Hirnschädel**; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
Hirsch, *m.* stag
Hirsch-brunst, *f.* Elaphomyces (Nees.)
Hirsch-horn, *n.* hartshorn
Hirsch-horngeist, *m.* spirit of hartshorn
Hirsch-hornöl, *n.* Oleum cornu cervi
Hirsch-hornsalz, *n.* Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum

Hirsch-hornsalzflüssigkeit, *f.* = -horngeist
Hirschsprung'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital hypertrophy and dilatation of lower part of colon
Hirschtalg, *m.* hart-suet
Hirschwundkraut, *n.* Eupatorium
Hirschzunge, *f.* Scolopendrium; Laserpitium latifolium
Hirse, *f.* millet
Hirse-brand, *m.* disease of millet due to Ustilago destruens (Tul.)
Hirse-drüse, *f.* sebaceous or miliary gland
Hirse-fieber, *n.* miliary
Hirse-flechte, *f.* miliary eruption
Hirse-förmig, *a.* miliary, the size of a millet-seed
Hirse-korn, *n.* millet-seed
Hirse-kornartig, *a.* = -förmig
Hirse-korngross, *a.* of the size of millet-seed
Hirschen- (in compds.), *vide* **Hirse**
Hirsuties, *f.* hypertrichosis
Hirten-täschel, *n.* Capsella bursæ portoris
His'sches Bündel, *n.* His' bundel (heart-muscle)
His'sches Kanal, *n.* ductus thyreoglossus
His'sche Lymphräume, *m.pl.* perivascular lymph-spaces of the central nervous system
Histio- (in compds.), *vide* **Histo-**
Histo- (in compds.), of or relating to tissue
Histo-chemie, *f.* chemistry of the tissue
Histo-genese, *f.* histogenesis, generation and development of tissues
Histo-genie, *f.* = -genese
Histo-graphie, *f.* description of the animal tissues
Histo-logie, *f.* histology
Histo-logisch, *a.* histological
Histolyse, *f.* cellular or tissue dissolution, histolysis
Histo-nen, *pl.* name given by Haeckel to the multicellular organisms
Histo-pathologie, *f.* histopathology
Histo-tripsie, *f.* écrasement
Hittorf'sche Röhren, *f.pl.* Crookes' tubes
Hitz- (in compds.), relating to heat; *vide* for compds. also **Hitze-**
Hitz-ausschlag, *m.* heat rash
Hitz-bläschen, *n.* popular name for eczematous vesicle
Hitz-blatter, *f.* = -bläschen
Hitz-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Hitz-blüte, *f.* erythema solaris vel e calore
Hitz-friesel, *m.* summer or heat rash
Hitz-kammer, *f.* hot chamber (for disinfection)
Hitz-schlag, *m.* heat stroke
Hitze, *f.* heat; hotness; *vide* for compds. also **Wärme-**
fliegende —, orgasm

wirkung, *f.* effect of heat
 ühl, *n.* sense of heat
 d, *m.* degree of heat
 ser, *m.* pyrometer
 sung, *f.* pyrometry
 lle, *f.* source of heat
 kung, *f.* = -*einwirkung*
 hot; burning, inflammatory;
 choleric, passionate
 Wasserkopf, *m.* acute hydro-
 s
 Hiederweh, *n.* acute rheumatic
 s
 de, *f.* or -*spanbinde*, *f.* spiral
 e
 high, tall; high-pitched (aus-
 n)
 compds.), highly, advanced
 g'sches Symptom, *n.* enor-
 distended ampulla recti in
 of the intestines
 wickelt, *a.* highly developed
 l, *a.* highly putrid
 erhaft, *a.* highly feverish
 uenzströme, *m.pl.* high fre-
 currents
 lig, *a.* in a high degree, intense,
 e, excessive
 igkeit, *f.* capacity for hearing
 aes
 wanger, *a.* far advanced in
 cy
 r'sches Faustphänomen, *n.* in
 closure of the fist when the
 l groove is pressed
 unungsströme, *m.pl.* high-ten-
 rents
 t. hump; protuberance; bump,
 ce, tubercle, tuberosity; con-
 ocess
 en, *n.* diminutive of Höcker
 a. humpy, humpbacked; un-
 ugh, nodulated
 reuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic
 t
 & *f.* = Hoden
 testicle
 scess, *m.* abscess of testicle
 tragung, *f.* excision of testicle,
 on
 schwellung, *f.* swelling of the
 erie, *f.* artery supplying the
 ophie, *f.* atrophy of the testicle
 hängemuskel, *m.* cremaster
 hebermuskel, *m.* = -auf-
 muskel
 rottung, *f.* = -*abtragung*
 sschälung, *f.* enucleation of
 schneidung, *f.* excision of

Hoden-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia; hernia
 testis
 Hoden-drüse, *f.* the testicle
 Hoden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the
 testicle
 Hoden-entfernung, *f.* = -*abtragung*
 Hoden-entzündung, *f.* orchitis
 Hoden-erkrankung, *f.* = -*krankheit*
 Hoden-extirpation, *f.* = -*abtragung*
 Hoden-fleischhaut, *f.* the dartos
 Hoden-gefäß, *n.* vessel of the testicle
 Hoden-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour
 of the testicle
 Hoden-gewebe, *n.* = -*parenchym*
 Hoden-haut, *f.* integument of testicle
 Hoden-herabsteigung, *f.* descent of the
 testicle
 Hoden-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule of
 testicle
 Hoden-kopf, *m.* epididymis
 Hoden-krankheit, *f.* disease of testicle
 Hoden-krebs, *m.* cancer of testicle
 Hoden-läppchen, *n.* lobule of testicle
 Hoden-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*
 Hoden-los, *a.* without testicles
 Hoden-losigkeit, *f.* absence of testicles
 Hoden-mangel, *m.* = -*losigkeit*
 Hoden-markschwamm, *m.* medullary
 cancer of testicle
 Hoden-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
 Hoden-muskelhaut, *f.* sheath of cre-
 master muscle
 Hoden-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the
 testicle
 Hoden-netz, *n.* rete testis
 Hoden-parenchym, *n.* parenchyma of
 testicle
 Hoden-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
 Hoden-quetschung, *f.* contusion of tes-
 ticle
 Hoden-röhrchen, *n.* = -*kanälchen*
 Hodensack, *m.* scrotum
 Hodensack- (in compds.), scrotal
 Hodensack-abtragung, *f.* removal of
 scrotum
 Hodensack-ader, *f.* a scrotal vein
 Hodensack-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of
 the scrotum
 Hodensack-arterie, *f.* a scrotal artery
 Hodensack-blutader, *f.* = -*ader*
 Hodensack-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatocele
 of scrotum
 Hodensack-brand, *m.* gangrene of scro-
 tum
 Hodensack-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
 Hodensack-entfernung, *f.* = -*abtragung*
 Hodensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation
 of scrotum
 Hodensack-erweiterung, *f.* distension of
 scrotum
 Hodensack-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or
 tumour of scrotum
 Hodensack-haut, *f.* integument of scro-
 tum

Hodensack-krebs, cancer of scrotum
Hodensack-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hodensack-muskel- (in compds.), cremasteric
Hodensack-naht, *f.* raphe of scrotum
Hodensack-nerv, *m.* a scrotal nerve
Hodensack-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hodensack-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hodensack-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hodensack-stich, *m.* puncture or paracentesis of scrotum
Hodensack-vene, *f.* = -ader
Hodensack-zellhaut, *f.* dartos
Hoden-scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of or into tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautsack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautwassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hoden-schmerz, *m.* pain in testicle
Hoden-schnitt, *m.* castration
Hoden-schwamm, *m.* fungating or spongy growth of testicle
Hoden-schwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Hoden-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hoden-speckgeschwulst, *f.* steatoma of testicle
Hoden-substanzvorfall, *m.* hernia or fungus testis
Hoden-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of testicle
Hoden-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of testicle
Hoden-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Hoden-verletzung, *f.* injury to testicles
Hoden-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of testicle
Hoden-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-wunde, *f.* wound of testicle
Hoden-zelle, *f.* sperm-cell of infancy
Hoden-zerquetschung, *f.* crushing of testicle
Hoden-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of testicle
Hodgkin'sche Krankheit, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Hodgson'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation due to dilatation of aorta
Hof, *m.* court; area, areola; corona, halo
Hof-apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical establishment attached to the court
Hof-apotheker, *m.* court apothecary
Hof-artig, *a.* areolated
Hof-arzt, *m.* physician to the court, physician in ordinary
Höfchen, *n.* diminutive of Hof
Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam, *m.* Mistura oleosa balsamica, *Ph. G.*
Hoffmannstropfen, *m. pl.* Hoffmann's drops, Liqueur anodynus mineralis Hoffmanni, *Ph. G.*

Hoffnung, *f.* hope; **guter** —, in the family-way
Hoffnungslos, *a.* hopeless
Höhe, *f.* height
Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
Höhen-angst, *f.* morbid fear of being on high places
Höhen-diagnostik, *f.* diagnosis of level of spinal cord disease
Höhen-gefühl, *n.* height-feeling
Höhen-index, *m.* (des Schädels), vertical index
Höhen-klima, *n.* climate of high altitudes, mountain climate
Höhen-kurort, *m.* health resort in high altitude
Höhen-schielen, *n.* difference in level of the lines of vision
Höhen-wahn, *m.* mountain insanity
Höhen-wert, *m.* height-worth
Hohl, *a.* hollow, concave, fistulous
Hohl-ader, *f.* vena cava
Hohl-aderstamm, *m.* trunk of vena cava
Hohl-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
Hohl-bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked
Hohl-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hohl-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Hohl-drüse, *f.* cryptic or follicular gland
Höhle, *f.* cavity, sinus, antrum, hollow, ventricle, crypt
Höhlen-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* cavernous breathing
Höhlen-bildung, *f.* formation of a cavity
Höhlen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in a cavity
Höhlen-grau, *n.* central grey matter
Höhlen-hydrops, *m.* dropsy of cavity or ventricle
Höhlen-rasseln, *n.* gurgling or cavernous sound
Höhlen-stimme, *f.* cavernous or hollow voice
Höhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of cavity
Höhlen-wunde, *f.* wound of cavity or ventricle; hollow wound
Hohl-fuss, *m.* talipes cavus
Hohl-gang, *m.* passage, canal, fistula
Hohl-gebilde, *n.* hollow or cystic formation
Hohl-geschliffen, *a.* concave
Hohl-geschwulst, *f.* hollow or cystic tumour
Hohl-geschwür, *n.* fistula; hollow or excavated ulcer
Hohl-glas, *n.* concave glass
Hohlhand, *f.* palm
Hohlhand- (in compds.), palmar
Hohlhand-arterie, *f.* palmar artery
Hohlhand-arterienbogen, *m.* arterial palmar arch
Hohlhand-band, *n.* palmar ligament
Hohlhand-bogen, *m.* palmar arch

und-ellbogennerve, *m.* palmar
 ch of ulnar nerve
 und-fascie, *f.* palmar fascia
 und-fingerarterie, *f.* palmar digital
 y
 und-fläche, *f.* palmar surface
 und-muskel, *m.* (kurzer), palmaris
 is
 und-muskel, *m.* (langer), palmaris
 us
 und-nerv, *m.* palmar portion of
 r nerve
 und-netz, *n.* rete palmaris
 und-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 und-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 und-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 und-zweig, *m.* palmar branch
 , *a.* cavernous, hollow
 colben, *m.* *pl.* hollow cones or clubs
 ugel, *f.* shell (artillery); hollow

 inse, *f.* concave lens
 neissel, *m.* gouge; curette
 neisselzange, *f.* gouge-forceps or
 pers
 nuskel, *m.* a hollow muscle
 adel, *f.* a hollow needle
 aum, *m.* cavity, hollow space
 aumbildung, *f.* formation of cavity
 öhrig, *a.* fistulous
 chere, *f.* curved scissors
 chiene, *f.* hollow splint
 chnitt, *m.* name given by von
 er to his incision for removal of
 ract
 onde, *f.* hollow or grooved sound
 rector
 piegel, *m.* concave mirror
 g, *f.* = Höhle
 ene, *f.* and compds., *vide* -ader
 vangig, *a.* = bäckig
 varze, *f.* depressed nipple
 wurz, *f.* Corydalis cava (*Schweig*)
 wurzel, *f.* hollow root
 ahn, *m.* *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
 öl *n.* oil of *Iatropha curcas*; also
 or-oil
 schmerz, *m.* excruciating pain
 stein, *m.* lunar caustic, nitrate
 lver
 salpeterhaltiger, mitigated ni-
 trate of silver
 stein-halter, *m.* caustic-holder
 stein-lösung, *f.* solution of ni-
 of silver
 stein-stift, *m.* nitrate of silver
 t
 der- and compds., *vide* Flieder
 risch, *a.* term applied to crystals,
 which all possible surfaces are
 ted
 chischisis, *f.* complete absence of
 al canal
 hisis, *f.* direct cell-division

Holotopie, *f.* relation of the position of a
 portion of a body to that of the body
 in general
 Holstein'sche Bauernkrankheit, *f.* con-
 vulsive ergotism
 Holz, *n.* wood
 Holz-alkohol, *m.* wood spirit, methyl-
 alcohol
 Holz-asche, *f.* wood-ash
 Holz-äther, *m.* methylic ether
 Holz-binde, *f.* wood-shavings used for
 dressings
 Holz-bock, *m.* tick, *Ixodes ricinus*, *L.*
 Holz-branntwein, *m.* wood spirit
 Holz-charpie, *f.* = -scharpie
 Holz-essig, *m.* acetic acid, wood
 vinegar
 Holz-essigsäure, *f.* pyroligneous acid
 Holz-faser, *f.* wood fibre
 Holz-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose
 Holz-gas, *n.* wood-gas
 Holz-geist, *m.* = -alkohol
 Holz-gummi, *m.* a substance obtained
 from beech-wood, pine-wood, and
 jute ($C_6H_{10}O_6$)
 Holz-kassie, *f.* cassia lignea
 Holz-kohle, *f.* charcoal
 Holz-kohlendunst, *m.* charcoal vapour
 or fume
 Holz-naphtha, *n.* = -alcohol
 Holz-öl, *n.* gurjun balsam; the oil-like
 first products of dry distillation of
 wood
 Holz-phlegmone, *f.* wooden phlegmon
 Holz-sauer, *a.* pyroligneous
 Holz-säure, *f.* = -essig
 Holz-schiene, *f.* wood splint
 Holz-teer, *m.* wood-tar
 Holz-thee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
 Holz-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pini composita,
Ph. G.
 Holz-trank, *m.* = -thee
 Holz-verband, *m.* dressing of wood-
 shavings
 Holz-wespen, *f.* *pl.* Uroceridan
 Holz-wolle, *f.* wood-wool
 Holz-wurzel, *f.* *Corydalis tuberosa*
 Holz-zucker, *m.* wood-sugar, xylose
 Holz-zunge, *f.* chronic actinomycotic
 glossitis of cattle
 Homaxon, *a.* spherical
 Homo-(in compds.), homo-, -like
 Homo-centrisch, *a.* homocentric
 Homo-isothermisch, *a.* homoisothermal
 Homo-log, *a.* homologous
 Homo-logie, *f.* homology
 Homöo-morph, *a.* apparently similar
 Homöo-path, *m.* homœopath
 Homöo-pathie, *f.* homœopathy
 Homöo-pathiker, *m.* = Homöo-path
 Homöo-pathisch, *a.* homœopathic
 Homöo-therapie, *f.* = Homöo-pathie
 Homöo-therm, *a.* warm-blooded
 Homosexuell, *a.* homosexual

Homotropismus, *m.* mutual advance of similar cell constituents

Honig, *m.* honey

Honig-artig, *a.* honeylike, mellitus

Honig-balggeschwulst, *f.* meliceris

Honig-essig, *m.* = -säure

Honig-geschwulst, *f.* = -balg-geschwulst

Honig-harnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus

Honig-säure, *f.* oxymel

Honig-steinsäure, *f.* mellitic acid

Honig-wabenartig, *a.* resembling honeycomb

Honig-wabengrind, *m.* tinea favosa

Honig-wasser, *n.* hydromel

Honig - zucker, *m.* honey-sugar; name given to two kinds of sugar contained in honey

Honorar, *n.* fee

Honorieren, *v.t.* to fee, to pay a fee to

Honorierung, *f.* paying a fee

Hopfen, *m.* hops

Hopfen-aufguss, *m.* infusion of hops

Hopfen-bitter, *n.* lupulin

Hopfen-drüsen, *f.pl.* = -zapfen

Hopfen-mehl, *n.* = -bitter

Hopfen-öl, *n.* essential oil of hops

Hopfen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of hops

Hopfen-zapfen, *m.pl.* glandulae lupuli

Hoppe-Goldflam'sche Krankheit, *f.* myasthenia gravis

Hör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. also **Gehör-**

Hör-bar, *a.* audible

Hör-barkeit, *f.* audibility

Hör-bereich, *m.* range of hearing

Hör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle

Hör-chorden, *f.pl.* medullary striæ, floor of fourth ventricle

Hören, *v.t. & i.* to hear

Hören, *n.* the sense or act of hearing

Hör-faden, *m.* auditory cilium

Hör-fähig, *a.* capable of hearing

Hör-fähigkeit, *f.* hearing capacity

Hör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica

Hör-funktion, *f.* function of hearing

Hör-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* auditory cilium

Hör-holz, *n.* wooden stethoscope

Horizokardie, *f.* horizontal position of the heart

Horizontal, *a.* horizontal

Horizontal-ebene, *f.* horizontal plane

Horizontal-furche, *f.* horizontal cerebellar sulcus

Horizontal-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals

Horizontal-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section

Horizontal-umfang, *m.* horizontal circumference

Hör-leiste, *f.* auditory crest or ridge; crista acustica

Hör-maschine, *f.* an apparatus to assist hearing

Hör-messer, *m.* acoumeter

Horn, *n.* horn, cornu

Horn- (in compds.), horny, corneous, corneal

Horn-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* horn-like horny

Horn-auswuchs, *m.* horny excrescence

Horn-bälkchen, *n.* horny trabecula

Horn-bedeckung, *f.* horny covering

Horn-bildung, *f.* formation of horn, cornification

Horn-blatt, *n.* horny layer

Horn-blei, *n.* lead chloride

Hörnchen, *n.* a little horn

Horn-einlagerung, *f.* inclusion of horn

Horn-einsenkung, *f.* horny depression

Horner'scher Muskel, *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis

Hörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve

Hörnerven-erregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve

Hörnerven-faser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre

Hörnerven-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve

Hörnerven-fibrillen, *f.pl.* horny fibrillae

Hörnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve

Hörnerven-loch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen

Hörnerven-stamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk

Hörnerven-wurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root

Horn-faden, *m.* horny thread

Horn-farbe, *f.* horn colour

Horn-färbung, *f.* staining of horn

Horn-förmig, *a.* hornlike, horny; horn-shaped

Horn-gebilde, *n.* horny formation

Horn-gelb, *a.* horn-yellow

Horn-geschwulst, *f.* horny tumour

Horn-geschwür, *n.* callous ulcer

Horn-gewächs, *n.* horny growth

Horn-gewebe, *n.* horny tissue

Horn-grübchen, *n.* small horny pit

Hornhaut, *f.* cornea; horny layer of epidermis; callosity

Hornhaut- (in compds.) corneal; horny, callous

Hornhaut-abscess, *m.* suppurative keratitis

Hornhaut-achse, *f.* axis of cornea

Hornhaut-ausdehnung, *f.* corneal tension

Hornhaut-bildung, *f.* keratoplasty

Hornhaut-blatt, *n.* corneal layer or lamella

Hornhaut-blatter, *f.* corneal pustule, phlyctenule

Hornhaut-brand, *m.* corneal gangrene or sloughing

Hornhaut-bruch, *m.* staphyloma of cornea, keratocele

nhaut-durchstechung, *f.* puncture of cornea
 nhaut-eingefallenheit, *f.* = -ver-schrumpfung
 nhaut-eiterung, *f.* corneal suppuration
 nhaut-endothelzelle, *f.* endothelial cells of the cornea
 nhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cornea
 nhaut-epithel, *n.* corneal epithelium
 nhaut-erkrankung, *f.* corneal affection
 nhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of cornea
 nhaut-falz, *m.* margin of cornea; furrow in the sclera in which cornea is inserted
 nhaut-fistel, *f.* corneal fistula
 nhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of cornea
 nhaut-fleck, *m.* corneal opacity or cloud
 nhaut-geschwulst, *f.* corneal tumour
 nhaut-geschwür, *n.* corneal ulcer
 nhaut-gewebe, *n.* corneal tissue
 nhaut-gewebsverfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of corneal tissue
 nhäutig, *a.* callous
 nhäutigkeit, *f.* callosity
 nhaut-infiltrat, *n.* corneal infiltration
 nhaut-körperchen, *n.* corneal corpuscle
 nhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of cornea
 nhaut-krümmung, *f.* excessive curvature of cornea
 nhaut-lage, *f.* cornea layer or lamella
 nhaut-lappen, *m.* corneal flap
 nhaut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 nhaut-messer, *n.* cornea-knife, keratome
 nhaut-narbe, *f.* corneal cicatrix
 nhaut-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 nhaut-rand, *m.* corneal margin
 nhaut-ring, *m.* arcus senilis
 nhaut-röhrchen, *n.* corneal tubule
 nhaut-scheitel, *m.* vertex of cornea
 nhaut-schnitt, *m.* section of cornea
 nhaut-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of cornea
 nhaut-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
 nhaut-stich, *m.* = -durchstechung
 nhaut-trübung, *f.* corneal opacity or clouding
 nhaut-überpflanzung, *f.* transplantation of cornea
 nhaut-varikosität, *f.* vascular cornea
 nhaut-verdunkelung, *f.* = -trübung
 nhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 nhaut-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement or distension of cornea

Hornhaut-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cornea
 Hornhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of cornea
 Hornhaut-verschrumpfung, *f.* = -schrumpfung
 Hornhaut-verschwärung, *f.* corneal ulceration
 Hornhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of cornea
 Hornhaut-vorfall, *m.* staphyloma of cornea
 Hornhaut-zelle, *f.* corneal cell
 Hornhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cornea
 Hornig, *a.* corneous, callous, hornlike
 Hornis, *f.* hornet, vespa crabo; — stich, *m.* hornet-sting
 Horn-kegel, *m.* horny cone or peg
 Horn-körper, *m.* horny body
 Horn-körperchen, *n.* horny corpuscle or granule
 Horn-lage, *f.* horny layer
 Horn-lamelle, *f.* horny lamella
 Horn-mantel, *m.* horny covering
 Horn-masse, *f.* horny substance
 Horn-papel, *f.* horny papule
 Horn-perle, *f.* horny pearl
 Horn-pfropf, *m.* horny plug
 Horn-plättchen, *n.* or -platte, *f.* horny plate or layer
 Horn-pocke, *f.* horn-pox
 Horn-scheibe, *f.* horny plate
 Horn-scheide, *f.* horny or keratin sheath
 Horn-schicht, *f.* horny layer
 Horn-schichtabhebung, *f.* elevation of the horny layer
 Horn-schichtbläschen, *n.* vesicle of horny layer
 Horn-schichtverdickung, *f.* thickening of horny layer
 Horn-schichtverhärtung, *f.* induration of horny layer
 Horn-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* horny scale
 Horn-schwangerschaft, *f.* corneal pregnancy
 Horn-silber, *n.* chloride of silver
 Horn-spongiosa, *f.* reticulated granular substance composed of keratin
 Horn-stachel, *m.* horny prickle
 Horn-stoff, *m.* keratin
 Horn-streif, *m.* stria cornea (of brain)
 Horn-substanz, *f.* = -masse
 Horn-trichter, *m.* horny funnel or infundibulum
 Horn-wachstum, *n.* growth of horn
 Horn-zapfen, *m.* horny peg
 Horn-zelle, *f.* horn-cell
 Horn-zellenlage, *f.* layer of horn-cells
 Horn-zungenmuskel, *m.* kerato-glossus muscle
 Horopter, *m.* horopter
 Horopter der Deckstellen, horopter of points

Horopter der Längsschnitte, horopter of verticals
Horopter der Querschnitte, horopter of horizontals
Horopterkreis, *m.* horopter circle
Hör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
Hör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
Hör-saal, *m.* lecture-room
Hör-schale, *f.* an instrument for assisting hearing
Hör-schärfe, *f.* hearing power, acuteness of sense of hearing
Hör-schlauch, *m.* an ear-tube; ear-trumpet
Hör-schwelle, *f.* auditory threshold
Hör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
Hör-sphäre, *f.* auditory area
Hör-steinchen, *n.* otolith
Hör-störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
Hör-stummheit, *f.* idiopathic dumbness (without deafness)
Hör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
Hör-vermögen, *n.* capacity of hearing
Hör-weite, *f.* hearing-distance
Hör-werkzeug, *n.* organ of hearing
Hör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
Hör-zelle, *f.* auditory cell
Hospital, *n.* hospital; *vide* for compds. also **Krankenhaus**
Hospital-abteilung, *f.* department of a hospital
Hospital-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon to a hospital
Hospital-aufenthalt, *m.* residence or stay in a hospital
Hospital-baracke, *f.* hospital built on pavilion system
Hospital-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Hospital-brandig, *a.* suffering from hospital gangrene
Hospital-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement or filling-up of a hospital
Hospital-fieber, *n.* typhus
Hospital-kranke, *m.* & *f.* an in-patient
Hospital-meister, *m.* = -vorsteher
Hospital-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Hospital-schwester, *f.* hospital sister
Hospital-tuch, *n.* waterproof sheet
Hospital-verwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Hospital-vorsteher, *m.* administrator or warden of a hospital
Hospital-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with hospitals
Hospitalit, *m.* a person received into a hospital
Hospitant, *m.* one attending the practice of a hospital as a visitor
Hospitieren, *v.i.* to attend lectures or hospital practice as a visitor
Hostienblut, *n.* bleeding host, micrococcus prodigiosus

Hottentotten-schürze, *f.* Hottentot's apron
Hottentotten-thee, *m.* buchu leaves
Hufeisenniere, *f.* horseshoe kidney
Hufblattig, *m.* colt's-foot
Hufblattig-blätter, *n.pl.* colt's-foot leaves
Hufsalbe, *f.* Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
Hüft- (in compds.), relating to the hip, sciatic, iliac
Hüft-ader, *f.* iliac vein
Hüft-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüft-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüft-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüft-beckennerv, *m.* ileo-hypogastric nerve
Hüftbein, *n.* hip-bone, os innominatum, ilium
Hüftbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüftbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftbein-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunchbone
Hüftbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium or os innominatum; sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-fuge, *f.* symphysis pubis
Hüftbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Hüftbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Hüftbein-lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Hüftbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* psoas muscle
Hüftbein-loch, *n.* and compds., *vide* **Hüftloch**
Hüftbein-muskel, *m.* iliacus muscle
Hüftbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ilium
Hüft-beuge, *f.* groin or flexure between trunk and thigh
Hüft-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunchbone
Hüft-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hüft-bruch, *m.* fracture of os innominatum or ilium
Hüft-bug, *m.* = -beuge
Hüft-drüse, *f.* iliac gland
Hüfte, *f.* hip
Hüft-furche, *f.* iliac furrow or groove
Hüft-geflecht, *n.* iliac plexus
Hüft-gegend, *f.* region of the hip
Hüftgelenk, *n.* hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-ast, *m.* branch (of artery, etc.) to hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-band, *n.* ligament of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-entzündung, *f.* coxitis
Hüftgelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of the hip
Hüftgelenk-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
Hüftgelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-verödung, *f.* atrophy or obliteration of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint

lenk-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 lenk-zerstörung, *f.* destruction
 ip-joint
 icht, *f.* gout in the hip
 grimmdarm- (in compds.), ilio-
 >
 amm, *m.* crest of ilium
 nochen, *n.* and compds., *vide*
 thein
 rankheit, *f.* hip disease
 kreuzbeinband, *n.* ilio-sacral liga-
 t
 kreuzbeinfuge, *f.* sacro-iliac syn-
 adrosis
 kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac ar-
 tation
 kreuzfuge, *f.* = -kreuzbeinfuge
 crümmung, *f.* sigmoid flexure
 eiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 eistennerv, *m.* ilio-inguinal
 re
 endenarterie, *f.* ilio-lumbar artery
 endenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar liga-
 t
 endenpulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 endenschlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 ch, *n.* obturator foramen
 ch- (in compds.), obturator
 ch-ader, *f.* obturator vein
 ch-arterie, *f.* obturator artery
 ch-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
 ch-band, *n.* obturator membrane
 ch-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 ch-furche, *f.* obturator canal
 ch-gefäß, *n.* obturator vessel
 ch-kerbe, *f.* = -ausschnitt
 ch-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
 ch-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
 ch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 ch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 ch-vene, *f.* = -ader
 nuskel, *m.* a muscle of the hip
 nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
 nervendehnung, *f.* stretching of the
 tic nerve
 nervengebiet, *n.* region of the sci-
 nerve
 nervengeflecht, *n.* sciatic nerve
 us
 nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of sciatic
 re
 ofanne, *f.* acetabulum
 pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 chenkelband, *n.* ilio-femoral liga-
 t
 chlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 chmerz, *m.* pain in hip, sciatica,
 lgia
 ene, *f.* = -ader
 errenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-
 t
 veh, *n.* = -schmerz
 winkelmesser, *m.* coxankylometer
m. hill, mound, knob, promi-

nence, tubercle, nodule, tuberosity
 grauer —, corpus striatum
 Huhn, *n.* hen, fowl
 Hühnerauge, *n.* corn, clavus
 Hühneraugen-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of a corn
 Hühneraugen-pflaster, *n.* corn-plaster
 Hühneraugen-ring, *m.* ring or shield for
 a corn
 Hühneraugen-schneider, *m.* corn-cutter
 Hühner- (in compds.), relating to
 chickens
 Hühner-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
 Hühner-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
 Hühner-cholera, *f.* chicken cholera
 Hühner-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
 Hühner-eiweissartig, *a.* resembling egg
 albumin, albuminous
 Hühner-mikrokokkus, *m.* chicken chol-
 era bacillus
 Hühner-pest, *f.* = -cholera
 Hühner-pocke, *f.* chicken-pox
 Hühner-weh, *n.* whooping-cough
 Hülfe- (and compds.), *vide* Hilfe
 Hülle, *f.* cover, covering, wrapper, case,
 integument, tunic, cortex, envelope,
 sheath, investing membrane
 Hüllenschicht, *f.* cortical layer
 Hülse, *f.* husk, pod, shell; *vide* also
 Hülle
 Hülsenbandwurm, *m.* tænia echino-
 coccus
 Hülsen-frucht, *f.* legume; pulse; pod
 Hülsen-fruchtmehl, *n.* meal made from
 legumes
 Hülsen-fruchtstärkemehl, *n.* starch made
 from legumes
 Hülsen-gewächs, *n.* leguminous plant
 Hülsen-pflanze, *f.* = -gewächs
 Hülsen-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* direct py-
 ramidal tract
 Hülsen-wurm, *m.* echinococcus poly-
 morphus
 Humanisieren, *v.t.* to humanise
 Humanisiert, *a.* humanised
 Humanisierung, *f.* humanising
 Humero-radialgelenk, *n.* radio-humeral
 articulation
 Humero-ulnargelenk, *n.* ulno-humeral
 articulation
 Huminstoffe, *m pl.* humus
 Humoralpathologie, *f.* humoral path-
 ology
 Hund, *m.* dog
 Hunde-bandwurm, *m.* tænia echino-
 coccus
 Hunde-haarling, *m.* trichodectes canis
 Hunde-kürbiswurm, *m.* tænia cucum-
 erina
 Hunde-menschen, *m pl.* subjects af-
 fected with hypertrichosis
 Hundert-gradig, *a.* or -teilig, *a.* centi-
 grade
 Hunds- (in compds.), canine

Hunds-bandwurm, *m.* = **Hunde-band-wurm**

Hunds-biss, *m.* dog-bite

Hunds-gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley

Hunds-hunger, *m.* canine hunger

Hunds-kamille, *f.* Anthemis

Hunds-krankheit, *f.* gastroenteritis climatica (of southern Austria)

Hunds-laus, *f.* Hämalo pinus

Hunds-petersilie, *f.* = -gliese

Hunds-tollheit, *f.* = -wut

Hunds-wut, *f.* rabies, hydrophobia

Hunds-wutimpfung, *f.* inoculation for hydrophobia

Hunds-zahn, *m.* canine tooth

Hunds-zunge, *f.* Cynoglossum

Hunger, *m.* hunger

Hunger-darm, *m.* starvation intestine

Hunger-diät, *f.* starvation treatment of syphilis

Hunger-gefühl, *n.* sensation of hunger

Hunger-ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to starvation

Hunger-korn, *n.* secale cornutum

Hunger-krankheit, *f.* illness due to insufficient food

Hunger-kur, *f.* treatment by lowering diet

Hunger-nerv, *m.* the pneumogastric nerve

Hunger-pest, *f.* = -typhus

Hungers-noth, *f.* famine

Hunger-tod, *m.* death from starvation

Hunger-typhus, *m.* typhus

Hunger-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals by withholding food

Hungrig, *a.* hungry

Hüpfkrampf, *m.* saltatory chorea

Huschke'sche Hörzähne, *m.pl.* auditory teeth of Huschke

Hüsteln, *v.i.* to hack, to cough slightly

Hüsteln, *n.* hacking, slight cough

Husten, *v.t. & i.* to cough up; to cough

Husten, *m.* cough; **blauer —**, whooping-cough

Husten-anfall, *m.* fit or attack of coughing

Husten-beschwerde, *f.* cough trouble

Husten-bewegung, *f.* muscular act of coughing

Husten-bonbons, *pl.* cough-drops

Husten-erregend, *a.* cough-exciting

Husten-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever

Husten-geräusch, *n.* sound produced by coughing

Husten-kitzel, *m.* sensation of tickling exciting cough

Husten-klang, *m.* ring or sound of cough

Husten-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm due to coughing

Husten-lindernd, *a.* cough-allaying

Husten-mittel, *n.* cough remedy

Husten-probe, *f.* or -prüfung, *f.* cough

test (as employed clinically for chest and abdomen)

Husten-reiz, *m.* irritation exciting cough

Husten-stillend, *a.* soothing cough, pectoral

Husten-stoss, *m.* hawk

Husten-ton, *m.* = -klang

Husten-zeltchen, *n.* cough-drops

Husten-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

Hustpulver, *n.* (französisches) French cough-powder

Huxley'scher Winkel, *m.* facial angle, the angle at the middle of the anterior edge of the jugum sphenoidale, between lines from the nasal spine and the basion to that point

Huxley'sche Schicht, *f.* Huxley's layer of hair-sheath

Hyalin-cylinder, *m.* hyaline cast

Hyalin-kugel, *f.* hyaline granule or globule

Hyalinose, *f.* hyaline change

Hyalitis, *f.* inflammation of the vitreous

Hyaloidisch, *a.* hyaloid

Hyaloiditis, *f.* = Hyalitis

Hybom, *n.* hump

Hybose, *f.* = Hybom

Hybridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation

Hybridisch, *a.* hybrid

Hybridität, *f.* hybridism or hybridity

Hydantoinsäure, *f.* hydantoic acid

Hydarthros, *m.* dropsy of a joint

Hydatiden, *pl.* hydatids

Hdatiden-blase, *f.* hydatid cyst

Hydatiden-cyste, *f.* = -blase

Hydatiden-erkrankung, *f.* hydatid disease

Hydatiden-geschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour

Hydatiden-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung

Hydatiden-kyste, *f.* = -blase

Hydatiden-mole, *f.* hydatid mole

Hydatiden-sack, *m.* hydatid sac

Hydatiden-schwirren, *n.* hydatid thrill

Hydatiden-ton, *m.* hydatid sound

Hydatiden-zittern, *n.* hydatid fremitus

Hydatidokephalus, *m.* staggers

Hydragoga, *n.pl.* hydragogues

Hydrämie, *f.* hydræmia

Hydrämisch, *a.* hydræmic

Hydrangiologie, *f.* the science of the lymphatics

Hydrangium, *n.* lymph

Hydrargyriasis, *f.* rash due to mercurial poisoning

Hydrargyrie, *f.* mercurial rash

Hydrargyriverbindung, *f.* mercuric compound

Hydrargyrose, *f.* mercurialism

Hydrargyroverbindung, *f.* mercurous compound

Hydarthros, *m.* = Hydrarthros

Hydraulisch, *a.* hydraulic

Hydrazoverbindungen, *f. pl.* hydro-azo compounds

Hydriatik, *f.* cold-water treatment

Hydriatisch, *a.* relating to cold-water treatment

Hydriatrie, *f.* hydrotherapy

Hydrobromsäure, *f.* hydrobromic acid

Hydrocarbongas, *n.* water-gas

Hydrocarbonismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocarbons

Hydrocardie, *f.* hydropericardium

Hydrocelensack, *m.* hydrocele sac

Hydrocephalocele, *n.* hernia of brain containing fluid

Hydrochloresäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid

Hydrocyanismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocyanic acid

Hydrocyansäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid

Hydrodiaskop, *n.* contrivance for the correction of irregular corneal astigmatism

Hydroelektrisch, *a.* hydro-electric

Hydrogenbioxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen

Hydrojodsäure, *f.* hydriodic acid

Hydrokonion, *n.* atomiser

Hydrolyse, *f.* hydrolysis

Hydromanie, *f.* water craze, mania for water, especially as a cure

Hydromeningitis, *f.* inflammation of Descemet's membrane

Hydromeningocele, *n.* hernia of central nervous system, of which the sac contains fluid

Hydromphalus, *m.* protrusion of umbilicus in ascites

Hydromyelië, *f.* hydromyelia

Hydromyelocele, *n.* spina bifida, the sac of which contains nervous matter and fluid

Hydromyelus, *m.* = **Hydromyelië**

Hydruncus, *m.* a watery tumour or swelling

Hydronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis

Hydrooxygengas, *n.* mixture of two volumes of hydrogen and one of oxygen

Hydropathie, *f.* hydropathy

Hydropatisch, *a.* hydropathic

Hydrophiler Verbandstoff, *m.* absorbent dressing material

Hydrophobie, *f.* rabies

Hydrophthalmus, *m.* dropsy of the eye (in childhood)

Hydropica, *n. pl.* anhydriopsics

Hydropisch, *a.* dropsical

Hydropisie, *f.* dropsy

Hydrorrhachis, *f.* abnormal exudation of fluid into spinal cord

Hydrorrhoeë, *f.* watery discharge

Hydrosarka, *n.* anasarca

Hydroschweflige Säure, *f.* hydrosulphuric acid

Hydrospermie, *f.* watery semen

Hydrostatisch, *a.* hydrostatic

Hydrotherapie, *f.* hydrotherapeutics

Hydrothionämie, *f.* blood-poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen

Hydrothionammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide

Hydrothionsäure, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen

Hydrothionurie, *f.* excretion of ammonium sulphide in the urine.

Hydrotimetrie, *f.* estimation of worth of water by determination of its hardness

Hydrotomie, *f.* injection of water under pressure into the arteries for anatomical purposes

Hydroverbindung, *f.* substance formed by the addition of hydrogen

Hydrozimmetsäure, *f.* hydrocinnamic acid

Hydrurie, *f.* watery urine

Hyetometer, *m.* rain-gauge

Hygieine, *f.* hygiene

Hygieiniker, *m.* hygienist

Hygieinisch, *a.* hygienic

Hygrämometrie, *f.* estimation of the solids in blood

Hygrodermieen, *pl.* skin diseases characterised by oedema

Hygrom, *n.* a cyst with watery contents

Hygroskopicität, *f.* hygroscopicity

Hygroskopisch, *a.* hygroscopic

Hymen, *n.* hymen

Hymenal, *a.* relating to hymen

Hymenalcyste, *f.* cyst of hymen

Hymen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of hymen

Hymen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of hymen

Hymen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of hymen

Hymenopterismus, *m.* poisoning by stings of bees or wasps

Hyocholsäure, *f.* hyocholic acid

Hyothyreotomie, *f.* subhyoid pharyngotomy

Hypacidität, *f.* subacidity

Hypakusie, *f.* diminished power of hearing

Hypalbuminose, *f.* diminished quantity of albumin (in blood)

Hypalgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain

Hypästhesie, *f.* lessened sensibility

Hypazoturie, *f.* lessened nitrogen excretion in urine

Hyper- (in compds.), increased, excessive, hyper-

Hyper-acanthosen, *pl.* skin diseases in which the prickle-cell layer is greatly increased

Hyperacidität, *f.* superacidity

Hyperärie, *f.* excessive aeration

Hyper-akusis, *f.* increased auditory sensibility

Hyper-algesie, *f.* increased sensitiveness to pain

Hyper-ämie, *f.* hyperæmia

Hyper-ämisch, *a.* hyperæmic

Hyper-ämisierung, *f.* the becoming hyperæmic
 Hyper-asthenie, *f.* excessive loss of strength
 Hyper-ästhesie, *f.* hyperæsthesia
 Hyper-bulie, *f.* excessive will-power
 Hyper-catharsis, *f.* excessive purgative action
 Hyper-chlorhydrie, *f.* hyperchlorhydria
 Hyper-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
 Hyper-chromatosis, *f.* excessive pigmentation of the skin
 Hyper-daktylie, *f.* excessive number of fingers
 Hyper-emesis, *f.* excessive vomiting
 Hypererosie, *f.* erotomania
 Hyper-geusie, *f.* excessive acuity of taste
 Hyper-globulie, *f.* excessive number of red corpuscles
 Hyper-hidrose, *f.* hyperidrosis
 Hyper-inose, *f.* morbid increase of fibrin in blood
 Hyper-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
 Hyper-kinese, *f.* muscular spasm; — cordis, palpitation
 Hyper-krinie, *f.* -krisis, *f.* excessive excretion
 Hyper-mangansauer, *a.* permanganate
 Hyper-mastie, *f.* excessive number of nipples
 Hyper-metropie, *f.* hypermetropia
 Hyper-metropisch, *a.* hypermetropic
 Hyper-mnesie, *f.* abnormal or increase in memory
 Hyper-nephrom, *n.* adrenal tumour of the kidney
 Hyper-opie, *f.* = -metropie
 Hyper-opisch, *a.* hypermetropic
 Hyper-orexie, *f.* bulimia
 Hyper-osmie, *f.* morbidly increased odour or sense of smell
 Hyper-ostose, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
 Hyper-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
 Hyper-pepsie, *f.* excessive flow of gastric juice; excessive pepsin secretion
 Hyper-phalange, *f.* lengthening of phalanges
 Hyper-plasie, *f.* hyperplasia
 Hyper-plastisch, *a.* hyperplastic
 Hyper-pnoë, *f.* increased respiratory capacity of the lungs
 Hyper-presbyopie, *f.* hypermetropia
 Hyperprosexie, *f.* morbidly increased attention
 Hyper-pselaphesie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of sense of touch
 Hypersthenie, *f.* hypersthenia
 Hypersthenurie, *f.* freezing-point of the urine higher than 2.43°
 Hyperthelie, *f.* = Polythelie
 Hyper-thermie, *f.* raised temperature
 Hyperthymie, *f.* increase in strength of the instinctive impulses

Hyperthyreosis, *f.* hyperthyroidism
 Hyper-tonie, *f.* excessive tension, especially ocular
 Hyper-trichose, *f.* excessive growth of hair, hypertrichiasis
 Hyper-trophie, *f.* hypertrophy
 Hyper-trophisch, *a.* hypertrophic
 Hyphäma, *n.* effusion of blood into anterior chamber
 Hyphämie, *f.* diminished amount of blood
 Hyphidrosis, *f.* lessened sweat secretion
 Hypinose, *f.* diminished amount of fibrin in blood
 Hypnobot, *m.* somnambulist
 Hypnopathie, *f.* somnambulism
 Hypnolepsie, *f.* morbid and excessive sleepiness
 Hypnose, *f.* hypnotic condition; narcosis
 Hypnotisch, *a.* hypnotic
 Hypnotisierbar, *a.* capable of being hypnotised
 Hypnotisieren, *v.t.* to hypnotise
 Hypnotisierte, *m. & f.* a hypnotised subject
 Hypnotisierung, *f.* hypnotisation
 Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis
 Hypochondrisch, *a.* hypochondriacal
 Hypocystotomie, *a.* sectio alta
 Hypodermatisch, *a.* subcutaneous
 Hypodermoklyse, *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
 Hypodiaphragmatisch, *a.* infra-diaphragmatic, subphrenic
 Hypogäasäure, *f.* hypogæic acid
 Hypogastrisch, *a.* hypogastric
 Hypogeusie, *f.* diminished acuity of taste
 Hypoglobulie, *f.* paucity of red corpuscles
 Hypognathus, *m.* monster attached to jaw of autosite
 Hypokardie, *f.* depression of heart
 Hypokinesis, *f.* paresis
 Hypometropie, *f.* myopia
 Hypomnesie, *f.* deficient memory
 Hypophrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
 Hypophyse, *f.* pituitary body
 Hypophysen-gang, *m.* cranio-pharyngeal canal
 Hypophysen-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
 Hypophysen-säckchen, *n.* pituitary vesicle
 Hypophysen-tasche, *f.* pituitary diverticulum
 Hypoplasie, *f.* hypoplasia, diminished development
 Hyposarka, *n.* anasarca
 Hyposelaphesie, *f.* diminished sense of touch
 Hyposmie, *f.* diminished sense of smell
 Hypospadiäus, *m.* a subject of hypospadias
 Hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias
 Hypostase, *f.* hypostasis; urinary sediment

Hypostasenrasseln, *n.* hypostatic rhonchus

Hypostatisch, *a.* hypostatic

Hyposthenie, *f.* slight asthenia

Hypotaxie, *f.* a stage of hypnosis

Hypothermie, *f.* subnormal temperature

Hypotonie, *f.* diminished tone or tension; below par

Hypotrichosis, *f.* deficient hairiness

Hypotrophie, *f.* malnutrition

Hypsophobie, *f.* fear of being on a height, altitude vertigo

Hyraceum, *n.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis, a substitute for castoreum

Hysteralgie, *f.* uterine pain, hysteralgia

Hysteralgisch, *a.* hysteralgic

Hysterektomie, *f.* hysterectomy

Hystericismus, *m.* mild form of hysteria

Hysterisch, *a.* hysterical

Hysterocele, *n.* uterine hernia

Hysteroepilepsie, *f.* hystero-epilepsy

Hysteroloxie, *f.* displacement of uterus

Hysteromanie, *f.* hysterical insanity or mania; nymphomania

Hysteromelancholie, *f.* hysterical melancholia

Hysteropathie, *f.* affection of uterus

Hysteroptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus

Hysteroskopie, *f.* ocular inspection of uterus

Hysterostomatomie, *f.* surgical enlargement of os uteri

Hysterotabetismus, *m.* combination of tabes and hysteria

Hysterotokotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Hystricismus, *m.* highest degree of ichthyosis

I

Iamatologia, *f.* pharmacology
Iatraliptik, *f.* treatment by massage, friction and inunction
Iatrie, *f.* the science and practice of medicine
Iatrik, *f.* = **Iatrie**
Iatrochemie, *f.* iatrochemistry
Iatrochemiker, *m.* iatrochemist
Iatromathematiker, *m.* a believer in iatromathematics
Iatromechanicker, *m.* iatromechanician
Iatrophysiker, *m.* physician employing chiefly physical modes of treatment
Iatrotechnik, *f.* practical medicine, especially surgery, iatrotechnics
Ic ..., *vide Ik* ...
Ichbewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
Ichogramm, *n.* record of footprints
Ichorös, *a.* ichorous
Ichorrhämie, *f.* blood-poisoning, sapræmia
Ichorrhöe, *f.* purulent discharge
Ichthyismus, *m.* = **Ichthysmus**, *m.* poisoning by fish
Ichthyol-firnis, *m.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-karbolfirnis, *m.* ichthyol-carbol varnish
Ichthyol-öl, *n.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-pflaster, *n.* ichthyol plaster
Ichthyol-salbe, *f.* ichthyol ointment
Ichthyol-seife, *f.* ichthyol soap
Ichthyophagen, *f. pl.* fish eaters
Ichthyotisch, *a.* fishlike, ichthyotic
Idee, *f.* idea
Ideen-flucht, *f.* flight of ideas (as in delirium or mania)
Ideen-flüchtig, *a.* hallucinatory, pertaining to transient ideas
Ideen-fluss, *m.* flow of ideas
Ideen-gang, *m.* train of thought
Ideen-jagd, *f.* disconnection or wildness of ideas
Ideen-verbindung, *f.* association of ideas
Identisch, *a.* identical
Identität, *f.* identity
Identitäts-lehre, *f.* identity theory
Identitäts-linie, *f.* horopter circle
Identitäts-theorie, *f.* = -lehre
Idioneurose, *f.* functional disturbances of cutaneous nerves, with vasomotor or trophic changes
Idiopathie, *f.* idiopathy
Idiopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Idiosynkrasie, *f.* idiosyncrasy, predisposition
Idiot, *m.* idiot
Idioten-anstalt, *f.* institution for idiots

Idioten-behandlung, *f.* treatment of idiots
Idioten-gehirn, *n.* idiot's brain
Idioten-schädel, *m.* idiot's skull
Idioten-wesen, *n.* all matters concerning idiots and their treatment
Idiotie, *f.* idiocy
Idiotisch, *a.* idiotic
Idiotismus, *m.* idiocy
Idiotopie, *f.* topographical relations of the various parts of a large part of the body
Ignatiusbohne, *f.* seed of *Strychnos ignatia* and *Ignatia amara*
Ignazbohne, *f.* = **Ignatiusbohne**
Ignipunktur, *f.* puncture with hot needles
Ikönographie, *f.* collection of illustrations
Iktercylinder, *m.* urinary cast stained with bile
Ikterisch, *a.* jaundiced
Ileadelphus, *m.* monster double from the pelvis down
Ileocöcal-geräusch, *n.* ilio-cæcal gurgle
Ileocöcal-klappe, *f.* ilio-cæcal valve
Ileocolostomie, *f.* ileo-colostomy
Ileileostomie, *f.* ileo-ileostomy
Ileotyphus, *m.* enteric fever
Iliapunkt, *m.* iliac point, ovarian point
Iliosacralgelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Illuminisme, *f.* (*French*) ecstasy
Imber, *m.* = **Ingwer**
Imbezill, *a.* imbecile
Imbezillität, *f.* imbecility
Imbibieren, *v. t. & i.* to imbibe; to absorb
Imbiss, *m.* short repast, luncheon
Imlach'scher Fettpropf, *m.* fatty contents of inguinal canal in well-developed women
Immersionslinse, *f.* immersion lens
Immobilisierung, *f.* fixation or the rendering immobile
Immobilisierungsverband, *m.* rigid or fixation dressing
Immun, *a.* immune, insusceptible of infection
Immunisieren, *v. t.* to immunise
Immunisierung, *f.* immunisation
Immunisierungseinheit, *f.* immunising unit
Immunisierungskraft, *f.* immunising power
Immunisierungsmittel, *n.* immunising agent
Immunisierungsverfahren, *n.* immunising method
Immunisierungsversuch, *m.* immunising experiment
Immunität, *f.* immunity

Immunkörper, *m. pl.* antitoxins, antibodies, immune bodies
Impaludisme, *f.* malaria
Impermeabel, *a.* impermeable
Impermeabilität, *f.* impermeability
Impetiginös, *a.* impetiginous
Impf- (in compds.), relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-akt, *m.* the act of vaccinating or inoculating
Impf-anhänger, *m.* advocate of or believer in vaccination
Impf-anstalt, *f.* vaccination institute
Impf-arzt, *m.* public vaccinator
Impf-ausschlag, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-rash
Impf-bar, *a.* inoculable
Impf-barkeit, *f.* inoculability
Impf-bläschen, *n.* vaccination vesicle
Impf-blatter, *f.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impf-ekzem, *n.* infective eczema
Impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
Impfen, *n.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfer, *m.* vaccinator, inoculator
Impf-erysipel, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-feder, *f.* vaccination quill
Impf-flüssigkeit, *f.* vaccine or inoculation lymph
Impf-freund, *m.* advocate of vaccination
Impf-gegner, *m.* opponent of vaccination
Impf-geschäft, *n.* matters relating to vaccination
Impf-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-gesetz, *n.* law regulating vaccination
Impf-institut, *n.* vaccination institute
Impf-instrument, *n.* vaccination or inoculation-instrument
Impf-krankheit, *f.* inoculated disease
Impf-lanzette, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-lancet
Impfling, *m.* infant or animal just vaccinated or inoculated; infant or animal about to be vaccinated or inoculated
Impf-lymphe, *f.* vaccine- or inoculation-lymph
Impf-messer, *n.* vaccination- or inoculation-knife
Impf-milzbrand, *m.* inoculated anthrax
Impf-morbilität, *f.* mortality following inoculation
Impf-nadel, *f.* vaccination-needle
Impf-narbe, *f.* vaccination cicatrix
Impf-pflicht, *f.* obligation to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtig, *a.* obliged (by law) to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtige, *m. & f.* one subject to compulsory vaccination
Impf-pocken, *f. pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox

Impf-pockenhöhle, *f.* cavity of vaccine vesicle
Impf-pustel, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-pustule
Impf-rauschbrand, *m.* inoculated symptomatic anthrax
Impf-röhrchen, *n.* vaccine tube
Impf-rotlauf, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-rotz, *m.* inoculated glanders
Impf-schädigung, *f.* bad effect of vaccination
Impf-schein, *m.* vaccination certificate
Impf-schnitt, *m.* vaccination-incision
Impf-schutz, *m.* protection by vaccination or inoculation
Impf-spritze, *f.* inoculation syringe
Impf-statistik, *f.* vaccination statistics
Impf-stelle, *f.* site of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-stich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-puncture
Impf-stoff, *m.* vaccine, inoculation serum
Impf-streich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-scarification
Impf-syphilis, *f.* syphilis due to vaccination
Impf-technik, *f.* technique of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-tier, *n.* the inoculated animal
Impf-trephine, *f.* Warlomont's vaccination-instrument
Impf-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis due to vaccination or inoculation
Impfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfungstag, *m.* day of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verfahren, *n.* method of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verlust, *m.* loss (of animals) through inoculation
Impf-versuch, *m.* inoculation experiment
Impf-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wirkung, *f.* effect of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wunde, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-wound
Impf-zwang, *m.* compulsory vaccination
Impotenz, *f.* impotence
Imprägnieren, *v.t.* to impregnate, to saturate
Imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
Improvisationsverband, improvised bandage
Impubertät, *f.* state before puberty
Imputabilität, *f.* imputability
Inäqual, *a.* unequal
Inaktivitätsatrophie, *f.* atrophy from disuse
Inanition, *f.* inanition

Inanitions-delirium, *n.* delirium of starvation
Inanitions-erscheinung, *f.* starvation phenomenon
Inanitions-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting
Inanitions-star, *m.* cataract due to inanition
Inanitions-tod, *m.* death from starvation
Inanitions-zustand, *m.* condition of inanition
Inappetenz, *f.* lack of desire
Incalknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
Incandescenz, *f.* incandescence
Incarnat, *a.* flesh-colour
Incestzucht, *f.* = **Inzestzucht**
Incidenzwinkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Incision, *f.* incision
Incisions-lanzette, *f.* abscess lancet
Incisions-messer, *n.* scalpel or bistoury
Incisions-schere, *f.* surgical scissors
Incisive, *a.* incisive
Incisiven, *pl.* incisor teeth
Incisorium, *n.* bistoury
Incisum, *n.* incision
Incisur, *f.* incision, cleft, cavity, gap
Incohärenz, *f.* incoherence
Incompatibel, *a.* incompatible
Incongruenz, *f.* incongruence
Incystierung, *f.* encystment
Indicanurie, *f.* indicanuria
Indifferenzpunkt, *m.* indifferent or neutral point
Indigen, *a.* indigenous
Indigestionsjammer, *m.* the miseries of dyspepsia
Indigoblau, *n.* indigo-blue
Indigorot, *n.* indigo-red
Indigoschwefelsäure, *f.* sulphate of indigo
Indigosulfosäure, *f.* = **Indigoschwefelsäure**
Indigurie, *f.* passing urine containing indigo-blue
Indigweiss, *n.* reduced indigo
Indikation, *f.* indication (for treatment); *vide also* **Symptomatische, Ursachliche** and **Wesentliche Indikation**
Indischhanftinktur, *f.* tincture of *Cannabis indica*
Indisponiert, *a.* indisposed
Individualisierung, *f.* individualisation
Indiziert, *a.* indicated
Indoxylschwefelsäure, *f.* indoxyl sulphuric acid
Induciertes Irresein, *n.* *folie à deux*
Indurieren, *v.t. & i.* to harden; to become indurated
Inebrantia, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Ineinanderfliessend, *a.* confluent
Ineinandermündend, *a.* anastomosing
Ineinandermündung, *f.* anastomosis
Infantilismus, *m.* backwardness, infantilism

Infarkt, *m.* infarct
 — **hämoptischer** or **hämorrhagischer**, hæmorrhagic infarct
Infarzierung, *f.* the process of infarction
Infektieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infektion, *f.* infection
Infektions-erreger, *m.* the exciting cause of infection
Infektions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of infection
Infektions-fähig, *a.* infectious, infective; capable of being infected
Infektions-fähigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, infectiveness; capability of being infected
Infektions-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming infected
Infektions-gefährlichkeit, *f.* = **-gefahr**
Infektions-geschwulst, *f.* tumour due to infection, infective granuloma
Infektions-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to infection
Infektions-gift, *n.* virus of infection
Infektions-herd, *m.* focus of infection
Infektions-keim, *m.* germ of infection
Infektions-kraft, *f.* infective power, contagiousness
Infektions-krankheit, *f.* infectious disease
Infektions-quelle, *f.* source of infection
Infektions-stoff, *m.* infective material or virus
Infektions-träger, *m.* conveyer or vehicle of infection
Infektions-ursache, *f.* cause of infection
Infektions-versuch, *m.* infection-experiment
Infektions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Infektions-widrig, *a.* anti-contagious, immunising
Infektiös, *a.* infectious
Infektiosität, *f.* infectiousness
Infertilität, *f.* sterility
Infizieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infiltrationsanästhesie, *f.* anaesthesia produced by Schleich's method
Infiltrationszelle, *f.* infiltration-cell
Infiltrieren, *v.t. & i.* to infiltrate; to become infiltrated or diffused
Infiltriert, *a.* infiltrated
Infirmität, *f.* infirmity
Infizierbar, *a.* capable of becoming infected
Infizierbarkeit, *f.* capability of becoming infected
Infizieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infiziert, *a.* infected
Infizierung, *f.* infection
Inflammatorisch, *a.* inflammatory
Inflammieren, *v.t. & i.* to inflame; to become inflamed
Infokund, *a.* sterile
Infökundität, *f.* sterility

Infraktion, *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
Infraorbitalbreite, *f.* distance between the two infra-orbital foramina
Infraorbitalzacke, *f.* infra-orbital head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Infundierbüchse, *f.* infusion vessel, percolator
Infusionstierchen, *n. pl.* infusoria
Infusorien, *pl.* = Infusionstierchen
Infusoriendiarrhöe, *f.* amoebic enteritis
Infusorienerde, *f.* infusorial earth
Infusorisch, *a.* infusorial
Ingber, *m.* = Ingwer
Ingestion, *f.* ingestion
Ingredienzien, *pl.* ingredients
Inguinal-(in compds.), *vide* Leisten-
Ingwer, *m.* ginger
Ingwer-öl *m.* oil of ginger
Ingwer-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ginger
Inhalation, *f.* act of inhalation
Inhalations-apparat, *m.* inhaler, inhaling apparatus
Inhalations-krankheit, *f.* sickness arising from inhalation
Inhalations-kur, *f.* treatment by inhalation
Inhalations-maske, *f.* mask for inhalation
Inhalations-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax contracted by inhaling the germs
Inhalations-mittel, *n.* inhalation remedy
Inhalations-pneumonie, *f.* inhalation pneumonia
Inhalations-sal, *m.* inhalation-room
Inhalations-theorie, *f.* = -kur
Inhalations-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis contracted by inhaling the bacilli
Inhalieren, *v.t.* to inhale
Inhalt, *m.* contents
Inhaltsdruck, *m.* pressure exercised by contents; intra-uterine pressure
Inienkephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through the back of the skull
Iniodymus, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
Iniops, *m.* double monster with a single head and only one perfect face
Initial-(in compds.), *primary*, initial
Initial-geschwür, *n.* primary ulcer
Initial-sklerose, *f.* initial sclerosis or hard chancre
Initial-stadium, *n.* initial or primary stage
Initial-veränderung, *f.* primary change
Injektion, *f.* injection
Injektions-masse, *f.* injection material
Injektions-spitze, *f.* injecting syringe
Injizieren, *v.t.* to inject
Inkarzeration, *f.* incarceration
Inklinationsgürtel, *m.* an apparatus worn for lateral curvature of spine
Inkontinenz, *f.* incontinence

Inkrustieren, *v.t. & i.* to incrust to become incrustated
Inkrustierung, *f.* incrustation
Inkubation, *f.* incubation
Inkubations-dauer, *f.* duration of incubation
Inkubations-stadium, *n.* period of incubation
Inkubations-zeit, *f.* time of incubation
Inkurabel, *a.* incurable
Innen-(in compds.), *inner*, internal
Innen-druck, *m.* internal pressure
Innen-fläche, *f.* inner surface
Innen-glied, *n.* inner member
Innen-haut, *f.* internal or inner membrane
Innen-kolben, *m.* body composed of concentric layers found in the end-bulbs of Krause and in the corpuscles of Vater
Innen-ohr, *n.* inner ear, labyrinth
Innen-pfeiler, *m.* inner rod of Corti
Innen-raum, *m.* interior, cavity
Innen-schicht, *f.* inner layer
Innen-schmarotzer, *m.* internal parasite, entozoon
Innen-temperatur, *f.* internal temperature
Inner, *a.* internal, inner, internus
Innere Medizin, *f.* Medicine (*sens. strict.*)
Innerlich, *a.* = Inner
Innervation, *f.* innervation
Innervations-centrum, *n.* centre of nerve supply
Innervations-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
Innervations-gefühl, *n.* sensation of degree of innervation
Innervations-störung, *f.* disturbance of innervation
Inoblasten, *pl.* connective-tissue cells from which the fibrillar substance originates
Inokulabilität, *f.* inoculability
Inokulation, *f.* inoculation
Inokulieren, *v.t.* to inoculate
Inokulierung, *f.* inoculation
Inorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Inosinsäure, *f.* inosic acid
Inosit, *n.* inosite
Inoskopie, *f.* method of demonstrating bacteria in fluid exudates
Inosurie, *f.* diabetes with inosite in urine
Inotrope Wirkungen, *f. pl.* the influence of the nerves of the heart on the power of contraction of the heart muscle
Insalivation, *f.* mixture of saliva with food during mastication
Insalubrität, *f.* insalubrity
Insanabel, *a.* incurable
Insekt, *n.* insect
Insekten-gift, *n.* poison of insects
Insekten-nadel, *f.* (Karlsbader), entomological needle, hare-lip pin

Insekten-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Insekten-stich, *m.* sting or bite of an insect
Insel, *f.* island, island of Reil; lobule
Insel-klima, *n.* insular climate
Insel-pol, *m.* most prominent part of island of Reil
Insel-schwelle, *f.* limen insulæ
Insel-windungen, *f.pl.* convolutions of the island of Reil
Insensibilität, *f.* insensibility
Insertion, *f.* insertion
Insertions-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Insertions-fläche, *f.* surface of insertion
Insertions-stelle, *f.* site of insertion
Insidiös, *a.* insidious
Insolation, *f.* sunstroke; sunbath
Insolationsfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Insomnie, *f.* insomnia
Inspiration, *f.* inspiration
Inspirations-druck, *m.* inspiratory pressure
Inspirations-geräusch, *n.* inspiratory murmur
Inspirations-krampf, *m.* inspiratory spasm
Inspirations-luft, *f.* inspired air
Inspirations-muskel, *m.* inspiratory muscle
Inspirations-stellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during inspiration
Inspirations-zug, *m.* the act of inspiration
Instinkt, *m.* instinct
Instinkt-mässig, *a.* instinctive
Instrument, *n.* instrument
Instrumenten-besteck, *n.* a pocket case of instruments
Instrumenten-kochapparat, *m.* boiling apparatus for instruments
Instrumenten-kunde, *f.* the art of employing instruments
Instrumenten-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Instrumenten-macher, *m.* surgical instrument maker
Instrumenten-schrank, *m.* instrument cupboard
Instrumenten-sterilisierung, *f.* the sterilisation of instruments
Insuffizienz, *f.* insufficiency, defect, incompetency
Insufflationskapsel, *f.* ball insufflator
Insult, *m.* attack
Integrierend, *a.* integral, essential
Integrität, *f.* integrity
Imperanz, *f.* intemperance
Intensität, *f.* intensity
Intensitätsgrad, *m.* degree of intensity
Intensionskrämpfe, *m.pl.* muscular spasm or rigidity on attempted voluntary movements
Intensionszittern, *n.* muscular tremor on

attempted voluntary movements, intention tremor
Interacinös, *a.* interlobular
Intercalarstaphylom, *n.* staphyloma between iris and ciliary body
Intercellular-brücke, *f.* intercellular bridge or substance
Intercellular-flüssigkeit, *f.* intercellular fluid
Intercellular-gang, *m.* intercellular track or space
Intercellular-substanz, *f.* intercellular substance
Interfilarmasse, *f.* paraplast
Interglobularräume, *pl.* interglobular spaces in dentine
Interkostal, *a.* intercostal; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenrippen**
Intermaxillar, *a.* intermaxillary; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenkiefer**
Intermediär, *a.* intermediate
Intermeningealapoplexie, *f.* hæmorrhage between dura mater and arachnoid
Intermenstrualschmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Intermiszieren, *v.t.* to intermix
Intermittieren, *v.i.* to intermit
Intermittierend, *a.* intermittent
Intermuskular, *a.* intermuscular; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenmuskel**
Interparietal-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
Interparietal-furche, *f.* interparietal sulcus
Interparietal-naht, *f.* interparietal (sagittal) suture
Interplacentale Räume, *m.pl.* intervillous lacunæ
Interscapularraum, *m.* interscapular space
Interstitiallücken, *f.pl.* interstitial spaces, lymph spaces
Interstitiell, *a.* interstitial
Intervaginalräume, *m.pl.* spaces between the sheaths of the optic nerve
Intervall, *n.* interval
Intestinal-anthrax, *m.* anthrax contracted by eating the flesh of infected animals
Intestinales Irresein, *n.* insanity consequent upon intra-abdominal disease
Intestinalmykose, *f.* fungus disease of intestinal tract
Intoleranz, *f.* intolerance
Intoxikation, *f.* poisoning; drunkenness
Intoxikations-erscheinung, *f.* toxic symptoms
Intoxikations-irresein, *n.* toxic mania
Intoxikations-krankheit, *f.* toxic disease
Intoxikations-zustand, *m.* toxic condition
Intraacinös, *a.* intralobular
Intrauterin-atmen, *n.* intrauterine respiration
Intrauterin-stift, *m.* stem-pessary

- Intubation**, *f.* intubation (of larynx)
Intumescenz, *f.* swelling, intumescence
Intumescieren, *v.i.* to swell up, to become swollen
Inunktion, *f.* inunction
Inunktions-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Inunktions-mittel, *n.* remedy for inunction
Invagination, *f.* invagination; intussusception
Invaginationsnaht, *f.* invaginating suture
Invalleszieren, *v.i.* to be convalescent; to gain strength
Invalide, *m.* invalid; any one incapable of following his employment
Invaliden-haus, *n.* institute for military pensioners
Invaliden-kasse, *f.* sick club or fund
Invalidheit, *f.* = Invalidität
Invalidisierung, *f.* invaliding
Invalidität, *f.* condition of being unfit for duty through disease of accident
Invaliditäts-anspruch, *m.* claim for sick-pay
Invaliditäts-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Invasionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to highly organised parasites or entozoa
Invertirt, *a.* inverted
Invertzucker, *m.* invert-sugar
Involution, *f.* involution
Involutions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
Involutions-form, *f.* involution or degeneration form
Involutions-krankheit, *f.* disease due to normal senile changes
Involutions-periode, *f.* period of involution, climacteric
Involutions-störung, *f.* disturbance of involution
Involutions-vorgang, *m.* process of involution
Involutions-zustand, *m.* state of involution
Inwendig, *a.* inward, internal
Inzest, *m.* incest
Inzestzucht, *f.* breeding in and in; impregnation by blood relation
Inzucht, *f.* = Inzestzucht
Iod- (and compds.), *vide* Jod-Ionen, *pl.* ions
Ionentherapie, *f.* therapy by means of a current the electrodes furnishing which are covered with solutions of various ions; cataphoresis.
Ionthus, *m.* acne
Iontophorese, *f.* = Ionentherapie
Iophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being poisoned
Iotacismus, *m.* undue accentuation of the letter "i" when occurring between two other vowels
Ipekakuanha, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
Iridektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Iridelkosis, *f.* ulceration of the iris
Iridemie, *f.* absence of the iris
Iridenkleisis, *f.* dislocation of pupil due to adhesion in wound of cornea
Iridocele, *n.* hernia of iris
Iridochoroiditis, *f.* inflammation of iris and choroid
Iridocyklitis, *f.* iritis with cyclitis
Iridodesis, *f.* a former method of making an artificial pupil
Iridodialysis, *f.* separation of iris from ciliary margin
Iridodonesis, *f.* tremor of iris
Iridonkosis, *f.* uveal staphyloma
Iridoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the iris
Iridoptosis, *f.* descent of iris
Iridoschisis, *f.* coloboma of iris
Iridotomie, *f.* iridotomy
Iris, *f.* iris
Iris-blende, *f.* iris diaphragm
Iris-einklemmung, *f.* incarceration of the iris
Iris-einschneidung, *f.* iridotomy
Iris-entzündung, *f.* iritis
Iris-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the iris
Iris-erweichung, *f.* softening of the iris
Iris-fortsätze, *m.pl.* processes passing from the ciliary margin of the iris to the ligamentum pectinatum
Iris-gewebe, *n.* tissue of iris
Iris-häkchen, *n.* iris-hook
Irisierung, *f.* iridescence
Iris-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the iris
Iris-leiden, *n.* affection of the iris
Iris-mangel, *m.* absence of the iris
Iris-pinzette, *f.* iris forceps
Iris-schere, *f.* iris scissors
Iris-schlottern, *n.* tremulous iris
Iris-schnitt, *m.* iridectomy
Iris-schwanken, *n.* tremulous iris
Iris-spalte, *f.* coloboma iridis
Iris-stroma, *n.* iris-stroma
Iris-synechie, *f.* synechia of iris
Iris-verfärbung, *f.* discolouration of the iris
Iris-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the iris
Iris-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the iris
Iris-winkel, *m.* angle of anterior chamber
Iris-zange, *f.* iris forceps
Iris-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of the iris
Iris-zipfel, *m.pl.* = -fortsätze
Iris-zittern, *n.* tremulous iris
Iritomie, *f.* iridotomy
Irlandische Moosgallerte, *f.* Carrageen jelly
Irlandisches Moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Irradizieren, *v.i.* to irradiate
Irre, *a.* insane, wandering, deranged, delirious
Irre, *m.* & *f.* a lunatic
Irrehandeln, *n.* insane behaviour

Irren, *v.i.* to err, to go astray; to be insane or delirious
Irren- (in compds.), relating to lunatics or lunacy
Irren-abteilung, *f.* ward for mental cases
Irren-anstalt, *f.* lunatic asylum
Irren-arzt, *m.* specialist in mental diseases, alienist
Irren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist
Irren-behandlung, *f.* treatment of lunatic
Irren-gesetz, *n.* lunacy law
Irren-gesetzgebung, *f.* lunacy legislation
Irren-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
Irren-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for cure of mental diseases
Irren-heilkunde, *f.* the art of treating the insane
Irren-paralyse, *f.* general paralysis of the insane
Irren-pflege, *f.* the care of lunatics
Irren-schädel, *m.* skull of a lunatic
Irren-siechenanstalt, *f.* infirmary for lunatics
Irren-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institute or home for lunatics
Irren-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with lunacy
Irreponibel, *a.* irreducible
Irrereden, *n.* insane talk
Irresein, *n.* insanity; *vide also* Circuläres, Epileptisches, Hypochondrisches, Impulsives, Intestinales, Induciertes, Moralisches, Periodisches, Rasonierendes, and Transitorisches Irresein
Irreseins-anfall, *m.* attack of insanity
Irreseins-form, *f.* form or variety of insanity
Irreseins-zustand, *m.* state of insanity
Irreversibel, *a.* irreversible
Irritabilität, *f.* irritability
Irritantia, *pl.* irritants
Irritieren, *v.t.* to irritate
Irritierend, *a.* irritating
Irrsinn, *m.* insanity
Irrsinnig, *a.* insane
Irrungsbildung, *f.* error of development, malformation
Irrwahn, *m.* delusion
Isäthionsäure, *f.* isethionic acid
Ischämie, *f.* local anæmia
Ischiadicus, *a.* sciatic
Ischiadisch, *a.* sciatic
Ischiagra, *n.* sciatic gout
Ischialgie, *f.* sciatica
Ischias, = Ischialgie
Ischiocèle, *n.* sciatic hernia

Ischiopagus, *m.* a double monster attached at pelvis
Ischiopubetomie, *f.* ischiopubotomy
Ischophonie, *f.* = **Ischnophonie**
Ischnogyrie, *f.* defective development of cerebral convolutions
Ischnophonie, *f.* feeble and hesitating speech
Ischochymie, *f.* motor insufficiency (of the stomach)
Ischurie, *f.* retention of urine, dysuria
Isländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Iceland moss-jelly
Isländischer Spat, *m.* Iceland spar
Isländisches Moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Isobuttersäure, *f.* isobutyric acid
Isobutylalcohol, *m.* isobutyl alcohol
Isocalorisch, *a.* of constant temperature
Isochorisch, *a.* of constant volume
Isochromatisch, *a.* orthochromatic
Isochronisch, *a.* synchronous
Isocrotonsäure, *f.* isocrotonic acid
Isocyansäure, *f.* isocyanic acid
Isocyanursäure, *f.* isocyanuric acid
Isodynam, *a.* of equal value
Isogamie, *f.* propagation by the fusion of two sexually undifferentiated cells
Isokorie, *f.* equality of the pupils
Isolier-baracke, *f.* isolation pavilion
Isolieren, *v.t.* to isolate; to insulate
Isolier-schemel, *m.* insulation stool
Isolier-spital, *n.* isolation hospital
Isolierung, *f.* isolation; insulation; *vide* for compds. **Isolier-**
Isolier-zimmer, *n.* isolation room
Isomerie, *f.* isomerism
Isometrisch, *a.* isometric
Isometropglas, *n.* glasses for eyes, of special glass with slight spherical aberration, that do not transmit the ultraviolet rays
Isomotorisch, *a.* of constant velocity
Isopathie, *f.* at first, a variety of homeopathy; later any treatment of diseases by administration of the pathological product of the disease
Isopiestic, *a.* of constant pressure
Isopyknisch, *a.* of constant density
Isotonisch, *a.* isotonic
Isotrop, *a.* isotropous
Itaconsäure, *f.* itaconic acid
Italienische Pillen, *f.pl.* Pil. aloeticæ ferratæ, *Ph. G.*
Iva, the blooming herb of *Achillea moschata*, *ord.* Composite
Ixdiasis, *f.* tick fever of South Africa
Ixographie, *f.* = **Roentgenographie**

J

i-blätter, *n. pl.* jaborandi leaves
i-pflanze, *f.* *Pilocarpus pinnati-*

vide Jak...

ische Epilepsie, *f.* Jacksonian

y
ische Syndrom, associated pa-
 of the soft palate and lar-
 accompanied by paralysis of the
 us, sterno-mastoid and one-half
 gue

ne Methode, *f.* estimation of
 contents in gastric juice

ische Anastomose, *f.* nervus
 icus

ische Furche, *f.* sulcus promon-

ische Nerv, *m.* nervus tympan-

ische Organ, *n.* a small bilateral
 situated in the anterior inferior
 of the nasal septum

he Linie, *f.* line between the
 points of the iliac crests

ische Krankheit, *f.* dermatitis
iformis nodularis

he Linie, *f.* one of three folds
 ocularis, linea nasalis, linea
) occurring pathologically in

r, *m.* sudden and excessive

n. year-book.

icht, *m.* annual report

rift, *f.* annual publication

a. annual

f. jactitation

n. = *Jaktation*

f. jalap; — *falsche*, stipites

harz, *n.* jalapin

knollen, *m. pl.* jalap roots

pille, *f.* jalap pill

pulver, *n.* jalap powder

seife, *f.* Sapo jalapinus,

stengel, *m. pl.* stipites jalapæ

tinktur, *f.* tincture of jalap

wurzel, *f.* jalap root

lsäure, *f.* acid obtained by
 of alkalis on jalapinol

iure, *f.* acid obtained by action
 sh on jalapin

olz, *n.* Jacama logwood

ische Fieberrinde, *f.* Cortex
 æ succedaneus

feffer, *m.* pimenta officinalis

men, *m.* jambul-seed

Jamesthee, *m.* dried leaves of *Ledum*
latifolium

Jammer, *m.* (*schlagender*), eclampsia
infantum

Jamswurzel, *f.* *Dioscorea*

Janusbildung, *f.* double monster at-
 tached above umbilicus with faces
 looking in opposite directions

Japanisches Flussfieber, *n.* *vide* Fluss-
fieber

Japanisches Wachs, *n.* wax from *Rhus*
succedanea

Japan-kampfer, *m.* Japan camphor

Japan-talg, *m.* or *-wachs*, *n.* Japan wax,
 from *Rhus succedanea*

Jasminöl, *n.* jasmine-oil

Jaterie, *f.* therapeutics

Jatrik, *f.* = *Jaterie*

Jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies

Jauche- (in compds.), ichorous, sanious

Jauche-absonderung, *f.* secretion of ichor

Jauche-ähnlich, *a.* of an ichorous nature

Jauche-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of
 ichor

Jauche-artig, *a.* = *-ähnlich*

Jauche-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of ichor

Jauche-bildend, *a.* ichor-forming

Jauche-bildung, *f.* formation of ichor

Jauche-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge
 of ichor

Jauche-erzeugung, *f.* = *-bildung*

Jauche-herd, *m.* focus of ichorous suppu-
 ration

Jauche-höhle, *f.* cavity containing ichor-
 ous pus

Jauche-menge, *f.* amount of ichor

Jauche-senkung, *f.* burrowing of ichor-
 ous pus

Jauche-vergiftung, *f.* septicæmia; sap-
ræmia

Jauchen, *v. i.* to form ichorous pus

Jauchend, *a.* forming ichorous pus

Jauchicht, *a.* = *Jauchig*

Jauchig, *a.* ichorous, sanious

Jauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration

Javelle'sche Lauge, *f.* solution of potas-
 sium hypochlorite

Jejunostomie, *f.* jejunostomy

Jendrassik'scher Handgriff, *m.* rein-
 forcement method in obtaining the
 knee-jerk

Jennerisation, *f.* immunisation with
 weakened virus

Jequirity-ophthalmie, *f.* ophthalmia from
 jequirity

Jequirity-pilz, *m.* jequirity bacillus

Jequirity-samen, *m.* seed of *Abrus pre-*
catorius

Jerusalem Wundbalsam, *m.* tinctura benzoës composita *Ph. G.*
 Jesuiten-pulver, *n.* cinchona bark powder
 Jesuiten-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
 Jesuiten-thee, *m.* 1. chenopodium; 2. leaves of *Glex paraguayensis*, *i.e.* Maté
 Jinseng, *vide* Ginseng
 Jobert'sche Naht, *f.* a variety of intestinal sutures
 Joch, *n.* yoke, juga, zygoma
 Jochbein, *n.* malar bone
 Jochbein-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
 Jochbein-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
 Jochbein-oberkieferpunkt, *m.* jugomaxillary point
 Jochbein-punkt, *m.* malar point
 Jochbein-winkel, *m.* (hinterer), jugal point
 Jochbein-zacke, *f.* zygomatic head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
 Joch-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
 Joch-bogenaurikularindex, *m.* zygomatico-auricular index
 Joch-bogenbreite, *f.* bizygomatic diameter
 Joch-breitengesichtsindex, *m.* Kollmann's facial index
 Joch-breitenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* Kollmann's superior facial index
 Joch-brücke, *f.* = -bogen
 Joch-förmig, *a.* zygomatic
 Joch-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
 Joch-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Joch-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle
 Jochsporen, *pl.* zygosporae
 Joch-wangennerv, *m.* orbital nerve
 Joch-wurzelbreite, *f.* median zygomatic diameter
 Jod, *n.* iodine
 Jod- (in compds.), iodine, iodised, iodide, iodate, iodic
 Jod-akne, *n.* iodide acne
 Jod-ammonium, *n.* iodide of ammonium
 Jod-anätzung, *f.* abrasion or erosion from iodine
 Jod-angina, *f.* throat or chest troubles from iodides
 Jod-anstrich, *m.* painting with iodine
 Jod-antimon, *n.* iodide of antimony
 Jod-äthyl, *n.* ethyl iodide
 Jod-ätzung, *f.* = -anätzung
 Jod-ausschlag, *m.* iodide rash
 Jod-bad, *n.* iodine- or iodide-bath
 Jod-barium, *n.* iodide of barium
 Jod-baumwolle, *f.* iodised cotton-wool
 Jod-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iodide
 Jod-bepinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
 Jod-blei, *n.* iodide of lead
 Jod-bromhaltig, *a.* containing iodine and bromine
 Jod-bromid, *n.* iodine bromide
 Jod-cadmium, *n.* iodide of cadmium
 Jod-calcium, *n.* iodide of calcium

Jod-chinin, *n.* (schwefelsaures), iodised sulphate of quinine
 Jod-chlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
 Jod-chlorür, *n.* iodine monochloride
 Jod-dampf, *m.* iodine vapour
 Jod-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of iodine
 Jod-einpinselung, *f.* = -bepinselung
 Jod-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine
 Jod-eisen, *n.* iodide of iron; -eisen (zuckerhaltiges), Saccharated iodide of iron *Ph. G.*
 Jod-eisenmalzextrakt, *n.* iodide of iron and malt extract
 Jod-eisensirup, *m.* syrup of iodide of iron
 Jod-eiweiss, *n.* albumen iodatum
 Jod-entzündung, *f.* inflammation from iodine or iodides
 Jod-exanthem, *n.* exanthem from iodine or iodides
 Jod-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of iodine
 Jod-gebrauch, *m.* employment of iodine
 Jod-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iodine
 Jod-geruch, *m.* odour of iodine
 Jod-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of iodine
 Jod-haltig, *a.* containing iodine
 Jod-husten, *m.* cough from iodine or iodides
 Jod-ieren, *v.t.* to iodise
 Jod-ismus, *m.* iodism
 Jod-jodkalilösung, *f.* solution of iodine with iodide of potash; Gram's solution
 Jod-kali, *n.* iodide of potassium
 Jod-kalibad, *n.* iodine of potassium
 Jod-kalisalbe, *f.* iodide of potassium ointment
 Jod-kalistärkekleisterlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of potassium in starch paste
 Jod-kalium, *n.* (in compds.), *vide* Jod-kali
 Jod-kopfweh, *n.* headache from iodides
 Jod-ko'scher Strom, *m.* monodic faradic current
 Jod-kupfer, *n.* iodide of copper
 Jod-kur, *f.* treatment by iodide
 Jod-lauge, *f.* mother liquor of iodine
 Jod-lösung, *f.* solution of iodine
 Jod-magnesium, *n.* iodide of magnesium
 Jod-malzextrakt, *n.* a malt extract containing iodine
 Jod-metall, *n.* metallic iodide
 Jod-methyl, *n.* methyl iodide
 Jod-mittel, *n.* a remedy containing iodine
 Jod-natrium, *n.* iodide of sodium
 Jodoform, *n.* iodoform
 Jodoform-äther, *m.* ethereal solution of iodoform
 Jodoform-ausschlag, *m.* iodoform rash
 Jodoform-bausch, *m.* iodoform pledget or compress

Jodoform-bestreuung, *f.* iodoform dusting
 Jodoform-docht, *m.* cotton-wick or -thread treated with iodoform
 Jodoform-firnis, *m.* iodoform varnish
 Jodoform-gallertstäbchen, *n.* or -gallertstift, *m.* iodoform and gelatine pencil or stick
 Jodoform-gaze, *f.* iodoform gauze
 Jodoform-gazebausch, *m.* iodoform gauze compress or pledget
 Jodoform-gazeverband, *m.* iodoform gauze dressing
 Jodoform-ismus, *m.* poisoning by iodoform
 Jodoform-pulver, *n.* iodoform powder
 Jodoform-salbe, *f.* iodoform ointment
 Jodoform-schorfverband, *m.* application of iodoform or iodoform-gauze forming a crust
 Jodoform-stäbchen, *n.* or -stift, *m.* iodoform pencil or stick
 Jodoform-torf, *m.* peat treated with iodoform
 Jodoform-vergiftung, *f.* iodoform poisoning
 Jodoform-zerstäuber, *m.* iodoform puff
 Jodometrisch, *a.* iodometric
 Jod-phosphor, *m.* phosphorus triiodide
 Jod-pinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
 Jod-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing iodine
 Jod-pulver, *n.* pulverised iodine
 Jod-quecksilber, *n.* (gelbes), yellow iodide of mercury; -quecksilber (rotes), red iodide of mercury
 Jod-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
 Jod-sauer, *a.* iodate
 Jod-säure, *f.* iodic acid
 Jod-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh from iodides
 Jod-schwefel, *m.* iodide of sulphur
 Jod-serum, *n.* iodised serum
 Jod-silber, *n.* iodide of silver
 Jod-speichelfluss, *m.* salivation from iodides
 Jod-stärke, *f.* iodised starch
 Jod-stärkekleister, *m.* iodine starch paste
 Jod-stärkemehl, *n.* = -stärke
 Jod-stickstoff, *m.* iodide of nitrogen
 Jod-tinktur, *f.* tincture of iodine; -tinktur (farblose), decolorised tincture of iodine
 Jod-trichlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
 Jodür, *n.* lower iodide
 Jod-verbinding, *f.* iodine compound
 Jod-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by iodine or iodides
 Jod-wasser, *n.* iodine-water
 Jod-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydriodic acid
 Jod-wasserstoffäther, *m.* hydriotic ether
 Jod-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine
 Jod-zink, *n.* iodide of zinc
 Jod-zinnober, *m.* red iodide of mercury
 Jod-zufuhr, *f.* supply of iodine

Johannisbeere, *f.* Ribes rubrum
 Johannisbrot, *n.* locust bean
 Johanniswurzel, *f.* Rhizoma Filicis
 Jotacismus, *m.* too prolonged or emphasised pronunciation of "i" between two vowels
 Jourdain'sche Krankheit, *f.* simultaneous suppuration of the alveoli and the gums
 Juck- (in compds.), itching, pruriginous
 Juck-ausschlag, *m.* prurigo, pruriginous eruption
 Juck-bläschen, *n.* or -blattern, *f. pl.* = -ausschlag
 Juck-bohne, *f.* cowhage
 Juck-empfindung, *f.* sensation of itching
 Jucken, *v. i.* & *refl.* to itch, to irritate; to rub, to scratch
 Jucken, *n.* itching, pruritus
 Juckend, *a.* itching
 Juck-fasel, *f.* = -bohne
 Juck-gefühl, *n.* feeling of itching
 Juck-reiz, *m.* itching, irritation
 Judasohr, *n.* Auricularia
 Judenapfel, *m.* Ponom Adam
 Juden-kirsche, *f.* winter cherry
 Juden-schwamm, *m.* boletus luridus
 Juden-zopf, *m.* plica polonica
 Jugal-breite, *f.* bijugal diameter
 Jugal-breitenindex, *m.* jugal index
 Jugal-punkt, *m.* jugal point
 Jugend, *f.* youth, adolescence
 Jugend-alter, *n.* period of youth
 Jugendlich, *a.* youthful, young, juvenile
 Jugular- (in compds.), jugular; *vide* for compds. also Drossel-
 Jugular-klappe, *f.* jugular valve
 Jugular-klappenton, *m.* sound produced by jugular valves
 Jugulation, *f.* strangulation
 Jungfer, *m.* maiden, virgin
 Jungfern-bleichsucht, *f.* -fieber, *n.* chlorosis
 Jungfern-fieber, *n.* chlorosis
 Jungfern-haar, *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
 Jungfern-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* hymen
 Jungfern-kind, *n.* illegitimate child
 Jungfern-krankheit, *f.* = -bleichsucht
 Jungfern-milch, *f.* 1. lac virginum; 2. vaginal milk
 Jungfern-öl, *n.* olive-oil
 Jungfern-quecksilber, *n.* virgin quicksilver
 Jungfern-schaft, *f.* maidenhood, virginity
 Jungfer-schloss, *n.* hymen
 Jungfern-schwefel, *m.* sublimed sulphur
 Jungfern-wachs, *n.* white wax
 Jungfern-zeugung, *f.* parthenogenesis
 Jungfrau, *f.* maiden, virgin
 Jungfrauenalter, *n.* period of girlhood—*i. e.* 14th to 20th year
 Jungfräulich, *a.* virgin
 Jungfräulichkeit, *f.* maidenhood, virginity

| | |
|--|---|
| Jungfrauschaft, <i>f.</i> — Jungfräulichkeit | Junod'scher Schröpfstiefel, <i>m.</i> a leather |
| Jüngling, <i>m.</i> a youth | apparatus for cupping a whole limb |
| Jünglingsalter, <i>n.</i> period of youth in | Justieren, <i>v.i.</i> to adjust |
| males— <i>i.e.</i> 16th to 24th year | Juventia, <i>n.pl.</i> adjuvant remedies |

K

For words not found under K, see also under C

jaulebertran, *m.* cod-liver oil
 ektik, *f.* cachexia
 ektisch, *a.* cachectic
 exie, *f.* = Kachektik
 a, *n.* = Katechu
 ver, *m.* corpse, cadaver
 veralkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
 verin, *n.* ptomaine
 verisch, *a.* cadaveric
 verös, *a.* cadaverous
 göl, *n.* oil of cade
 öl, *n.* = Kaddigöl
 ium, *n.* cadmium
 ium-bromid, *n.* bromide of cad-
 mium
 ium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of cad-
 mium
 ium-haltig, *a.* containing cadmium
 ium-jodid, *n.* iodide of cadmium
 ium-oxyd, *n.* (schwefelsaures), sul-
 fate of cadmium
 ium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of cad-
 mium
 ium-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
 e, *m.* coffee
 e-gerbsäure, *f.* caffeeo-tannic acid
 e-säure, *f.* caffee acid
 in, *n.* caffeein
 er, *m.* knacker
 a, *bald*
 er'sche Krankheit, *f.* multiple mye-
 mata with fractures of bones, at-
 tacks of pain, albumose and Bence-
 Jones' albumin in the urine
 -geschoren, *a.* closely cropped,
 sely shaved
 -grind, *m.* ringworm of scalp
 -heit, *f.* baldness
 -heit, *f.* (kreisfleckige), alopecia
 ata
 -kopf, *m.* bald-head
 -köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
 -köpfigkeit, *f.* bald-headedness
 -machend, *a.* producing baldness,
 surans
 a, *m.* mould (on liquids); yeastlike
 igus
 a-haut, *f.* mould-pellicle or -scum
 aig, *a.* mouldy, stale
 a-pilz, *m.* yeastlike fungus pro-
 ducing a pellicle
 , *m.* boat; scapha
 -bauch, *m.* scaphoid abdomen
 -bein, *n.* scaphoid bone
 -beingelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ar-
 tulation

Kahn-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of the
 scaphoid bone
 Kahn-brust, *f.* scaphoid chest, thorax en
 bateau
 Kahn-förmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
 Kairophobie, *f.* fear of certain extreme
 occasions
 Kaisergeburt, *f.* delivery by Cæsarean
 section
 Kaiserkrone, *f.* Frittilaria
 Kaiserschnitt, *m.* Cæsarean section
 Kajaputöl, *n.* cajeput-oil
 Kajeputöl, *n.* = Kajaputöl
 Kakao, *m.* cocoa
 Kakao-butter, *f.* cacao butter
 Kakao-butterzäpfchen, *n.* cacao-butter
 suppository
 Kakao-pulver, *n.* cacao powder
 Kakao-seife, *f.* cacao soap
 Kakerlak, *m.* albino
 Kakerlakenauge, *f.* albino eye
 Kakke, *beri-beri*
 Kako- (in compds.), bad, morbid, de-
 fective, caco-
 Kako-chröa, *f.* abnormal skin coloura-
 tion
 Kako-chylie, *f.* morbid state of body
 fluids
 Kakochymie, *f.* dyscrasia, cachexia
 Kako-dyl, *n.* cacodyl
 Kako-dyloxyd, *n.* cacodylic oxide
 Kako-morphie, *f.* defective formation of
 organic parts
 Kako-phonie, *f.* kakophony
 Kako-se, *f.* bad condition of an organ or
 of the body
 Kako-smie, *f.* (subjective) offensive
 smell
 Kako-thymie, *f.* ill-humour; insanity
 with hidden malice
 Kalabarbeulen, *f. pl.* angioneurotic swell-
 ings of the skin in malaria
 Kalabarbohne, *f.* Calabar bean
 Kälberlymphe, *f.* calf lymph
 Kälbermagen, *m.* rennet
 Kalbsmilch, *f.* calf thymus
 Kalcination, *f.* calcination
 Kalcinieren, *v.t.* to calcine, to calci-
 nate
 Kalcinierofen, *m.* calcar
 Kalcinierung, *f.* calcination
 Kalescenz, *f.* calorescence
 Kali, *n.* potash
 — antimonisaures, antimoniate of
 potash
 — blausaures, cyanate of potassium

- bromsaures, bromate of potassium
- chloresaures, chlorate of potash
- chromsaures, chromate of potash
- doppeltchromsaures, bichromate of potash
- doppeltkohlensaures, bicarbonate of potash
- doppeltschwefelsaures, bisulphate of potash
- essigsaures, acetate of potash
- gelb-blausaures, ferrocyanide of potash
- gereinigtes kohlensaures, purified carbonate of potash
- hypermangansaures, permanganate of potash
- jodsaures, iodate of potash
- kieselisaures, silicate of potash
- kohlensaures, carbonate of potash
- mangansaures, manganate of potash
- neutrales weinsaures, tartrate of potash
- oxalsaures, oxalate of potash
- Kali**, reines kohlensaures, pure carbonate of potash
- rohes kohlensaures, crude carbonate of potash
- rot-blausaures, ferricyanide of potash
- salpetersaures, nitrate of potash
- salzsaures, chloride of potassium
- saures, bicarbonate of potash
- schwefelsaures, sulphate of potash
- übermangansaures, permanganate of potash
- unterchlorigsaures, hypochloride of potash
- weinsteinsaures, tartrate of potash
- Kali-albuminat**, *n.* albuminate resembling casein, not precipitated by rennet
- Kali-eisencyanür**, *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium
- Kali-hydrat**, *n.* caustic potash
- Kali-lauge**, *f.* liquor potassæ
- Kali-lösung**, *f.* (kohlensaure), solution of carbonate of potash
- Kali-salpeter**, *m.* nitrate of potash, saltpetre
- Kali-salz**, *n.* potash salt
- Kalisayrinde**, *f.* Cortex chinæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
- Kali-schwefelleber**, *f.* sulphuretted potash
- Kali-seife**, *f.* potash soap
- Kalium**, *n.* potassium
 - cantharidinsaures, potassium cantharidate
 - chlorsaures, potassium chlorate
 - cyansaures, potassium cyanate
 - doppeltkohlensaures, potassium bicarbonate
 - doppeltweinsaures, potassium bitartrate
 - essigsaures, potassium acetate
 - pyroschwefelsaures, potassium pyrosulphate
 - übermangansaures, potassium permanganate
- Kalium-acetat**, *n.* potassium acetate
- Kalium-antimonoxalat**, *n.* antimonio-potassic oxalate
- Kalium-biacetat**, *n.* potassium binacetate
- Kalium-bicarbonat**, *n.* potassium bicarbonate
- Kalium-bisulfat**, *n.* potassium bisulphate
- Kalium-bitartrat**, *n.* potassium bitartrate
- Kalium-bromid**, *n.* potassium bromide
- Kalium-carbonat**, *n.* potassium carbonate
- Kalium-chlorat**, *n.* potassium chlorate
- Kalium-chlorid**, *n.* potassium chloride
- Kalium-citrat**, *n.* potassium citrate
- Kalium-cyanat**, *n.* potassium cyanate
- Kalium-cyanid**, *n.* potassium cyanide
- Kalium-dichromat**, *n.* potassium bichromate
- Kalium-eisencyanid**, *n.* potassium ferricyanide, red prussiate of potash
- Kalium-eisencyanür**, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
- Kalium-goldcyanid**, *n.* potassium aurocyanide
- Kalium-goldcyanür**, *n.* potassium aurocyanide
- Kalium-hydrat**, *n.* caustic potash, potassium hydrate
- Kalium-hydratoxyd**, *n.* caustic potash
- Kalium-hypophosphit**, *n.* potassium hypophosphite
- Kalium-isocyanat**, *n.* potassium isocyanate
- Kalium-jodid**, *n.* potassium iodide
- Kalium-jodidsalbe**, *f.* potassium iodide ointment
- Kalium-nitrat**, *n.* potassium nitrate
- Kalium-oxyd**, *n.* potassium oxide
- Kalium-oxydhydrat**, *n.* caustic potash, potassium oxyhydrate
- Kalium-permanganat**, *n.* potassium permanganate
- Kalium-platinchlorid**, *n.* platino-chloride of potassium
- Kalium-silbercyanid**, *n.* argento-cyanide of potassium
- Kalium-silikat**, *n.* potassium silicate
- Kalium-sulfat**, *n.* potassium sulphate
- Kalium-sulfid**, *n.* potassium sulphide
- Kalium-tartrat**, *n.* potassium tartrate
- Kalium-triacetat**, *n.* potassium triacetate
- Kali-Verbindung**, *f.* potash compound

Kali-wasserglas, *n.* silicate of potash, soluble potash glass

Kalk, *m.* lime

- **chromsaurer**, chromate of lime
- **gebrannter**, quick lime
- **gelöschter**, slaked lime
- **kohlensaurer**, calcium carbonate
- **phosphorsaurer**, phosphate of lime
- **reiner kohlensaurer**, precipitated carbonate of lime
- **schwefelsaurer**, sulphate of lime
- **unterschwefligsaurer**, hyposulphite of lime

Kalk-abgabe, *f.* loss or waste of lime

Kalk-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of lime

Kalk-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of lime

Kalk-arm, *a.* poor or deficient in lime

Kalk-armut, *f.* deficiency of lime

Kalk-artig, *a.* calcareous

Kalk-beule, *f.* chalk-stone or -nodule, tophus

Kalk-brei, *m.* detritus of lime salts

Kalk-entartung, *f.* calcareous degeneration

Kalk-erde, *f.* calcareous earth

Kalk-erde, *f.* (chinovasaure), calcium kinovate

Kalk-erde, *f.* (phosphorsaure), phosphate of lime

Kalk-erde, *f.* (sulfocarbolisaure), calcium sulphocarbonate

Kalk-erdig, *a.* calcareous

Kalk-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Kalk-frei, *a.* free from lime

Kalk-führend, *a.* containing or conveying lime

Kalk-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lime

Kalk-haltig, *a.* containing lime

Kalk-hydrat, *n.* slaked lime, calcium hydrate

Kalkig, *a.* calcareous, limy

Kalk-imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation with lime, calcification

Kalk-infarkt, *m.* calcareous infarct; deposit of lime salts

Kalk-kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus of bone

Kalk-körperchen, *n.* calcareous corpuscle or granule

Kalk-körperschicht, *f.* calcareous granular layer

Kalk-liniment, *n.* lime liniment

Kalk-lunge, *f.* stone-cutter's lung

Kalk-mangel, *m.* absence or want of lime

Kalk-metastasen, *pl.* calcareous metastases

Kalk-milch, *f.* milk of lime

Kalk-reich, *a.* rich in lime

Kalk-salz, *n.* a salt of calcium, lime salt

Kalk-salzbilagerung, *f.* deposit of lime salt

Kalk-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted lime, calcium sulphide

Kalk-seife, *f.* soap containing lime

Kalk-star, *m.* calcareous cataract

Kalk-stein, *m.* carbonate of lime-stone

Kalk-wasser, *n.* lime-water

Kalk-zufuhr, *f.* supply of lime

Kallös, *a.* callous

Kallosität, *f.* callosity

Kalmieren, *v.t.* to calm, to soothe

Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag, calamus

Kalmus-extrakt, *n.* extract of sweet flag

Kalmus-öl, *n.* oil of sweet flag

Kalmus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of sweet flag

Kalmus-wurzel, *f.* root of sweet flag

Kalomel, *m.* calomel

Kalomel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* calomel vapours

Kalomel-einspritzung, *f.* injection of calomel

Kalomel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with calomel

Kalomel-seife, *f.* soap containing calomel

Kaloreszenz, *f.* calorescence

Kaloricität, *f.* calorificity

Kalorie, *f.* calorie, unit of heat

Kalorik, *f.* calories, science of heat

Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, chilly

Kalt-blüter, *m.* a cold-blooded animal

Kalt-blütig, *a.* cold-blooded

Kalt-brandig, *a.* affected with cold gangrene

Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness; chill, chilliness, frigidity

Kälte-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia produced by cold

Kälte-anwendung, *f.* employment or application of cold

Kälte-einfluss, *m.* influence of cold

Kälte-einwirkung, *f.* effect of cold

Kälte-empfindung, *f.* feeling of cold

Kälte-erzeugend, *a.* frigorific

Kälte-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung

Kälte-grad, *m.* degree of cold

Kälte-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture

Kalter Brand, *m.* gangrene

Kälte-reiz, *m.* irritation due to cold

Kälte-schmerz, *m.* pain due to cold

Kälte-stauung, *f.* congestion due to cold

Kälte-zittern, *n.* rigor due to cold

Kältend, *a.* cooling, chilling

Kalte Pisse, *f.* ardor urinæ

Kaltes Fieber, *n.* ague

Kaltwasser- (in compds.), cold water

Kaltwasser-anwendung, *f.* application of cold water

Kaltwasser-arzt, *m.* hydropathist

Kaltwasser-bad, *n.* cold-water bath

Kaltwasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by cold water

Kaltwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of cold water

Kaltwasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic establishment

Kaltwasser-klüstier, *f.* cold-water enema

Kaltwasser-kur, *f.* treatment by cold water
Kaltwasser-kurort, *m.* health resort for cold-water cure
Kaltwasser-umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
Kaltwasser-waschung, *f.* washing with cold water
Kalzinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
Kalzinierung, *f.* calcination
Kamfer- (and compds.), *vide* **Kampfer**
Kamille, *f.* camomile
 — *gemeine*, with camomile
 — *römische*, cultivated camomile
Kamillen-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), Ethereal oil of camomile, *Ph. G.*
Kamillen-öl, *n.* (fettes), Oleum chamomillæ infusum, *Ph. G.*
Kamillen-sirup, *m.* syrup of camomile
Kamillen-thee, *m.* camomile-tea
Kamillen-wasser, *n.* camomile-water
Kamm, *m.* comb; crest, *crista*
Kamm-artig, *a.* or *-förmig*, *a.* comb-like; crested, *pectinate*
Kammer, *f.* chamber, *ventricle*
Kammerig, *a.* locular
Kammer-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Kammer-ostie, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Kammer-raum, *m.* ventricular or auricular cavity
Kammer-säure, *f.* crude sulphuric acid from the leaden chambers
Kammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
Kammer-tiefe, *f.* depth of chamber (of eye)
Kammer-wasser, *n.* aqueous humour of eye
Kamm-knorpel, *m.* pectinate or tarsal cartilage
Kamm-muskel, *m.* pectineus
Kamm-naht, *f.* pectinate suture
Kampescheholz, *n.* logwood
Kampf, *m.* struggle
Kampfer, *m.* camphor
Kampfer-dämpfe, *m.pl.* camphor vapours
Kampfer-eis, *n.* compound camphor cold cream
Kampfer-essig, *m.* camphorated vinegar
Kampfer-geist, *m.* spirit of camphor
Kampfer-haltig, *a.* camphorated
Kampfer-liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), = -salbe
Kampfer-öl, *n.* camphorated olive-oil
Kampfer-salbe, *f.* (flüchtige), compound camphor liniment
Kampfer-säure, *f.* camphoric acid
Kampfer-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Kampfer-wasser, *n.* camphor-water
Kampfer-wein, *m.* camphorated wine
Kamphern, *v.t.* to camphorate

Kampfor- (and compds.), *vide* **Kampfer**
Kanal, *m.* canal, channel, drain, sewer
Kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus
 — **Haversisches**, Haversian canal
Kanal-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kanal-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
Kanal-jauche, *f.* sewage liquid
Kanal-netz, *n.* canal reticulum
Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit
Kaninchenseptikämie, *f.* septicæmia of rabbits, due to bacillus cuniculicidus
Kantheride- (and compds.), *vide* **Spanischfliegen**
Kanthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
Kapelin, *n.* capelline bandage
Kapillar, *a.* capillary; *vide* for compds. also **Kapillargefäß-**
Kapillar-bälkchen, *n.* capillary trabeculum
Kapillar-bezirk, *m.* capillary region
Kapillar-blutbahn, *f.* capillary blood channel
Kapillar-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
Kapillar-blutung, *f.* capillary hæmorrhage
Kapillar-bronchitis, *f.* capillary bronchitis
Kapillar-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
Kapillar-gang, *m.* capillary passage
Kapillar-gebiet, *n.* capillary region
Kapillargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel
Kapillargefäß-anschoppung, *f.* capillary engorgement
Kapillargefäß-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
Kapillargefäß-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
Kapillargefäß-krankheit, *f.* disease of capillaries
Kapillargefäß-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
Kapillargefäß-netz, *n.* capillary network
Kapillargefäß-überfüllung, *f.* capillary engorgement
Kapillargefäß-verstopfung, *f.* capillary obstruction
Kapillargefäß-wand, *f.* or *-wandung*, *f.* capillary wall
Kapillar-gegend, *f.* capillary region
Kapillarität, *f.* capillarity
Kapillar-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
Kapillar-kreislauf, *m.* capillary circulation
Kapillar-masche, *f.* capillary network
Kapillar-netz, *n.* = -masche
Kapillar-puls, *m.* capillary pulse
Kapillar-röhrchen, *n.* or *-röhre*, *f.* capillary tube
Kapillar-schicht, *f.* capillary layer
Kapillar-schlinge, *f.* capillary loop

Kapillar-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* capillary wall

Kapir- (and compds.), *vide* Kefir

Kaposi'sche Krankheit, *f.* xeroderma pigmentosum

Kappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius

Kaprielsäure, *f.* caprylic acid

Kaprönsäure, *f.* caproic acid

Kapsel, *f.* capsule

Kapsel- (in compds.), capsular, capsulo-

Kapsel-arterie, *f.* capsular artery

Kapsel-artig, *a.* capsular

Kapsel-bakterien, *pl.* bacteria possessing a capsule (*e.g.* *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, *Fränkel*)

Kapsel-band, *n.* capsular ligament

Kapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a capsule

Kapsel-faser, *f.* capsular fibre

Kapsel-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Kapsel-gewebe, *n.* capsular tissue

Kapsel-häkchen, *n.* Weber's capsule hook

Kapsel-halbstar, *m.* partial capsular cataract

Kapsel-kapillargefäß, *n.* capsular capillary vessel

Kapsel-knie, *n.* knee of internal capsule

Kapsel-kokken, *pl.* = -bakterien

Kapsel-linsenstar, *m.* capsulo-lenticular cataract

Kapsel-membran, *f.* capsular membrane

Kapsel-pupillarhaut, *f.* = -sehlochhaut

Kapsel-pupillarsack, *m.* = -sehlochhaut

Kapsel-ring, *m.* capsular ring

Kapsel-riss, *m.* rent in capsule

Kapsel-schnitt, *m.* capsular incision

Kapsel-sehlochhaut, *f.* capsulo-pupillary membrane

Kapsel-spaltung, *f.* dividing of the capsule

Kapsel-spanner, *m.* tensor of a joint capsule

Kapsel-star, *m.* capsular cataract

Kapsel-tragend, *a.* capsulated

Kapsel-verdickung, *f.* capsular thickening

Kapsel-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of capsule

Kapsel-zelle, *f.* capsule cell

Kapsel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the capsule

Kapuzenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle

Kapuzinerkressenöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from *Tropaeolum majus*, *L.*

Kapuzinerpulver, *n.* powder for pediculi capitis

Karbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid

Karbol- (in compds.), carbolic, carbolised

Karbol-gaze, *f.* carbolised gauze

Karbol-harn, *m.* carbolic or phenol urine

Karbol-kampfer, *m.* camphorated carbolic acid

Karbol-lösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid

Karbol-mull, *m.* carbolised mull

Karbol-nebel, *m.* carbolic spray

Karbol-öl, *n.* carbolated oil

Karbol-pflastermull, *m.* carbolic plaster mull

Karbol-säure, *f.* carbolic acid

Karbol-säure, *f.* (*verflüssigte*), liquefied carbolic acid

Karbol-säuredampf, *m.* carbolic acid vapour

Karbol-säurelösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid

Karbol-säurenebel, *m.* carbolic spray

Karbol-schwefelsäure, *a.* sulphocarbolate

Karbol-seide, *f.* carbolised silk

Karbol-seife, *f.* carbolic soap

Karbol-streupulver, *n.* carbolic dusting powder

Karbol-vergiftung, *f.* carbolic-acid poisoning

Karbol-wasser, *n.* watery solution of carbolic acid

Karbol-zufall, *m.* injurious effect of carbolic acid

Karbunkel, *m.* (*bösartiger*), malignant pustule, anthrax; (*gutartiger*), carbuncle

Karbunkulös, *a.* carbuncular

Kardamom, *m.* cardamom

Kardamomöl, *n.* ethereal oil of cardamom

Karcinom, *n.* carcinoma

Karcinomatisch, *a.* carcinomatous

Kardial, *a.* cardiac

Kardialgie, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain

Kardio- (in compds.), relating to the heart, *vide* also **Cardio**

Kardio-gramm, *n.* cardiogram

Kardio-graph, *m.* cardiograph

Kardiolyse, *f.* freeing of the external surface of the pericardium from adhesions

Kardio-palpie, *f.* palpitation of the heart

Kardio-pathie, *f.* disease of the heart

Kardio-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the heart

Kardio-stenosis, *f.* cardiac stenosis

Kardobenediktenkraut, *n.* *Folia cardui benedicti*, *Ph. G.*

Karies, *f.* caries

Kariös, *a.* carious

Karlsbade Nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin, entomological needle

Karlsbader Salz, *n.* *Sal Carolinum factitium*, *Ph. G.*, Carlsbad salts

Karmeliter-geist, *m.* or **-spiritus**, *m.* or **-wasser**, *n.* *Spiritus melissæ compositus*, *Ph. G.*

Karmin, *m.* carmine

Karmin-lösung, *f.* solution of carmine

Karmin-säure, *f.* carminic acid

Karnifikation, *f.* fleshlike condition of organs, such as hepatisation of the lungs

Karnös, *a.* fleshlike, fleshy

Karnösität, *f.* proud flesh

Karotide and **Karotis**; *vide* **Caratiden-Karphologie**, *f.* picking the bed-clothes

Karrageen-gallerte, *f.* Irish moss jelly

Karrageen-moos, *n.* Irish moss

Kartilaginös, *a.* cartilaginous

Kartoffel, *f.* potato

Kartoffel-älchen, *n.* *Tylenchus devastatrix*

Kartoffel-bacillus, *m.* ordinary potato bacillus

Kartoffel-branntwein, *m.* potato spirit

Kartoffel-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil from potato spirit

Kartoffel-knoten, *m.* caseous cervical gland

Kartoffel-krankheit, *f.* potato disease due to *phytophthora infestans*

Kartoffel-kultur, *f.* culture on potato medium

Kartoffel-kur, *f.* administration of large quantities of potatoes or other vegetables for removal of foreign bodies from digestive tract

Kartoffel-mehl, *n.* potato flour

Kartoffel-pest, *f.* = -krankheit

Kartoffel-pilz, *m.* = -bacillus

Kartoffel-stärke, *f.* potato starch

Kartoffel-zucker, *m.* potato sugar

Karunkel, *m.* caruncle

Karyogamie, *f.* fusion of cell nuclei, in cell copulation

Karyokinetisch, *a.* karyokinetic

Karyolyse, *f.* karyolysis

Karyomitose, *f.* karyokinesis

Karyorrhexis, *f.* breaking up of the nucleus

Karyosoma, *f.* accumulation of chromatin or paranuclein in one compact mass in cell

Karzinose, *f.* carcinomatous invasion of an organ

Käse, *f.* cheese

Käse-artig, *a.* caseous, cheesy

Käse-brechen, *n.* vomiting of cheesy or curdy matter

Käse-fäulnisstoff, *m.* product of decomposition of cheese

Käse-firnis, *m.* vernix caseosa

Käse-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Käse-gift, *n.* poison from cheese

Käse-herd, *m.* focus of caseation

Kasein, *n.* casein

Kaseiu-kitt, *m.* casein and silicate of potash, for stiffening bandages

Kasein-leim, *m.* casein jelly

Käse-made, *f.* cheese maggot

Käse-magen, *m.* abomasum

Käse-masse, *f.* cheesy or caseous substance

Käse-milbe, *f.* cheese mite (*Tyroglyphide*)

Käsen, *v.t.* & *v.refl.* to curdle

Käse-pappelblätter *n.pl.* *Folia Malvæ*

Käse-säure, *f.* caseic acid

Käse-schleim, *m.* = -firnis

Käse-spirillen, *n.pl.* spirilla cultivated in cheese

Käse-stoff, *m.* casein

Käse-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cheese

Käse-wasser, *n.* whey

Käsig, *a.* cheesy, caseous

Kaskarillen-rinde, *f.* *Cortex cascarilla*

Kaskarillen-tinktur, *f.* *Tinctura cascarilla*

Kassenarzt, *m.* club doctor

Kassenärztlich, *a.* relating to club doctors

Kastanie, *f.* chestnut

Kastanienstein, *m.* castanite

Kästchen, *n.* alveolus

Kasten, *m.* chest, box; alveolus

Kasten-bad, *n.* or -dampfbad, *n.* portable steam or vapour bath

Kasten-pulsmesser, *m.* an instrument for estimating the dilatation of an exposed artery by pulsewaves

Kastoröl, *n.* castor-oil

Kastrat, *m.* eunuch

Kastratenstimme, *f.* eunuch's voice

Kastration, *f.* castration

Kastrieren, *v.t.* to castrate

Kasuistik, *f.* collection of illustrative cases

Kasuistisch, *a.* relating to illustrative cases

Katabiose, *f.* the process of using up living substance in cell activity

Katabolisch, *a.* katabolic

Katabolismus, *m.* katabolism

Katadidymus, *m.* double monster united above

Katadikrot, *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with two wavelets on ascending limb

Katakaustik, *a.* term applied to lines or surfaces of heat (and light) due to reflection

Kataklyisma, *n.* enema

Katakrot, *a.* catacrotic.

Katalepsie, *f.* catalepsy

Kataleptisch, *a.* cataleptic

Katalyse, *f.* catalysis

Katalytisch, *a.* catalytic

Katamanien, *pl.* catamenia

Katapasma, *n.* dusting powder

Katapepsis, *f.* complete digestion

Kataeptisch, *a.* assisting digestion

Kataphora, *f.* morbidly deep sleep, coma, sopor

Kataphorese, *f.* kataphoresis

Kataphorisch, *a.* pertaining to kataphoresis

Kataphrakt, *m.* a variety of bandage for fractured ribs

Kataplasma, *n.* poultice

Kataplektisch, *a.* seized with apoplexy

Kataplexie, *f.* rigidity and numbness following apoplexy

polykrot, *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with
 eral wavelets on ascending limb
 akt, *m.* cataract
 rh, *m.* catarrh
 - Bostockscher, hay-fever
 - russischer, influenza
 rhalfieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
 rhalsch, *a.* catarrhal
 rhartig, *a.* = Katarrhalisch
 rhfieber, *n.* (epidemisches), in-
 nza
 rhpillen, *f. pl.* pills for catarrh
 raltisch, *a.* the forward direction of
 ses in muscular canals
 onie, *f.* katatonia, a form of in-
 ty characterised by rigidity of
 cles
 hu, *n.* catechu
 hu-gerbsäure, *f.* catechu tannin
 hu-gummi, *m.* catechu gum
 hu-säure, *f.* = -gerbsäure
 hu-tinktur, *f.* tincture of catechu
 rtin-säure, *f.* cathartic acid
 rtisch, *a.* cathartic
 ter, *m.* catheter
 ter-bürste, *f.* catheter brush
 ter-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
 ter-harn, *m.* urine drawn off by
 eter
 terisieren, *v.t.* to catheterise
 terisierung, *f.* catheterisation
 terismus, *m.* catheterisation
 tometer, *m.* instrument for measur-
 distance between the height of two
 ts; instrument for measuring the
 l
 de, *f.* kathode
 den-öffnung, *f.* cathodic open-
 den-öffnungszuckung, *f.* cathodic
 ing contraction
 den-schliessung, *f.* cathodic clo-
 den-schliessungszuckung, *f.* kath-
 closure contraction
 den-strahl, *m.* kathodal ray
 den-zuckung, *f.* kathodal con-
 tion
 ptrik, *f.* science of the reflection
 ght
 f. cat
 1-auge, *n.* (amaurotisches), glau-
 a, cat's-eye
 1-blei, *n.* mica
 1-glas, *n.* mica
 1-glimmer, *m.* mica
 1-silber, *n.* mica
 1-haarling, *m.* Trichodectes sub-
 ratus
 1-jammer, *m.* after-effects of in-
 cation, "hot coppers"
 1-kopf, *m.* cat's-head, anenceph-
 s monster
 1-pupille, *f.* oval or cat's pupil

Katzen-schnurren, *n.* or -schwirren, *n.*
 purring tremor, cat's purr, thrill
 Katzeu-spulwurm, *m.* ascaris mystax
 Kau- (in compds.), relating to mastication
 Kau-apparat, *m.* masticating apparatus
 Kau-bar, *a.* masticable
 Kau-beschwerde, *f.* trouble of mastication
 Kau-bewegung, *f.* masticatory move-
 ment
 Kauen, *v.t.* to masticate, to chew
 Kauen, *n.* mastication
 Kau-fläche, *f.* masticatory surface
 Kau-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary joint
 Kau-geschäft, *n.* mastication
 Kau-gesichtswinkel, *m.* orifacial angle
 Kau-linie, *f.* plane of mastication
 Kaulquappe, *f.* tadpole
 Kauma, *n.* burning, burning (fever) heat
 Kau-magen, *m.* gizzard
 Kau-mittel, *n.* a masticatory
 Kau-muskel, *m.* masseter, a muscle of
 mastication
 Kau-muskelansatz, *m.* insertion of mas-
 seter
 Kau-muskelkrampf, *m.* masticatory
 spasm
 Kau-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 masticatory muscles
 Kau-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
 Kau-muskelschlagader, *f.* masseteric ar-
 tery
 Kau-muskulatur, *f.* the masticatory
 muscular apparatus
 Kau-nerv, *m.* = -muskelnerv
 Kau-pfeffer, *m.* betel
 Kaurifichte, *f.* Dammara australis
 Kausalgie, *f.* burning pain in hyper-
 æsthesia of the skin, especially that
 associated with wounds
 Kausalnexus, *m.* causal connection
 Kausticität, *f.* causticity
 Kaustik, *f.* caustic
 Kaustisch, *a.* caustic
 Kautel, *f.* precaution
 Kauterien, *n. pl.* caustics, cauteries
 Kauterisation, *f.* cauterisation
 Kauterisieren, *v.t.* to cauterise
 Kautschuk, *m.* caoutchouc, indiarubber;
 vulcanite
 Kautschuk-ballon, *m.* indiarubber syr-
 inge
 Kautschuk-band, *n.* indiarubber band-
 age
 Kautschuk-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pel-
 vis
 Kautschuk-drain, *m.* indiarubber drain-
 age-tube
 Kautschuk-fuss, *m.* artificial foot made
 of caoutchouc
 Kautschuk-gewebe, *n.* elastic webbing
 Kautschuk-hand, *f.* artificial hand made
 of caoutchouc

Kautschuk-hütchen, *n.* indiarubber nipple-shield
Kautschuk-klypsopompe, *f.* indiarubber enema-syringe
Kautschuk-leinwand, *f.* indiarubber cloth, waterproof sheeting
Kautschuk-platte, *f.* rubber plate (dentistry)
Kautschuk-rohr, *n.* or **-röhrchen**, *n.* indiarubber tube
Kautschuk-schlauch, *m.* = **-rohr**
Kautschuk-schnur, *f.* indiarubber string or band
Kautschuk-taffet, *m.* = **-leinwand**
Kau-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* organs of mastication
Kauzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kaverne, *f.* cavity
Kavernen-balken, *m.* cord containing vessels in tubercular lung cavities
Kavernen-bildung, *f.* formation of cavity
Kavernen-eiter, *m.* pus from tubercular lung cavity
Kavernen-wand, *f.* wall of cavity
Kavernös, *a.* cavernous
Kawapfeffer, *m.* Piper methysticum (*Forster*)
Kedanikrankheit, *f.* kedani, akumushis
Kefir, *m.* kephir
Kefir-bacillen, *m.pl.* Dispora caucasica (*Kern*)
Kefir-behandlung, *f.* treatment by kephir
Kefir-ferment, *n.* = **-bacillen**
Kefir-getränk, *n.* the beverage kephir
Kefir-körner, *n.pl.* kephir grains
Kefir-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Kefir-pilz, *m.* = **-bacillen**
Kefir-pilzglomerat, *n.* = **-körner**
Kegel, *m.* cone
Kegel-artig, *a.* conical
Kegel-auge, *n.* conical cornea
Kegel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kegel-gelenk, *n.* cylindrarthrosis
Kegel-schnitt, *m.* infundibular incision
Kehl- (in compds.), relating to upper anterior part of throat or larynx
Kehllader, *f.* jugular vein
Kehlbräune, *f.* septic tonsillitis
Kehldeckel, *m.* epiglottis
Kehldeckel- (in compds.), epiglottic, epiglottidean
Kehldeckel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-aufhängeband, *n.* or **-band**, *n.* epiglottic ligament
Kehldeckel-bändchen, *n.* epiglottic fold
Kehldeckel-drüse, *f.* epiglottic gland
Kehldeckel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-fläche, *f.* surface of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-krücke, *f.* crutch of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-muskel, *m.* epiglottidean muscle
Kehldeckel-polster, *m.* cushion of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-wulst, *m.* = **-polster**
Kehle, *f.* the anterior upper part of the throat; larynx
Kehl-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis
Kehl-gang, *m.* oesophagus of animals
Kehl-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the throat
Kehl-grube, *f.* suprasternal fossa
Kehl-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf, *m.* larynx
Kehlkopf- (in compds.), laryngeal; *vide* for compds. also **Laryngo-**
Kehlkopf-abtragung, *f.* excision of larynx
Kehlkopf-ader, *f.* a laryngeal blood-vessel
Kehlkopf-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of larynx
Kehlkopf-arterie, *f.* laryngeal artery
Kehlkopf-ast, *m.* laryngeal branch
Kehlkopf-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.* laryngeal breathing
Kehlkopf-ätzung, *f.* cauterisation of larynx
Kehlkopf-ausschneidung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Kehlkopf-band, *n.* laryngeal ligament
Kehlkopf-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of larynx
Kehlkopf-bezirk, *m.* laryngeal region
Kehlkopf-binnenraum, *m.* = **-innenraum**
Kehlkopf-blutader, *f.* laryngeal vein
Kehlkopf-blutung, *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage
Kehlkopf-bräune, *f.* laryngitis
Kehlkopf-bruch, *m.* fracture of larynx
Kehlkopf-drüse, *f.* laryngeal gland
Kehlkopf-eingang, *m.* entrance to larynx
Kehlkopf-eiterung, *f.* laryngeal suppuration
Kehlkopf-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Kehlkopf-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis
Kehlkopf-erkrankung, *f.* laryngeal affection
Kehlkopf-eröffnung, *f.* laryngotomy
Kehlkopf-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of larynx
Kehlkopf-fistel, *f.* laryngeal fistula
Kehlkopf-gefäß, *n.* laryngeal vessel
Kehlkopf-gegend, *f.* = **-bezirk**
Kehlkopf-geräusch, *n.* laryngeal murmur or sound
Kehlkopf-geschwulst, *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour
Kehlkopf-geschwür, *n.* laryngeal ulcer

Kehlkopf-guillotine, *f.* laryngeal guillotine
Kehlkopf-haut, *f.* laryngeal membrane
Kehlkopf-höhle, *f.* laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-höhlenverengung, *f.* stenosis of laryngeal cavity
Kehlkopf-husten, *n.* laryngeal cough
Kehlkopf-innenraum, *m.* or *-innere*, *n.* intra-laryngeal space
Kehlkopf-katarrh, *m.* laryngeal catarrh
Kehlkopf-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf-knorpelbewegung, *f.* movement or excursion of laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf-knorpelhaut, *f.* laryngeal perichondrium
Kehlkopf-knorpelhautentzündung, *f.* laryngeal perichondritis
Kehlkopf-krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
Kehlkopf-krankheit, *f.* laryngeal disease
Kehlkopf-krebs, *m.* cancer of larynx
Kehlkopf-krupp, *m.* laryngeal croup
Kehlkopf-lähmung, *f.* laryngeal paralysis
Kehlkopf-leiden, *n.* = *-krankheit*
Kehlkopf-muskel, *m.* laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf - muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of laryngeal muscle
Kehlkopf-muskulatur, *f.* laryngeal muscular apparatus
Kehlkopf-nerv, *n.* laryngeal nerve
Kehlkopf-neubildung, *f.* laryngeal new-growth
Kehlkopf-neurose, *f.* laryngeal neurosis
Kehlkopf-ödem, *n.* cedema of glottis or larynx
Kehlkopf-öffnung, *f.* upper orifice of larynx
Kehlkopf-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Kehlkopf-pinzette, *f.* laryngeal forceps
Kehlkopf-polyp, *m.* laryngeal polypus
Kehlkopf-pulsader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Kehlkopf-rachenspiegel, *m.* laryngopharyngeal speculum or mirror
Kehlkopf-raum, *m.* = *-innenraum*
Kehlkopf-schlagader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Kehlkopfschleimhaut, *f.* laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut - anschwellung, *f.* swelling of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = *-anschwellung*
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.*

ulceration of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopfschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of laryngeal mucous membrane
Kehlkopf-schliesser, *m.* constrictor laryngis
Kehlkopf-schmerz, *m.* laryngeal pain
Kehlkopf-schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
Kehlkopf-schwamm, *m.* laryngeal sponge
Kehlkopf-schwellung, *f.* = *-anschwellung*
Kehlkopf-schwindel, *m.* laryngeal vertigo
Kehlkopf - schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Kehlkopf-sonde, *f.* laryngeal sound or probe
Kehlkopf-spiegel, *m.* laryngeal mirror
Kehlkopf-spritze, *f.* laryngeal syringe
Kehlkopf-stimme, *f.* laryngeal voice
Kehlkopf-tasche, *f.* laryngeal ventricle
Kehlkopf-tuberkel, *f.* laryngeal tubercle
Kehlkopf-tuberkulose, *f.* = *-schwindsucht*
Kehlkopf-überanstrengung, *f.* laryngeal overstrain
Kehlkopf-umfang, *m.* circumference of larynx
Kehlkopf-untersuchung, *f.* examination of larynx
Kehlkopf-vene, *f.* = *-blutader*
Kehlkopf-vereiterung, *f.* = *-eiterung*
Kehlkopf-verengung, *f.* laryngeal stenosis
Kehlkopf-verletzung, *f.* laryngeal injury
Kehlkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of larynx
Kehlkopf-wand, *f.* laryngeal wall
Kehlkopf-zange, *f.* = *-pinzette*
Kehlkopf-zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
Kehlkopf-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of larynx
Kehlkopf-zweig, *m.* = *-ast*
Kehl-krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
Kehl-laut, *m.* guttural sound
Kehl-schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
Keichen; *vide* **Keuchen**
Keil, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Keil-ähnlich, *a.* or *-artig*, *a.* wedge-shaped, sphenoidal, cuneiform
Keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone
Keilbein- (in compds.), sphenoidal
Keilbein-blutleiter, *m.* basilar sinus
Keilbein-dorn, *m.* spine of sphenoid
Keilbein-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
Keilbein-fontanelle, *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
Keilbein-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
Keilbein-gaumenarterie, *f.* sphenopalatine artery
Keilbein-gaumenknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion

- Keilbein-gaumennerv**, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
Keilbein-gaumenschlagader, *f.* -gaumenarterie
Keilbein-höhle, *f.* sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-höhleneiterung, *f.* suppuration of sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* = -fortsatz
Keilbein-kamm, *m.* sphenoidal crest
Keilbein-kiefergrube, *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
Keilbein-kieferspalt, *f.* sphenomaxillary fissure
Keilbein-körper, *m.* body of sphenoid
Keilbein-loch, *m.* sphenoid foramen
Keilbein-muscheln, *f. pl.* sphenoidal turbinate bones
Keilbein-naht, *f.* sphenoidal suture
Keilbein-schlafenflügel, *m.* great wing of sphenoid
Keilbein-schnabel, *m.* rostrum sphenoidale
Keilbein-sessel, *m.* sella turcica
Keilbein-sinus, *m.* sphenoidal sinus
Keilbein-spalte, *f.* sphenoidal fissure
Keilbein-spitze, *f.* clinoid process of sphenoid
Keilbein-stachel, *m.* spine of sphenoid
Keilbein-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
Keilbein-züngelchen, *n.* lingula sphenoidalis
Keil-excision, *f.* wedge-shaped excision
Keil-form, *f.* the shape of a wedge
Keil-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Keil-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
Keil-kissen, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow
Keil-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = -bein
Keil-kopf, *m.* sphenoccephalus
Keil-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
Keil-strang, *m.* Burdach's tract
Keil-strangkern, *m.* cuneate nucleus
Keil-würfelbeinband, *n.* cuneo-cuboid ligament
Keim, *m.* germ, embryo
Keim- (in compds.), embryonic, germinal
Keim-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
Keim-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment, primitive trace, germinal layer
Keim-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion or secretion of germs
Keim-bereitend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
Keim-bereitung, *f.* germ-formation
Keim-bildend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
Keim-bildung, *f.* germ-formation, germination
Keim-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* germinal vesicle; blastula (*Haeckel*)
Keimblatt, *n.* a germinal layer
 äusseres —, ectoderm
 inneres or innerstes —, entoderm
 mittleres or mittelstes —, mesoderm
 motorisch germinatives —, = mittleres —
 oberstes —, = äusseres —
 sensorielles —, = äusseres —
Keim-blätter, *n. pl.* germinal layers
Keim-blätterbildung, *f.* formation of germinal layers
Keim-centrum, *n.* germinating centre
Keim-drüse, *f.* generative gland
Keimen, *v. i.* to germinate, to develop, to bud
Keimen, *n.* germination
Keimend, *a.* germinating
Keim-entwicklung, *f.* germ-development
Keim-epithel, *n.* germinal or embryonic epithelium
Keim-epithelzelle, *f.* germinal or embryonic epithelial cell
Keim-fähig, *a.* capable of germinating
Keim-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of germinating
Keim-falte, *f.* germinal fold or ridge
Keim-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
Keim-flechte, *f.* blastospore
Keim-fleck, *m.* germinal spot, macula germinativa, nucleolus of ovum
Keim-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid of vesicular blastoderm
Keim-frei, *a.* free from germ or living organisms
Keim-freiheit, *f.* freedom from germs or living organisms
Keim-gang, *m.* germinal duct
Keim-gebilde, *n.* embryo
Keim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained germs
Keim-geschichte, *f.* history of development, history of the germ
Keim-gewebe, *n.* germinal or embryonic tissue
Keim-gift, *n.* poison from germs, toxins
Keim-grube, *f.* germinal fossa, embryonic cavity
Keim-haltig, *a.* containing germs
Keim-häufchen, *n.* a clump or accumulation of germs
Keim-haut, *f.* blastoderm
Keim-hautarterie, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
Keim-hautvene, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
Keim-hof, *m.* germinative area
Keim-höhle, *f.* germinal or embryonic cavity
Keim-hügel, *m.* germinal mound or swelling, cumulus oöphorus
Keim-hülle, *f.* = -kapsel
Keim-kapsel, *f.* germinal capsule; capsular membrane of ovum
Keim-kern, *m.* germinal spot or nucleus; segmentation nucleus
Keim-knospe, *f.* germinal bud

n-korn, *n.* germinal spore or granule
n-kugel, *f.* germinal globule
n-lager, *n.* germinal layer, discus
 roligerus
n-leben, *n.* embryonic or germ-life
n-ling, *m.* embryo germ
n-loch, *n.* micropyle
n-los, *a.* germless, non-germinal
n-netz, *n.* germinal reticulum
n-organ, *n.* germ organ
n-pfortchen, *n.* or **-pforte**, *f.* blasto-
 pore, blastostomion
n-pilz, *m.* blastomyces
n-plasma, *n.* germ-plasma
n-platte, *f.* germinal lamina
n-ring, *m.* germinal ring
n-sack, *m.* amnion
n-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**
n-saft, *m.* fluid contents or constitu-
 its of the germ
n-scheibe, *f.* germinal disc, discus
 roligerus
n-schicht, *f.* germ-layer, germinal
 yer, blastostroma
n-schlauch, *m.* embryonic sheath,
 astophore
n-stäbchen, *n.pl.* germ-rods or bacilli
n-stätte, *f.* germinal centre
n-stock, *m.* generative gland
n-stoff, *m.* germinal matter or sub-
 stance, blastema
n-strang, *m.* embryonic cord
n-streifen, *m.* germinal streak or
 ind
n-streifenverwachsung, *f.* concres-
 cence of germinal bands
n-substanz, *f.* = **-stoff**
n-tötend, *a.* germicidal
n-träger, *m.* blastophore
nung, *f.* germination
n-verirrung, *f.* abnormal develop-
 ment of germinal tissue
n-vermögen, *n.* = **fähigkeit**
n-voll, *a.* full of germs
n-wall *m.* germinal wall or ridge
n-wulst, *m.* germinal mound or
 relling
n-zeit, *f.* germinal time or period
n-zelle, *f.* germ-cell
n-zellenstrang, *m.* column or fascicu-
 s of germ-cells
ophobie, *f.* fear of barbers
ospasmus, *m.* occupation neurosis
 barbers
h-Flack'scher Knoten, *m.* Keith-
 ack's node (in heart muscle)
h, *m.* cup; calyx; infundibulum
h-förmig, *cup-shaped*
h-geissler, *pl.* cydomastiges
h-zelle, *f.* cup-shaped or goblet cell
h, *f.* macula, scar
rhals- (and compds.), *vide* Seidel-
st
id, *n.* keloid, cheloid

Keloid-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* resem-
 bling keloid
Keloid-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of a
 keloid
Keloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of scars
Kelotomie, *f.* kelotomy
Kelypholithopädion, *n.* variety of litho-
 pedion in which calcification takes
 place at the places of contact of the
 foetus with its membranes
Kenntnis, *f.* knowledge
Kennzeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign, char-
 acteristic symptom
Kenophobie, *f.* dread of large empty
 spaces
Kenotoxin, *n.* a toxin which is split from
 albumin and which represents fatigue
 stuffs
Kephaläa, *n.* = **Kephalalgie**
Kephalalgie, *f.* headache
Kephalhämatom, *n.* cephalhæmatoma
Kephalika, *n.pl.* cerebral tonics
Kephalo- (in compds.), relating to the
 head or skull, *vide also* **Cephalo**
Kephalo-cele, *n.* = **-kele**
Kephalo-graphie, *f.* description of the
 head and its parts
Kephalo-kele, *n.* cerebral hernia
Kephalo-meter, *m.* cephalometer
Kephalo-metrie, *f.* cephalometry
Kephalo-thrybe, *m.* = **-thryptor**
Kephalo-thrypsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kephalo-thryptor, *m.* cephalotribe
Kephir- (and compds.), *vide* **Kefir**
Keratalgie, *f.* painful affection of the
 cornea
Keratektasie, *f.* prolapse of cornea
Keratinieren, *v.i.* to coat with keratin
Keratitis, *f.* corneitis
Keratoangiom, *n. vide* **Angiokeratom**
Keratocele, *n.* hernia of cornea
Keratoconus, *m.* conical cornea
Keratodermatosen, *f.pl.* diseases of the
 corium
Kerato-globus, *m.* globular cornea
Kerato-hyalinkörner, *n.pl.* keratohya-
 line granules
Kerato-iritis, *f.* inflammation of cornea
 and iris
Kerato-konus, *m.* conical cornea
Kerato-lysen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**
Kerato-malacie, *f.* softening or ulcera-
 tion of cornea
Keratomie, *f.* = **Keratotomie**
Kerato-mykose, *f.* keratomycosis asper-
 gillina
Kerato-nosen, *pl.* pathological or ab-
 normal development of the horny
 portion of epidermis
Kerato-nyxis, *f.* puncture of cornea for
 needling the lens
Kerato-plastik, *f.* keratoplasty
Kerato-plastisch, *a.* keratoplastic
Keratosen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**

Kerato-skopie, *f.* keratoscopy
Keratom, *n.* keratoma
Kerato-tomie, *f.* corneal incision
Keraunographische Figuren, *f. pl.* branching figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
Keraunoneurosen, *f. pl.* neuroses following lightning-stroke
Kerbe, *f.* notch, indent, jag, channel, groove
Kerbelkraut, *n.* Anthriscus
Kerbig, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, grooved
Kerbtiere, *n. pl.* Insecta
Kerbzahnig, *a.* crenated
Kerckring'sche Falten, *f. pl.* valvulae conniventes
Kerfe, *f.* Insecta
Ke-ion, *n.* favus
Kerker-fieber, *n.* or -typhus, *m.* typhus, jail-fever
Kermesbeere, *f.* the fruit of *Phytolacca decandra*, *L.*
Kermesbeerenwurzel, *f.* the root of *Phytolacca decandra*
Kern, *m.* kernel, nucleus
Kern- (in compds.), nuclear
Kern-achse, *f.* nuclear axis, modiolus
Kern-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of nuclei
Kern-aplasie, *f.* failure of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
Kern-artig, *a.* nuclear
Kern-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* nuclear vesicle
Kern-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
Kern-bogen, *m.* nuclear zone or crescent
Kern-chen, *n.* nucleolus
Kern-epithel, *n.* germ or embryonic epithelium
Kern-faden, *n.* = -faser
Kern-farbe, *f.* nuclear stain
Kern-färbemittel, *n.* nucleus-staining material
Kern-färbung, *f.* nuclear staining
Kern-faser, *f.* nuclear fibre or filament
Kern-fasergeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Kern-fläch, *f.* (des Sehraums), central surface of field of vision
Kern-fleck, *m.* point of acutest vision on retina
Kern-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kern-gerüst, *n.* fibrous framework of nucleus
Kern-geschwür, *n.* ulcer with a core
Kern-haltig, *a.* nucleated
Kern-hefe, *f.* bacterium
Kern-höhle, *f.* nuclear cavity or vacuole
Kern-holz, *m.* heart-wood
Kernig'sches Zeichen, *n.* Kernig's sign
Kern-ikterus, *m.* yellowish discolouration of the nerve-nuclei in icterus

Kern-isomerie, *f.* isomerism affecting benzol-ring
Kern-körper, *m.* nuclear corpuscle, nucleolus
Kern-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
Kern-kugel, *f.* nucleus-globule
Kern-lähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
Kern-leitermodelle, *n. pl.* conductors immersed in media, the whole furnishing currents resembling the action-currents of nerves
Kern-los, *a.* non-nucleated
Kern-masse, *f.* nuclear substance
Kern-membran, *f.* nuclear membrane
Kern-milch, *f.* buttermilk
Kern-neubildung, *f.* new formation of nuclei
Kern-pilz, *m.* pyrenomyces
Kern-plasmakörper, *m.* minute colourable particles in nuclear protoplasm
Kern-platte, *f.* nuclear chromatin plate
Kern-probe, *f.* vide Schmidt'sche
Kern-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Kern-punkt, m. des (Sehraums), apparent place of fixation point
Kein-saft, *m.* fluid part of nucleus
Kern-schatten, *m.* full shadow
Kern-schwarz, *n.* nuclear black
Kern-schwund, *m.* faulty development or lack of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
Kern-segmente, *m. pl.* chromosomes
Kern-seife, *f.* a kind of sodium soap
Kern-separation, *f.* first stage of nuclear cataract
Kern-spindel, *f.* spindle-figure formed in nucleus undergoing karyokinesis
Kern-star, *n.* nuclear cataract
Kern-stelle, *f.* = -punkt
Kern-stränge, *m. pl.* grey columns of spinal cord
Kern-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Kern-teilung, *f.* segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsebene, *f.* plane of segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsfigur, *f.* karyokinetic figure
Kern-ursprung, *m.* nuclear or central origin
Kern-veränderung, *f.* nuclear change
Kern-vermehrung, *f.* numerical increase of nuclei
Kern-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of nuclei
Kern-zelle, *f.* nuclear or elementary cell
Kern-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of nucleus
Kern-zone, *f.* nuclear zone
Kesselstein, *m.* precipitate on boiling hard water (in kettles)
Ketonalkohol, *m.* ketone alcohol
Ketonsäure, *f.* ketonic acid
Kette, *f.* chain
Ketten-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Ketten-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of the higher paraffins

n-kokken, *m. pl.* chain cocci, streptococci
 n-säge, *f.* chain-saw
 n-träger, *m.* chain écraseur guard
 n-wurm, *m.* = -bandwurm
 nen, *v. i.* to pant, to gasp, to puff
 (blow, to whoop)
 nen, *n.* gasping, panting
 nhusten, *m.* whooping-cough
 nhusten-mittel, *n.* remedy for whooping-cough
 n, *f.* club; clava, pestle
 nförmig, *a.* club-shaped
 tz, *m.* Vanellus
 r, *m.* maxilla, jaw; —, *f.* pine
 r- (in compds.), maxillary
 r-ader, *f.* maxillary vein
 r-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
 r-ast, *m.* maxillary branch; ramus maxilla
 r-bad, *n.* pine-needle bath
 r-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
 r-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 r-bogen, *m.* inferior maxillary arch
 r-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
 r-drüsenarterie, *f.* submaxillary artery
 r-fortsatz, *m.* maxillary process
 r-fühler, *n.* extremities on the jaws
 arachnoids
 r-füsse, *m. pl.* transitional form of
 on the jaws of arthropods
 r-ganglion, *n.* submaxillary ganglion
 r-gaumenspalte, *f.* cleft of hard
 palate
 r-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
 r-gelenkband, *n.* ligament of temporo-maxillary articulation
 r-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
 r-höhleentzündung, *f.* inflammation
 antrum of Highmore
 r-höhle Schleimhaut, *f.* mucous
 membrane of antrum of Highmore
 r-keilbeingrube, *f.* sphenomaxillary
 fossa
 r-klemme, *f.* trismus, lockjaw
 r-klemme, *f.* (narbige), cicatricial
 scar of jaws
 r-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 r-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 r-krampf, *m.* spasm of the jaw
 r-leiden, *n.* an affection of the jaw
 r-leiste, *f.* maxillary ridge or groove
 r-lymphdrüse, *f.* submaxillary
 lymph-gland
 r-lymphdrüsenanschwellung, *f.* en-
 gorgement of submaxillary glands
 r-muskel, *m.* masseter muscle
 r-muskelnerve, *m.* masseteric nerve
 r-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
 r-nadelöl, *n.* pine-oil
 r-nervenknoten, *m.* = -ganglion

Kiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kiefer-säge, *f.* jaw-saw
 Kiefer-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of jaw
 Kiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kiefer-spalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate
 Kiefer-sperre, *f.* lockjaw
 Kiefer-taster, *m.* feeling and chewing
 legs on the lower jaws of arachnoids
 Kiefer-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Kiefer-wall, *m.* maxillary ridge
 Kiefer-winkel, *m.* angle of jaw
 Kiefer-wölbung, *f.* vault of the jaw, roof
 of the mouth
 Kiefer-zahn, *m.* maxillary tooth
 Kiefer-zange, *f.* bone forceps for jaw
 Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* mylohyoid
 muscle
 Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskelnerv, *m.* mylo-
 hyoid nerve
 Kiefer-zungenmuskel, *m.* genioglossus
 muscle
 Kiefer-zungennerv, *m.* = -zungenbein-
 muskelnerv
 Kielstreife, *f.* an accumulation of neuro-
 glia cells at the seat of a destructive
 change in the central nervous system
 Kieme, *f.* gill, branchia
 Kiemen- (in compds.), branchial
 Kiemen-arterie, *f.* branchial artery
 Kiemen-bogen, *m.* branchial arch, vis-
 ceral arch
 Kiemen-deckelfortsatz, *m.* process grow-
 ing backwards from hyoid arch over
 sinus cervicalis of embryo
 Kiemen-fistel, *f.* branchial fistula
 Kiemen-furchen, *f. pl.* grooves represent-
 ing branchial clefts
 Kiemen-gang, *m.* branchial canal
 Kiemen-ganghautauswuchs, *m.* out-
 growth of skin in the line of a branchial
 cleft
 Kiemen-gefäß, *n.* branchial vessel
 Kiemen-gefäßbogen, *m.* branchial vas-
 cular arch
 Kiemen-geschwulst, *f.* branchial swelling
 or tumour
 Kiemen-haut, *f.* branchial membrane
 Kiemen-öffnung, *f.* branchial orifice or
 cleft
 Kiemen-sack, *m.* branchial sac
 Kiemen-spalte, *f.* branchial cleft
 Kiemen-spaltfistel, *f.* branchial fistula
 Kiemenbösches Phänomen, *n.* paradoxi-
 cal contraction of the diaphragm
 Kiesel, *m.* flint, pebble; sillex, siliceon
 Kiesel-algen, *f. pl.* Diatomae
 Kiesel-erde, *f.* silica
 Kiesel-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
 Kiesel-fluorwasserstoffäure, *f.* hydro-
 fluorosilicic acid, silico-fluoric acid
 Kiesel-glas, *n.* flint-glass
 Kiesel-guhr, *n.* infusorial earth, diato-
 maceous earth
 Kiesel-lunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung

Kiesel-sauer, *a.* silicate
 Kiesel-säure, *f.* silicic acid
 Kiesel-säureanhydrid, *n.* silicic anhydride
 Kiesel-saures Salz, *n.* a silicate
 Kiesel-verbindung, *f.* silicate
 Kiesel-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
 Kieser, *f.* fir, pine (tree)
 Kiesfilter, *n.* gravel filter
 Kinäde, *f.* passive pederast
 Kinästhesie, *f.* muscular sense
 Kinästhetisch, *a.* kinæsthetic
 Kind, *n.* child
 Kindbett, *n.* childbed
 Kindbett- (in compds.) *vide also* Puerperal- and Wochenbett-
 Kindbett-blutfluss, *m.* lochial discharge
 Kindbeterreinigung, *f.* lochia
 Kindbeterin, *f.* a woman in childbed
 Kindbeterin-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Kindbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Kindbett-fiebernd, *a.* suffering from puerperal fever
 Kindbett-fluss, *m.* = -blutfluss
 Kindbett-krank, *f.* a lying-in woman
 Kindbett-reinigung, *f.* = -blutfluss
 Kindbett-zeit, *f.* lying-in period
 Kinder, *n. pl.* children
 Kinder-abtreibung, *f.* forced abortion
 Kinder-amme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
 Kinder-arzt, *m.* specialist for children's diseases
 Kinder-auffütterung, *f.* artificial feeding or dry-nursing of children
 Kinder-balsam, *m.* "soothing syrup"
 Kinder-bevölkerung, *f.* child-population
 Kinder-bewahranstalt, *f.* home for children; minding school
 Kinder-blattern, *f. pl.* small-pox of children
 Kinder-bräune, *f.* infantile croup
 Kinder-cholera, *f.* infantile cholera
 Kinder-diät, *f.* diet for children
 Kinder-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of children
 Kinder-durchfall, *m.* infantile diarrhœa
 Kinder-ernährung, *f.* alimentation of children
 Kinder-flecken, *m. pl.* measles
 Kinder-frau, *f.* nurse
 Kinder-fuss, *m.* white leg
 Kinder-gichter, *pl.* = -konvulsionen
 Kinder-heilanstalt, *f.* children's hospital or infirmary
 Kinder-heilkunde, *f.* pædiatrics
 Kinder-heilstätte, *f.* = -anstalt
 Kinder-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Kinder-klinik, *f.* children's clinic
 Kinder-konvulsionen, *f. pl.* eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
 Kinder-krämpfe, *m. pl.* = -konvulsionen
 Kinder-krankenhaus, *n.* children's hospital
 Kinder-krankheit, *f.* disease of children

Kinder-krankheitenlehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Kinder-lähmung, *f.* infantile paralysis (anterior poliomyelitis)
 Kinder-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Kinder-los, *a.* childless
 Kinder-losigkeit, *f.* childlessness
 Kinder-mehl, *n.* food for children in the form of meal
 Kinder-messer, *m.* instrument for child-measurements
 Kinder-messwage, *f.* instrument for taking length and weight of new-born children
 Kinder-mord, *m.* child-murder
 Kinder-muhme, *f.* child's nurse
 Kinder-nahrungsmittel, *n.* food for infants or children
 Kinder-nährzwieback, *m.* nutritive biscuit for infants
 Kinder-pech, *n.* meconium
 Kinder-pflege, *f.* the care of children
 Kinder-pocken, *f. pl.* = -blattern
 Kinder-pulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesia cum rheo. *Ph. G.*
 Kinder-sanatorium, *n.* sanatorium for children
 Kinder-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Kinder-schmiere, *f.* = -schleim
 Kinder-schutz, *m.* (legal) protection of children
 Kinder-schutzverein, *m.* society for the protection of children
 Kinder-sterblichkeit, *f.* infant mortality
 Kinder-suppe, *f.* easily digestible broth for children
 Kinder-wage, *f.* scales for weighing children
 Kinder-wurm, *m.* ascaris lumbricoides
 Kinder-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth
 Kindes- (in compds.) *vide also* Kinder-
 Kindes-abtreibung, *f.* abortion
 Kindes-alter, *n.* infancy, childhood period
 Kindes-beine, *pl.* infancy, childhood
 Kindes-bewegungen, *f. pl.* foetal movements
 Kindes-kopf, *m.* head of foetus or child
 Kindes-körper, *m.* body of foetus or child
 Kindes-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus
 Kindes-leiche, *f.* corpse of foetus or child
 Kindes-mord, *m.* infanticide
 Kindes-mörderin, *f.* child-murderess
 Kindes-nöten, *f. pl.* labour pains
 Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium
 Kindes-pflege, *f.* care of children
 Kindes-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium
 Kindes-teil, *m.* portion of child, part of foetus
 grosser —, = head or trunk
 kleiner —, = extremities
 Kindes-wasser, *n.* amniotic fluid

Kindes-wehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Kindes-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth
Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy
Kindisch, *a.* childish
Kindischwerden, *n.* the becoming childish, second childhood
Kindlich, *a.* childlike, becoming a child
Kinds- (in compds.), *vide* **Kindes-**
Kinesiatrik, *f.* medical gymnastics
Kinesioneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses affecting muscles
Kinesitherapie, *f.* treatment by gymnastics or movement
Kinesodisch, *a.* kinesodic
Kinetisch, *a.* kinetic
Kinetosen, *f.pl.* functional changes brought about by kinetic influences that do not affect the cohesion of masses, *e.g.* sea-sickness (*Rosenbach*)
Kinetotherapeutische Bäder, *n.pl.* baths in which gymnastic exercises are performed
Kinn, *n.* chin
Kinn- (in compds.), mental, maxillary
Kinn-arterie, *f.* mental artery
Kinnbacken, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinnbacken-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
Kinnbacken-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
Kinnbacken-drüse, *f.* sub-maxillary gland
Kinnbacken-gicht, *f.* gout affecting the jaw
Kinnbacken-grube, *f.* maxillary fossa
Kinnbacken-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Kinnbacken-krampf, *m.* trismus, lock-jaw
Kinnbacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinnbacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinnbacken-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia in the jaw
Kinnbacken-zahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kinnbacken-zwang, *m.* = -krampf
Kinn-bart, *m.* beard (imperial)
Kinn-binde, *f.* chin bandage
Kinn-condylaldreieck, *n.* mento-condylar triangle
Kinn-coronaldreieck, *n.* mento-coronal triangle
Kinn-flechte, *f.* mentagra, sycosis
Kinn-gebiet, *n.* or -gegend, *f.* mental region
Kinn-gonialdreieck, *n.* mento-gonial triangle
Kinn-grübchen, *n.* or -grube, *f.* dimple in chin

Kinn-hinterhauhalter, *m.* jury-mast for spinal affection
Kinn-höcker, *m.* maxillary tuberosity
Kinn-laden, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinn-ladenast, *m.* ramus of jaw
Kinn-lippenfurche, *f.* mento-labial furrow
Kinn-lippenlinie, *f.* mento-labial line
Kinn-loch, *n.* mental foramen
Kinn-naht, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Kinn-nerv, *m.* mental nerve
Kinn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinn-punkt, *m.* mental point
Kinn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinn-teil, *m.* portion of chin
Kinn-tuch, *n.* jaw bandage or cloth
Kinn-winkel, *m.* mental angle
Kinn-zitzenspitze, *n.* mento-mastoid triangle
Kinn-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* genio-hyoid muscle
Kinn-zungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glossus muscle
Kino, *n.* kino
Kino-gerbsäure, *f.* kino-tannic acid
Kinoplasma, *f.* protoplasm
Kino-tinktur, *f.* tincture of kino
Kionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Kiotom, *n.* instrument for removing tonsils or uvula
Kirschlorbeer, *m.* cherry-laurel
Kirschlorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* cherry-laurel leaves
Kirschlorbeer-wasser, *n.* cherry-laurel water
Kirschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
Kirsche, *f.* cherry
Kirsch-saft, *m.* or -sirup, *m.* Syrupus cerasorum, *Ph. G.*
Kirsch-wasser, *n.* Aqua amygdalarum amarum, *Ph. G.*
Kitt, *m.* cement
Kitt-leiste, *f.* cement edge
Kitt-masse, *f.* cement substance, intercellular substance
Kitt-substanz, *f.* cement substance
Kitt-verband, *m.* obsolete bandage stiffened with casein and potassium silicate
Kitzel, *m.* tickling, titillation; itching
Kitzel-empfindung, *f.* or -gefühl, *n.* tickling or itching sensation
Kitzel-husten, *m.* tickling cough
Kitzelig, *a.* ticklish
Kitzeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to titillate; to itch
Kitzeln, *n.* = **Kitzelung**
Kitzelung, *f.* tickling, titillation
Kitzler, *m.* clitoris
Kitzler-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of clitoris
Kitzler-arterie, *f.* artery of clitoris
Kitzler-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of clitoris
Kitzler-blutader, *f.* vein of clitoris

Kitzler-eichel, *f.* glans clitoridis
Kitzler-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of clitoris
Kitzler-muskel, *n.* erector clitoridis
Kitzler-nerv, *m.* nerve of clitoris
Kitzler-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kitzler-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kitzler-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of clitoris
Kitzler-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum clitoridis
Kitzler-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Kitzler-spalte, *f.* fissure of clitoris
Kitzler-vorhaut, *f.* prepuce of clitoris
Klaffen, *v.i.* to gape, to chap
Klaffend, *a.* gaping, open, yawning
Klage, *f.* complaint
Klagen, *v.i.* to complain, to be indispensed
Klamm, *a.* tight (especially of breathing)
Klammer, *f.* clamp
Klammer-behandlung, *f.* treatment by clamp
Klammer-naht, *f.* clamp suture
Klammer-schiene, *f.* interrupted splint
Klang, *m.* sound, tone, timbre
Klang-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
Klang-farbe, *f.* timbre, tone-colour
Klang-feld, *n.* tone-field
Klang-los, *a.* toneless
Klang-losigkeit, *f.* soundlessness, tonelessness
Klang-messer, *m.* phonometer
Klang-stab, *m.* sound-rod
Klang-stab, *m.* (der Rautengrube), striae acusticae
Klang-welle, *f.* sound-wave
Klappdeckel, *m.* operculum
Klappe, *f.* valve
 dreizipflige —, tricuspid
 halbmondförmige —, semilunar
 mützenförmige —, mitral
Klappe, zweizipflige, *m.* mitral valve
Klappen, *v.i.* to clap, to flap, to close like a valve
Klappen- (in compds.), valvular
Klappen-aneurysma, *n.* valvular aneurysm
Klappen-apparat, *m.* valvular apparatus
Klappen-artig, *a.* valvular, valvate
Klappen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of a valve
Klappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a valve
Klappen-erkrankung, *f.* valvular affection
Klappen-fehler, *m.* valvular defect or insufficiency
Klappen-fläche, *f.* surface of a valve
Klappen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Klappen-führend, *a.* possessing valves, valved
Klappen-geräusch, *n.* valvular murmur

Klappen-gewebe, *n.* valvular tissue
Klappen-haltig, *a.* = -führend
Klappen-hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma or apoplexy of a valve
Klappen-insuffizienz, *f.* valvular insufficiency
Klappen-krankheit, *f.* valvular disease
Klappen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Klappen-los, *a.* without valves
Klappen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of valves
Klappen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Klappen-ring, *m.* the ring of a valve
Klappen-saum, *m.* edge of a valve
Klappen-schluss, *m.* closure of a valve
Klappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or crumpling of a valve
Klappen-segel, *n.* segment or flap of a valve
Klappen-spiel, *n.* play or mechanism of a valve
Klappen-stoss, *m.* diastolic shock
Klappen-ton, *m.* valvular tone or sound
Klappen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a valve
Klappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of a valve
Klappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of a valve
Klappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of a valve
Klappen-verschrumpfung, *f.* -schrumpfung
Klappen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a valve
Klappen-wulst, *m.* tuber valvulae; commissura brevis
Klappen-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of a valve
Klappen-zipfel, *m.* = -segel
Klaproth'sche Stahltröpfen, *m.pl.* Tinct. ferri acet. æth.
Klar, *a.* clear transparent
Klären, *v.t.* to clear, to clarify
Klarheit, *f.* clearness
Klarifizieren, *v.t.* to clarify
Klärung, *f.* clarification
Klasmatozyten, *f.pl.* according to Ranvier, connective tissue cells formed from leucocytes
Klassisch, *a.* classic, typical
Klatschen, *v.t.* to slap (massage)
Klatschpräparat, *n.* squeeze preparation (bacter.)
Klatschrosen, *f.pl.* the flowers of Papaver rhœas
Klatschrosensaft, *m.* Syrupus rhœados, *Ph. G.*
Klatschung, *f.* slapping (massage)
Klaue, *f.* claw
Klauen-fett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Klauen-förmig, *a.* claw-shaped
Klauen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
Klauen-öl, *n.* = -fett

Klaunen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps
Klaunen-seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
Klausner'sche Reaction, *f.* precipitate on mixing equal parts of distilled water and fresh serum, especially in syphilis
Klaustrophobie, *f.* fear of being shut up in a room with closed doors and windows
Klavierspielerkrampf, *m.* pianoforte-players' cramp
Kleb- (in compds.), adhesive
Kleb-äther, *m.* collodion
Kleben, *v.i.* to adhere, to cling to, to stick
Kle bend, *a.* adhesive, adherent
Kleber, *m.* gluten
Kleber-brot, *n.* gluten bread
Kleber-gries, *m.* gluten grits
Kleber-leim, *m.* gluten glue (for fixed bandages)
Kleb-kraft, *f.* adhesive power
Kleb-mittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Kleb-pflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Klebricht, *a.* = **Klebrig**
Klebrig, *a.* adhesive, sticky, viscous, viscid, glutinous, ropy
Klebrigkeit, *f.* adhesiveness, stickiness, viscosity, glutinousness
Kleb-taffet, *m.* or **-taft**, *m.* court plaster
Klee, *m.* clover
Klee-krebs, *m.* a disease of clover due to peziza
Klee-salz, *n.* acid potassium oxalate
Klee-sauer, *a.* oxalate, oxalic
Klee-säure, *f.* oxalic acid
Klee-säurevergiftung, *f.* oxalic acid poisoning
Klei, *m.* clay, mud
Kleiderlaus, *f.* pediculus vestimenti
Kleidotomie, *f.* cutting through a clavicle
Kleie, *f.* bran
Kleien-artig, *a.* branny, furfuraceous
Kleien-ausschlag, *m.* = **-flechte**
Kleien-bad, *n.* bran-bath
Kleien-brot, *n.* bran-bread
Kleien-flechte, *f.* pityriasis
Kleien-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kleien-grind, *m.* = **-flechte**
Kleien-sucht, *f.* pityriasis
Kleien-wasser, *n.* bran-water
Klein, *a.* small, little, diminutive, short, minute, minor, lesser
Klein-äugigkeit, *f.* micropthalmia
Klein-becken, *n.* true pelvis
Kleinfinger, *f.* little finger
Kleinfinger-abzieher, *m.* abductor of little finger
Kleinfinger-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
Kleinfinger-beuger, *m.* flexor of little finger
Kleinfinger-fläche, *f.* ulnar surface

Kleinfinger-gegend, *f.* region of little finger
Kleinfinger-nagel, *m.* nail of little finger
Kleinfinger-rand, *m.* ulnar border
Kleinheit, *f.* smallness, minuteness
Kleinheitswahn, *m.* micromania
Kleinhirn, *n.* cerebellum
Kleinhirn- (in compds.), cerebellar
Kleinhirn-arm, *m.* = **-stiel**
Kleinhirn-arterie, *f.* cerebellar artery
Kleinhirn-bahn, *f.* cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebellar vesicle
Kleinhirn-brückenbahn, *f.* ponto-cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-bündel, *m.* cerebellar fasciculus
Kleinhirn-commissur, *f.* cerebellar commissure
Kleinhirn-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-hälfte, *f.* or **-hemisphäre**, *f.* cerebellar hemisphere
Kleinhirn-innere, *n.* medullary portion of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-lappen, *m.* cerebellar lobe
Kleinhirn-mandel, *f.* amygdala cerebelli
Kleinhirn-markleiste, *f.* medullary lamina of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebellar surface
Kleinhirn-querfurche, *f.* sulcus horizontalis Reilii
Kleinhirn-rinde, *f.* cortex cerebelli
Kleinhirn-schädelgrube, *f.* cerebellar fossa
Kleinhirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebelli
Kleinhirn-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebelli
Kleinhirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-vorderstrang Bahn, *f.* tract of fibres from bulb to cerebellum via the lateral fillet or the superior peduncle
Kleinhirn-windung, *f.* cerebellar convolution
Kleinhirn-wurm, *m.* vermiform process
Kleinhirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
Klein-kammerig, *a.* minutely cystic, loculated
Klein-kinderbewahranstalt, *f.* asylum for infants, *crèche*
Klein-kinderpflege, *f.* the nursing of infants
Klein-köpfig, *a.* micro-cephalic
Klein-lebewesen, *n.* micro-organism
Klein-papulös, *a.* minutely papular
Klein-warzig, *a.* minutely verrucose
Klein-zehe, *f.* little toe

- Klein-zehenabzieher**, *m.* abductor of little toe
Klein-zehenballen, *m.* plantar eminence beneath little toe
Klein-zehenbeuger, *m.* flexor of little toe
Klein-zehennagel, *m.* nail of little toe
Klein-zellensarkom, *n.* small-celled sarcoma
Klein-zellig, *a.* small-celled
Kleisagra, *n.* gout of the clavicular region
Kleister, *m.* starch paste, size
Kleister-älchen, *n. pl.* anguillulæ glutinis
Kleister-binde, *f.* starch bandage
Kleister-schicht, *f.* layer of starch paste
Kleister-verband, *m.* dressing with dressing-bandages
Klemme, *f.* = **Klemmer**
Klemmen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to jam
Klemmer, *m.* clamp
Klemm-naht, *f.* union by means of metal braces
Klemm-pinzette, *f.* or **-zange**, *f.* clamp forceps, vulsellum forceps
Kleptomane, *m.* a kleptomaniac
Kleptomanie, *f.* kleptomania
Kleptophobie, *f.* fear of being robbed or of robbing others
Klettenwurzel, *f.* Radix bardanæ, *Ph. G.*
Klettenwurzel-öl, *n.* name given to a kind of hair-oil
Kletter-puls, *m.* step-like increase in pulse frequency
Klima, *n.* climate
Klima-fieber, *n.* climatic or endemic fever
Klimakterisch, *a.* climacteric
Klima-kur, *f.* treatment by change of climate
Klimatisch, *a.* climatic
Klimatologie, *f.* climatology
Klimatotherapie, *f.* treatment by climate
Klimax, *m.* climacteric
Klinge, *f.* blade
Klingend, *a.* ringing, tympanitic, metallic tinkling
Klinik, *f.* clinic
 — **ambulatorische**, out-patient clinic
 — **städtische**, the visiting of patients in their own homes by the professor and students
 — **stationäre**, or **stehende**, the instruction of medical students in the hospital at the bedside
Kliniker, *m.* the teacher or medical student in the clinic
Klinikum, *n.* = **Klinik**
Klinisch, *a.* clinical
Klinizist, *n.* auditor at clinical lecture
Klinodaktylie, *f.* congenital abnormal position of fingers and toes
Klinologie, *f.* management of the sick-bed
Klinokephalus, *m.* saddle-shaped head
Klinoskop, *n.* table for radiological purposes
Klinotherapie, *f.* treatment by rest in bed
Klirrender Schall, *m.* clinking or cracked-pot sound
Klisiometer, *m.* pelvimeter
Klithrophobie, *f.* = **Klaustrophobie**
Klitoridektomie, *f.* excision of clitoris
Klitrophobie, *f.* claustrophobia
Kloake, *f.* cloaca; sewer
Kloaken-bildung, *f.* formation of cloaca
Kloaken-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kloaken-gasvergiftung, *f.* sewer-gas poisoning
Kloaken-grube, *f.* cloacal cavity or sinus
Kloaken-höcker, *m.* eminence of the cloaca
Kloaken-mündung, *f.* orifice of cloaca
Kloasma, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica
Klonisch, *a.* clonic
Klonismus, *m.* clonus, spasm, convulsion
Klonograph, *m.* apparatus for indicating clonic spasms and tendon reflexes
Klopemanie, *f.* kleptomania
Klopfen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate, to pulsate
Klopfen, *n.* beating, throbbing, pulsation, palpitation, *tapotement*
Klopf-phänomen, *n.* cough and expectoration on percussion over cavities
Klopfung, *f.* *tapotement*; *vide also Klopfen*
Klosett, *n.* water-closet
Klüftung, *f.* segmentation
Klüftungs-prozess, *m.* or **-vorgang**, *m.* segmentation process
Kluge-Jacquemier'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* wine-lees discoloration of the vaginal mucosa in pregnancy
Klump- (in compds.), club-
Klumpenniere, *f.* union of the kidneys in an irregular mass
Klumpesche Lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the lower roots of the brachial plexus
Klump-fuss, *m.* club-foot, talipes
Klump-füßig, *a.* club-footed
Klump-fussmaschine, *f.* apparatus for club-foot
Klump-fussstiefel, *m.* boot for club-foot
Klump-hand, *f.* club-hand
Klump-händig, *a.* club-handed
Kluppzange, *f.* small forceps
Klysma, *n.* clyster, enema
Klysopompe, *f.* syringe for rectal irrigation, enema
Klystier, *n.* enema
Klystieren, *v.t.* to give an enema
Klystier-röhre, *f.* enema-tube or -nozzle
Klystier-schlauch, *m.* enema-tube or -siphon
Klystier-spritze, *f.* enema syringe

be, *m.* boy
 en-alter, *n.* boyhood
 en-beschneidung, *f.* circumcision
 en-geburt, *f.* birth of male child
 en-liebe, *f.* pederasty
 en-schänder, *m.* pederast
 en-schändung, *f.* = -liebe
 en-überschuss, *m.* excess of male
 rths
 cken, *v.t. & i.* to crack; to crepitate
 cken, *n.* cracking; crepitation
 lend, *a.* fulminating, fulminant
 ll-gold, *n.* gold fulminate
 ll-quecksilber, *n.* mercury fulminate
 ll-säure, *f.* fulminic acid
 ll-silber, *n.* silver fulminate
 pp, *a.* close, narrow
 ppe Diät, *f.* low regimen
 rren, *v.i.* to creak, to crackle, to
 epitate
 rend, *a.* crackling; crepitating
 uel, *n.* coil, convolution, glomerule,
 ll
 uelchen, *n.* a small coil; *vide also*
 äuel
 ueldrüse, *f.* coil gland, sweat-gland
 ueldrüsen- (in compds.), *vide also*
 hweissdrüsen-
 ueldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 m of sweat-glands
 ueldrüsen-fett, *n.* fat of sweat-glands
 ueldrüsen-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
 ueldrüsen-veränderung, *f.* changes
 the sweat-glands
 uel-förmig, *a.* convoluted
 uel-schicht, *f.* glomerular layer
 uel-zelle, *f.* seminal cell
 uelbart, *m.* moustache
 ueltourniquet, *m.* extemporised tour-
 quet
 üfen, *v.t.* = **Kneipen**
 üpen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to
 üpe
 üpen, *n.* pain in bowels, colic
 üprefix, *m.* reflex excited by pinch-
 g
 üpzange, *f.* pincers
 üten, *v.t.* to knead
 üten, *n.* = **Knetung**
 ütung, *f.* kneading, *massage à pression*,
trissage
 üverfahren, *n.* process or method of
 leading
 ükbein, *n.* knock-knee
 ükbeinig, *a.* knock-kneed
 ükbruch, *m.* incomplete or green-
 ick fracture
 üken, *v.t. & i.* to bend, to crack, to
 nk, to flex; to be weak in the knees;
 break partially
 ük-fuss, *m.* incomplete flat-foot
 ükung, *f.* bending, cracking, flexion;
 nking; partial or green-stick fracture;
 flexion

Knickungs-stelle, *f.* place of inflexion
 Knickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to
 bending or kinking
 Knickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending
 or inflexion
 Knie, *n.* knee, genu
 Knie-band, *n.* ligament of knee
 Knie-beuge, *f.* bend of knee, popliteal
 space
 Knie-beugemuskel, *m.* hamstring muscle
 Knie-biege, *f.* = -beuge
 Knie-binde, *f.* knee-cap or bandage
 Knie-blatt, *n.* commissura baseos alba
 Knie-brustlage, *f.* genu-pectoral position
 Knie-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Knie-bügel, *m.* = -binde
 Knie-einstellung, *f.* knee presentation
 Knie-ellenbogenlage, *f.* knee-elbow posi-
 tion
 Knie-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
 knee
 Knie-förmig, *a.* geniculate
 Knie-ganglion, *m.* geniculate ganglion
 Knie-geburt, *f.* knee birth
 Kniegelenk, *n.* knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-arterie, *f.* artery to the knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-band, *n.* ligament of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-beuger, *m.* flexor of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation
 of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-fläche, *f.* surface of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-gegend, *f.* region of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-kapselspanner, *m.* subcru-
 reus muscle
 Kniegelenk-maus, *f.* loose body in knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-netz, *n.* plexus of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader,
f. = -arterie
 Kniegelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of
 knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury of knee-
 joint
 Kniegelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of
 knee-joint
 Knie-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of knee
 Knie-gicht, *f.* gout of the knee
 Knie-gichtig, *a.* gonagrous
 Knie-grube, *f.* = -kehle

Knie-hackenversuch, *m.* the attempt to place the heel on the opposite knee
Knie-handlage, *f.* knee-hand position
Knie-höcker, *m.* geniculate body
Knie-höckerbündel, *n.* fasciculus bigemino-genicularis
Knie-kappe, *f.* knee-cap
Knie-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee
Kniekehle, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen- (in compds.), popliteal
Kniekehlen-ader, *f.* popliteal vein
Kniekehlen-arterie, *f.* popliteal artery
Kniekehlen-band, *n.* popliteal ligament
Kniekehlen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kniekehlen-blutgefäß, *n.* popliteal blood-vessel
Kniekehlen-dreieck, *n.* popliteal triangle or space
Kniekehlen-drüse, *f.* popliteal gland
Kniekehlen-gefäß, *n.* popliteal vessel
Kniekehlen-gegend, *f.* popliteal region
Kniekehlen-grube, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen-muskel, *m.* popliteus muscle
Kniekehlen-nerv, *m.* popliteal nerve
Kniekehlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kniekehlen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Knie-knochen, *m.* bone of the knee
Knie-knoten, *m.* geniculate ganglion
Knie-lage, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-phänomen, *n.* patella reflex; knee-jerk
Kniescheibe, *f.* patella
Kniescheiben-abreissung, *f.* rupture of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-band, *n.* ligament of patella
Kniescheiben-bandbeklopfung, *f.* percussion of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-bruch, *m.* fracture of patella
Kniescheiben-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of patella
Kniescheiben-hygom, *n.* house-maid's knee
Kniescheiben-muskel, *m.* muscle attached to patella
Kniescheiben-phänomen, *n.* patellar clonus
Kniescheiben-schleimbeutel, *m.* bursa patellæ
Kniescheiben-verletzung, *f.* injury of patella
Kniescheiben-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of patella
Knie-schere, *f.* bent or angular scissors
Knie-schiene, *f.* knee-splint
Knie-schmerz, *m.* pain in knee
Knie-schulterlage, *f.* knee-shoulder position
Knie-schwamm, *m.* white swelling of knee; fungus genu
Knie-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for knee

Knie-stützmaschine, *f.* supporting apparatus for knee
Knie-verletzung, *f.* injury to knee
Knie-vorlagerung, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Knie-winkelstellung, *f.* angular position of knee—*e.g.* genu valgum
Knirschen, *v.i.* to crack, to crackle, to grate, to gnash, to crepitate
Kirschen, *n.* cracking, crackling, grating, gnashing, crepitation
Knister-geräusch, *n.* or -rasselein, *n.* crepitation
Knistern, *v.i.* to crackle, to crepitate
Knistern, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Knisternd, *a.* crackling, crepitating
Knittern, *v.i.* = Knistern
Knoblauch, *m.* garlic
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, knuckle-joint; malleolus
Knöchel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle
Knöchel-arterie, *f.* artery to the ankle-joint
Knöchel-band, *n.* ligament of ankle
Knöchel-bein, *n.* a bone of the ankle
Knöchelchen, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knöchel-gegend, *f.* region of ankle
Knöchel-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Knöchel-gelenkband, *n.* = -band
Knöchel-netz, *n.* ankle plexus
Knöchel-pulsader, *f.* or -schalgader, *f.* = -arterie
Knöchel-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Knöchel-veiletzung, *f.* injury of ankle-joint
Knochen, *m.* bone
Knochen- (in compds.), bone-, bony, osseous, osteo-
Knochen-abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation of bone
Knochen-abmagerung, *f.* atrophy of bone, thinning of bone
Knochen-abscess, *m.* an abscess in bone
Knochen-abschilferung, *f.* = -abblätterung
Knochen-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of bone by friction
Knochen-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a bone
Knochen-absplitterung, *f.* splintering of bone
Knochen-achse, *f.* bone axis
Knochen-ähnlich, *a.* bony, bone-like, osseous
Knochen-anbildung, *f.* new formation of bone
Knochen-aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm of bone
Knochen-ansatz, *m.* epiphysis of a bone
Knochen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of bone
Knochen-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of a bone

Knochen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Knochen-asche, *f.* bone-ash
Knochen-auflagerung, *f.* bone thickening owing to deposit of new bone from the surface
Knochen-auflockerung, *f.* osteoporosis
Knochen-auflösung, *f.* dissolution and absorption of bone
Knochen-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of bone
Knochen-auftreibung, *f.* swelling or tumescence of bone
Knochen-ausschlag, *m.* bone check or stop (limiting the natural movements of a joint)
Knochen-auswuchs, *m.* exostosis
Knochen-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* trabecula or spicule of bone
Knochen-band, *n.* ligament
Knochen-bandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
Knochen-bau, *m.* structure of bone
Knochen-beschreiber, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-beschreibung, *f.* osteology
Knochen-biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility of bone
Knochen-biegung, *f.* incomplete or greenstick fracture of a bone
Knochen-bildend, *a.* bone-forming
Knochen-bildner, *m.* bone-former or bone-producer
Knochen-bildung, *f.* bone formation
Knochen-bildungselement, *n.* bone-formative element
Knochen-blatt, *n.* = -platte
Knochen-blätterung, *f.* = -abblätterung
Knochen-blutader, *f.* vein of a bone
Knochen-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of a bone
Knochen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from bone
Knochen-bohrer, *m.* bone-drill or perforator
Knochen-brand, *m.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-brandig, *a.* necrotic
Knochen-brecher, *m.* osteoclast
Knochen-brechung, *f.* osteoclasia
Knochen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a bone
Knochen-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of bone
Knochen-brücke, *f.* bridge of bone
Knochen-caries, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-dicke, *f.* thickness of bone
Knochen-drain, *m.* decalcified bone drainage-tube
Knochen-durchsägung, *f.* sawing through of a bone
Knochen-durchtrennung, *f.* osteotomy, division of a bone
Knochen-einrichter, *m.* bone-setter
Knochen-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a bone
Knochen-eiter, *m.* pus in bone
Knochen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of bone

Knochen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a bone
Knochen-entfernung, *f.* removal of bone
Knochen-entstehung, *f.* ossification of a bone
Knochen-entwicklung, *f.* development of a bone
Knochen-entzündung, *f.* osteitis, inflammation of a bone
Knochen-erde, *f.* bone-earth, earthy phosphates of bone
Knochen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of bone
Knochen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-erweichung, *f.* osteomalacia
Knochen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Knochen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Knochen-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of bone
Knochen-fäule, *f.* or -fäulnis, *f.* caries of bone
Knochen-feile, *f.* raspatory
Knochen-fett, *n.* yellow marrow of a bone, bone-fat
Knochen-fistel, *f.* cloaca in necrosis of bone, or aperture of a sinus in a bone
Knochen-fissur, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-fläche, *f.* surface of bone
Knochen-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-fortsatz, *m.* bony process
Knochen-fragilität, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-fragment, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-frass, *m.* caries of bone
Knochen-fuge, *f.* or -fügung, *f.* approximation or junction of bony surfaces, symphysis
Knochen-gebäude, *n.* skeleton
Knochen-gebilde, *n.* bone-formation
Knochen-gefäß, *n.* blood- or lymphatic vessel of a bone
Knochen-gefüge, *n.* = -bau
Knochen-gelenk, *n.* articulation or joint
Knochen-gelenkband, *n.* ligament
Knochen-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of bone
Knochen-gelenktrennung, *f.* separation of the articular surfaces of a joint
Knochen-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Knochen-gerüst, *n.* = -gerippe
Knochen-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis, osteoma
Knochen-geschwür, *n.* caries of bone
Knochen-gestalt, *f.* shape of a bone
Knochen-gewächs, *n.* osteophyte, bony growth
Knochen-gewebe, *n.* bony tissue
Knochen-gewebeinschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of a bone
Knochen-gewebeiteiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-gewebsernährung, *f.* nutrition of a bone
Knochen-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of bone

Knochen-grundgewebe, *n.* matrix of bone
Knochen-grundsubstanz, *f.* = **-grundgewebe**
Knochen-haft, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Knochen-haken, *m.* bone hook
Knochen-härte, *f.* hardness of bone, bony hardness
Knochenhaut, *f.* periosteum
Knochenhaut- (in compds.), periosteal
Knochenhaut-ablösung, *f.* separation or detachment of periosteum
Knochenhaut-auftreibung, *f.* swelling of periosteum, hyperostosis
Knochenhaut-eiterung, *f.* periosteal supuration
Knochenhaut-entzündung, *f.* periosteitis
Knochenhaut-erkrankung, *f.* disease of periosteum
Knochenhaut-geschwulst, *f.* periosteal tumour
Knochenhaut-lamelle, *f.* periosteal layer
Knochenhaut-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Knochenhaut-messer, *n.* periosteal knife
Knochenhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of periosteum
Knochenhaut-schwiele, *f.* localised thickening of periosteum
Knochenhaut-verdickung, *f.* = **-auftreibung**
Knochenhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury to periosteum
Knochenhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of periosteum
Knochenhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of periosteum
Knochen-hebel, *m.* bone elevator
Knochen-hemmung, *f.* obstruction to movement by contact of bone
Knochen-höckerchen, *n.* bony tubercle
Knochen-höhle, *f.* bone cavity
Knochen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a hollow bone
Knochen-jauche, *f.* sanious discharge from a bone
Knochen-kanal, *m.* or **-kanälchen**, *n.* canaliculus of a bone
Knochen-kapsel, *f.* covering consisting of osseous tissue
Knochen-kenner, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-kenntnis, *f.* osteology
Knochen-kern, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-knickung, *f.* green-stick fracture of a bone
Knochen-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage from which a bone is developed
Knochen-knoten, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Knochen-kopf, *m.* head of a bone
Knochen-körperchen, *n.* bone-corpuscle
Knochen-krankheit, *f.* bone disease
Knochen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* science of bone diseases
Knochen-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone

Knochen-kunde, *f.* osteology
Knochen-kundige, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed after necrosis, involucrum
Knochen-lage, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-lamelle, *f.* bone lamella
Knochen-längenwachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth of bone
Knochen-längsachse, *f.* long axis of a bone
Knochen-lehre, *f.* = **-kunde**
Knochen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Knochen-leim, *m.* animal matrix of bone; gelatine
Knochen-leiste, *f.* ridge of bone
Knochen-leitung, *f.* bone conduction
Knochen-los, *a.* boneless
Knochen-mantel, *m.* covering of bone
Knochen-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Knochen-markentartung, *f.* degeneration of bone-marrow
Knochen-markentzündung, *f.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-markschwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone-marrow
Knochen-markveränderung, *f.* change in medulla of a bone
Knochen-masse, *f.* osseous substance
Knochen-mehl, *n.* bone-meal, bone-dust
Knochen-messung, *f.* measurement of bones, osteometry
Knochen-metastase, *f.* metastasis of bone
Knochen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of bone, bony deformity
Knochen-mürbigkeit, *f.* = **-brüchigkeit**
Knochen-nadel, *f.* spicule of bone
Knochen-naht, *f.* bone suture
Knochen-narbe, *f.* callus
Knochen-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-neubildung, *f.* new growth of bone
Knochen-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Knochen-öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Knochen-partikelchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-pfanne, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
Knochen-pfeiler, *m.* column of bone
Knochen-plättchen, *n.* or **-platte**, *f.* lamella of bone; bone-plate
Knochen-plombierung, *f.* the filling of cavities in bone with hard material
Knochen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Knochen-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-rand, *m.* margin of bone
Knochen-riesenzelle, *f.* giant-cell in bone
Knochen-rinde, *f.* cortex of bone
Knochen-rinne, *f.* bony furrow or groove
Knochen-riss, *m.* or **-ritze**, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-röhre, *f.* osseous tube
Knochen-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Knochen-salze, *n.pl.* inorganic matter of bone

hen-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of bone
hen-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
hen-schaber, *m.* bone-scraper, ras-ory
hen-schale, *f.* osseous envelope
hen-schere, *f.* bone-forceps; bone-sors
hen-schicht, *f.* layer of bone
hen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
hen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a bone
hen-schneidewerkzeug, *n.* osteo-ie
hen-schnitt, *m.* section of bone
hen-schwamm, *m.* fungating tu-ir of bone
hen-schwarz, *n.* bone-black
hen-schwiele, *f.* callus
hen-schwindsucht, *f.* osteoporosis, y atrophy
hen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of bone
hen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* fissure one
hen-spange, *f.* bone spicule
hen-spat, *m.* bone-spavin
hen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lipoma of ie
hen-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone
hen-splitterzange, *f.* bone forceps
hen-stück, *n.* fragment of bone
hen-stumpf, *m.* stump of a bone
hen-substanz, *f.* bone tissue or stance
hen-system, *n.* osseous system
hen-tafel, *f.* plate or table of bone
hen-teil, *m.* portion of bone
hen-teilchen, *n.* particle of bone
hen-transplantation, *f.* bone trans-plantation
hen-trennung, *f.* separation of ie
hen-tuberkel, *m.* tubercle of bone
hen-typhus, *m.* osteomyelitis
hen-übernährung, *f.* hypertrophy bone; hyperostosis
hen-überpflanzung, *f.* = -trans-ation
hen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
hen-veränderung, *f.* bone change; age in bone
hen-verbiegung, *f.* bending of bone;
en-stick fracture
hen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of ie
hen-verbinding, *f.* articulation of ies; joint
hen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of ie
hen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in ie
hen-verhärtung, *f.* osteosclerosis
hen-verjauchung, *f.* sanious sup-ation in bone
hen-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of one

Knochen-verkümmerung, *f.* arrested development in a bone
Knochen-verletzung, *f.* injury to a bone
Knochen-verpflanzung, *f.* = -trans-plantation
Knochen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a bone
Knochen-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a bone
Knochen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of bone
Knochen-vertiefung, *f.* cotyloid or glen-oid cavity; bone cup
Knochen-verwachsung, *f.* union of bone
Knochen-vorsprung, *m.* bony promi-nence
Knochen-wachstum, *n.* growth of bone
Knochen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* osseous wall
Knochen-weh, *m.* = -schmerz
Knochen-weiche, *f.* or -weichheit, *f.* = -erweichung
Knochen-winkel, *m.* angle of a bone
Knochen-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Knochen-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Knochen-wulst, *m.* bony prominence or tuberosity
Knochen-wunde, *f.* wound of bone
Knochen-wundhöhle, *f.* wound cavity in a bone
Knochen-wundspalte, *f.* cleft in a bone due to injury
Knochen-wurm, *m.* spina ventosa
Knochen-zange, *f.* bone-forceps
Knochen-zapfen, *m.* tab-shaped piece of bone
Knochen-zelle, *f.* bone-cell or -corpuscle
Knochen-zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* = -brüch-igkeit
Knochen-zermalmung, *f.* or -zersch-metterung, *f.* crushing of bone
Knochen-zersplitterung, *f.* splintering or comminution of bone
Knochen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of bone
Knochen-zwischenraum, *m.* interosseous space
Knöchern, *a.* bony; osseous, made of bone
Knöchig, *a.* = Knöchern
Knöchlein, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knollen, *m.* lump, protuberance, nodule, tubercle
Knollen-aussatz, *m.* lepra nodosa
Knollen-bein, *n.* elephantiasis of leg
Knollen-blätterschwamm, *m.* Agaricus phalloides, *Fr.*
Knollen-fuss, *m.* = -bein
Knollen-hand, *f.* elephantiasis of hand
Knollen-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Knollen-krebs, *m.* keloid
Knollig, *a.* knotty
Knollsucht, *f.* elephantiasis

Knopf, *m.* button, knob, head, knot
 Knopf-bistouri, *n.* blunt-pointed bistouri
 Knopf-bougie, *f.* bougie à boule
 Knöpfchen, *n.* a little knob; *vide also* Knopf
 Knopf-förmig, *a.* button-shaped, knobbed
 Knopf-fortsatz, *m.* condyloid process
 Knopf-lochsöffnung, *f.* button-hole opening
 Knopf-lochoperation, *f.* boutonnière operation
 Knopf-messer, *n.* blunt-pointed knife; lenticular knife
 Knopf-naht, *f.* button suture, interrupted suture
 Knopf-sonde, *f.* olive-pointed or bulb-headed sound or probe
 Knorpel, *m.* cartilage
 Knorpel-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of cartilage
 Knorpel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling cartilage, cartilaginous
 Knorpel-anlage, *f.* cartilaginous rudiment or element
 Knorpel-ansatz, *m.* cartilaginous epiphysis
 Knorpel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Knorpel-auswuchs, *m.* cartilaginous outgrowth, enchondrosis
 Knorpel-band, *n.* synchondrosis, fibrocartilage
 Knorpel-beinfügung, *f.* = -band
 Knorpel-belag, *m.* or -beleg, *m.* cartilaginous covering
 Knorpel-beschreibung, *f.* description of cartilage
 Knorpel-bildung, *f.* formation of cartilage, chondrosis
 Knorpel-blättchen, *n.* cartilaginous plate or lamina
 Knorpel-bruch, *m.* fracture or rupture of cartilage
 Knorpel-caries, *f.* caries of cartilage
 Knorpel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of cartilage
 Knorpel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cartilage
 Knorpel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilage
 Knorpel-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cartilage
 Knorpel-fleischbruch, *m.* chondrocele
 Knorpel-fuge, *f.* symphysis, cartilaginous joint
 Knorpel-gelenk, *n.* synchondrosis
 Knorpel-gerüst, *n.* cartilaginous framework
 Knorpel-geschwulst, *f.* enchondroma
 Knorpel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cartilage
 Knorpel-gewächs, *n.* cartilaginous growth
 Knorpel-gewebe, *n.* cartilaginous tissue

Knorpel-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilaginous tissue
 Knorpel-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Knorpel-haken, *m.* hook-shaped cartilage (in Eustachian tube)
 Knorpel-haut, *f.* perichondrium
 Knorpel-hautentzündung, *f.* perichondritis
 Knorpel-höhle, *f.* cavity in cartilage
 Knorpelig, *a.* = Knorplich
 Knorpel-insel, *f.* island or nodule of cartilage
 Knorpel-kern, *m.* nucleus of cartilage
 Knorpel-knochen, *m.* bone developed from cartilage
 Knorpel-körperchen, *n.* cartilage-corpuscle
 Knorpel-lage, *f.* layer of cartilage
 Knorpel-lehre, *f.* chondrology
 Knorpel-leim, *m.* chondrin
 Knorpel-leiste, *f.* margin, ridge or border of cartilage
 Knorpel-lippe, *f.* = -leiste
 Knorpel-markzelle, *f.* medullary cartilage-cell
 Knorpel-masse, *f.* cartilaginous substance
 Knorpel-massenverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilaginous substance
 Knorpel-messer, *n.* cartilage-knife
 Knorpel-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of cartilage
 Knorpel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth or new-formation of cartilage
 Knorpel-plättchen, *n.* = -platte
 Knorpel-platte, *f.* cartilaginous plate
 Knorpel-regeneration, *f.* regeneration of cartilage
 Knorpel-reste, *m. pl.* remains of primitive cartilage
 Knorpel-ring, *m.* cartilaginous ring; annular cartilage
 Knorpel-sarkom, *n.* chondrosarcoma
 Knorpel-scheibe, *f.* cartilaginous disc
 Knorpel-scheibenzelle, *f.* cell of cartilaginous disc
 Knorpel-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Knorpel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of cartilage
 Knorpel-skelet, *n.* cartilaginous skeleton
 Knorpel-spange, *f.* tongue of cartilage
 Knorpel-streif, *m.* band or strip of cartilage
 Knorpel-stück, *m.* piece of cartilage
 Knorpel-system, *n.* cartilaginous system
 Knorpel-tang, *m.* Carrageen moss
 Knorpel-überzug, *m.* cartilaginous covering
 Knorpel-uhne, *f.* = -schwund
 Knorpelung, *f.* chondrification, chondrosis
 Knorpel-verbinding, *f.* synchondrosis
 Knorpel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of cartilage
 Knorpel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

rpel-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cartilage
 rpel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilage
 rpel-verletzung, *f.* injury of cartilage
 rpel-wirbel, *m.* cartilaginous vertebra
 rpel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of cartilage
 rpel-zelle, *f.* cartilage-cell
 rpel-zellkapsel, *f.* capsule of cartilage-cell
 rpel-zerlegung, *f.* cartilage dissection
 rpel-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cartilage
 rpel-zucker, *m.* cartilage-sugar
 rpel-zungenmuskel, *m.* chondro-ossus muscle
 rplich, *a.* cartilaginous
 rplich-häutig, *a.* perichondral
 rren, *m.* protuberance, tuberosity, increase, condyle
 rren-muskel, *m.* anconeus muscle
 spe, *f.* bud
 spen, *v.i.* to bud
 spen-artig, *a.* budlike
 spen-bildung, *f.* budding, gemmation
 spen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 spen-tragend, *a.* gemmiferous
 spung, *f.* gemmation
 tchen, *n.* little knot, nodule, papule, tubercle
 tchen-ausschlag, *m.* papular eruption
 tchen-bildung, *f.* formation of papules or nodules
 tchen-flechte, *f.* lichen
 tchen-kratze, *f.* prurigo
 tchen-rotz, *m.* nodular glanders
 tchen-syphilid, *n.* syphiloderma
 tchen-impulsum
 tchen-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma tuberculiform
 ten, *v.t.* to knot, to tie a knot
 ten, *m.* knot, knob, nodule, tubercle, ungion
 ten-ablagerung, *f.* nodular deposit
 ten-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
 ten-aussatz, *m.* tubercular leprosy
 ten-ausschlag, *m.* molluscum
 ten-beule, *f.* scirrhus
 ten-blidung, *f.* formation of nodes or nodules; formation of noose (in vessels); tuberculisation
 ten-binde, *f.* star-bandage
 ten-flechte, *f.* lichen
 ten-förmig, *a.* nodular, nodose, knotty, tubercular, gangliform
 ten-geflecht, *n.* ganglion of trunk
 ten-geschwulst, *f.* nodular tumour
 ten-gicht, *f.* arthritis nodosa
 ten-mal, *n.* nævus verrucosus
 ten-naht, *f.* reef-knot suture

Knoten-punkt, *m.* nodal point
 Knoten-schliesser, *m.* *serre-nœud*
 Knoten-skorbut, *m.* nodular or button scurvy
 Knoten-strang, *m.* sympathetic nerve
 Knoten-syphilid, *n.* nodular dermatosyphilide
 Knoten-zieher, *m.* = -schliesser
 Knotig, *a.* knotty, nodular, nodose, tubercular
 Koagulabilität, *f.* coagulability
 Koagulations-nekrose, *f.* coagulation necrosis
 Koagulierbar, *a.* coagulable
 Koagulierbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
 Koagulieren, *v.t. & i.* to cause to coagulate; to coagulate
 Kobalt, *m.* cobalt
 Kobalt-blau, *n.* cobalt blue
 Kobalt-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of cobalt
 Kochen, *v.t.* to cook
 Kochsalz, *n.* common salt
 Kochsalz-bad, *n.* common salt bath
 Kochsalz-quelle, *f.* salt spring
 Kochsalz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
 Kochsalz-wasser, *n.pl.* saline waters
 Kockelskörner, *n.pl.* = Kockelskörner
 Kodein, *n.* codeia
 Kodöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
 Kohl, *m.* cabbage
 Kohle, *f.* coal, charcoal
 Kohlen-beule, *f.* carbuncle
 Kohlen-dioxyd, *n.* carbonic acid, carbon dioxide
 Kohlen-disulfid, *n.* carbon disulphide
 Kohlen-dunst, *m.* charcoal fume
 Kohlen-dunstvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
 Kohlen-filter, *n.* charcoal filter
 Kohlen-gas, *n.* coal-gas
 Kohlen-haltig, *a.* carboniferous
 Kohlen-hydrat, *n.* carbohydrate
 Kohlen-lunge, *f.* coal-miners' lung
 Kohlen-ölsäure, *f.* phenol, carbolic acid
 Kohlen-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
 Kohlen-oxyd, *n.* carbonic oxide, carbon monoxide
 Kohlen-oxydgas, *n.* carbonic oxide
 Kohlen-oxydgasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
 Kohlen-oxydhämoglobin, *n.* compound of carbonic oxide with hæmoglobin
 Kohlen-oxydkalium, *n.* potassium carbide
 Kohlen-oxysulfid, *n.* carbon oxysulphide
 Kohlen-papier, *n.* carbon paper
 Kohlen-pulver, *n.* charcoal powder
 Kohlen-sauer, *a.* carbonic, carbonate
 Kohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Kohlensäure-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
 Kohlensäure-anhydrid, *n.* carbonic anhydride

Kohlensäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-bad, *n.* carbonic-acid bath
Kohlensäure-bildung, *f.* formation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-haltig, *a.* containing carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-quelle, *f.* mineral spring charged with carbonic acid
Kohlen-saurer Kalk, *m.* carbonate of lime
Kohlen-saures Ammonium, *n.* carbonate of ammonium
Kohlen-saures Barium, *n.* carbonate of barium
Kohlen-saures Kali, *n.* carbonate of potash
Kohlen-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* carbonate of copper
Kohlen-saures Lithion, *n.* carbonate of lithium
Kohlen-saures Natron, *n.* carbonate of soda
Kohlen-saures Salz, *n.* carbonate
Kohlensäure-vergiftung, *f.* carbonic-acid poisoning
Kohlensäure-wasser, *n.* carbonic-acid water
Kohlen-staub, *m.* coal-dust
Kohlen-staublunge, *f.* anthracasis
Kohlen-stickstoff, *m.* cyanogen
Kohlen-stickstoffsäure, *f.* picric acid
Kohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
Kohlenstoff-chlorid, *n.* carbon chloride
Kohlenstoff-entziehung, *f.* decarbonisation
Kohlenstoff-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbon
Kohlenstoff-haltig, *a.* containing carbon
Kohlenstoff-kern, *m.* carbon nucleus
Kohlenstoff-kette, *f.* carbon chain
Kohlenstoff-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlenstoff-sulfid, *n.* carbon bisulphide
Kohlenstoff-tetrachlorid, *n.* carbon tetrachloride
Kohlenstoff-verbindung, *f.* carbon compound
Kohlen-sucht, *f.* coal-miners' phthisis
Kohlen-sulfid, *n.* carbon sulphide
Kohlen-teer, *m.* coal-tar
Kohlen-umschlag, *m.* charcoal poultice
Kohlen-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrocarbon
Kohlen-wasserstoffgas, *n.* carburetted hydrogen
Kohlen-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* compound containing carbon and hydrogen
Kohlhernie, *f.* Plasmodiophora brassicae
Koilonychie, *f.* eczema with distortion of nails

Koininophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being in overcrowded rooms
Koka- (in compds.), coca
Koka-blätter, *n. pl.* coca leaves
Koka-pflanze, *f.* or **-strauch**, *m.* coca plant
Kokardenflechte, *f.* herbes iris
Kokkelskörner, *n. pl.* cocculus indicus
Kokken, *pl.* cocci
Kokken-kette, *f.* chain of cocci
Kokos- (in compds.), cocoa
Kokos-butter, *m.* cocoa butter
Kokos-fett, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-nussöl, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-öl, *n.* cocoanut-oil
Kolanuss, *f.* kola-nut
Kolatur, *f.* filtered fluid
Kolben, *m.* club, knob; alembic, retort
Kolben-finger, *m.* drum-stick finger
Kolben-förmig, *a.* club-shaped, pyriform
Kolben-körperchen, *n.* end-bulb of Krause, Pacinian corpuscle
Kolben-schicht, *f.* layer of clubs (actinomycosis)
Kolben-schimmel, *m.* aspergillus
Koleocele, *f.* hernia vaginalis
Koleoptose, *f.* prolapse of the vagina
Koleostegnose, *f.* narrowness of the vagina
Kolieren, *v. t.* to filter, to strain
Kolik, *f.* colic
Kolik-anfall, *m.* attack of colic
Kolik-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms or phenomenon of colic
Kolik-schmerz, *m.* colicky pain
Kolik-ursache, *f.* cause of colic
Kolik-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Kollapieren, *v. i.* to collapse
Kollaps, *m.* collapse
Kollaps-erscheinung, *f.* signs or phenomena of collapse
Kollaps-zustand, *m.* condition of collapse
Kollateral, *a.* collateral
Kollateral-bahn, *f.* collateral or indirect root or course
Kollateral-furche, *f.* collateral fissure
Kollateral-gefäß, *n.* collateral vessel
Kollateral-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Kollektiv-glas, *n.* or **-linse**, *f.* convex lens
Kollern, *v. i.* to rumble
Kollern, *n.* rumbling sound, borborygmus
Kolliquation, *f.* colliquation, liquefaction of tissue
Kolliquationsbläschen, *n.* vesicle of colliquation
Kolliquativ, *a.* colliquative
Kolliquescent, *a.* becoming liquid
Kolliqueszenz, *f.* liquefaction
Kolliqueszieren, *v. i.* to liquefy
Kollodium, *n.* collodion
blasenziehendes —, blistering collodion

- elastisches or englisches —, flexible collodion
- Kolloid**, *n.* colloid
- Kolloid-balg**, *m.* colloid cyst
- Kolloid-bildung**, *f.* colloid formation
- Kolloid-entartung**, *f.* colloid degeneration
- Kolloid-geschwulst**, *f.* colloid tumour or swelling
- Kolloid-knarren**, *n.* colloid creaking
- Kolloid-knittern**, *n.* colloid crepitation
- Kolloid-krebs**, *m.* colloid cancer
- Kolloid-umwandlung**, *f.* colloid metamorphosis
- Koloboma**, *n.* coloboma
- Kolombowurzel**, *f.* calumba root
- Kolophonium**, *n.* colophony, violin-resin
- Koloquinten-** (in compds.), colocynth
- Koloquinten-äpfel**, *m.pl.* colocynth fruit
- Koloquinten-bitter**, *n.* colocynthin
- Koloquinten-mark**, *n.* colocynth pulp
- Koloquinten-pille**, *f.* colocynth pill
- Koloquinten-pulver**, *n.* colocynth powder
- Koloquinten-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of colocynth
- Kolostralmilch**, *f.* colostrum
- Kolostrumkörperchen**, *n.* colostrum corpuscle or globule
- Kolotomie**, *f.* colotomy
- Kolpeurynter**, *m.* appliance for plugging vagina, appliance for dilating os uteri
- Kolpitis**, *f.* inflammation of vagina
- Kolpocele**, *n.* vaginal hernia
- Kolpocelotomie**, *f.* celiotomy per vaginam
- Kolpocystotomie**, *f.* opening of the bladder by way of the vagina
- Kolpohysterektomie**, *f.* vaginal hysterectomy
- Kolpohysteropexie**, *f.* vaginal fixation of the uterus
- Kolpokleisis**, *f.* closure of vagina by suturing
- Kolpoperineorrhaphie**, *f.* = **Kolpoperineoplastik**, *f.* colpoperineorrhaphy
- Kolpoptose**, *f.* prolapse of vagina
- Kolpoproostigmie**, *f.* use of Paquelin's cautery in vaginal operations
- Kolporrhaphie**, *f.* narrowing of vagina by operation
- Kolporrhexis**, *f.* tearing of vagina
- Kolposkop**, *n.* vaginal speculum
- Kolpotomie**, *f.* colpotomy
- Kolpymie**, *f.* = **Kolpoproostigmie**
- Kolumbowurzel**, *f.* calumba root
- Kombinationsgeschwulst**, *f.* mixed tumour
- Kombustion**, *f.* combustion; a burn, burning
- Kometenpupille**, *f.* coloboma of iris
- Kommabacillen**, *m.pl.* comma bacilli
- Kommandeurbalsam**, *m.* compound tincture of benzoin
- Komminutivbruch**, *m.* comminuted fracture
- Kommisur**, *f.* commissure
- Kommisur-faser**, *f.* commissural fibre
- Kommotion**, *f.* concussion
- Kommunikationsfistel**, *f.* communication fistula
- Kompensation**, *f.* compensation
- Kompensations-krümmung**, *f.* compensatory curve
- Kompensations-lordose**, *f.* compensatory lordosis
- Kompensations-störung**, *f.* compensatory disturbance
- Komplementär**, *a.* complementary
- Komplementär-farbe**, *f.* complementary colour
- Komplementär-mittel**, *n.* complementary remedy
- Komplementär-raum**, *m.* complementary space
- Komplementen**, *n.pl.* complements (*Ehrlich*)
- Komplikation**, *f.* complication
- Komplizieren**, *v.t.* to complicate
- Kompliziert**, *a.* complicated; compound
- Kompresse**, *f.* compress
- Kompressibilität**, *f.* compressibility
- Kompression**, *f.* compression
- Kompressions-atelektase**, *f.* compression atelectasis
- Kompressions-geräusch**, *n.* compression or pressure murmur
- Kompressions-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
- Kompressions-pumpe**, *f.* insufflator
- Kompressions-stenose**, *f.* pressure stenosis
- Kompressions-verband**, *m.* compression bandage, bandaging to exercise pressure
- Kompressivverband**, *m.* = **Kompressions-verband**
- Kompressorium**, *n.* apparatus for exercising continuous pressure
- Komprimieren**, *v.t.* to compress
- Kondensieren**, *v.t.* to condense
- Kondensiert**, *a.* condensed
- Kondurango-rinde**, *f.* condurango bark
- Kondurango-wein**, *m.* condurango wine
- Kondylom**, *n.* condyloma
- Kongelation**, *f.* congelation, frost-bite
- Kongelation (der Zähne)**, setting on edge (the teeth)
- Kongelieren**, *v.t.* to congeal, to freeze; to coagulate
- Kongestion**, *f.* congestion
- Kongestioniert**, *a.* congested
- Kongestions-abscess**, *m.* congestive or burrowing abscess
- Kongestions-atelektase**, *f.* atelectasis of lung (acquired)
- Kongestions-schwellung**, *f.* swelling due to congestion

Konglutination, *f.* agglutination
Koniferengeist, *m.* solution of pine-oil or other ethereal oils in alcohol
Königs-ader, *f.* basilic vein
Königs-chinarinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
Königs-elixir, *n.* liquorice-juice elixir
Königs-kerzenblumen, *f.pl.* Flores verbasci, *Ph. G.*
Königs-krankheit, *f.* king's evil
Königs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum, *Ph. G.*
Königs-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Königs-wasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid, aqua regia
Konjunktival- (in compds.), *vide* Bindehaut
Konkav, *a.* concave
Konkav-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Konkav-glas, *n.* = -brille
Konkav-linse, *f.* concave lens
Konkomitierend, *a.* concomitant
Konkrement, *n.* concretion
Konkrement-bildung, *f.* formation of concretion
Konkrescenz, *f.* the growing together of parts
Konkrescieren, *v.i.* to grow together, to become dense by coagulation
Konkretion, *f.* concretion, congenital adhesion of parts
Konkurrenz, *f.* competition (between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive base)
Konsanguinität, *f.* consanguinity
Konservationsbrille, *f.* preserving-spectacles
Konservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
Konservierung, *f.* preservation
Konservierungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* preservative fluid
Konservierungs-mittel, *n.* preservative substance
Konsiliarius, *m.* consultant
Konstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Konstipierend, *a.* constipating
Konstitution, *f.* constitution
 endemische —, condition of atmosphere favouring endemic disease
 epidemische —, atmospheric condition favouring spread of epidemics
Konstitutions-anomalie, *f.* congenital predisposition to disease
Konstitutions-art, *f.* sort or kind of constitution
Konstitutions-krankheit, *f.* constitutional disease
Konstrikteur, *m.* apparatus for tightening the loop of a snare or *écraseur*
Konstriktion, *f.* constriction; removal of tumours by strangulation
Konstruktionsbinde, *f.* constricting bandage

Konsultierend, *a.* consulting
Konsumtion, *f.* decrease, phthisis, consumption
Konsumtionsfieber, *n.* hectic fever
Kontabescenz, *f.* consumption
Kontagiös, *a.* contagious
Kontagiosität, *f.* contagiousness
Kontakt, *m.* contact
Kontakt-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
Kontakt-wirkung, *f.* effect of contact; catalysis
Kontentivverband, *m.* immovable dressing
Kontinuierlich, *a.* continuous, continued
Kontinuität, *f.* continuity
Kontinuitäts-entzündung, *f.* inflammation by direct continuity
Kontinuitäts-trennung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbindung, *f.* ligation in continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbrechung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-verletzung, *f.* injury to continuity
Kontorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate; to contort
Kontorsion, *f.* dislocation, contortion
Kontraextension, *f.* counter-extension
Kontraindikation, *f.* contra-indication
Kontraindiziert, *a.* contra-indicated
Kontrakt, *a.* contracted
Kontraktil, *a.* contractile
Kontraktilität, *f.* contractility
Kontraktion, *f.* contraction
Kontraktions-fähigkeit, *f.* contractile capacity
Kontraktions-kraft, *f.* contractile power
Kontraktions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Kontraktions-welle, *f.* wave of contraction (of muscle)
Kontraktions-zustand, *m.* state or condition of contraction
Kontraktur, *f.* contracture, contraction
Konträre Sexualempfindung, *f.* sexual inversion
Kontrastfarben, *f.pl.* contrast colours
Kontrastfärbung, *f.* contrast staining
Kontrastulismus, *m.* counter-irritant or stimulus
Kontrektationstrieb, *m.* morbid desire to embrace women (*Moll*)
Kontrolltier, *n.* control animal
Kontrollversuch, *m.* control test or experiment
Kontumaz, *f.* quarantine
Konturlinien, *f.pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (*dentine*)
Konturschuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the ball has travelled round some part of the body
Konvergenz, *f.* convergence
Konvergenz-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of

iverve centre controlling convergence of eyes
 vergenz-stellung, *f.* convergent position
 vrex, *a.* convex
 vrex-brille, *f.* convex spectacles
 vrex-glas, *n.* = -brille
 vrexität, *f.* convexity
 vrexitätsmeningitis, *f.* meningitis on the convexity of the brain
 vrex-linse, *f.* convex lens
 vulsilität, *f.* liability to convulsions
 vulsion, *f.* convulsion
 vulsivisch, *a.* convulsive
 veption, *f.* conception (pregnancy); apprehension
 veptionsvermögen, *n.* apprehensive faculty
 vtipieren, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
 vordination, *f.* co-ordination
 vordinations-centrum, *n.* co-ordination centre
 vordinations-störung, *f.* disturbance of co-ordination
 vordiniert, *a.* co-ordinated
 vdiva- (in compds.), copaiba
 vdiva-balsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba
 vdiva-öl, *n.* oil of copaiba
 vdiva-säure, *f.* an acid contained in copaiba
 vubalsam, *m.* copaiba balsam
 v, *m.* head
 v- (in compds.), cephalic
 vabscess, *m.* abscess of or in the head
 vabschneiden, *n.* decapitation
 vader, *f.* a vein of the head
 vadergeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus; carotid plexus of head
 vanlage, *f.* rudiment of head
 varm- (in compds.), brachiocephalic
 varterie, *f.* an artery of the head; carotid artery
 varteriengeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
 vartig, *a.* cephalic, resembling a head, globular
 vausbildung, *f.* growth and development of the head
 vausschlag, *m.* an eruption on the head
 vbad, *n.* head-bath
 vband, *n.* head-bandage
 vbau, *m.* structure of the head
 vbauchplatte, *f.* cephalic ventral plate
 vbedeckung, *f.* scalp; any covering of the head
 vbein, *n.* os magnum
 vbeschwerde, *f.* head troubles
 vbeuge, *f.* cephalic flexure, parietal
 vbeve
 vbeweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the head

Kopf-bewegung, *f.* movement of the head
 Kopf-bildung, *f.* formation of the head
 Kopf-binde, *f.* head-bandage or -binder
 Kopf-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* cephalic vesicle
 Kopf-blättchen, *n.* fontanelle
 Kopf-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Kopf-blutgeschwulst, *f.* cephalohæmatoma
 Kopf-bohrer, *m.* trephine
 Kopf-bruch, *m.* cerebral hernia
 Köpfchen, *n.* a small head, capitulum
 Köpfchen-bakterien, *f.pl.* schizomycetes
 Kopf-contour, *f.* contour of head
 Kopf-darm, *m.* upper part of foregut
 Kopf-darmhöhle, *f.* cephalenteric cavity
 Kopf-decke, *f.* scalp
 Kopf-druck, *m.* intracranial pressure
 Kopf-drüse, *f.* cephalic gland
 Kopf-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of the head
 Kopf-eingeweide, *n.* cephalic viscera
 Kopf-einstellung, *f.* head presentation
 Kopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration in the head
 Kopf-eindeinstellung, *f.* presentation of cephalic pole
 Kopf-endlage, *f.* = -eindeinstellung
 Kopf-entwicklung, *f.* head development
 Kopf-erysipel, *n.* erysipelas of the head
 Kopf-falte, *f.* cephalic fold
 Kopf-fieber, *n.* brain fever
 Kopf-fluss, *m.* catarrhal discharge from head
 Kopf-form, *f.* shape of head
 Kopf-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Kopf-fortsatz, *m.* cephalic prolongation or process
 Kopf-führer, *m.* obstetric forceps for the head
 Kopf-geburt, *f.* head delivery
 Kopf-gefäß, *n.* a vessel of the head
 Kopf-gefäßsnerv, *m.* a nerve supplying vessel of head
 Kopf-gelenk, *n.* articulation of skull with spine
 Kopf-gelenkband, *n.* occipito-vertebral ligament
 Kopf-genickkrampf, *m.* cerebro-spinal meningitis
 Kopf-geräusch, *n.* cranial murmur or souffle
 Kopf-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the head; caput succedaneum
 Kopf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the head
 Kopf-gestalt, *f.* = -form
 Kopf-gicht, *f.* rheumatic or gouty headache
 Kopf-grind, *m.* eczema impetiginosum of the head
 Kopf-grösse, *f.* size of the head
 Kopf-haar, *n.* hair of the head

Kopf-halsganglion, *m.* superior cervical ganglion
Kopf-halter, *m.* head-holder or support
Kopf-haltung, *f.* position or way of holding the head
Kopf-haube, *f.* (sehnige), occipito-frontalis aponeurosis
Kopf-haut, *f.* scalp
Kopf-häutchen, *n.* membrane of foetal head
Kopf-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the scalp
Kopf-hautreizung, *f.* irritation of the scalp
Kopf-höhe, *f.* vertical height of skull
Kopf-höhle, *f.* head- or cranial-cavity
Kopf-kappe, *f.* head-fold of embryo
Kopf-keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Kopf-kleie, *f.* dandruff
Kopf-knochen, *m.* bone of the head
Kopf-knochenleitung, *f.* conduction (of sound) by cranial bones
Kopf-kongestion, *f.* cerebral congestion
Kopf-kontur, *f.* contour of the head
Kopf-krankheit, *f.* affection of the head
Kopf-krümmung, *f.* cephalic flexure or curve
Kopf-lage, *f.* = -**einstellung**
Kopf-lappen, *m.* cephalic lappet
Kopf-laue, *f.* pediculus capitis
Kopf-lehne, *f.* head-support
Kopf-leiden, *n.* -**krankheit**
Kopf-linie, *f.* cephalic line
Kopf-los, *a.* headless
Kopf-losigkeit, *f.* acephaly
Kopf-mass, *n.* head measure
Kopf-messer, *m.* cephalometer, craniometer
Kopf-messung, *f.* cephalometry, craniometry
Kopf-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the head
Kopf-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the head
Kopf-mütze, *f.* cap (as worn by students)
Kopf-naht, *f.* cranial suture
Kopf-neiger, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -**nicker**
Kopf-nerv, *m.* cranial nerve
Kopf-nervenschmerz, *m.* neuralgic pains in the head
Kopf-nervenschwäche, *f.* neurasthenia cerebri
Kopf-nicken, *n.* nodding
Kopf-nicker, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Kopf-nickeransatz, *m.* insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerkrampf, *m.* spasm of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickermuskel, *m.* = -**nicker**
Kopf-nickersehne, *f.* tendon of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerzweig, *m.* branch to the sterno-cleido-mastoid

Kopf-niere, *f.* head-kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick, pronephos
Kopf-oberfläche, *f.* surface of head
Kopf-platte, *f.* head- or cephalic-plate
Kopf-pein, *f.* = **Kopf-gicht**
Kopf-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Kopf-quetschung, *f.* contusion of the head
Kopf-räude, *f.* = -**grind**
Kopf-reinigend, *a.* cleansing the scalp
Kopf-rheumatismus, *m.* rheumatic headache
Kopf-riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius capitis muscle
Kopf-rose, *f.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-säge, *f.* skull-saw
Kopf-scheibe, *f.* cephalic disc
Kopf-scheide, *f.* cephalic sheath
Kopf-schlagader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Kopfschmerz, *m.* headache
anämischer —, headache from anaemia
einseitiger —, hemicrania, migraine
gastrischer —, headache caused by gastric disturbance
halbseitiger —, = -**einseitiger**
idiopathischer —, idiopathic headache
Kopfschmerz, kongestiver, *m.* congestive headache
nervöser or **neurasthenischer** —, nervous or neurasthenic headache
rheumatischer —, rheumatic headache
sympathischer or **symptomatischer** —, sympathetic headache
toxischer —, toxic headache
Kopf-schimmel, *m.* mucus
Kopf-schnupfen, *m.* coryza
Kopf-schuppen, *f. pl.* scurf or dandruff of scalp
Kopf-schütteln, *n.* shaking or jerking of the head
Kopf-schwarte, *f.* scalp
Kopf-schwebe, *f.* head-suspension apparatus; jury-mast
Kopf-schwindel, *m.* cerebral vertigo
Kopf-skelet, *n.* skeleton of head, the skull
Kopf-spalt, *m.* cleft in skull, schistocephalus
Kopf-stärkend, *a.* head tonic
Kopf-stärkung, *f.* strengthening the head
Kopf-stimme, *f.* falsetto or head-voice
Kopf-tetanus, *m.* cranial tetanus
Kopf-ton, *m.* falsetto sound, head-note
Kopf-träger, *m.* atlas
Kopf-tuch, *n.* head-bandage or -cloth
Kopf-vene, *f.* = -**ader**
Kopf-verband, *m.* head-bandage or -dressing
Kopf-verbildung, *f.* = -**misbildung**
Kopf-verletzung, *f.* head injury

verrenkung, *f.* luxation or dislocation of the head
vorlagerung, *f.* head presentation
wachstum, *n.* growth of the head
wackeln, *n.* swaying of the head, d-nodding
wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
weh, *n.* = -schmerz
windgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema of head
wirbel, *m.* atlas, cephalic vertebra
wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
wunde, *f.* wound of the head
zange, *f.* midwifery or head forceps
zerlegung, *f.* dissection of the head
zieher, *m.* forceps, obstetric-hook, tchet or head-extractor
osis, *f.* deafness
pie, *f.* weakness or exhaustion of eyes
r'sches Zeichen, *n.* Koplik's pro-mal sign in measles
gogie, *f.* removal of faeces
kratie, *f.* involuntary defaecation
mie, *f.* copræmia
mesis, *f.* faecal vomiting
lagnie, *f.* sexual excitement the ult of perceiving faeces, etc
lalie, *f.* coprolalia
phagie, *f.* eating faecal matter
stase, *f.* constipation, faecal ac-cumulation
ation, *f.* copulation
ieren, *v.t.* to copulate
m. basket
cheiden, *f. pl.* apparent divisions in medullary sheath of nerve fibres
ialysis, *f.* formation of pupil
ugh extirpation of the iris
tenie, *f.* enlarging of the pupil
tomie, *f.* iridectomy
topie, *f.* displacement or de-nity of the pupil
rse, *f.* breaking down of adhesions between iris and lens capsule
ietamorphosis, *f.* irregularity of pupils
iorphosis, *f.* formation of an ficial pupil
tenoma, *n.* congenital narrowing he pupil
omie, *f.* iridotomy
adersamen, *m.* coriander-seed
thenprobe, *f.* in motor sufficiency the stomach, absence of corinth n the stomach in the morning r the ingestion of a teaspoonful evening before
m. cork
ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* cork-like
säure, *f.* suberic acid
n. grain, corn, seed, granule
ährenbinde, *f.* spica bandage
brand, *m.* smut in grain

Korn-branntwein, *m.* spirit made from grain, malt spirit
Korn-fäule, *f.* = -brand
Korn-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil of malt spirit
Korn-staupe, *f.* ergotism
Korn-zange, *f.* dressing forceps
Körnchen, *n.* granule, little grain
Körnchen-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* granu-lar
Körnchen-kreis, *m.* granular sphere
Körnchen-kugel, *f.* granular globule
Körnchen-zelle, *f.* granular cell
Körnchen-zone, *f.* granular zone
Kornealherpes, *f.* herpes of cornea
Körnelung, *f.* granulation
Kornelkirsche, *f.* Cornus mas
Körnen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to granulate, to granulate
Körner- (in compds.), granular
Körner-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* granular
Körner-formation, *f.* granule formation or layer
Körner-haufen, *m.* accumulation of granules
Körner-krankheit, *f.* trachoma
Körner-lage, *f.* layer of granules
Körner-membran, *f.* granular mem-brane
Körner-plasma, *n.* granular plasma
Körner-schicht, *f.* granular-cell layer; nuclear layer
Körner-zelle, *f.* granule-cell, granular cell
Körner-zellenlage, *f.* or -zellenschicht, *f.* granular-cell layer
Körner-zone, *f.* granular zone
Körnig, *a.* granular, miliary
Kornrade, *f.* Agrostemma githago
Kornstaupe, *f.* convulsive ergotism
Kornzange, *f.* dressing forceps
Kornzapfen, *m.* secale cornutum
Koromorphosis, *f.* = Koremorphosis
Korporelkyse, *f.* formation of a pupil (through iridectomy)
Körper, *m.* body; substance; belly (of muscle)
gelber —, corpus luteum
strangförmiger —, restiform body
Körper- (in compds.), body, physical, corporal
Körper-abhärtung, *f.* hardening or inur-ing the body
Körper-abkühlung, *f.* cooling of the body
Körper-abmagerung, *f.* emaciation of the body
Körper-abreibung, *f.* rubbing down of the body
Körper-achse, *f.* axis of the body
Körper-anlage, *f.* temperament
Körper-anstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily exertion
Körper-arterie, *f.* (grosse), the aorta
Körper-aufregung, *f.* bodily excitement

Körper-aussenfläche, *f.* external-surface of body
Körper-bau, *m.* structure or frame of the body; build, make, conformation of the body
Körper-beben, *n.* body tremor
Körper-belastung, *f.* bodily overstrain
Körper-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or conformation of body, constitution, disposition
Körper-bestandteil, *m.* component part of body
Körper-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of body
Körper-bewegung, *f.* physical exercise; body movement
Körper-bildung, *f.* shape or configuration of body
Körper-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the body
Körper-blut, *n.* blood contained in the body
Körper-blutmasse, *f.* amount of blood in the body
Körperchen, *n.* corpuscle
Körperchen, *Pacinische*, or *Vater'sche*, *Pacinian* body
Körper-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* bodily characteristic
Körper-eiweiss, *n.* albumin contained in body
Körper-entwicklung, *f.* development of body
Körper-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the body
Körper-fett, *n.* body-fat
Körper-fläche, *f.* surface of the body
Körper-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the body
Körper-form, *f.* shape or form of body
Körper-fülle, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Körper-gebiet, *n.* or *-egend*, *f.* portion or region of the body
Körper-gestalt, *f.* = *-bau*
Körper-gewebe, *n.* = *-bindegewebe*
Körper-gewicht, *n.* body-weight
Körper-glied, *n.* any limb or member of the body
Körper-grösse, *f.* size of the body, stature
Körper-hälfte, *f.* half or one side of the body
Körper-haltung, *f.* deportment, carriage, attitude
Körper-herz, *n.* the left side of the heart
Körper-höhle, *f.* or *-höhlung*, *f.* any cavity in the body
Körper-konstitution, *f.* constitution of the body
Körper-kraft, *f.* physical strength
Körper-kräftigung, *f.* the strengthening of the body
Körper-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of the body
Körper-lage, *f.* position of the body

Körper-länge, *f.* length of the body
Körper-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of the body
Körper-laus, *f.* body louse
Körper-lehre, *f.* somatology
Körper-lich, *a.* bodily, corporal, corporeal, corpuscular
Körper-mass, *n.* measure of the body
Körper-masse, *n. pl.* measures of capacity
Körper-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Körper-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the body
Körper-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Körper-oberfläche, *f.* = *-fläche*
Körper-öffnung, *f.* any orifice of the body
Körper-pulsader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Körper-saft, *m.* fluid of the body
Körper-schlagader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Körper-schmerz, *m.* bodily pain
Körper-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness, debility
Körper-schwere, *f.* weight of body
Körper-seite, *f.* side of the body
Körper-stärke, *f.* = *-kraft*
Körper-stellung, *f.* attitude or posture of the body
Körper-stimmung, *f.* constitution, temperament, mode
Körper-stoff, *m.* organic matter
Körper-teil, *m.* part or portion of the body
Körper-überanstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily over-exertion
Körper-überhitzung, *f.* or *-überwärmung*, *f.* overheating of the body
Körper-übung, *f.* physical or bodily exercise
Körper-umfang, *m.* circumference of the body
Körper-vene, *f.* a vein of the body or trunk
Körper-venenblutstrom, *m.* blood-stream in veins of the trunk
Körper-verbildung, *f.* bodily malformation
Körper-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of the body
Körper-verletzung, *f.* injury of the body
Körper-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of the body
Körper-wachstum, *n.* growth of the body
Körper-wärme, *f.* body heat, animal heat, body temperature
Körper-wuchs, *m.* = *-wachstum*
Körper-zelle, *f.* body or parenchymatous cell
Körper-zerrüttung, *f.* shattered or broken-down physique
Körper-zittern, *n.* body tremor
Körper-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of body
Körper-zustand, *m.* bodily condition
Korpsgeneralarzt, *m.* surgeon-general of an army corps

lenz, *f.* corpulence
 tions-brille, *f.* or -glas, *n.* test or glass
 tiv, *a.* corrective
 tivmittel, *n.* corrigent
 orsystem, *n.* corridor system
 lieren, *v.t. & i.* to corrode
 ionspräparat, *n.* anatomical preparation in which maceration has been effected by means of acids or alkalies
 iv, *a.* corrosive
 row'sche Psychose, *f.* Korsakow's syndrome complicating alcoholic or chronic polyneuritis
 row'sche Syndrom, *f.* forgetfulness of recent events with tendency to fabrication
 t, *n.* stays, corset, jacket
 ownikow'sche Krankheit, *f.* Epithemia partialis
 d, *m.* corundum
 ebakterien, *n.pl.* club-shaped bacteria
 tisch, *a.* cosmetic
 and Kosso-, *vide* Kusso
 diet, food, regimen, fare
 - (in compds.), *vide* Rippen-
 gie, *f.* costal pain
 i, *v.t.* to taste
 asse, *f.* class or kind of diet
 i. faeces
 in compds.), faecal
 ofluss, *m.* discharge of liquid faeces
 ofuhr, *f.* or -abführung, *f.* removal of faeces
 ogang, *m.* defaecation
 osatz, *m.* defaecation (of animal)
 ocess, *m.* faecal abscess
 ozucht, *f.* sewer, sink, drain
 ohäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of faeces
 oschoppung, *f.* impaction of faeces
 otig, *a.* faecal, faeculent, stercoraceous
 asführend, *a.* or -ausleerend, *a.* purgative, aperient
 asleerung, *f.* evacuation of faeces
 assecheidung, *f.* excretion of faeces
 astritt, *m.* passage of faeces
 allen, *m.* faecal ball
 aschwerde, *f.* trouble in defaecation
 idung, *f.* formation of faeces
 rechen, *n.* stercoraceous vomiting
 öckel, *n.* or -bröckelchen, *n.pl.* scabs
 anklemmung, *f.* impaction of faeces
 terfistel, *f.* suppurating faecal fistula
 ntleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
 brechen, *n.* = -brechen
 sen, *n.* eating faeces
 rbe, *f.* colour of faeces
 itel, *f.* faecal fistula
 ruch, *m.* odour of faeces

Kot-geschwulst, *f.* faecal tumour
 Kotig, *a.* faecal, stercoraceous
 Kot-kloake, *f.* faecal cloaca
 Kot-klümpchen, *n.* = -bröckel
 Kot-klumpen, *m.* lump of faeces
 Kot-knollen, *m.* = -ballen
 Kot-masse, *f.* faecal substance
 Kot-massenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of faeces
 Kot-menge, *f.* amount of faeces
 Kot-pfropf, *m.* plug of faeces
 Kot-säule, *f.* column of faeces
 Kot-stauung, *f.* stoppage and accumulation of faeces, faecal impaction
 Kot-stein, *m.* faecal concretion, enterolith
 Kot-stockung, *f.* = -stauung
 Kot-strang, *m.* -säule
 Kot-verhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces
 Kot-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of faeces
 Kotyledon, *n.* cotyledon
 Kotzen (vulgar), *v.i.* to spew, to cough
 Kot-zurückhaltung, *f.* = -verhaltung
 Krabbeln, *v.i.* to itch
 Krachen, *v.i.* to crash, to crack, to crackle, to crepitate
 Krachen, *n.* crackling, crepitation
 Krachengeräusch, *n.* crackling sound
 Krachung, *f.* = Krachen
 Kraft, *f.* force, power, strength, vigour, energy, virtue, efficacy, sanative power
 Kraft-anstrengung, *f.* exertion of force or strength
 Kraft-arznei, *f.* powerful medicine; corroborant, tonic
 Kraft-aufwand, *m.* expenditure of force or strength
 Kraft-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of force or energy
 Kraft-brühe, *f.* strong broth, *consommé*
 Kräfte-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
 Kraft-einheit, *f.* unit of force, dyne
 Kräfte-verfall, *m.* loss or breaking down of strength
 Kräfte-verhältnis, *n.* relation or condition of strength
 Kräfte-zustand, *m.* condition of strength
 Kraft-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
 Kräftig, *a.* strong, powerful, robust, vigorous, energetic, efficacious, nourishing
 Kräftigen, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to nourish
 Kräftigung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration
 Kräftigungsmittel, *n.* strengthening remedy
 Kraft-lähmung, *f.* loss of power or strength
 Kraft-lehre, *f.* dynamics
 Kraft-los, *a.* powerless, weak, impotent, atonic, nerveless, invalid, infirm, faint, prostrate

Kraft-losigkeit, *f.* weakness, infirmity, faintness, debility, powerlessness, prostration

Kraft-mangel, *m.* = -losigkeit

Kraft-material, *n.* force-producing material, reserve material

Kraft-mehl, *n.* wheat starch

Kraft-messer, *m.* dynamometer

Kraft-mittel, *n.* tonic remedy

Kraft-sinn, *m.* muscle-sense, muscular sense

Kraft-suppe, *f.* = -brühe

Kraft-voll, *a.* full of strength, vigorous, strong

Kragen, *m.* collar

spanischer —, paraphimosis

Krähenauge, *n.* corn; also *nux vomica* bean

Krähenaugen-extrakt, *n.* extract of *nux vomica*

Krähenaugen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of *nux vomica*

Krähenschnabel; *vide* Rabenschnabel

Kralle, *f.* claw

Krallen-fuss, *m.* claw-foot

Krallen-hand, *f.* claw-hand

Krallen-nagel, *m.* claw-nail

Krallen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps, vulsellum

Krallen-stellung, *f.* (der Hand), *la main en griffe*

Kramperlthee, *m.* Lichen islandicus in dried condition

Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion; fits (popular)

Krampf- (in compds.), spasmodic, convulsive

Krampf-ader, *f.* varix, varicose vein

Krampf-aderausschneidung, *f.* excision of varicose vein

Krampf-aderbruch, *m.* varicocele

Krampf-aderentfernung, *f.* = -ausschneidung

Krampf-aderig, *a.* varicose

Krampf-aderknoten, *m.* node or knot of varicose veins

Krampf-aderschnitt, *m.* = -ausschneidung

Krampf-aderunterbindung, *f.* ligaturing a varicose vein

Krampf-ähnlich, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive

Krampf-anfall, *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion

Krampf-anlage, *f.* predisposition to cramp or spasm

Krampf-art, *f.* kind or character of cramp or spasm

Krampf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Krampf-arznei, *f.* antispasmodic

Krampf-asthma, *n.* spasmodic asthma

Krampf-bewegung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive movement

Krampf-centrum, *n.* convulsion centre

Krampf-disposition, *f.* = -anlage

Krampf-erscheinung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon

Krampf-erzeugend, *a.* exciting spasm or convulsion

Krampf-form, *f.* = -art

Krampf-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Krampf-gift, *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion

Krampf-haft, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive, spastic

Krampf-haftigkeit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive condition

Krampf-husten, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive cough

Krampf-ig, *a.* = -haft

Krampf-kolik, *f.* colic

Krampf-krankheit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive affection

Krampf-lachen, *n.* spasmodic laughter; sardonic laugh

Krampf-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Krampf-lindernd, *a.* antispasmodic

Krampf-mittel, *n.* = -arznei

Krampf-myopie, *f.* spasmodic myopia

Krampf-stillend, *a.* = -lindernd

Krampf-sucht, *f.* epilepsy; convulsive ergotism

Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (braune), Tinctura valerianæ ætherea, *Ph. G.*

Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (weisse), Spiritus valerianæ, *Ph. G.*

Krampf-übel, *n.* = -krankheit

Krampf-ursache, *f.* cause of spasm or convulsion

Krampf-wehen, *f.pl.* spasmodic labour pains

Krampf-wurzel, *f.* valerian root

Krampf-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

Krampf-zustand, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive state or condition

Kranichschnabel, *m.* or -zange, *f.* crane's-bill forceps

Kraniektomie, *f.* craniectomy

Kranio- (in compds.), cranio-, cephalo-

Kranio-klasie, *f.* cephalotripsy

Kranio-klast, *m.* cranioclast, cephalotribe

Kranio-log, *m.* craniologist

Kranio-logie, *f.* craniology

Kranio-logisch, *a.* craniological

Kranio-malakie, *f.* craniotabes

Kranio-metrie, *f.* craniometry

Kranioneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cutaneous nerves of the scalp

Kranio-pagus, *m.* double monster with adherent heads

Kranio-pathie, *f.* craniopathy

Kranio(rachi)schisis, *f.* congenital fission of the cranial (and spinal) cavities

Kranio-skopie, *f.* craniocopy, phenology

Kraniostosis, *f.* premature ossification of the sutures of the skull

Kranio-tomie, *f.* craniotomy
Kraniotonoskopie, *f.* examination of the skull, also phrenology
Kraniotripsotom, *n.* instrument for crushing head of foetus
Kranio-tympanale Leitung, *f.* bone conduction (of sounds)
Krank, *a.* ill, sick, infirm, diseased, ailing suffering, afflicted
Kranke, *m. & f.* a patient, an invalid
Kränkelei, *f.* sickliness
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be in bad health, or ailing
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be sickly, poorly
Kranken, *v.i.* to be ill, to suffer from
Kranken-abteilung, *f.* sick-ward
Kranken-anhäufung, *f.* overcrowding of patients
Kranken-anmeldung, *f.* notification of disease
Kranken-anstalt, *f.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-attest, *m.* sick certificate
Kranken-aufsicht, *f.* tending or supervision of the sick
Kranken-bahre, *f.* stretcher
Kranken-baracke, *f.* hospital on the barrack system
Kranken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of the sick
Kranken-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the sick
Kranken-bericht, *m.* sick report
Kranken-bestand, *m.* number of patients
Kranken-besuch, *m.* visit to a patient
Kranken-besucher, *m.* one who visits the sick
Kranken-bett, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-betteinrichtung, *f.* the arrangement and fitting up of a sick-bed
Kranken-bewegung, *f.* the variation in numbers of patients
Kranken-diarium, *n.* medical visiting-book or diary
Kranken-diät, *f.* sick-diet
Kranken-dienst, *m.* attendance on the sick
Kranken-examen, *n.* examination of patients
Kranken-fahrstuhl, *m.* Bath-chair
Kranken-geld, *n.* sick-money, sick-pay
Kranken-geschichte, *f.* history of a patient
Kranken-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastic medical treatment
Kranken-haus, *n.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-hausbau, *m.* hospital construction
Kranken-hausverwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Kranken-hauswesen, *n.* all affairs relating to hospitals
Kranken-heber, *m.* arrangement for lifting a patient in bed

Kranken-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for the medical treatment of the sick
Kranken-hof *m.* = -haus
Kranken-isolierung, *f.* isolation of the sick
Kranken-journal, *n.* case-book, visiting-book
Kranken-kasse, *f.* sick-club or -fund
Kranken-kassenverband, *m.* sick-club association or union
Kranken-korb, *m.* sick-litter or -pannier
Kranken-kost, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-lager, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-laus, *f.* clothes- or body-louse
Kranken-leder, *n.* waterproof-sheet
Kranken-liste, *f.* sick-list
Kranken-mutter, *f.* matron in charge of sick, nurse
Kranken-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-pflege, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-pfleger, *m.* male nurse or sick-attendant
Kranken-pflegerin, *f.* nurse
Kranken-raum, *m.* sick-ward or place for the sick
Kranken-saal, *m.* ward
Kranken-sänfte, *f.* litter
Kranken-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Kranken-sessel, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-speise, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-spital, *n.* = -haus
Kranken-stube, *f.* sick-room
Kranken-stuhl, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-stuhlwagen, *m.* = fahrstuhl
Kranken-thermometer, *m.* clinical thermometer
Kranken-tisch, *m.* bed-table
Kranken-trage, *f.* chair for carrying invalids, stretcher
Kranken-träger, *m.* stretcher-bearer
Kranken-transport, *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
Kranken-transportwagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon or -truck
Kranken-unterbringung, *f.* = -unterkunft
Kranken-unterkunft, *f.* sheltering of sick and wounded
Kranken-unterkunftsraum, *m.* shelter for the sick and wounded
Kranken-unterstützung, *f.* assistance to the sick poor
Kranken-untersuchung, *f.* = -examen
Kranken-verein, *m.* sick-society or -club
Kranken-verschlag, *m.* cockpit
Kranken-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Kranken-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* law relating to insurance against sickness
Kranken-verzeichniss, *n.* = -liste
Kranken-vorstellung, *f.* exhibition of a patient

- Kranken-wagen**, *m.* invalid-carriage, hospital-waggon, Bath-chair
Kranken-wärter, *m.* = -pfleger
Kranken-wärterin, *f.* = -pflegerin
Kranken-wärterkorps, *n.* army hospital corps
Kranken-wartung, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-wäsche, *f.* body-linen and bed-linen of the sick
Kranken-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to management of the sick
Kranken-zelt, *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
Kranken-zerstreuung, *f.* distribution of the sick and wounded in war
Kranken-zettel, *m.* = -bericht
Kranken-zimmer, *n.* = -stube
Krankerlei, *f.* sickness
Krankhaft, *a.* diseased, distempered; morbid, irregular, abnormal
Krankhaftigkeit, *f.* diseased state, morbidity, abnormality
Krankheit, *f.* illness, disease, sickness, complaint, malady, indisposition
einheimische or **endemische** —, endemic disease
englische —, rickets
Krankheits-ablauf, *m.* course or termination of a disease
Krankheits-abnahme, *f.* decline of a disease
Krankheits-anfall, *m.* attack of illness
Krankheits-anlage, *f.* predisposition to a disease
Krankheits-(an)zeichen, *n.* symptom
Krankheits-art, *f.* kind or variety of disease
Krankheits-ausbildung, *f.* development of a disease
Krankheits-ausbreitung, *f.* spread or extension of disease
Krankheits-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of disease
Krankheits-ausgang, *m.* result or termination of a disease
Krankheits-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Krankheits-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of disease
Krankheits-befund, *m.* diagnosis of disease
Krankheits-bericht, *m.* medical report or bulletin
Krankheits-beschreibung, *f.* description of disease
Krankheits-bewusstsein, *n.* the consciousness of being ill
Krankheits-bild, *n.* aspect of a disease
Krankheits-charakter, *m.* character or type of illness
Krankheits-dauer, *f.* duration of a disease
Krankheits-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Krankheits-entscheidung, *f.* crisis of a disease
Krankheits-entstehung, *f.* etiology of disease
Krankheits-entstehungslehre, *f.* science of etiology of disease
Krankheits-erregend, *a.* exciting disease
Krankheits-erreger, *m.* excitant of disease
Krankheits-erscheinung, *f.* symptom or phenomenon of a disease
Krankheits-erwerbung, *f.* the act of acquiring or contracting disease
Krankheits-fall, *m.* case of illness or disease
Krankheits-form, *f.* = -art
Krankheits-forscher, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-gefühl, *n.* the sensation of being ill
Krankheits-genius, *m.* = -charakter
Krankheits-geschichte, *f.* history of a disease
Krankheits-gift, *n.* virus of disease
Krankheits-grad, *m.* stage or degree of disease
Krankheits-gruppe, *f.* group of diseases
Krankheits-herd, *m.* focus or centre of disease
Krankheits-keim, *m.* 1. beginning of a disease; 2. germ causing a disease
Krankheits-kenner, *m.* = -lehrer
Krankheits-kunde, *f.* pathology
Krankheits-lehre, *f.* pathology
Krankheits-lehrer, *m.* pathologist
Krankheits-marasmus, *m.* marasmus or wasting due to disease
Krankheits-name, *m.* name of a disease
Krankheits-process, *m.* process or course of a disease
Krankheits-schilderung, *f.* = beschreibung
Krankheits-sitz, *m.* seat of a disease
Krankheits-steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-stimmung, *f.* phase of a disease
Krankheits-stoff, *m.* morbid matter
Krankheits-symptom, *n.* symptom of a disease
Krankheits-träger, *m.* vehicle of disease
Krankheits-übertragung, *f.* transference of disease
Krankheits-ursache, *f.* cause of disease
Krankheits-ursachenlehre, *f.* = entstehungslehre
Krankheits-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of a disease
Krankheits-vererbung, *f.* the inheriting or transmitting of a disease
Krankheits-verhütung, *f.* the prevention of disease
Krankheits-verlauf, *m.* course of a disease

kheits-verschleppung, *f.* transmission of a disease
 kheits-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
 kheits-vorgang, *m.* process or course of a disease
 kheits-wechsel, *m.* crisis of a disease
 kheits-wesen, *n.* nature of a disease
 kheits-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of a disease
 kheits-zeichenlehre, *f.* symptomatology
 kheits-zeichnend, *a.* pathognomonic
 kheits-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 kheits-zunahme, *f.* = -verschlimmerung
 kheits-zustand, *m.* condition or state of disease
 klich, *a.* weak in health, sickly, infirm
 klichkeit, *f.* sickness, weakness of health, infirmity
 kmachend, *a.* causing disease
 ksein, *n.* the being ill
 kwerden, *n.* the becoming ill
 z, *m.* wreath, crown, corona, areola
 z- (in compds.), coronary
 z-ader, *f.* coronary vein
 z-arterie, *f.* coronary artery; circumflex artery
 z-arterienast, *m.* branch of coronary circumflex artery
 z-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of coronary artery
 z-arterienverengung, *f.* stenosis of coronary artery
 z-arterienverschluss, *m.* occlusion of coronary artery
 z-band, *n.* coronary ligament
 z-bein, *n.* coronal bone
 z-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 z-blutleiter, *m.* coronary sinus
 z-electrode, *f.* ring-shaped electrode with points
 z-förmig, *a.* coronary, coronoid, circumflex
 z-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
 z-gefäß, *n.* coronary vessel
 z-geflecht, *n.* coronary plexus
 z-naht, *f.* coronary suture
 z-nerv, *m.* circumflex nerve
 z-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 z-vene, *f.* = -ader
 p, *m.* madder
 pwurzel, root of *Rubia tinctorum*
 ula, *f.* ennui
 e, *f.* humour
 enlehre, *f.* the study of constitution and temperament
 e'sche Operation, *f.* sacral resection of rectum

Krätz-artig, *a.* resembling itch, pruriginous
 Krätz-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of scabies
 Krätze, *f.* scabies, itch
 Kratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
 Kratzend, *a.* scratching
 Kratzer, *m.pl.* acanthocephali
 Krätz-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Krätz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by itch
 Krätzig, *a.* scabious, scabbed, itchy, mangy
 Krätz-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of scabies
 Krätz-krankheit, *f.* scabies, itch
 Krätz-kur, *f.* treatment for scabies
 Krätz-milbe, *f.* *acarus scabiei*, *sarcoptes hominis*
 Krätz-milbengang, *m.* track or burrow of scabies insect
 Krätz-mittel, *n.* remedy for scabies
 Krätz-oven, *m.* disinfecting oven
 Krätz-pustel, *f.* pustel of scabies
 Kratzwunde, *f.* wound caused by scratching
 Kraus, *a.* crisp, curly, curled, corrugated, crispate
 Kräuselung, *f.* curling, crispation
 Krauseminz-blätter, *n.pl.* *Folia menthae crispae*, *Ph. G.*
 Krauseminze, *f.* crisped mint
 Krauseminz-öl, *n.* *Oleum menthae crispae*, *Ph. G.*
 Krauseminz-sirup, *m.* *Syrupus menthae crispae*, *Ph. G.*
 Krauseminz-wasser, *n.* *Aqua menthae crispae*, *Ph. G.*
 Krause'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* acino-tubular glands of eyelid (of Krause)
 Krause'sche Endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
 Kraut, *n.* herb, plant, vegetable
 Kräuter, *n.pl.* herbs
 aromatische —, aromatic herbs
 erweichende —, emollient herbs
 Lieber'sche —, *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
 Kräuter-abkochung, *f.* decoction of herbs
 Kräuter-absud, *m.* = -abkochung
 Kräuter-arznei, *f.* herb medicine, medicine prepared from simples
 Kräuter-aufguss, *m.* infusion of herbs
 Kräuter-auszug, *m.* extract of herbs
 Kräuter-bad, *n.* bath medicated with aromatic herbs
 Kräuter-bier, *n.* herb-beer
 Kräuter-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath medicated with aromatic herbs
 Kräuter-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Kräuter-kissen, *n.* herb-bag for fomentation, etc., sachet
 Kräuter-kur, *f.* = -saftkur
 Kräuter-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy

- Kräuter-pflaster**, *n.* poultice made of herbs
Kräuter-pulver, *n.* powdered herbs
Kräuter-säckchen, *n.* = -kissen
Kräuter-saft, *m.* juice of herbs
Kräuter-saftkur, *f.* treatment by herb extracts
Kräuter-thee, *m.* herb-tea
Kräuter-trank, *m.* decoction of herbs or simples
Kräuter-umschlag, *m.* herb poultice
Kräuter-wein, *m.* medicated or aromatic wine
Kräuter-zucker, *m.* conserve, confection, electuary
Krebs, *m.* cancer, carcinoma; crab
Krebs- (in compds.), cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-ähnlich, *a.* cancerlike, cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-alveole, *f.* cancer alveolus
Krebs-art, *f.* kind or variety of cancer
Krebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krebs-artigkeit, *f.* cancerousness, malignancy
Krebs-auge, *n.* crab's eye, concretion found in crayfish
Krebs-auslösung, *f.* or -ausrottung, *f.* extirpation or removal of cancer
Krebs-behandlung, *f.* treatment of cancer
Krebs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to cancer
Krebs-bildung, *f.* cancer formation
Krebs-delle, *f.* cancer depression or umbilication; central depression often seen in cancer
Krebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of cancer
Krebs-erkrankung, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-fall, *m.* case of cancer
Krebs-farbe, *f.* or -färbung, *f.* cancerous complexion or colour
Krebs-form, *f.* = -art
Krebs-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krebs-gerüst, *n.* cancer stroma
Krebs-geschwulst, *f.* cancerous tumour
Krebs-geschwür, *n.* cancerous ulcer
Krebs-gewebe, *n.* cancer tissue
Krebs-haft, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-herd, *m.* cancer focus
Krebs-ig, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-jauche, *f.* ichorous discharge from breaking-down cancerous material
Krebs-kachexie, *f.* cancer cachexia
Krebs-keim, *m.* cancer-germ
Krebs-knollen, *m.* = -knoten
Krebs-knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* cancer-nodule
Krebs-körper, *m.* cancer body or mass; cancer body or cell of Waldeyer
Krebs-körperchen, *n.* cancer corpuscle or cell
Krebs-krank, *a.* suffering from cancer
Kreb -kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of cancer
Krebs-krankheit, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-kropf, *m.* malignant goitre
Krebs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Krebs-marasmus, *m.* cancer marasmus or wasting
Krebs-masse, *f.* cancer substance
Krebs-metastase, *f.* metastasis of cancer
Krebs-milch, *f.* = -saft
Krebs-nabel, *m.* = -delle
Krebs-narbe, *f.* cancerous cicatrix
Krebs-neubildung, *f.* cancerous new growth
Krebs-saft, *m.* cancer juice
Krebs-schaden, *m.* = -krankheit
Krebs-schmerz, *m.* cancer pain
Krebs-stein, *m.* = -auge
Krebs-ursache, *f.* cause of cancer
Krebs-warze, *f.* cancerous wart
Krebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy or proliferation of cancer
Krebs-zapfen, *m.* prolongation or process of cancer
Krebs-zelle, *f.* cancer-cell
Krebs-zellennest, *n.* cancer-cell nest
Kreide, *f.* chalk; carbonate of lime
Spanische —, *talc*
Kreide-artig, *a.* cretaceous; resembling chalk
Kreide-haltig, *a.* containing chalk
Kreide-stein, *m.* chalk-stone; tophus
Kreidig, *a.* cretaceous, chalky
Kreis, *m.* circle, district, sphere, ring, areola, zone, orbit
Kreis-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Kreischend, *a.* creaking, screeching
Kreiselgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de diable*, venous hum
Kreisen, *v.i.* to circulate, to revolve
Kreis-faser, *f.* circular fibre
Kreis-faserschicht, *f.* layer of circular fibres
Kreis-förmig, *a.* circular, orbicular, round
Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion, periodical return
Kreislauf-bahn, *f.* course of circulation
Kreislauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation
Kreislauf-hindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation
Kreislauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Kreislauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of circulation
Kreislauf-zeit, *f.* time of one complete round of blood-circulation
Kreis-medizinalbeamter, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-muskel, *n.* circular muscle
Kreis-muskelbündel, *m.* bundle of circular muscle fibres

muskelfaser, *m.* circular muscle
 muskelschicht, *f.* layer of circular muscle
 physikus, *m.* district medical officer
 säge, *f.* circular saw
 bett, *n.* lying-in couch
 schneidmesser, *n.* circular knife
 schnitt, *m.* circular incision, circular incision
 en, *v.i.* to be in labour, to labour in birth
 end, *a.* parturient
 ende, *f.* a woman in labour
 stuhl, obstetric chair
 zimmer, *n.* lying-in room
 tierarzt, *m.* district veterinary surgeon
 tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
 wundarzt, *m.* district medical officer (surgeon)
 iophobie, *f.* nervousness on looking down a slope
 e, *f.* brim, flap
 ot, *n.* creosote
 ot-dampf, *m.* creosote-vapour
 ot-wasser, *n.* creosote-water
 en, *v.i.* to die
 ation, *f.* crepitation
 ieren, *v.i.* to crepitate
 ierend, *a.* crepitant
 i, *n.* = Kresylsäure
 insäure, *f.* cresotinic acid
 -alkohol, *m.* or -säure, *f.* kresol, hyl-phenol
 i, *f.* cress
 i, *m.* cretin
 e, *f.* female cretin
 en-anstalt, *f.* institution for cretins
 en-artig, *a.* cretinous, cretinoid
 en-haft, *a.* = -artig
 en-schädel, *m.* skull of cretin
 ismus, *m.* cretinism
 öse, *m.* & *f.* a cretin
 i, *n.* cross; decussation, sacral
 on, loins
 - (in compds.), sacral, crucial
 -band, *n.* crucial ligament
 -beere, *f.*; *vide* Kreuzdornbeere
 bein, *n.* os sacrum
 bein- (in compds.), relating to the sacrum
 bein-arterie, *f.* sacral artery
 bein-aushöhlung, *f.* hollow of the sacrum
 bein-blutader, *f.* sacral vein
 bein-drüse, *f.* sacral gland
 bein-fläche, *f.* surface of the sacrum
 bein-flügel, *m.* ala of the sacrum
 bein-gegend, *f.* sacral region
 bein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the sacrum

Kreuzbein-höckerband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuzbein-höhlung, *f.* = -aushöhlung
 Kreuzbein-horn, *n.* sacral cornu
 Kreuzbein-hüftbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
 Kreuzbein-kanal, *m.* sacral canal
 Kreuzbein-krümmung, *f.* sacral flexure
 Kreuzbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
 Kreuzbein-loch, *n.* sacral foramen
 Kreuzbein-neigung, *f.* inclination of the sacrum
 Kreuzbein-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
 Kreuzbein-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Kreuzbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kreuzbein-rauhigkeit, *f.* tuberosity of the sacrum
 Kreuzbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kreuzbein-schlitz, *m.* hiatus of the sacrum
 Kreuzbein-spitze, *f.* apex of the sacrum
 Kreuzbein-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuzbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Kreuzbein-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
 Kreuz-blumenkraut, *n.* *Herba polygalæ amarae*, *Ph. G.*
 Kreuz-darmbein- (in compds.), sacro-iliac
 Kreuz-darmbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
 Kreuz-darmbeinfuge, *f.* or -darmbein-gelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
 Kreuz-dornbeeren, *f.pl.* buckthorn berries
 Kreuz-dornbeerensaft, *m.* buckthorn berry juice
 Kreuz-dornbeerensirup, *m.* syrup of buckthorn
 Kreuz-förmig, *a.* cruciform, crucial
 Kreuz-geflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
 Kreuz-gegend, *n.* sacral region
 Kreuz-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Kreuz-knorrenband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuz-knoten, *m.* sacral ganglion
 Kreuz-kopf, *m.* skull in which frontal suture remains open
 Kreuz-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
 Kreuz-muskel, *m.* a muscle attached to sacrum
 Kreuz-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
 Kreuz-otter, *f.* *Pelias berus*
 Kreuz-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* sacral artery
 Kreuz-schmerz, *m.* lumbago
 Kreuz-schnitt, *m.* crucial incision
 Kreuz-sitzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
 Kreuz-spinne, *f.* *Eperia diadema*
 Kreuz-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament

Kreuz-steissband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
Kreuz-steissbein- (in compds.), sacro-coccygeal
Kreuz-steissbeinband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
Kreuz-steissbeingegend, *f.* sacro-coccygeal region
Kreuz-steissbeingelenk, *n.* or **-steissbeinverbindung**, *f.* sacro-coccygeal articulation
Kreuzung, *f.* decussation; crossing, cross-breeding; intermarriage
Kreuzungs-kommissur, *f.* commissure, especially of cerebellum and spinal cord
Kreuzungs-punkt, *m.* point of decussation
Kreuz-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Kreuz-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Kreysig'sches Zeichen, *n.* systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symphysis cardiaca
Kribbeln-; *vide* **Kriebeln**
Kriebel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of itching, formication, etc.
Kriebel-krankheit, *f.* ergotism
Kriebel-mücke, *f.* simulia reptans
Kriebeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to prickle, to itch, to irritate, to tingle
Kriebeln, *n.* tickling, itching, formication, irritation, tingling
Kriebel-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**, *f.*
Kriechverfahren, *n.* methodic creeping exercises in treatment of scoliosis
Krieg, *m.* (in compds.), relating to war, military; *vide* for compds. also **Militar-** and **Armee-**
Kriegs-arzneikunde, *f.* military medicine
Kriegs-chirurg, *m.* military surgeon
Kriegs-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
Kriegs-heilkunde, *f.* = **-arzneikunde**
Kriegs-hospital, *n.* = **-lazarett**
Kriegs-krankenpflege, *f.* care of sick and wounded in war
Kriegs-lazarett, *n.* military hospital
Kriegs-lazarettpersonal, *n.* the personnel of a military hospital
Kriegs-pest, *f.* = **-typhus**
Kriegs-sanitätsdienst, *m.* military sanitary service
Kriegs-sanitätsordnung, *f.* military sanitary regulation
Kriegs-sanitätswesen, *n.* military sanitary affairs
Kriegs-seuche, *f.* an epidemic due to war
Kriegs-typhus, *m.* typhus
Krikotracheotomie, *f.* laryngo-tracheotomy
Kriminalanthropologie, *f.* criminal anthropology
Kriminalpsychologie, *f.* criminal psychology

Krimm'sche Krankheit, *f.* Crimean leprosy
Krinös, *a.* hairy
Krinösität, *f.* hairiness
Krippe, *f.* crèche
Krippenanstalt, *f.* crèche
Krippenwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with crèches
Krise, *f.* crisis
Krispieren, *v.t.* to twist (a divided vessel)
Kristall, *m.* *vide* **Krystall**
Kristeller'sches Verfahren, *n.* expression of the foetus by pressure over the fundus uteri
Kritisch, *a.* critical
Krokonsäure, *f.* croconic acid, $C_6H_2O_8$
Kron- (in compds.), *vide* **Kronen-**; *vide* for compds. also **Kranz-**
Kronbohrer, *m.* trephine, modiolus
Krone, *f.* crown, corona
Kronen-artig, *a.* coronary, coronoid
Kronen-band, *n.* coronary ligament
Kronen-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kronen-fortsatz, *m.* coronoid process
Kronen-naht, *f.* coronal suture
Kronglas, *n.* crown glass
Krönung, *f.* crowning
 in der — **stehen**, to be tipsy or "elevated"
Kronzahn, *m.* eyetooth
Kropf, *m.* goitre, Derbyshire neck, bronchocele; struma; crop (of birds)
gelatinöser or **lymphatischer** —, struma lymphatica
Kropf-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of goitre
Kropf-art, *f.* kind of goitre
Kropf-artig, *a.* goitrous
Kropf-ausschläug, *f.* enucleation or extirpation of goitre
Kropf-behandlung, *f.* treatment of goitre
Kropf-drüse, *f.* thyroid gland; goitre
Kropf-form, *f.* = **-art**
Kropf-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kropf-gegend, *f.* goitrous locality
Kropf-geschwulst, *f.* goitre, bronchocele
Kropf-herz, *n.* cardio-vascular symptoms in goitre
Kropf-ig, *a.* goitrous
Kropf-igkeit, *f.* goitrous state or condition
Kropf-knoten, *m.* goitrous nodule
Kropf-mittel, *n.* a remedy for goitre
Kropf-quelle, *f.* spring the water of which is said to cause goitre
Kropf-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
Kropf-stenose, *f.* stenosis of air-passages due to pressure of goitre
Kropf-stimme, *f.* goitrous voice
Kropf-tod, *m.* sudden death associated with enlargement or disease of thyroid

Kropf-ursache, *f.* cause of goitre
Kropf-verkleinernd, *a.* reducing goitre
Kropf-vertreibend, *a.* anti-goitrous
Kröte, *f.* toad, ranula
Krötenkopf, *m.* anencephalus
Kroton- (in compds.), *croton*
Kroton-öl, *n.* croton-oil
Kroton-samen, *m.* croton-seed
Kroton-säure, *f.* crotonic acid
Krücke, *f.* crutch
Krückenlähmung, *f.* crutch paralysis
Krückenlange, *f.* crutch-shaped forceps
Krug- (in compds.), *amphoric*
Krug-artiger Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Krug-atmen, *n.* amphoric respiration
Krug-stimme, *f.* amphoric voice
Krüggaze, *f.* crumpled gauze
Krümelsucker, *m.* grape-sugar
Krumm, *a.* crooked, curved, bent, wry, tortuous
Krumm-bein, *n.* bandy-leg; bow-leg
Krumm-beinig, *a.* bandy-legged; bow-legged
Krumm-darm, *m.* ileum
Krumm-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of ileum
Krumm-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of ileum
Krumm-darmschlinge, *f.* loop of ileum
Krümme, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend
Krümmen, *v.t. & refl.* to crook, to curve, to bend, to writhe
Krumm-füssig, *a.* = -beinig
Krumm-hals, *m.* wry-neck
Krumm-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
Krummholzkeifer, *m.* *Pinus montana*
Krumm-knie, *n.* knock-knee
Krumm-sehen, *n.* metamorphopsia, distorted vision
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend, curve, sinuosity
Krümmungs-halbmesser, *m.* radius of curvature
Krümmungs-hypermetropie, *f.* hypermetropia from diminished refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-myopie, *f.* myopia from excessive refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-radius, *m.* = -halbmesser
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (der Hinterhauptschuppe), occipital angle
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (des Scheitelbeins), parietal angle (*Lissauer*)
Krümmungs-winkel, *m.* (des Stirnbeins), frontal angle
Krumm-werden, *n.* to become crooked (scoliosis)
Krumm-zange, *f.* curved forceps
Krupp, *m.* croup
Krupp-anfall, *m.* attack of croup
Krupp-behandlung, *f.* treatment of croup

Krüppel, *m.* cripple
Krüppel-haft, *a.* crippled, maimed, stunted
Krüppel-haftigkeit, *f.* crippled condition
Krüppelig, *a.* = **Krüppelhaft**
Krupp-häute, *f.pl.* croup membrane
Krupp-husten, *m.* croupy cough
Kruppös, *a.* croupy
Krural, *a.* crural
Kruralneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia in the thigh
Kruspel, *m.* = **Knorpel**
Kruste, *f.* crust, scab, scurf, eschar
Krusten-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, etc.
Krusten-flechte, *f.* impetigo
Krusten-mensch, *m.* porcupine man
Krusten-tiere, *n.pl.* crustaceous animals
Krymästhesie, *f.* special sensitiveness to cold
Krymotherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of cold
Kryoskopie, *f.* cryoscopy
Kryptocephalus, *m.* monster in which the head cannot be seen
Kryptogenetisch, *a.* caused by fungi
Kryptolith, *m.* stone found in atheromatous cyst
Kryptophthalmus, *m.* congenital union of eyelids
Kryptorchid, *m.* a subject of undescended testicles
Kryptorchidie, *f.* congenital displacement of testicles
Kryptorchie, *f.* = **Kryptorchidie**
Kryptorchismus, *m.* = **Kryptorchidie**
Krystall, *m.* crystal
Krystall-ähnlich, *a.* like crystal, crystalline
Krystall-bar, *a.* crystallisable
Krystall-bildung, *f.* formation of crystals
Krystall-feuchtigkeit, *f.* crystalline humour
Krystall-friesel, *m.* miliary fever, sudamina
Krystallinisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisieren, *v.t., i. and r.* to crystallise
Krystallisierung, *f.* crystallisation
Krystall-isirabar, *a.* crystallisable
Krystallographie, *f.* crystallography
Krystalloluminesenz, *f.* luminescence on crystallisation
Krystalloptik, *f.* study of the optical characteristics of crystals
Krystallophobie, *f.* fear of glass splinters
Krystall-kapsel, *f.* = -linsenkapsel
Krystall-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentfernung, *f.* removal of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens

Krystall-linsen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of crystalline lens

Krystall-star, *m.* lenticular cataract

Krystallwasser, *n.* water of crystallisation

Krystall-wulst, *m.* thickening of periphery of capsule after operation for cataract

Krystalloidsubstanz, *f.* crystalloid

Kryptophansäure, *f.* cryptophanic acid

Kubeben- (and compds.), *vide* **Cubeben**

Kubisagari, a disease endemic in Japan similar to vertige paralytans

Kuboideisch, *a.* cuboid, cuboidal

Kuboidisch, *a.* = **Kuboideisch**

Kubomanie, *f.* gambling mania

Küche, *f.* kitchen

Kuchen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Mutterkuchen** and **Nachgeburt**, a cake

Kuchenniere, *f.* fusion of the kidneys to form a round or discoid mass

Küchenschelle, *f.* pulsatilla

Kuchenzwiebel, *f.* allium, onion

Kuckucksbein, *n.* coccyx

Kugel, *f.* sphere, globe, ball, bulb-head, globule, bullet

hysterische —, *globus hystericus*

Kugel-auszieher, *m.* bullet-extractor

Kugel-bacterium, *n.* micrococcus, spherobacterium

Kugel-bohrer, *m.* = **-auszieher**

Kügelchen, *n.* molecule

Kugel-feile, *f.* osteotribe

Kugel-finder, *m.* bullet-probe

Kugel-form, *f.* globular form

Kugel-förmig, *a.* spherical, globular

Kugel-gelenk, *n.* ball-and-socket joint, enarthrosis, arthrodia

Kugel-hefe, *f.* hyphæ of *mucor racemosus*

Kugel-kern, *m.* spheroidal nucleus

Kugel-lochpilz, *m.* shot-hole fungus

Kugel-löffel, *m.* bullet-scoop

Kugel-sucher, *m.* = **-finder**

Kugel-thrombe, *f.* ball-thrombus

Kugel-tierchen, *n.* *volvex globator*

Kugel-trephine, *f.* bullet-trephine

Kugel-zange, *f.* ball- or bullet-forceps

Kugel-zieher, *m.* = **-auszieher**

Kuhblattern-; *vide* **Kuhpocken**

Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh

Kühl-apparat, *m.* refrigerator, cooling apparatus

Kühl-decke, *f.* a cooling or refrigerating covering

Kühlen, *v.t.* to cool, to refrigerate, to refresh

Kühlend, *a.* cooling, refrigerant, refreshing

Kühl-gefäß, *n.* = **-apparat**

Kühl-kompresse, *f.* cold compress

Kühl-mittel, *n.* a refrigerant

Kühl-röhre, *f.* cooling powder

Kühl-pulver, *n.* cooling tube

Kühl-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum plumbi*, *Ph. G.*

Kühl-salz, *n.* refrigerating salt

Kühl-schlange, *f.* = **-schlinge**

Kühl-schlinge, *f.* cooling coil

Kühl-sonde, *f.* a double-current irrigator for cooling the urethra

Kühlung, *f.* cooling, refrigeration

Kühl-wasser, *n.* lead-water

Kuhlymphe, *f.* cow-lymph (for vaccination)

Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk

Kuhpocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia

Kuhpocken-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle

Kupocken-gift, *n.* vaccine virus

Kuhpocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination

Kuhpocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph

Kuhpocken-materie, *f.* = **-lymphe**

Kuhpocken-stoff, *m.* = **-lymphe**

Kulilawanöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from *Cinnamomum culilawan* (*Nees.*)

Kultur, *f.* culture, cultivation; civilisation

Kultur-lösung, *f.* cultivation-solution

Kultur-versuch, *m.* cultivation experiment

Kumiss, *m.*; *vide* **Kumys**

Kümmel, *m.* caraway

Kümmel-öl, *n.* *Oleum carui*

Kümmel-samen, *m.* caraway-seed

Kumulation, *f.* accumulation

Kumulativ, *a.* cumulative

Kumulieren, *v.i.* to accumulate

Kumulierung, *f.* accumulation

Kumys, *m.* koumiss

Kumyskur, *f.* treatment by koumiss

Kunst, *f.* art; skill

Kunst- (in compds.), artificial, technical

Kunst-ausdruck, *m.* technical term

Kunst-butter, *f.* artificial butter, margarine

Kunst-eis, *n.* artificial ice

Kunst-fehler, *m.* malpraxis

Kunst-gerecht, *a.* secundum artem

Kunst-geschwür, *n.* an issue

Kunst-heilmittel, *n.* artificial (or synthetic) therapeutic agent

Kunst-heilung, *f.* cure by treatment

Kunst-hilfe, *f.* medical or surgical aid or help

Künstlich, *a.* artificial; ingenious

Kupfer, *n.* copper

essigsäures —, copper acetate

Kupfer-acetat, *n.* copper acetate

Kupfer-alain, *m.* *cuprum aluminatum*, lapis divinus

Kupfer-ammonium, *n.* *cupr-ammonium*

Kupfer-ausschlag, *m.* *acne rosacea*

Kupfer-borat, *n.* copper borate

Kupfer-chlorid, *n.* cupric chloride

Kupfer-chlorür, *n.* cuprous chloride

Kupfer-chromat, *n.* copper chromate

Kupfer-drahtpessar, *n.* copper-wire pessary

Kurkuma, *f.* *Radix curcumæ*, *Ph. G.*
Kur-mässig, *a.* according to the prescribed treatment or diet
Kur-methode, *f.* method of treatment
Kur-ort, *m.* health-resort, watering-place
Kur-pfuscher, *m.* quack
Kur-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
Kurs, *m.* course (especially of lectures)
Kürschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
Kurve, *f.* curve
Kur-verfahren, *n.* = -methode
Kurz, *a.* short; brevis
Kurz-atmig, *a.* short-breathed, asthmatic
Kurz-atmigkeit, *f.* shortness of breath, dyspnœa
Kurz-kopf, *m.* brachycephalus
Kurz-köpfig, *a.* brachycephalous
Kurz-köpfigkeit, *f.* brachycephaly
Kurz-sichtig, *a.* short-sighted, myopic
Kurz-sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness, myopia
Kurz-stäbchen, *n.* bacillus
Kur-zweck, *m.* aim or purpose of treatment
Kussmaul'sche Atmung, *f.* rapid and deep breathing in diabetic coma
Kussmaul'sche Koma, *f.* diabetic coma associated with characteristic breathing
Kussmaul'scher Puls, *m.* pulsus paradoxus
Kusso-blumen, *f.pl.* or -blüten, *f.pl.* cusso flowers
Küstenfieber, *n.* coast fever, intermittent fever
Küstenklima, *n.* seaside or coast climate
Kutikularbildung, *f.* formation of epithelium, especially of horny layer
Kyanose, *f.* cyanosis
Kyllopodie, *f.* club-foot
Kymographion, *n.* instrument for measuring and recording arterial pressure, kymograph
Kynurensäure, *f.* kynuric acid
Kyphose, *f.* kyphosis
Kyphoskoliose, *f.* posterior and lateral spinal curvature
Kyphotisch, *a.* kyphotic
Kyste, *f.* cyst
Kysten- (and compds.), *vide Cysten*
Kystom, *n.* cyst, cystoma
Kystometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the bladder
Kystoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Kystospasmus, *m.* spasm of the bladder

L

Lab, *n.* rennet
Lab-ähnlich, *a.* resembling rennet
Lab-drüse, *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland in fundus of stomach
Laben, *v.t.* to curdle with rennet
Laberdan, *m.* salted cod-fish
Lab-essenz, *f.* Liquor seriparus, *Ph. G.*; extract of rennet
Lab-ferment, *n.* active principle of gland
Labial, *a.* labial; *vide* for compds. also Lippen
Labialhernie, *f.* labial hernia
Labidometer, *m.* = **Labimeter**
Labil, *a.* labile
Labimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring distance apart of blades of forceps applied to child's head
Labitom, *n.* cutting-forceps
Lab-kraut, *n.* Galium verum
Lab-lösung, *f.* solution of rennet
Lab-magen, *m.* abomasum, fourth stomach of ruminants
Lab-magenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of abomasum
Laborant, *m.* chemist
Laborationstaxe, *f.* special tax upon chemists
Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory
Laborde'sches Verfahren, *n.* rhythmic traction of the tongue in cases of apparent drowning
Lab-pulver, *n.* rennet powder
Labradorthee, *m.* dried leaves of *Ledum latifolium*
Lab-tabletten, *f.pl.* rennet tabloids
Lab-wirkung, *f.* effect of rennet
Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth (of inner ear)
 häutiges —, membranous labyrinth
 knöchernes —, osseous labyrinth
Labyrinth-anhang, *m.* ductus endolymphaticus
Labyrinth-bläschen, *n.* auditory or otic vessel
Labyrinth-fenster, *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
Labyrinth-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of labyrinth
Labyrinth-kapsel, *f.* capsule from which internal ear is formed
Labyrinth-oberfläche, *f.* surface of labyrinth
Labyrinth-säckchen, *n.* sacculæ
Labyrinth-vorhof, *m.* vestibule of labyrinth
Labyrinth-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of labyrinth

Labyrinth-wasser, *n.* fluid of labyrinth
Lab-zelle, *f.* peptic cell
Lac . . ., *vide* **Lak . . .** and **Laz . . .**
Lach-bewegung, *f.* muscular movements of laughter
Lächeln, *v.i.* to smile
Lachen, *v.i.* to laugh
Lachen, *n.* laughter, laughing
Lachen-erregend, *a.* exciting laughter
Lach-gas, *n.* laughing-gas
Lach-grübchen, *n.* dimple formed in cheeks during laughter
Lach-krampf, *m.* spasmodic or hysterical laughing
Lach-muskel, *m.* risorius muscle
Laeh-schlag, *m.* short loss of consciousness due to laughter
Lach-schwindel, *m.* = **Lach-schlag**
Lach-zwang, *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
Lack, *m.* lac, lake
Lackfarbe, *f.* lac-colour, lac-dye
Lackfarbiges Blut, *n.* laked blood
Lackmus, *m.* litmus
Lackmus-kraut, *n.* *Croton tinctorium*, *L.*
Lackmus-papier, *n.* litmus paper
Lackmus-tinktur, *f.* litmus tincture
Lack-schildlaus, *f.* *Coccus lacca*
Lack-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning to the inhalations of the vapour of fresh varnish
Lact . . ., *vide* **Lakt . . .**
Lade, *f.* box, case; society or guild meeting
Laden, *m.* shop, store
Lädieren, *v.t.* to hurt, to injure
Ladrerie, *f.* 1. leprosy, or institution for lepers; 2. *Cysticercus cellulosæ*
Ladungsflasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Laennec'scher Infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic pulmonary infarct
Lage, *f.* site, position, posture, attitude; state, condition; layer, stratum; presentation (obstetrics)
Lage-abweichung, *f.* deviation, malposition, abnormal position
Lage-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of position
Lage-berichtigung, *f.* rectification of position
Lager, *n.* bed, couch; stratum, layer; camp
Lager-fieber, *n.* camp fever, typhus
Lager-haft, *a.* bedridden
Lager-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Lager-seuche, *f.* infectious camp disorder
Lager-sucht, *f.* = -fieber

Lagerung, *f.* lying down; stratification
Lagerungsschiene, *f.* hollow splint for maintaining fixed position
Lage-veränderung, *f.* change of position displacement
Lage-verkehrung, *f.* perversion of position
Lage-wechsel, *m.* change of position or presentation
Lage-weise, *a.* in layers, stratified
Lagochilie, *f.* harelip
Lagophthalmus, *m.* widening of the palpebral fissure
Lagoponus, *m.* stitch in the side
Lagostoma, *n.* harelip
Lahm, *a.* lame
Lahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
Lähmen, *v.i.* to make lame, to paralyse
Lähmend, *a.* laming, paralyzing
Lahm-gehen, *n.* walking lame
Lahm-heit, *f.* lameness
Lähmung, *f.* lameness, paralysis
 allgemeine —, general paralysis
 Bell'sche —, Bell's paralysis
 centrale —, central paralysis
 essentielle —, essential paralysis
 halbseitige —, hemiplegia
 myopathische —, myopathic paralysis
 neuropathische —, neuropathic paralysis
 peripherische —, peripheral paralysis
 quere —, paraplegia
 schlaffe —, flaccid paralysis
 sensible —, anesthesia
 spastische —, spastic paralysis
 übers Kreuz —, cross paralysis
 unvollständige —, incomplete paralysis
 vollständige —, complete paralysis
Lähmungs-anfall, *m.* attack of paralysis
Lähmungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of paralysis
Lähmungs-artig, *a.* resembling paralysis
Lähmungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of paralysis
Lähmungs-form, *f.* = -art
Lähmungs-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia accompanying paralysis
Lähmungs-ursache, *f.* cause of paralysis
Lähmungs-widrig, *a.* antiparalytic
Lähmungs-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Lähmungs-zustand, *m.* condition of paralysis
Laken, *n.* a cloth, pack
Laken-bad, *n.* wet-packing
Laken-einwicklung, *f.* wrapping in wet-pack
Lakritze, *f.* = **Lakritzensaft**
Lakritzen-saft, *m.* liquorice
Lakritzen-sirup, *m.* syrup of liquorice
Lakritzen-wurzel, *f.* liquorice root
Laktagoga, *n.pl.* galactagogues

Laktate, *n.pl.* lactates
Laktation, *f.* suckling; lactation
Laktationsirresein, *n.* insanity during lactation
Laktens, *m.* a suckling
Lakticämie, *f.* autointoxication by lactic acid
Lakto- (in compds.), relating to milk-sugar
Lakto-biose, *f.* lacto-biose, milk-sugar
Lakto-butyrometer, *m.* butyrometer
Lakto-densimeter, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of milk
Lakto-krit, *f.* instrument for estimating the fat of milk
Lakto-se, *f.* lactose, milk-sugar
Lakto-skop, *n.* lactometer
Lakto-surie, *f.* the occurrence of milk-sugar in urine
Laktucismus, *m.* poisoning with *Lactuca virosa*
Laktylsäure, *f.* lactic anhydride
Lällen, *v.i.* = **Lallen**
Lallen, *v.i.* to stammer, to babble, to speak imperfectly, to stutter
Lalopathieen, *f.pl.* disturbances of speaking
Lalophobie, *f.* neurotic disturbance of speech
Lamda-förmig, *a.* lambdoid
Lamda-naht, *f.* lambdoid suture
Lamelle, *f.* layer, stratum
Laminaria-meissel, *m.* laminaria tent
Laminaria-sonde, *f.* laminaria sound
Laminaria-stengel, *m.* = -meissel
Laminaria-stift, *m.* = -meissel
Laminektomie, *f.* laminectomy
Laminert, *a.* laminated
Lämostenosis, *f.* oesophageal stenosis
Lampenruss, *m.* lampblack
Lamprophonie, *f.* very loud speech
Land, *n.* land, country
Land-arzt, *m.* country doctor
Landesmedizinalkollegium, *n.* state medical college
Landerer'sche Methode, *f.* treatment of tuberculosis by injection of cinnamyllic acid
Land-fieber, *n.* endemic fever
Land-kartenzunge, *f.* geographical tongue
Land-krankheit, *f.* endemic disease
Landolf'sche Aetzpaste, *f.* Landolf's caustic
Landouzy-Déjérine'scher Typus, *m.* facio-scapulo-humeral type of progressive muscular atrophy
Landouzy-Grasset'sches Gesetz, *n.* conjugate deviation of the eyes and head will be toward the affected side when there are muscular spasms, toward the side of the cortical lesion when there is paralysis
Landouzy'sche Krankheit, *f.* = **Weil'sche Krankheit**

Land-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
 Land-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine on land
 Land-ruhr, *f.* endemic dysentery
 Landry'sche Paralyse, *f.* Landry's paralysis
 Land-seuche, *f.* epidemic
 Land-skorbut, *m.* false scurvy, purpura hæmorrhagica
 Land-walnussöl, *n.* oil obtained from Aleurites triloba
 Land-zunge, leukoplakia
 Lang, *a.* long, longus
 Länge, *f.* length
 Längen- (in compds.), longitudinal; *vide* for all compds. Längs-
 Langenbreitenindex, *m.* one hundred times the width of a skull divided by its length
 Langerhans'sche Inseln, *f. pl.* Islands of Langerhans
 Langerhans'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum granulosum
 Langerhans'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* Langerhans's cells (of the epidermis)
 Langer'scher Achselbogen, *m.* processus falciformis axillaris
 Langhans'sche Schicht, *f.* the foetal epithelium of the chorionic villi
 Langhans'sche Zellen, *pl.* tubercular giant-cells
 Lang kopf, *m.* dolichocephalus
 Lang-köpfig, *a.* dolichocephalous
 Lang-lebig, *a.* long-lived
 Lang-lebigkeit, *f.* longevity
 Länglich, *a.* longitudinal
 Lang-öhrig, *a.* long-eared
 Längs, *prep.* along
 Längs- (in compds.), longitudinal
 Längs-achse, *f.* longitudinal axis
 Längs-achsendrehung, *f.* rotation or displacement in vertical axis
 Längs-ausdehnung, *f.* longitudinal extent
 Langsam, *a.* slow
 Lang-same Verbrennung, *f.* combustion
 Längs-band, *n.* longitudinal ligament
 Längs-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
 Längs-bruch, *m.* longitudinal fracture
 Längs-bündel, *m.* longitudinal bundle
 Längs-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding vertical lines of demarcation on the retinas, but upon disparate horizontals
 Längs-disparation, *f.* longitudinal disparation
 Längs-durchmesser, *m.* longitudinal diameter
 Längs-durchschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section
 Längs-ebene des Sehraums, *f.* (mittlere), central longitudinal plane of visual space
 Längs-ebenen, *f. pl.* longitudinal planes
 Längs-einschnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision

Längs-falte, *f.* longitudinal fold
 Längs-faser, *f.* longitudinal fibre
 Längs-faserhaut, *f.* longitudinal fibrous membrane
 Längs-faserschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres
 Längs-furche, *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
 Längs-furchung, *f.* longitudinal segmentation or cleavage
 Längs-geschwür, *n.* longitudinal ulcer
 Längs-höhenindex, *m.* vertical index
 Längs-horopter, *m.* longitudinal horopter
 Lang-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted, hypermetropic
 Lang-sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness, hypermetropia
 Längs-kopflage, *f.* longitudinal head presentation
 Längs-lage, *f.* longitudinal position or presentation
 Längsleiste, *f.* longitudinal ridge
 Längs-mittellinie, *f.* (des Sehfeldes), longitudinal medial line of field of vision
 Längs-muskelfaser, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
 Längs-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal muscles
 Längs-muskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular apparatus
 Längs-riss, *m.* longitudinal rent or rupture
 Längs-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
 Längs-schicht, *f.* longitudinal layer
 Längs-schnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
 Längs-schnittebene, *f.* = -ebenen
 Längs-spalte, *f.* longitudinal cleft or fissure
 Längs-spannung, *f.* longitudinal tension
 Lang-stäbchen, *n. pl.* bacilli
 Längs-streifen, *m. pl.* striæ longitudinales
 Längs-streifig, *a.* longitudinally striated
 Längs-teilung, *f.* longitudinal division
 Längs-umfang, *m.* longitudinal circumference
 Längs-wachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth
 Languettiernaht, *f.* a variety of gloves' suture
 Langwierig, *a.* protracted
 Lanugo-haarbalg, *m.* lanugo hair-follicle
 Lanugo-härchen, *n.* lanugo, fine hair
 Lanze, *f.* lance
 Lanzen-egel, *m.* distoma lanceolatum
 Lanzen-messer, *n.* lance-shaped or double-edged knife; iridectomy-knife
 Lanzen-nadel, *f.* lance-pointed needle
 Lanzen-nadelspritze, *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needle
 Lanzette, *f.* lancet
 Lanzetten-besteck, *n.* case of lancets
 Lanzetten-futteral, *n.* lancet-case
 Lanzinierend, *a.* lancing
 Lapagmus, *m.* purgation

aktisch, *a.* gently laxative
 aro- (in compds.), relating to abdomen
 aro-catarrhus, *m.* intestinal catarrh
 aro-cele, *n.* abdominal hernia
 aro-colotomie, *f.* iliac colotomy
 aro-electrotomie, *f.* = Laparo-kolotomie
 aro-enterotomie, *f.* laparo-enterotomy
 aro-hysterektomie, *f.* abdominal hysterectomy
 aro-hysterotomie, *f.* laparo-hysterotomy, Cæsarean section
 aro-ileotomie, *f.* laparo-ileotomy
 aro-klyse, *f.* washing out of peritoneal sac
 aro-kolpohysterotomie, *f.* incision into uterus and forceps extraction of child through lateral abdominal incision
 aro-kolpotomie, *f.* a modification of Cæsarean section in which the vagina is incised instead of the uterus
 aro-monodidymus, *m.* twins united at the abdomen
 aro-myitis, *f.* inflammation of abdominal muscles
 aro-myomotomie, *f.* removal of uterine myomata by the abdomen
 aro-rrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of abdomen
 aro-salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube after laparotomy
 aro-skopie, *f.* examination of abdomen
 aro-splenectomy, *f.* extirpation of the spleen through an abdominal incision
 aro-tomie, *f.* laparotomy
 aro-typhlotomie, *f.* laparotomy in cecal region
 aro-zoster, *m.* herpes of the abdomen
 isträger, *m.* caustic-holder
 pchen, *n.* lobule, lobe, a small piece of linen or cloth
 pchen-bronchien, *pl.* bronchioles
 pen, *m.* lobe, lobule; flap; a piece of linen or cloth
 pen-amputation, *f.* = -schnitt
 pen-bildung, *f.* making a flap
 pen-elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis scollis
 pen-extraktion, *f.* extraction (of catarrh) by flap-operation
 pen-messer, *n.* knife for cutting flap, amputation-knife
 pen-schnitt, *m.* flap-amputation
 pen-wunde, *f.* wound in which a flap is nearly separated
 pig, *a.* flabby, flabbid; lobate, lobulated
 pung, *f.* lobulation
 che, *f.* larch

Lärchen-manna, *f.* manna from the larch
 Lärchen-schwamm, *m.* Fungus laricis, *Ph. G.*
 Lärchen-terpentin, *m.* Venetian turpentine
 Larvenbildung, *f.* formation of larva
 Larvenorgan, *n.* rudimentary organ
 Larviert, *a.* masked
 Laryngeal-atmung, *f.* breathing heard over the larynx
 Laryngektomie, *f.* laryngectomy, excision of larynx
 Laryngismus, *m.* spasm of the glottis
 Laryngo- (in compds.), relating to the larynx
 Laryngo-cele, *n.* air-containing cyst in region of larynx
 Laryngo-fissur, *f.* the operative opening of larynx
 Laryngo-logie, *f.* laryngology
 Laryngo-paralyse, *f.* motor paralysis of larynx
 Laryngo-phthise, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
 Laryngo-rrhagia, *f.* hæmorrhage from the larynx
 Laryngo-skop, *n.* laryngoscope
 Laryngo-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine the larynx with the laryngoscope
 Laryngo-skopisch, *a.* laryngoscopic
 Laryngo-spasmopsellismus, *m.* spasmodic laryngeal stammering
 Laryngo-spasmus, *m.* spasm of glottis
 Laryngo-spastisch, *a.* pertaining to laryngeal spasm
 Laryngo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of larynx
 Laryngo-tom, *n.* laryngotomy-knife
 Laryngo-tracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 Laryngo-typhus, *m.* laryngeal complications due to typhoid or typhus
 Larynx- (in compds.), *vide* Kehlkopf
 Läsion, *f.* lesion
 Lassar'sche Schälpaste, *f.* paste causing the skin to peel off; contains naphthol, sulphur, lanolin, and green soap
 Lassar'sche Zinkpaste, *f.* equal quantities of zinc oxide and starch, with double the amount of vaseline
 Lassen, Blut, *v.t.* to let blood
 Lasszeug, *n.* case of blood-letting instruments
 Latenz, *f.* latency, incubation (of fever)
 Latenz-stadium, *n.* latent stage
 Lateralcolotomie, *f.* lateral colotomy
 Lateralsklerosis, *f.* lateral sclerosis
 Laterocele, *n.* = Laparocele
 Lathyrismus, *m.* lathyrism
 Latsche, *f.* Pinus pumilio
 Latschenkeifer, *f.* Pinus montana (*Mill.*)
 Latschenkiefer-extrakt, *n.* extract of Pinus montana
 Latschenkeifer-öl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Pinus montana

Lattich, *m.* lettuce
 Latwerge, *f.* electuary
 Lau, *a.* lukewarm, tepid; mild
 Laub, *n.* leaf
 Lau-bad, *n.* tepid bath
 Laub-bad, *n.* leaf-bath
 Laub-fleck, *m.* pimple
 Lauf, *m.* course, track, path, current; flow, stream; progress
 Laufen, *v.i.* to run, to move, to flow, to trickle
 Lauf-knoten, *m.* running centre (situated near the middle of ventricular surface of caudate nucleus)
 Lauf-kampf, *m.* runners' cramp
 Lauge, *f.* lye, solution of caustic soda or potash
 Laugen-artig, *a.* alkaline
 Laugen-bad, *n.* alkaline-bath
 Laugen-essenz, *f.* solution of caustic soda or potash
 Laugen-haft, *a.* resembling lye, alkaline
 Laugen-messer, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of lyes, acids, etc.
 Laugensalz (ätzendes), *potassa fusa*
 Laugensalz, *n.* (flüchtiges), carbonate of ammonium
 Laugensalz (geschwefeltes), *n.* potassium sulphide
 Laugensalz, (mineralisches), *n.* sodium carbonate
 Laugensalz (vegetabilisches), *n.* potassium carbonate
 Laugen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by lye
 Laugen-wage, *f.* = -messer
 Laugen-wasser, *n.* lye
 Laugier'sche Hernie, *f.* hernia through the bands of Gimbernat's ligament
 Laune, *f.* humour, temper, ill-humour, caprice, whim, mood
 Launenhaftigkeit, *f.* capriciousness, whimsicality
 Launisch, *a.* ill-humoured, capricious, whimsical
 Laurinfett, *n.* = Laurostearin
 Laurinsäure, *f.* lauric acid
 Laurinsenkampfer, *m.* common camphor
 Laurostearin, *n.* the glyceride of lauric acid
 Laus, *f.* louse
 Läuse-körner, *n.pl.* a popular term applied to cocculus indicus, cevadilla seed, etc.
 Läuse-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht
 Läuse-pulver, *n.* insect powder
 Läuse-salbe, *f.* Unguentum pediculorum
 Läuse-samen, *m.* = -körner
 Läuse-sucht, *f.* phthiriasis
 Lausig, *a.* lousy
 Laut, *a.* loud, audible, distinct
 Laut, *m.* sound, tone, note
 Laut-bar, *a.* audible

Laut-barkeit, *f.* audibility
 Laut-bild, *n.* phonic image, auditory spectrum
 Laut-bildung, *f.* formation of sounds
 Lauten, *v.i.* to sound
 Lauterstall, *m.* polyuria in animals
 Laut-gebärde, *f.* sound-gesture
 Laut-gesetz, *n.* phonetic law
 Lauth'sche Violett, *n.* thionin chloride
 Laut-klaviatur, *f.* sound-keyboard
 Laut-los, *a.* soundless, silent, mute
 Laut-mechanik, *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation
 Laut-nachahmung, *f.* sound mimicry, onomatopoeisis
 Laut-sprache, *f.* phonetic speech
 Laut-worte, *n.pl.* spoken words
 Lauwarm, *a.* lukewarm, tepid
 Lavamentum, *n.* enema
 Lavatur, *f.* a washing out
 Lavendel, *m.* lavender
 Lavendel-blüten, *f.pl.* lavender flowers
 Lavendel-geist, *m.* spirits of lavender
 Lavendel-öl, *n.* oil of lavender
 Lavendel-wasser, *n.* lavender-water
 Laveran'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* plasmodium malariae
 Laville'sche Mittel, *f.* Laville's remedy (for gout)
 Lävogy, *a.* levorotatory
 Lävulinsäure, *f.* levulinic acid, monobasic
 Lävulose, *f.* levulose, fruit-sugar
 Laxans, *n.* purgative
 Laxieren, *v.t. & i.* to purge, to open the bowels; to be purged
 Laxier-kur, *f.* treatment by purgatives
 Laxier-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
 Laxier-mittel, *n.* purgative
 Laxier-salz, *n.* (englisches), magnesium sulphate
 Laxier-trank, *n.* Infus. sennae co.
 Laxier-zucker, *m.* variety of sugar obtained from Larix europaea
 Laxität, *f.* looseness, relaxation
 Lazarett, *n.* hospital, infirmary, military hospital; *vide* for compounds also
 Hospital- and Krankenhaus-
 Lazarett-baracke, *f.* hospital pavilion
 Lazarett-einrichtung, *f.* internal arrangements of a hospital
 Lazarett-fieber, *n.* typhus
 Lazarett-gehilfe, *m.* hospital attendant, hospital orderly
 Lazarett-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
 Lazarett-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
 Lazarett-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military hospitals
 Lazarett-zug, *m.* military hospital railway trains
 Lazerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
 Leben, *v.i.* to live
 Leben, *n.* life, vitality
 Lebend, *a.* living

Lebendig, *a.* living, alive, lively, active
Lebendig-gebärend, *a.* viviparous
Lebens- (in compds.), relating to life, vital
Lebens-abschnitt, *m.* period or part of life
Lebens-alter, *n.* period of life, age
Lebens-art, *f.* manner or mode of life
Lebens-assekuranz, *f.* life insurance
Lebens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of life
Lebens-balsam, *m.* (Hoffmann'scher), *Mistura oleoso-balsamica*, *Ph. G.*
Lebens-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (in cerebellum); thuja, arbor vitæ
Lebens-baumtinktur, *f.* tincture of thuja
Lebens-bedingung, *f.* vital condition
Lebens-bedrohend, *a.* threatening life
Lebens-bedürfnisse, *n.pl.* necessities of life
Lebens-dauer, *f.* duration of life
Lebens-eigenschaft, *f.* attribute of life
Lebens-elexir, *n.* compound tincture of aloes
Lebens-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of life
Lebens-erhaltungstrieb, *m.* instinctive desire to live
Lebens-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of life
Lebens-erwartung, *f.* probable duration of life
Lebens-essenz, *f.* = -elexir
Lebens-fähig, *a.* capable of life, viable
Lebens-fähigkeit, *f.* viability, vitality
Lebens-feuer, *n.* vital energy
Lebens-flüssigkeit, *f.* vital fluid, the blood
Lebens-frische, *f.* prime of life
Lebens-fülle, *f.* energy, fulness of life
Lebens-funken, *m.* vital spark
Lebens-gang, *m.* vital process or function
Lebens-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Lebens-gefährlich, *a.* dangerous to life
Lebens-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to life
Lebens-geist, *m.* vital spirit
Lebens-genuss, *m.* enjoyment of life
Lebens-gesetz, *n.* vital law
Lebens-gewohnheit, *f.* habit of life
Lebens-hauch, *m.* breath of life
Lebens-jahr, *n.* year of life
Lebens-knoten, *m.* respiratory centre, *nœud vital*
Lebens-kraft, *f.* vital power, vigour, vitality, energy
Lebens-kräftig, *a.* vital, vigorous, full of life
Lebens-länge, *f.* length of life
Lebens-lehre, *f.* biology
Lebens-linie, *f.* line of life, sulcus pollicis
Lebens-luft, *f.* oxygen
Lebens-luftmesser, *m.* eudiometer
Lebens-lust, *f.* love or enjoyment of life
Lebens-magnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
Lebens-merkur, *m.* antimony oxychloride

Lebens-mittel, *n.* victuals, provisions
Lebens-monat, *m.* month of life
Lebens-müde, *a.* weary of life
Lebens-müdigkeit, *f.* weariness of life
Lebens-mut, *m.* vital energy
Lebens-mutig, *a.* full of energy
Lebens-öl, *n.* = -balsam
Lebens-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
Lebens-ordnungslehre, *f.* dietetics
Lebens-prinzip, *n.* vital principle, the soul
Lebens-prozess, *m.* process of life, vital phenomenon or function
Lebens-regel, *f.* rule or maxim of life
Lebens-saft, *m.* vital fluid or humour
Lebens-satt, *a.* = -müde
Lebens-schwäche, *f.* defective vitality, debility
Lebens-stufe, *f.* period or stage of life
Lebens-teil, *m.* vital part
Lebens-thätigkeit, *f.* vital energy, vitality
Lebens-tinktur, *f.* Tinct. aloes co.
Lebens-trieb, *m.* vitality, vital impulse
Lebens-tropfen, *m.pl.* life-drops (name of patent medicine)
Lebens-überdruß, *m.* satiety or disgust of life
Lebens-überdrüssig, *a.* tired of life
Lebens-unfähig, *a.* incapable of living, non-viable
Lebens-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of living, non-viability
Lebens-verhältnis, *n.* condition of life
Lebens-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of life
Lebens-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation of life
Lebens-verlängerungskunst, *f.* the art of prolonging life
Lebens-vermögen, *n.* vital faculty
Lebens-verrichtung, *f.* function of life
Lebens-versicherung, *f.* life insurance
Lebens-versicherungsvertrag, *m.* life insurance policy or contract
Lebens-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Lebens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability or expectancy of life
Lebens-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
Lebens-wecker, *m.* instrument used in Baunscheidtism
Lebens-weise, *f.* = -art
Lebens-wichtig, *a.* vital, of vital importance
Lebens-zeichen, *n.* sign of life
Lebens-zeit, *f.* lifetime
Leber, *f.* liver
Leber- (in compds.), hepatic
Leber-abscess, *m.* hepatic abscess
Leber-ader, *f.* = -vene
Leber-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Leber-aloe, *f.* Barbadoes aloes
Leber-anämie, *f.* hepatic anæmia
Leber-anschoppung, *f.* hepatic engorgement

- Leber-anschwellung**, *f.* enlargement or swelling of liver
Leber-arterie, *f.* hepatic artery
Leber-arterienast, *m.* branch of hepatic artery
Leber-arterienstamm, *m.* trunk of hepatic artery
Leber-arterienzweig, *m.* = -arterienast
Leber-artig, *a.* hepatic, hepatised
Leber-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of liver
Leber-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of liver
Leber-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of liver
Leber-band, *n.* hepatic ligament
Leber-beschreibung, *f.* description of liver
Leber-beschwerde, *f.* liver troubles, liver complaint
Leber-bezirk, *m.* hepatic region
Leber-blasengang, *m.* bile duct, cystic duct
Leber-blasenkanal, *m.* = -blasengang
Leber-blut, *n.* blood contained in liver
Leber-blutader, *f.* = -vene
Leber-blutgefäß, *n.* hepatic blood-vessel
Leber-blutgeschwulst, *f.* blood-cyst of liver
Leber-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of liver
Leber-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of liver
Leber-braun, *a.* liver-brown
Leber-bruch, *m.* hepatocoele
Leber-carcinom, *n.* cancer of liver
Leber-cirkulationsstörung, *f.* disturbance of hepatic circulation
Leber-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of liver
Leber-colik, *f.* gall-stone colic
Leber-cylinder, *m.* primary tube of the embryonic liver
Leber-dämpfung, *f.* hepatic dulness
Leber-dickdarmband, *n.* hepatico-colic ligament
Leber-drüse, *f.* hepatic gland, lymph gland in hepatico-duodenal ligament
Leber-echinokokkus, *m.* hydatid of liver
Leber-egel, *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepaticum
Leber-egelkrankheit, *f.* distomatosis
Leber-egelseuche, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-einschnitt, *m.* = -furche
Leber-eiter, *m.* pus from liver
Leber-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-entartung, *f.* degeneration of liver
Leber-entzündung, *f.* hepatitis
Leber-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Leber-erscheinung, *f.* liver phenomenon
Leber-farbe, *f.* liver colour, colour of liver
Leber-fäule, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-fettsucht, *f.* = -verfettung
Leber-fieber, *n.* hepatic fever
Leber-fistel, *f.* hepatic fistula
Leber-fläche, *f.* surface of liver
Leber-fleck, *m.* = -flecken
Leber-flecken, *m.* liver-spot, chloasma
Leber-fluss, *m.* hepatic flux
Leber-furche, *f.* fissure of liver, hepatic notch
Leber-galle, *f.* hepatic bile
Leber-gallenblasengang, *m.* = -blasengang
Leber-gallengang, *m.* hepatic duct
Leber-gang, *m.* = -gallengang
Leber-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Leber-geflecht, *n.* hepatic plexus
Leber-gegend, *f.* hepatic region
Leber-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of liver
Leber-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of liver
Leber-gewebe, *n.* hepatic tissue
Leber-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of liver-tissue
Leber-grube, *f.* fossa of liver
Leber-haargefäß, *n.* hepatic capillary
Leber-haut, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-hülle, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-hülse, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-husten, *m.* liver cough, cough attributed to liver trouble
Leber-hydatiden, *pl.* = -echinokokkus
Leber-hydatidengeschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour of liver
Leber-hyperämie, *f.* hepatic hyperæmia
Leber-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of liver
Leber-ikterus, *m.* hepatic jaundice
Leber-insel, *f.* hepatic lobule
Leber-inselchen, *n.* = -insel
Leber-kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-klette, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Leber-kolik, *f.* hepatic colic
Leber-krank, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-krankheit, *f.* liver disease
Leber-kraut, *n.* liverwort, Asarum europæum, *L.*
Leber-krautwurzel, *f.* root of liverwort
Leber-krebs, *m.* cancer of liver
Leber-kreislauf, *m.* hepatic circulation
Leber-krümmung, *f.* hepatic flexure
Leber-läppchen, *n.* = -insel
Leberlappen, *m.* lobe of liver
hinterer —, Spigelian lobe of liver
linker —, left lobe of liver
rechter —, right lobe of liver
Spigel'scher —, Spigelian lobe of liver
unterer —, lower lobe of liver
viereckiger —, quadrate lobe of liver
Leber-lehre, *f.* hepatology
Leber-leiden, *n.* liver affection
Leber-leidend, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-melanose, *f.* hepatic melanosis

-mittel, *n.* a remedy for liver
 -nabelbruch, *m.* omphalo-hepatic
 -nerv, *m.* hepatic nerve
 -oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 -pforte, *f.* porta of liver
 -probe, *f.* the liver test
 -puls, *m.* hepatic pulsation
 -pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 -pulsation, *f.* pulsation of liver
 -querfurche, *f.* transverse fissure of
 -rand, *m.* margin or border of liver
 -rinne, *f.* = -furche
 -schall, *m.* hepatic sound
 -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 -schlauch, *m.* diverticulum from
 -stein, *m.* biliary calculus, gall-
 -steinkrankheit, *f.* gall-stone disease
 -substanz, *f.* hepatic substance
 -sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
 -süchtig, *a.* = -krank
 -syphilis, *f.* syphilis of liver
 -thätigkeit, *f.* liver function
 -thran, *m.* cod-liver oil
 -tran, *m.* = Leber-thran
 -übel, *n.* = -krankheit
 -umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
 -untersuchung, *f.* examination of
 -vene, *f.* hepatic vein
 -venenblut, *n.* blood of hepatic
 -veränderung, *f.* hepatic change
 -vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of
 -verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration
 -vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of
 -verhärtung, *f.* induration of liver
 -verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppu-
 -verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
 -verletzung, *f.* injury to liver
 -verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of liver
 -wahrsageri, *f.* hepatoscopy
 -wulst, *m.* the mass of cells from
 -wunde, *f.* wound of liver

Leber-wurm, *m.* = -egel
 Leber-zelle, *f.* liver-cell
 Leber-zellenbalkchen, *n.* = -zellen-
 Leber-zellenbalken, *m.* liver-cell tra-
 Leber-zellenentartung, *f.* degeneration of
 Leber-zellennetz, *n.* network of liver-
 Leber-zellenschlauch, *m.* channel formed
 Leber-zergliederung, *f.* hepatotomy
 Leber-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rup-
 Leber-zirrrose, *f.* = -cirrhose
 Leber-zucker, *m.* liver-sugar
 Lebetomie, *f.* pubiotomy
 Lebetostenose, *f.* contracted pelvis
 Lebewesen, *n.* organism
 Lebhaft, *a.* lively, active
 Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, activity
 Leblos, *a.* lifeless, inanimate
 Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit
 Lebzeiten, *pl.* lifetime
 Lecanorsäure, *f.* orsellie acid
 Lechopyra, *f.* puerperal fever
 Lecksaft, *m.* linctus, any solution ap-
 Leder, *n.* leather
 Lederhaut, *f.* true skin, corium; sclerotic
 Lederhaut-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of
 Lederhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation
 Lederhaut-gefäß, *n.* vessel of the corium
 Lederhaut-gewebe, *n.* tissue of the
 Lederhaut-oberfläche, *f.* surface of cor-
 Lederhaut-schichte, *f.* layer of corium
 Lederhaut-schwiele, *f.* callosity of cor-
 Lederhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of
 Leder-kind, *n.* lithopædion
 Leder-knarren, *n.* leather-creaking sound,
 Leder-zucker, *m.* (brauner), liquorice
 Leder-zucker, *m.* (weisser), pasta althææ
 Leer, *a.* empty; — er Schall, *m.* dull
 Leer-darm, *m.* jejunum
 Leer-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation
 Leer-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous mem-
 Leere, *f.* emptiness, vacuum
 Leeren, *v.i.* to empty, to void, to evacu-
 ate, to drain

Leer-heit, *f.* emptiness
Leer-schlucken, *n.* involuntary movement of deglutition
Lefze, *f.* = **Lippe**, *f.* lip; margin; *vide* for all compds. **Lippen**-
Legal'sche Probe, *f.* sodium nitroprusside test for acetoneuria
Legalsection, *f.* autopsy for medicolegal purposes
Legen, *v.t. & refl.* to lay, to put, to place; to lie down, to take to one's bed; to abate
Legeröhre, *f.* Terebra
Legitim, *a.* legitimate
Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy
Leguminosen-mehl, *n.* flour made from legumes
Leguminosen-suppe, *f.* soup made of peas or other legumes
Lehm, *m.* mud, clay
Lehmfarbig, *a.* clay-coloured
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, science, theory, system
Lehr-gebäude, *n.* system
Lehr-satz, *m.* rule, precept, doctrine
Leib, *m.* body; belly, abdomen; womb
Leib-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon in ordinary
Leib-binde, *f.* body-bandage
Leib-chirurg, *m.* surgeon in ordinary
Leibes- (in compds.), *vide* also **Körper**-
Leibes-auftreibung, *f.* distension of abdomen
Leibes-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution
Leibes-beschwerde, *f.* bodily infirmity, ailment
Leibes-bewegung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-bürde, *f.* = **frucht**
Leibes-dicke, *f.* corpulence
Leibes-fehler, *m.* bodily defect or deformity
Leibes-frucht, *f.* the foetus
Leibes-fruchtabtreibung, *f.* inducing abortion
Leibes-gaben, *f.pl.* physical endowments
Leibes-gebrehen, *n.* bodily infirmity or deformity
Leibes-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Leibes-gestalt, *f.* figure, shape
Leibes-grösse, *f.* stature
Leibes-gürtel, *m.* abdominal belt or bandage
Leibes-höhe, *f.* stature
Leibes-höhle, *f.* body-cavity, coelom
Leibes-kraft, *f.* bodily strength
Leibes-länge, *f.* body length
Leibes-nahrung, *f.* food
Leibes-öffnung, *f.* motion, opening of the bowels
Leibes-pflege, *f.* care of the body
Leibes-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness
Leibes-stärke, *f.* = **-kraft**
Leibes-stellung, *f.* posture, attitude
Leibes-übung, *f.* bodily exercise

Leibes-umfang, *m.* girth
Leibes-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Leibes-wand, *f.* wall of chest or abdomen
Leib-grimmen, *n.* colic, gripes
Leib-gürtel, *m.* waist-belt, abdominal belt
Leib-kollern, *n.* borborygmus
Leib-laus, *f.* body-louse
Leib-lich, *a.* material, corporeal
Leib-medicus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Leib-schaden, *m.* bodily infirmity or defect; rupture
Leib-schmerz, *m.* colic, abdominal or griping pain
Leib-schneiden, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
Leib-stuhl, *m.* close-stool
Leib-wäsche, *f.* body linen
Leib-wasser, *n.* serum of dropsy
Leib-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Leib-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-wundarzt, *m.* = **-chirurg**
Leib-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Leichdorn, *m.* = **Hühnerauge**, *n.* corn; *vide* for compds. **Hühneraugen**-
Leiche, *f.* corpse, cadaver
Leichen- (in compds.), relating to cadavers, cadaveric, cadaverous; *vide* for compds. also **Toten**-
Leichen-ähnlich, *a.* cadaverous
Leichen-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Leichen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leichen-ausgrabung, *f.* exhumation, disinterment
Leichen-basen, *f.pl.* ptomaines
Leichen-beerdigung, *f.* interment
Leichen-befund, *m.* post-mortem appearance, result of post-mortem
Leichen-begräbnis, *n.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-beschauer, *m.* official medical inquirer into and certifier of deaths
Leichen-besichtigung, *f.* = **-schau**
Leichen-bestatter, *m.* undertaker
Leichen-bestattung, *f.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-blass, *a.* pale as death, livid
Leichen-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor, pallor of death
Leichen-blut, *n.* post-mortem blood
Leichen-dunst, *m.* cadaveric odour or exhalation
Leichen-dust, *m.* cadaverous smell
Leichen-eröffnung, *f.* post-mortem autopsy
Leichen-erscheinung, *f.* post-mortem appearance
Leichen-farbe, *f.* cadaveric hue or colour
Leichen-fäulnis, *f.* post-mortem decomposition
Leichen-feier, *f.* obsequies
Leichen-fest, *n.* obsequies
Leichen-fett, *n.* adipocere
Leichen-fleck, *m.* death-spot

Leichen-frau, *f.* female layer-out
Leichen-geburt, *f.* post-mortem delivery
Leichen-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem thrombus
Leichen-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Leichen-gift, *n.* ptomaine, post-mortem virus
Leichen-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leichen-halle, *f.* dead-house, mortuary
Leichen-haus, *n.* = -halle
Leichen-haut, *f.* skin of cadaver
Leichen-hypostase, *f.* post-mortem hypostasis
Leichen-infektionspustel, *f.* verruca necrogenica
Leichen-injektion, *f.* injection of cadaver or subject
Leichen-kammer, *f.* dead-room
Leichen-kasse, *f.* burial club
Leichen-material, *n.* specimen from an autopsy
Leichen-molluscum, *n.* post-mortem wart
Leichen-naht, *f.* post-mortem suture
Leichen-öffner, *m.* necroscopist
Leichen-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
Leichen-pass, *m.* death certificate
Leichen-pustel, *f.* pustule due to cadaveric poison
Leichen-schändung, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Leichen-schau, *f.* official inspection of cadaver, inquest, post-mortem examination
Leichen-schauarzt, *m.* = -beschauer
Leichen-schauer, *m.* = -beschauer
Leichen-schauhaus, *n.* morgue
Leichen-sektion, *f.* = -eröffnung
Leichen-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Leichen-stellung, *f.* position of a part in the cadaver
Leichen-teil, *m.* part of a cadaver
Leichen-tisch, *m.* post-mortem table
Leichen-tuberkel, *f.* post-mortem tubercle, dissecting-porters' wart
Leichen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of a corpse
Leichen-veränderung, *f.* post-mortem change
Leichen-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Leichen-verbrennungsanstalt, *f.* crematorium
Leichen-verbrennungssofen, *m.* cremation furnace
Leichen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by ptomaines
Leichen-versuch, *m.* experiment on cadaver
Leichen-wachs, *n.* = -fett
Leichen-wärter, *m.* watchmen in mortuary
Leichen-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to the disposal of the dead, registration, etc.

Leichen-wurm, *m.* sarcophaga mortuorum
Leichnam, *m.* cadaver, corpse
Leicht, *a.* light, slight, easy, mild
Leicht-flüssig, *a.* easily liquefied or fused, limpid, of low density
Leicht-verdaulich, *a.* easily digestible
Leiden, *v.t. & i.* to suffer, to endure, to support, to bear, to tolerate
Leiden, *n.* suffering, affliction, ailment, malady, complaint, affection, disease, pain
Leidend, *a.* suffering, sickly, ailing
Leidende, *m. & f.* a sick person, patient, sufferer
Leim, *m.* glue, gelatine
 weisser —, gelatine
Leim-bad, *n.* gelatinous bath
Leim-bereitung, *f.* preparation of glue or gelatine
Leim-blättchen, *n.* gelatine disc
Leim-dampf, *m.* vapour from glue
Leimend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinative
Leim-gebend, *a.* yielding gelatine
Leim-gut, *n.* the constituent of tissues that yields gelatine on boiling
Leim-pepton, *n.* *peptone de colle*
Leim-stoff, *m.* gluten
Leim-süss, *n.* glycooll
Leim-verband, *m.* glue or gelatine dressing
Leim-zucker, *m.* = -süss
Lein, *m.* flax; linseed
Leinen, *n.* linen
Lein-kraut, *n.* *Linaria vulgaris*
Lein-krautsalbe, *f.* *Unguentum linariæ*, *Ph. G.*
Lein-kuchen, *m.* linseed cake
Lein-mehl, *m.* linseed meal
Lein-öl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-öl (geschwefeltes), *Oleum lini sulphuratum*
Lein-ölliniment, *n.* (flüssiges), linseed-oil liniment
Lein-ölsäure, *f.* linoleic acid
Lein-samen, *m.* linseed
Lein-samenmehl, *n.* linseed-meal
Lein-samenöl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-samenthee, *m.* linseed-tea
Lein-samenschlag, *m.* linseed poultice
Lein-wand, *f.* linen
Lein-wandbinde, *f.* linen bandage
Lein-wandkompress, *f.* linen compress
Leiste, *f.* ledge, border, ridge, crest, groin; helix; inguinal region
 äussere —, helix
 innere —, anti-helix
Leisten- (in compds.), inguinal
Leisten-abscess, *m.* inguinal abscess
Leisten-ähnlich, *a.* ledge-like, crested
Leisten-arterien, *f.pl.* inguinal arteries
Leisten-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leisten-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament

Leisten-bandschenkel, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
Leisten-bein, *n.* os innominatum, pubo-ischiatic bone
Leisten-beuge, *f.* the flexure of the groin
Leisten-beule, *f.* bubo
Leisten-binde, *f.* inguinal fascia
Leisten-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Leisten-bruchband, *n.* truss for inguinal hernia
Leisten-brust, *f.* inguinal mamma
Leisten-bug, *m.* = -beuge
Leisten-canal, *m.* inguinal canal
Leisten-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Leisten-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of inguinal gland
Leisten-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of inguinal glands, bubo
Leisten-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* = -anschwellung
Leisten-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leisten-furche, *f.* inguinal furrow
Leisten-geflecht, *n.* inguinal plexus
Leisten-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Leisten-geschwulst, *f.* inguinal tumour
Leisten-grube, *f.* inguinal fossa
Leisten-hernie, *f.* = -bruch
Leisten-hoden, *m.* testicle retained in inguinal canal
Leisten-kanal, *m.* inguinal canal
Leisten-lymphdrüse, *f.* inguinal lymph-gland
Leisten-muskel, *m.* (grosser), musculus heliis major
Leisten-muskel, *m.* (kleiner), musculus heliis minor
Leisten-nerv, *m.* inguinal nerve
Leisten-öffnung, *f.* inguinal orifice or aperture
Leisten-pfeiler, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
Leisten-pulsadern, *pl.* = -arterien
Leisten-reflex, *m.* in women, reflex corresponding to the cremasteric in men
Leisten-ring, *m.* inguinal ring
Leisten-ringpfeiler, *m.* = -pfeiler
Leisten-ringschenkel, *m.* = -pfeiler
Leisten-schamlippenbruch, *m.* inguino-labial hernia
Leisten-schlagadern, *f. pl.* = -arterien
Leisten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the groin
Leisten-verband, *m.* inguinal dressing, spica
Leistung, *f.* performance, execution, ability
Leistungs-fähig, *a.* functionally capable
Leistungs-fähigkeit, *f.* functional capacity
Leistungs-kraft, *f.* functional power
Leistungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* functional incapacity
Leistungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Leit- (in compds.), conducting

Leit-apparat, *m.* conducting apparatus
Leit-band, *n.* gubernaculum testis
Leiten, *v. t.* to conduct
Leitend, *a.* conducting
Leiter, *m.* conductor
Leiter'sche Röhren, *pl.* Leiter's tubes
Leit-sonde, *f.* director, grooved sound
Leitung, *f.* conduction; conduit
Leitungs-anästhesie, *f.* anaesthesia due to loss of nerve conduction
Leitungs-aphasie, *f.* aphasia due to disturbance in the conduction paths between the sensory and motor speech centres
Leitungs-bahn, *f.* path of conduction: nerve tract
Leitungs-dysarthrie, *f.* dysarthry of conduction
Leitungs-fähigkeit, *f.* conducting capacity
Leitungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conduction
Leitungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of conduction
Leitungs-sonde, *f.*; *vide* Leitsonde
Leitungs-stäbchen, *n.* stylet
Leitungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Leitungs-widerstand, *m.* resistance to conduction
Leit-zelle, *f.* conducting cell
Lema, *n.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Lembert'sche Darmnaht, *f.* Lembert's suture
Lemma, *n.* scale, flake
Lemongrasöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Andropogon nardus* and *Andropogon citriodora*
Lende, *f.* loin, hip
Lenden- (in compds.), lumbar
Lenden-abscess, *m.* abscess in lumbar region
Lenden-ader, *f.* lumbar vein
Lenden-after, *m.* artificial anus in the loin
Lenden-anschwellung, *f.* lumbar enlargement
Lenden-arterie, *f.* lumbar artery
Lenden-ausbiegung, *f.* lumbar curve
Lenden-bauchbruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-bauchdarmschnitt, *m.* lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
Lenden-bauchgebärmutterschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or Thomas' operation
Lenden-bauchschnitt, *m.* laparotomy in lumbar region
Lenden-bezirk, *m.* lumbar region
Lenden-blut, *n.* anthrax (of animals)
Lenden-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Lenden-bruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-darmbeinband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Lenden-darmbeinmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle

den-drüse, *f.* lumbar gland
 den-geflecht, *n.* lumbar plexus
 den-gegend, *f.* lumbar region
 den-gicht, *f.* lumbago
 den-gries, *m.* renal gravel
 den-knochen, *m.* ischium
 den-knoten, *m.* lumbar ganglion
 den-krankheit, *f.* lumbar affection
 den-krebs, *m.* lumbar cancer
 den-kreuz- (in compds.), lumbo-
 sacral
 den-kreuzgeflecht, *n.* lumbo-sacral
 plexus
 den-kreuzgegend, *f.* lumbo-sacral
 region
 den-krümmung, *f.* lumbar curva-
 ture
 den-lahm, *a.* lame or weak in the
 legs
 den-lähmung, *f.* lumbago
 den-leistennerv, *m.* lumbo-inguinal
 nerve
 den-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of
 spinal cord
 den-muskel, *m.* (grosser), psoas
 muscle
 den-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 mation of psoas muscle
 den-muskelsehnenscheide, *f.* sheath
 of tendon of psoas muscle
 den-nerv, *m.* lumbar nerve
 den-nierenschnitt, *m.* lumbar ne-
 phrotomy
 den-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 den-rippen, *f. pl.* lumbar ribs
 den-rippenband, *n.* external arcuate
 ligament
 den-rückenmuskel, *m.* ilio-costalis
 muscle
 den-schenkel, *m. pl.* crura of the
 diaphragm
 den-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 den-schmerz, *m.* pain in the loins,
 lumbago
 den-schnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
 den-stamm, *m.* lumbar (lymphatic)
 trunk
 den-stein, *m.* renal calculus
 den-stich, *m.* lumbar puncture
 den-strang, *m.* lumbar cord (of
 sympathetic)
 den-vene, *f.* = -ader
 den-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 den-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
 den-wirbelgegend, *f.* lumbar spinal
 region
 den-wirbelgelenkfortsatz, *m.* artic-
 ular process of lumbar vertebra
 den-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar portion
 of spine
 den-wirbelverrenkung, *f.* dislocation
 of lumbar vertebra
 den-zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* lum-
 bar intervertebral discs

Lenitivmittel, *n.* soothing remedy, leni-
 tive
 Lentescierend, *a.* running a protracted
 course
 Lentikular- (in compds.), *vide* Linsen-
 Lentitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline
 lens
 Leontiasis, *f.* leontine aspect of the face
 of lepers
 Lepidosis, *f.* ichthyosis
 Lepra-bacille, *f.* lepra bacillus
 Lepra-knoten, *n.* lepra nodules
 Lepra-krank, *m.* & *f.* a leper
 Lepra-zelle, *f.* leprosy cell
 Lepriasis, *f.* leprosy
 Leprius, *a.* pertaining to leprosy
 Leprodes, *a.* leprosy
 Leproides, *a.* leprosy-like
 Leprös, *a.* leprosy
 Lepröse, *m.* & *f.* a leper
 Leproserie, *f.* leper-house; leper colony
 Leprosis, *f.* = Leprositas, *f.* leprosy
 Leprosorium, *n.* = Leproserie
 Lepsis, *f.* attack of a disease
 Lepto- (in compds.), small, thin, narrow
 Leptocephalus, *m.* microcephaly
 Lepto-phonie, *f.* thin weak voice
 Lepto-prosop, *a.* dolichofacial
 Lepto-prosopie, *f.* dolichofacial condition
 Leptynsis, *f.* = Leptismus, *m.* wasting
 Lerche, *f.* Alauda, lark, larch
 Lesbische Liebe, *f.* Lesbian love, triba-
 dism
 Letal, *a.* lethal, fatal
 Letalität, *f.* lethality, fatality, deadliness;
 mortality
 Lethargie, *f.* lethargy
 Lethargisch, *a.* lethargic
 Leuchämie, *f.* leucæmia
 Leuchämisch, *a.* leucæmic
 Leuchhaemorrhoiden, *pl.* mucous piles
 Leuchtgas, *n.* coal-gas, ordinary gas
 Leuchtgas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by
 coal-gas
 Leuchtwürmchen, *n.* Lampyrus, glow-
 worm
 Leukämie, *f.* = Leuchämie
 Leukämisch, *a.* = Leuchämisch
 Leukäthiopie, *f.* albinism
 Leukäthiops, *m.* albino negro
 Leuke, *f.* white leprosy
 Leukismus, *m.* albinism
 Leuko- (in compds.), leuco-, white
 Leuko-cyten, *pl.* white blood-corpuscles
 Leuko-cythämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
 Leuko-cytosen, *f. pl.* diseases character-
 ized by relative increase of white
 blood-corpuscles
 Leuko-derma, *f.* = -dermie
 Leuko-dermie, *f.* albinism; leucoderma
 Leukokeratosis, *f.* leucoplakia
 Leuko-lyse, *f.* breaking down of white
 corpuscles
 Leuko-maine, *pl.* leucomaines

Leuko-matorrhoë, *f.* leucorrhœa
Leukomatosis, *f.* formation of white spots
Leukomegalie, *f.* the opposite of erythromelalgia
Leuko-nekrosis, *f.* white gangrene
Leukonychie, *f.* whitish colouration of the nails
Leuko-pathie, *f.* albinism
Leuko-penie, *f.* diminution in number of white corpuscles
Leuko-phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia alba
Leuko-phlegmatisch, *a.* leucophlegmatic
Leuko-plakie, *f.* leucoplasia, psoriasis buccalis, ichthyosis linguæ, smokers' patch
Leukoplasie, *f.* whitish streaks and patches affecting epithelium of a mucous membrane
Leukoplast, *n.* a white rubber adhesive plaster
Leuko-rrhoë, *f.* leucorrhœa, whites
Leuko-sis, *f.* leucoma; albinic defect of pigment in the eye
Leukotaxis, *f.* chemotaxis of the leucocytes
Leuko-trichie, *f.* whitening of hair
Leuko-uresis, *f.* passage of milky urine
Leuko-verbindungen, *f. pl.* colorless combinations formed from dye-stuffs by reduction, that on oxidation reconvert to the dye-stuff
Leuma, *f.* any epidemic disease of horses, especially horse influenza
Leutoxine, *n. pl.* aggressins or leucocidins
Levatorspalt, *m.* gap between the bilateral levatores ani
Levatorwulst, *m.* eminence caused by contraction of levator palati
Lexipyreticus, *a.* fever-quelling
Lexis, *f.* abatement of a disease
v. Leyden'sche Ataxie, *f.* pseudotabes
Licenz, *f.* license
Lichenismus, *m.* symbiosis of lichens
Licht, *a.* light, pale, luminous, lucid, clear, bright
Licht, *n.* light
Licht-ablenkung, *f.* aberration of light
Licht-art, *f.* kind or variety of light
Licht-äther, *m.* the luminiferous ether, ether of space
Licht-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of light
Licht-brechend, *a.* light-refracting
Licht-brechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-brechungsvermögen, *n.* refractile power
Licht-chaos, *n.* light-chaos, light-dust
Licht-eindruck, *m.* impression or influence of light
Licht-einwirkung, *f.* effect of light
Licht-empfindend, *a.* perceiving light
Licht-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to light
Licht-empfindung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of light

Licht-katzenjammer, *m.* nausea due to excessive light
Licht-kegel, *m.* cone of light or rays
Licht-loch, *n.* pupil
Licht-luftbad, *n.* exposure to sunlight and fresh air
Licht-menge, *f.* amount of light
Licht-messer, *m.* photometer
Licht-messung, *f.* photometry
Licht-mühle, *f.* radiometer
Licht-punkt, *m.* luminous point; focus
Licht-quelle, *f.* source of light
Licht-reiz, *m.* stimulation or irritation of light
Licht-richtung, *f.* line of direction
Licht-richtungsknoten, *m. pl.* points of decussation of lines of direction
Licht-scheu, *a.* photophobic
Licht-scheue, *f.* photophobia
Licht-schwingung, *f.* vibration of light
Licht-sehen, *n.* photopsy, subjective sensation of light
Licht-sinn, *m.* sense or perception of light
Licht-sinnmesser, *m.* = -messer
Licht-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of light
Licht-starre, *f.* Argyll-Robertson pupil
Licht-staub, *m.* = -chaos
Licht-strahl, *m.* ray of light
Licht-strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-strahlenmesser, *m.* actinometer
Lichtung, *f.* lumen
Licht-wahrnehmung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-welle, *f.* wave of light
Licht-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
Licht-zelle, *f.* visual cell
Licht-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion or diffusion of light
Lid, *n.* = Augenlid, *n.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. Augenlid-
Liebäugelmuskel, *m.* superior oblique muscle
Lieberkühn'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands or crypts of Lieberkühn
Liebersche Kräuter, *n. pl.* Herba galeopsides, *Ph. G.*
Liebesseuche, *f.* venereal disease
Liebestrank, *m.* love potion; philtre
Liebeswahnsinn, *m.* erotomania
Liebeswuth, *f.* erotomania
Liebstöckelwurzel, *f.* Radix levistici, *Ph. G.*
Lienomalacie, *f.* softening of the spleen
Lienterisch, *a.* lienteric
Ligatur, *f.* ligature
Ligatur-faden, *m.* ligature thread
Ligatur-nadel, *f.* ligature-needle
Ligatur-schnürer, *m.* ligature-fastener
Ligatur-stäbchen, *n. pl.* rods for ligatures
Ligatur-trokart, *m.* = -nadel
Ligieren, *v. t.* to ligature

cerinsäure, *f.* acid contained in
 echwood tar
 osulfit, *n.* inhalation fluid produced
 the action of calcium sulphite upon
 wood
 kologie, *f.* study of snails
 teöl, *n.* oil of Citrus limetta and
 rus limonium
 omephitis, *f.* marsh miasma
 nadenpulver, *n.* lemonade powder
 ngrasöl, *n.* = Lemongrasöl
 nöl, *n.* = Limetteöl
 phthisis, *f.* emaciation due to
 uration
 sis, *f.* ravenous hunger
 therapie, *f.* hunger treatment
 e, *f.* linden (tree), lime (tree)
 enblüten, *f. pl.* lime-tree flowers
 enblüten-kohle, *f.* wood-charcoal
 enblüten-thee, *m.* tea made from
 e-tree flowers
 enblüten-wasser, *n.* lime-tree flower
 ter
 ern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to allay, to
 ten, *v.t.* to soothe, to ease, to relieve,
 mitigate
 ernd, *a.* soothing, palliative, lenitive,
 tigating
 erung, *f.* palliation, relief, soothing,
 eviation, mitigation
 erungs-kur, *f.* palliative treat-
 ent
 erungs-mittel, *n.* soothing remedy,
 ative, palliative
 erungs-salbe, *f.* soothing salve
 ur-extraktion, *f.* linear extraction
 ataract)
 ur-messer, *n.* linear-knife
 ual- (in compds.), *vide* Zungen-
 , *f.* line; feature
 rauhe —, *linea aspera* (of femur)
 weisse —, *linea alba*
 n-förmig, *a.* linear, striated
 n-horopter, *m.* horopter of lines
 nent, *n.* (flüchtiges), ammonia lini-
 ent
 s, *a.* left
 s-drehend, *a.* rotating to the left
 s-händig, *a.* left-handed
 s-händigkeit, *f.* left-handedness
 s-hirnigkeit, *f.* left-brainedness
 s-milchsäure, *f.* lavalactic acid
 s-weinsäure, *f.* antitartaric acid,
 rotartaric acid
 säure, *f.* = Leinölsäure, *f.*
 , *f.* lens; lentil
 m- (in compds.), lenticular
 n-ähnlich, *a.* lenticular, lens-shaped;
 the size of a lentil
 n-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 n-auflösung, *f.* solution of the lens
 n-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
 n-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the
 s

Linsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
 the lens
 Linsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of the
 lens
 Linsen-faser, *f.* fibre of the lens
 Linsen-fleck, *m.* lentigo, freckle
 Linsen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Linsen-ganglion, *n.* lenticular ganglion
 Linsen-glas, *n.* lens
 Linsen-gross, *a.* the size of a lentil
 Linsen-häkchen, *n.* = -haken
 Linsen-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
 Linsen-haut, *f.* = -kapsel
 Linsen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselschwund, *m.* atrophy of
 capsule of lens
 Linsen-kapselstar, *m.* capsular cataract
 Linsen-kern, *m.* lenticular nucleus
 Linsen-kernschlinge, *f.* ansa lenti-
 cularis
 Linsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Linsen-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Linsen-körper, *m.* body of the lens
 Linsen-mal, *n.* = -fleck
 Linsen-messer, *n.* lentil-shaped knife
 used in trephining
 Linsen-nähte, *f. pl.* radii lentis, radiating
 fibres of lens
 Linsen-nervenknoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Linsen-säckchen, *n.* primitive saccule
 forming the embryonic lens
 Linsen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the lens
 Linsen-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
 Linsen-stern, *m.* star-shaped figure
 formed by radiating fibres of lens
 Linsen-substanz, *f.* substance of lens
 Linsen-trübung, *f.* opacity of lens
 Linsen-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of lens
 Linsen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lens
 Linsen-wirbel, *m.* vortex lentis
 Liodermie, *f.* atrophy of the skin; glossy
 skin
 Lipacidämie, *f.* the presence of volatile
 fatty acids in the blood
 Lipacidurie, *f.* the presence of volatile
 fatty acids in the urine
 Lipämie, *f.* excess of fat in the blood
 Liparocoele, *n.* fatty tumour simulating
 abdominal hernia
 Liparodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoea due to ac-
 cumulation of fat
 Liparomphalus, *m.* fatty tumour of navel
 Lipämie, *f.* poorness of blood
 Lipodermie, *f.* lack of foreskin, also
 phimosis
 Lipolyse, *f.* decomposition of fat by
 ferments
 Lipolytisch, *a.* lipolytic, fat-splitting
 Lipom, *n.* lipoma
 Lipomatös, *a.* lipomatous
 Lipomerie, *f.* congenital absence of
 limbs

- Lipopsychie, *f.* fainting fit, syncope
 Liposphyxie, *f.* pulselessness
 Lipothymie, *f.* = Lipopsychie
 Lipoxysmus, *m.* poisoning with fatty acids
 Lippe, *f.* lip, labium; edge, crest, border
 Lippen- (in compds.), labial
 Lippen-abscess, *m.* labial abscess
 Lippen-ader, *f.* labial vein
 Lippen-anschwellung, *f.* labial swelling
 Lippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery
 Lippen-aufheber, *m.* levator labii
 Lippen-aufspringen, *n.* chapping or cracking of lip
 Lippen-ausfahren, *n.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-ausschlag, *m.* herpes labialis
 Lippen-band, *n.* frenum of lip
 Lippen-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 Lippen-blüter, *f. pl.* Labiatae
 Lippen-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips
 Lippen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of lip, cheiloplasty
 Lippen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Lippen-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of the lip
 Lippen-blutung, *f.* labial hæmorrhage
 Lippen-brand, *m.* (der Kinder), noma, cancrum oris
 Lippen-drüse, *f.* labial gland
 Lippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lip
 Lippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lip
 Lippen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the lip
 Lippen-fläche, *f.* surface of lip
 Lippen-flechte, *f.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-förmig, *a.* labiate
 Lippen-geschwulst, *f.* labial tumour
 Lippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lip
 Lippen-halter, *m.* lip-holder
 Lippen-herpes, *m.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Lippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lip
 Lippen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lip
 Lippen-laut, *m.* labial sound
 Lippen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Lippen-phänomen, *n.* in tetanus, snout-like forward extension of lips on percussing the musculature of the mouth
 Lippen-pomade, *f.* = -salbe
 Lippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lippen-rot, *n.* the red portion of the lip
 Lippen-röte, *f.* redness of the lip
 Lippen-rotnaht, *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip
 Lippen-salbe, *f.* lip salve
 Lippen-saum, *m.* the seam or margin of the lip
 Lippen-saumbildung, *f.* plastic formation of a margin to the lip
 Lippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the lip
 Lippen-schrunde, *f.* crack or chap of lip
 Lippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Lippen-spalte, *f.* harelip
 Lippen-taster, *m.* small feeler on the lips of insects
 Lippen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Lippen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the lip
 Lippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lip
 Lippen-wangenspalte, *f.* congenital fissure of the face involving upper lip and cheek
 Lippen-winkel, *m.* angle or corner of the mouth
 Lippen-wunde, *f.* wound of the lip
 Lippen-zug, *m.* labial line or feature
 Lipsotrichie, *f.* baldness
 Lipurie, *f.* excretion of fat in urine
 Liqueszieren, *v. i.* to liquefy, to melt
 Lisfranc'sches Gelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
 Lispeln, *v. i.* to lisp; to whisper
 Lispeln, *n.* lispings
 Lispernd, *a.* lispings; whispering
 Lithagogen, *n.* remedy for expelling stone
 Lithämie, *f.* condition of the blood tending to form gouty deposits
 Lithensäure, *f.* lithic or uric acid
 Lithiasis, *f.* the formation or discharge of urinary concretions
 Lithion, *n.* lithia
 kohlensaures —, carbonate of lithium
 Lithion-karmin, *m.* carmine dissolved in aqueous solution of lithium carbonate
 Lithion-wasser, *n.* lithia-water
 Lithium, *n.* lithium
 Lithium-benzoat, *n.* lithium benzoate
 Lithium-bromid, *n.* lithium bromide
 Lithium-carbonat, *n.* lithium carbonate
 Lithium-citrat, *n.* lithium citrate
 Lithium-oxyd, *n.* lithium oxide
 Lithium-salicylat, *n.* lithium salicylate
 Litho- (in compds.), litho-
 Lithocenosia, *f.* evacuation of fragments after lithotomy
 Lithodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoea due to the presence of concretions in the air-passages
 Litho-kelyphopaedion, *n.* lithopædion fused with calcified membranes
 Lithokelyphos, *m.* calcification of the foetal membranes
 Litho-klast, *m.* lithotrite
 Litho-labe, *f.* lithotomy forceps
 Litho-lapaxie, *f.* lithotomy with removal of fragments by suction
 Litho-logie, *f.* description of calculi
 Litho-lyse, *f.* dissolution of a calculus
 Litho-metra, *f.* calcification of the uterus
 Litho-nephrose, *f.* formation or presence of renal calculus

- Litho-phthisis**, *f.* phthisis with pulmonary calcareous concretions
Litho-thlibie, *f.* operation in which a stone is expressed by means of a finger in the rectum and a catheter in the bladder
Litho-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
Litho-tresis, *f.* perforation of a calculus
Litho-tripsie, *f.* lithotritry
Litho-triptica, *n. pl.* remedies causing the disintegration of calculi
Litho-tritie, *f.* lithotritry
Lithurese, *f.* the passage of gravel
Litré'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* Litré's glands
Lividität, *f.* lividity
Lobär, *a.* lobar
Lobelien-kraut, *n.* lobelia
Lobelien-tinktur, *f.* tincture of lobelia
Lobulär, *a.* lobular
Loch, *n.* hole; foramen
 eirundes —, obturator foramen
 ovales —, foramen ovale
Loch-brille, *f.* (*stenopäische*), glasses admitting light through a narrow aperture
Loch-bruch, *m.* obturator hernia
Loch-ebene, *f.* plane of aperture or foramen
Loch-eisenzange, *f.* punch forceps
Löcherig, *a.* full of holes, perforated; porous
Lochien, *pl.* lochia
Lochien-fluss, *m.* lochial discharge
Lochiorrhagie, *f.* great increase of lochia
Lochiorrhoë, *f.* free flow of lochia
Lochioschisis, *f.* suppression of lochia
Loch-kultur, *f.* stab culture
Lochodochmium, *n.* lying-in hospital
Lochometra, *f.* accumulation of lochia in uterus
Lochometritis, *f.* puerperal metritis
Loch-würmer, *m. pl.* trematodes
Locker, *a.* loose, incompact, not solid, slack, spongy
Locherung, *f.* loosening, looseness
Lockpfeifingeräusch, *n.* *bruit de frou-frou*
Loco-kraut, *n.* loco-weed
Löffel, *m.* spoon, scoop, curette
Löffel-förmig, *a.* spoon-shaped
Löffel-haken, *m.* scoop
Löffel-kraut, *n.* cochlearia, scurvy-grass
Löffel-krautspiritus, *m.* spirit of cochlearia
Löffel-spiegel, *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
Löffel-zange, *f.* scoop-forceps
Logo- (in compds.), relating to speech
Logo-koposis, *f.* word-deafness
Logo-manie, *f.* morbid talkativeness
Logo-monomanie, *f.* = *-manie*
Logo-neurosen, *f. pl.* disordered speech caused by defective thought-formation
Logo-pathien, *f. pl.* = *-neurosen*
Logo-rrhoë, *f.* excessive or morbid volubility of speech
Lohbad, *n.* tan-bath
Loh-blüte, *f.* *Fuligo septica*
Lohe, *f.* tan
Loimia, *f.* plague
Lokal, *a.* local
Lokal-erkrankung, *f.* local disease; endemic disease
Lokal-erscheinung, *f.* = *-zeichen*
Lokal-leiden, *n.* = *-erkrankung*
Lokal-wirkung, *f.* local effect
Lokal-zeichen, *n.* local sign or symptom
Lokalisation, *f.* localisation
Lokalisieren, *v. t.* to localise
Lolismus, *m.* darnel poisoning
Longävitat, *f.* longevity
Longuette, *f.* long compress
Lorbeer-blätter, *n. pl.* laurel leaves
Lorbeer-blätteröl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorbeeren, *f. pl.* laurel berries
Lorbeer-kampfer, *m.* laurin, laurel camphor
Loorbeer-öl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorche, *f.* larch (tree)
Loröl, *n.* = *Lorbeeröl*
Lordose, *f.* lordosis
Lordoskoliose, *f.* scoliorlordosis
Lösbar, *a.* = *Löslich*
Lösbarkeit, *f.* = *Löslichkeit*
Lösemittel, *n.* = *Lösungsmittel*
Lösen, *v. t. & i.* to loosen, to untie, to relax, to dissolve
Lösend, *a.* solvent; expectorant, purgative, relaxing
Löserdürre, *f.* cattle plague
Löslich, *a.* soluble
Löslichkeit, *f.* solubility
Lospräparieren, *v. t.* to remove or detach by dissection
Losreißen, *v. t.* to tear off, to remove by avulsion
Losreissung, *f.* avulsion
Losstossen, *v. t. & i.* to cast off, to expel, to shed, to desquamate
Losstossung, *f.* casting off, expulsion, shedding, desquamation
Lösung, *f.* loosening, solution; separation
 lysis (of fever)
Lösungs-mittel, *n.* a solvent
Lösungs-wärme, *f.* heat of solution
Lötrohr, *n.* blow-pipe
Lötrohr-analyse, *f.* blow-pipe analysis or test
Lötrohr-probe, *f.* = *-analyse*
Lötung, *f.* adhesion, agglutination
Lötungsgewebe, *n.* adhesion-tissue
Loxarthrosis, *f.* joint-deformity
Löwen-aussatz, *m.* or *-krankheit*, *f.* leontiasis in leprosy
Löwenzahn, *m.* dandelion
Löwenzahn-extrakt, *m.* dandelion extract
Löwenzahn-wurzel, *f.* dandelion root

Löwenzange, *f.* lion forceps
Loxarinde, *f.* loxa bark
Lücke, *f.* gap, lacuna, hiatus, breach, space, interstice
Lückenreaktion, *f.* break reaction (*Benedikt*)
Luetiker, *m.* a subject of syphilis
Luetisch, *a.* syphilitic
Luftschwamm, *m.* loofah
Luft, *f.* air, atmosphere; gas
 alkalinische —, ammonia
 brennbare —, oxygen
 fixe —, carbonic acid
 hepatische —, hydrogen sulphide
Luft (in compds.), air-, pneumo-
Luft-abschluss, *m.* exclusion of air
Luft-abzug, *m.* air-exhauster
Luft-ader, *f.* artery
Luft-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Luft-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of air
Luft-art, *f.* kind or variety of air or gas
Luft-artig, *a.* gaseous, aeriform
Luft-aufreibung, *f.* distension or swelling due to air or gas
Luft-bad, *n.* drying-oven, air-bath
Luft-bauch, *m.* abdominal distension due to gas
Luft-behälter, *m.* the lungs
Luft-beschaffenheit, *f.* state, condition, or temperature of the air
Luft-bett, *n.* air-bed
Luft-bewegung, *f.* movement or current of air
Luft-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
Luft-blase, *f.* air-vesicle, pulmonary vesicle
Luft-bruch, *m.* hernia containing gas
Luft-brust, *f.* pneumothorax
Lüftchen, *n.* aura epileptica
Luft-cubus, *m.* smallest allowance of air for one person
Luft-dicht, *a.* hermetical, airtight
Luft-dichtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric density
Luft-dichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* manometer
Luft-douche, *f.* air-douche, air-enema
Luft-druck, *m.* atmospheric pressure
Luft-dusche, *f.* blowing of air into Eustachian tube
Luft-einblasen, *n.* = -einblasung
Luft-einblasung, *f.* blowing in of air, insufflation
Luft-eintritt, *m.* entrance of air
Lüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate, to expose to the air
Luft-embolie, *f.* embolism caused by entrance of air
Luft-erguss, *m.* escape or effusion of air
Luft-erneuerung, *f.* renewal or replacement of air, ventilation
Luft-erschütterung, *f.* air concussion
Luft-fang, *m.* ventilator
Luft-feuchtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric humidity

Luft-feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Luft-filter, *m.* air-filter
Luft-fistel, *f.* fistula opening into air-passages; aerial fistula
Luft-form, *f.* = -art
Luft-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Luft-führend, *a.* air-carrying, containing air
Luft-gefäß, *n.* air-vessel or -tube
Luft-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained air or gas
Luft-geschwulst, *f.* emphysema, air-tumour
Luft-güte, *f.* quality of air
Luft-gütemesser, *m.* eudiometer
Luft-gütemessung, *f.* eudiometry
Luft-haltig, *a.* containing air
Luft-haltigkeit, *f.* the condition of containing air
Luft-heilkunde, *f.* treatment by air or vapours, atmiatrics
Luft-heizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Luft-hunger, *m.* air-hunger, distress and longing for more air
Luft-hungrig, *a.* feeling short of breath or air
Luft-injektion, *f.* = -klystier
Luft-kanal, *m.* air-passage; air-flue
Luft-keim, *m.* air-carried micro-organism
Luft-kissen, *n.* air-cushion
Luft-kissenverband, *m.* dressing with air-pads or -cushion
Luft-klappe, *f.* air-valve, ventilator
Luft-klystier, *n.* air-enema
Luft-kontagium, *n.* air-conveyed contagium
Luft-kreis, *m.* atmosphere
Luft-kropf, *m.* swelling of neck due to emphysema
Luft-kuchen, *m.* peppermint drops
Luft-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Luft-kur, *f.* treatment by change of air or climate
Luft-kurort, *m.* climatic health-resort
Luft-leer, *a.* airless, void of air
Luft-leere, *f.* vacuum, exhaustion of air
Luft-lehre, *f.* study of the air
Luft-leiter, *m.* air-passage
Luft-mangel, *m.* absence or want of air
Luft-messer, *m.* aerometer
Luft-messkunst, *f.* aerometry
Luft-messungskunde, *f.* = -messkunst
Luft-pessar, *n.* air-pessary
Luft-polster, *m.* air-cushion
Luft-prüfer, *m.* instrument for testing quality of air
Luft-prüfung, *f.* testing quality of air
Luft-pumpe, *f.* air-pump
Luft-raum, *m.* air-space, atmosphere
Luft-reinigend, *a.* purifying the air, disinfecting
Luft-reinigung, *f.* purification of air, ventilation

tröhre, *f.* trachea
tröhren- (in compds.), tracheal;
ronchial; *vide* for compds. *also*
racheal-
tröhren-ader, *f.* tracheal or bronchial
ein
tröhren-arterie, *f.* tracheal or bron-
chial artery
tröhren-ast, *m.* bronchus
tröhren-baum, *m.* bronchial arbori-
cation or tree
tröhren-blutader, *f.* = -ader
tröhren-blutung, *f.* tracheal hæmor-
rage
tröhren-brand, *m.* gangrene of tra-
chea
tröhren-bräune, *f.* tracheal phlegmon
tröhren-bruch, *m.* tracheocele; bron-
chocele
tröhren-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
tröhren-drüse, *f.* trachea or bronchial
lands
tröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of
trachea
tröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation
of trachea or bronchi
tröhren-erkrankung, *f.* tracheal affec-
tion
tröhren-eröffnung, *f.* tracheotomy
tröhren-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
tröhren-fistel, *f.* tracheal fistula
tröhren-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
tröhren-gefäß, *n.* tracheal vessel
tröhren-gegend, *f.* tracheal region
tröhren-geschwür, *n.* tracheal ulcer
tröhren-katarrh, *m.* tracheal or bron-
chial catarrh
tröhren-knorpel, *m.* tracheal carti-
lage
tröhren-kopf, *m.* larynx
tröhren-krampf, *m.* bronchial asthma
tröhren-krankheit, *f.* tracheal or
ronchial disease
tröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of trachea
tröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
tröhren-nerv, *m.* tracheal nerve
tröhren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
tröhren-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
tröhren-ring, *m.* tracheal or bronchial
ring
tröhren-schall, *m.* tracheal sound;
tubular or amphoric resonance
tröhren-schaum, *m.* frothy mucus
in trachea
tröhren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
tröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* tracheal or
ronchial mucous membrane
tröhren-schleimhautgeschwür, *n.*
ulcer of mucous membrane of trachea
or bronchus
tröhren-schnitt, *m.* tracheotomy
tröhren-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal
or bronchial phthisis
tröhren-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis

Luftröhren-stein, *m.* tracheal or bron-
chial concretion
Luftröhren-ton, *m.* = -schall
Luftröhren-vene, *f.* = -ader
Luftröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eitering
Luftröhren-verengung, *f.* tracheal or
bronchial stenosis
Luftröhren-verschwärung, *f.* tracheal
ulceration
Luftröhren-verzweigung, *f.* ramification
of bronchi
Luftröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall
of trachea
Luftröhren-wurm, *m.* syngamus tra-
chealis
Luftröhren-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Luft-sackmilbe, *f.* cystoleichus sarcop-
toides
Luft-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the air
Luft-säule, *f.* air-column
Luft-säure, *f.* carbonic acid
Luft-schallraum, *m.* tympanitic air-space
Luft-scheu, *a.* afraid of fresh air
Luft-schicht, *f.* layer or stratum of
air
Luft-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
Luft-schwere, *f.* specific gravity of air
Luft-schwingung, *f.* vibration of air
Luft-schwitzbad, *n.* hot-air bath
Luft-spannung, *f.* tension due to air or
gas
Luft-speiseröhrenfistel, *f.* laryngo-
cesophageal fistula
Luft-streifschuss, *m.* contusion from a
spent or ricochet ball; supposed con-
tusion from a ball passing closely
Luft-spiegelung, *f.* fata morgana, mirage
Luft-strom, *m.* current of air
Luft-strömung, *f.* = -strom
Luft-temperatur, *f.* temperature of the
air
Luft-thermometer, *m.* air-thermometer
Luft-tragend, *a.* = -führend
Luft-tumor, *m.* -geschwulst
Luft-übertragung, *f.* conveyance (of
disease) by air
Lüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
Lüftungs-anlage, *f.* apparatus for venti-
lation
Lüftungs-verrichtung, *f.* = -anlage
Luft-untersuchung, *f.* examination of
air
Luft-veränderung, *f.* change of air
Luft-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of air
Luft-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of air
Luft-verdichtung, *f.* increasing the den-
sity of air
Luft-verdünnung, *f.* rarefaction of air
Luft-verschlechterung, *f.* vitiation or
fouling of air
Luft-verunreinigung, *f.* rendering the
air impure
Luft-wage, *f.* aerometer
Luft-wägekunst, *f.* aerostatics

Luft-wasserschall, *m.* splashing sound, *son hydroaërique*
 Luft-wechsel, *m.* change of air
 Luft-weg, *m.* air-passage
 Luft-wegeröffnung, *f.* opening of air-passage; tracheotomy
 Luft-wegverengung, *f.* narrowing of air-passage
 Luft-wegverstopfung, *f.* blocking or obstruction of air-passage
 Luft-zelle, *f.* air-cell, alveolus of lung
 Luft-zufuhr, *f.* supply of air
 Luft-zug, *m.* draught or current of air
 Luft-zugerzeuger, *m.* ventilator
 Luft-zutritt, *m.* entrance of air, access of air
 Lugol'sche Iodlösung, *f.* Lugol's iodine solution
 Lumbal, *a.* lumbar; *vide* for compds. *also* Lenden-
 Lumbal-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
 Lumbal-neuralgie, *f.* lumbar neuralgia
 Lumbalpunktion, *f.* lumbar puncture
 Lumbal-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
 Lumbar- (in compds.), *vide* Lenden-
 Lumen, *n.* lumen, cavity
 Lumpensammlerkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
 Lumpensortiererkrankheit, *f.* = Lumpensammlerkrankheit
 Lunatisch, *a.* somnambulistie
 Lunatismus, *m.* somnambulism
 Lunge, *f.* lung
 Lungen- (in compds.), *pulmonary*
 Lungen-abscess, *m.* pulmonary abscess, *vomica*
 Lungen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of lung
 Lungen-ader, *f.* = -vene
 Lungen-affektion, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Lungen-alveole, *f.* pulmonary alveolus
 Lungen-aplasie, *f.* deformity and atrophy of lungs due to pressure
 Lungen-apoplexie, *f.* pulmonary apoplexy
 Lungenarterie, *f.* pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-ast, *m.* branch of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-klappe, *f.* valve of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of pulmonary artery
 Lungen-arznei, *f.* remedy for lung affections
 Lungen-ast, *m.* pulmonary branch
 Lungen-atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung

Lungen-atmung, *f.* pulmonary respiration
 Lungen-atmungsgeräusch, *n.* pulmonary respiratory sound
 Lungen-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of lung
 Lungen-aufblähung, *f.* = -blähung
 Lungen-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from lungs
 Lungen-auswurf, *m.* pulmonary sputum
 Lungen-band, *n.* pulmonary ligament
 Lungen-beschreibung, *f.* description of lung
 Lungen-beschwerde, *f.* pulmonary affection
 Lungen-blähung, *f.* abnormal inflation of lung; emphysema of lung
 Lungen-blaschen, *n.* pulmonary air vesicle, pulmonary alveolus
 Lungen-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
 Lungen-blatt, *n.* = -lappen
 Lungen-blausucht, *f.* cyanosis of pulmonary origin
 Lungen-blut, *n.* blood contained in lungs
 Lungen-blutader, *f.* = -vene
 Lungen-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Lungen-blutsturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
 Lungen-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of lungs
 Lungen-blutung, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
 Lungen-brand, *m.* gangrene of lung
 Lungen-bruch, *m.* pneumocele, hernia of lung
 Lungen-brustfellentzündung, *f.* pleuropneumonia
 Lungen-capazität, *f.* pulmonary capacity
 Lungen-carcinom, *n.* cancer of lung
 Lungen-caverne, *f.* = -kaverne
 Lungen-chirurgie, *f.* pulmonary surgery
 Lungen-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of lung
 Lungen-drüse, *f.* bronchial gland
 Lungen-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of lung
 Lungen-eiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
 Lungen-emphysem, *n.* pulmonary emphysema
 Lungen-entartung, *f.* pulmonary degeneration
 Lungen-entfaltung, *f.* respiratory expansion of the lungs
 Lungen-entzündung, *f.* pneumonia
 Lungen-erkrankung, *f.* pulmonary affection
 Lungen-erscheinung, *f.* pulmonary phenomenon or symptom
 Lungen-erweichung, *f.* pulmonary softening
 Lungen-erweiterung, *f.* = -emphysem
 Lungen-fadenwurm, *m.* strongylus (pulmonis)
 Lungen-fäule, *f.* gangrene of lung
 Lungen-fell, *n.* pleura pulmonalis

Lungen-fellentzündung, *f.* pulmonary pleurisy
Lungen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture from lungs
Lungen-fieber, *n.* pulmonary fever
Lungen-fistel, *f.* pulmonary fistula
Lungen-fläche, *f.* surface of lung
Lungen-flügel, *m.* = -lappen
Lungen-furche, *f.* groove of lung
Lungen-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
Lungen-gefäß, *n.* pulmonary vessel
Lungen-geflecht, *n.* pulmonary plexus
Lungen-geräusch, *n.* pulmonary sound or murmur
Lungen-gerüst, *n.* lung stroma
Lungen-geschwulst, *f.* pulmonary tumour
Lungen-geschwür, *n.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
Lungen-gewebe, *n.* pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebseutzündung, *f.* inflammation of pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebsverdickung, *f.* thickening of lung tissue
Lungen-gewebsverhärtung, *f.* induration of lung tissue
Lungen-grund, *m.* base of lung
Lungen-haargefäß, *n.* pulmonary capillary
Lungen-harrwurm, *m.* pseudalius capillaris
Lungen-haut, *f.* = -fell
Lungen-herd, *m.* pulmonary focus or centre
Lungen-hernie, *f.* hernia of lung
Lungen-herz, *n.* right side of heart
Lungen-herzkammer, *f.* right ventricle
Lungen-höhle, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
Lungen-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of lung
Lungen-hypostase, *f.* hypostatic congestion of lung
Lungen-induration, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-infarkt, *m.* pulmonary infarct
Lungen-infiltrat, *n.* pulmonary infiltration
Lungen-kammer, *f.* = herzkammer
Lungen-kapillaren, *pl.* pulmonary capillaries
Lungen-katarrh, *m.* pulmonary catarrh, capillary bronchitis
Lungen-kaverne, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
Lungen-kongestion, *f.* pulmonary congestion
Lungen-krampf, *m.* pulmonary spasm, asthma
Lungen-krank, *a.* affected with pulmonary disease
Lungen-krankke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from lung disease
Lungen-krankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease

Lungen-kraut, *n.* Pulmonaria officinalis, *L.*
Lungen-krebs, *m.* pulmonary cancer
Lungen-kreislauf, *m.* pulmonary circulation
Lungen-kreislaufstörung, *f.* disturbance of pulmonary circulation
Lungen-lähmung, *f.* œdema of lung; paralysis of lung
Lungen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of lung
Lungen-lappen, *m.* lobe of lung
Lungen-lappenentzündung, *f.* lobar inflammation of lungs
Lungen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Lungen-leidend, *a.* = -krank
Lungen-leidende, *m.* & *f.* = -kranke
Lungen-luft, *f.* air contained in lungs
Lungen-lüftung, *f.* aeration of the lungs
Lungen-magenerv, *m.* pneumogastric nerve
Lungen-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of lung
Lungen-melanose, *f.* melanosis of lung
Lungen-messer, *m.* spirometer
Lungen-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Lungen-moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Lungen-nerv, *m.* pulmonary nerve
Lungen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Lungen-ödem, *n.* pulmonary œdema
Lungen-perkussionsschall, *m.* pulmonary percussion sound
Lungen-pforte, *f.* hilus pulmonis
Lungen-pigment, *n.* lung-pigment
Lungen-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of lung
Lungen-probe, *f.* lung test; *vide also* Lungenschwimmprobe
Lungen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Lungen-rand, *m.* margin of lung
Lungen-rotz, *m.* glanders affecting lungs
Lungen-saugkraft, *f.* pulmonary inspiratory power
Lungen-sausen, *n.* pulmonary murmur or hum
Lungen-schall, *m.* pulmonary sound
Lungen-schlag, *m.* pulmonary apoplexy; pulmonary œdema
Lungen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lungen-schlagfluss, *m.* rapidly fatal œdema of lungs
Lungen-schleimhaut, *f.* pulmonary mucous membrane
Lungen-schmerz, *m.* pain in lung
Lungen-schnitt, *m.* resection of lung; incision into lung
Lungen-schrumpfung, *f.* contraction or shrinking of lung
Lungen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of lung
Lungen-schwarz, *n.* black pigment deposited in lung
Lungen-schwiele, *f.* pulmonary callosity
Lungen-schwimmprobe, *f.* testing in

- water the lungs of a newly born child as to whether they float or not
- Lungen-schwindsucht**, *f.* pulmonary phthisis
- Lungen-seuche**, *f.* pleuropneumonia
- Lungen-seucheimpfung**, *f.* inoculation for pleuropneumonia
- Lungen-seuchelymphe**, *f.* protective lymph for pleuropneumonia
- Lungen-speckgeschwulst**, *f.* lardaceous disease of lung
- Lungen-spitze**, *f.* apex of lung
- Lungen-spitzenkatarrh**, *m.* apex pulmonary catarrh
- Lungen-splenisation**, *f.* splenisation of lung
- Lungen-starrheit**, *f.* diminished expansibility of lungs from cardiac congestion
- Lungen-stein**, *m.* pulmonary concretion
- Lungen-steinbildung**, *f.* formation of pulmonary concretion
- Lungen-stichwunde**, *f.* punctured wound of lung
- Lungen-sucht**, *f.* pulmonary consumption
- Lungen-süchtig**, *a.* consumptive
- Lungen-süchtige**, *m. & f.* a consumptive person
- Lungen-teil**, *m.* portion or part of lung
- Lungen-thätigkeit**, *f.* functions of lung
- Lungen-tonus**, *m.* spasm of bronchial muscles
- Lungen-trichter**, *m.* pulmonary infundiculum
- Lungen-tuberkel**, *f.* tubercle of lung
- Lungen-tuberkulose**, *f.* pulmonary tuberculosis
- Lungen-überfüllung**, *f.* pulmonary congestion
- Lungen-vene**, *f.* pulmonary vein
- Lungen-venenblut**, *n.* pulmonary venous blood
- Lungen-venensack**, *m.* left auricle (of heart)
- Lungen-venensinus**, *m.* = -venensack
- Lungen-ventilation**, *f.* ventilation of lungs
- Lungen-veränderung**, *f.* pulmonary change
- Lungen-verdichtung**, *f.* induration of lung
- Lungen-vereiterung**, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
- Lungen-verhärtung**, *f.* induration of lung
- Lungen-verkalkung**, *f.* calcification of lung
- Lungen-verknöcherung**, *f.* ossification of lung
- Lungen-verletzung**, *f.* injury to lung
- Lungen-verödung**, *f.* obliteration of lung; atrophy of lung
- Lungen-verschwärung**, *f.* ulceration of lung
- Lungen-verstopfung**, *f.* pulmonary obstruction or blocking
- Lungen-verwachsung**, *f.* pulmonary adhesion
- Lungen-vorfall**, *m.* protrusion of lung
- Lungen-wachstum**, *n.* growth of lung
- Lungen-wassersucht**, *f.* pulmonary oedema
- Lungen-würmer**, *m. pl.* worms found in lungs (of animals), *e.g.* strongylus filaria, strongylus paradoxus
- Lungen-wurmseuche**, *f.* disease due to worms in lungs (of ruminants)
- Lungen-wurzel**, *f.* root of lung
- Lungen-zellchen**, *n.* pulmonary air-cell or -vesicle
- Lungen-zelle**, *f.* = -zellchen
- Lungen-zellgewebe**, *n.* pulmonary cellular tissue
- Lungen-zerstörung**, *f.* destruction of lung
- Lupinen Krankheit**, *f.* = Lupinose
- Lupinose**, *f.* inflammation of liver in sheep due to ingestion of lupinotoxin
- Lupom**, *n.* lupus nodule
- Lupotom**, *n.* a knife for scarification of lesions of lupus
- Lupös**, *a.* lupous, lupoid
- Lupulinsäure**, *f.* lupulinic acid
- Lupus**, *m.* lupus
- **abschilfernder**, exfoliative lupus
 - **fressender**, lupus exedens, ulcerating lupus
 - **hypertrophischer**, lupus hypertrophicus
 - **nichtverschwärender**, lupus non-exedens, non-ulcerating lupus
 - **verschwärender**, = -fressender
 - **wuchernder**, = -hypertrophischer
- Lupus-ausschälung**, *f.* scraping or scooping out of lupus
- Lupus-gewebe**, *n.* lupous tissue
- Lupus-herd**, *m.* focus or centre of lupus
- Lupus-karzinom**, *n.* carcinoma developing upon lupus
- Lupus-knötchen**, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* lupous nodule
- Lupus-löffel**, *m.* lupus-spoon
- Lupus-narbe**, *f.* scar of lupus
- Lupus-nest**, *n.* = -herd
- Luschka'sche Drüse**, *f.* coccygeal gland
- Lust**, *f.* pleasure; inclination, desire; lust
- Lust-dirne**, *f.* prostitute
- Lüstern**, *a.* longing, desirous; lascivious, libidinous
- Lüsternheit**, *f.* lasciviousness, lustfulness
- Lust-gas**, *n.* laughing-gas
- Lust-gefühl**, *n.* pleasurable sensation; sense of pleasure
- Lust-mord**, *m.* lust murder—*i.e.* murder committed under the influence of depraved sexual desire
- Lust-seuche**, *f.* syphilis; venereal disease

ch, *a.* venereal, syphilitic
 utel, *m.* sucking-bag
 slähmung, *f.* paralysis due to
 re of dislocated bone on nerves
 , *v.t.* to dislocate
 mung, *f.* respiration in excess
 il requirement
 nsumption, *f.* excess of metab-

ropie, *f.* or *Lykomanie*, *f.* delusion
 ag transformed into a wolf
 ie, *f.* fierce hunger
 (in compds.), lymphatic
 abfluss, *m.* outflow of lymph
 absonderung, *f.* secretion of

adenie, *f.* lymphadenoma
 denom, *n.* tumour of lymphatic

goga, *n.pl.* lymphagogaes
 ähulich, *a.* lymphoid
 imie, *f.* lymphæmia
 angiektasie, *f.* lymphangiectasis
 nstalt, *f.* institution for supply-

ph
 artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 atisch, *a.* lymphatic
 tischer Rachenring, *m.* lingual
 plus faucial tonsils plus tabu-

asils plus pharyngeal tonsils
 usfluss, *m.* = -abfluss
 ahn, *f.* lymph track or channel
 ahn-anlage, *f.* rudimentary

track
 ahn-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation
 ph track
 ahn-störung, *f.* changes in

tracks
 behälter, *m.* lymph reservoir
 bewegung, *f.* movement of

bildung, *f.* formation of lymph
 bläschen, *n.* lymph-vesicle
 capillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries

rüse, *f.* lymphatic gland
 rüsen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a
 atic gland

rüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling
 mphatic gland

rüsen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 rüsen-eiter, *m.* pus from lymph-

rüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 ph-gland

rüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 f lymph-gland

rüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening
 ph-gland

rüsen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of
 ph-gland. lymphoma

rüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of lymph-

rüsen-haufen, *m.* group or packet
 ph-glands

Lymphdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lymph-
 glands

Lymphdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy
 of lymph-gland

Lymphdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -an-
 schwellung

Lymphdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of
 lymph-gland

Lymphdrüsen-system, *n.* lymphatic-
 gland system

Lymphdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Lymphdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration
 of lymph-glands

Lymph, *f.* lymph

Lymph-eurysma, *n.* local dilatation of
 lymphatics

Lymph-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula

Lymph-fluss, *m.* lymphorrhœa

Lymph-follikelentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of lymph-follicles

Lymph-führend, *a.* carrying lymph

Lymph-ganglion, *n.* = Lymph-knötchen

Lymphgefäß, *n.* lymphatic vessel

Lymphgefäß-beschreibung, *f.* description
 of lymphatics

Lymphgefäß-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of
 lymphatic vessel

Lymphgefäß-entzündung, *f.* lymphan-
 gitis

Lymphgefäß-erweiterung, *f.* lymphan-
 giectasis

Lymphgefäß-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula

Lymphgefäß-geflecht, *n.* plexus of lym-
 phatics

Lymphgefäß-geschwulst, *f.* lymphan-
 gioma

Lymphgefäß-knickung, *f.* kinking of
 lymphatic vessel

Lymphgefäß-lehre, *f.* physiology and
 anatomy of the lymphatics

Lymphgefäß-netz, *n.* = -geflecht

Lymphgefäß-stamm, *m.* lymphatic trunk

Lymphgefäß-system, *n.* lymphatic sys-
 tem

Lymphgefäß-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Lymphgefäß-verengung, *f.* narrowing
 of lymphatic vessels

Lymphgefäß-verlängerung, *f.* prolonga-
 tion or elongation of lymph-vessels

Lymphgefäß-verschliessung, *f.* or -ver-
 schluss, *m.* occlusion of lymph-vessels

Lymphgefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging
 of lymphatic vessel

Lymphgefäß-verzweigung, *f.* ramifica-
 tion of lymphatic vessel

Lymphgefäß-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.*
 wall of lymphatic vessel

Lymphgefäß-wundernetz, *n.* lymphatic
 rete mirabile

Lymphgefäß-zergliederung, *f.* dissection
 of lymphatic vessels

Lymph-geschwulst, *f.* lymphoma

Lymph-herz, *n.* lymph-heart

Lymph-kapillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries

Lymph-knötchen, *n.* small lymph-follicle (as in intestines)
Lymph-knoten, *m.* lymphatic gland
Lymph-körnchen, *n.* lymph-granule
Lymph-körper, *m.* or **-körperchen**, *n.* lymph-corpuscle
Lymph-kuchen, *m.* lymph-coagulum
Lymph-kugel, *f.* or **-kugelchen**, *n.* lymph-corpuscle
Lymphocyte, *f.* lymphocyte
Lymphocyten-sturz, *m.* sudden decrease of lymphocytes in blood
Lymphocytose, *f.* lymphocytosis
Lymphoglandula, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphoidzelle, *f.* lymphoid-cell
Lymphom, *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
Lymphorrhagie, *f.* lymphorrhœa
Lymphorrhœe, *f.* = **Lymphorrhagie**
Lymphosarkom, *n.* lympho-sarcoma
Lymphose, *f.* the formation of lymph in lymphatic vessels
Lymphostase, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-raum, *m.* = **-spalte**
Lymph-röhrchen, *n.* or **-röhre**, *f.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-sack, *m.* lymph-sac

Lymph-scheide, *f.* lymph-sheath
Lymph-schlauch, *m.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-see, *m.* large lymph space
Lymph-serum, *n.* lymph serum
Lymph-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Lymph-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a lymph space
Lymph-stamm, *m.* or **-stämmchen**, *n.* lymphatic trunk
Lymph-stauung, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-strang, *m.* lymphatic vessel thickened by inflammation
Lymph-strom, *m.* lymph-stream
Lymph-verlust, *m.* loss of lymph
Lymph-verteilung, *f.* lymph distribution
Lymph-weg, *m.* lymph passage
Lymph-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell, lymphocyte
Lymph-zufuhr, *f.* lymph supply
Lypemanie, *f.* = **Lypothymie**, *f.* melancholia
Lyse, *f.* lysis
Lyssa, *f.* rabies
Lyssophobie, *f.* fear of rabies
Lytisch, *a.* lytic

M

n. spot, mole
 . . . , *vide also* **Mak** . . .
rationsaufguss, *m.* cold infusion
rationsdekott, *n.* decoction made
 er prolonged maceration
rationspräparat, *n.* anatomical
 cimen prepared by maceration
rieren, *v.t.* to macerate
riert, *a.* macerated
rierung, *f.* maceration
rtlos, *a.* powerless, impotent, feeble
rtlosigkeit, *f.* powerlessness, im-
 pence, feebleness
rt, *f.* mace
rtöl, *n.* oil of mace
rtbohnen, *f.pl.* the beans of En-
 a Pursætha, *DC*
rtbeeren, *f.pl.* fruit of *Aristolelia*
equi (*Ther.*)
rtinum, *n.* macrotin obtained from
crotys racemosa
rtosis, *f.* loss of hair, especially of
 lashes and eyebrows
rtin, *n.* girl
rtin-alter, *n.* girlhood (age)
rtin'scher Fetthals, *m.* adénolipo-
 tose symétrique
rtin'sches Zeichen, *n.* increase of
 ference between axillary and rectal
 aperture in peritonitis
rtwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
rtis, *f.* = **Madarosis**
rtöl, *n.* *Madia* oil
rtopenplatte, *f.* a calcareous plate
 the echinoderms
rtabein, *n.* *Madura* foot or leg,
agus-foot of India
rtaruss, *m.* = **Madurabein**
rtkrankheit, *f.* = **Madurabein**
rtik, *f.* obstetrics
rtisch, *a.* obstetrical
rt, *m.* stomach
rtverdorben, *—*, disordered stomach,
 biliousness
rt- (in compds.), gastric, gastro-
rt-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of
 mach
rt-abscess, *m.* gastric abscess
rt-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of
 mach
rt-ader, *f.* gastric vein
rt-anfüllung, *f.* filling of stomach
rt-arterie, *f.* gastric artery
rt-arteriengeflecht, *n.* gastric ar-
 ial plexus
rt-arznei, *f.* a stomachic
rt-atonie, *f.* atony of stomach
rt-aufschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**

Magen-aufreibung, *f.* distension of
 stomach
Magen-ausdehnung, *f.* distension or
 stretching of stomach
Magen-ausgang, *m.* outlet of stomach,
 pylorus
Magen-auspumpung, *f.* pumping out of
 stomach
Magen-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of
 stomach
Magen-auswaschung, *f.* = **-ausspülung**
Magen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* gastric fistula
 opening through abdominal wall
Magen-belastung, *f.* the loading of the
 stomach
Magen-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of
 the stomach
Magen-beschwerde, *f.* gastric trouble or
 disorder
Magen-bewegung, *f.* gastric movement
Magen-biesfliege, *f.* gastrophilus
Magen-blähung, *f.* gastric flatulence
Magen-blase, *f.* the upper segment of
 the stomach as seen in X-ray pictures
Magen-blindsack, *m.* *cul de sac* of
 stomach
Magen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Magen-blutgefäss, *n.* gastric blood
 vessel
Magen-blutung, *f.* gastric hæmorrhage
Magen-brei, *m.* chyme
Magen-bremse, *f.* = **-biesfliege**
Magen-brennen, *n.* pyrosis, heart-burn
Magen-bruch, *m.* gastrocele
Magen-bürste, *f.* stomach-brush
Magen-darm- (in compds.), gastro-
 intestinal
Magen-darmblutung, *f.* gastro-intestinal
 hæmorrhage
Magen-darmentzündung, *f.* gastro-enter-
 itis
Magen-darmkanal, *m.* gastro-intestinal
 canal
Magen-darmkatarrh, *m.* gastro-intestinal
 catarrh
Magen-darmprobe, *f.* = **-darmschwimm-
 probe**
Magen-darmreizung, *f.* gastro-intestinal
 irritation
Magen-darmschnitt, *m.* gastro-enter-
 otomy
Magen-darmschwimmprobe, *f.* hydro-
 static test of stomach and intestines
 (in a dead newly-born child)
Magen-dickdarmband, *n.* great omentum
Magendie'sche Schielstellung, *f.* vertical
 deviation of the bulbi oculi
Magen-douche, *f.* gastric douche

Magen-druck, *m.* pressure exerted by the stomach; *vide also* -drücken
Magen-drücken, *n.* sense of pain or pressure in stomach
Magen-drüse, *f.* gastric gland, peptic gland
Magen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric glands
Magen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* gastro-enteric fistula
Magen-durchbohrung, *f.* = -durchlöcherung
Magen-durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea due to undigested food passing into intestines
Magen-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of stomach
Magen-eingang, *m.* inlet of stomach, oesophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-elixir, *n.* Hoffmann'sches, Elixir aurantii compositum. *Ph. G.*
Magen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of stomach
Magen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of stomach
Magen-entzündung, *f.* gastritis
Magen-epitheldecke, *f.* epithelial lining of stomach
Magen-erkrankung, *f.* gastric affection
Magen-eröffnung, *f.* gastrotomy
Magen-erweichung, *f.* softening of stomach
Magen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of stomach
Magen-essenz, *f.* stomach-drop
Magen-fieber, *n.* gastric fever
Magen-fistel, *f.* gastric fistula
Magen-flüssigkeit, *f.* gastric fluid
Magen-füllung, *f.* = -anfüllung
Magen-gärung, *f.* stomach fermentation
Magen-gas, *n.* gas or wind in stomach
Magen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Magen-gefäß, *n.* gastric vessel
Magen-geflecht, *n.* gastric plexus
Magen-gegend, *f.* gastric region
Magen-gekröse, *n.* meso-gaster
Magen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of stomach
Magen-geschwür, *n.* gastric ulcer
Magen-gicht, *f.* gout of stomach
Magen-grimmdarmnetz, *n.* gastro-colic omentum
Magen-grübchen, *n. pl.* depressions or pits on surface of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-grube, *f.* scrobiculus cordis, pit of stomach
Magen-grund, *m.* fundus of the stomach
Magen-haut, *f.* coat of stomach
Magen-hautentartung, *f.* degeneration of coat of stomach
Magen-heber, *m.* stomach-pump or siphon
Magen-höhle, *f.* cavity of stomach
Magen-husten, *m.* stomach-cough

Magen-infarkt, *n.* infarct of stomach
Magen-inhalt, *m.* contents of stomach
Magen-insufficienz, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-katarrh, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-kneipen, *n.* griping pain in stomach
Magen-knurren, *n.* rumbling noise in intestines
Magen-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm in stomach
Magen-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gastric complaint
Magen-krankheit, *f.* gastric disease
Magen-kranz- (in compds.), coronary . . . of stomach
Magen-krebs, *m.* cancer of stomach
Magen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of stomach
Magen-küchlein, *n.* stomachic lozenge
Magen-labdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of stomach
Magen-latwerge, *f.* stomachic electuary
Magen-leber- (in compds.), gastro-hepatic
Magen-leberarterie, *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
Magen-leberband, *n.* gastro-hepatic ligament
Magen-lebernnetz, *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
Magen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Magen-leidend, *a.* suffering from stomach
Magen-liqueur, *m.* liqueur for gastric troubles
Magen-luft, *f.* air contained in stomach
Magen-lymphdrüse, *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
Magen-lymphgefäß, *n.* gastric lymph-vessel
Magen-milzband, *n.* gastro-splenic ligament
Magen-mittel, *n.* a stomachic
Magen-morsellen, *f. pl.* stomachic lozenges
Magen-mund, *m.* oesophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of stomach
Magen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of stomach
Magen-naht, *f.* suturing of stomach
Magen-nerv, *m.* gastric nerve
Magen-nervenschwäche, *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
Magen-netz- (in compds.), gastro-epiploic
Magen-netzarterie, *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
Magen-netzdrüse, *f.* gastro-epiploic gland
Magen-pastillen, *f. pl.* stomachic pastilles

Magen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum aromaticum, *Ph. G.*

Magenpförtner, *m.* pylorus

Magenpförtner- (in compds.), pyloric

Magenpförtner-drüse, *f.* pyloric gland

Magenpförtner-enge, *f.* pyloric stenosis

Magenpförtner-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pylorus

Magenpförtner-gegend, *f.* pyloric region

Magenpförtner-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pylorus

Magenpförtner-klappe, *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve

Magenpförtner-krebs, *m.* cancer of pylorus

Magenpförtner-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pylorus

Magenpförtner-vene, *f.* pyloric vein

Magenpförtner-verengung, *f.* = -enge

Magenpförtner-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of pylorus

Magenpförtner-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung

Magen-phlegmone, *f.* phlegmonous gastritis

Magen-pille, *f.* stomach or digestive pill

Magen-polyp, *m.* gastric polypus

Magen-pulsader, *f.* = arterie

Magen-pulver, *m.* stomach powder

Magen-pumpe, *f.* stomach-pump

Magen-rand, *m.* margin of stomach

Magen-reiz, *m.* = -reizung

Magen-reizung, *f.* gastric irritation

Magen-resektion, *f.* gastrectomy

Magen-ruhr, *f.* gastrorrhœa; lientery

Magen-saft, *m.* gastric juice

Magen-saftabsonderung, *f.* secretion of gastric juice

Magen-saftdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland

Magen-safteinwirkung, *f.* effect of gastric juice

Magen-saftfluss, *m.* hypersecretion of gastric juice

Magen-saftsäure, *f.* acid of gastric juice

Magen-sarcine, *f.* sarcinæ in stomach

Magen-säure, *f.* acidity of stomach

Magen-schall, *m.* stomach note, gastric resonance

Magen-schärfe, *f.* = -säure

Magen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Magen-schlauch, *m.* = -sonde

Magen-schleim, *m.* gastric mucus

Magen-schleimdrüse, *f.* gastric mucous gland

Magen-schleimfluss, *m.* gastric catarrh

Magen-schleimhaut, *f.* gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schleimhautreweichung, *f.* softening of gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schleimhautveränderung, *f.* change in gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schlund, *m.* cesophagus

Magen-schmerz, *m.* gastralgia

Magen-schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy

Magen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of stomach

Magen-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic

Magen-schwäche, *f.* dyspepsia, feeble stomach

Magen-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo

Magen-schwindsucht, *f.* gastric phthisis

Magen-sonde, *f.* stomach-sound or -probe

Magen-spannung, *f.* tension of stomach

Magen-spiegel, *m.* gastroscope

Magen-spritze, *f.* = -pumpe

Magen-stärkend, *a.* stomachic

Magen-stärkung, *f.* the giving of tone to stomach

Magen-stärkungsmittel, *n.* stomachic

Magen-steifung, *f.* hard, board-like contraction of the stomach-wall

Magen-stein, *m.* gastric concretion

Magen-stichverletzung, *f.* punctured wound of stomach

Magen-störung, *f.* gastric disturbance

Magentarot, *n.* fuchsin

Magen-tetanie, *f.* tetany accompanying gastric dilatation

Magen-thätigkeit, *f.* gastric function

Magen-ton, *m.* stomach-sound or -note

Magen-trommelsucht, *f.* gastric tympanites

Magen-tropfen, *m. pl.* stomach-drops

Magen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of stomach

Magen-übel, *n.* stomach trouble

Magen-überanstrengung, *f.* overtaxing the stomach

Magen-überfüllung, *f.* overloading the stomach, surfeit

Magen-überladung, *f.* = überfüllung

Magen-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag

Magen-umschlag, *m.* stomach poultice or fermentation

Magen-unruhe, *f.* morbid peristalsis of empty stomach

Magen-unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* sub-mucous tissue of stomach

Magen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of stomach

Magen-vene, *f.* = -ader

Magen-veränderung, *f.* stomach change

Magen-verdauung, *f.* gastric digestion

Magen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach

Magen-verengung, *f.* contraction or stenosis of stomach

Magen-verhärtung, *f.* thickening or induration of the walls of the stomach

Magen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of stomach

Magen-verstimmung, *f.* gastric disorder

Magen-wand, *f.* wall or coat of stomach
Magen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Magen-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach
Magen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Magen-wunde, *f.* wound of stomach
Magen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease of sheep and goats due to *strongylus contortus* (*Rud.*)
Magen-zelle, *f.* gastric or peptic cell
Magen-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of stomach
Magen-zwölffingerdarm (in compds.), *gastro-duodenal*
Magen-zwölffingerdarmarterie, *f.* *gastro-duodenal artery*
Magen-zwölffingerdarmentzündung, *f.* *gastro-duodenitis*
Mager, *a.* lean, thin, slender, emaciated
Mager-keit, *f.* leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation
Mager-machend, *a.* reducing obesity
Mager-milch, *f.* skim-milk
Magern, *v.i.* to become lean or emaciated
Magistralformel, *f.* non-official formula
Magma, *n.* a doughy mass
Magnesia, *f.* *magnesia*
 — *citronensaure*, *magnesium citrate*
 — *gebrannte*, *magnesia usta*
 — *kohlensaure*, *magnesium carbonate*
 — *milchsaure*, *magnesium lactate*
 — *phosphorsaure*, *magnesium phosphate*
 — *pyrophosphorsaure*, *magnesium pyrophosphate*
 — *salzsaure*, *magnesium chloride*
 — *schwefelsaure*, *magnesium sulphate*
 — *weisse*, *carbonate of magnesia*
Magnesia-brauselimonade, *f.* effervescent lemonade containing citrate of magnesia
Magnesia-hydrat, *n.* *magnesium hydrate*
Magnesia-lösung, *f.* solution of magnesia
Magnesia-milch, *f.* *magnesia* suspended in water
Magnesia-mixtur, *f.* = -lösung
Magnesia-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium
Magnesium, *n.* *magnesium*
Magnesium-bromid, *n.* *magnesium bromide*
Magnesium-carbonat, *n.* *magnesium carbonate*
Magnesium-chlorid, *n.* *magnesium chloride*
Magnesium-citrat, *n.* *magnesium citrate*
Magnesium-hydrocarbonat, *n.* *magnesium hydrocarbonate*
Magnesium-laktat, *n.* *magnesium lactate*
Magnesium-oxyd, *n.* *magnesia usta*, *magnesium oxide*
Magnesium-oxydhydrat, *n.* *magnesium hydroxide*

Magnesium-phosphat, *n.* *magnesium phosphate*
Magnesium-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium
Magnesium-sulfat, *n.* *magnesium sulphate*
Magnesium-sulfit, *n.* *magnesium sulphite*
Magnetisch, *a.* *magnetic*
Magnetisches Schlafwachen, *n.* *magnetic clairvoyance*
Magnetisieren, *v.t.* to magnetise, to mesmerise
Magnetisierung, *f.* *magnetisation*
Magnetismus, *m.* *magnetism*
Magnetostriction, *f.* relation between magnetism and elastic forces
Magnetotherapie, *f.* treatment of diseases by animal magnetism
Mahagonibaum, *m.* *mahogany tree*
Mahler'sches Zeichen, *n.* step-like increase of pulse-rate with temperature remaining the same, in *thrombophlebitis*
Mahlzahn, *m.* *molar tooth*
Mährenflechte, *f.* *plica polonica*
Maidismus, *m.* *pellagra*
Mailändische Rose, *f.* *pellagra*, *lepra Lombardica*
Mais, *m.* *maize*, *Indian corn*
Mais-brand, *m.* *smut of Indian corn* due to *Ustilago maidis* (*Tul.*)
Mais-krankheit, *f.* *pellagra*
Mais-psychosen, *f.pl.* *psychoses* connected with *pellagra*
Maissiat'scher Streifen, *m.* *ilio-tibial band*
Mais-stärke, *f.* *starch* from *Indian corn*
Maiwurm, *m.* *Meloë*
Maixner'sche Lebercirrhose, *f.* *cirrhosis of the liver* with enlargement of the liver and spleen, without meteorism, ascites, or diarrhoea
Maizena, *f.* *fine maize flour*
Majoran, *m.* *marjoram*
Majoran-butter, *m.* *marjoram ointment*
Majoran-kampfer, *m.* *stearoptene* contained in oil of *marjoram*
Majoran-öl, *n.* *oil of marjoram*
Majöran-salbe, *f.* = *butter*
Majoran-wurzel, *f.* *marjoram-root*
Majorenn, *a.* of full age
Majorennität, *f.* *majority*, *full age*
Makassaröl, *n.* *oil* obtained from the seed of *Scheichera trijuga* (*Willd.*); *macassar-oil*
Makrele, *f.* *mackerel*
Makrencephalie, *f.* *hypertrophy of brain*
Makro- (in compds.), *macro-*
Makro-ästhesie, *f.* disturbance of sensation in which objects feel abnormally large
Makro-biotik, *f.* the art of living long
Makro-biotisch, *a.* *macrobiotic*
Makrocephalie, *f.* *macrocephalus*
Makro-chilie, *f.* *hypertrophy of lip*

kro-chirie, *f.* congenital excessive development of the hand
kro-cornea, *f.* globular cornea
kro-cyte, *f.* abnormally large blood-
 corpuscle
kro-cythämie, *f.* the presence of ab-
 normally large blood-corpuscles in the
 blood
kro-daktylie, *f.* congenital hypertro-
 phy of fingers
kro-gaster, *m.* acarus folliculorum
kro-glossie, *f.* macroglossia
kro-kephalen, *m.pl.* artificially de-
 formed elongated skulls, large-headed
kro-kephalie, *f.* macrocephaly, en-
 largement of skull
kro-kephalisch, *a.* macrocephalic
kro-kokken, *m.pl.* large cocci
kro-nosie, *f.* chronic disease
kro-parasiten, *pl.* macroscopically vis-
 ible parasites
kro-phage, *f.* macrophage, especially
 large hyaline lymphocytes and fixed
 cells
krophthalmus, *m.* megalophthalmus
kro-plasie, *f.* overgrowth of body
 parts
kro-podie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy
 of foot
kro-prosopie, *f.* excessive develop-
 ment of the face
kropsie, *f.* macropsia
kro-skelie, *f.* overgrowth of the legs
kro-skop, *n.* macroscope
kro-skopisch, *a.* macroscopic
kro-somie, *f.* giant growth of whole
 body
kro-sporen, *pl.* macrospores
kro-stomie, *f.* fissura buccalis congen-
 ita
krotie, *f.* congenital enlargement of
 outer ear
kro, *n.* mole, mark, spot, stain
labargeschwür, *n.* a form of tropical
 leishmaniasis
labargummi, *m.* gum obtained from
Bombax malabaricum
labartalg, *m.* vegetable fat obtained
 from *Vateria indica*
lachitgrün, *n.* malachite green
lacie, *f.* malacia, softening
lagma, *n.* poultice
lakologie, *f.* study of the mollusks
akomeningitis, *f.* leptomeningitis
akosarcosis, *f.* relaxation of muscle
akosteon, *n.* osteomalacia
akozoologie, *f.* = **Malakologie**
akandria, *f.* malanders, glanders
ar-breite, *f.* bimalar diameter
aria- (in compds.), malarial, malar-
 ious
aria-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
aria-fieber, *n.* malarial fever, ague
aria-gegend, *f.* malarious district

Malaria-gift, *n.* malarial virus
Malaria-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia
Malaria-krankheit, *f.* disease due to ma-
 laria
Malaria-siechtum, *n.* malarial malaise
Malaria-typhoid, *n.* intermittent or re-
 mittent fever with typhoid symptoms
Malar-punktbreite, *f.* = **-breite**
Malassez'sche Krankheit, *f.* cystic degen-
 eration of the testicle
Malaxieren, *v.t.* to soften
Maleinsäure, *f.* maleic acid
Malerkolik, *f.* = **Malerkrankheit**
Malerkrankheit, *f.* painters' colic, plumb-
 ism
Maliasmus, *m.* glanders
Malign, *a.* malignant
Malignität, *f.* malignancy
Malleolar- (in compds.), *vide* **Knöchel-**
Malonsäure, *f.* malonic acid
Malonylharnstoff, *m.* malonyl urea
Malpighisch, *a.* Malpighian
Malpighische Gefäßknäuel, *m.pl.* Mal-
 pighian glomeruli
Malpighische Knäulchen, *n.pl.* or **Körper-**
chen, *n.pl.* Malpighian corpuscles
Malpighische Pyramiden, *pl.* Malpighian
 pyramids
Malpighischer Glomerulus, *m.* Malpigh-
 ian glomerulus
Malpighisches Netz, *n.* or **Schleimnetz**, *n.*
 rete mucosum, prickly-cell layer
Maltafieber, *n.* Malta fever
Malthusianismus, *m.* the Malthusian
 doctrine
Maltobiose, *f.* maltose
Maltonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Malve, *f.* mallow
Malven-blätter, *n.pl.* *Foliae malvæ*, *Ph. G.*
Malven-blüten, *f.pl.* *Flores malvæ*, *Ph. G.*
Malz, *n.* malt
Malz-abkochung, *f.* decoction of malt
Malz-bad, *n.* malt-bath
Malz-bonbons, *pl.* malt sweets, malt
 cough-drops
Malz-essig, *m.* malt vinegar
Malz-extrakt, *n.* extract of malt
Malz-extrakt, *n.* (eisenhaltiges), extract
 of malt with iron
Malz-kaffee, *m.* roasted grain, a substi-
 tute for coffee
Malz-sirup, *m.* syrup containing malt
Malz-zucker, *m.* maltose; malt-sugar
 drops
Mamillarlinie, *f.* vertical line through
 middle of nipple
Mamillarreflex, *m.* erection of the nipple
 on irritation of the areola
Mammar- (in compds.), *vide* **Brust-**
drüsen-
Mamme, *f.* nipple, teat
Mammillarlinie, *f.* nipple-line
Manchette, *f.* cuff
Mandarinöl, *n.* an ethereal oil prepared

- from *Citrus bigaradia myrtifolia* and *sinensis*
- Mandel**, *f.* almond; tonsil; amygdala (brain)
- *bittere*, bitter almond
 - *des Kleinhirns*, amygdala cerebelli
 - *geschwollene*, tonsillitis
 - *süsse*, sweet almond
- Mandel-abscess**, *m.* abscess of tonsil
- Mandel-abtragung**, *f.* removal of tonsil
- Mandel-anschwellung**, *f.* enlarged tonsil
- Mandel-arterie**, *f.* tonsillar artery
- Mandel-artig**, *a.* amygdaloid
- Mandel-belag**, *m.* coating of tonsil (pathological)
- Mandel-benzoe**, *f.* benzoë amygdaloides
- Mandel-bräune**, *f.* tonsillitis
- Mandel-bräune**, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria
- Mandel-brot**, *n.* almond bread
- Mandel-drüse**, *f.* the tonsil
- Mandel-eitergeschwulst**, *f.* = -abscess
- Mandel-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration of tonsil
- Mandel-emulsion**, *f.* almond emulsion
- Mandel-entfernung**, *f.* = -abtragung
- Mandel-entzündung**, *f.* tonsillitis, mumps
- Mandel-erkrankung**, *f.* affection of tonsil
- Mandel-geschwulst**, *f.* enlarged tonsil
- Mandel-haken**, *m.* tonsil-hook
- Mandel-hypertrophie**, *f.* enlarged or hypertrophied tonsil
- Mandel-kern**, *m.* amygdaloid tubercle, nucleus amygdalæ
- Mandel-kleie**, *f.* almond-bran
- Mandel-messer**, *n.* tonsil-knife
- Mandel-milch**, *f.* milk or emulsion of almonds
- Mandel-nerv**, *m.* nerve supplying the tonsil
- Mandel-oberfläche**, *f.* tonsillar surface
- Mandel-öl**, *n.* almond-oil
- Mandel-säure**, *f.* mandelic acid
- Mandel-schwellung**, *f.* = -anschwellung
- Mandel-sirup**, *m.* syrup of almonds
- Mandel-stein**, *m.* tonsillar calculus
- Mandel-vereiterung**, *f.* = -eiterung
- Mandel-verhärtung**, *f.* induration of tonsil
- Mandioccamehl**, *n.* Cassava starch-flour
- Manduktion**, *f.* mastication
- Manegebewegung**, *f.* circus movement
- Mangan**, *n.* manganese
- Manganiverbindung**, *f.* manganic compound
- Mangano-chlorid**, *n.* manganous chloride
- Mangano-karbonat**, *n.* manganous carbonate
- Mangano-saures Salz**, *n.* manganate
- Mangano-sulfat**, *n.* manganous sulphate
- Mangano-superoxyd**, *n.* manganese dioxide
- Mangano-verbindung**, *f.* manganous compound
- Mangan-säure**, *f.* manganic acid
- Mangan-superoxyd**, *n.* manganese dioxide
- Mangel**, *m.* want, deficiency, fault, defect, absence
- Mangelhaft**, *a.* defective, deficient, imperfect
- Maniakalisch**, *a.* maniacal
- Manie**, *f.* mania
- Manisch-depressives Irresein**, *n.* manic-depressive insanity
- Mann**, *m.* man
- Manna**, *f.* manna
- Manna-esche**, *f.* *Fraxinus ornus*
- Manna-flechte**, *f.* *Lecanora esculenta*
- Manna-klee**, *m.* *Alhagi*, *Manrorum*, Papilionaceæ
- Manna-saft**, *m.* *Syrupus mannæ*, *Ph. G.*
- Manna-sirup**, *m.* = -saft
- Manna-stoff**, *m.* = -zucker
- Manna-zucker**, *m.* mannite
- Mannbar**, *a.* marriageable, pubescent, virile, nubile
- Mannbarkeit**, *f.* manhood, maturity, puberty, virility
- Männerscheu**, *f.* dread of man (on the part of women)
- Mannes-alter**, *n.* the age of manhood
- Mannes-reife**, *f.* puberty
- Mannes-schwäche**, *f.* impotence (of male)
- Mannheit**, *f.* manhood, virility
- Mannitgährung**, *f.* mucous fermentation
- Mannitzucker**, *m.* mannite
- Mannjungfer**, *f.* vide **Mannjungfrau-schaft**
- Mannjungfrauschaft**, *f.* deviation in sexual development in consequence of which a female assumes a masculine appearance
- Mannkopf'sches Zeichen**, *n.* acceleration of pulse in hysteria when pressure is made upon sensitive spots
- Männlich**, *a.* male, masculine, manly
- Männlichkeit**, *f.* manhood, virility; manliness
- Mannonsäure**, *f.* mannonic acid
- Mannscheu**, *f.* dread of men
- Mannssucht**, *f.* = **Mannstollheit**
- Mannstollheit**, *f.* nymphomania
- Mannswut**, *f.* nymphomania
- Mannweib**, *n.* vide **Mannjungfrauschaft**
- Manometrie**, *f.* manometry
- Manschette**, *f.* flap, cuff
- Manschinellenbaum**, *m.* *Hippomane mancinella*
- Mantel**, *m.* mantle
- Mantel-herz**, *n.* *cor villosum*
- Mantel-kante**, *f.* the edge where any two surfaces of the cerebral hemispheres are in contact
- Mantel-schicht**, *f.* protective or covering layer
- Mantel-spalte**, *f.* great longitudinal fissure

el-tasche, *f.* (hintere), posterior
 nsverse cerebral fissure
 el-tiere, *n. pl.* Tunicata
 istuprieren, *v. i.* to masturbate
 anillabaum, *m.* Hippomane man-
 ella
 caiborinde, *f.* bark of Cinchona
 rdifolia mutis
 ntastärke, *f.* arrowroot
 ntisch, *a.* marantic
 stisch, *a.* marasmic
 kwald'sche Operation, *f.* plastic
 eration for stenosis of the os uteri
 er, *m.* mustela
 arin, *n.* margarin
 arine, *f.* artificial butter
 arin-fett, *n.* margarin
 arin-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
 arin-nadel, *f.* = -kristall
 arin-sauer, *a.* margarate
 arin-säure, *f.* margaric acid
 arin-(säure) nadeln, *f. pl.* needles
 mposed of stearin and palmitin
 aritid, *n.* = Margaritom, *n.* mar-
 ritoma, pearly tumour
 inoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on
 e eyelids
 osaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from
 e bark of Melia Azedarach, *L.*
 enbad, *n.* water-bath
 englas, *n.* mica
 enkäfer, *m.* Coccinella
 e'sche Krankheit, *f.* acromegaly;
 reditary cerebellar ataxy
 e'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor in Graves'
 ease
 t, *n.* marrow; pulp; medulla
 — verlängertes, medulla oblongata
 t- (in compds.), medullary
 t-arterie, *f.* medullary artery
 t-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of med-
 ary fibres
 t-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (of medulla)
 t-blatt, *n.* medullary lamina
 t-blättchen, *n.* = -blatt
 t-bogen, *m.* fornix
 t-brücke Waldeyer's, *f.* Lissauer's
 rder zone
 t-bündel, *n.* medullary fasciculus
 t-flüssigkeit, *f.* spinal fluid
 t-fortsatz, *m.* peduncle of cere-
 llum
 t-gefäß, *n.* medullary vessel
 t-geschwulst, *f.* medullary tumour
 t-gewebe, *n.* medullary tissue
 t-haltig, *a.* medullated, medullary;
 ntaining marrow
 t-haut, *f.* endosteum
 t-höhle, *f.* medullary cavity
 t-hügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
 icht, *a.* = Markig
 tig, *a.* medullary, marrowy, marrow-
 e
 t-kanal, *m.* medullary canal

Mark-kanälchen, *n.* Haversian canal
 Mark-karzinom, *n.* medullary carcinoma
 Mark-kegel, *m.* = -pyramide
 Mark-kern, *m.* medullary nucleus
 Mark-knollen, *m.* = -kopf
 Mark-kopf, *m.* medulla oblongata
 Mark-kopfschenkel, *m.* inferior peduncle
 of cerebellum
 Mark-körper, *m.* medullary body or
 substance
 Mark-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
 Mark-kügelchen, *n. pl.* corpora albicantia
 Mark-lager, *n.* medullary layer
 Mark-lager, *n.* (grosses), principal med-
 ullary layer
 Mark-lager, *n.* (sagittales), sagittal,
 medullary layer
 Mark-lamelle, *f.* = -blatt
 Mark-leiste, *f.* medullary ridge or lamina
 (cerebellar)
 Mark-los, *a.* without marrow; non-
 medullated
 Mark-lücke, *f.* = -raum
 Mark-mantel, *m.* white substance of
 spinal cord
 Mark-masse, *f.* medullary substance
 Mark-plättchen, *n. pl.* myeloplaxes, giant-
 cells of bone-marrow
 Mark-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Mark-pyramide, *f.* pyramid of medulla
 oblongata
 Mark-raum, *m.* medullary space
 Mark-rohr, *n.* = -röhre
 Mark-röhre, *f.* medullary tube or canal
 Mark-sarkom, *n.* medullary sarcoma
 Mark-scheide, *f.* medullary sheath
 Mark-schicht, *f.* = -lager
 Mark-schlauch, *m.* = -röhre
 Mark-schwamm, *m.* medullary cancer
 Mark-segel, *n.* medullary velum
 Mark-stamm, *m.* brain stem
 Mark-stoff, *m.* = -masse
 Mark-strahlen, *f. pl.* pyramids of Ferrein
 Mark-strahlung, *f.* = -ausstrahlung
 Mark-strang, *m.* medullary fasciculus
 Mark-streifen, *m. pl.* medullary striæ
 Mark-substanz, *f.* = -masse
 Mark-weiss, *n.* white substance of spinal
 cord
 Mark-wulst, *m.* medullary eminence
 Mark-zapfen, *m.* = -pyramide
 Mark-zelle, *f.* medullary cell; myelocyte;
 osteoblast
 Mark-zwiebel, *m.* bulb, medulla oblon-
 gata
 Marsch, *f.* marsh, fen, moor
 Marsch-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, ague
 Marsch-krankheit, *f.* malarial disease
 Marsupialisation, *f.* union of the edges
 of an opened ovarian cyst with the
 abdominal wall
 Martialis, *a.* containing iron, ferruginous
 Maschaliatrie, *a.* axillary induction
 Masche, *f.* mesh

- Maschen-förmig**, *a.* retiform, reticular
Maschen-gerüst, *n.* meshwork, network
Maschen-gewebe, *n.* retiform tissue
Maschen-raum, *m.* retiform space
Maschen-werk, *n.* = **-gerüst**
Maschig, *a.* netted, reticulated, retiform, cancellated
Maschinennäherinnenaffektion, *f.* a neurosis affecting those working much with sewing-machines
Maschinenverband, *m.* machine bandage
Maschinenverletzung, *f.* injury due to machinery
Masel, *f.* scar, mark, rash, eruption, efflorescence
Masel-sucht, *f.* leprosy
Masel-süchtig, *a.* leprous
Maser, *f.* speckle, spot, mark
Maserig, *a.* speckled, streaked, mottled, spotted; measly
Masern, *f. pl.* measles
Masern-diphtherie, *f.* membranous pharyngitis during attack of measles
Masern-krankheit, *f.* = **Masern**
Maske, *f.* mask
Maske, *f.* (der Schwangeren), uterine mask, chloasma gravidarum
Maskiert, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed
Masochismus, *m.* sexual perversion in which gratification is obtained by flagellation, etc., in presence of a woman
Mass, *n.* measure; moderation
Massage, *f.* massage
Massai-krankheit, *f.* disease of negroes of east-Africa, probably due to *Filaria Kilimare*
Mass-analyse, *f.* quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis
Masse, *f.* quantity, bulk, substance; heap
Massen-abnahme, *f.* atrophy
Massen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of swarms of parasites
Massen-erkrankung, *f.* disease attacking a large number of people
Massen-impfung, *f.* vaccinating great numbers at a time
Massen-klystier, *n.* a copious enema
Massen-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria in great quantities
Massen-ligatur, *f.* ligature *en masse*
Massen-quartier, *n.* crowded quarter
Massen-teilchen, *n.* molecule
Massen-vergiftung, *f.* simultaneous poisoning of many people
Massen-verminderung, *f.* = **-abnahme**
Massen-wachstum, *n.* hypertrophy
Massen-zunahme, *f.* = **-wachstum**
Masserle, *f.* common maple (tree)
Massflasche, *f.* Lane's jar for measuring electricity
Mass-formel, *f.* standard formula
Massicot, *n.* lead oxide in the form of a yellow amorphous powder
Massieren, *v.t.* to employ massage
Mass-röhre, *f.* burette, graduated tube for standard tests
Mastadenitis, *f.* mastitis
Mastader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastaderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
Mastaderstocking, *f.* blind piles
Mastalgie, *f.* pain in mamma
Mastatrophie, *f.* atrophy of mammary gland
Mastdarm, *m.* rectum
Mastdarm- (in compds.), rectal, recto-
Mastdarm-ader, *f.* and compds. = **-blut-ader**
Mastdarm-arterie, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
Mastdarm-ausspritzung, *f.* washing out of rectum
Mastdarm-ausspülung, *f.* = **-ausspritzung**
Mastdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of rectum
Mastdarm-bildungsfehler, *m.* congenital malformation of rectum
Mastdarm-blasen- (in compds.), recto-vesical
Mastdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Mastdarm-blasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-blasenschnitt, *m.* or **-blasenstich**, *m.* recto-vesical lithotomy
Mastdarm-blutader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastdarm-blutaderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of hæmorrhoidal veins
Mastdarm-blutadergeflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal venous plexus
Mastdarm-bluafluss, *m.* = **-blutung**
Mastdarm-blutgefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhoids; hæmorrhage from rectum
Mastdarm-bruch, *m.* rectal hernia
Mastdarm-dammfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula
Mastdarm-dammriss, *m.* rupture of perineum into rectum
Mastdarm-douche, *f.* rectal douche
Mastdarm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of rectum
Mastdarm-einspritzung, *f.* rectal injection
Mastdarm-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of rectum
Mastdarm-entleerung, *f.* emptying of rectum
Mastdarm-entzündung, *f.* proctitis
Mastdarm-erkältung, *f.* chilling or catching cold in rectum
Mastdarm-erkrankung, *f.* affection of rectum

Mastdarm-ernährung, *f.* administering nutrient enemata
Mastdarm-falten, *f. pl.* plicæ recti, rectal folds
Mastdarm-fissur, *f.* = -schrunde
Mastdarm-fistel, *f.* rectal fistula
Mastdarm-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Mastdarm-gefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-geflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal plexus
Mastdarm-gegend, *f.* rectal region
Mastdarm-gekröse, *n.* meso-rectum
Mastdarm-geschwür, *n.* rectal ulcer
Mastdarm-harnblasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-harnröhrenfistel, *f.* recto-urethral fistula
Mastdarm-häute, *f. pl.* rectal coats or membranes
Mastdarm-heber, *m.* levator ani
Mastdarm-katarrh, *m.* rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-knoten, *m.* clump of piles, hæmorrhoids
Mastdarm-krampf, *m.* rectal spasm
Mastdarm-krankheit, *f.* disease of rectum
Mastdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of rectum
Mastdarm-kühler, *m.* rectal cooler
Mastdarm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectum
Mastdarm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Mastdarm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of rectum
Mastdarm-lymphgefäß, *n.* lymph vessel of rectum
Mastdarm-naht, *f.* rectal suture
Mastdarm-nerv, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nerve
Mastdarm-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in rectum
Mastdarm-öffnung, *f.* the anus
Mastdarm-polyp, *m.* rectal polypus
Mastdarm-polypenklammer, *f.* clamp for rectal polypi
Mastdarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mastdarm-rohr, *n.* rectal tube, rectal lumen
Mastdarm-scheiden- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
Mastdarm-scheidenbruch, *m.* recto-vaginal hernia
Mastdarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-scheidenwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall or septum
Mastdarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mastdarm-schleimfluss, *m.* rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schleimhauteiterung, *f.* supuration of rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* proctitis
Mastdarm-schleimhautverletzung, *f.* injury to rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schnitt, *m.* proctotomy
Mastdarm-schnürer, *m.* sphincter ani

Mastdarm-schrunde, *f.* fissure of rectum or anus
Mastdarm-sitzbeingrube, *f.* ischio-rectal fossa
Mastdarm-sonde, *f.* rectal bougie or sound
Mastdarm-spiegel, *m.* rectal speculum
Mastdarm-spülung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Mastdarm-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa of rectum
Mastdarm-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of rectum
Mastdarm-untersuchung, *f.* rectal examination
Mastdarm-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = -blutader
Mastdarm-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Mastdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture, stenosis or narrowing of rectum
Mastdarm-verletzung, *f.* injury to rectum
Mastdarm-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* atresia or occlusion of rectum
Mastdarm - verschwörung, *f.* ulceration of rectum
Mastdarm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of rectum
Mastdarm-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* rectal wall
Mastdarm-wurm, *m.* ascaris vermicularis
Mastdarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of rectum
Mastdarm-zwang, *m.* inability of animals to void fæces
Masten, *v.t. & i.* to fatten; to grow fat
Mastfetherz, *n.* fatty degeneration of cardiac muscular tissue
Mastikation, *f.* mastication
Mastikatorisch, *a.* masticatory
Mastix, *m.* or -harz, *n.* mastich
Mastkur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell's treatment, forced alimentation
Mastodynie, *f.* mastodynia
Mastomenie, *f.* monthly flow of blood from the breasts
Mastopexie, *f.* suturing of the mammary glands
Mastorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the mammary gland
Mästung, *f.* fattening; obesity
Mastupration, *f.* onanism, masturbation
Mastzelle, *f.* mast cell, peculiar granular cell first described by Ehrlich
Mastzellenkörnung, *f.* mast-cell granulation
Materialist, *m.* druggist
Materialware, *f.* drugs
Materie, *f.* matter, stuff; pus, discharge
Materiell, *a.* material, real
Materieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
Mathematisch, *a.* mathematical
Mathieu'sche Krankheit, *f.* Mathieu's or Weil's disease
Matiko, *n.* folia matico; leaves of Piper angustifolia (*R. et P.*)

- Matiko-kampfer**, *m.* the crystallisable part of the ethereal oil obtained from matico
- Matiko-öl**, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from matico
- Matratze**, *f.* mattress
- Matrazennaht**, *f.* mattress suture
- Matrone**, *f.* matron
- Matronenalter**, *n.* age of matronhood
- Matsch**, *m.* pulp
- Matt**, *a.* exhausted, faint, feeble, languid, weak; lustreless, dim (eyes); faint (voice); dull
- Mattherzig**, *a.* languid, faint-hearted
- Mattigkeit**, *f.* faintness, debility, weakness, languor, exhaustion
- Mattschall**, *m.* dull sound
- Matze**, *f.* unleavened bread
- Mauer-pfeffer**, *m.* Sedum
- Mauer-salpeter**, *m.* saltpeter formed on walls
- Mauer-schwamm**, *m.* Merulius lacrimans
- Mauke**, *f.* name given to various skin diseases of horses and cattle
- Maul**, *n.* mouth; *vide* for compds. *also* **Mund-**
- Maulbeer-ähnlich**, *a.* mulberry-like, mulberry shaped
- Maulbeer-baum**, *m.* mulberry-tree
- Maulbeere**, *f.* mulberry
- Maulbeer-förmig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Maulbeer-geschwulst**, *f.* mulberry growth or tumour
- Maulbeer-gewächs**, *n.* growth resembling a mulberry
- Maulbeer-keim**, *m.* morula
- Maulbeer-kugel**, *f.* morula, ovum in that stage of development when the segmentation has produced a spheroidal mass of small rounded cells
- Maulbeer-mal**, *n.* mulberry mark or nævus
- Maulbeer-saft**, *m.* mulberry juice
- Maulbeer-sirup**, *m.* mulberry syrup
- Maulbeer-stein**, *m.* mulberry calculus
- Maulbeer-warze**, *f.* mulberry wart
- Maul-esel**, *n.* hinny
- Maul-fäule**, *f.* flap (*Vet.*)
- Maul-klemme**, *f.* = -sperre
- Maul-seuche**, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
- Maul-sperre**, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
- Maul-tier**, *n.* mule
- Maul-wurf**, *m.* Talpa
- Maurerkrätze**, *f.* bricklayers' itch
- Maus**, *f.* mouse; muscular part of thumb; a hairy mole
- Mäusesepicämie**, *f.* mouse septicemia
- Mäuse-typhus**, *m.* infectious disease of mice due to bacillus typhi
- Mäuschen**, *n.* "funny bone" (ulnar nerve at elbow-joint)
- Mäusefell**, *n.* -fleck, *m.* hairy mole
- Mäuser**, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis (of the blood)
- Mausern**, *v.i.* to cast the skin, moult; (of the voice) to break
- Mauerschlacke**, *f.* waste products of metamorphosis of body
- Mauserung**, *f.* moulting
- Mäusetyphus**, *m.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia produced in mice by injecting typhoid bacilli
- Maxillar**, *a.* maxillary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kiefer-**
- Maxillarbrette**, *f.* maxillary diameter
- Maximal**, *a.* maximal, maximum
- Maximal-dosis**, *f.* maximum dose
- Maximal-empfindung**, *f.* highest degree of sensation
- Maximal-gabe**, *f.* = -dosis
- Maximal-reiz**, *m.* highest potential stimulus
- Mays**, *m.* Zea mais
- Maz** . . . , *vide* **Mac** . . .
- Meatotom**, *n.* internal urethrotomy-knife
- Mechanisch**, *a.* mechanical
- Mechanismus**, *m.* mechanism
- Mechanodiagnostik**, *f.* diagnostic use of massage and gymnastics
- Mechanotherapie**, *f.* treatment by mechanical means
- Mechanurgie**, *f.* bloodless surgery
- Meckel'scher Knorpel**, *m.* Meckel's cartilage
- Meckernde Sprache**, *f.* = **Meckerstimme**
- Meckerstimme**, *f.* ægophony
- Meconismus**, *m.* opium poisoning
- Meconkörper**, *m.* peculiar corpuscle found in meconium
- Meconsäure**, *f.* meconic acid
- Medial**, *a.* medial, median, mesial
- Mediales Feld**, *n.* anterior area (of medulla oblongata)
- Median**, *a.* median, medio-
- Median-bilateralschnitt**, *m.* medio-bilateral lithotomy
- Median-ebene**, *f.* median plane
- Median-furche**, *f.* sulcus medialis
- Median-linie**, *f.* median line
- Median-lithotomie**, *f.* median lithotomy
- Median-nerv**, *m.* median nerve
- Median-schnitt**, *m.* median incision, median lithotomy
- Median-steinschnitt**, *m.* = -lithotomie
- Median-umfang**, *m.* (des Schädels), sagittal circumference of skull
- Medianuslähmung**, *f.* paralysis of parts supplied by median nerve
- Medianusphänomen**, *n.* in tetany, spasm on pressure of the vessels and nerves in the bicipital sulcus
- Medianwärts**, *adv.* toward the middle line
- Mediastinal-** (in compds.), *vide* **Mittelfell-**
- Medikamentös**, *a.* medicinal
- Medikaster**, *m.* quack
- Medikasterei**, *f.* quackery

- Medikation**, *f.* medication, method of treatment
- Medikomechanische Heilmethode**, *pl.* medical gymnastics
- Medinawurm**, *m.* *Dracunculus medinensis*, *L.*
- Medizin**, *f.* medicine, physic; science of medicine
- Medizinal**, *a.* medical, relating to medicine or the profession
- Medizinal-abteilung**, *f.* medical department
- Medizinal-angelegenheit**, *f.* medical affairs
- Medizinal-anstalt**, *f.* sanitary establishment
- Medizinal-beamter**, *m.* medical officer, health officer
- Medizinal-behörde**, *f.* medical authority
- Medizinal-department**, *n.* = **-abteilung**
- Medizinal-dienstpersonal**, *n.* the non-medical personnel of the public health department
- Medizinal-gesetz**, *n.* law referring to medical matters
- Medizinal-gewicht**, *n.* apothecary's weight
- Medizinal-kollegium**, *n.* medical college; board of health
- Medizinal-ordnung**, *f.* medical regulation
- Medizinal-person**, *f.* anybody entitled to practise as a medical man, veterinary surgeon, or mid-wife
- Medizinal-pflanze**, *f.* medicinal or official plant
- Medizinal-pfund**, *m.* a pound (apothecary's weight)
- Medizinal-pfuscheri**, *f.* quackery
- Medizinal-polizei**, *f.* sanitary police
- Medizinal-polizeilich**, *a.* relating to sanitary police
- Medizinal-praktikant**, *m.* young physician during his "practical year"
- Medizinal-rat**, *m.* medical counsellor (an honorary title); in Prussia a title of medical members of Government colleges
- Medizinal-rechtswissenschaft**, *f.* medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine
- Medizinal-rinde**, *f.* official bark
- Medizinal-taxe**, *f.* the fee to which a medical man is entitled for services rendered to the State; also prices of medicines and drugs fixed by law
- Medizinal-verfassung**, *f.* code of sanitary regulations
- Medizinal-vergehen**, *n.* offence against public sanitary laws
- Medizinal-vergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by medicines or drugs
- Medizinal-verordnung**, *f.* medical or sanitary regulation
- Medizinal-wagen**, *m.* ambulance-waggon
- Medizinal-ware**, *f.* medicinal drugs, etc.
- Medizinal-wein**, *m.* medicated wine
- Medizinal-wesen**, *n.* all affairs connected with medical matters
- Mediziner**, *m.* medical man, physician; medical student
- Medizin-glas**, *n.* medicine-glass
- Medizinieren**, *v.i.* to take medicine or physic
- Mediziniert**, *a.* medicated
- Medizinisch**, *a.* medicinal, medical
- Medizinische Jurisprudenz**, *f.* forensic medicine
- Medizin-karren**, *m.* military cart for medical appliances
- Medizin-kasten**, *m.* medicine-chest
- Medizin-pfuscher**, *m.* quack
- Medizin-wagen**, *m.* = **-karren**
- Medullar**, *a.* medullary (spinal)
- Medullar-anästhesie**, *f.* spinal anæsthesia
- Medullar-arterie**, *f.* medullary or spinal artery
- Medullaa-blutader**, *f.* medullary or spinal vein
- Medullar-furche**, *f.* medullary groove
- Medullar-gefäß**, *n.* medullary or spinal vessel
- Medullar-grube**, *f.* = **-furche**
- Medullar-krebs**, *m.* medullary cancer
- Medullar-platte**, *f.* medullary plate or lamina
- Medullar-rinne**, *f.* embryonic medullary groove
- Medullar-rohr**, *n.* embryonic medullary tube
- Medullar-schwamm**, *m.* = **-krebs**
- Medullar-vene**, *f.* = **blutader**
- Medullar-wulst**, *m.* embryonic medullary eminence or ridge
- Medullös**, *a.* medullary, relating to bone-marrow
- Medusenhaupt**, *n.* caput medusæ
- Meer**, *n.* sea
- Meer-bad**, *n.* sea-bath
- Meer-lattich**, *m.* *Ulva*
- Meer-rettig**, *m.* = **-lattich**
- Meer-salat**, *m.* = **-lattich**
- Meer-schweinchen**, *n.* guinea-pig
- Meer-traube**, *f.* *Ephedra*
- Meer-wasser**, *n.* sea-water
- Meerzwiebel**, *m.* squill
- Meerzwiebel-essig**, *m.* acetum scillæ
- Meerzwiebel-extrakt**, *n.* extract of squills
- Meerzwiebel-honig**, *m.* oxymel of squills
- Meerzwiebel-sauerhonig**, *m.* = **-honig**
- Meerzwiebel-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of squills
- Megabakterium**, *n.* megalo-bacterium
- Magagastrie**, *f.* = **Megalogastrie**
- Megakokkus**, *m.* megalo-coccus
- Megalocornea**, *f.* globular cornea
- Megalodaktylie**, *f.* = **Makrodaktylie**
- Megalogastrie**, *f.* enlargement of stomach
- Megalokaryocyte**, *f.* large nucleated giant-cell

Megalokephalie, *f.* increase in size of skull
Megalo-manie, *f.* mania or delirium characterised by exaltation of ideas
Megalophthalmus, *n.* congenital abnormally large eye
Megalopsie, *f.* megalopia, macropsia
Megalosplanchnie, *f.* abnormal size of the abdominal viscera
Mehl, *n.* meal, flour
Mehl-flechte, *f.* branny or scurfy eruption
Mehlig, *a.* farinaceous, mealy
Mehl-milbe, *f.* Tyroglyphus farinæ (*Deg.*)
Mehl-motten, *f. pl.* Asopia farinalis and Esiphestia Kühnelliæ
Mehl-mund, *m.* thrush
Mehl-speise, *f.* flour meat, farinaceous food
Mehl-taupilz, *m.* Erysiphe
Mehl-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of flour
Mehl-würmer, *m. pl.* larvæ of the Tenebrio molitor
Mehr, *a.* more, poly-, multi-
Mehr-fach, *a.* manifold, repeated
Mehr-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia, double or multiple vision
Mehr-gebärende, *f.* multipara
Mehr-geschwängerte, *f.* a woman more than once pregnant, multipara
Mehr-kammerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-kernig, *a.* multinucleated
Mehrphasenstrom, *m.* a system of alternating currents, whose phases differ
Mehr-schichtig, *a.* many layered, in more than one stratum
Mehr-zellig, *a.* multicellular
Mehrlingsgeburt, *f.* twins or more at a birth
Meibomisch, *a.* Meibomian
Meibomische Drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
Meiokardie, *f.* normal decrease in size of heart during systole
Meioprägie, *f.* diminution in activity
Meiosis, *f.* myosis
Meiosphygmie, *f.* condition in which number of pulse-beats is not equal to that of heart-beats (*Rosenbach*)
Meiran, *m.* marjoram
Meiran-butter, *f.* marjoram ointment
Meiran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
Meiran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
Meiran-salbe, *f.* = -butter
Meiran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram root
Meissel, *m. & f.* chisel; tent, pledget
Meisselchen, *n.* a small chisel; small tent or pledget
Meissel-geräusch, *n.* chisel-sound murmur
Meissel-messer, *n.* chisel-shaped periosteal knife

Meissel-wunde, *f.* wound from a chisel; wound dressed by a tent or pledget
Meissner'sche Tastkörperchen, *n. pl.* tactile corpuscles
Meisterwurzel, *f.* Radix imperatoria, *Ph. G.*
Mekkabalsam, *m.* balsam of Balsamodendron giliadense (*Kth.*)
Mekographie, *f.* graphic investigation of laws of growth in size, weight, etc.
Mekonismus, *n.* opium poisoning
Mekonsäure, *f.* meconic acid
Mekonsaures Salz, *n.* meconate
Melagra, *n.* pain in limbs
Melanämie, *f.* melanæmia
Melanämisch, *a.* melanæmic
Melancholie, *f.* melancholia
Melancholiker, *m.* a subject of melancholia
Melancholisch, *a.* melancholic
Melanikterus, *m.* black jaundice
Melanocarcinom, *n.* melanocarcinoma
Melanodermie, *f.* broad black specks on skin together with acne pustules after erythema
Melanoleukämie, *f.* leukæmia with much pigmentation of leucocytes
Melanom, *n.* melanoma, a darkly pigmented tumour
Melanopathie, *f.* melasma
Melanosarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
Melanose, *f.* melanosis
Melanosen, *f. pl.* skin affections characterised by dark pigmentation
Melanotisch, *a.* melanotic
Melanurie, *f.* the passing of melanin in urine
Melanurin, *n.* black pigment found in urine
Melasma, *n.* extensive darkening of the skin
Melasse, *f.* molasses, treacle
Melezitose, *f.* a kind of sugar found in Briancon manna
Melibiose, *f.* a sugar produced by inversion of melitose
Meliceris, *f.* cyst with honey-like contents
Meliloten-klée, *m.* Herba meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Meliloten-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Melilotsäure, *f.* melilotic acid
Melisse, *f.* melissa officinalis
Melissen-blätter, *n. pl.* folia melissæ
Melissen-geist, *m.* spirit of melissæ
Melissen-spiritus, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), Spiritus melissæ comp., *Ph. G.*
Melissen-thee, *m.* tea made from melissa leaves
Melissen-wasser, *n.* aqua melissæ
Melissinsäure, *f.* an acid found in beeswax
Melitagra, *n.* = Melagra
Melithämie, *f.* melithæmia, glyco hæmia

Melitoptyalismus, *m.* excretion of saliva containing sugar
Meliturie, *f.* diabetes mellitus; glycosuria
Melizitose, *f.* = Melezitose
Melkerkrampf, *m.* milkers' or milkmaid's cramp
Melliferisch, *a.* producing honey
Mellithsäure, *f.* mellitic acid
Melliturie, *f.* = Meliturie
Melomelus, *m.* monster with accessory limb-rudiments
Melonenbaum, *m.* Carica Papaya
Meloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
Meloschisis, *f.* congenital fissure of cheek
Meltan, *m.* mildew
Meltan-pilze, *m.pl.* mildew fungi
Membran, *f.* membrane
Membran-bildung, *f.* formation of membrane
Membranös, *a.* membranous
Mendacia unguium, *n.pl.* white specks in the nails
Menidrosis, *f.* vicarious periodic sweating instead of menstruation
Menière'sche Krankheit, *f.* Menière's disease
Meningeal, *a.* meningeal; *vide* for compds. also **Gehirnhaut-**
Meningeal-apoplexie, *f.* meningeal apoplexy
Meningeal-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
Meningeal-gefäß, *n.* meningeal vessel
Meningeal-tuberkel, *f.* meningeal tubercle
Meningeal-tumor, *m.* meningeal tumour
Meningismus, *m.* an hysterical condition simulating basal meningitis; pseudo-meningitis
Meningocele, *n.* meningeal hernia
Meningosis, *f.* membranous union between bones
Mennige, *f.* red-lead, minium
Mennige-pflaster, *n.* (rotes), Emplastrum minii rubrum, *Ph. G.*
Menorrhagie, *f.* menorrhagia, excessive menstruation
Menorrhöe, *f.* menstruation
Menostase, *f.* morbid suppression of menses
Mensch, *m.* human being, man
Menschen-affen, *m.pl.* anthropoid apes
Menschen-ähnlich, *a.* anthropoid, human-like
Menschen-alter, *n.* generation, age
Menschen-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm affecting man
Menschen-biesfliege, *f.* gadfly
Menschen-blasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus hominis
Menschen-blattern, *.pl.* = -pocken
Menschen-blut, *n.* human blood
Menschen-dasselfliege, *f.* = -biesfliege

Menschen-feind, *m.* misanthrope
Menschen-floh, *m.* pulex irritans, common flea
Menschen-hass, *m.* misanthropy
Menschen-heilkunde, *f.* medical treatment of the sick
Menschen-knochen, *m.* human bone
Menschen-lymphe, *f.* human (as distinguished from calf) lymph
Menschen-masslehre, *f.* = messung
Menschen-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Menschen-pocken, *f.pl.* variola, smallpox
Menschen-pockenimpfung, *f.* smallpox inoculation
Menschen-rasse, *f.* human race
Menschen-schädel, *m.* human skull
Menschen-scheu, *f.* = -hass
Menschlich, *a.* human; humane
Menstrual, *a.* menstrual; *vide* for compds. also **Menstruations-** and **Perioden-**
Menstrual-ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption connected with menstruation
Menstrual-blut, *n.* menstrual blood
Menstrual-blutung, *f.* menstrual hæmorrhage
Menstrual-dyschymosen, *f.pl.* vicarious menstruations
Menstrual-exanthem, *n.* = -ausschlag
Menstrual-fleck, *n.* livid spot on skin connected with suppression of menses
Menstrual-flüssigkeit, *f.* menstrual fluid or discharge
Menstrual-geschwür, *n.* menstrual ulcer
Menstrual-kolik, *f.* dysmenorrhœa
Menstrual-psychose, *f.* psychosis in association with menstruation
Menstrual-schweiss, *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, etc.) during menstruation
Menstrual-versetzung, *f.* vicarious menstruation
Menstruation, *f.* menstruation; *vide* for compds. also **Menstrual-** and **Perioden-**
Menstruations-befördernd, *a.* emmenagogue
Menstruations-eintritt, *m.* commencement of menstruation
Menstruations-ende, *n.* end of menstruation
Menstruations-fehler, *m.* disorder of menstruation
Menstruations-lehre, *f.* the study of the phenomena of menstruation
Menstruations-periode, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruations-schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to menstruation
Menstruations-störung, *f.* menstrual disturbance
Menstruations-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of menstruation
Menstruations-zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruieren, *v.i.* to menstruate

Mensurglas, *n.* measuring-glass, graduated glass-measure
Mentagra, *n.* sycois
Mental, *a.* mental (referring to the mind); *vide* for compds. **Geistes-**; mental (referring to chin); *vide* for compds.
Kinn-
Mentalbreite, *f.* distance between the two mental foramina
Menthakampfer, *m.* menthol
Mentholstift, *m.* menthol pencil, cone, or crystal
Mentulagra, *n.* chancre, syphilis
Mephitis, *f.* affections due to inhaling poisonous gases
Mephitisch, *a.* mephitic
Mephitismus, *m.* illness due to inhalation of mephitic gases
Mercaptursäure, *f.* acid in urine of animals after feeding with benzol chloride
Meridian, *a.* meridian
Meridiane, *pl.* (des Sehfeldes), meridians of the visual field
Meridian-ebene, *f.* meridian plane
Meridian-horopter, *m.* meridian horopter
Meridian-kreise, *m.pl.* (des Blickfeldes), meridians of the field of vision
Meridrosis, *f.* partial sweating
Merismatisch, *a.* merismatic
Merkfähigkeit, *f.* attentiveness
Merkmal, *n.* a characteristic; mark, sign; indication
Merkur, *m.* mercury
Merkuramalgam, *n.* amalgam of mercury, aluminum, magnesium and chalk
Merkuri- (in compds.), mercuric
Merkurial, *a.* mercurial; *vide* for all compds. **Quecksilber-**
Merkurialien, *pl.* preparations of mercury
Merkurialisch, *a.* mercurial
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercurialism
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercury poisoning
Merkurialmittel, *n.* mercurial preparation or medicine
Merkuri-nitrat, *n.* mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-oxydsulfat, *n.* basic mercuric sulphate
Merkuri-sulfat, mercuric sulphate
Merkuro- (in compds.), mercurous
Merkuro-nitrat, *n.* mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-oxyd, *n.* mercurous oxide
Merle, *f.* common maple (tree)
Merocèle, *n.* femoral hernia
Merocyte, *f.* yolk-nucleus
Merogonie, *f.* the formation of an organism from a fructified egg, or a fructified egg minus nucleus
Merorachischisis, *f.* partial spina bifida

Merycismus, *m.* rumination
Mesarteriitis, *f.* mesarteritis, inflammation of middle coat of an artery
Mesenchym-keime, *m.pl.* mesenchyme germinal cells
Mesenkephalisch, *a.* mesencephalic
Mesenteraisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesenterial, *a.* mesenteric; *vide* for compds. **Gekröse-**
Mesenterisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesitalkohol, *m.* acetone
Mesmerismus, *m.* mesmerism
Mesocardie, *f.* heart directly in the median line
Mesogastrisch, *a.* mesogastric
Mesogastrische Gegend, *f.* umbilical region
Mesogastrium, *n.* mesogaster, umbilical region
Mesokephalie, *f.* the mesaticephalic condition
Mesomphalion, *n.* the navel as body-centre
Mesoscelon, *n.* perineum
Mesostaphylinisch, *a.* mesostaphylic
Mesoweinsäure, *f.* mesotartaric acid
Mesoxalsäure, *f.* mesoxalic acid, dioxymalonic acid
Mesoxalylharnstoff, *m.* mesoxalyl urea
Messer, *n.* knife, scalpel
Messer-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw, narrow-bladed saw
Messung, *f.* measurement
Metaarsensäure, *f.* metarsenic acid
Metabolie, *a.* metabolism
Metabolisch, *a.* metabolic
Metabolismus, *m.* metabolism
Metaborsäure, *f.* metaboric acid
Metacarpalkanal, *m.* metacarpal canal
Metacarpophalangealgelenk, *n.* metacarpophalangeal joint
Metachromasie, *f.* the property the various tissue constituents have of staining differently to the same chemical dye
Metaferrihydrat, *n.* ferrous metahydrate
Metagenesis, *f.* alternation of sexual and asexual generations
Metakerastische Drüsen, *f.pl.* ductless glands
Metalbumin, *n.* colloid substance in the ovarian juice
Metall, *n.* metal
Metall-gift, *n.* metallic poison
Metallisch, *a.* metallic
Metall-clang, *m.* metallic ring or tinkling
Metall-mohr, *m.* mercuric sulphide
Metall-naht, *f.* metal suture, wire suture
Metallophobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching metallic substances
Metalloskopie, *f.* diagnosis by metals applied to the body

Metallotherapie, *f.* treatment by local application of various metals
Metall-röhrchen, *n.* metal tube
Metall-safran, *m.* crocus metallorum
Metall-salz, *n.* a metallic salt
Metall-schauer, *m.* tremor due to chronic metallic poisoning
Metall-staub, *m.* metal dust
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy
Metall-vergiftung, *f.* metallic poisoning
Metamerie, *f.* metamerism
Metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis
Metamorphosie, *f.* distorted vision
Metamorphosierend, *a.* metamorphosing (breathing)
Metantimonsäure, *f.* metantimonic acid
Metanukleus, *m.* metanucleus
Metaphase, *f.* metaphasis (in karyokinesis)
Metaphosphorsäure, *f.* metaphosphoric acid
Metaplasie, *f.* metaplasia, change of one type of tissue into another
Metaplastisch, *a.* metaplastic
Metapneumonisch, *a.* metapneumonic
Metastase, *f.* metastasis
Metastasenbildung, *f.* metastatic formation
Metastatisch, *a.* metastatic
Metastellung, *f.* meta position (in the benzol ring)
Metasyknritica, *n.pl.* remedies bringing about a crisis in a disease
Metatarsalgie, *f.* Morton's disease
Metatarsophalangealgelenk, *n.* metatarsophalangeal joint
Metavanadinsäure, *f.* metavanadic acid
Metazoen, *pl.* metazoa
Meteorisch, *a.* meteoritic, tympanitic
Meteorismus, *m.* meteorism
Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology
Meteorpapier, *n.* so called "meteor paper" made from *Edogonium*
Meteorwasser, *n.* water precipitated from the atmosphere
Meterlinse, *f.* meter-lens, diopter
Meterwinkel, *m.* meter-angle
Methacrylsäure, *f.* methacrylic acid
Methämoglobinurie, *f.* passing of methämoglobin in urine
Methen, *n.* = **Methylen**
Methenyltrijodid, *n.* iodoform
Methionsäure, *f.* methionic acid
Methyl, *n.* methyl
Methylal, *m.* methylal
Methyl-alkohol, *m.* methylic alcohol
Methylarsinsäure, *f.* cacodylic acid
Methyl-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Methyl-äthyläther, *m.* methyl ethyl ether
Methyl-carbinol, *n.* methyl carbinol
Methyl-chlorid, *n.* methyl chloride
Methyl-chlorür, *n.* = -chlorid

Methyl-cyanid, *n.* methyl cyanide
Methylen, *n.* methylene
Methylen-bichlorid, *n.* methylene bichloride
Methylen-blau, *n.* methylene blue
Methylen-blaufärbung, *f.* methylene blue staining
Methylen-bromid, *n.* methylene bromide
Methylen-chlorid, *n.* methylene chloride
Methylen-dimethyläther, *m.* methylene dimethylic ether
Methyl-grün, *n.* methyl green
Methyl-hydrür, *n.* methane
Methyl-jodid, *n.* methyl iodide
Methyl-kaffeesäure, *f.* methyl-caffeic acid
Methyl-oxyd, *n.* methyl oxide
Methyl-violett, *n.* methyl violet
Methyl-wasserstoff, *m.* methane, marsh-gas
Methystica, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Metopagie, *f.* the condition in which a double monster is joined at the forehead
Metopismus, *m.* the condition of ununited frontal suture
Metralgie, *f.* uterine pain
Metralgisch, *a.* metralgic
Metranoikter, *m.* instrument for dilating the os uteri
Metratonie, *f.* atony or want of contractility of uterus
Metratresie, *f.* uterine atresia
Metreurynter, *m.* uterine dilator
Metreuryisma, *n.* pathological dilation of uterus
Metro- (in compds.), relating to uterus
Metro-blennorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from uterus; leucorrhöa
Metro-dynie, *f.* uterine pain
Metro-kampsis, *f.* obliquity or flexion of uterus
Metro-kolpocele, *n.* utero-vaginal prolapse
Metro-loxie, *f.* obliquity of uterus
Metro-manie, *f.* metromania, nymphomania
Metro-peritonitis, *f.* puerperal inflammation of uterus and peritoneum
Metro-phthisis, *f.* uterine tuberculosis
Metro-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus
Metro-ptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus
Metro-rrhagie, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage
Metro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of uterus
Metro-skop, *n.* uterine speculum
Metro-tomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
Metzelsuppe, *f.* meat-broth
Mexikanisches Traubenkraut, *n.* the herb of *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, *L.*
Meynert'sche Haubenkreuzung, *f.* fibers that pass from the roof of the Sylvian aqueduct, ventrally across the raphe
Meynert'sche Kommissur, *f.* small com-

- missural tract running in association with the optic tracts
Meynert'sches Bündel, *n.* fasciculus retroflus
Meynet'sche Knotchen, *n.pl.* subcutaneous nodules in joint rheumatism
Mianawanze, *f.* argas persicus
Miasmatisch, *a.* miasmatic
Mibelli'sche Krankheit, *f.* pokokeratosis
Micro . . ., *vide* **Mikro** . . .
Mieder, *n.* corset
Mienenkunde, *f.* = **Mienenlehre**, *f.* physiognomy
Mierenspirit, *m.* solution of formic acid in spirits, *i.e.* alcohol
Mieschersche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes; peculiar formations found in muscles of pigs, sheep, cattle, etc., generally classed with the psorosperms
Miesmuschel, *f.* mussel
Miesmuschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mussels
Migräne, *f.* migraine
Migräne-pastillen, *f.pl.* migraine pastilles
Migräne-stift, *m.* menthol pencil
Migrationstheorie, *f.* 1. theory of origin of species by migration of individuals to a new environment and their adaption to it; 2. theory of genesis of sympathetic ophthalmia by passage of organisms through the lymph-passages
Migratorisch, *a.* migratory
Migroplastik, *f.* mediate autoplasty
Mikrenkephalie, *f.* abnormal smallness of brain
Mikro- (in compds.), *micro-*
Mikroben, *f.pl.* microbes
Mikrobenwucherung, *f.* rapid multiplication of microbes
Mikrobien, *f.pl.* = **-ben**
Mikro-biohämie, *f.* disease due to micro-organisms getting into the blood
Mikro-biologie, *f.* bacteriology
Mikro-blepharie, *f.* smallness of eyelids, congenital or acquired
Mikro-brachius, *m.* congenital stunting of the arms
Mikro-brenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)
Mikro-chelie, *f.* congenital smallness of lips
Mikro-chemie, *f.* microchemistry
Mikro-coccus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-cornea, *f.* abnormal smallness of cornea
Mikro-cyten, *f.pl.* microcytes, abnormally small blood-corpuscles
Mikro-cythämie, *f.* microcythæmia, presence of microcytes in blood
Mikro-daktylie, *f.* congenital stunting of a finger
Mikro-gastric, *f.*
Mikro-glossie, *f.* congenital smallness of tongue
Mikro-gnathie, *f.* congenital smallness and imperfect development of the jaws
Mikro-gyrie, *f.* abnormally small development of cerebral convolutions
Mikro-kardie, *f.* congenital smallness of heart
Mikrokaulie, *f.* congenital smallness of the penis
Mikro-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
Mikro-kephalisch, *a.* microcephalic
Mikro-kokkus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-korie, *f.* smallness of the pupils
Mikrokosmisches Salz, *n.* secondary ammonium sodium phosphate
Mikro-manie, *f.* a form of melancholia characterised by self-belittlement
Mikro-melie, *f.* congenital smallness of extremities
Mikro-myelie, *f.* congenital smallness of spinal cord
Mikro-organismen, *pl.* micro-organisms
Mikro-parasite, *f.* microparasite
Mikro-phage, *f.* small phagocyte
Mikro-phon, *n.* microphone
Mikrophthalmie, *m.* microphthalmia
Mikro-phyte, *f.* vegetable microbe
Mikropsie, *f.* vision in which objects appear diminished in size
Mikro-psychie, *f.* despondency, faint-heartedness
Mikro-pus, *m.* monster with abnormally small feet
Mikro-pyle, *f.* micropyle
Mikrorchidie, *f.* congenital smallness of testicles
Mikro-refraktometer, *m.* instrument for measuring index of refraction under the microscope
Mikro-skop, *n.* microscope
Mikro-skopie, *f.* microscopy
Mikro-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine microscopically
Mikro-skopisch, *a.* microscopic
Mikro-somatie, *f.* = **-somie**
Mikro-somie, *f.* congenital smallness of body
Mikrosphygmie, *f.* smallness of the pulse
Mikrosphyxie, *f.* weak pulse
Mikrosporie, *f.* alopecia due to micro-sporion (especially *M. Andonini* and *M. lanosum*)
Mikro-sporinen, *f.pl.* parasites belonging to the group Sporozoa
Mikro-sporon, *n.* microsporion
Mikro-stomie, *f.* congenital narrowing of the oral aperture
Mikrotie, *f.* congenital smallness of the external ear
Mikro-tom, *n.* microtome
Mikro-zyrna, *n.* = **-sporon**

n, *f*. micturition
cz'sche Krankheit, *f*. bilateral
 erythrophy of the parotid, lachry-
 and submaxillary glands
f. mite; acarus
-art, *f*. kind or variety of acarus
-gang, *m*. burrow of acarus or
 insect
-milbe, *f*. acarus acarorum
-tötend, *a*. destroying the acarus,

f. milk
 (in compds.), milk-, galacto-, lac-
 lacto-
abscheidend, *a*. = -absondernd
abscheidung, *f*. = -absonderung
absondernd, *a*. secreting milk
absonderung, *f*. milk secretion
abtreibend, *a*. antigalactic
ader, *f*. lacteal vessel
ähnlich, *a*. = -artig
art, *f*. kind of milk
artig, *a*. resembling milk, milky,
 milky
auge, *n*. collection of milky fluid
 re
ausschlag, *m*. crusta lactea
ausschwitzung, *f*. milklike perspi-
 ra
bachzahn, *m*. deciduous molar
 h
bad, *n*. milk-bath
behälter, *m*. ampulla of lactiferous

bereitung, *f*. = -bildung
bestandteil, *m*. constituent of milk
bildend, *a*. milk-forming
bildung, *f*. milk formation
blattern, *f. pl.* cow-pox
blatterschwamm, *m*. Lactarius
borke, *f*. crusta lactea
brei, *m*. milk-pap or -porridge
bruch, *m*. galactocoele, milk cyst
bruder, *m*. foster-brother
brustgang, *m*. thoracic duct
cyste, *f*. = -bruch
cysterne, *f*. = -behälter
diät, *f*. milk diet
drüse, *f*. lacteal gland; mammary
 gland
drüsenarterie, *f*. artery of mamma
drüsenentartung, *f*. degeneration
 of mammary gland
drüsengang, *m*. milk duct
drüsenläppchen, *n*. lobule of mam-
 mary gland
drüsenschlagader, *f*. = -drüsenar-

drüschimmel, *m*. oidium lactis
enthaltend, *a*. = -führend
erzeugung, *f*. = -bildung
fälschung, *f*. adulteration of milk
farbe, *f*. colour of milk
fehler, *m*. abnormal condition of

milk rendering it more or less unfit for
 food or cheese-making
Milch=fettgehalt, *m*. amount of fat con-
 tained in milk
Milch=fieber, *n*. milk fever
Milch=fistel, *f*. mammary fistula; lacteal
 fistula
Milch=fleck, *m*. = -flecken
Milch=flecken, *m*. milk spot, macula
 lactea; white mucous patch or plaque,
 leucoplakia
Milch=fleisch, *n*. calf thymus
Milch=fluss, *m*. galactorrhœa
Milch=fördernd, *a*. increasing milk secre-
 tion
Milch=friesel, *m*. milary fever
Milch=führend, *a*. lactiferous
Milch=gang, *m*. = -kanal
Milch=gebend, *a*. milk-yielding
Milch=gebiss, *n*. the set of milk-teeth
Milch=gefäß, *n*. lacteal vessel
Milch=geruch, *m*. odour of milk
Milch=geschmack, *m*. taste of milk
Milch=geschwulst, *f*. galactocoele, milk
 tumour
Milch=glas, *n*. breast-glass, breast-pump;
 opaque glass
Milch=glasspekulum, *n*. opaque glass
 speculum
Milch=glasspiegel, *m*. = -glasspekulum
Milch=grad, *m*. "milk degree"—indicat-
 ing the specific gravity
Milch=grind, *m*. = -borke
Milch=güte, *f*. quality of milk
Milch=gütemesser, *m*. instrument for esti-
 mating quality of milk
Milch=haar, *n*. down
Milch=haltig, *a*. = -führend
Milch=harn, *m*. chlyous urine
Milch=harnen, *n*. chyluria
Milch=harnfluss, *m*. = -harnen
Milch=kanal, *m*. lactiferous duct
Milch=kanälchen, *n*. = -kanal
Milch=kanalentzündung, *f*. inflammation
 of lactiferous duct
Milch=kasten, *m*. lacteous sinus
Milch=knoten, *m*. = -geschwulst
Milch=kochapparat, *m*. cooking appara-
 tus for milk
Milch=konservierung, *f*. preservation of
 milk
Milch=konsum, *m*. consumption of
 milk
Milch=kontrol, *f*. official supervision [of
 milk-supply
Milch=kost, *f*. = -diät
Milch=kot, *m*. faeces of infants fed exclu-
 sively on milk
Milch=kotbakterien, *n. pl.* bacteria found
 in faeces of milk-fed infants
Milch=kraut, *n*. Glaux maritima, *L.*
Milch=kügelchen, *n*. milk globule or cor-
 puscle
Milch=kur, *f*. treatment by milk

Milch-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for milk treatment
Milch-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
Milch-lab, *n.* rennet
Milch-leitend, *a.* milk-conducting
Milch-leiter, *m.* = -kanal
Milch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
Milch-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of milk
Milch-menge, *f.* amount of milk
Milch-messer, *m.* lactometer
Milch-mittel, *n.* remedy increasing milk secretion
Milch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Milch-pilze, *m.pl.* any fungi growing in milk
Milch-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
Milch-prüfer, *m.* = -messer
Milch-prüfung, *f.* testing of milk
Milch-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
Milch-rahm, *m.* cream
Milch-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanal
Milch-ruhr, *f.* infantile diarrhoea
Milch-sack, *m.* lacteal sinus
Milch-säckchen, *n.* = -sack
Milch-saft, *m.* = -Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
Milch-saftbehälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
Milch-saftig, *a.* chylous
Milch-sauer, *a.* lactate, lactic
Milch-sauger, *m.* = -pumpe
Milch-säure, *f.* lactic acid
Milch-säuregärung, *f.* lactic-acid fermentation
Milch-säuregärungspilz, *m.* bacillus lacticus
Milch-säurepilz, *m.* = -säuregärungspilz
Milch-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium lactate
Milch-saures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous lactate
Milch-saures Salz, *n.* lactate
Milch-schauer, *m.* milk-fever
Milch-schneidezahn, *m.* deciduous incisor tooth
Milch-schorf, *m.* = -borke
Milch-schweiss, *m.* milk-like perspiration
Milch-schwester, *f.* foster-sister
Milch-schwitzen, *n.* sweat possessing characteristics of milk
Milch-serum, *n.* milk serum, whey
Milch-speise, *f.* = -diät
Milch-spiegel, *m.* opaque glass speculum
Milch-star, *m.* whitish cataract
Milch-stauung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-stein, *m.* concretion in mammary duct
Milch-sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation of milk
Milch-stockung, *f.* arrest of secretion of milk
Milch-suppe, *f.* milk-soup
Milch-treibend, *a.* = -fördernd

Milch-überfluss, *m.* superabundance of milk
Milch-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of milk
Milch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of milk
Milch-verfälschung, *f.* = -fälschung
Milch-verhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-verlust, *m.* loss of milk
Milch-vermehrend, *a.* galactagogue
Milch-versetzung, *f.* milk metastasis
Milch-vertreibend, *a.* antigalactic
Milch-wage, *f.* lactometer
Milch-warm, *a.* milk-warm
Milch-warze, *f.* nipple
Milch-wasser, *n.* = -serum
Milch-wein, *m.* (moussierender), kephir, koumiss
Milch-zahn, *m.* milk-tooth
Milch-zahngewiss, *n.* set of milk-teeth
Milch-zahnperiode, *f.* period of life from first to seventh year
Milch-zieher, *m.* = -pumpe
Milch-zisterne, *f.* = -cysterne
Milch-zucker, *m.* milk-sugar, lactose
Milch-zuckerlösung, *f.* solution of milk-sugar
Milch-zuckersäure, *f.* saccharolactic acid
Milch-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
Milch-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of milk
Milchlicht, *a.* = Milchig
Milchig, *a.* containing or resembling milk, milky, lacteal, lactic
Mildern, *v.t.* to mitigate, to alleviate, to moderate; to correct
Mildernd, *a.* mitigant, alleviating, demulcent
Milderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation; correction
Milderungsmittel, *n.* mitigant, demulcent; corrective
Miliar, *a.* miliary
Miliar-abscess, *m.* miliary abscess
Miliar-carcinose, *f.* miliary secondary carcinoma
Miliar-friesel, *m.* miliaria
Miliar-tuberkel, *f.* miliary tubercle
Miliar-tuberkulose, *f.* miliary tuberculosis
Militär- (in compds.), relating to army military
Militär-arzt, *m.* army medical officer
Militär-ärztlich, *a.* army medical
Militär-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
Militär-fussstreuapulver, *n.* dusting powder for feet used in German army
Militär-gesundheitspflege, *f.* military sanitation
Militär-heilanstalt, *f.* military hospital or sanatorium
Militär-krankenpflege, *f.* care of the sick in the army

Militär-krankenwärter, *m.* military sick-attendant
Militär-medizinalwesen, *n.* military medicine
Militär-medizinisch, *a.* relating to military medicine
Militär-oberarzt, *m.* military senior medical officer
Militär-pharmazeut, *m.* army apothecary
Militär-sanitätskomitee, *n.* army sanitary council
Militär-sanitätsstatistik, *f.* military sanitary statistics
Militär-sanitätswesen, *n.* military hygiene
Militär-spital, *n.* military hospital
Millard-Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans
Millar'sches Asthma, *n.* Millar's asthma
laryngismus stridulus
Milz, *f.* spleen
Milz- (in compds.), splenic
Milz-abscess, *m.* splenic abscess
Milz-ader, *f.* splenic vein
Milz-angle, *f.* rudiment of spleen
Milz-anschoppung, *f.* congestion of spleen
Milz-anschwellung, *f.* splenic enlargement
Milz-arterie, *f.* splenic artery
Milz-arznei, *f.* = -mittel
Milz-bälkchen, *n. pl.* trabeculae of spleen
Milz-balken, *m.* = -bälkchen
Milz-band, *n.* splenic ligament
Milz-beschreibung, *f.* description of spleen
Milz-beschwerde, *f.* splenic disorder
Milz-bläschen, *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of spleen
Milz-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-blut, *n.* blood of the spleen
Milz-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Milz-blutfluss, *m.* = blutung
Milz-blutung, *f.* splenic hæmorrhage
Milzbrand, *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule
Milzbrand-angina, *f.* angina of anthrax
Milzbrand-bacillenhaltig, *a.* containing anthrax bacilli
Milzbrand-bacillus, *m.* anthrax bacillus
Milzbrand-beule, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax of skin
Milzbrand-blatter, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand-blutschlag, *m.* rapidly fatal anthrax
Milzbrand-bräune, *f.* = -angina
Milzbrand-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of anthrax
Milzbrand-fall, *m.* case of anthrax
Milzbrand-fieber, *n.* anthrax, splenic fever, wool-sorters' disease, intermittent anthrax
Milzbrand-form, *f.* kind or variety

Milzbrand-gegend, *f.* district infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-geschwulst, *f.* a swelling or tumour due to anthrax
Milzbrand-gift, *n.* anthrax-virus
Milzbrand-immunisierung, *f.* immunisation against anthrax
Milzbrand-karbunkle, *m.* = -beule
Milzbrand-keim, *m.* anthrax germ
Milzbrand-knoten, *m.* anthrax nodule
Milzbrand-krank, *a.* infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-krankheit, *f.* the disease of anthrax
Milzbrand-ödem, *n.* œdema of anthrax
Milzbrand-pustel, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against anthrax
Milzbrand-stoff, *m.* = -gift
Milzbrand-übertragung, *f.* transmission of anthrax
Milzbrand-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of anthrax
Milz-bruch, *m.* splenocoele, splenic hernia
Milz-dämpfung, *f.* splenic dulness
Milz-drüse, *f.* the spleen
Milz-drüsengewebe, *n.* the tissue of the spleen
Milz-entartung, *f.* (speckige), sago spleen, lardaceous spleen
Milz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spleen
Milz-erkrankung, *f.* affection of spleen
Milz-farn, *m.* spleenwort
Milz-fasern, *f. pl.* spindle-shaped cells found in teased preparations of the spleen
Milz-follikel, *f.* corpuscle of spleen
Milz-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Milz-gefäß, *n.* splenic vessel
Milz-gefäßrinne, *f.* groove for splenic vessel
Milz-geflecht, *n.* splenic plexus
Milz-gegend, *f.* splenic region
Milz-geschwulst, *f.* enlargement or tumour of spleen
Milz-gewebe, *n.* splenic tissue
Milz-gewicht, *n.* weight of spleen
Milz-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spleen
Milz-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of spleen
Milz-ig, *a.* splenic, hypochondriacal
Milz-infarkt, *m.* splenic infarct
Milz-kapsel, *f.* capsule of spleen
Milz-kapselriss, *m.* rupture of capsule of spleen
Milz-karbunkel, *m.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-knoten, *m.* splenic nodule
Milz-körperchen, *n.* = -follikel
Milz-krank, *a.* suffering from splenic disease
Milz-krankheit, *f.* disease of the spleen
Milz-krebs, *m.* cancer of spleen

Milz-krümmung, *f.* splenic flexure
Milz-lehre, *f.* splenology
Milz-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Milz-mittel, *n.* remedy employed in splenic disease
Milz-nerv, *m.* splenic nerve
Milz-pankreasdrüsen, *f. pl.* the pancreatic and splenic glands
Milz-pforte, *f.* hilus of spleen
Milz-pocke, *f.* = -blatter
Milz-pulpa, *f.* splenic pulp
Milz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Milz-pustel, *f.* = -blatter
Milz-rand, *m.* edge of spleen
Milz-schall, *m.* splenic note
Milz-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Milz-schmerz, *m.* pain in spleen
Milz-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Milz-schwindsucht, *f.* splenic phthisis
Milz-schwund, *m.* atrophy of spleen
Milz-seuche, *f.* = -brand
Milz-stechen, *n.* stitch in left side over spleen
Milz-sucht, *f.* hypochondriasis
Milz-süchtig, *a.* hypochondriacal
Milz-tumor, *m.* = -geschwulst
Milz-vene, *f.* = -ader
Milz-venenblut, *n.* blood of splenic vein
Milz-vergrößerung, *f.* = -hypertrophie
Milz-verhärtung, *f.* induration of spleen
Milz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of spleen
Milz-verletzung, *f.* injury to spleen
Milz-verstopfung, *f.* engorgement of spleen from obstruction
Milz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of spleen
Milz-wechselfieber, *n.* intermittent fever
Milz-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Milz-zelle, *f.* splenic cell
Milz-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of spleen
Milz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of spleen
Mimik, *f.* general term for movements of expression
Mimisch, *a.* mimic, mimetic, imitating, histrionic
Mimische Gesichtslähmung, *f.* histrionic paralysis
Mimischer Gesichtskrampf, *m.* spasmus facialis, *tic convulsif*
Mimischer Nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Minderjährig, *a.* minor, under twenty-one years of age
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority
Minderwertigkeit, *psychopathische*, *f.* feeble-mindedness
Minderzahl, *f.* minority
Mine, *f.* mine
Minen-gas, *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp, fire-damp
Minen-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by choke-damp
Minen-krankheit, *f.* any affection of

miners produced by blasting, especially carbon monoxide poisoning
Mineral, *n.* mineral
Mineral-alkali, *n.* soda
Mineral-bad, *n.* mineral-bath
Mineral-chemie, *f.* inorganic chemistry
Mineral-farbe, *f.* mineral colour
Mineral-fett, *n.* vaseline
Mineral-giest, *m.* old name for carbonic acid
Mineral-grün, *n.* Scheele's green
Mineral-kermes, *m.* red sulphide of antimony, hermes minerale
Mineral-mohr, *m.* mercury sulphide
Mineral-moorbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
Mineral-öl, *n.* mineral oil
Mineral-pottasche, *f.* carbonate of potash
Mineral-quelle, *f.* mineral spring
Mineral-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs
Mineral-säure, *f.* mineral acid
Mineral-säurebad, *n.* mineral-acid bath
Mineral-schwarz, *n.* = -mohr
Mineral-soda, *f.* soda made from salt
Mineral-wachs, *n.* artificial bees-wax
Mineral-wasser, *n.* mineral water
Mineuranämie, *f.* ankylostomiasis among hill-workers
Minimalbrenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery
minimal cautery (*Unna*)
Minimalempfindung, *f.* just perceptible sensation
Minorenn, *a.* = -Minderjährig
Minorennität, *f.* = Minderjährigkeit
Minze, *f.* mint
Miocän, *a.* miocene
Miosis, *f.* myosis
Miotica, *n. pl.* myotics
Mirbanessenz, *f.* essence of mirbane
Mirbanöl, *n.* nitrobenzol
Misandrie, *f.* hatred of males
Misanthrop, *m.* misanthropist
Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy
Misanthropisch, *a.* misanthropic
Misch- (in compds.), mixed
Misch-farbe, *f.* mixed or compound colour
Misch-färbung, *f.* mixed staining
Misch-geschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Misch-infektion, *f.* mixed infection
Misch-tumor, *n.* = -geschwulst
Mischling, *m.* hybrid, half-breed
Mischlings-geburt, *f.* birth of a half-breed
Mischlings-kind, *n.* a half-breed infant
Mischung, *f.* mixing, mixture; concoction; composition, combination, compound
Mischungs-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent
Mischungs-verhältnis, *n.* constituent proportion
Mischungs-verschiedenheit, *f.* difference of composition
Miselsucht, *f.* leprosy
Miselsüchtig, *a.* leprous

re, *n.* volvulus
(in compds.), hate, dislike
gamie, *f.* dread of marriage
genie, *f.* misogyny
gynie, *f.* hatred of women
neismus, *m.* hatred of new ideas
pädie, *f.* hatred of children, espe-
cially of one's own
psychie, *f.* weariness of life
(in compds.), de-, dis-, mal-, mis-
urten, *v.i.* to degenerate
urtung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneration
ildung, *f.* malformation deformity
all, *m.* miscarriage
arbig, *a.* discoloured, dyschrom-
ärbung, *f.* discoloration
orm, *f.* = -bildung
örmig, *a.* deformed, misshapen
geartet, *a.* degenerate
gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
gebären, *n.* miscarriage
gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
gebur, *f.* miscarriage; monster
geschaffen, *a.* deformed, misshapen
geschöpf, *n.* monster
gestalt, *f.* deformity, deformed be-
ing, monster
gestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
gestaltung, *f.* = -gestalt
handlung, *f.* maltreatment
nut, *m.* ill-humour, peevishness
verhältnis, *n.* disproportion
n, *m.* manure; excrement
id, *n.* dung-bath
acillus, *m.* dung bacillus of Mœl-
glutination, *f.* agglutination affect-
bacilli related to that causing the
ss
wegung, *f.* co-movement, associ-
ated movements
ell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir Mitchell's
tment
e, *f.* triangular arm-sling
phindung, *f.* co-sensation, irradia-
tion of sensation, sympathy
crankung, *f.* sympathetic affection
er, *m.* comedo, acne punctata
ühl, *n.* sympathy
denheit, *f.* sympathy
denschaft, *f.* sympathy; inziehen,
effect sympathetically
lungsnerv, *m.* a sympathetic nerve
n, *n.* the fibrillar framework of pro-
asm
n, *f.* mitosis, karyokinesis, the form-
ation of peculiar figures by segmenta-
tion of cell-nuclei
sch, *a.* karyokenetic, mitotic
ssen, *n.* bearing down (of a
woman in labour)
Hippocratis, *f.* a two-tailed head-
dage

Mitral-insufficienz, *f.* mitral insuffi-
ciency
Mitral-klappe, *f.* mitral valve
Mitral-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral
valve
Mitral-stenose, *f.* stenosis of mitral
valve
Mitschwingen, *v.i.* to vibrate together
Mitschwingung, *f.* co-vibration
Mittagsschläpfchen, *n.* midday nap
Mittel, *a.* middle, middling, median,
medius
Mittel, *n.* medium, average; means, ex-
pedient; remedy
Mittel- (in compds.), median, middle,
meso-, meta-
Mittel-ader, *f.* median vein
Mittel-armblutader, *f.* median vein of
arm
Mittel-armnerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-bar, *a.* mediate
Mittel-bauch- (in compds.), mesogastric
Mittel-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral or umbili-
cal hernia
Mittel-bauchgegend, *f.* mesogastric re-
gion
Mittel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Mittel-brustbein, *n.* body of sternum
Mittel-darm, *m.* embryonic mid-gut;
mesenteron
Mittel-druck, *m.* arithmetical mean of
the highest and lowest blood-pressure
Mittelfell, *n.* mediastinum
Mittelfell- (in compds.), mediastinal
Mittelfell-arterie, *f.* mediastinal artery
Mittelfell-blatt, *n.* lamina mediastina
Mittelfell-drüse, *f.* mediastinal gland
Mittelfell-eiterung, *f.* mediastinal abscess
Mittelfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of
mediastinum
Mittelfell-geschwulst, *f.* mediastinal tu-
mour
Mittelfell-höhle, *f.* = -raum
Mittelfell-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfell-raum, *m.* mediastinal cavity
Mittelfell-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittel-finger, *m.* middle finger
Mittel-fleisch, *n.* = Damm, perineum;
vide for all compds. Damm-
Mittelfuss, *m.* metatarsus
Mittelfuss- (in compds.), metatarsal
Mittelfuss-arterie, *f.* metatarsal artery
Mittelfuss-band, *n.* metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Mittelfuss-gelenk, *n.* metatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-knochen, *m.* metatarsal bone
Mittelfuss-knochengelenk, *n.* tarsometat-
arsal joint
Mittelfuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfuss-rückenarterie, *f.* metatarsal
branch of dorsal artery of foot
Mittelfuss-rückenband, *n.* dorsal meta-
atarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Mittelfuss-sohlenband, *n.* metatarsal plantar ligament
Mittel-gehirn, *n.* = -hirn
Mittel-gesichtshöhe, *f.* mid-facial height
Mittel-glied, *n.* middle phalanx
Mittelhand, *f.* metacarpus
Mittelhand- (in compds.), metacarpal
Mittelhand-arterie, *f.* metacarpal artery
Mittelhand-band, *n.* metacarpal ligament
Mittelhand-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Mittelhand-gegend, *f.* metacarpal region
Mittelhand-gelenk, *n.* metacarpal joint
Mittelhand-knochen, *m.* metacarpal bone
Mittelhand-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw
Mittelhand-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittel-haut, *f.* tunica media
Mittel-hirn, *n.* mid-brain, mesocephalon
Mittel-hirnbläschen, *n.* second or middle cerebral vesicle
Mittel-keim, *m.* mesoblast
Mittel-kiefer, *m.* premaxillary bone
Mittel-kniegelenkarterie, *f.* azygos artery
Mittel-köpfe, *m. pl.* mesocephalic heads
Mittel-lage, *f.* = -stellung
Mittel-lappen, *m.* middle lobe
Mittel-linie, *f.* median line
Mittel-meerfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Mittel-nerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-ohr, *n.* middle ear
Mittel-ohreiterung, *f.* suppuration of middle ear
Mittel-ohrentzündung, *f.* otitis media or interna
Mittel-ohrkatarrh, *m.* = -ohrentzündung
Mittel-phalange, *f.* middle phalanx
Mittel-platte, *f.* the place of union of the splanchnopleure and somatopleure in embryo; middle lamina or plate
Mittel-pocken, *f. pl.* varioloid
Mittel-punkt, *m.* centre
Mittel-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Mittel-scheibe, *f.* Hensen's disc of muscle fibre
Mittel-schmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Mittel-stellung, *f.* middle position (e.g. of elbow flexed at a right angle)
Mittel-streif, *m.* central tract or streak
Mittel-stück, *n.* central portion
Mittel-wand, *f.* mediastinum
Mittel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Mittel-windung, *f.* second turn of cochlea
Mittel-zahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Mittel-zehe, *f.* middle toe
Mittel-zehenknochen, *m.* middle phalanx of toe
Mittel-zellen, *f. pl.* middle-cells of Waldeyer, in grey matter of spinal cord
Mittönen, *v. i.* to sound synchronously with
Mixoskopie, *f.* form of sexual perversion in which gratification is only obtained by seeing the sexual act performed by others
Mixtur, *f.* mixture

Mneme, *f.* memory
Mobilisieren, *v. t.* to mobilize, make movable
Mochlia, *f.* reduction of dislocations by means of pulleys
Mode-fieber, *n.* influenza
Mode-krankheit, *f.* fashionable or prevalent disease
Moder, *m.* mould, putridity; decay, putrefaction
Moder-geruch, *m.* musty smell, cadaverous smell
Modifizieren, *v. t.* to modify, to qualify
Modul, *m.* modulus
Mogi- (in compds.), difficult
Mogi-graphie, *f.* writers' cramp
Mogi-lalie, *f.* difficulty of speech, stammering
Mogi-phonie, *f.* neurosis leading to rapid failure of voice
Mohn, *n.* poppy
Mohn-blätter, *n. pl.* poppy-leaves
Mohn-kapseln, *f. pl.* poppy-heads
Mohn-köpfe, *m. pl.* = -kapseln
Mohn-öl, *n.* poppy-seed oil
Mohn-saft, *m.* opium
Mohn-samen, *m.* poppy-seed
Mohn-sirup, *m.* syrup of poppies
Mohr, *m.* negro; student belonging to no corps
Mohrenhirse, *f.* Sorghum
Mohrenzopf, *m.* plica polonica
Mohrrübe, *f.* Daucus
Mohr'sches Salz, *n.* ferroammonium sulphate
Molarzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Molche, *f.* Salamandrina
Mole, *f.* mole
Molekül, *f.* molecule
Molekular, *a.* molecular
Molekular-bewegung, *f.* Brownian or molecular movement
Molekular-formel, *f.* molecular formula
Molekular-gewicht, *n.* molecular weight
Molekular-grösse, *f.* = -gewicht
Molekular-körnchen, *n.* molecular granule
Molekular-körperchen, *n.* molecular corpuscle
Molekular-nekrose, *f.* molecular necrosis
Molekular-pathologie, *f.* pathology based on the theory of living molecules
Molekular-physiologie, *f.* physiology based on the theory of living molecules
Molekular-schicht, *f.* molecular layer of cerebrum and cerebellum
Molekular-verbindung, *f.* molecular composition
Molekular-wärme, *f.* molecular heat
Molekular-wirkung, *f.* molecular effect or action
Moleküle, *f.* = Molekül
Molen-bildung, *f.* formation of a mole

n-schwangerschaft, *f.* mole-pregnancy
 ierung, *f.* the union of free positive and negative ions to form a neutral molecule
 e, *f.* whey
 aure —, Serum lactis acidum, *Ph. G.*
 en-eiweiss, *n.* hemialbumose
 en-essig, *m.* vinegar prepared from whey
 en-kur, *f.* whey cure
 en-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for whey cure
 icht, *a.* wheyey, wheyish, whey-like
 ig, *a.* = Molkicht
 r-Barlow'sche Krankheit, *f.* infantile scurvy
 r'sche Zungenerkrankung, *f.* a form of chronic superficial glossitis
 sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands, all tubular glands in margin of eyelid
 scumkörperchen, *n.* molluscum stagiosum corpuscle
 odän, *n.* molybdatum
 odänsäure, *f.* molybdic acid
 ent, *n.* momentum; factor, value, importance
 den, *f.pl.* monads
 dinen, *f.pl.* = Monaden
 kow'sches Bündel, *n.* rubrospinal tract
 rthritis, *f.* articular rheumatism affecting one joint only
 t, *m.* month
 tliche Reinigung, *f.* = Monatsreinigung
 ts-fluss, *m.* menstruation
 ts-kind, *n.* one month's foetus
 ts-keel, *m.* Medicago sativa
 ts-zeit, *f.* menstrual period
 ureales Hören, *n.* uniaural hearing
 hskappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle
 , *m.* moon; lunula
 amin, *n.* fine maize flour
 -bein, *n.* semilunar bone
 -blind, *a.* moon-blind
 -blindheit, *f.* moon-blindness
 chen, *n.* lunula
 -förmiges Bein, *n.* = -bein
 -kalb, *n.* mole
 -knochen, *m.* = -bein
 -sucht, *f.* somnambulism
 -süchtig, *a.* somnambulist
 -süchtige, *m. & f.* a somnambulist
 nerisch, *a.* lasting but one day, ephemeral
 en, *f.pl.* monera
 iarinde, *f.* bark of Chrysophyllum
 yphyleum
 olen-fleck, *n.* dark spot over eye, in Mongolians

Mongolen-schädel, *n.* mongolian (type of) skull
 Mongolismus, *m.* mongolian type of skull with idocy
 Mono- (in compds.), single, mono-
 Mono-brachie, *f.* congenital absence of an arm
 Mono-bromkampfer, *m.* monobromated camphor
 Mono-carbonsäure, *f.* organic acid containing one carboxyl group
 Mono-chromatisch, *a.* monochromatic
 Monoculus, *m.* eye-bandage
 Mono-hydratisch, *a.* monohydric
 Mono-kephalus, *m.* double monster with completely fused head
 Mono-kokkus, *m.* monococcus
 Monokrot, *a.* moncretic
 Monokulares Sehen, *n.* monocular vision
 Moon-mane, *m.* a monomaniac
 Mono-manie, *f.* monomania
 Monomphalus, *m.* double monster united at the navel
 Mononucleär, *a.* mononuclear
 Mono-oxybenzol, *n.* phenol, carbolic acid
 Mono-phasie, *f.* affection in which speech is reduced to a few reiterated words
 Mono-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of being alone
 Monophthalmie, *f.* congenital absence of one eye
 Monophthalmisch, *a.* monocular
 Mono-phyletisch, *a.* connected with the theory that all organisms are derived from a single primary form
 Mono-plastisch, *a.* monoplasmic
 Mono-plegie, *f.* monoplegia
 Mono-plegisch, *a.* monoplegic
 Mono-podie, *f.* congenital adhesion or fusion of lower extremities
 Monopsie, *f.* monopsia, cyclopia
 Mono-pus, *m.* a monster with fused lower extremities
 Monorchide, *m.* an individual having but one testicle
 Mono-somie, *f.* double headedness
 Mono-spasmus, *m.* spasm of single muscles or limbs
 Monospermie, *f.* fructification by means of a single spermatozoon
 Monosymmetrisch, *a.* monosymmetrical
 Monosymptomatisch, *a.* monosymptomatic
 Monoton, *a.* monotonous
 Monrosches Loch, *n.* foramen of Monro
 Monstrosität, *f.* monstrosity, monster
 Moor, *n.* bog, fen
 Moor-bad, *n.* bog- or mud-bath; peat-bath
 Moor-erde, *f.* bog earth; peaty soil
 Moor-kataplasma, *n.* bog, mud, or peat fomentation or poultice

Moor-lauge, *f.* mud-lees, liquid extract of bog or peat
Moor-salz, *n.* salt extracted from bog or peaty soil
Moor-teilbad, *n.* bog-, mud-, or peat-bath applied to a part of the body only
Moor-umschlag, *m.* = -kataplasma
Moor-wasser, *n.* boggy water
Moos, *n.* moss
 entbittertes isländisches —, *de-*
 cetratinised Iceland moss
 irländisches —, Carrageen moss
 isländisches —, Iceland moss
Moos-brot, *n.* (Iceland) moss-bread
Moos-farn, *m.* lycopodium
Moos-gallerte, *f.* (irländische), *gela-*
 tine made from Carrageen moss
Moos-gallerte, *f.* (isländische), *gela-*
 tine made from Iceland moss
Moos-kissen, *n.* moss-pillow
Moos-pulver, *n.* lycopodium-seed
Moos-schokolade, *f.* (Iceland) moss-
 chocolate
Moos-torf, *m.* peat moss, peat turf
Moralblödsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Morbid, *a.* morbid, pathological
Morbidität, *f.* morbidity, the relative
 proportion of the sick to the healthy
 in a community
Morbilität, *f.* = Morbidität
Morbillen, *f. pl.* measles
Morbillös, *a.* measly
Morchel, *f.* morel
Mord, *m.* murder
Mordtrieb, *m.* homicidal mania
Morrel'sches Ohr, *n.* deformed ear (*de-*
 generation stigma)
Morgagni'sche Krankheit, *f.* Adam's-
 Stokes disease
Morgagnischer Star, *m.* Morgagnian
 cataract
Morgagnische Tasche, *f.* ventricle of the
 larynx
Morgagnischer Ventrikel *m.* = Morgag-
 nische Tasche
Morgenharn, *m.* urine passed in the
 morning
Morgenmessung, *f.* taking morning
 temperature
Moria, *f.* childlike dementia
Moringaöl, *n.* oil from Moringa ptery-
 gosperma (Behen nut)
Morokokken, *m. pl.* apparent bacterial
 cause of eczema
Morphäa, *f.* morphœa, scleroderma
Morphin, *n.* morphine
 essigsäure —, acetate of morphia
 salzsaures —, hydrochlorate of
 morphia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of
 morphia
Morphinismus, *m.* = Morphiumsucht
Morphinomanie, *f.* = Morphiumsucht

Morphium, *n.* morphia
Morphium-einspritzung, *f.* morphia in-
 jection
Morphium-esser, *m.* a morphia-eater
Morphium-gehalt, *m.* amount of
 morphia contained
Morphium-genuss, *m.* the taking of
 morphia
Morphium-haltig, *a.* containing mor-
 phia
Morphium-plätzchen, *n.* morphia tab-
 loids
Morphium-salz, *n.* a salt of morphia
Morphium-spritze, *f.* a morphia syringe
Morphium-sucht, *f.* the morphia habit
Morphium-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject
 of the morphia habit
Morphium-vergiftung, *f.* morphia
 poisoning
Morphium-wirkung, *f.* effect of mor-
 phia
Morphographie, *f.* morphography
Morphologie, *f.* morphology
Morphotisch, *a.* morphotic, formed
Morpionen, *m. pl.* pediculi pubis
Morselle, *f.* lozenge, troche
Morsuli, *m. pl.* tablets of medicated
 sugar
Mortalität, *f.* mortality
Mortalitäts-liste, *f.* table of mortality
Mortalitäts-tabelle, *f.* = -liste
Mortalitäts-tafel, *f.* = -liste
Mortalitäts-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mor-
 tality
Mortalitäts-ziffer, *f.* death-rate
Morulit, *n.* the great nucleolus of many
 protozoa
Morvan'sche Chorea, *f.* pseudochorea
Morvan'sche Krankheit, *f.* syringomyel-
 oid affection, especially of the upper
 extremities
Morve, (*French*), *f.* glanders
Moschus, *m.* musk
Moschus-körner, *n. pl.* musk-seed
Moschus-kraut, *n.* Herba moschatellina
Moschus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of musk
Moschus-wurzel, *f.* sumbul root
Most, *m.* must
Motilität, *f.* mobility, capability of
 movement
Motilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis affecting
 locomotion
Motilitäts-störung, *f.* disturbance of
 power of locomotion
Motorisch, *a.* motor
Motricité (*French*), *f.* the property of the
 central nervous motor centres
Moucheture, (*French*), *f.* scarification by
 multiple puncture in subcutaneous
 œdema
Moulage, (*French*), *f.* waxy cast or model
Moussénarinde, *f.* bark of Acacia antithel-
 minthica
Moxe, *f.* moxa

Moxibustion, *f.* cauterisation by moxas
Muawin, poisonous alkaloid from bark of the Muawa tree
Much-Holzmann'sche Reaction, *f.* inhibition of the action of cobra-venom on red blood cells by the serum of patients with manic-depressive insanity or dementia precox
Mucinurie, *f.* mucin in the urine
Mücken, *f.pl.* nematocera, gnats, mosquitoes
Mücken-auge, *n.* = -kopf
Mücken-fangen, *n.* carphology, picking the bed-clothes
Mücken-kopf, *m.* staphyloma iridis, myocephalon
Mücken-köpfchen, *n.* = -kopf
Mücken-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Mücken-tanz, *m.* = -sehen
Mucocele, *n.* mucus retention cyst
Mudar-wurzel, *f.* root of *Calotropis gigantea*
Müde, *a.* tired, fatigued, weary
Müdigkeit, *f.* tiredness, fatigue, lassitude, weariness
Muldenblatt, *n.* Alveus, horn of Ammon
Mullbinde, *f.* mull or gauze bandage
Müllerröhren, *f.pl.* a kind of X-ray tube
Müller'sche Fasern, *pl.* fibres of Muller (in retina)
Müller'sche Flüssigkeit, *pl.* Muller's fluid
Müller'sche Gänge, *pl.* Muller's ducts
Müller'sche Kapsel, *f.* Bowman's capsule
Müller'scher Muskel, *m.* orbital muscle
Müller'scher Versuch, *m.* production of negative pulmonary pressure by an inspiratory act while the glottis is closed
Müller'sches Zeichen, *n.* rhythmic pulsation and redness of gums, tonsils, uvula, etc., in aortic regurgitation
Multicellulär, *a.* multicellular
Multilobulär, *a.* multilobular
Multiloculär, *a.* multilocular
Multinucleär, *a.* multinuclear
Multipartial, *a.* polyvalent
Mumie, *f.* mummy
Mumienbildung, *f.* mummification
Mumifikation, *f.* = Mumienbildung
Mumifizierung, *f.* = Mumienbildung
Mummeln, *v.i.* to mumble
Münchener Bierherz, *n.* hypertrophic heart from excessive ingestion of beer
Münchmeyer'sche Krankheit, *f.* myositis ossificans progressiva
Mund, *m.* mouth; os; orifice, opening
Mund- (in compds.), oral
Mund-atmen, *n.* oral respiration, mouth-breathing
Mund-atmung, *f.* = -atmen
Mund-aufsperrn, *n.* opening the mouth widely

Mund-ausspülen, *n.* rinsing out the mouth
Mund-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the mouth
Mund-bewegung, *f.* movement of the mouth
Mund-bildung, *f.* formation of the mouth
Mund-bildungsfehler, *m.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Mund-boden, *m.* floor of mouth
Mund-brand, *m.* noma
Mund-bucht, *f.* = -grube
Mund-darm, *m.* anterior portion of embryonic intestinal tract
Mund-deckel, *m.* mouth-cover or -protector
Mund-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Münden, *v.i.*, to discharge, open into
Mund-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the mouth
Mund-fäule, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Mund-fäulnis, *f.* = -fäule
Mund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the mouth
Mund-gegend, *f.* oral region
Mund-geruch, *m.* odour of the mouth
Mund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the mouth
Mund-grube, *f.* embryonic buccal cavity, oral diverticulum
Mund-heilmittel, *n.* = -mittel
Mundhöhle, *f.* oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-ausspülung, *f.* rinsing out the mouth
Mundhöhlen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Mundhöhlen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Mundhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-neurose, *f.* neurosis of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-puls, *m.* pulsation of air in mouth during closure of glottis
Mundhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of oral cavity
Mündig, *a.* of age
Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority
Mund-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mund-keuchen, *n.* wheezing, sonorous breathing
Mund-klammer, *f.* mouth-dilator or -hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-klemme, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw

Mund-kampf, *m.* spasmodic distortion of facial muscles
Mund-krankheit, *f.* disease of the mouth
Mund-krebs, *m.* cancer of the mouth
Mund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Mund-mäuslein, *n.* = -muskel
Mund-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-mittel, *n.* remedy for the mouth, a stomachic
Mund-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the mouth
Mund-öffnung, *f.* the oral aperture
Mund-pflege, *f.* the care of the mouth
Mund-pilze, *m. pl.* fungi growing in the mouth
Mund-rachenhöhle, *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
Mund-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis, oris
Mund-saugnapf, *m.* suctorial disc or pore
Mund-scharbock, *m.* scurvy affecting the mouth
Mund-schleim, *m.* oral mucus
Mund-schleimhaut, *f.* oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautreizung, *f.* reddening of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schliesser, *m.* = -ringmuskel
Mund-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -ringmuskel
Mund-schlund, *m.* fauces
Mund-schmerz, *m.* pain in mouth
Mund-schraube, *f.* mouth-gag
Mund-schwamm, *m.* = -schwämmchen
Mund-schwämmchen, *n.* aphtha, thrush
Mund-segment, *n.* oral segment
Mund-seuche, *f.* (foot and) mouth disease; as occurring in man
Mund-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
Mund-spalte, *f.* fissura oris; congenital oral cleft
Mund-spatel, *f.* tongue spatula
Mund-speichel, *m.* saliva of mouth
Mund-speicheldrüse, *f.* salivary glands
Mund-sperre, *f.* = -klemme
Mund-sperrer, *m.* mouth-gag
Mund-spiegel, *m.* mouth speculum
Mund-spülung, *f.* rinsing out of the mouth
Mund-spülwasser, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
Mund-stellung, *f.* position or attitude of the mouth
Mund-ton, *m.* oral sound
Mündung, *f.* orifice, mouth
Mündungsstelle, *f.* point or place of anastomosis
Mund-verdauung, *f.* oral digestion
Mund-wasser, *n.* gargle, mouth-wash
Mund-winkel, *m.* angle of the mouth

Mund-winkelaufheber, *m.* levator anguli oris
Mund-winkelhalter, *m.* mouth-dilator or hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-winkelheber, *m.* = -aufheber
Mund-winkelniederzieher, *m.* depressor anguli oris
Munter, *a.* brisk, cheerful
Münze, *f.* coin
Münzen-ähnlich, *a.* nummular
Münzen-fänger, *m.* coin-catcher, hook, or probang
Münzen-förmig, *a.* nummular
Munzenformiges Sputum, *n.* nummular sputum
Münzenklirren, *n.* cracked-pot sound
Münzen-sucher, *m.* coin-catcher
Mürbe, *a.* tender, soft
Mürbigkeit, *f.* tenderness, softness
Murexidprobe, *f.* murexide test
Muriatisch, *a.* muriatic
Muriatische Wasser, *n. pl.* springs or waters containing chloride of sodium
Mus, *n.* any inspissated vegetable substance—e.g. black-currant paste, fruit basis
Musartig, *a.* pulpy, pappy, thick
Muscardinpilz, *m.* Botrytis bassiana (Bals.)
Muschel, *f.* bivalve, mussel; concha, turbinated bone
Muschel-bein, *n.* turbinated bone
Muschel-gift, *n.* any poison contained in bivalves or snails
Muschel-höhle, *f.* hollow of concha
Muschel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of auricle
Muschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by bivalves or snails
Musennarinde, *f.* the bark of Albizzia anthelmintica (Brug.)
Musikalisches Geräusch, *n.* musical murmur
Musikantenknochen, *m.* "funny bone"
Muskarin, *n.* muscarine
Muskat- (in compds.), relating to nutmeg or mace
Muskat-balsam, *m.* Blasamum micistæ, Ceratum myristicæ, Ph. G.
Muskat-blüte, *f.* mace
Muskat-blütenöl, *n.* oil of mace
Muskat-butter, *f.* Oleum myristicæ
Muskat-nuss, *f.* nutmeg
Muskat-nussartig, *a.* nutmeg-like
Muskat-nussbaum, *m.* Myristica officinalis
Muskat-nussfett, *n.* myristicene
Muskat-nussleber, *f.* nutmeg liver
Muskat-nussöl, *n.* = -butter
Muskat-öl, *n.* = -butter
Muskel, *m.* muscle
animaler —, striated or voluntary muscle
birnförmiger —, pyriform muscle

- glatter —, non-striated or involuntary muscle
organischer —, involuntary muscle
quergestreifter —, striated or voluntary muscle
unwillkürlicher —, involuntary muscle
willkürlicher —, voluntary muscle
Muskel- (in compds.), muscular, myo-
Muskel-anspannung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-ansatz, *m.* muscular insertion
Muskel-anspannung, *f.* stretching, contraction, or tension of muscle
Muskel-anstrengung, *f.* muscular exertion
Muskel-arbeit, *f.* muscular work
Muskel-arterie, *f.* artery supplying muscle
Muskel-ast, *m.* muscular branch
Muskel-atrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy
Muskel-band, *n.* muscle stripe
Muskel-bau, *m.* muscular structure
Muskel-bauch, *m.* belly of a muscle
Muskel-beschreibung, *f.* myology
Muskel-bewegung, *f.* action or movement of a muscle
Muskel-binde, *f.* fascia
Muskel-blatt, *n.* muscular layer
Muskel-blutader, *f.* vein of a muscle
Muskel-blutung, *f.* muscular hæmorrhage
Muskel-brand, *m.* gangrene of a muscle
Muskel-bündel, *n.* muscular fasciculus
Muskel-bündelchen, *n.* small muscular fasciculus
Muskel-chen, *n.* a. small muscle
Muskel-dehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of muscle
Muskel-diabetes, *f.* diabetes supposed to be due to faulty glycolytic function of the muscles
Muskel-druck, *m.* pressure on a muscle; muscular pressure
Muskel-durchschneidung, *f.* myotomy
Muskel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a muscle
Muskel-eiweiss, *n.* myosin
Muskel-elektricität, *f.* muscle electricity
Muskel-empfindung, *f.* = -sinn
Muskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a muscle
Muskel-entzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of muscle
Muskel-ermüdung, *f.* muscular fatigue
Muskel-erregbarkeit, *f.* muscle irritability; excitability of a muscle
Muskel-erregung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-erschaffung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-erschöpfung, *f.* muscular exhaustion
Muskel-erweichung, *f.* softening of a muscle
Muskel-faradisierung, *f.* faradisation of a muscle
Muskel-farbstoff, *m.* muscle-pigment
Muskel-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Muskel-fäserchen, *n.* muscular fibrilla
Muskel-fasererschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserrichtung, *f.* direction of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzerreissung, *f.* laceration of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzuckung, *f.* twitching of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzug, *m.* bundle or fasciculus of a muscle
Muskel-fetzen, *m.* shred of muscle
Muskel-fiber, *f.* = -faser
Muskel-fibrille, *f.* muscular fibril
Muskel-fibrin, *n.* muscle fibrin
Muskel-fleisch, *n.* muscular substance
Muskel-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid of muscle-tissue
Muskel-fortsatz, *m.* muscular process
Muskel-furche, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-gefühl, *n.* = -sinn
Muskel-geräusch, *n.* muscular murmur
Muskel-geschwulst, *f.* myoma
Muskel-gewebe, *n.* muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebseitzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsvereiterung, *f.* = -gewebseiterung
Muskel-gifte, *n. pl.* poisons acting specially on muscles (e.g. curara)
Muskel-gitter, *n.* muscular network
Muskel-gruppe, *f.* group of muscles
Muskel-haft, *a.* muscular
Muskel-haken, *m.* dissecting-hook
Muskel-haut, *f.* muscular coat or sheath
Muskel-hautnerv, *m.* musculo-cutaneous nerve
Muskel-hernie, *f.* muscular hernia
Muskel-hülle, *f.* = -haut
Muskel-ig, *a.* muscular
Muskel-irritabilität, *f.* = -erregbarkeit
Muskel-kästchen, *n.* sarcomere
Muskel-kern, *m.* muscle nucleus
Muskel-klopfer, *m.* instrument for muscular *tapotage*
Muskel-kontraktilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Muskel-kopf, *m.* head of a muscle
Muskel-körper, *m.* body of a muscle
Muskel-körperchen, *n.* muscle corpuscle
Muskel-kraft, *f.* muscular force or power

Muskel-kraftentwicklung, *f.* development of muscular force
Muskel-kräftig, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-kraftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Muskel-kraftmesser, *m.* dynamometer
Muskel-krampf, *m.* muscle spasm, cramp
Muskel-krankheit, *f.* disease of muscles
Muskel-kurve, *f.* muscle curve
Muskel-lage *f.* = -schicht
Muskel-lager, *n.* = -schicht
Muskel-lagerschall, *f.* percussion note of muscle
Muskel-lähmend, *a.* producing paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lehre, *f.* myology
Muskel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Muskel-masse, *f.* muscular substance
Muskel-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of muscle
Muskel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a muscle
Muskel-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular nerve
Muskel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth of muscle
Muskel-plasma, *n.* muscle-plasma
Muskel-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Muskel-primitivbündel, *n.* primitive muscular fibres
Muskel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of muscle
Muskel-reiz, *m.* a muscle irritant
Muskel-reizbarkeit, *f.* muscular irritability
Muskel-reizung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-rheumatismus, *m.* muscular rheumatism
Muskel-rigidität, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-röhre, *f.* muscular tube or canal
Muskel-ruhe, *f.* muscular inactivity or rest
Muskel-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Muskel-säulchen, *n.* muscle fasciculus or bundle (*e.g.* columna carnea)
Muskel-scheibe, *f.* disc of muscle fibre
Muskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of a muscle
Muskel-schicht, *f.* muscular layer
Muskel-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or relaxation of a muscle
Muskel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-schleimbeutel, *m.* muscular bursa mucosa
Muskel-schmerz, *m.* muscular pain
Muskel-schwach, *a.* muscularly weak, myasthenic
Muskel-schwäche, *f.* muscular weakness, myasthenia
Muskel-schwanz, *m.* tail of muscle
Muskel-schwiele, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle

Muskel-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
Muskel-sehne, *f.* tendon of a muscle
Muskel-serum, *n.* muscle serum
Muskel-sinn, *m.* muscular sense
Muskel-sinnstörung, *f.* disturbance of muscular sense
Muskel-spalte, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-spaltraum, *m.* space occupied by a muscle
Muskel-spannung, *f.* contraction or tension of a muscle
Muskel-stark, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-stärke, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-starre, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-stoff, *m.* sarcosin
Muskel-stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism of muscle
Muskel-strom, *m.* electrical current in a muscle
Muskel-stück, *n.* muscular portion
Muskel-substanz, *f.* muscle substance
Muskel-substanzgerinnung, *f.* myosin coagulation
Muskel-synovialblase, *f.* muscular synovial bursa
Muskel-system, *n.* muscular system
Muskel-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a muscle
Muskel-ton, *m.* muscle sound or tone
Muskel-tonus, *m.* tonicity of muscle
Muskel-trennung, *f.* division or rupture of a muscle
Muskel-trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Muskel-trieb, *m.* muscular impulse or movement
Muskel-überanstrengung, *f.* muscular over-exertion
Muskel-übung, *f.* muscular exercise
Muskel-umrahmung, *f.* framework of muscles
Muskel-unruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskel-unthätigkeit, *f.* muscular inactivity
Muskel-ursprung, *m.* origin of a muscle
Muskel-veränderung, *f.* muscular change
Muskel-verdichtung, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Muskel-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of muscle
Muskel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Muskel-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of muscle
Muskel-verletzung, *f.* injury of muscle
Muskel-wahnsinn, *m.* folie musculaire, muscular inco-ordination
Muskel-wand, *f.* muscular wall
Muskel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Muskel-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Muskel-wirkung, *f.* muscular action

Muskel-wulst, *m.* muscular prominence or elevation

Muskel-zacke, *f.* serration of a muscle

Muskel-zelle, *f.* muscle-cell

Muskel-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of a muscle

Muskel-zerlegung, *f.* = -zergliederung

Muskel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a muscle

Muskel-zerrung, *f.* overstrain or spraining of muscle

Muskel-zittern, *n.* muscular tremor

Muskel-zucker, *m.* inosite

Muskel-zuckung, *f.* muscular spasm or contraction

Muskel-zug, *m.* muscular fasciculus; traction of a muscle

Muskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a muscle

Muskel-zweig, *m.* = -ast

Muskular, *a.* relating to the muscles

Muskulär, *a.* having strong muscles

Muskularität, *f.* muscularity, muscular function

Muskularunruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea

Muskulatur, *f.* the muscular apparatus

Muskulatur-entartung, *f.* degeneration of muscular apparatus

Muskulatur-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular apparatus

Muskulatur-schwäche, *f.* debility of muscular apparatus

Muskulatur-schwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular apparatus

Muskulatur-zusammenziehung, *f.* muscular contraction (general)

Muskulös, *a.* having strong muscles

Muss, *n.* pulp

Musset'sches Zeichen, *n.* pulsation of the entire head in aortic insufficiency

Mussitation, *f.* lisping movements of the lips in severe illness

Mussitierendes Delirium, *n.* muttering delirium

Mut, *m.* courage, pluck, vigour

Mutacismus, *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials "m," "b," "p," cannot be pronounced

Mutation, *f.* changing or "cracking" of the voice at puberty

Mutationsgeschwulst, *f.* change of one kind of tumour into another

Mutationstheorie, *f.* theory of the formation of new species by sudden mutations

Mutieren, *v.t.* to change; to change the voice at puberty

Mutismus, *m.* mutism

Mut-los, *a.* spiritless, disheartened, dejected

Mut-losigkeit, *f.* want of courage, dejection

Mutter, *f.* mother; matrix, womb, uterus

Mutter- (in compds.), mother-; uterine; *vide* for compds. also **Gebärmutter-**

Mutter-ast, *n.* uterine branch

Mutter-balg, *m.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst

Mutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament

Mutter-band (breites), broad ligament; (**rundes**), round ligament

Mutter-banderschlaftung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament

Mutter-bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament

Mutter-beschwerde, *f.* hysterics, uterine disorder

Mutter-bett, *n.* childbed

Mutter-blase, *f.* = -balg

Mutter-blut, *n.* blood from the uterus

Mutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage, metrorrhagia

Mutter-boden, *m.* stroma, parent tissue

Mutter-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia

Mutter-brust, *f.* the mother's breast

Mutter-cyste, *f.* = -balg

Mutter-drüse, *f.* uterine cotyledon

Mutter-eindruck, *m.* maternal impression

Mutter-ende, *n.* fundus uteri

Mutter-entzündung, *f.* metritis

Mutter-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever

Mutter-flecken, *m.* chloasma uterinum

Mutter-fluss, *m.* a uterine discharge; leucorrhœa; lochia

Mutter-gebilde, *n.* matrix, stroma

Mutter-gerste, *f.* smut of barley; ergot

Mutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour

Mutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer; primary ulcer

Mutter-gewächs, *n.* a uterine growth, a mole

Mutter-gewebe, *n.* matrix; mother-tissue; uterine tissue

Mutter-gicht, *f.* uterine gout

Mutter-grimmen, *n.* uterine colic

Mutter-grund, *m.* fundus uteri

Mutterhals, *m.* cervix uteri

Mutterhals-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cervix uteri

Mutterhals-kanal, *m.* canal of cervix uteri

Mutterhals-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri

Mutterhals-rinne, *f.* = -kanal

Mutterhals-riss, *m.* rupture of cervix uteri

Mutterhals-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cervix uteri

Mutterhals-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting cervix uteri

Mutterhals-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of cervix uteri

Mutterhals-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri

Mutter-halter, *m.* a uterine pessary, hysterophore

Mutter-harz, *n.* galbanum

Mutter-haus, *n.* lying-in hospital

Mutter-horn, *n.* cornu of uterus

Mutter-husten, *m.* hysterical cough

Mutter-kalb, *n.* uterine mole
Mutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh; leucorrhœa
Mutter-kegel, *m.* portio vaginalis of uterus
Mutter-kern, *m.* parent-nucleus
Mutter-knäuel, *m.* the skein of the nucleus before division
Mutter-knorpel, *m.* matrix of cartilage
Mutter-knoten, *m.* primary nodule or node
Mutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic
Mutterkorn, *n.* ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-brand, *m.* gangrene from ergotism
Mutterkorn-extrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-fluidextrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti fluidum, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ergot
Mutterkorn-haltig, *a.* containing ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-krampf, *m.* convulsion or spasm from ergot
Mutterkorn-lösung, *f.* solution of ergot
Mutterkorn-öl, *n.* oily substance contained in ergot
Mutterkorn-pilz, *m.* *Claviceps purpurea* (*Tulasne*)
Mutterkorn-pulver, *n.* powdered ergot
Mutterkorn-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ergot
Mutterkorn-vergiftung, *f.* ergot poisoning
Mutterkorn-wirkung, *f.* effect of ergot
Mutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
Mutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
Mutter-krankheit, *f.* a uterine affection
Mutter-kranz, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer; primary cancerous growth
Mutterkuchen, *m.* placenta; *vide* for compds. also **Nachgeburts- and Placentar-**
Mutterkuchen-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Mutterkuchen-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Mutterkuchen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of placenta
Mutterkuchen-entzündung, *f.* placentitis
Mutterkuchen-geräusch, *n.* placental soufflé or murmur
Mutterkuchen-haftfläche, *f.* maternal surface of placenta
Mutterkuchen-kreislauf, *m.* = **-blutkreislauf**
Mutterkuchen-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Mutterkuchen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of placenta
Mutterkuchen-sitz, *m.* position of placenta
Mutterkuchen-trennung, *f.* = **-lösung**

Mutterkuchen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of placenta
Mutterkuchen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Mutterkuchen-wassersucht, *f.* chronic œdema of placenta
Mutter-kümmel, *m.* cumin
Mutter-kyste, *f.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
Mutter-lauge, *f.* mother-liquor, lye
Mutter-laugenbad, *n.* mother-liquor or lye-bath
Mutter-laugensalzbad, *n.* lye-bath to which salts have been added
Mutter-leib, *m.* uterus, womb
Mütterlich, *a.* maternal; uterine
Mutter-lippe, *f.* uterine lip
Mutter-mal, *n.* birth-mark, nævus
Mutter-meissel, *f.* uterine tent
Mutter-milch, *f.* mother's milk
Mutter-mittel, *n.* uterine remedy
Muttermund, *m.* os uteri
Muttermund-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of os uteri
Muttermund-einriss, *m.* rent or rupture of os uteri
Muttermund-eröffnung, *f.* the act of dilating the os uteri
Muttermund-erweiterung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Muttermund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of os uteri
Muttermund-lippe, *f.* lip of os uteri
Muttermund-öffnung, *f.* orifice of os uteri
Muttermund-ring, *m.* = **-öffnung**
Muttermund-riss, *m.* = **-einriss**
Muttermund-saum, *m.* = **-lippe**
Muttermund-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or sclerosis of os uteri
Muttermund-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of os uteri
Muttermund-verschluss, *m.* = **-verschliessung**
Mutter-nelken, *f. pl.* mother-cloves, the immature fruit of the clove-tree
Mutter-pech, *n.* meconium
Mutter-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), *Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum*, *Ph. G.*
Mutter-plage, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus; primary polypus
Mutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
Mutter-ring, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-rohr, *n.* uterine tube; nozzle of vaginal douche
Mutter-röhre, *f.* Fallopian tube
Mutter-schaft, *f.* motherhood, maternity
Mutter-schaftzeichen, *n.* sign of maternity
Mutter-scheide, *f.* vagina; *vide* for all compds. **Scheiden-**

- Mutter-schmerz**, *m.* uterine pain, hysteria; labour pains
Mutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
Mutter-schoss, *m.* womb
Mutter-schwindel, *m.* uterine vertigo
Mutter-senkung, *f.* descent of uterus
Mutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound or probe
Mutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine or vaginal speculum
Mutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
Mutter-staupe, *f.* hysteria
Mutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
Mutter-steinbildung, *f.* the forming of uterine concretions
Mutter-sterne, *m.* the primary aster in karyokinesis
Mutter-substanz, *f.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-sucht, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-träger, *m.* a uterine support or pessary
Mutter-trompete, *f.* Fallopian tube; *vide* for all compds. **Tuben-**
Mutter-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of uterus
Mutter-wahn, *m.* = -wut
Mutter-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of uterus
Mutter-weh, *n.* labour pains; hysteria
Mutter-wurm, *m.* parent worm
Mutter-wut, *f.* nymphomania
Mutter-zäpfchen, *n.* a conical pessary
Mutter-zapfen, *m.* = -zäpfchen
Mutter-zeichen, *n.* = -mal
Mutter-zelle, *f.* parent or mother cell
Mutter-zimmt, *m.* dried bark of the Cinnamonium Cassia
Mutter-zufall, *m.* attack of hysteria
Mutualismus, *m.* symbiosis
Mützenförmig, *a.* mitral, mitriform
Mützenklappe, *f.* mitral valve
Myalgie, *f.* muscular pain
Myasis, *f.* disease produced by flies
Myasthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Myasthenische Reaction, *f.* ready electrical fatigability of muscles in myasthenia gravis
Mycelien, *n. pl.* mycelia
Mycetienfaden, *m.* mycelia, the filaments of mould fungi
Mycetismus, *m.* fungus poisoning
Mycetologie, *f.* mycology
Mycetoma, *n.* fungus foot of India
Mydriatica, *n. pl.* mydriatic remedies
Myelämie, *f.* presence of myelocytes in the blood
Myelalgie, *f.* spinal neuralgia
Myelasthenie, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
Myelencephalitis, *f.* inflammation of brain and spinal cord
Myelinisch, *a.* myelinic
Myelinscheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Myelocele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord
Myelocyste, *f.* marrow cyst; cyst of spinal cord
Myelocystocele, *n.* spina bifida with cystic dilatation of central canal
Myelodelese, *f.* traumatic cavity formation in the spinal cord
Myelogen, *a.* myelogenous
Myelom, *n.* myeloid tumour
Myelo-malacie, *f.* softening of spinal cord
Myelo-meningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis
Myelo-meningocele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord and meninges
Myeloplastisch, *a.* giant-celled
Myelopathieen, *f. pl.* general name for all spinal cord diseases
Myelo-plaxen, *pl.* giant-cells or myeloplaxen of Robin
Myelo-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
Myiasis = **Myasis**
Myiocephalon, *n.* prolapse of iris through perforated cornea
Myiodesopsie, *f.* seeing muscæ volitantes
Myiopia, *f.* = **Myiodesopsie**
Myiosis, *f.* = **Myiasis**
Myitis, *f.* myositis
Mykofibrom, *n.* tumour due to micrococcus ascoformans
Mykohämie, *f.* blood disease produced by micro-organisms
Mykologie, *f.* mycology
Mykose, *f.* mycose; mycosis; disease due to mould fungi
Mykosis, *f.* mycosis
Mykosozone, *n. pl.* alexins
Mykotherapie, *f.* therapy with yeasts
Mykotisch, *a.* mycotic
Myo- (in compds.), relating to muscle, myo-
Myo-chorditis, *f.* inflammation of vocal cords
Myoclonie, *f.* muscle clonus
Myodesopsie, *f.* muscæ volitantes
Myo-dynamometer, *m.* dynamometer
Myo-dynie, *f.* muscular pain
Myo-fibrom, *n.* myofibroma
Myo-gnathie, *f.* double monster in which a second head hangs from the lower jaw of the principal individual
Myo-graphie, *f.* the description of muscles
Myo-graphion, *n.* myograph
Myo-karditisch, *a.* myocarditic
Myo-klonie, *f.* paramyoclonus multiplex
Myo-klonus, *m.* muscle clonus
Myo-kymie, *f.* fibrillary muscle contractions, often associated with sensory symptoms
Myo-lemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Myo-logie, *f.* myology
Myom, *n.* myoma
Myo-malacie, *f.* muscle softening
Myomektomie, *f.* myomectomy
Myomotomie, *f.* = -mektomie
Myo-pachynsis, *f.* muscular hypertrophy
Myo-paralyse, *f.* muscle paralysis
Myo-pathie, *f.* myopathy
Myo-patisch, *a.* myopathic

Myo-phonie, *f.* sound produced by muscular contraction

Myopie, *f.* myopia

Myopisch, *a.* myopic

Myo-rhexis, *f.* rupture of a muscle

Myo-sarkom, *n.* myosarcoma

Myosis, *f.* abnormal contraction of the pupil

Myo-sklerose, *f.* induration of muscle

Myo-spasie, *f.* tic

Myo-spasmus, *m.* muscular cramp

Myotalgie, *f.* = **Myalgie**

Myo-tatisch, *a.* myotatic

Myo-thermisch, *a.* myothermic

Myotica, *n. pl.* = **Miotica**

Myotilität, *f.* muscular contractility

Myo-tomie, *f.* myotomy

Myo-tonie, *f.* Thomsen's disease

Myricylalkohol, *n.* melissyl alcohol

Myringektomie, *f.* excision of (a portion of) the ear-drum

Myringitis, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani

Myringo-dektomie, *f.* incision or excision of the membrana tympani

Myringo-mykosis, *f.* mould fungus disease of membrana tympani

Myringo-plastik, *f.* myringoplasty

Myringo-tomie, *f.* incision or puncture of membrana tympani

Myrinx, *f.* membrana tympani

Myrmecie, *f.* formication

Myrmecismus, *m.* = **Myrmecie**

Myronsäure, *f.* myronic acid

Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh

Myrrhen-extrakt, *n.* Extractum myrrhæ

Myrrhen-harz, *n.* myrrh

Myrrhen-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of myrrh

Myrrhen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of myrrh

Myrte, *f.* myrtle

Myrten-blatt, *n.* = **-blattsonde**

Myrten-blattsonde, *f.* myrtle-leaf shaped probe or sound

Myrten-förmig, *a.* myrtiform

Myrsophobie, *f.* morbid dread of uncleanness

Mytacismus, *m.* substitution of "m" for other consonants (especially "b" and "p")

Mytilotoxin, *n.* the toxin found in poisonous mussels, etc.

Mytilotoxismus, *m.* mussel poisoning

Myxödem, *n.* myxœdema

Myxofibrom, *n.* myxofibroma

Myxogasteres, *pl.* = **Myxomyceten**

Myxom, *n.* myxoma

Myxomyceten, *pl.* myxomycetes

Myxorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge

N

N, symbol of nitrogen
Nabel, *m.* navel, umbilicus
Nabel- (in compds.), umbilical
Nabel-ader, *f.* umbilical blood-vessel
Nabel-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
Nabel-band, *n.* round ligament of liver
Nabel-bezirk, *m.* = -*gegend*
Nabel-binde, *f.* umbilical bandage or binder
Nabel-bläschen, *n.* umbilical vesicle
Nabel-bläschengang, *m.* ductus vitello-intestinalis
Nabel-bläschenkreislauf, *m.* circulation of umbilical vesicle
Nabel-blase, *f.* = -*bläschen*
Nabel-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocoele
Nabel-blutader, *f.* = -*vene*
Nabel-blutung, *f.* umbilical hæmorrhage
Nabel-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
Nabel-bruchband, *n.* truss for umbilical hernia
Nabel-darmbruch, *m.* umbilical enterocele
Nabel-darmfistel, *f.* omphalo-intestinal fistula
Nabel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
Nabel-erkrankung, *f.* = -*krankheit*
Nabel-fleischbruch, *m.* sarcomphalocoele
Nabel-förmig, *a.* omphalic, umbilicated
Nabel-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*
Nabel-gefäß, *n.* umbilical vessel
Nabel-gegend, *f.* umbilical region
Nabel-gekrös- (in compds.), omphalo-mesenteric
Nabel-geschwulst, *f.* umbilical tumour or swelling
Nabel-geschwür, *n.* umbilical ulcer
Nabel-granulom, *n.* = **Nabelschwamm**
Nabel-grube, *f.* umbilical fossa
Nabel-hernie, *f.* = -*bruch*
Nabel-höhe, *f.* level of navel
Nabel-krankheit, *f.* umbilical disease
Nabel-läppchen, *n.* = -*lappen*
Nabel-lappen, *m.* burnt rag for navel
Nabel-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*
Nabel-loch, *n.* = -*öffnung*
Nabel-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
Nabeln, *v.t.* to tie the cord
Nabel-narbe, *f.* umbilical cicatrix
Nabel-öffnung, *f.* umbilical aperture
Nabel-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Nabel-ring, *m.* umbilical ring
Nabel-ringbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (acquired)
Nabel-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Nabel-schnitt, *m.* section of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur, *f.* umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-abtrennung, *f.* severing or separation of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
Nabelschnur-bändchen, *n.* thread or tape for tying umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (congenital)
Nabelschnur-druck, *m.* pressure from or upon umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-durchschneidung, *f.* section of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-durchschnitt, *m.* = -*durchschneidung*
Nabelschnur-durchtrennung, *f.* = -*durchschneidung*
Nabelschnur-gefäß, *n.* vessel of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-geräusch, *n.* umbilical souffle
Nabelschnur-knoten, *m.* knot formed by umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-lagerung, *f.* position of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-länge, *f.* length of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-repositeur, *m.* instrument for replacing umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-rest, *m.* = -*stumpf*
Nabelschnur-scheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-schere, *f.* umbilical-cord scissors
Nabelschnur-stumpf, *m.* stump of umbilical cord left on infant
Nabelschnur-sulze, *f.* Whartonian jelly
Nabelschnur-umschlingung, *f.* surrounding of a foetal part by the cord
Nabelschnur-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-vene, *f.* vein of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verlängerung, *f.* lengthening of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verletzung, *f.* injury to umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verschlingung, *f.* entangling of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-verwicklung, *f.* = -*verschlingung*
Nabelschnur-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-wunde, *f.* wound of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of umbilical cord
Nabel-schwamm, *m.* fungating growth of umbilicus
Nabel-strang, *m.* and compds., *vide* Nabelschnur
Nabel-tuch, *n.* umbilical cloth
Nabel-vene, *f.* umbilical vein
Nabel-venenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of umbilical vein
Nabel-verband, *m.* umbilical dressing
Nabel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
Nabel-verheilung, *f.* healing of navel
Nabel-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrization of navel
Nabel-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of navel
Nabel-vorfall, *m.* umbilical hernia
Nabel-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromphalos
Nabel-wassergeschwulst, *f.* umbilical oedema
Nabel-wunde, *f.* umbilical wound
Nabothsbläschen, *n. pl.* Nabothian glands
Nabothseier, *n. pl.* = Nabothsbläschen
Nach- (in compds.), after-, secondary, super-
Nachäffung, *f.* mimicry
Nachahmen, *v. i.* to imitate, to mimic
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation, mimicry
Nachahmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* imitative faculty
Nachahmungs-gabe, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Nachahmungs-sucht, *f.* imitative rage or insanity
Nachahmungs-trieb, *m.* imitative instinct or impulse
Nachahmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Nachbar, *m.* neighbour
Nachbar-gebilde, *n.* adjoining formation
Nachbar-gewebe, *n.* neighbouring tissue
Nachbar-schaft, *f.* vicinity
Nachbar-zelle, *f.* adjoining cell
Nach-behandlung, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-bild, *n.* after-image, residual image
Nach-bluten, *v. i.* to have secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-eitern, *v. i.* to have recurrence of suppuration
Nach-eiterung, *f.* secondary suppuration
Nach-empfangnis, *n.* superfætation
Nach-empfinden, *v. i.* to experience after-sensations
Nach-empfindung, *f.* after-sensation
Nachenförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Nach-färben, *v. i.* to counter-stain, to stain a second time
Nach-färbung, *f.* secondary or counter-staining

Nach-fieber, *n.* secondary fever
Nach-geborene, *pl.* posthumous children
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, placenta; *vide* for compds. also **Mutterkuchen-** and **Placentar-**
Nachgeburts- (in compds.), placental
Nachgeburts-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-austreibung, *f.* = -ausstossung
Nachgeburts-austritt, *m.* the coming away of the after-birth
Nachgeburts-blutung, *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage
Nachgeburts-entfernung, *f.* removal of placenta
Nachgeburts-entwicklung, *f.* delivery of placenta
Nachgeburts-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Nachgeburts-periode, *f.* third stage of labour
Nachgeburts-verzögerung, *f.* delayed expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Nachgeburts-wehen, *f. pl.* after-pains (of labour)
Nachgeburts-zange, *f.* placental forceps
Nachgeburts-zeit, *f.* = -periode
Nach-gefühl, *n.* after- or secondary-sensation
Nach-geschmack, *m.* after-taste
Nach-hirn, *n.* after-brain, metencephalon
Nach-impfen, *v. i.* to revaccinate
Nach-impfung, *f.* revaccination, reinoculation
Nach-klingen, *n.* echo, after-resonance
Nach-kränkeln, *v. i.* = -kranken
Nach-kranken, *v. i.* to suffer from sequela, to continue ill
Nach-krankheit, *f.* sequela, consecutive or secondary disease
Nach-kur, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-lass, *m.* remission, abatement, relaxation, intermission
Nach-lassen, *v. i.* to remit, to abate, to relax, to intermit
Nach-lassend, *a.* remittent, intermittent
Nach-pocken, *f. pl.* secondary smallpox
Nach-schmecken, *v. i.* to leave a taste behind
Nach-schub, *m.* subsequent outbreak or outburst; relapse, recurrence
Nach-sickern, *v. i.* to ooze secondarily
Nach-star, *m.* secondary cataract
Nacht, *f.* night
Nacht-blase, *f.* = -blatter
Nacht-blatter, *f.* night rash
Nacht-blind, *a.* night-blind
Nacht-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
Nacht-dienst, *m.* night service

Nacht-fieber, *n.* nocturnal fever
Nacht-harn, *m.* urine secreted during night
Nacht-teil, *m.* disadvantage
Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale
Nacht-mär, *m.* nightmare
Nacht-nebel, *m.* hemeralopia, night-blindness
Nach-tripper, *m.* gleet
Nacht-ruhe, *f.* night rest
Nacht-schatten, *m.* deadly nightshade
Nacht-schweiss, *m.* night sweat
Nacht-sehen, *n.* nyctalopia, day-blindness
Nacht-sichtigkeit, *f.* day-blindness
Nacht-stuhl, *m.* night-stool
Nacht-stuhlbecken, *n.* night-stool pan
Nacht-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
Nacht-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
Nach-wasser, *n.* residual fluid
Nach-wehen, *f. pl.* after-pains
Nach-weisen, *v. t.* to demonstrate, to prove
Nach-weisung, *f.* demonstration, proof
Nach-weisungsmittel, *n.* means of demonstration, test
Nach-wirkung, *f.* secondary or subsequent effect
Nach-wuchs, *m.* secondary or subsequent effect
Nacken, *m.* nape of the neck
Nacken- (in compds.), cervical
Nacken-ader, *f.* cervical blood-vessel
Nacken-arterie, *f.* cervical artery
Nacken-ast, *m.* cervical branch
Nacken-band, *n.* ligamentum nuchæ
Nacken-beuge, *f.* cervical bend, curvature, or flexure (embryonic)
Nacken-binde, *f.* nuchal fascia
Nacken-blutader, *f.* cervical vein
Nacken-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Nacken-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
Nacken-geflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
Nacken-gegend, *f.* cervical region
Nacken-gicht, *f.* gout in the neck
Nacken-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
Nacken-höcker, *m.* cervical eminence (embryonic)
Nacken-keloid, *n.* keloid of the neck
Nacken-krümmung, *f.* cervical bend, curvature or flexure (embryonic)
Nacken-linien, *f. pl.* curved lines of occipital bone
Nacken-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymph-gland
Nacken-mark, *n.* cervical portion of spinal cord
Nacken-muskel, *m.* cervical muscle
Nacken-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* spasm of cervical muscles
Nacken-muskulatur, *f.* cervical muscular apparatus
Nacken-muskulaturkrampf, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles

Nacken-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve
Nacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Nacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nacken-schmerz, *m.* cervical pain
Nacken-stamm, *m.* cervical trunk
Nacken-starre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; rigidity of the neck
Nacken-steifigkeit, *f.* stiff-neck
Nacken-stich, *m.* puncture of diabetic area of medulla
Nacken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Nacken-warzenmuskel, *m.* trachelomastoid muscle
Nacken-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Nacken-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
Nacken-zitzenmuskel, *m.* = -warzenmuskel
Nacken-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Nackt, *a.* naked, bare
Nadel, *f.* needle; pin
dreieckige —, trochar, triangular needle
Karlsbader —, entomological needle, hare-lip pin
Nadel-artig, *a.* needle-shaped, acicular, spicular
Nadel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Nadel-halter, *m.* needle-holder
Nadel-hölzer, *n. pl.* Coniferæ
Nadel-öhr, *n.* eye of a needle
Nadel-punktierung, *f.* acupuncture
Nadel-sonde, *f.* fine probe; exploration-needle
Nadel-stechen, *n.* = -punktierung
Nadel-stich, *m.* the puncture made by a pin or needle; acupuncture
Nadel-trephine, *f.* stout lance-shaped seton-needle
Nagel, *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea; — eingewachsener, in-growing nail; — hysterischer, clavus hystericus
Nagel-abfall, *m.* or -ablösung, *f.* shedding of nail
Nagel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nail
Nagel-bau, *m.* structure of nail
Nagel-beet, *n.* nail-bed
Nagel-beeterkrankung, *f.* affection of nail-bed
Nagel-beetentzündung, *f.* inflammation of nail-bed; onychia
Nagel-beethornschicht, *f.* horny layer of nail-bed
Nagel-beetvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of nail-bed
Nagel-beetverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nail-bed
Nagel-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
Nagel-bett, *n.* and compds. = -beet
Nagel-bildung, *f.* formation of nail
Nagel-blatt, *n.* the nail
Nagel-blüte, *f.* white spot in nail
Nagel-bluten, *n.* or -blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage at the nail
Nagel-brand, *m.* a blight attacking wheat,

- barley, etc., and due to *Ustilago carbo*
- Nagel-durchschnitt**, *m.* transverse section of nail
- Nagel-einwachsung**, *f.* in-growing of nail
- Nagel-eiterung**, *f.* suppuration about the nail
- Nagel-entartung**, *f.* degeneration of nail
- Nagel-erkrankung**, *f.* = -krankheit
- Nagel-falz**, *m.* the nail-groove or -furrow
- Nagel-fläche**, *f.* surface of nail
- Nagel-fleck**, *m.* lunula of nail
- Nagel-form**, *f.* shape of nail
- Nagel-förmig**, *a.* nail-shaped, unguiform
- Nagel-fügung**, *f.* gomphosis
- Nagel-gegend**, *f.* region of nail
- Nagel-geschwulst**, *f.* tumour of or about the nail
- Nagel-geschwür**, *n.* onychia, whitlow
- Nagel-glied**, *n.* terminal or ungual phalanx
- Nagel-grind**, *m.* onycho-mycosis
- Nagel-keimschicht**, *f.* layer of cells from which nails are developed
- Nagel-knochen**, *m.* = -glied
- Nagel-kopf**, *m.* free edge of nail
- Nagel-körper**, *m.* body of nail
- Nagel-krankheit**, *f.* disease of nail
- Nagel-krümme**, *f.* or -krümmung, *f.* curvature of nail; curved nail (*e.g.* in phthisis)
- Nagel-kultur**, *f.* stab-cultivation of micro-organisms growing in the shape of a metal nail
- Nagel-kuppe**, *f.* finger-tip
- Nagel-leiden**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Nagel-matrix**, *f.* or -mutter, *f.* matrix of nail
- Nagel-oberfläche**, *f.* = -fläche
- Nagel-phalange**, *f.* terminal phalanx
- Nagel-pilz**, *m.* fungus attacking nail
- Nagel-platte**, *f.* = -blatt
- Nagel-rand**, *m.* edge of nail
- Nagel-räude**, *f.* = -grind
- Nagel-reiniger**, *m.* nail-cleaner
- Nagel-reinigung**, *f.* cleansing the nails
- Nagel-schaden**, *m.* injury to nail
- Nagel-schicht**, *f.* stratum of nail
- Nagel-schwund**, *m.* atrophy of nail
- Nagel-spalte**, *f.* split in nail
- Nagel-spitze**, *f.* free end of nail
- Nagelung**, *f.* pegging, as applied to bones after excision of joint, etc.
- Nagel-unterlage**, *f.* substratum of nail
- Nagel-veränderung**, *f.* nail change
- Nagel-verbildung**, *f.* malformation of nail
- Nagel-verdickung**, *f.* thickening of nail
- Nagel-verdünnung**, *f.* thinning of nail
- Nagel-vereiterung**, *f.* = -eiterung
- Nagel-verletzung**, *f.* injury of the nail
- Nagel-verlust**, *m.* loss of nail
- Nagel-verunstaltung**, *f.* disfigurement of nail
- Nagel-wachstum**, *m.* growth of nail
- Nagel-wall**, *m.* edge of skin surrounding nail
- Nagel-weichheit**, *f.* softness of nail
- Nagel-wuchs**, *m.* = -wachstum
- Nagel-wurm**, *m.* *tinea trichophytina unguium*
- Nagel-wurzel**, *f.* root of nail
- Nagel-zelle**, *f.* nail-like
- Nagel-zwang**, *m.* in-growing nail
- Nagetiere**, *n. pl.* Rodentia
- Nähekrampf**, *m.* sewers' cramp
- Nähmaterial**, *n.* suture material
- Nahpunkt**, *m.* near-point
- Nähr-** (in compds.), nutritive, alimentary
- Nähr-äquivalent**, *n.* nutritive value
- Nähr-bedürfnis**, *n.* need of nutriment
- Nähr-boden**, *m.* nutrient medium
- Nähren**, *v. i.* to nourish
- Nährend**, *a.* nutritious
- Nähr-flüssigkeit**, *f.* nutrient fluid
- Nähr-gang**, *m.* nutrient duct
- Nähr-gelatine**, *f.* nutrient gelatine
- Nähr-geldwert**, *m.* cost of maintenance
- Nähr-geschäft**, *n.* nutrition
- Nähr-** (in compds.), nutritional
- Nähr-haft**, *a.* nutritious, nourishing
- Nähr-haftigkeit**, *f.* nutritiousness
- Nähr-haftlos**, *a.* non-nutritious
- Nähr-haftlosigkeit**, *f.* non-nutritiousness
- Nähr-klystier**, *n.* nutrient enema
- Nähr-kraft**, *f.* nutritive power
- Nähr-kraftig**, *a.* nutritious
- Nähr-los**, *a.* non-nutritious
- Nähr-losigkeit**, *f.* non-nutritiousness
- Nähr-lösung**, *f.* nutrient solution
- Nähr-medium**, *n.* nutrient medium
- Nähr-mutter**, *f.* foster-mother
- Nähr-pflanze**, *f.* host
- Nähr-präparat**, *n.* nutrient preparation
- Nähr-saft**, *m.* nutrient juice, chyle
- Nähr-salz**, *n.* salt required by the tissues
- Nähr-schäden**, *m. pl.* disturbances of nutrition in newly-born infants
- Nähr-stoff**, *m.* nutritive material; food; *vide* for compds. *also* **Nahrungsstoff**
- Nähr-stoffarm**, *a.* poor in food material
- Nähr-stoffgehalt**, *m.* food content
- Nähr-stoffreich**, *a.* rich in food material
- Nähr-stoffverhältnis**, *n.* relative nutritional value
- Nähr-substrat**, *n.* source of nourishment
- Nahrung**, *f.* nourishment, food
- Nahrungs-aufnahme**, *f.* absorption of food; meal
- Nahrungs-bedürfnis**, *n.* need of nourishment
- Nahrungs-bedürftig**, *a.* needing food
- Nahrungs-beschaffenheit**, *f.* constitution of nutriment
- Nahrungs-bestandteil**, *m.* nutritive ingredient

ngs-brei, *m.* chyme
 ngs-dotter, *m.* food yolk, deut-
 m
 ngs-enthaltung, *f.* abstemiousness
 beding
 ngs-entziehung, *f.* withholding of
 rishment
 ngs-fett, *n.* nutrient fat
 ngs-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -saft
 ngs-kanal, *m.* alimentary canal
 ngs-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
 ngs-mangel, *m.* want of nutriment
 ngs-menge, *f.* amount of nutriment
 ngs-milch, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
 ngs-mittel, *n.* food, pabulum,
 visions
 ngs-mittelgesetz, *n.* law of nutri-
 ngs-mittelgesetzgebung, *f.* pre-
 ption of nutritive laws
 ngs-mittelkunde, *f.* science of nu-
 on
 ngs-mitteluntersuchung, *f.* investi-
 on of laws of nutrition
 ngs-pflanze, *f.* vegetable host
 ngs-polizei, *f.* police controlling
 l-supply
 ngs-quelle, *f.* source of nutriment
 ngs-rohr, *n.* alimentary canal
 ngs-röhre, *f.* = -rohr
 ngs-saft, *m.* chyle; *vide* for compds.
 lus-
 ngs-scheu, *f.* sitophobia
 ngs-schlauch, *m.* = -kanal
 ngs-steigerung, *f.* increase of nu-
 ent
 ngs-stoff, *m.* nourishment, food
 ngs-stoffaufnahme, *f.* suckling
 ngs-stoffmenge, *f.* amount of food
 ngs-stoffverdauung, *f.* digestion
 ngs-teilchen, *n.* nutritive element
 ngs-trieb, *m.* appetite
 ngs-verweigerung, *f.* sitophobia
 ngs-vorschrift, *f.* regimen
 ngs-weg, *m.* channel of nutrition
 ngs-weise, *f.* mode of nutrition
 ngs-wert, *m.* nutritive value
 ngs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of food
 ngs-zusammensetzung, *f.* compo-
 on of food
 ngs-zustand, *m.* condition as re-
 ls nutrition
 ert, *m.* nutritive value
 ert-einheit, *f.* nutritional unit
 ert-verhältnis, *n.* comparative nu-
 onal value
 f. suture; raphe
 lutige —, open suture
 reieckige —, lambdoidal suture
 rtlaufende —, continuous suture
 mschlungene —, twisted suture
 mwundene —, = -umschlungene
 nblutige —, subcutaneous suture
 toppler, *m.* Wormian bone

Naht-knochen, *m.* = -doppler
 Naht-knorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
 Naht-neuralgie, *f.* headache in region of
 cranial sutures
 Naht-schluss, *m.* fastening of a suture
 (surgical); closure of a suture (ana-
 tomical)
 Naht-trennung, *f.* separation or opening
 of sutures (anatomical)
 Naht-verband, *m.* sewn bandage
 Naht-verbinding, *f.* union by sutures
 (anatomical)
 Naht-verschluss, *m.* = -schluss
 Naht-verwachsung, *f.* growing together
 by suture (surgical); union by suture
 (anatomical)
 Naht-zacken, *m.* = -zahn
 Naht-zahn, *m.* toothed needle or suture
 Naht-zähnelung, *f.* indented seam
 Namenszwang, *m.* = Onomatomanie
 Nancysäure, *f.* fermentation lactic acid
 Nanismus, *m.* = Nanosomie
 Nano- (in compds.), micro-, dwarfed
 Nano-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
 Nano-melie, *f.* the condition of having a
 dwarfed limb
 Nano-somie, *f.* dwarf-formation
 Nanus, *a.* dwarfish
 Napht(h)alol, *n.* betol
 Napht(h)ionsäure, *f.* naphthionic acid
 Napht(h)ölsäuren, *f. pl.* naphthoic acids
 Napht(h)olsalol, *n.* = Naphthalol
 Napht(h)ursäure, *f.* naphthoic acid plus
 glyccoll minus water
 Närbchen, *n.* a little scar
 Narbe, *f.* scar, cicatrix
 Narben, *v. i.* to scar, to form a scar, to
 cicatrise
 Narben- (in compds.), cicatricial
 Narben-artig, *a.* scar-like
 Narben-bildung, *f.* cicatrisation
 Narben-bindegeewebe, *n.* cicatricial tissue
 Narben der Bauchhaut, *pl.* white streaks
 on abdomen "silver lines"
 Narben-durchtrennung, *f.* section or di-
 vision of a cicatrix
 Narben-einziehung, *f.* cicatricial con-
 traction
 Narben-ektropium, *n.* cicatricial ectro-
 pion
 Narben-entartung, *f.* degeneration of scar
 tissue
 Narben-entropium, *n.* cicatricial entro-
 pion
 Narben-erythema, *n.* scar-producing ery-
 thema
 Narben-flechte, *f.* vitiligo, cicatricial fun-
 gus
 Narben-fleck, *m.* scar mark
 Narben-geschwulst, *f.* scar tumour, ke-
 loid
 Narben-gewebe, *n.* = -bindegeewebe
 Narben-grube, *f.* cicatricial depression,
 scar-pit

Narben-keloid, *n.* scar keloid
 Narben-knoten, *m.* cicatricial nodule
 Narben-kontraktion, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narben-kontraktur, *f.* = -kontraktion
 Narben-krebs, *m.* cancer of a scar
 Narben-los, *a.* without a scar
 Narben-masse, *f.* cicatricial substance
 Narben-pterygium, *n.* pseudopterygium
 Narben-retraktion, *f.* cicatricial retraction
 Narben-ring, *m.* cicatricial ring
 Narben-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of a scar
 Narben-saum, *m.* edge or margin of a scar
 Narben-schrumpfung, *f.* cicatricial contraction or shrinking
 Narben-schwiele, *f.* cicatricial callosity
 Narben-schwund, *m.* absorption or atrophy of a scar
 Narben-strang, *m.* cicatricial band
 Narben-streif, *m.* cicatricial line or streak
 Narben-striktur, *f.* stricture due to contracted cicatrix
 Narben-verengung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narben-verziehung, *f.* disfigurement or deformity due to a scar
 Narben-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a scar
 Narben-zug, *m.* tension or traction produced by a scar
 Narben-zusammenziehung, *f.* = -kontraktion
 Narbicht, *a.* = Narbig
 Narbig, *a.* scarred, cicatrised, marked, pitted
 Narbig-geschrumpft, *a.* cicatricially contracted or shrunken
 Narcoticum, *n.* a narcotic
 Narde, *f.* lavandulus
 Nardenöl, *f.* oil of nard
 Narkolepsie, *f.* sudden irresistible desire to sleep
 Narkologie, *f.* study of narcosis
 Narkomanie, *f.* narcotic drug habit
 Narkose, *f.* narcosis
 Narkosenlähmung, *f.* pressure palsy occurring during narcosis
 Narkotisch, *a.* narcotic
 Narkotisieren, *v.t.* to narcotise
 Narkotisierung, *f.* the act of narcotising
 Narkotismus, *m.* = Narkose
 Narrenhaus, *n.* madhouse
 Narrenturm, *m.* madhouse
 Narrheit, *f.* foolishness, idiocy
 Nasal- (in compds.), *vide* Nasen-
 Nase, *f.* nose
 Näseln, *v.i.* to speak through the nose or with a nasal twang
 Näseln, *n.* = Näselstimme
 Näselnd, *a.* nasal (in sound)
 Näselstimme, *f.* nasal voice; speaking through the nose
 Nasen- (in compds.), nasal, naso-

Nasen-ader, *f.* nasal blood-vessel
 Nasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nose
 Nasen-arterie, *f.* nasal artery
 Nasen-ast, *m.* nasal branch
 Nasen-atmen, *n.* nasal breathing
 Nasen-atmung, *f.* = -atmen
 Nasen-augenast, *m.* naso-ciliary branch
 Nasen-augennerv, *m.* naso-ciliary nerve
 Nasen-ausspülung, *f.* nasal douching
 Nasen-bein, *n.* nasal bone
 Nasen-bildung, *f.* rhinoplasty
 Nasen-binde, *f.* nasal bandage
 Nasen-blutader, *f.* nasal vein
 Nasen-bluten, *n.* bleeding from nose
 Nasen-bremse, *f.* oestrus
 Nasen-dach, *n.* roof of nares
 Nasen-damm, *m.* agger nasi
 Nasen-douche, *f.* nasal douche
 Nasen-eingang, *m.* nasal orifice or vestibule
 Nasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nose
 Nasen-erkrankung, *f.* nasal affection
 Nasen-erweiterer, *m.* nasal dilator
 Nasen-feld, *n.* embryonic nasal area
 Nasen-fläche, *f.* nasal surface
 Nasen-flügel, *m.* ala nasi
 Nasen-flügelauflheber, *m.* levator alae nasi
 Nasen-flügelheber, *m.* = -flügelauflheber
 Nasen-flügelknorpel, *m.* nasal alar cartilage
 Nasen-flügel-niederzieher, *m.* depressor alae nasi
 Nasen-fontanellen, (untere und hintere), *f.pl.* (Zuckermandl), two membranous spots in the lateral wall of the middle meatus of the nose
 Nasen-fortsatz, *m.* nasal process
 Nasen-furche, *f.* nasal furrow
 Nasen-gang, *m.* nasal duct
 Nasen-ganghaare, *n.pl.* nasal vibrissae
 Nasen-gaumen- (in compds.), naso-palatine
 Nasen-gaumengang, *m.* naso-palatine duct or canal
 Nasen-gaumengeflecht, *n.* naso-palatine plexus
 Nasen-gaumenkanal, *m.* = -gaumengang
 Nasen-gaumenknoten, *m.* naso-palatine or Meckel's ganglion
 Nasen-gaumennerv, *m.* naso-palatine nerve
 Nasen-gefäß, *n.* nasal vessel
 Nasen-geschwulst der Tropen, *f.* various tumours of the nose among West African negroes
 Nasen-geschwür, *n.* nasal ulcer
 Nasen-gesichtschöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akantion) compared with that of entire face as 100
 Nasen-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of nose
 Nasen-gewächs, *n.* nasal growth
 Nasen-grube, *f.* nasal fossa

-haare, *n. pl.* = -ganghaare
 -haut, *f.* skin of the nose; Schnei-
 an membrane
 -höhe, *f.* nasal height
 -höhle, *f.* nasal cavity
 -höhlenarterie, *f.* posterior nasal
 artery
 -höhlenneubildung, *f.* new-growth
 nasal cavity
 -höhlenscheidewand, *f.* nasal sep-
 tate
 -höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous
 membrane of nasal cavity
 -höhlenuntersuchung, *f.* examina-
 tion of nasal cavity
 -höhlenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of
 nasal cavity
 -index, *m.* cranial nasal index
 -inhalator, *m.* nasal inhaler
 -innere, *n.* interior of nose
 -jucken, *n.* itching of the nose
 -kamm, *m.* nasal crest
 -kanal, *m.* = -gang
 -katarrh, *m.* nasal catarrh
 -kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in the
 nose
 -knochen, *m.* = -bein
 -knorpel, *m.* nasal cartilage
 -knospe, *f.* rosacea of nose
 -knoten, *m.* sphenopalatine gan-
 glion
 -koppe, *f.* tip of the nose
 -krankheit, *f.* affection of nose
 -krebs, *m.* cancer of nose
 -kriebeln, *n.* sense of formication
 itching in the nose
 -kuppe, *f.* = -spitze
 -länge, *f.* length of nose; naso-
 nasal line
 -lappen, *m.* = -flügel
 -laut, *m.* nasal tone or sound;
 nasal twang
 -leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 -lippenfalte, *f.* naso-labial fold
 -lippenfurche, *f.* naso-labial furrow
 groove
 -lippenlinie, *f.* naso-labial line
 -loch, *n.* nostril
 -lochverengung, *f.* narrowing of
 nostril
 -lochverschluss, *m.* occlusion of
 nostril
 -missbildung, *f.* malformation of
 nose
 -mittel, *n.* remedy for the nose;
 snuff
 -muschel, *f.* turbinated bone,
 nasal
 -muschelschwellung, *f.* swelling of
 nasal
 -muskel, *m.* a nasal muscle
 -naht, *f.* suture of the nose
 -nebenhöhle, *f.* accessory nasal
 cavity

Nasen-nerv, *m.* a nasal nerve
 Nasen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Nasen-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* pro-
 jection measurement of nasal height
 (nasion to akanthion) compared with
 that of upper face as 100
 Nasen-öffnung, *f.* = -loch
 Nasen-öffnungsindex, *m.* index of an-
 terior nares; vertical height (rhinion
 to akanthion) compared with greatest
 breadth as 100
 Nasen-polyp, *m.* nasal polypus
 Nasen-polypenpulver, *n.* nasal polypus
 powder
 Nasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nasen-punkt, *m.* (oberer), supranasal
 point
 Nasen-punkt, *m.* (unterer), subnasal
 point
 Nasenrachen, *m.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen- (in compds.), naso-pharyn-
 geal
 Nasenrachen-gang, *m.* naso-pharyngeal
 opening
 Nasenrachen-höhle, *f.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen-höhlen- (in compds.), =
 Nasenrachen-
 Nasenrachen-katarrh, *m.* naso-pharyn-
 geal catarrh
 Nasenrachen-polyp, *m.* naso-pharyngeal
 polypus
 Nasenrachen-raum, *m.* naso-pharynx
 Nasenrachen-raumuntersuchung, *f.* pos-
 terior rhinoscopy
 Nasenrachen-schere, *f.* naso-pharyngeal
 scissors
 Nasenrachen-schleimhaut, *f.* naso-phar-
 yngeal mucous membrane
 Nasenrachen-sonde, *f.* naso-pharyngeal
 probe
 Nasenrachen-spatel, *f.* naso-pharyngeal
 spatula
 Nasenrachen-spiegel, *m.* rhinoscope
 Nasenrachen-zange, *f.* naso-pharyngeal
 forceps
 Nasen-rinne, *f.* groove in centre of upper
 lip
 Nasen-rotz, *m.* glanders in nose
 Nasen-rücken, *m.* dorsum or bridge of
 nose
 Nasen-rückenarterie, *f.* nasal branch of
 ophthalmic artery
 Nasen-rückenmuskel, *m.* pyramidalis nasi
 Nasen-rückenschlagader, *f.* = -rücken-
 arterie
 Nasen-sattel, *m.* bridge or "saddle" of
 nose
 Nasenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of
 nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage
 of nasal septum
 Nasenscheidewand-nerv, *m.* nerve of na-
 sal septum

Nasenscheidewand-niederzieher, *m.* nasolabialis muscle
Nasenscheidewand-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal septum
Nasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nasen-schleim, *m.* nasal mucus
Nasen-schleimfluss, *m.* nasal mucus discharge
Nasen-schleimhaut, *f.* nasal mucous membrane
Nasen-schlund, *m.* and compds. = Nasenrachen
Nasen-schmerz, *m.* pain in nose
Nasen-spalte, *f.* nasal cleft
Nasen-spiegel, *m.* nasal speculum; rhinoscope
Nasen-spitze, *f.* tip of nose; nasal spine
Nasen-sprache, *f.* speaking through the nose, nasal speech
Nasen-spritze, *f.* nasal syringe
Nasen-stachel, *m.* nasal spine, nasal process
Nasen-stein, *m.* rhinolith
Nasen-stimme, *f.* nasal voice or twang
Nasen-stübergeräusch, *n.* bruit de chiquenaude
Nasen-stück, *n.* = -teil
Nasen-teil, *m.* nasal portion
Nasen-ton, *m.* = -laut
Nasen-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of nose
Nasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of nose
Nasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Nasen-verletzung, *f.* injury of nose
Nasen-verschluss, *m.* nasal occlusion
Nasen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of the nose
Nasen-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of nose
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (laterales), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the lateral nasal points
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (mediales), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the central nasal point
Nasen-wangenspalte, *f.* naso-buccal cleft
Nasen-winkel, *m.* nasal angle, inner canthus
Nasen-winkelabscess, *m.* abscess of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Nasen-wunde, *f.* wound of nose
Nasen-wurzel, *f.* root of nose
Nasen-zug, *m.* nasal line
Nasen-zusammendrucker, *m.* compressor nasi
Nasen-zweig, *m.* nasal branch
Nasha-fieber, *n.* acute febrile affection of India. Its symptoms are hyperæmia of the nasal mucous membrane, pains

in the head and extremities, macular rash

Nasion, *n.* nasion, point of intersection of naso-frontal suture with middle line
Nasion-dreieck- (in compds.), triangle with apex at nasion

NOTE.—The following triangles, described by von Török, have their apices at the nasion. Their bases are accordingly alone given in the translation:

Nasion-alveolardreieck, *n.* base = greatest breadth of alveolar arch
Nasion-gaumenpyramidendreieck, *n.* base between two pyramidal processes of palate bone
Nasion-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* base between the two articular eminences in front of glenoid fossæ
Nasion-goniondreieck, *n.* base between the two gonía
Nasion-hinterhauptgelenkdreieck, *n.* base between posterior extremities of occipital condyles
Nasion-interjugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two interjugular processes
Nasion-interorbitaldreieck, *n.* base between the two antero-superior lachrymal points
Nasion-jochbogendreieck, *n.* base = greatest malar diameter
Nasion-jochpunktdreieck, *n.* base between the jugal points
Nasion-jugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two occipital processes of the occipital bone
Nasion-keilendreieck, *n.* base = minimum sphenoidal diameter
Nasion-keilstachelfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the spinous processes of sphenoid bone
Nasion-kronenfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the two coronia
Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (oberes), base between the supero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (unteres), base between the infero-external angles of the nasal bones
Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (oberes), base between the two auricular points
Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (unteres), base between the two basal auricular points
Nasion-schädelbreitendreieck, *n.* base = minimum transverse diameter of the skull
Nasion-unterkiefergelenkdreieck, *n.* base between the two condylia
Nasion-wangendreieck, *n.* base between the two malar points
Nasion-zitzendreieck, *n.* base between the apices of the two mastoid processes
Nasion-zwischerkieferdreieck, *n.* base =

breadth of the two intermaxillary bones

asion-zygomaxillardreieck, *n.* base between the two zygo-maxillary points

associliar- (in compds.), *vide Nasenau-*

gen-

asopharyngeal- (in compds.), *vide Nasenrachen-*

ass, *a.* wet, moist, humid

ässe, *f.* wetness, moisture, humidity

ässen, *v.t. & i.* to wet, to moisten; to weep or ooze

ässend, *a.* weeping, oozing running

ässende Flechte, *f.* weeping eczema

ässender Grind, *m.* scald-head

atracetessigester, *m.* sodium aceto-acetic ether

atrium, *n.* sodium

essigsäures —, sodium acetate

schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate

atrium-acetat, *n.* sodium acetate

atrium-aluminat, *n.* sodium aluminate

atrium-ammoniumphosphat, *n.* sodium ammonium phosphate

atrium-benzoat, *n.* sodium benzoate

atrium-biborat, *n.* sodium biborate, borax

atrium-bicarbonat, *n.* sodium bicarbonate

atrium-bisulfat, *n.* sodium bisulphate

atrium-bisulfit, *n.* sodium bisulphite

atrium-carbonat, *n.* sodium carbonate

atrium-chlorat, *n.* sodium chlorate

atrium-chlorid, *n.* sodium chloride

atrium-goldchlorid, *n.* sodium gold chloride

atrium-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate

atrium-hydroxid, *n.* sodium hydroxide, caustic soda

atrium-hyposulfit, *n.* sodium hyposulphite or thiosulphate

atrium-jodid, *n.* sodium iodide

atrium-nitrat, *n.* sodium nitrate

atrium-nitrit, *n.* sodium nitrite

atrium-oxyd, *n.* sodium oxide

atrium-oxydhydrat, *n.* = -hydroxid

atrium-phosphat, *n.* sodium phosphate

atrium-salicylat, *n.* sodium salicylate

atrium-salze, *n. pl.* sodium salts

atrium-seife, *f.* hard soap

atrium-silikat, *n.* sodium silicate

atrium-sulfat, *n.* sodium sulphate

atrium-sulfid, *n.* sodium sulphide

atrium-thiosulfat, *n.* = -hyposulfit

atron, *n.* soda

benzoesäures —, sodium benzoate

borsäures —, sodium borate, borax

chlorsäures —, sodium chlorate

doppelkohlensäures —, sodium bicarbonate

essigsäures —, sodium acetate

kieselsäures —, sodium silicate

kohlensäures —, sodium carbonate

phosphorsäures —, sodium phosphate

pyrophosphorsäures —, sodium pyrophosphate

salicylsäures —, sodium salicylate

salpetersäures —, sodium nitrate

santoninsäures —, sodium santonate

schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate

schwefligsäures —, sodium sulphite

unterchlorigsäures —, sodium hypochlorite

unterschwefligsäures —, sodium hyposulphite

wolframsäures —, sodium tungstate

Natron-ätzlauge, *f.* solution of caustic soda

Natron-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate, caustic soda

Natron-lauge, *f.* = -ätzlauge

Natron-pastillen *f. pl.* soda pastilles

Natron-salpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate, Chili saltpetre

Natron-salz, *n.* sodium salt

Natron-wasserglas, *n.* sodium silicate

Natron-weinstein, *m.* sodium tartrate

Natur, *f.* nature; constitution; disposition, temper, frame of mind

Natur-anlage, *f.* natural disposition, temperament

Natur-arzt, *m.* one who treats disease only by dietetics and cold water

Natur-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a **Naturarzt**

Natur-beobachtung, *f.* study of nature

Natur-beschreiber, *m.* writer of natural history

Natur-fehler, *m.* natural defect

Natur-forscher, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist

Natur-forschung, *f.* natural philosophy

Natur-gebrechen, *n.* natural defect or infirmity

Natur-gefühl, *n.* natural feeling or sensation

Natur-gemäss, *a.* natural, conformable to nature

Natur-geschichte, *f.* natural history

Natur-geschichtlich, *a.* relating to natural history

Natur-gesetz, *n.* law of nature, physical law

Natur-heilanstalt, *f.* institute for treatment by dietetics and cold water

Natur-heilkraft, *f.* natural healing power

Natur-heilkunde, *f.* the system of treatment by dietetics and cold water

Natur-heillehre, *f.* = -heilkunde

Natur-heilmittel, *n.* nature's remedy

Natur-heiltrieb, *m.* spontaneous curative impulse

Natur-heilung, *f.* recovery without treatment, spontaneous cure

Natur-heilungsprozess, *m.* process of spontaneous cure

Natur-heilungsvorgang, *m.* = -heilungsprozess
Natur-heilverfahren, *n.* method of treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-hülfe, *f.* vis medicatrix naturæ
Natur-kraft, *f.* power or force of nature
Natur-lehre, *f.* natural philosophy; physics
Natürlich, *a.* natural, innate; illegitimate
Natur-mensch, *m.* man in a state of nature
Natur-spiel, *n.* lusus naturæ
Natur-sprache, *f.* natural speech or language
Natur-trieb, *m.* instinct
Natur-widrig, *a.* contrary to nature, abnormal
Natur-wissenschaft, *f.* natural science, natural philosophy
Natur-wissenschaftlich, *a.* pertaining to natural science
Natur-zustand, *m.* state of nature
Naupathie, *f.* sea-sickness
Nearthrose, *f.* a false or artificial joint
Nebel, *m.* mist, fog; cloud; opacity
Nebel-fleck, *m.* nebula, opacity
Nebelig, *a.* misty, foggy, cloudy
Nebel-sehen, *n.* seeing as through a mist, clouded vision
Neben- (in compds.), accessory, secondary, collateral
Neben-ader, *f.* collateral or accessory blood-vessel
Neben-arterie, *f.* accessory anastomotic, or collateral artery
Neben-ast, *m.* accessory branch
Neben-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Neben-bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
Neben-behandlung, *f.* accessory or secondary treatment
Neben-bestandteil, *m.* secondary ingredient
Neben-bläschen, *n.* accessory vesicle
Neben-blutader, *f.* accessory of collateral vein
Neben-dotter, *m.* accessory yolk, parablast
Neben-drüse, *f.* accessory or collateral gland
Neben-eierstock, *m.* parovarium
Neben-einanderschaltung, *f.* (cells) in parallel
Neben-erhabenheit, *f.* accessory prominence
Neben-faden, *m.* accessory fibre or filament
Neben-falte, *f.* accessory fold
Neben-farbe, *f.* secondary colour
Neben-flocken, *f. pl.* accessory flocculus (of cerebellum)
Neben-fortsatz, *m.* accessory process

Neben-geräusch, *n.* accessory or secondary murmur or sound
Neben-gewächs, *n.* accessory or secondary growth
Neben-gruppe, *f.* accessory group
Neben-häutchen, *n.* accessory membrane
Neben-herz, *n.* accessory heart
Neben-höcker, *m.* accessory condyle or eminence
Neben-hoden, *m.* epididymis
Neben-hodenentzündung, *f.* epididymitis
Neben-hodenkanal, *m.* canal of epididymis
Neben-hodenkopf, *m.* globus major of epididymis
Neben-hodenkörper, *m.* body of epididymis
Neben-hodenschwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Neben-hodenschweif, *m.* = -hoden-schwanz
Neben-höhle, *f.* accessory cavity
Neben-horn, *n.* accessory cornu; accessory pes hippocampus
Neben-kammer, *f.* auricle (of heart); accessory chamber or cavity
Neben-keim, *m.* parablast
Neben-kern, *m.* accessory nucleus; accessory (ovary) nucleus
Neben-krankheit, *f.* secondary or concurrent disease
Neben-krempe, *f.* anti-helix
Neben-kuchen, *m.* accessory placenta
Neben-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Neben-leber, *f.* accessory liver
Neben-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Neben-leiste, *f.* accessory ridge; anti-helix
Neben-leitungsapparat, *m.* accessory conducting apparatus
Neben-milz, *f.* accessory spleen
Neben-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Neben-mutterkuchen, *m.* = -kuchen
Neben-nebenhoden, *m.* parepididymis
Neben-nebenniere, *f.* accessory suprarenal capsule
Neben-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Nebenniere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-abtragung, *f.* removal of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-arterie, *f.* suprarenal artery
Nebennieren-blutader, *f.* suprarenal vein
Nebennieren-diabetes, *m.* suprarenal diabetes
Nebennieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Nebennieren-erkrankung, *f.* suprarenal disease; Addison's disease
Nebennieren-geflecht, *n.* suprarenal plexus

Nebennieren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or enlargement of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nebennieren-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of suprarenal capsule
Neben-öffnung, *f.* accessory orifice
Neben-olive, *f.* accessory olivary body
Neben-olivkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
Neben-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Neben-pankreas, *m.* = -bauch-speicheldrüse
Neben-pocken, *f. pl.* accessory or secondary small-pox
Neben-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-pyramide, *f.* accessory lobule of the inferior cerebellar vermiciform process
Neben-scheibe, *f.* accessory disc
Neben-schilddrüse, *f.* accessory thyroid
Neben-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-speicheldrüse, *f.* accessory parotid or salivary gland
Neben-teil *m.* accessory part
Neben-tränenbein, *n.* accessory lachrymal bone
Neben-trommelfell, *n.* secondary or accessory membrana tympani
Neben-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Neben-verletzung, *f.* secondary or collateral injury
Neben-windung, *f.* second convoluted tubule (of kidney)
Neben-wirkung, *f.* secondary or collateral effect
Neben-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Neckspielzeug, *n.* (der Indianer), Indian puzzle (used in the reduction of dislocated fingers)
Necro . . . , *vide* **Nekro** . . .
Negationsdelirium, *n.* a form of insanity in which the existence of objects is denied
Negative Schwankung, *f.* negative variation
Negativismus, *m.* insane resistance (*e.g.* to being fed)
Neidnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Neigung, *f.* inclination, propensity; version; declivity
Neigungsstrom, *m.* current produced by joining acute and obtuse angles of oblique section across a muscle
Neigungswinkel, *m.* angle of inclination
Neisser-Wechsberg'sches Phänomen, *n.* deviation of complement
Neitnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nekro- (in compds.), *necro-*, post-mortem
Nekro-biose, *f.* necrobiosis
Nekro-biotisch, *a.* necrobiotic
Nekro-dermitis, *f.* cutaneous inflammation leading to necrosis
Nekro-kaustie, *f.* cremation

Nekro-manie, *f.* = -philie
Nekro-phagen, *f. pl.* scavenger plants saprophytes
Nekro-philie, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Nekro-phobie, *f.* morbid horror of dead bodies or of death
Nekropsie, *f.* post-mortem examination
Nekrose, *f.* necrosis
Nekrosebacillus, *m.* bacillus necrophorus
Nekro-skopie, *f.* = -Nekropsie
Nekro-spermie, *f.* evacuation of semen containing dead spermatozoa
Nekro-tisieren, *v. i.* to necrose
Nekro-tisierend, *a.* necrotic
Nekro-tisierung, *f.* the process of necrosis
Nekro-tomie, *f.* post-mortem examination; sequestrotomy
Nelanane, *f.* sleeping sickness
Nelke, *f.* clove
Nelken-kassie, *f.* = -zimmt
Nelken-öl, *n.* oil of cloves
Nelken-pfeffer, *m.* pimento
Nelken-säure, *f.* eugenol
Nelken-wurz, *f.* Geum urbanum
Nelken-zimmt, *m.* bark of Dicypellium caryophyllatum
Nematoden, *pl.* nematoid worms
Neologismen, *m. pl.* neologisms
Neomalthusianismus, *m.* movement to limit number of children by preventing conception
Neophytisch, *a.* tertiary
Neoplasie, *f.* heteroplasia
Neoplasma, *n.* neoplasm
Neovitalismus, *m.* later doctrine of vital forces
Nephelium, *n.* opacity of the cornea; white spots on nails; cloudiness of urine
Nephemphraxis, *f.* obstruction of kidneys
Nephralgie, *f.* renal colic, pain in kidneys
Nephrationie, *f.* atony of kidneys
Nephrektomie, *f.* nephrectomy
Nephrrhaemorrhagie, *f.* renal hæmorrhage
Nephritisch, *a.* nephritic
Nephrocapsektomie, *f.* partial decapsulation of the kidney
Nephrocele, *n.* hernia containing a kidney
Nephrodisch, *a.* kidney-like
Nephrolithotomie, *f.* removal of renal calculus
Nephrolysis, *f.* freeing the kidney of adhesions
Nephropexie, *f.* nephropexy
Nephrophthisis, *f.* tuberculosis of the kidneys
Nephroplegie, *f.* suppression of urinary secretion
Nephropyose, *f.* suppuration of the kidney
Nephrorrhagie, *f.* hemorrhage from the kidney

- Nephrorhaphie**, *f.* suture of a wound of the kidney
Nephrose, *f.* disease of the kidney
Nephrostomie, *f.* artificial formation of a kidney fistula
Nephrotomie, *f.* nephrotomy
Nephrotyphus, *m.* typhoid complicated by nephritis
Nephrydrosis, *f.* hydronephrosis
Neptungürtel, *m.* Neptune's girdle the abdominal bandage used in applying the "wet pack"
Neroliöl, *n.* oil of orange blossoms
Nerv, *m.* nerve
Nerv- (in compds.), *vide* **Nerven-**
 — **dreigeteilter**, trigeminal nerve
 — **herumschweifender**, vagus nerve
 — **mimischer**, facial nerve
 — **motorischer**, motor nerve
 — **sekretorischer**, secretory nerve
 — **sensibler**, afferent nerve of cutaneous sensation
 — **sensorischer**, sensory nerve
 — **sympatischer**, sympathetic nerve
 — **trophischer**, trophic nerve
Nerve, *f.* nerve
Nerven- (in compds.), nerve-, neuro-
Nerven-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a nerve
Nerven-anfall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-anreizend, *a.* nerve-stimulating
Nerven-arm, *a.* poorly supplied with nerves
Nerven-artig, *a.* nerve-like
Nerven-arznei, *f.* nervine remedy
Nerven-arzt, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-ast, *m.* nerve-branch
Nerven-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of a nerve
Nerven-aufpfropfung, *f.* nerve-grafting
Nerven-aufregend, *a.* nerve-exciting
Nerven-aufregung, *f.* nerve-excitation
Nerven-ausbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-auslösung, *f.* nerve severing
Nerven-ausreissung, *f.* evulsion of a nerve
Nerven-aussatz, *m.* lepra nervorum
Nerven-bahn, *f.* nerve track
Nerven-bau, *m.* nerve structure
Nerven-baum, *m.* nerve tree or arborification
Nerven-belebend, *a.* nerve reviving
Nerven-beschreiber, *m.* neurologist
Nerven-beschreibung, *f.* neurology
Nerven-beschwerde, *f.* nerve trouble
Nerven-bezirk, *m.* nerve region
Nerven-bindegewebe, *n.* nerve connective tissue
Nerven-bindegewebsscheide, *f.* — **-scheide**
Nerven-bogen, *m.* neural arch
Nerven-bündel, *n.* nerve fasciculus
Nerven-büschel, *m.* — **-bündel**
Nerven-centralorgan, *n.* central nerve organ
Nerven-centrum, *n.* nerve centre
Nerve-dehnung, *f.* nerve-stretching
Nerven-dicke, *f.* thickness of nerve
Nerven-discission, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-druck, *m.* pressure by or upon a nerve; nerve compression
Nerven-drücken, *n.* — **-druck**
Nerven-drüse, *f.* "nerve gland," name given by Remak to suprarenal capsule
Nerven-durchschneidung, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-durchtrennung, *f.* — **-durchschneidung**
Nerven-einfluss, *m.* nerve influence
Nerven-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement of nerves
Nerven-elektricität, *f.* nerve electricity
Nerven-elongation, *f.* — **-dehnung**
Nerven-end, *n.* nerve-ending or termination
Nerven-endaufsplitterung, *f.* nerve-end arborification
Nerven-endausbreitung, *f.* nerve-end distribution
Nerven-endhügel, *m.* motorial end-plate
Nerven-endigung, *f.* — **-end**
Nerven-endknospe, *f.* terminal nerve-bulb
Nerven-endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
Nerven-endplatte, *f.* terminal nerve-plate
Nerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve
Nerven-entzündung, *f.* neuritis
Nerven-erkrankung, *f.* nerve disease
Nerven-erregbarkeit, *f.* nerve excitability
Nerven-erregung, *f.* nerve stimulation, nerve excitation
Nervenerregungsvorgang, *m.* process of nerve excitation
Nerven-erscheinung, *f.* nerve phenomenon
Nerven-erschütterung, *f.* nerve concussion
Nerven-erweichung, *f.* softening of nerve
Nerven-essenz, *f.* nerve essence, name of a patent medicine
Nerven-evolution, *f.* — **-extraktion**, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Nerven-excision, *f.* neurectomy
Nerven-fädchen, *n.* — **-faser**
Nerven-faden, *m.* — **-faser**
Nerven-faser, *f.* nerve fibre, nerve filament
Nerven-faserbündel, *n.* fasciculus of nerve fibres
Nerven-fäserchen, *n.* — **-faser**
Nerven-faserendaufsplitterung, *f.* arborification of ends of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserkreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerve fibers

n-faserlähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve fibres
n-fasernetz, *n.* reticulum of nerves
n-faserneubildung, *f.* new formation of nerve fibres
n-faserschicht, *f.* layer of nerves
n-faserzerfall, *m.* breaking down of nerve fibres
n-fett, *n.* nerve fat
n-fibrille, *f.* nerve fibre
n-fieber, *n.* nervous fever
n-filz, *m.* dendritic or synapsial tus
n-fortsatz, *m.* nerve process
n-freilegung, *f.* laying bare of a nerve
n-furche, *f.* furrow or groove for a nerve
n-gebiet, *n.* = -**gegen**
n-geflecht, *n.* nerve plexus
n-gefüge, *n.* = -**bau**
n-gegen, *f.* nerve region
n-geschwulst, *f.* neuroma
n-gewebe, *n.* nerve tissue
n-geweih, *n.* Kühne's end-plate
n-gift, *n.* nerve poison
n-gitter, *n.* network of nerves
n-grenzstrang, *m.* sympathetic nerve chain
n-haut, *f.* neurilemma
n-heilkunde, *f.* nerve therapeutics
n-heilmittel, *n.* nervine remedy
n-herabstimmung, *f.* nervous depression
n-herd, *m.* = -**centrum**
n-höhle, *f.* primary nerve cavity
n-hügel, *m.* nerve-ganglion
n-hülle, *f.* nerve-sheath neurilemma
n-kanalbohrer, *m.* dental nerve
n-kern, *m.* nerve origin nucleus
n-kitt, *m.* neuroglia
n-kittsubstanz, *f.* = -**kitt**
n-knäuel, *m.* nerve glomerule
n-knospe, *f.* nerve bud
n-knoten, *m.* nerve ganglion
n-knotig, *a.* ganglionic
n-kompression, *f.* compression of nerve
n-kopfschmerz, *m.* nervous headache
n-körper, *m.* ganglionic nerve-cells
n-körperchen, *n.* nerve corpuscle
n-kraft, *f.* nerve force
n-kraftelixir, *n.* name of patent medicine
n-kräftig, *a.* possessing nerve strength
n-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -**kraft**

Nerven-krank, *a.* suffering from the nerves, neuropathic
Nerven-krankke, *m. & f.* a sufferer from the nerves
Nerven-krankheit, *f.* nerve disease, neuropathy, neurosis
Nerven-krankheitenlehre, *f.* neuropathology
Nerven-krebs, *m.* cancer of a nerve
Nerven-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of nervous energy (*Rosenbach*)
Nerven-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerves
Nerven-kristall, *m.* menthol crystal or point
Nerven-kugel, *f.* = -**knoten**
Nerven-kunde, *f.* neurology
Nerven-kundlich, *a.* neurological
Nerven-lähmung, *f.* neuroparalysis
Nerven-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of nerve
Nerven-lauf, *m.* course of nerve
Nerven-leben, *n.* nerve-life
Nerven-lehre, *f.* neurology
Nerven-leiden, *n.* = -**krankheit**
Nerven-leidende, *m. & f.* = -**krankke**
Nerven-leiste, *f.* embryonic neural crest or ridge
Nerven-leitung, *f.* nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsunterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsvermögen, *n.* capability of nerve conduction
Nerven-lepra, *f.* nerve leprosy
Nerven-los, *a.* nerveless
Nerven-losigkeit, *f.* absence of nerve
Nerven-mark, *n.* nerve medulla
Nerven-markerkrankung, *f.* disease of nerve medulla
Nerven-massage, *f.* massage of the nerve trunks
Nerven-masse, *f.* nerve substance
Nerven-mittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-naevus, *m.* naevus of nerve distribution
Nerven-naht, *f.* suture of a nerve
Nerven-narbe, *f.* nerve scar
Nerven-netz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres; nerve plexus
Nerven-paar, *n.* pair of nerves
Nerven-paarung, *f.* division of nerves in pairs
Nerven-papille, *f.* nerve papilla
Nerven-pfropfung, *f.* union of a nerve-trunk to another nerve
Nerven-plastik, *f.* neuroplasty, plastic surgery of nerves
Nerven-primitivfaser, *f.* primitive nerve fibre
Nerven-punkte, *m.pl.* points of tenderness along nerve trunks
Nerven-prozess, *m.* nerve-process
Nerven-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nerve

- Nerven-quetschung**, *f.* contusion of a nerve
Nerven-reflex, *m.* nerve reflex
Nerven-reich, *a.* richly supplied with nerves
Nerven-reiz, *m.* nerve irritant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizbarkeit, *f.* nerve irritability
Nerven-reizmittel, *n.* a nervine excitant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizung, *f.* nerve irritation
Nerven-resektion, *f.* resection of a nerve
Nerven-ring, *m.* a ring or fillet of nerve fibres
Nerven-röhre, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-salbe, *f.* compound ointment of rosemary, *f.h. G.*
Nerven-salz, *n.* "nerve salt", a patent medicine
Nerven-scheide, *f.* nerve sheath, neurilemma
Nerven-scheidenzelle, *f.* cell of nerve sheath
Nerven-schicht, *f.* nerve layer
Nerven-schlag, *m.* apoplexy
Nerven-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
Nerven-schlinge, *f.* nerve-loop
Nerven-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia, nerve pain
Nerven-schnitt, *m.* neurotomy
Nerven-schwach, *a.* neurasthenic, nervous
Nerven-schwache, *m. & f.* a neurasthenic subject
Nerven-schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nerven-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the nervous system
Nerven-shock, *m.* nervous shock
Nerven-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm
Nerven-spannend, *a.* = -stärkend
Nerven-spannung, *f.* nerve tonicity
Nerven-spezialist, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-stamm, *m.* nerve trunk
Nerven-stammschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of nerve trunk
Nerven-stärkend, *a.* nervine
Nerven-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the nerves
Nerven-stärkungsmittel, *n.* nervine tonic
Nerven-stich, *m.* nerve puncture
Nerven-stimmung, *f.* nervous equilibrium
Nerven-störung, *f.* nerve disturbance
Nerven-strang, *m.* fasciculus of nerves
Nerven-strom, *m.* nerve current
Nerven-stumpf, *m.* nerve stump
Nerven-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Nerven-sucht, *f.* hysteria
Nerven-system, *n.* nervous system
Nerven-systemüberreizung, *f.* over-excitement of nervous system
Nerven-thätigkeit, *f.* nerve function
Nerven-tube, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Nerven-überreizung, *f.* excessive nervous excitement or irritation
Nerven-umstimmung, *f.* disturbance of nervous equilibrium
Nerven-ursprung, *m.* origin of nerve
Nerven-veränderung, *f.* nerve change
Nerven-verästelung, *f.* ramification of nerves
Nerven-verbinding, *f.* nerve connection or junction
Nerven-verbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-verlauf, *m.* course of a nerve
Nerven-verletzung, *f.* injury to a nerve
Nerven-verstimmung, *f.* nerve atony
Nerven-verweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
Nerven-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Nerven-warze, *f.* = -papille
Nerven-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Nerven-werk, *n.* = -system
Nerven-wunde, *f.* wound of a nerve
Nerven-wurzel, *f.* nerve-root
Nerven-würzelchen, *n.* = -wurzel
Nerven-wurzelentartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve-root
Nerven-zelle, *f.* nerve-cell
Nerven-zellenfortsatz, *m.* nerve-cell process
Nerven-zellenlage, *f.* nerve-cell layer; ganglionic cell layer
Nerven-zellensäule, *f.* nerve-cell column
Nerven-zellenschicht, *f.* = -zellenlage
Nerven-zergliederung, *f.* nerve dissection
Nerven-zerrüttung, *f.* shattering of the nerves
Nerven-zerschneidung, *f.* incision of a nerve
Nerven-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a nerve
Nerven-zittern, *n.* nervous twitching or tremor
Nerven-zuckung, *f.* nerve spasm or convulsion
Nerven-zuckungsgesetz, *n.* law of nerve spasm
Nerven-zufall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a nerve
Nerven-zweig, *m.* nerve branch
Nervig, *a.* nervous; sinewy
Nervinum, *n.* a nerve tonic
Nervmuskelpreparat, *n.* nerve-muscle preparation
Nervös, *a.* relating to the nerves; suffering from nerves, nervous
Nervosismus, *m.* = Nervosität
Nervosität, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nervotabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Nessel, *f.* nettle
Nessel-ausschlag, *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
Nessel-binde, *f.* muslin bandage

el-fieber, *n.* urticaria with high temperature
 el-friesel, *m.* urticaria papulosa
 el-krankheit, *f.* urticaria
 el-mal, *n.* wheal of urticaria
 el-quaddel, *f.* = -mal
 el-sucht, *f.* = -ausschlag
 el-tiere, *n. pl.* Cnidaria
 el-tuch, *n.* nettle-cloth; muslin
 , *n.* nest; nidus avis
 erbildung, *f.* formation of nest
 , *n.* net, reticulum, rete; omentum; exus
 - (in compds.), omental, rete-
 -ader, *f.* omental blood-vessel
 -ähnlich, *a.* reticular; plexiform
 -arterie, *f.* omental artery
 -artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 -auge, *f.* facet-eye (of insects)
 -beutel, *n.* bursa omentalis, sac peritoneum
 -blatt, *n.* omental layer
 -blutader, *f.* omental vein
 -bruch, *m.* omental hernia
 -chen, *n.* a small net, reticulum
 -darmbruch, *m.* entero-epiplocele
 -darmhodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia of omentum and intestine
 -entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
 -förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 -gefäss, *n.* omental vessel
 -gerüst, *n.* reticular framework, network
 -geschwulst, *f.* omental tumour
 haut, *f.* retina; — des Ohres, reticular membrane of the organ of Corti
 haut- (in compds.), retinal
 haut-abhebung, *f.* detachment of tina
 haut-ablösung, *f.* = -abhebung
 haut-ader, *f.* retinal blood-vessel
 haut-arterie, *f.* retinal artery, arteria centralis retinae
 haut-bild, *n.* image formed in the tina
 haut-blutader, *f.* retinal vein
 haut-blutung, *f.* retinal hæmorrhage
 haut-centralarterie, *f.* arteria centralis retinae
 haut-ebene, *f.* retinal plane
 haut-eindruck, *m.* retinal impression
 haut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of tina
 haut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tina
 haut-erregung, *f.* retinal stimulation
 haut-erweichung, *f.* softening of tina
 haut-gefäss, *n.* retinal vessel
 haut-gefässwand, *f.* wall of retinal vessel
 haut-gliom, *n.* glioma of retina

Netzhaut-grübchen, *n.* fovea centralis retinae
 Netzhaut-horizont, *m.* central horizontal line of demarcation
 Netzhaut-inkongruenz, *f.* incongruity of the retinae
 Netzhaut-lähmung, *f.* retinal paralysis
 Netzhaut-nervenfaser, *f.* nerve fibre of retina
 Netzhaut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Netzhaut-punkt, *m.* (identischer), corresponding retinal point
 Netzhaut-schichte, *f.* retinal layer
 Netzhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Netzhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of retina
 Netzhaut-spalte, *f.* coloboma or cleft of the retina
 Netzhaut-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
 Netzhaut-stäbchen, *n. pl.* rods of retina
 Netzhaut-trübung, *f.* opacity of retina
 Netzhaut-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Netzhaut-veränderung, *f.* retinal change
 Netzhaut-zapfen, *m.* cones of retina
 Netz-knorpel, *m.* fibrous or reticular cartilage
 Netz-leistenbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia containing omentum
 Netz-magen, *m.* second stomach of ruminants
 Netz-nabelbruch, *m.* omental umbilical hernia
 Netz-nerv, *m.* omental nerve
 Netz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Netz-sack, *m.* sac of lesser omentum
 Netz-schenkelbruch, *m.* omental femoral hernia
 Netz-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader
 Netz-sehen, *n.* reticular vision
 Netz-strang, *m.* omental cord
 Netz-theorie, *f.* reticular theory of formation of protoplasm
 Netz-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Netz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of omentum
 Netz-vorfall, *m.* protrusion or escape of omentum
 Netz-werk, *n.* reticular framework, network
 Netz-zelle, *f.* reticular cell
 Netz-zellensarkom, *n.* reticular sarcoma
 Netz-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of omentum
 Neu, *a.* new, fresh, recent
 Neu-bildung, *f.* new-growth, new formation, neoplasm; tumour
 Neu-bildungsvorgang, *f.* process of new-growth
 Neu-entbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
 Neu-erzeugung, *f.* re-formation, reproduction
 Neu-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
 Neu-gebildet, *a.* neoplastic
 Neu-geboren, *a.* newly born

Neu-geborene, *m. & f.* new-born child
Neu-gewachsen, *a.* newly grown
Neu-ledergeräusch, *n.* creaking sound as of new leather
Neumann'sche Krankheit, *f.* pemphigus vegetans
Neuntägig, *a.* every nine days
Neurlebensfieber, *n.* New Orleans fever
Neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia
Neuralgisch, *a.* neuralgic
Neuralgisches Geschwür, *n.* painful ulcer
Neuralisch, *a.* neural
Neuralrohr, *n.* medullary tube
Neurämie, *f.* = **Neurasthenie**
Neurapophyse, *f.* neurapophysis
Neurasthenie, *f.* neurasthenia
Neurasthenisch, *a.* neurasthenic
Neuratodermatosen, *f.pl.* cutaneous neuroses
Neuraxon, *n.* axis-cylinder process
Neurektomie, *f.* neurectomy
Neurexärese, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Neurhypnologie, *f.* (*French*), hypnotism
Neurilem, *n.* neurilemma
Neuripilem, *n.* plexus of nerve-fibrils
Neurit, *n.* nerve process
Neuritikum, *n.* a nerve remedy
Neuritisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro- (in compds.), *neurc-*, *nerve-*
Neuro-cyte, *f.* nerve-cell
Neuro-dermatosen, *f.pl.* neuroses of the skin
Neuro-dermitis, *f.* circumscribed dermatitis of nervous origin
Neuro-diktyitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
Neuro-dynie, *f.* nerve-pain, neurodynia
Neuro-epitheliom, *n.* glioma of retina
Neuro-epithelschicht, *f.* epithelial layer of retina
Neuro-fibrom, *n.* neurofibroma
Neuro-glie, *f.* neuroglia
Neuro-glieschicht, *f.* molecular cortical layer
Neuro-graphie, *f.* neurography
Neuro-kinesis, *f.* alteration of nervous tissue on nerve stretching
Neuro-kinet, *n.* apparatus for mechanical stimulation of nerves
Neuro-lemm, *n.* neurolemma
Neuro-logie, *f.* neurology
Neuro-logisch, *a.* neurological
Neuro-lyse, *f.* loosening of a nerve from its envelopes
Neuro-merie, *f.* segmental structure of the nervous system
Neuro-muskelzelle, *f.* cell-forming nerve and muscle
Neuro-myxom, *n.* neuromyxoma
Neuro-nophagic, *f.* neuronophagia
Neuro-paralytische Entzündung, *f.* trophic inflammation
Neuro-pathie, *f.* neuropathy
Neuro-pathiker, *m.* a neuropathic subject

Neuro-pathisch, *a.* neuropathic
Neuro-pathologie, *f.* neuropathology
Neuro-phonie, *f.* cry produced by respiratory spasm
Neuro-pilem, *n.* synapsial feltwork nerves
Neuro-plastik, *f.* plastic operation on
Neuro-psychosen, *f.pl.* neuroses with psychical symptoms
Neuro-ptisch, *a.* pertaining to the optic nerves
Neuro-retinitis, *f.* inflammation of optic nerve and retina
Neuro-rrhaphie, *f.* suture of nerves
Neuro-se, *f.* neurosis
Neuro-tabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Neuro-ticum, *n.* a nerve stimulant
Neuro-tisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro-tomie, *f.* neurotomy
Neuro-tonie, *f.* nerve stretching
Neurotonische Reaction, *f.* in hysteria and progressive muscular atrophy: the anodal opening contraction (over the nerve) appears rapidly; also the nerves show a disposition to manifest cathodal closing tetanus and anodal opening tetanus
Neurotripsie, *f.* bruising or crushing of a nerve
Neurotrop, *a.* affecting the nerves
Neurotrophisch, *a.* affecting nerve nutrition
Neu-silber, *n.* German silver
Neutral, *a.* neutral
Neutral-fett, *n.* neutral fat
Neutralisations-analyse, *f.* analysis by neutralisation; alkalimetry, acidimetry
Neutralisations-wärme, *f.* heat of neutralisation
Neutralisieren, *v.t.* to neutralise
Neutralisierung, *f.* neutralisation
Neutralitätszone, *f.* neutral zone
Neutral-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Neutral-rot, *n.* neutral red
Neutuberkulin, *n.* new tuberculin
Nicht- (in compds.), *non-*, *not*
Nicht-ansteckend, *a.* non-contagious, non-infectious
Nicht-leiter, *n.* non-conductor, insulator
Nicht-nährend, *a.* non nutritious
Nicht-reduzierbar, *a.* irreducible
Nicht-überimpfbar, *a.* non-transferable by inoculation
Nicht-überimpfbarkeit, *f.* non-transferability by inoculation
Nicht-zeugung, *f.* sterility
Nick-bewegung, *f.* nodding movement
Nickel, *n.* nickel
Nickel-bromür, *n.* nickel bromide
Nickel-chlorür, *n.* nickel chloride
Nickel-sulfat, *n.* nickel sulphate
Nicken, *v.i.* to nod
Nicken, *n.* nodding, nictitation

k-haut, *f.* nictitating membrane
 k-kampf, *m.* spasmus nutans, nodding spasm
 k-tinismus, *m.* tobacco poisoning
 ler, *a.* low, nether, secondary
 ler-drücken, *v.t.* to press down, to depress
 ler-drückend, *a.* depressing, lowering
 ler-drücker, *m.* depressor
 ler-drückung, *f.* depression
 lere Chirurgie, *f.* minor surgery
 ler-gedrückt, *a.* depressed
 ler-geschlagen, *a.* down-cast, depressed
 ler-kommen, *v.i.* to be delivered, to be in
 ler-kunft, *f.* delivery, labour
 ler-schlag, *m.* deposit, sediment; precipitate; precipitation
 ler-schlagbar, *a.* precipitable
 ler-schlagen, *v.t. & refl.* to precipitate, to form a sediment
 ler-schlagend, *a.* precipitant; sedative, quieting, depressant
 ler-schlagenheit, *f.* prostration, depression
 ler-schlagmembran, *f.* film formed by precipitation
 ler-schlagung, *f.* precipitation
 ler-zieher, *m.* depressor
 ler-ziehung, *f.* depression
 lhaken, *m.* = Niednagel
 lnagel, *m.* hang-nail
 re, *f.* kidney
 ren- (in compds.), renal, nephro-
 ren-abscess, *m.* renal abscess
 ren-absonderung, *f.* renal secretion, renal excretion
 ren-adenom, *n.* adenoma of kidney
 ren-ader, *f.* renal vessel
 ren-affektion, *f.* renal affection
 ren-anlage, *f.* rudiment of kidney
 ren-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of kidney
 ren-arterie, *f.* renal artery
 ren-artig, *a.* renal, kidney-like
 ren-atrophie, *f.* renal atrophy
 ren-baum, *m.* Anacardium
 ren-becher, *m.* calyx of kidney
 renbecken, *n.* pelvis of kidney
 renbecken-bauchfistel, *f.* reno-pelvic-abdominal fistula
 renbecken-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pelvis of kidney
 renbecken-erweiterung, *f.* distension or dilatation of pelvis of kidney (hydronephrosis)
 renbecken-fistel, *f.* fistula of pelvis of kidney
 renbecken-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pelvis of kidney
 renbecken-stein, *m.* calculus in pelvis of kidney

Nierenbecken-verengung, *f.* narrowing or contraction of pelvis of kidney
 Nierenbecken-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
 Nieren-beschreibung, *f.* description of kidneys
 Nieren-beschwerde, *f.* renal trouble or affection
 Nieren-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of kidney
 Nieren-bezirk, *m.* renal region
 Nieren-blut, *n.* blood contained in the kidneys
 Nieren-blutader, *f.* renal vein
 Nieren-blutung, *f.* renal hæmorrhage, hæmaturia of renal origin
 Nieren-bruch, *m.* hernia of kidney
 Nieren-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of kidney
 Nieren-cyste, *f.* renal cyst
 Nieren-defekt, *m.* renal malformation or deficiency
 Nieren-diabetes, *m.* kidney diabetes
 Nieren-drüse, *f.* renal gland
 Nieren-einschnitt, *m.* hilum of kidney
 Nieren-eiterung, *f.* renal suppuration or abscess
 Nieren-embolie, *f.* renal embolism
 Nieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of kidney
 Nieren-entfernung, *f.* removal of kidney
 Nieren-entwicklung, *f.* development of kidney
 Nieren-entzündung, *f.* nephritis
 Nieren-erkrankung, *f.* renal disease
 Nieren-erweichung, *f.* softening of kidney
 Nieren-fett, *n.* fat surrounding kidney
 Nieren-fistel, *f.* renal fistula
 Nieren-fläche, *f.* surface of kidney
 Nieren-formig, *a.* reniform, kidney-shaped
 Nieren-gang, *m.* primary tubular organ from which kidney is developed
 Nieren-gefäß, *n.* renal vessel
 Nieren-gefäßknäuel, *m.* renal glomerulus
 Nieren-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* plugging of renal vessel
 Nieren-geflecht, *n.* renal plexus
 Nieren-gegend, *f.* renal region
 Nieren-geschwulst, *f.* renal swelling or tumour
 Nieren-geschwür, *n.* renal ulcer
 Nieren-gewebe, *n.* renal tissue
 Nieren-gewebehaargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel of renal tissue
 Nieren-gewicht, *n.* weight of kidney
 Nieren-glaukom, *n.* increase of pressure of the kidney substance within its capsule
 Nieren-gries, *m.* renal gravel
 Nieren-grösse, *f.* size of kidney
 Nieren-haut, *f.* renal capsule
 Nieren-infarkt, *n.* renal infarct
 Nieren-kanälchen, *n.* uriniferous tubule

Nieren-kapsel, *f.* renal capsule
 Nieren-kegel, *m.* renal pyramid
 Nieren-kelch, *m.* calyx of kidney
 Nieren-kelchentzündung, *f.* inflammation of calyx of kidney
 Nieren-kern, *m.* = -knäuel
 Nieren-knäuel, *m.* glomerulus of kidney
 Nieren-kolik, *f.* renal colic
 Nieren-kortikalsubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
 Nieren-krank, *a.* suffering from renal disease
 Nieren-krankte, *m. & f.* a subject of renal disease
 Nieren-krankheit, *f.* kidney disease
 Nieren-krebs, *m.* renal cancer
 Nieren-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
 Nieren-lage, *f.* position of kidney
 Nieren-lähmung, *f.* renal paralysis
 Nieren-läppchen, *n.* renal lobule
 Nieren-lappen, *m.* renal lobe
 Nieren-lappung, *f.* renal lobulation
 Nieren-lehre, *f.* nephrology
 Nieren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Nieren-lendenfistel, *f.* renal fistula in the loins
 Nieren-mark, *n.* medullary substance of kidney
 Nieren-marks substanz, *f.* = -mark
 Nieren-mittel, *n.* renal remedy
 Nieren-nerv, *m.* renal nerve
 Nieren-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Nieren-papille, *f.* renal papilla
 Nieren-pfortader, *f.* renal-portal vein
 Nieren-pfortadersystem, *n.* renal-portal system
 Nieren-pforte, *f.* hilus of kidney
 Nieren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nieren-pyramide, *f.* renal pyramid
 Nieren-reizend, *a.* irritating the kidney
 Nieren-reizung, *f.* irritation of the kidney
 Nieren-rinde, *f.* cortex of kidney
 Nieren-rindenfläche, *f.* surface of cortex of kidney
 Nieren-rindensubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
 Nieren-sand, *m.* = -gries
 Nieren-sarkom, *n.* renal sarcoma
 Nieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nieren-schleimhaut, *f.* renal mucous membrane
 Nieren-schmerz, *m.* renal pain or colic
 Nieren-schnitt, *m.* nephrotomy
 Nieren-schrumpfung, *f.* contracted kidney
 Nieren-schwäche, *f.* renal weakness or inadequacy
 Nieren-schwellung, *f.* = anschwellung
 Nieren-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
 Nieren-sklerose, *f.* granular contracted kidney
 Nieren-spalte, *f.* hilus of kidney
 Nieren-stein, *m.* renal calculus

Nieren-steinbildung, *f.* formation of renal calculus
 Nieren-steinchen, *n.* small renal calculus
 Nieren-steinkolik, *f.* renal colic caused by calculus
 Nieren-steinkrankheit, *f.* calculus affection of kidney
 Nieren-steinleiden, *n.* = -steinkrankheit
 Nieren-steinleidende, *m.* a sufferer from renal calculus
 Nieren-steinschnitt, *m.* nephrolithotomy
 Nieren-substanz, *f.* renal substance
 Nieren-thätigkeit, *f.* renal function
 Nieren-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening in the surface of the amphibian kidney
 Nieren-tuberkulose, *f.* renal tuberculosis
 Nieren-tumour, *m.* = -geschwulst
 Nieren-umgebung, *f.* neighbourhood of kidney
 Nieren-vene, *f.* renal vein
 Nieren-venenverengung, *f.* narrowing of renal veins
 Nieren-venenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of renal veins
 Nieren-veränderung, *f.* renal change
 Nieren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Nieren-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of kidney
 Nieren-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of kidney
 Nieren-verhärtung, *f.* induration of kidney
 Nieren-verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
 Nieren-verletzung, *f.* renal injury
 Nieren-verödung, *f.* destruction or obliteration of kidney
 Nieren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of kidney
 Nieren-verstopfung, *f.* renal obstruction
 Nieren-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
 Nieren-warze, *f.* = -papille
 Nieren-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
 Nieren-wunde, *f.* wound of kidney
 Nieren-zelle, *f.* renal cell
 Niese- (in compds.), relating to sneezing
 Niese-bewegung, *f.* movement of sneezing
 Niese-fieber, *n.* hay-fever
 Niese-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
 Niesen, *v.i.* to sneeze
 Niesen, *n.* the act of sneezing
 Niesen-erregend, *a.* sternutatory, causing sneezing
 Nies-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in nose
 Nies-krampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing
 Nies-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
 Nies-pulver, *n.* sternutatory powder
 Nies-wurz, *f.* (grüne), root of green hellebore
 Nies-wurz, *f.* (weisse), root of white hellebore

wurztinktur, *f.* Tinctura hellebori
 idis, *Ph. G.*
 Nagel, *m.* hang-nail
 Nigermus, *m.* dark pigmentation; mel-
 anodermia
 Nigrities, *f.* = Nigrismus
 Nigritisches Symptom, *n.* abnormal
 tendency to stripping off of epidermis
 (pemphigus)
 Ninken, *f.* blinking; blepharospasm
 Nippale, *f.* kind of Aleppo boil
 Nitz, *f.* prickly heat
 Nitz, *f.* = Nilhitze
 Nitzwurzel, *f.* root of Sium ninsi
 Nivalepsie, *f.* snow blindness
 Nivale, *f.* niobic acid
 Nits, *f. pl.* nits
 Nitrifizieren, *v.t.* to nitrify
 Nitrifizierenden bakterien, *pl.* nitrifying bacteria
 Nitrifizierungsreaktion, *f.* Liebermann's re-
 action
 Nitroprussidnatrium, *n.* sodium nitro-
 prusside
 Nitratkörper, *m. pl.* bodies containing the
 NO₂ group
 Nitroleum, *n.* nitroglycerine
 Nitroschwefelsäure, *f.* nitrosulphonic
 acid
 Nitrylchlorid, *n.* = Nitrylchlorid
 Nitrylchlorid, *n.* nitrylchloride
 Nuchaldrüse, *f.* segment diagnosis
 Nuchalflächen, *f. pl.* planes of equal elec-
 tric potential
 Nuchaldrüse, *f.* Sprengöl, *n.* nitroglycerine
 Nuchaldrüsen Bacillus, *m.* cause of Psit-
 tosis
 Nuchalismus, *m.* somnambulism
 Nuchalität, *f.* nodosity
 Nodulodermatitis, *f.* dermatitis leading to
 formation of nodules
 Nodus, *m.* node
 Nuchalismus, *m.* somnambulism
 Nuchal, *f.* a mysterious epidemic disease,
 with fatal coma, which appeared in
 North Italy in 1890
 Nuchal, *f.* Ocneria monacha
 Nuchengeräusch, *n.* venous hum or mur-
 mur
 Nuchensausen, *n.* = Nonnengeräusch
 Nuchal Vitriolöl, *n.* Nordhausen
 sulphuric acid
 Nuchal, *a.* normal, standard
 Nuchal-distanz, *f.* standard distance
 Nuchal-elektroden, *f. pl.* normal elec-
 trodes of 10 sq. cm. or 3 sq. cm. in
 area
 Nuchal-element, *n.* galvanic cell of con-
 stant electromotive force
 Nuchal-gift, *n.* solution of toxin 1 c.c.
 which contains 100 lethal doses
 Nuchal-heilung, *f.* natural or normal
 recovery
 Nuchal-kerze, *f.* standard candle
 Nuchal-lösung, *f.* standard solution

Normal-schädel, *m.* normal skull
 Normal-serum, *n.* standard serum
 Normal-sichtig, *a.* emmetropic
 Normal-sichtigkeit, *f.* emmetropia
 Normal-stellung, *f.* normal attitude or
 position
 Nosenkephalus, *m.* monster with defec-
 tive fronto-parietal region and rudi-
 mentary brain
 Noso- (in compds.), relating to disease,
 noso-
 Noso-dochium, *n.* a hospital
 Noso-genie, *f.* nosogeny, origin of disease
 Noso-geographie, *f.* the geography and
 climatology of disease
 Noso-graphie, *f.* description of disease
 Noso-graphisch, *a.* nosographical
 Noso-kromial, *a.* nosocomial; *vide* for
 compds. Hospital-
 Noso-komialisch, *a.* = -komial
 Noso-komie, *f.* care of the sick
 Noso-komium, *n.* a hospital
 Noso-logie, *f.* nosology
 Noso-logisch, *a.* nosological
 Noso-manie, *f.* hypochondria with mor-
 bid belief that one is ill
 Noso-nomie, *f.* nosonomy, doctrine of
 the laws of disease
 Noso-parasiten, *pl.* microbes invading
 the body as the result of disease
 Noso-phobie, *f.* = -manie
 Nosophore, *m.* (French) an apparatus for
 lifting a bed patient
 Noso-phthorie, *f.* the cure of disease
 Nostalgie, *f.* home-sickness
 Nostalgisch, *a.* home-sick, nostalgic
 Nostomanie, *f.* excessive nostalgia
 Not, *f.* need; labour
 Notalgie, *f.* pain in back
 Notenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the
 brain protrudes through a gap in the
 occipital region
 Notimpfung, *f.* vaccination rendered
 necessary in face of an epidemic
 Notmastapparat, *m.* jury-mast apparatus
 Notomelus, *m.* monster with one or two
 rudimentary limb-masses on the back
 Notochord, *m.* rod of cartilage under
 medullary groove of the embryo
 Notschlinge, *f.* temporary ligature
 Notverband, *m.* temporary dressing or
 bandaging
 Notwendigkeitsstelle, *f.* place of necessity
 Notzucht, *f.* rape, stupration
 Notzüchtigen, *v.t.* to commit a rape
 Notzüchtigung, *f.* rape
 Notzüchtigungsversuch, *m.* attempted
 rape
 Noxe, *f.* noxa
 N-Strahlen, *n. pl.* N-rays
 Nubilität, *f.* nubility, marriageable age
 Nüchtern, *a.* empty, fasting; on an
 empty stomach; sober, temperate,
 abstinent

- Nüchternheit**, *f.* sobriety, soberness, temperance, abstinence
Nüchternwert, *m.* result of a metabolism experiment the subject of which is fasting
Nuclearlähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
Nucleinbasen, *pl.* xanthin bases
Nuel'sche Räume, *m. pl.* small spaces between the external auditory cells and the basilar membrane
Numerisch, *a.* numerical
Nuptiales Irresein, *n.* psychosis due to marriage
Nürnberg Pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum *Ph. G.*
Nuss, *f.* nut
Nussblätter, *n. pl.* walnut leaves
Nussgelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
Nussöl, *n.* nut-oil
Nüster, *f.* nostril
Nutrieren, *v. i.* to nourish, to strengthen
Nutrikation, *f.* nutrition; suckling
Nutrimientieren, *v. i.* to nourish
Nutritivkraft, *f.* nutritive power
Nutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag (as used in Germany)
Nutschein, *v. i. & i.* to suck
Nutschkännchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Nutschläppchen, *n.* sucking-bag
Nutzeffekt, *m.* work expended in a given time
Nyktalopie, *f.* nyctalopia
Nyktalops, *m.* one who sees best at night
Nyktophobie, *f.* morbid dread of night or darkness
Nymphen, *f. pl.* nymphæ
Nympho- (in compds.), nympho-
Nympho-manie, *f.* nymphomania
Nympho-manisch, *a.* relating to or suffering from nymphomania
Nympho-tomie, *f.* excision of the nymphæ

O

For words beginning with the modified O, ö, see under Oe, oe.

O, symbol for oxygen

Obdormition, *f.* going to sleep (of limbs)

Obduktion, *f.* sectio cadaveris; post-mortem examination of man or animals

Obduktions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result (of examination)

Obduktions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report

Obduktions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund

Obduktions-protokoll, *n.* = -bericht

Obduktions-warze, *f.* post-mortem or dissecting-porter's wart

Obduzieren, *v.t.* to conduct a sectio cadaveris; to coat (pills)

O-bein, *n.* knock-knee, genu valgum

Oben, *adv.* above, superficially

Ober, *a.* uper, supra-, super-, superior, chief

Ober-aderhaut, *f.* lamina supra-cho-roidea

Ober-apotheker, *m.* chief apothecary (army)

Oberarm, *m.* upper arm

Oberarm-arterie, *f.* brachial artery

Oberarm-bein, *n.* humerus

Oberarm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus

Oberarm-beingelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint

Oberarm-beingelenkkopf, *m.* = -bein-kopf

Oberarm-beingelenkrolle, *f.* glenoid surface of humerus

Oberarm-beinhals, *m.* neck of humerus

Oberarm-beinhalsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of humerus

Oberarm-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of humerus

Oberarm-beinknorren, *n.* condyle of humerus

Oberarm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus

Oberarm-beinköpfchen, *n.* = -beinkopf

Oberarm-binde, *f.* bandage for upper arm

Oberarm-dreieck, *n.* brachial triangle

Oberarm-gegend, *f.* region of humerus

Oberarm-gelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint

Oberarm-gelenkgrube, *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula

Oberarm-grube, *f.* (hintere), olecranon fossa of humerus

Oberarm-grube, *f.* (vordere), coronoid fossa of humerus

Oberarm-knochen, *m.* and compds. = -bein

Oberarm-knorren, *m.* condyle of humerus

Oberarm-kopf, *m.* head of humerus

Oberarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper arm

Oberarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Oberarm-rauhigkeit, *f.* deltoid impression

Oberarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Oberarm-typus, *m.* humeral type of muscular paralysis

Oberarm-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of humerus

Oberarzt, *m.* chief physician or medical officer

Oberaugenhöhle, *f.* supraorbital fossa

Oberaugenhöhlen- (in compds.), supra-orbital

Oberaugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* supra-orbital artery

Oberaugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* supra-orbital nerve

Oberaugenhöhlen-rand, *m.* supra-orbital arch

Oberaugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* supra-orbital artery

Oberaugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* supra-orbital vein

Oberbauch, *m.* epigastrium, upper part of abdomen

Oberbauch- (in compds.), epigastric

Oberbauch-arterie, *f.* superior epigastric artery

Oberbauch-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein

Oberbauch-bruch, *m.* epigastric hernia

Oberbauch-gegend, *f.* epigastric region

Oberbauch-nervengeflecht, *m.* epigastric nerve plexus

Oberbauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Oberbauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Oberbauch-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Oberbewusstsein, *n.* conscious self or being

Oberbinde, *f.* fillet

Oberfläche, *f.* surface

Oberflächen-druck, *m.* surface pressure

Oberflächen-erkrankung, *f.* superficial or surface affection (skin)

Oberflächen-farbe, *f.* colour by reflected light which is different from that by transmitted light

Oberflächen-häutchen, *n.* superficial membrane or pellicle

Oberflächen-kultur, *f.* surface cultivation

Oberflächen-spannung, *f.* surface tension

Oberflächen-verhornung, *f.* surface cornification

Ober-flächlich, *a.* superficial, slight

Ober-fuss, *m.* instep
Ober-gärung, *f.* surface fermentation
Ober-gesichtshöhe, *f.* superior vertical facial diameter
Ober-gesichtsindex, *m.* superior facial index
Ober-gräten- (in compds.), supraspinous
Ober-grätengrube, *f.* supra-spinous fossa
Ober-grätenmuskel, *m.* supra-spinous muscle
Ober-hand, *f.* metacarpus; back of the hand
Ober-haupt, *n.* upper part of head; vertex
Oberhaut, *f.* epidermis
Oberhaut- (in compds.), epidermic
Oberhaut-abhebung, *f.* elevation of epidermis
Oberhaut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the epidermis
Oberhaut-abschürfung, *f.* epidermic abrasion
Oberhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-artig, *a.* epidermoid, epithelioid
Oberhaut-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of epidermis
Oberhaut-borke, *f.* epidermic crust or scab
Oberhäutchen, *n.* epidermis, cuticle
Oberhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epidermis
Oberhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epidermis
Oberhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of epidermis
Oberhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of epidermis
Oberhaut-feld, *n.* or **-felderung**, *f.* subdivision or cleavage of epidermis
Oberhaut-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of epidermis
Oberhaut-furche, *f.* furrow or groove of epidermis
Oberhaut-gebilde, *n.* formation or system of epidermis
Oberhaut-gewebe, *n.* epidermic tissue, epithelium
Oberhaut-leiste, *f.* epidermic ridge
Oberhaut-masche, *f.* epithelial network
Oberhaut-saftspalte, *f.* epidermic lymph space
Oberhaut-scheide, *f.* epidermic sheath
Oberhaut-schichte, *f.* epidermic or endothelial layer
Oberhaut-schmelzung, *f.* softening or breaking down of epidermis
Oberhaut-schuppe, *f.* or **-schuppchen**, *n.* epidermic scales
Oberhaut-schwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**

Oberhaut-veränderung, *f.* epidermic change
Oberhaut-verdickung, *f.* epidermic thickening
Oberhaut-verdünnung, *f.* epidermic thinning
Oberhaut-wucherung, *f.* epidermic hypertrophy
Oberhaut-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
Oberhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of epidermis
Ober-hüftgegend, *f.* upper part of hip
Ober-keim, *m.* ectoderm
Oberkiefer, *m.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
Oberkiefer- (in compds.), supra-maxillary
Oberkiefer-arterie, *f.* superior dental artery
Oberkiefer-ast, *m.* supra-maxillary branch
Oberkiefer-bein, *n.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-breite, *f.* maxillary diameter
Oberkiefer-breitenindex, *m.* maxillary index
Oberkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-gaumenfortsatz, *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-geflecht, *n.* supra-maxillary plexus
Oberkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-facial index
Oberkiefer-grube, *f.* canine fossa
Oberkiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-höhlenabscess, *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-knochen, *m.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-knoten, *m.* Bochdalek's ganglion
Oberkiefer-körper, *m.* body of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-lappen, *m.* superior maxillary process
Oberkiefer-nerv, *m.* supra-maxillary nerve
Oberkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-suprafacial index
Oberkiefer-öffnung, *f.* hiatus maxillaris
Oberkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (oberes), triangle with apex at akanthion and base line joining two zygomaxillary points
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (unteres), triangle similar to above but with apex at prosthion
Oberkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberkiefer-zahn, *m.* an upper tooth
Oberkiefer-zahnfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-zahnhöhlenfortsatz, *m.* = **-zahnfortsatz**

-kinnbacken, *m.* = -kinnlade
 -kinnlade, *f.* upper jaw, superior axilla
 -körper, *m.* upper part of trunk
 -krankenwärter, *m.* head nurse
 -lappen, *m.* superior (parietal) lobe
 -leiste, *f.* = -lippe
 -leib, *m.* = -körper
 -leistengegend, *f.* supra-marginal
 zion
 lippe, *f.* upper lip
 lippen-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of
 per lip
 lippen-fistel, *f.* fistula of upper lip
 lippen-heber, *m.* levator labii su-
 rioris
 lippen-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper
 lip
 lippen-nerv, *m.* nerve of upper lip
 lippen-spalte, *f.* cleft of upper lip;
 re-lip
 lippen-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
 -niere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
 -rist, *m.* upper wrist
 -rollnerv, *m.* supratrochlear nerve
 -schädelmuskel, *m.* occipito-frontalis
 scle
 schenkel, *m.* thigh; *vide* for compds.
 o Schenkel-
 schenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor fem-
 is
 schenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
 schenkel-bein, *n.* femur
 schenkel-beinknorren, *m.* = -knor-
 r
 schenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
 schenkel-beuger, *m.* flexor of thigh
 schenkel-binde, *f.* fascia lata of
 gh
 schenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
 schenkel-bruch, *m.* fracture of fe-
 r; femoral hernia
 schenkel-fläche, *f.* surface of thigh
 schenkel-gegend, *f.* femoral region
 schenkel-hals, *m.* neck of femur
 schenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of
 ck of femur
 schenkel-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous
 ve of thigh
 schenkel-höcker, *m.* condyle of fe-
 r
 schenkel-kamm, *m.* linea aspera
 schenkel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 schenkel-knochenhals, *m.* = -hals
 schenkel-knorren, *m.* condyle of
 ur
 schenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
 schenkel-muskel, *m.* muscle of thigh
 schenkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 schenkel-rollhügel, *m.* trochanter of
 ur
 schenkel-schlagader, *f.* = arterie
 schenkel-streckmuskel, *m.* extensor
 scle of thigh

Oberschenkel-streckseite, *f.* extensor sur-
 face of thigh
 Oberschenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Oberschenkel-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation
 of femur
 Oberschlüsselbein- (in compds.), supra-
 clavicular
 Oberschlüsselbein-geflecht, *n.* supracla-
 vicular plexus
 Oberschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* supraclavicu-
 lar fossa
 Oberschlüsselbein-nerv, *m.* supraclavicu-
 lar nerve
 Oberschulterblatt- (in compds.), supra-
 scapular
 Oberschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* suprascapu-
 lar artery
 Oberschulterblatt-blutader, *f.* supra-
 scapular vein
 Oberschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* suprascapu-
 lar region
 Oberschulterblatt-nerv, *n.* suprascapular
 nerve
 Oberschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Oberschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -ar-
 terie
 Ober-schulterhakenschleimbeutel, *m.* su-
 pra-acromial bursa
 Ober-spalte, *f.* superior fissure or cleft
 Ober-stabsapotheker, *m.* apothecary in
 chief (army)
 Ober-stabsarzt, *m.* chief staff surgeon
 Ober-stimme, *f.* soprano voice
 Ober-töne, *m. pl.* overtones
 Ober-wundarzt, *m.* chief surgeon (army)
 Ober-wurm, *m.* superior vermiform
 process
 Ober-zahn, *m.* upper tooth
 Obesität, *f.* obesity
 Objekt- (in compds.), object, referring
 to object
 Objekt-glas, *n.* object-glass; preparation
 slide
 Objekt-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
 Objekt-träger, *m.* = -glas
 Objekt-trägerkultur, *f.* slide preparation
 Objektiv, *n.* objective, object-glass
 Objektiv-diopter, *m.* diopter of objective
 Objektiv-glas, *n.* objective, object-glass
 Objektiv-linse, *f.* = -glas
 Objektiv-mikrometer, *m.* stage microm-
 eter
 Oblate, *f.* wafer
 Oblatenkapsel, *f.* wafer-capsule
 Obligat, *a.* obligatory
 Obliquität, *f.* obliquity
 Obliteration, *f.* occlusion (of a vessel),
 obliteration
 Obliterieren, *v. t.* to efface, to obliterate
 Obsolescenz, *f.* obsolescence, a passing
 into degeneration
 Obsolet, *a.* obsolete
 Obst, *n.* fruit
 Obst-essig, *m.* fruit vinegar

Obstetrik, *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
Obstetrisch, *a.* obstetric, obstetrical
Obstipation, *f.* constipation
Obstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Obst-kur, *f.* fruit cure
Obst-most, *m.* cider
Obst-mus, *n.* jam, marmalade, etc.
Obstruentia, *n.pl.* constipating remedies
Obstruieren, *v.t.* to obstruct; to constipate
Obstruktion, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Obstruktionsatelektasie, *f.* atelectasis from obstruction to entry of air
Obst-wein, *m.* fruit-wine, cider, perry
Obst-zucker, *m.* fruit-sugar, levulose
Obturator, *m.* obturator, mechanical occluding apparatus
Oc . . ., *vide also* **Ok . . .**
Occipital- (in compds.), occipital; (*vide* for compds. *also* **Hinterhaupts**)
Occipital-bündel, *n.* occipital fasciculus
Occipital-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Occipital-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
Occipital-lappe, *f.* occipital lobe
Occipital-neuralgie, *f.* occipital neuralgia
Occipital-pol, *m.* occipital pole
Occipital-punkt, *m.* occipital point
Occipital-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
Occlusion, *f.* occlusion, stoppage
Occlusions-gipsverband, *m.* protective dressing of plaster of Paris
Occlusions-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Occlusiv-pessar, *n.* check pessary
Ochrodermie, *f.* paleness of the skin
Ochronose, *f.* yellow discoloration of tissues due to altered hematin
Ochropyra, *f.* yellow fever
Ochse, *m.* ox
Ochsen-auge, *n.* megalophthalmus
Ochsen-brechwurzel, *f.* Radix Ononidis
Ochsen-bremse, *f.* ox-fly, æstrus bovis
Ochsen-galle, *f.* ox-gall
Ochsen-herz, *n.* dilated and hypertrophied heart, bullock heart
Ochsen-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Ochsen-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Ochsen-kreuzpflaster, *n.* emplastr. oxycroceum
Ochsen-mark, *n.* beef marrow
Ochsen-wurzel, *f.* Alkanna root
Octoborsäure, *f.* octoboric acid
Odaxesmus, *m.* the pain of difficult dentition
Odem, *m.* = **Atem**
Odermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Odont- (in compds.), relating to the teeth
Odont-agra, *n.* toothache
Odont-algie, *f.* toothache
Odont-algisch, *a.* odontalgic
Odont-iatrie, *f.* dentistry

Odont-oblasten, *pl.* odontoblasts
Odontogenie, *f.* formation of teeth
Odont-oidisch, *a.* odontoid
Odont-ologie, *f.* odontology
Odont-om, *n.* odontome
Odont-ose, *f.* tooth formation
Odont-otechnie, *f.* dentistry
Odont-otechniker, *m.* dentist
Odont-otherapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Odorimetrie, *f.* olfactometry
O'Dwyer'sches Verfahren, *n.* intubation
Odynophagie, *f.* painful swallowing
Oecoia, *n.* = **Oikoid**
Oedem, *n.* œdema
Oedem-atisch, *a.* œdematous
Oedem-atisieren, *v.i.* to become œdematous
Oedem-atös, *a.* = **-atisch**
Oedem-flüssigkeit, *f.* dropsical fluid
Oeffnen, *v.t.* to open, to lift; to dissect; to lay open
Oeffnend, *a.* deobstruent, aperient, laxative
Oeffner, *m.* opener
Oeffnung, *f.* opening, aperture; mouth, orifice; hole; dissection; evacuation, motion, stool; foramen
Oeffnungs-mittel, *n.* an aperient
Oeffnungs-tetanus, *m.* opening (electrical) tetanus
Oeffnungs-winkel, *m.* aperture (of a microscope)
Oeffnungs-zuckung, *f.* opening contraction (electrical)
Oehl'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum lucidum
Oehr, *n.* needle's eye
Oehr-sonde, *f.* eyed probe or sound
Oekologie, *f.* the study of the conditions of animal existence
Oel, *n.* oil
 ätherisches —, essential oil
 brenzliches —, an oil produced by dry distillation of organic substances
 fettes —, fatty oil
 flüchtiges —, volatile or essential oil
 phosphorhaltiges —, phosphorated oil
Oel-baum, *m.* olive-tree
Oel-baumgummi, *m.* elemi
Oel-baumharz, *n.* = **-baumgummi**
Oel-bildend, *a.* oil-forming
Oel-bildendes Gas, *n.* ethylene
Oel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* oil vapours
Oel-einreibung, *f.* inunction of oil
Oel-emulsion, *f.* emulsion of oil
Oel-gallerte, *f.* soft mass composed of oils and spermaceti
Oel-harz, *n.* oleo-resin
Oelig, *a.* oily
Oel-immersionslinse, *f.* oil immersion lens
Oel-kugel, *m.* oil-drop
Oel-milch, *f.* = **-emulsion**
Oel-palme, *f.* Elucis guineensis
Oel-säure, *f.* oleic acid

Oel-seife, *f.* Sapo oleaceus (*Ph.G.*), Venetian soap
Oel-süss, *n.* glycerine
Oel-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Oel-umschlag, *m.* oil dressing
Oel-zucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum, *Ph. G.*
Oenanthäther, *m.* oenanthic ether
Oenanthsäure, *f.* oenanthic acid
Oenanthylsäure, *f.* = Oenanthsäure
Oenomanie, *f.* delirium tremens
Oertelkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of heart disease by graduated exercises
Oertlich, *a.* local, endemic, topical
Oesophag- (in compds.), relating to œsophagus; *vide* for compds. *also* Speiseröhre-
Oesophagektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of œsophagus
Oesophagismus, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Oesophag-itis, *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
Oesophag-ocèle, *n.* œsophageal hernia
Oesophag-odynîe, *f.* œsophageal pain
Oesophago-jejunosomie, *f.* the making of a union of the canals of the œsophagus and jejunum
Oesophag-omalacie, *f.* softening of œsophagus
Oesophag-opathie, *f.* œsophageal disease
Oesophag-oplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of œsophagus
Oesophag-oskop, *n.* œsophagoscope
Oesophag-oskopie, *f.* œsophagoscopy
Oesophag-ospasmus, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Oesophag-ostomie, *f.* œsophagostomy
Oesophag-otomie, *f.* œsophagotomy
Oestromanie, *f.* heightened sexual desire
Offen, *a.* open, vacant
Offentürsystem, *n.* system of allowing harmless insane patients the right of leaving an institution and returning ad libitum
Offizin, *f.* dispensary, apothecary's shop
Offizialform, *f.* officinal formula, official formula
Offizinell, *a.* officinal
Ohnmacht, *f.* fainting fit, swoon; weakness; syncope
Ohnmächtig, *a.* fainting, faint, unconscious, swooning; weak
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.* fainting state or condition
Ohnmachts-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a fainting fit
Ohnmachts-anfall, *m.* attack of faintness, swoon
Ohnmachts-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts-gefühl, *n.* feeling of faintness
Ohnmachts-niegun, *f.* inclination to faint or swoon
Ohnmachts-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts-zustand, *m.* fainting condition
Ohr, *n.* ear; auricle

äusseres —, external ear
inneres —, labyrinth
Ohr- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* Ohren-
Ohr-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ear
Ohr-anzieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
Ohr-arterie, *f.* an artery of the ear
Ohr-ast, *m.* auricular branch
Ohr-aufheber, *m.* attollens aurem
Ohr-bad, *n.* ear douche
Ohr-band, *n.* ligament of pinna
Ohr-bezirk, *m.* region of ear
Ohr-bildung, *f.* plastic ear surgery
Ohr-bläschen, *n.* otocyst
Ohr-blatt, *n.* pinna
Ohr-blutader, *f.* auricular vein
Ohr-blutgeschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma auris
Ohr-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Ohr-bock, *m.* tragus
Ohr-bougîe, *f.* aural probe
Ohr-brausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohr-drüse, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* Ohrspeicheldrüse-
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (vordere), tragus
Ohr-einschnitt, *m.* incisura intertragica
Ohr-einstellung, *f.* ear presentation
Ohr-eiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
Ohren- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* Ohr-
Ohren-arznei, *f.* remedy for ear affection
Ohren-arzt, *m.* aurist
Ohren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to aurist
Ohren-ausfluss, *m.* = -fluss
Ohren-beulen, *f.pl.* mumps
Ohren-breite, *f.* parietal diameter of skull taken in auricular region
Ohren-douche, *f.* ear douche
Ohren-drüse, *f.* and compds. *vide* Ohrspeicheldrüse-
Ohren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of ear
Ohren-erkrankung, *f.* ear affection
Ohren-fluss, *m.* discharge or running from the ear; otorrhœa
Ohren-gicht, *f.* gout of the ear
Ohren-heilkunde, *f.* otiatrics
Ohren-katarrh, *m.* aural catarrh
Ohren-klingen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohren-krankheit, *f.* ear disease
Ohren-mittel, *n.* remedy for ear disease
Ohren-läuten, *n.* = -klingen
Ohren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit, *f.*
Ohren-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Ohren-pillen, *f.pl.* "ear pills," name of patent medicine
Ohren-probe, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity of a dead newly-born child to prove whether it has breathed or not
Ohren-reissen, *n.* violent earache
Ohren-sausen, *n.* = -klingen
Ohren-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal otorrhœa
Ohren-schmalz, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen

- Ohren-schmalzabsonderung, *f.* secretion of cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzbildung, *f.* formation of cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzdrüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
 Ohren-schmalzpfropf, *m.* plug of cerumen
 Ohren-schmerz, *m.* earache, otalgia
 Ohren-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 Ohren-spalte, *f.* fissure of the ear
 Ohren-spiegel, *m.* ear speculum
 Ohren-spritze, *f.* ear syringe
 Ohren-stein, *m.* = -steinchen
 Ohren-steinchen, *n.* otolith
 Ohren-tönen, *n.* = -klingen
 Ohren-unrat, *m.* dirty matter in the ear
 Ohren-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Ohren-zwang, *m.* excessive otalgia, otagra
 Ohr-finger, *m.* the little finger
 Ohr-fläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohr-förmig, *a.* auriform, auricular
 Ohr-fortsatz, *m.* auditory process
 Ohr-furche, *f.* incisura auris
 Ohr-gang, *m.* auditory or auricular canal
 Ohr-gefäß, *n.* a vessel of the ear
 Ohr-gefäßentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the vessels of the ear
 Ohr-gegend, *f.* region of the ear
 Ohr-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the ear
 Ohr-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the ear
 Ohr-heber, *m.* attollens aurem
 Ohr-höhe, *f.* auricular height
 Ohr-höhle, *f.* aural cavity
 Ohr-husten, *m.* reflex cough from aural irritation
 Ohr-index, *m.* auricular index
 Ohr-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Ohr-katheter, *m.* ear catheter
 Ohr-kiemenfistel, *f.* congenital fissure of neck involving ear
 Ohr-kiemenspalte, *f.* first branchial cleft
 Ohr-kissen, *n.* "ear-cushion," appliance for improving hearing
 Ohr-klappe, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
 Ohr-klappe, *f.* (vordere), tragus
 Ohr-klemmer, *m.* appliance for improving hearing; audiphone
 Ohr-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
 Ohr-knorpel, *m.* auricular cartilage
 Ohr-knoten, *n.* otic ganglion
 Ohr-krempe, *f.* helix
 Ohr-kristall, *m.* otolith
 Ohr-labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth of ear
 Ohr-lage, *f.* ear presentation
 Ohr-läppchen, *n.* lobule of ear
 Ohr-läppchendurchlöcherung, *f.* boring or perforation of ear lobule
 Ohr-leiste, *f.* (äussere), helix
 Ohr-leiste, *f.* (innere), antihelix
 Ohr-leistenmuskel, *m.* helicis muscle
 Ohr-loch, *n.* external auditory meatus
 Ohr-löffel, *m.* ear scoop, ear spatula
 Ohr-mittel, *n.* an ear remedy
 Ohrmuschel, *f.* pinna, auricle
 Ohrmuschel-grube, *f.* auricular fossa
 Ohrmuschel-heber, *m.* attollens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschel-leiste, *f.* helix
 Ohrmuschel-rand, *m.* = -leiste
 Ohrmuschel-rückwärtszieher, *m.* retrahens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschel-verkrüppelung, *f.* deformity of auricle
 Ohrmuschel-vorwärtszieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
 Ohrmuschel-zurückzieher, *m.* = -rückwärtszieher
 Ohr-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the ear
 Ohr-nerv, *m.* auricular nerve
 Ohr-oberfläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohr-öffnung, *f.* = -loch
 Ohr-pinsel, *m.* ear-brush
 Ohr-polyp, *m.* aural polypus
 Ohr-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ohr-ring, *m.* ear-ring
 Ohr-röhrchen, *n.* ear-tube (for improving hearing)
 Ohr-rose, *f.* erysipelas of ear
 Ohr-schlafenerv, *m.* auriculo-temporal nerve
 Ohr-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ohr-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Ohr-specula, *f.* = Ohrenspiegel
 Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.* parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* Stenson's duct
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -ausführungsgang
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geflecht, *n.* parotid plexus
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gegend, *f.* parotid region
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of parotid gland
 Ohr-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped ear speculum; ear-trumpet
 Ohr-trommel, *f.* drum of the ear
 Ohrtrompete, *f.* Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verengung, *f.* narrowing of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verschwellung, *f.* closure by swelling of Eustachian tube

rompeten-verstopfung, *f.* plugging
 of Eustachian tube
 rompeten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion
 Eustachian tube
 rompeten-wand, *f.* wall of Eusta-
 chian tube
 tropfen, *m. pl.* ear drops
 vene, *f.* = -blutader
 vereiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
 wachs, *n.* and compds. = Ohren-
 malz
 wasser, *n.* endolymph
 wassersucht, *f.* oedema of ear
 wurm, *m.* earwig
 zehe, *f.* little toe
 zweig, *m.* auricular branch
 id, *n.* the colorless constituent of
 e red blood cell (*Brücke*)
 phobie, *f.* fear of domesticity
 manie, *f.* dipsomania
 . . ., *vide also* Oc . . .
 lalkohol, *m.* octylalcohol
 ar, *a.* ocular; pertaining to the eye;
te for compds. *also* Augen-
 ar, *n.* the ocular lens
 ar-glas, *n.* the ocular lens
 ar-inspektion, *f.* ocular or macro-
 pic examination
 ar-linse, *f.* eye-piece
 ar-mikrometer, *m.* eye-piece mi-
 crometer
 ar-untersuchung, *f.* = -inspektion
 ist, *m.* oculist
 säure, *f.* oleic acid
 ranarthrokake, *f.* tuberculosis of el-
 w-joint
 ctometrie, *f.* testing the sense of
 ell
 ctorisch, *a.* olfactory
 ctorius, *m.* olfactory nerve
 ctorius-knäuel, *m.* olfactory glom-
 ulus
 ctorius-rinne, *f.* olfactory sulcus of
 imoid
 ctorius-schichte, *f.* layer of olfactory
 rve fibres
 imie, *f.* diminution of blood in
 antity
 - (in compds.), relating to decrease
 deficiency
 -cardie, *f.* bradycardia
 -cholie, *f.* deficiency of bile
 -chromämie, *f.* diminution of hæmo-
 bin in red blood-corpuscles
 -cythämie, *f.* diminution in number
 red corpuscles in the blood
 -dynamisch, *a.* active in very small
 antities
 -pionie, *f.* emaciation
 pnoë, *f.* diminished frequency of
 spiration
 -psychie, *f.* weak-mindedness
 sialie, *f.* diminished excretion of
 iva

Oligo-spermie, *f.* deficiency of semen
 Oligosteatorsis, *f.* diminished secretion of
 sebum
 Oligo-trichie, *f.* absence or thinness of
 hair
 Oligo-trophie, *f.* defective nutrition
 Oligo-zöospermie, *f.* deficiency of sper-
 matozoa in semen
 Oligurie, *f.* deficiency in quantity of
 urine
 Olimente, *n. pl.* liniments having an oily
 basis
 Olinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
 Olive, *f.* olive; — des Hirns, olivary
 body
 Oliven-artig, *a.* olivary
 Oliven-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Oliven-kern, *m.* olivary nucleus
 Oliven-kernbündel, *n.* olivary fasciculus
 Oliven-kernstrang, *m.* = -kernbündel
 Oliven-körper, *m.* olivary body
 Oliven-nebenkern, *m.* accessory olivary
 nucleus
 Oliven-öl, *n.* olive-oil
 Oliven-strang, *m.* = -kernstrang
 Oliven-zwischenschicht, *f.* interolivary
 layer or tract
 Oliver-Cardarelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* tra-
 cheal tugging
 Olophlyktis, *f.* herpes vesicle
 Omakephalus, *m.* monster with no
 head and deficient upper limbs
 Omagra, *n.* gout in shoulder
 Omalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder
 Omarthrokake, *f.* carious inflammation
 of shoulder-joint
 Ombrometer, *m.* rain-meter
 Ombrophor, *m.* a kind of transportable
 douche
 Omental- (in compds.), *vide* Gekröse-
 Omentofixaton, *f.* omentopexy
 Omentopexie, *f.* omentopexy
 Ominös, *a.* ominous
 Omodynie, *f.* pain in shoulder
 Omophag, *m.* one who eats raw food,
 especially flesh
 Omophageie, *f.* the eating of raw food,
 especially flesh
 Omotocia, *f.* premature birth
 Omphalektomie, *f.* radical cure of um-
 bilical hernia
 Omphalisch, *a.* omphalic
 Omphalocele, *n.* umbilical hernia
 Omphalopagus, *m.* double monster
 joined at navel
 Omphalophlegmone, *f.* inflammation of
 umbilicus
 Omphaloproptosis, *f.* prolapse of umbili-
 cal cord during labor
 Omphalorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from
 umbilicus
 Omphalotaxis, *f.* reposition of the pro-
 lapsed cord
 Omphalotomie, *f.* cutting of the cord

Onanie, *f.* masturbation, onanism
Onanieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Onanist, *m.* masturbator
Onanistisch, *a.* relating to masturbation
Oneirodynie, *f.* painful and distressing dreaming
Oneirogmus, *m.* nocturnal emission
Oniomanie, *f.* mad impulse to buy everything
Onkologie, *f.* the science of morbid growths
Onkometer, *m.* phlethmograph applied to the kidney
Onkotomie, *f.* incision or excision of a tumour
Onomatolalie, *f.* forced echoing of words
Onomatologie, *f.* study of the meaning and formation of (scientific) terms
Onomatomanie, *f.* word-mania: search for forgotten words, forced persistence or echoing of words, feeling of anxiety on hearing or seeing certain words
Ontogenie, *f.* ontogeny
Onychalgie, *f.* hyperæsthesia of the nails
Onychauxis, *f.* growth of nail
Onychie, *f.* onychia
Onycho-atrophie, *f.* wasting of nail
Onycho-gryphosis, *f.* clawlike deformity of nails
Onycho-kryptosis, *f.* ingrowth of nail
Onycho-mykosis, *f.* fungous disease of nails, ringworm of nails
Onycho-phagie, *f.* eating of finger- and toe-nails
Onycho-phyma, *f.* tumour of the nails
Onycho-rrhexis, *f.* fragility of nail
Oocyste, *f.* stage in the development of sporozoa when macrogamete and microgamete have united
Oogamie, *f.* propagation by fructified eggs
Oogonese, *f.* formation of the egg
Ookern, *m.* nucleus of ovum
Ookephalie, *f.* trigonecephalus, a form of monster
Ookinete, *n.* the vermiform stage of the malarial parasite
Oolemma, *n.* zona pellucida
Oophoralgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Oophorektomie, *f.* ovariectomy
Oophorosalphingektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tubes
Oosphäre, *f.* egg-cell
Opak, *a.* opaque
Opalisieren, *v.i.* to opalesce
Opérateur, *m.* operating surgeon
Operations-akt, *m.* performance of operation
Operations-dauer, *f.* duration of operation
Operations-ergebnis, *n.* result of operation
Operations-feld, *n.* field or site of operation

Operations-fläche, *f.* surface of operation
Operations-handschuh, *m.* operating glove
Operations-lager, *n.* operating-table, bed or couch
Operations-lehre, *f.* the science of operations
Operations-narbe, *f.* cicatrix after operation
Operations-raum, *m.* operating-place or -room
Operations-saal, *m.* operating theatre
Operations-schurz, *m.* operating-apron
Operations-stelle, *f.* site or place of operation
Operations-stuhl, *m.* operating-chair
Operations-tisch, *m.* operating-table
Operations-verfahren, *n.* method of operation
Operations-zeit, *f.* time of operation
Operations-zimmer, *n.* operating-room
Operativ, *a.* surgical, operative
Operativ-behandlung, *f.* surgical or operative treatment
Operierbar, *a.* suitable or fit for operation
Operierbarkeit, *f.* suitability or fitness for operation
Operieren, *v.i.* to operate
Operment, *n.* orpiment
Ophiasis, *f.* loss of hair in serpiginous lines
Ophidismus, *m.* poisoning by serpent venom
Ophthal-(in compds.), relating to the eye
Ophthal-malgie, *f.* optic neuralgia
Ophthal-miater, *m.* oculist
Ophthal-miatrik, *f.* ophthalmology
Ophthal-miatriker, *m.* ophthalmologist
Ophthal-miatriisch, *a.* ophthalmiatric
Ophthal-mie, *f.* ophthalmia
Ophthal-misch, *a.* ophthalmic
Ophthalmo-blennorrhöe, *f.* purulent ophthalmia
Ophthalmo-cele, *n.* hernia of eyeball
Ophthalmo-centese, *f.* puncture of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-dynamometer, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of convergence of the eye
Ophthalmo-dynie, *f.* pain in eyeball
Ophthalmo-graphie, *f.* investigation of ocular movements
Ophthal-mokopia, *f.* asthenopia
Ophthalmo-log, *m.* ophthalmologist
Ophthalmo-logie, *f.* ophthalmology
Ophthalmo-logisch, *a.* ophthalmological
Ophthalmo-malacie, *f.* softening or atrophy of eyeball
Ophthalmo-melanin, *n.* melanin or black pigment of eye
Ophthalmo-mikroskop, *n.* microscope

- for examining the anterior parts of the eye
- Ophthalmo-nosologie**, *f.* the science of eye diseases
- Ophthalmo-phantom**, *n.* artificial eye for demonstrations; mask for the insertion of an animal's eye for practising operations
- Ophthalmophthisis** *f.* phthisis bulbi
- Ophthalmoplegie**, *f.* ophthalmoplegia
- Ophthalmopleuroplegia**, *f.* paralysis of the conjugate lateral movements of the eyes
- Ophthalmo-ptosis**, *f.* prolapse of the eyeball
- Ophthalmoreaction**, *f.* reaction of the conjunctivae to the instillation of various bacterial extracts
- Ophthalmo-rrhagie**, *f.* hæmorrhage from eye
- Ophthalmo-rrhexis**, *f.* rupture of the eyeball
- Ophthalmo-skop**, *n.* ophthalmoscope
- Ophthalmoskopie**, *f.* ophthalmoscopy
- Ophthalmoskopisch**, *a.* ophthalmoscopic
- Ophthalmo-stat**, *n.* apparatus for fixing the eyeball during operations
- Ophthalmo-statometrie**, *f.* the measuring of the position of the eyes
- Ophthalmosteresis**, *f.* rudimentary or absent eye at birth
- Ophthalmo-therapie**, *f.* the medical treatment of eye diseases
- Ophthalmo-tomie**, *f.* dissection, incision or excision of eye
- Ophthalmo-tonometer**, *m.* instrument for determining ocular tension
- Ophthalmo-tonometrie**, *f.* measurement of the rotary movements of the eyes
- Ophthalmo-trop**, *n.* instrument to illustrate action of muscles of eyeball
- Ophthalmo-tropometrie**, *f.* measurement of rotation of the eyeball
- Ophthalmoxysis**, *f.* blepharoxysis
- Opianin**, *f.* narcotin
- Opiansäure**, *f.* opianic acid
- Opianyl**, *n.* meconin
- Opiat**, *n.* opiate
- Opiophag**, *m.* opium-eater
- Opiophagie**, *f.* the opium habit
- Opisthocöl**, *a.* hollowed at posterior surface (as of vertebræ)
- Opisthognathie**, *f.* recession of lower jaw
- Opisthophalakrosis**, *f.* baldness of occipital region
- Opisthorchiosis**, *f.* disease caused by distoma
- Opium**, *n.* opium
- Opium-alkaloid**, *n.* an opium alkaloid or base
- Opium-basen**, *f. pl.* opium bases or alkaloids
- Opium-esser**, *m.* opium-eater
- Opium-essig**, *m.* vinegar of opium
- Opium-extrakt**, *n.* extract of opium
- Opium-gehalt**, *m.* amount of contained opium
- Opium-kuchen**, *m.* opium cake, crude opium
- Opium-kultur**, *f.* cultivation of opium
- Opium-missbrauch**, *m.* abuse of opium
- Opium-pflaster**, *n.* opium plaster
- Opium-präparat**, *n.* opium preparation or compound
- Opium-rauchen**, *m.* opium-smoking
- Opium-raucher**, *m.* opium-smoker
- Opium-salbe**, *f.* opium ointment
- Opium-sirup**, *m.* Syrupus opiatum, *Ph. G.*
- Opium-tinktur**, *f.* (benzoesäurehaltige), Tinctura opii benzoica, *Ph. G.*
- Opium-tinktur**, *f.* (einfache), tincture of opium (simple)
- Opium-tinktur**, *f.* (safranhaltige), Tinctura opii crocata, *Ph. G.*
- Opium-vergiftung**, *f.* opium poisoning
- Opium-wasser**, *n.* Aqua opii, *Ph. G.*
- Opium-wirkung**, *f.* effect of opium
- Opobalsam**, *m.* balm of Gilead
- Opodeldok**, *m.* Linimentum saponato-camphoratum
- flüssiger** —, Spiritus saponato-camphoratus, *Ph. G.*
- Opodymus**, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
- Opothérapie**, *f.* organotherapeutics
- Oppenheim'sches Zeichen**, *n.* dorsal flexion of the foot and toes on vigorous stroking of the inner side of the leg, in spastic conditions
- Oppressionsgefühl**, *n.* feeling of weight or oppression
- Opprimieren**, *v. t.* to oppress
- Opsignie**, *f.* wisdom tooth
- Opsonintherapie**, *f.* opsonin therapy
- Opsonogen**, *n.* a staphylococcus vaccine
- Opticociliotomie**, *f.* optico-ciliary neurotomy
- Optik**, *f.* optics
- Optiker**, *m.* optician
- Optikus**, *m.* optician; optic nerve
- Optikus-** (in compds.), *vide* Sehnerven-
- Optisch**, *a.* optic, optical
- Optisch Erinnerungsfeld**, *n.* the portion of the psycho-optic centers the destruction of which produces mind blindness
- Optische Täuschungen**, *f. pl.* visual confusions
- Optisch Rindenfeld**, *n.* psycho-optic center
- Optodynamometer**, *m.* instrument for determining near point
- Optometrisch**, *a.* optometric
- Optotypi**, *m. pl.* tests of vision
- Opubalsam**, *n.* Tolu balsam
- Orange**, *f.* orange; *vide* for compds. also Pomeranzen-

Orangen-blüten, *f. pl.* orange blossoms or flowers
Orangen-blütenöl, *n.* essence of orange-blossoms
Orangen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange-flower water
Orangen-schale, *f.* orange-peel
Orangen-schalenöl, *n.* essence of orange-peel
Orbital, *a.* orbital; *vide* for compds. also **Augenhöhlen-**
Orbital-filamente, *n. pl.* orbital filaments
Orbital-fläche, *f.* orbital surface
Orbital-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
Orbital-höhe, *f.* height of orbit
Orbital-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
Orbital-platte, *f.* orbital plate
Orbital-punkt, *m.* orbital point
Orbital-teil, *m.* orbital portion
Orbital-windung, *f.* orbital convolution
Orcheotomie, *f.* removal of a testicle
Orchialgie, *f.* testicular neuralgia
Orchichorie, *f.* up-and-down movements of testicle within scrotum
Orchideenöl, *n.* essence obtained from *Cananga odorata* (*Hook*)
Orchidomeningitis, *f.* hydrocele
Orchidopexie, *f.* stitching up the testicle
Orchidotherapie, *f.* treatment by testicular extract
Orch(i)ocele, *n.* hernia testis; testicular tumour
Orchotomie, *f.* castration, section of testicle
Ordinarius, *m.* usual or ordinary medical attendant
Organ, *n.* organ
Organ-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of an organ
Organdin, *n.* mull, book-muslin
Organdin-binde, *f.* mull bandage
Organdin-verband, *m.* mull dressing
Organdy, *n.* = **Organdin**
Organ-eiweiss, *n.* albumin of an organ (as distinguished from that of the blood)
Organ-erkrankung, *f.* organic disease
Organ-höhle, *f.* cavity of an organ
Organ-isiert, *a.* organised
Organisch, *a.* organic
Organische Belastung, *f.* hereditary organic taint
Organische Farbstoffe, *m. pl.* organic colouring matter
Organische Verbindungen, *f. pl.* organic compounds
Organischer Fehler, *m.* organic defect
Organologie, *f.* organology
Organometalle, *n. pl.* combinations of metals with alkalis
Organopathie, *f.* organic disease
Organopathologie, *f.* the study of organic disease
Organotherapie, *f.* organotherapeutics

Organotrop, *a.* having an affinity for the tissues of the organism.
Organozoen, *f. pl.* entozoa in the interior of organs
Orgasmus, *m.* orgasm
Orgastisch, *a.* orgasmic, excited, turgid
Orientalische Pest, *f.* oriental plague
Orientbeule, *f.* = **Orientgeschwür**
Orientgeschwür, *n.* oriental boil or sore
Orientierung, *f.* orientation
Orientierungssinn, *m.* sense of localisation, localising sense
Originär, *a.* idiopathic
Orleangelb, *n.* Orlean yellow
Ornithologie, *f.* study of birds
Ornithursäure, *f.* benzoyl-ornithin
Oroyafieber, *n.* a febrile, usually fatal, form of *verruca peruviana*
Orrodermatosen, *f. pl.* dermatoses associated with serous exudation
Orrorrhoe, *f.* outflow of a serous liquid
Orseilleflechte, *f.* *Rocella tinctoria*
Orsellsäure, *f.* orsellic acid
Ort, *m.* place, spot, region, locality
Ortho- (in compds.), ortho-
Ortho-amidobenzoessäure, *f.* ortho-amidobenzoic acid
Ortho-antimonensäure, *f.* ortho-antimonie acid
Ortho-biotik, *f.* the art of living properly and regularly
Ortho-borsäure, *f.* ortho-boric acid
Orthocentrisch, *a.* orthocentric
Orthochromatisch, *a.* orthochromatic
Orthodiagraph, *n.* instrument for performing "Orthoröntgenographie"
Orthodontie, *f.* orthodontia
Orthognath, *a.* orthognathous
Orthomorphie, *f.* orthopedics
Orthopercussion, *f.* percussion in which the distal phalanx of the plessimeter finger is held perpendicularly to the chest-wall.
Orthophorie, *f.* orthophoria
Ortho-kieselsäure, *f.* ortho-silicic acid
Ortho-morphie, *f.* orthopaedics
Ortho-oxybenzoessäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Ortho-pädie, *f.* orthopaedics
Ortho-pädisch, *a.* orthopaedic
Ortho-phosphorsäure, *f.* orthophosphoric acid
Orthophotographie, *f.* = "Orthoröntgenographie," in which picture is projected
Ortho-pnoë, *f.* orthopnoea
Ortho-skop, *n.* orthoscope (*Czermak*)
Orthosäuren, *f. pl.* normal or ortho acids
Orthoröntgenographie, *f.* X-ray photography in its true size by special means
Orthostatisch, *a.* orthostatic
Orthostellung, *f.* ortho position in benzol ring
Orthotisch, *a.* orthostatic

Orthoverbindungen, *f. pl.* ortho compounds
Orts- (in compds.), local
Orts-arzt, *m.* local doctor
Orts-bewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of place or locality
Orts-gesundheitsamt, *n.* local board of health
Orts-gesundheitsrat, *m.* = -gesundheitsamt
Orts-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of place
Orts-krankenkasse, *f.* local sick-fund or club
Orts-lazarett, *n.* local hospital
Orts-sinn, *m.* sense of locality
Oscheocele, *n.* scrotal hernia
Oscheoplastik, *f.* repair of defects in scrotum
Oscillation, *f.* vibration; *vide* for compds. also *Schwingung*-
Oscillations-geräusch, *n.* vibratory murmur
Oscillations-schall, *m.* vibratory sound
Oscillatorisch, *a.* vibratory, oscillating
Osler'sche Krankheit, *f.* polycythemia rubra megalosplenica
Osmidrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat of a peculiar odor
Osmiumsäure, *f.* osmic acid
Osmologie, *f.* the knowledge or study of odoriferants and the sense of smell
Osmoregulierung, *f.* regulation of the degree of hardness of a Roentgen tube by means of osmosis
Osmo(so)logie, *f.* study of osmosis
Osmotisch, *a.* osmotic
Osmotaxis, *f.* movements of micro-organisms due to osmosis
Osphresilogie, *f.* study of the sense of smell
Osphresiometrie, *f.* olfactometry
Osphyalgie, *f.* pain in the loins
Ossifikation, *f.* ossification
Ossifikations-fähig, *a.* capable of ossification
Ossifikations-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of ossification
Ossifikations-grube, *f.* ossification notch or cup, *encoche d'ossification*
Ossifikations-kern, *m.* ossification nucleus
Ossifikations-punkt, *m.* point or centre of ossification
Ossifikations-vorgang, *m.* process of ossification
Ossifizieren, *v. i.* to ossify
Ossin, *n.* an oil-albuminate of cod-liver-oil
Ostalgie, *f.* ostalgia, pain in a bone
Ostealgie, *f.* = *Ostalgie*
Osteitis, *f.* ostitis
Osteo- (in compds.), osteo-, relating to bone
Osteo-arthropathie, *f.* osteoarthropathy
Osteo-arthrotomie, *f.* removal of a piece of bone in a joint

Osteo-blasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
Osteo-carcinom, *n.* cancer of bone, ossifying carcinoma
Osteo-dynie, *f.* pain in a bone
Osteo-ektomie, *f.* osteotomy, excision of a bone
Osteo-fibrom, *n.* osteofibroma
Osteo-gen, *a.* osteogenous
Osteo-gangrän, *f.* caries, necrosis or gangrene of a bone
Osteo-genese, *f.* osteogenesis
Osteo-genie, *f.* osteogeny
Osteo-graphie, *f.* osteography
Osteoid, *n.* bone-like tissue with deficiency of lime salts; osseous or bone-like new growth
Osteoid-gewebe, *f.* osteoid tissue
Osteoidkrebs, *m.* osteoid cancer
Osteo-kampsis, *f.* straightening of crooked bones (*Lorenz*)
Osteo-karcinom, *f.* osteocarcinoma
Osteo-klasie, *f.* forcible fracturing of a bone surgically
Osteo-klasten, *pl.* cells which dissolve or absorb bone or dental tissue
Osteo-kop, *a.* nocturnally painful (*e.g.* bones in syphilis)
Osteo-log, *m.* osteologist
Osteo-logie, *f.* osteology
Osteo-logisch, *a.* osteological
Osteo-lyse, *f.* dissolving up of bone tissue
Osteo-malacie, *f.* osteomalacia
Osteo-metrie, *f.* the measuring of bones
Osteo-myelalgie, *f.* pain in marrow
Osteo-nekrose, *f.* necrosis or gangrene of bone
Osteo-pädion, *n.* lithopædion
Osteo-pathologie, *f.* bone pathology
Osteo-phagen, *pl.* osteoclasts
Osteophonie, *f.* interpretation of sounds on auscultation of bones
Osteo-phym, *n.* a soft bony tumour
Osteo-phyt, *n.* osteophyte
Osteo-plasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
Osteo-plastik, *f.* osteoplastic surgery
Osteo-plastisch, *a.* osteoplastic
Osteo-porose, *f.* interstitial atrophy of bone, spongy condition of bone
Osteo-psathyrose, *f.* brittleness of bone due to disease or old age
Osteo-sarkom, *n.* osteosarcoma
Osteo-sklerose, *f.* induration of bone
Osteo-steatom, *n.* osteosteoma
Osteo-tomie, *f.* osteotomy
Ostien, *n. pl.* (cardiac) orifices
Ostien-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a cardiac orifice
Ostien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Ostien-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac orifice
Ostien-stenose, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Ostien-verengung, *f.* = -stenose

Ostrismus, *m.* oyster poisoning
Otagra, *n.* excessive otalgia
Otalgie, *f.* pain in ear
Otalgisch, *a.* otalgic
Otaphon, *n.* instrument for pinching up the pinna, in deafness
Othämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of ear
Otiater, *m.* aurist
Otiatrie, *f.* aural surgery and therapeutics, otology
Otiatrik, *f.* = **Otiatrie**
Oticodinose, *f.* Menière's disease
Oto- (in compds.), relating to the ear
Otobarfett, *f.* fat from the fruits of *Myristica otoba*
Oto-blenorrhoe, *f.* aural suppuration
Oto-cyste, *f.* embryonic auditory vesicle
Oto-dynie, *f.* otodynia
Otogen, *a.* otogenous
Oto-graphie, *f.* otography
Oto-kephalen, *f. pl.* otocephali (monsters)
Oto-logie, *f.* otology
Oto-mykosis, *f.* mycosis of external auditory meatus
Oto-phon, *n.* an instrument for improving the hearing
Oto-piesis, *f.* increased pressure in the labyrinth
Oto-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the ear
Oto-pyorrhoe, *f.* otic suppuration
Oto-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Oto-rrhoe, *f.* otorrhoea
Otosklerose, *f.* chronic inflammatory middle ear disease
Oto-skop, *n.* otoscope, ear speculum
Ototisch, *a.* otogenous
Oto-tomie, *f.* dissection of the ear
Ottawakrankheit, *f.* a form of syphilis said to be endemic in Canada
Otter, *m.* otter
Otter, *f.* viper
Ottergift, *a.* viper's venom
Ovalärschnitt, *m.* oval incision or amputation
Ovalschnitt, *m.* = **Ovalärschnitt**
Ovarial- (in compds.), *vide Eierstocks-*
Ovarialgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Ovarialschangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
Ovarialtube, *f.* union of a Fallopian tube with an ovarian cyst
Ovarien- (in compds.), *vide Eierstocks-*
Ovariocèle, *n.* hernia containing an ovary
Ovariocentese, *f.* puncture of an ovarian cyst
Ovario-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of which the attacks are excited by ovarian trouble
Ovariomanie, *f.* mental disorder in ovarian disease; nymphomania
Ovariometrie, *f.* ovariometry
Ovine, *n.* sheep-pox
Ovocentrum, *n.* the centrosome of the ovum during fertilisation
Ovipar, *a.* oviparous

Ovocyten, *f. pl.* the immediate progenitors of the ova
Ovogal, *n.* a proprietary cholagogue remedy
Ovolutein, *n.* the lutein of the yolk
Ovomammalia, *pl.* egg-bearing mammalia, monotremes
Ovovivipar, *a.* term applied to animals that lay eggs the embryos in which are far advanced in development
Oxalämie, *f.* accumulation of oxalic acid in the blood
Oxaläther, *m.* oxalic ether
Oxalatstein, *m.* oxalate calculus
Oxalsauer, *a.* oxalate
Oxalsäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Oxalsäure Salze, *n. pl.* oxalates
Oxalsäures Ceroxydul, *n.* cerium oxalate
Oxalsäures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxalate
Oxalurie, *f.* oxaluria
Oxalursäure, *f.* oxaluric acid
Oxalylharnstoff, *m.* oxalyl urea
Oxy- (in compds.), sharp, acid; containing oxygen
Oxy-akanthin, *n.* oxyacanthine
Oxy-äpfelsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Oxy-ästhesie, *f.* abnormally increased power of sensation
Oxy-äthylsulfosäure, *f.* oxyethylsulphonic acid, isethionic acid
Oxy-benzoesäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Oxy-bernsteinsäure, *f.* oxysuccinic acid, malic acid
Oxychinolinsulfursäure, *f.* orthoxychinolinmetasulphonic acid
Oxy-chloride, *n. pl.* oxychlorides
Oxy-croceumpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
Oxyd, *n.* oxide
Oxydation, *f.* oxidation
Oxydations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of oxidation
Oxydations-mittel, *n.* an oxidising agent
Oxydations-vorgang, *m.* process of oxidation
Oxy-dieren, *v. t. & i.* to oxidise; to become oxidised
Oxy-dimetrisch, *a.* oxymetric or "by oxidation"
Oxydul, *n.* suboxide
Oxydulhydrat, *n.* combination of a suboxide with water
Oxy-ekoia, *f.* abnormal sharpness of hearing
Oxy-essigsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
Oxygenasen, *f. pl.* albuminous oxydases that carry oxygen from one body to another
Oxy-genieren, *v. t.* to oxygenise, to supply with oxygen
Oxy-geniert, *a.* oxygenated
Oxy-genierung, *f.* oxygenation

- **Oxy-kinesie**, *f.* pain on movement
- **Oxykrat**, *n.* mixture of vinegar with fluids containing sugar
- **Oxymalonsäure**, *f.* tartronic acid
- **Oxymel**, *n.* mixture of vinegar and honey
- **Oxynaphthoësäuren**, *f. pl.* the naphthol-carbonic acids
- **Oxy-opie**, *f.* abnormal acuteness of vision
- **Oxyphil**, *a.* anyphilic
- **Oxy-phonie**, *f.* abnormal shrillness of speech
- **Oxy-propionsäure**, *f.* oxy-propionic acid
- **Oxy-regmie**, *f.* pyrosis
- **Oxy-salze**, *n. pl.* oxy-salts
- **Oxy-säuren**, *f. pl.* oxy-acids
- **Oxytoluyltropein**, *n.* homatropin
- **Oxyverbindungen**, *f. pl.* 1. the oxides; 2. combinations containing the hydroxyl group
- **Oxyzimmtsäure**, *f.* cumaric acid
- **Ozäna**, *f.* ozæna
- **Ozetbad**, *n.* a sparkling oxygen bath, made by adding to about 300 gm. sodium perbarate and 15 gm. manganese borate
- **Ozon**, *n.* ozone
- **Ozon-arm**, *a.* poor in ozone
- **Ozon-gehalt**, *m.* amount of contained ozone
- **Ozon-haltig**, *a.* containing ozone
- **Ozon-mangel**, *m.* absence of ozone
- **Ozon-menge**, *f.* amount of ozone
- **Ozon-reich**, *a.* rich in ozone
- **Ozon-sauerstoff**, *n.* ozonised oxygen
- **Ozonisieren**, *v.t.* to ozonise
- **Ozonisierung**, *f.* ozonisation
- **Ozonometrie**, *f.* determination of ozone
- **Ozonoskopie**, *f.* determination of ozone

P

- Paar**, *n.* pair, couple
Paaren, *v.i.* to pair, copulate
Paar-hufer, *m.* Arteodactyla
Paarig, *a.* paired; in couples; didelphian
Paarung, *f.* pairing, copulation
Paar-zeher, *m.* = **Paar-hufer**
Pacchionisch, *a.* Pacchionian
Pacchionisches Grübchen, *n. pl.* Pacchionian depressions
Pachämie, *f.* = **Pachyämie**
Pachämisch, *a.* = **Pachyämisch**
Pachy- (in compds.), thick, pachy-
Pachy-akrie, *f.* abnormal increase in thickness of phalanges
Pachy-ämie, *f.* thick-bloodedness
Pachy-ämisch, *a.* pachæmic, thick-blooded
Pachy-blepharosis, *f.* thickening of margins of eyelids in consequence of chronic inflammation
Pachy-cholie, *f.* the thickening or inspissation of bile
Pachy-chymie, *f.* thickening of chyme
Pachy-dermatisch, *a.* pachydermic
Pachy-dermatocoele, *f.* Dermatolysis mollis
Pachy-dermie, *f.* pachydermia; elephantiasis Arabum
Pachy-dermisch, *a.* = **Pachydermatisch**
Pachy-kephalie, *f.* bradycephalus due to premature ossification of the lambdoid suture
Pachy-meningitis, *f.* inflammation of dura mater
Pachy-meninx, *f.* dura mater
Pachy-somie, *f.* abnormal thickening of the soft parts (in acromegaly)
Pacini'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* Pacinian bodies or corpuscles
Packetkokken, *m. pl.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
Packetpilz, *m.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
Packetspaltpilz, *m.* sarcina
Pädarthrokake, *f.* fungous inflammation of joints in children (tubercular)
Pädatrophie, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
Päderast, *m.* päderast
Päderastie, *f.* päderasty
Päderastisch, *a.* päderastic
Pädiater, *m.* children's doctor
Pädiatrie, *f.* pediatrics
Pädiatrik, *f.* the study of children's diseases
Pädiatrisch, *a.* pediatric
Pädicatio, *f.* = **Päderastie**
Pädiometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring infants
Pädogenese, *f.* = **Pädogenie**, *f.* a variety of parthenogenesis, in which the propagated individual is already in the larval stage
Pädophlysis bullosa, *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
Pädotrophie, *f.* the feeding and rearing of children
Pagenstecher'sche Salbe, *f.* an eye ointment containing yellow oxide of mercury
Pagoplexie, *f.* frostbite; paralysis from cold
Palä(o)anthropologie, *f.* study of fossil men
Paläontologie, *f.* palaeontology
Paläophytologie, *f.* study of fossil plants
Paläozoisch, *a.* palaeozoic
Paläozoologie, *f.* study of fossil animals
Palato-plastik, *f.* palatoplasty
Palato-schisis, *f.* cleft palate
Palindromie, *f.* a relapse
Palingenese, *f.* palingenesis
Palingenie, *f.* = **Palingenese**
Palipest, *f.* plague pneumonia
Palisanderholz, *n.* Jacaranda
Palissadenwurm, *m.* eustrongylus gigas
Pallanästhesie, *f.* loss of sense of vibrations
Pallästhesie, *f.* sense of vibrations
Palliativ, *a.* palliative
Palliativ-behandlung, *f.* palliative treatment
Palliativ-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Palliativ-mittel, *n.* a palliative
Palliativ-punktion, *f.* palliative paracentesis
Pallidität, *f.* paleness, pallor
Pallisadenwurm, *m.* strongylus
 — **bewaffneter**, strongylus armatus
 — **fadenförmiger**, strongylus filaria (*Rud.*)
 — **kleinschwänziger**, strongylus micrurus (*Mehl.*)
 — **seltsamer**, strongylus paradoxus (*Mehl.*)
Palmarosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Pelargonium odoratissimum
Palmutter, *f.* = **Palmöl**
Palme, *f.* palm-tree
Palmfarne, *f.* Cycadæe
Palmfett, *n.* = **Palmöl**

Palmidaktylie, *f.* webbing of fingers or toes

Palmitinsäure, *f.* palmitic acid

Palmkernöl, *n.* oil obtained from the ends of the oil-palm

Palmöl, *n.* palm-oil

Palmopantarsymptom, *n.* = Filipowicz'sches Zeichen

Palmoskopie, *f.* observation of the beating of the heart or pulse

Palmospasmus, *m.* trembling spasm, clonic convulsion

Palmstärke, *f.* sago

Palmwachs, *n.* wax obtained from certain palms

Palmzucker, *m.* sugar obtained from certain palms

Palpatorisch, *a.* relating to palpation

Palpitieren, *v.i.* to palpitate, to beat

Paludismus, *m.* paludism, malaria

Pamplergie, *f.* general or complete paralysis

Panacee, *f.* panacea

Panamalähmung, *f.* beri-beri

Panamarinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaia saponaria*

Panaritium, *n.* whitlow

Panarthrit, *f.* inflammation of all the joints

Panchrestum, *n.* panacea

Panchymagoga, *n.pl.* laxatives

Pandemie, *f.* a general and widely spread epidemic

Pandemisch, *a.* pandemic

Pander'scher Kern, *m.* Pander's nucleus, minute nucleus on the germinal disc of the hen's egg

Panhidrosis, *f.* prolonged general sweating

Pankreas, *n.* pancreas

Pankreas- (in compds.), pancreatic; *vide* for compds. also **Bauchspeicheldrüsen-**

Pankreas-blutung, *f.* pancreatic hæmorrhage

Pankreas-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pancreas

Pankreas-geschwulst, *f.* new growth of pancreas

Pankreas-glycerinmischung, *f.* glycerine pancreatic extract

Pankreas-infus, *n.* pancreatic infusion or emulsion

Pankreas-krebs, *m.* cancer of pancreas

Pankreas-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice

Pankreas-stein, *m.* pancreatic concretion

Pankreas-steinkolik, *f.* colic due to pancreatic calculus

Pankreas-verdauung, *f.* pancreatic digestion

Pankreatalgie, *f.* pancreatic pain or neuralgia

Pankreatin, *n.* pancreatin, trypsin

Pankreatisch, *a.* pancreatic

Pankreatitis, *f.* inflammation of pancreas

Panmixie, *f.* panmyxia

Panneuritis endemica, *f.* beri-beri

Pannos, *a.* pannous, felt-like

Panophthalmie, *f.* = **Panophthalmitis**, *f.* inflammation of all the eye-tissues

Panostitis, *f.* inflammation of all bone-forming tissues

Panphagie, *f.* = **Pantophagie**

Panphobie, *f.* = **Pantophobie**

Panplegie, *f.* = **Pamplergie**

Pansen, *m.* paunch, first stomach of ruminants

Pantherschwamm, *m.* *Agaricus pantherinus*, *DC.*

Pantokom, *n.* apparatus for moving bedridden patients

Pantophagie, *f.* omnivorousness, morbid desire to eat everything possible

Pantophobie, *f.* universal dread

Pantoskopisch, *a.* seeing both near and far objects

Pantoskopische Brillen, *f.pl.* composite spectacles arranged for both near and distant vision

Pantoskopische Methoden, *f.pl.* methods of coloring all the constituents of the blood

Panzereidechsen, *f.pl.* *Crocodylia*

Panzerkrebs, *m.* cancer *en cuirasse*

Päonie, *f.* pæony

Papagei, *m.* parrot

Papagei-mykose, *f.* fungoid disease of parrots due to *streptococcus pernicius*

Papagei-schnabel, *m.* parrot-beak forceps (dentistry)

Papel, *f.* pimple, papule

Papel-bildung, *f.* formation of papules

Papenblume, *f.* dandelion

Papier, *n.* paper

Papier-beinchen, *n.* = -platte

Papieren, *n.* papyraceous

Papier-filter, *m.* paper filter

Papier-knochen, *m.* = -platte

Papier-platte, *f.* lamina papyracea c. ethmoid bone

Papier-scheibenträger, *m.* dental disc-holder

Papillar, *a.* papillary; *vide* for compds. also **Papillen-**

Papillar-blutbahn, *f.* papillary blood-channel

Papillar-gefäß, *n.* papillary vessel

Papillar-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma, warty growth

Papillar-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue

Papillar-körper, *m.* papillary body

Papillar-linie, *f.* nipple-line

Papillar-muskel, *m.* *musculus papillaris*, papillary muscle

Papillar-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop

Papillar-schwellung, *f.* papillary swelling or enlargement

Papillar-sprossung, *f.* papillary budding or outgrowth

Papillar-wucherung, *f.* papillary hypertrophy or proliferation

Papille, *f.* papilla, pimple; nipple

Papillen- (in compds.), papillary *vide* for compds. also **Papillar-**

Papillen-bindegeewebe, *n.* papillary connective tissue

Papillen-büschel, *m.* papillary bundle or tuft

Papillen-entzündung, *f.* papillitis

Papillen-furchung, *f.* papillary furrowing or segmentation

Papillen-haar, *n.* papillary hair

Papillen-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop

Papillen-stock, *m.* primary or fundamental papilla

Papillom, *n.* papilloma

Papillom-trümmer, *n.pl.* remnants or fragments of papilloma

Papilloretinitis, *f.* neuroretinitis

Papillös, *a.* papillary

Papin'scher Topf, *m.* autoclave

Papp- (in compds.), relating to cardboard; relating to paste

Pappatacifeber, *n.* disease of dogs, transmitted by insects

Papp-deckel, *m.* millboard, cardboard, pasteboard

Pappe, *f.* pasteboard, millboard; paste, pap

Pappel, *f.* poplar

Pappelblüten (wilde), *f.pl.* Flores Malvae

Pappelkaseblüten, *f.pl.* Flores Malvae

Pappel-knospen, *m.pl.* poplar buds

Pappelkraut, *n.* Folia Malvae

Pappel-pomade, *f.* Unguentum populi, *Ph. G.*

Pappelrose, *f.* Althea rosea

Pappel-salbe, *f.* = -pomade

Papp-schiene, *f.* cardboard or millboard splint

Papp-verband, *m.* starch or paste dressing

Papp-watteverband, *m.* starch and wool dressing

Papulös, *a.* papular

Paquelin'scher Brennaparat, *n.* Paquelin's cautery

Paquelin'scher Brenner, *m.* Paquelin's cautery

Paraanästhesie, *f.* bilateral anaesthesia

Parabansäure, *f.* parabanic acid

Parabiose, *f.* surgical union of two animals

Parabulie, *f.* perversion of will-power

Paracanthosis, *f.* irregular growth of prickle-cell layer of skin

Paracentese, *f.* paracentesis

Paracentesieren, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture, to perform paracentesis

Paracentrallappen, *m.* paracentral lobule

Paracholie, *f.* form of jaundice in which

the bile is carried into the blood via the liver lymph-spaces and thoracic duct

Parachordknorpel, *m.* cartilages at the base of the embryonal skull

Parachromatoblepsie, *f.* defective colour vision

Parachromatosis, *f.* abnormal pigmentation of the epidermis

Paracolibacillen, *m.pl.* paracolon bacilli

Paracyesis, *f.* extrauterine pregnancy

Paracystitis, *f.* inflammation of the connective tissue round the bladder

Paradenitis, *f.* inflammation of the tissues around a gland

Paradiesapfel, *m.* Lykopersicum, tomato

Paradieskörner, *n.pl.* grains of paradise

Paradoxie, *f.* paradoxia

Paraffin, *n.* paraffin

Paraffin-akne, *n.* acne due to paraffin

Paraffine, *n.pl.* the paraffins

Paraffin-einbettung, *f.* imbedding in paraffin

Paraffin-krebs, *m.* epithelioma excited by paraffin irritation

Paraffin-öl, *n.* paraffin oil

Paraffinome, *n.pl.* small tumours that form after the subcutaneous injection of paraffin

Paraffin-salbe, *f.* paraffin ointment

Paragammacismus, *m.* disturbance of speech in which "g" and "k" are replaced by "d" and "t"

Paraganglin, *n.* a suprarenal preparation

Parageusie, *f.* = **Parageustie**, *f.* perversion or abnormality of sense of taste

Paragnathus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the side of the jaw of the autosite

Paragomphosis, *f.* impaction of the child's head in the pelvis

Paragonimiasis, *f.* disease due to *Distomum pulmone*

Paragraphie, *f.* loss of power to write as usual, due to central nerve disease

Paraguaythe, *m.* leaves of *Ilex paraguayenses*

Paraguaytinctur, *f.* *Spilanthes*

Parahidrosis, *f.* excretion of an abnormal kind of sweat

Parakeratosis, *f.* deposition of horn in an abnormal situation

Parakinese, *f.* inco-ordination

Parakolpion, *n.* the connective tissue round the vagina

Parakolpitis, *f.* circumvaginal inflammation

Parakresse, *f.* herba *spilanthis*

Parakusis, *f.* disordered hearing

Paralambdacismus, *m.* substitution of other consonants for the letter "l" in speaking

Paralexie, *f.* paralexia, loss of capability

- of reading written or printed characters, a form of aphasia with word-blindness
- Paralgesie**, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
- Paralgie**, *f.* perverted feeling or sensibility to pain
- Paralipophobie**, *f.* impulsive ideas in neurasthenics, associated with fear
- Parallaktische Verschiebung**, *f.* relative change in position of an object when observed from different viewpoints
- Parallelfurche**, *f.* superior temporal groove or sulcus
- Parallelgesetz**, *n.* parallel law (*Fechner*)
- Parallelschattung**, *f.* arrangement of cells in parallel
- Paralogie**, *f.* talking insanely, wandering in speech, mild delirium
- Paralysatoren**, *m.pl.* anti-catalysing agents
- Paralyse**, *f.* paralysis
- Paralysieren**, *v.t.* to paralyse
- Paralysiert**, *a.* paralysed
- Paralytica**, *n.pl.* antispasmodics
- Paralytiker**, *m.* a sufferer from general paralysis
- Paralytisch**, *a.* paralytic
- Paralytischer Thorax**, *m.* phthinoid chest
- Paramagnetisch**, *a.* paramagnetic
- Parametran**, *a.* pertaining to the parametrium
- Paramilchsäure**, *f.* paralactic acid
- Paramimie**, *f.* disordered expression, the signs and gestures being not in accord with the words employed
- Paramnesie**, *f.* illusion of memory
- Paramusie**, *f.* the production of false notes and intervals in singing
- Paranästhesie**, *f.* = **Paraanästhesie**
- Parangi**, a disease of Ceylon, apparently yaws
- Paranoiker**, *m.* a sufferer from paranoia
- Paraparese**, *f.* slight paraplegia
- Parapedese**, *f.* taking up of bile into the blood-stream without biliary stasis
- Paraphasia**, *f.* paraphasia, a form of speech disturbance in which wrong words are used or the right words mispronounced
- Paraphemie**, *f.* = **Paraphasie**
- Paraphonie**, *f.* paraphonia, defective phonation, "cracking" of the voice
- Paraphrasie**, *f.* disordered or incoherent speech
- Paraphrenie**, *f.* developmental insanity
- Paraphrenitis**, *f.* inflammation of the diaphragmatic connective tissue
- Paraphrosyne**, *f.* delirium of fever
- Paraplasie**, *f.* anomalous, morbid formation
- Paraplasm**, *n.* interfilamentous part of protoplasm
- Paraplaste**, *f.* a plaster basis containing guttapercha, lanolin, colophonium and dammar resin, spread upon thick cotton-wool (*Unna*)
- Paraplegie**, *f.* paraplegia
- Paraplegisch**, *a.* paraplegic
- Parapneumonisch**, *a.* parapneumonic
- Parapophyse**, *f.* parapophysis, capitular process
- Parapoplexie**, *f.* slight apoplexy or apoplectic symptoms
- Parapraxie**, *f.* parapraxia
- Pararhotacismus**, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "r"
- Pararhythmie**, *f.* transitory arrhythmia
- Parasecretion**, *f.* abnormal secretion, especially of the gastric juice
- Parasigmatismus**, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "s"
- Parasinoidalräume**, *m.pl.* parasinoidal spaces
- Parasit**, *m.* parasite
- Parasitär**, *a.* parasitic
- Parasitenkunde**, *f.* science or knowledge of parasites
- Parasitenlehre**, *f.* = **-kunde**
- Parasiten-tötend**, *a.* parasiticide
- Parasitieren**, *v.i.* to be or live as a parasite
- Parasitisch**, *a.* parasitic
- Parasolschwamm**, *m.* *Lepiota procera*
- Paraspadie**, *f.* opening of the urethra at the side of the penis
- Parasteatosis**, *f.* sebaceous secretion in unusual situations
- Parastellung**, *f.* para position in benzol ring
- Parasternallinie**, *f.* line drawn parallel to and midway between the nipple and mid-sternal lines
- Parästhesie**, *f.* paræsthesia, abnormal or perverted sensation
- Parastruma**, *göitre* proceeding from the parathyroids
- Parasyphilitisch**, *f.* parasyphilitic
- Paratinktur**, *f.* *Tinctura spilanthis comp.*, *Ph. G.*
- Paratonie**, *f.* abnormal or morbid tension, overstrain
- Paratrichosis**, *f.* development of hair in abnormal situations
- Paratriptisch**, *a.* paratryptic
- Paratrophie**, *f.* dystrophy, pseudo-hypertrophy
- Paratuberkulose**, *f.* tuberculides
- Paraverbindungen**, *f.pl.* para combinations
- Paraweinsäure**, *f.* para-tartaric acid, racemic acid
- Paregorica**, *n.pl.* sedatives
- Paregorisch**, *a.* paregoric
- Pareirawurzel**, *f.* *Radix pareiræ bravæ*
- Parekkrise**, *f.* a pathological secretion or excretion

Parelektromische Schicht, *f.* electro-positive zone at the tendon-end of a muscle
Parempiose, *f.* the condition of invasion or being out of place (especially of blood)
Parenchym, *n.* parenchyma
Parenchymatisch, *a.* parenchymatous
Parenchymatös, *a.* = **Parenchymatisch**
Parenchym-embolie, *f.* embolus consisting of tissue-cells
Parenchym-flüssigkeit, *f.* parenchymatous fluid or lymph
Parenchym-knorpel, *m.* embryonic cartilage
Parenchym-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Paresis, *f.* partial paralysis
Paresoanalgesie, *f.* analgesia with partial sensory paralysis
Paretisch, *a.* paretic
Parfümerie, *f.* perfumery
Parfümieren, *v.t.* to perfume
Parhidrosis, *f.* = **Parahidrosis**
Parietal- (in compds.), *vide also Scheitel- und Scheitelbein-*
Parietal-blatt, *n.* parietal layer
Parietal-höhle, *f.* pericardio-pleura cavity
Parietal-lappen, *m.* parietal lobe
Parietal-punkt, *m.* parietal point
Parietal-thrombus, *m.* thrombus attached to the wall of a vessel
Parietal-viereck, *n.* parietal quadrangle
Parietal-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
Parietinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Pariser Pillen, *pl.* Pil. ferri carb
Parkinson'sche Krankheit, *f.* paralysis agitans
Paronychie, *f.* paronychia
Paronychosis, *f.* nail formation in abnormal places
Paropsie, *f.* disturbance of vision
Parorchidie, *f.* abnormal situation of testicle
Parorexie, *f.* perverted appetite
Parosmie, *f.* disordered sense of smell
Parostosis, *f.* ossification external to the periosteum
Parotiden- (in compds.), *vide Ohrspeicheldrüse-*
Parovariotomie, *f.* removal of a diseased parovarium
Paroxysmal, *a.* or **Paroxysmell**, *a.* paroxysmal
Paroxysmale Familiäre Lähmung, *f.* familial paroxysmal paralysis
Paroxysmus, *m.* paroxysm
Parmesankäse, *m.* Parmesan cheese
Parrot'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-paralysis in congenital syphilis
Parrot'sches Zeichen, *n.* dilatation of the pupils when the skin is pinched
Partiär, *a.* partial
Partikel, *n.* particle
Parulis, *f.* inflammatory swelling of gums

Pascha-churda, Oriental boil
Passagenimpfung, *f.* inoculation from one animal to another
Passionsblume, *f.* passion flower, *passiflora*
Passiv, *a.* passive
Passive Bettlage, *f.* passive position in bed
Passive Bewegungen, *f. pl.* passive movements
Paste, *f.* pasta, paste
Pastenstift, *m.* point or stick of medicated paste
Pasteten, *f. pl.* pastry
Pasteurisieren, *v.t.* to pasteurise, to sterilise
Pasteur'sche Impfung, *f.* inoculation against hydrophobia
Pasteur'scher Vibrio, *m.* bacillus of malignant oedema
Pastille, *f.* pastil, troche, lozenge
Pastoralmedizin, *f.* medicina pastoralis, a sort of medical first-aid given by country clergymen
Pastös, *a.* pasty
Patellarsehnenreflex, *m.* patellar reflex
Patella'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyloric stenosis in the tuberculous
Paternität, *f.* paternity
Paternitätsklage, *f.* affiliation suit
Paternosterbaum, *m.* Melia Azedarach
Paternostererbsen, *f. pl.* semen Jequirity
Paternosterwerkzeug, *n.* snare composed of a loop passing through beads
Pathetisch, *a.* pathetic, sympathetic
Patho- (in compds.), relating to disease
Patho-amine, *pl.* ptomaines present in the urine of certain diseases
Patho-gen, *a.* pathogenic
Patho-genese, *f.* pathogenesis
Patho-genie, *f.* = **-genese**
Patho-genisch, *a.* = **Pathogen**
Patho-gnomie, *f.* the diagnosis of disease by pathognomonic signs
Patho-gnomik, *f.* = **-gnomie**
Patho-gnomisch, *a.* pathognomonic
Patho-gnomonisch, *a.* = **-gnomisch**
Patho-gnostisch, *a.* pathognostic
Patho-graphie, *f.* description of disease
Patho-graphisch, *a.* descriptive of disease
Patho-log, *m.* pathologist
Patho-logie, *a.* pathology
Patho-logisch, *a.* pathological
Patho-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of disease
Paukarzt, *m.* surgeon in attendance at a students' duel
Pauke, *f.* tympanum
Pauken- (in compds.), tympanic
Pauken-bein, *n.* tympanic bone
Pauken-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Pauken-drüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Paukenfell, *n.* membrana tympani
Paukenfell-auspannung, *f.* tension of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-durchschneidung, *f.* incision of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-erschläffer, *m.* laxator tympani muscle
Paukenfell-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-falz, *m.* tympanic groove
Paukenfell-fläche, *f.* surface of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-nabel, *m.* umbo of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-nerv, *m.* chorda tympani
Paukenfell-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Paukenfell-riss, *m.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-rötung, *f.* redness of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Paukenfell-schwellung, *f.* swelling of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-schwingung, *f.* vibration of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-spanner, *m.* tensor tympani muscle
Paukenfell-spannmuskel, *m.* = -spanner
Paukenfell-spannung, *f.* = -auspannung
Paukenfell-tasche, *f.* pouch formed by mucous membrane of the tympanum
Paukenfell-trübung, *f.* opacity of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of membrana tympani
Pauken-fenster, *n.* tympanic fenestra
Pauken-gang, *m.* tympanic canal
Pauken-geflecht, *n.* tympanic plexus
Paukenhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* tympanic artery
Paukenhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Paukenhöhlen-enge, *f.* isthmus of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-luft, *f.* air contained in tympanic cavity

Paukenhöhlen-platte, *f.* tympanic portion of temporal bone
Paukenhöhlen-probe, *f.* a test for live birth; vigorous respiration disturbs or destroys the gelatinous contents of the tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Pauken-kiemendrüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Pauken-lippe, *f.* = -rand
Pauken-mündung, *f.* ostium tympanicum
Pauken-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
Pauken-rand, *m.* tympanic margin
Pauken-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Pauken-rinne, *f.* tympanic groove
Pauken-röhrchen, *n.* Eustachian catheter
Pauken-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Pauken-saitenkanal, *m.* canalis chordæ tympani
Pauken-schlagader, *f.* tympanic artery
Pauken-teil, *m.* tympanic portion (of temporal bone)
Pauken-treppe, *f.* scala tympani
Pauken-wand, *f.* tympanic wall
Pauken-winkel, *m.* tympanic angle
Pausbacke, *f.* chubby-cheek
Pausbackig, *a.* chubby-cheeked
Pause, *f.* pause, stop, rest
Pauzat'sche Krankheit, *f.* osteoplastic periosteitis of the metatarsal bones
Pavillon, *m.* pavilion
Pavillon-baracke, *f.* barracks on pavilion system
Pavillon-system, *n.* pavilion system
Pavy'sche Krankheit, *f.* functional albuminuria
Pawlow'scher kleiner Magen, *m.* portions of the stomach isolated in Pawlow's gastric fistula
Pech, *n.* pitch
Pech-artig, *a.* pitchy, bituminous
Pech-baum, *m.* pitch-fir
Pech-erz, *n.* uranium
Pech-holz, *n.* resinous wood
Pech-kappe, *f.* pitch-plaster cap
Pech-kohle, *f.* bituminous coal
Pech-öl, *n.* oil of tar
Pech-pflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster
Pech-tanne, *f.* pitch-pine
Pectoralfremitus, *m.* pectoral fremitus
Pectoriloquie, *f.* pectoriloquy
Pectoriloquie chevrotante (*French*) *f.* ægophony
Pedalganglien, *n. pl.* ganglia in the feet of mollusks
Pederastie, *f.* pederasty

Pedologie, *f.* demography
Pegu Katechu, *n.* black catechu
Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, agony
Peinigen, *v.t.* to torment, to torture, to agonise
Peinlich, *a.* painful, tormenting, agonising
Peinlichkeit, *f.* painfulness
Peinroll, *a.* = **Peinlich**
Peitschen (mit Messer), *n.* urtication
Peitschenwurm, *m.* trichocephalus dispar
Pektinstoffe, *m.pl.* pectin substances
Pektinzucker, *m.* arabinose
Pektoskop, *n.* apparatus for determination of freezing point
Pelagisch, *a.* pelagic
Pelagisches Tierwelt, *n.* pelagic animal world
Pelargonsäure, *f.* pelargonic acid
Pelioma, *n.* peliosis, petechial eruption
Peliosis, *f.* purpura rheumatica
Pellagra, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica, *mal de la rosa*
Pellagrös, *a.* pellagrous
Pellagrozein, *n.* poisonous alkaloid in decayed maize
Pellentia, *n.pl.* abortifacients
Pellucität, *f.* pellucidity, transparency
Peltschen, *n.* Coronilla
Pelvimetrie, *f.* pelvimetry
Pelzfresser, *m.pl.* mallophaga
Pelzigsein, *n.* furry feeling or sensation (*e.g.* the "treading on cotton-wool" of tabetics)
Pemphigusartig, *a.* pemphigoid
Pendjeseuche, *f.* Penjdeh sore or boil, *clou de Biskra*
Penetrabilität, *f.* penetrability
Penetrieren, *v.t.* to penetrate
Penetrierend, *a.* penetrating
Penitis, *f.* inflammation of the penis
Pentaborsäure, *f.* pentaboric acid
Pentosurie, *f.* excretion of pentose in the urine
Pepsin, *n.* pepsine
Pepsin-drüse, *f.* peptic gland
Pepsin-essenz, *f.* essence of pepsine
Pepsin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pepsine
Pepsin-haltig, *a.* containing pepsine
Pepsin-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing pepsine
Pepsin-verdauung, *f.* digestion by pepsine
Pepsin-wein, *m.* pepsine wine
Pepsin-wirkung, *f.* effect of pepsine
Peptisch, *a.* peptic
Pepton, *n.* peptone
Peptonisieren, *v.t.* to peptonise
Peptonisiert, *a.* peptonised
Peptonisierung, *f.* the act of peptonising
Peptonklystier, *n.* peptone enema
Peptonuria, *f.* peptonuria

Peracidität, *f.* superacidity
Peracut, *a.* superacute
Perceptibilität, *f.* perceptibility
Perchemplastra, *n.pl.* guttapercha plaster bases
Percutan, *a.* percutaneous
Percutanreaktion, *f.* Moro's reaction
Perforationsgeräusch, *n.* whistling sound produced by forcing air through a perforated ear-drum
Perforativtrepan, *m.* = **Perforatorium**
Perforatorium, *n.* perforator
Perforieren, *v.t.* to perforate
Perforiert, *a.* perforated
Pergament, *n.* parchment
Pergament-haut, *f.* parchment-skin, xerodermia
Pergament-knistern, *n.* parchment crepitation
Pergament-knittern, *n.* = **-knistern**
Pergament-papier, *n.* parchment paper
Perhydrasemilch, *f.* germ-free milk formed by addition of hydrogen peroxide and catalase to milk
Periadenitis, *f.* inflammation around a gland
Perialgie, *f.* violent radiating pain, perialgia
Perialgisch, *a.* perialgic
Peribrosis, *f.* inflammation of the margins of the eyelids
Perical, *n.* Madura foot
Pericentese, *f.* pericentesis
Perichondrom, *n.* chondroma arising from periosteum
Perichoroidalraum, *m.* perichoroidal space
Peridektomie, *f.* excision of a strip of conjunctiva for the cure of pannus
Periherniär, *a.* surrounding a hernia
Perikardiotomie, *f.* incision into the pericardial sac
Perikardisch, *a.* pericardial, pericardiac
Perikarditisch, *a.* pericarditic
Perilymphe, *f.* perilymph
Perimetre, *f.* perimetry
Perimetrosalpingitis, *f.* inflammation of the perimetrium and Fallopian tubes
Perinäoauxesis, *f.* a modification of colpoperineorrhaphy
Perinäosynthesis, *f.* restoration of a perineum
Perineocele, *n.* perineal hernia
Perineorrhaphie, *f.* perineorrhaphy
Perineotomie, *f.* perineal section
Perinuklearstar, *m.* perinuclear or lamellar cataract
Periode, *f.* period; menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstrual-** and **Menstruation-**
Perioden-binde, *f.* menstrual diaper or bandage
Perioden-eintritt, *m.* onset of menstruation

oden-kissen, *n.* menstrual pad
 odicität, *f.* periodicity
 odisch, *a.* periodical, periodic
 ophthalmie, *f.* capsulitis
 optometrie, *f.* testing peripheral vision by means of a perimeter, perimetry
 ost, *n.* periosteum
 östäl, *a.* periosteal
 östealreflex, *m.* reflex evoked by tapping the end of certain long bones (e.g. the radius)
 östose, *f.* periostosis
 öherie, *f.* periphery, circumference
 öheriewärts, *adv.* towards the periphery, peripherally
 öherisch, *a.* peripheral
 öneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
 örigation, *a.* the flushing out of an abscess cavity from before backwards
 ökopisch, *a.* periscopic, concavoconvex
 ötaltisch, *a.* peristaltic
 öhel, *n.* the cellular covering of the smallest blood-vessels
 öheliom, *n.* hæmangiosarcoma
 ömie, *f.* = Peridektomie
 önääl, *a.* = Peritoneal
 önäisch, *a.* peritoneal
 önäüm, *n.* peritoneum
 öneal- (in compds.), *vide* Bauchfell-, Peritoneal
 öneotomie, *f.* celiotomy
 önismus, *m.* pseudoperitonitis
 öubär, *a.* surrounding the (Eustachian or Fallopian) tube
 öaskulär, *a.* perivascular
 öussion, *f.* percussion
 öussions-befund, *m.* result of examination by percussion
 öussions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
 öussions-erschütterung, *f.* thrill or vibration produced by percussion
 öussions-hammer, *m.* percussion hammer
 öussions-schall, *m.* percussion note or sound
 öussions-schlag, *m.* percussion stroke
 öussions-ton, *m.* = -schall
 öussions-zeichen, *n.* percussion indication
 öutieren, *v.t.* to percuss
 ösche, *f.* purified potash, pearl-ash
 ö, *f.* pearl; bead
 ön-artig, *a.* pear-like, pearly, margaritic
 ön-probe, *f.* Einhorn's pearl test
 ön-schwamm, *m.* agaricus rubescens
 öriesel, *m.* miliaria
 ögerste, *f.* pearl barley
 ögeschwulst, *f.* cholesteatoma
 ögraupe, *f.* = -gerste

Perl-knoten, *m.* pearl nodule (bovine tuberculosis)
 Perl-krebs, *m.* cholesteatoma
 Perl-kugel, *f.* pearly body (in epithelioma)
 Perl-moos, *n.* (irländisches), Irish moss
 Perl-mutter, *f.* mother-of-pearl
 Perl-mutterarbeitenkrankheit, *f.* a disease of mother-of-pearl workers, characterised by osteitis and osteomyelitis
 Perl-naht, *f.* shot- or bead-suture
 Perl-salz, *n.* sodium phosphate
 Perl-sucht, *f.* bovine tuberculosis
 Perl-süchtig, *a.* affected with bovine tuberculosis
 Perl-tang, *m.* Chondrus crispus
 Permanent-weiss, *n.* barium sulphate
 Permeabel, *a.* permeable
 Permeabilität, *f.* permeability
 Permea-elektricität, *f.* electromagnetic therapy
 Pernambukholz, *n.* Cæsalpinia
 Perniciös, *a.* pernicious, malignant
 Pernionen, *m.pl.* chilblains
 Perobruchus, *m.* congenital malformation of arm
 Perochirus, *m.* monster with deformed hand
 Perocormus, *m.* monster with deformed body
 Perodactylus, *m.* monster with defective fingers
 Perodynien, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
 Perokephalus, *m.* monster with defective head
 Peromelie, *f.* congenital malformation of limbs
 Perone, *f.* fibula
 Peropus, *m.* monster with imperfect lower limbs
 Peroxyd, *n.* peroxide
 Perschwelsäure, *f.* persulphuric acid
 Perseveration, *f.* senseless repetition of words or actions
 Persisches Feuer, *n.* anthrax
 Persistieren, *v.i.* to persist, last
 Personalität, *f.* personality
 Persönlichkeit, *f.* personality
 Perubalsam, *m.* balsam of Peru
 Perubalsam-salbe, *f.* ointment of Peruvian balsam
 Perubalsam-sirup, *m.* syrup of Peruvian balsam
 Peruol, *n.* 25 per cent solution of "peruscabin"
 Perusalpeter, *m.* nitrate of soda
 Peruscabin, *n.* phenylcarbonic acid, benzylester
 Pervers, *a.* changed, abnormal
 Pessar, *n.* pessary
 Pessarienzange, *f.* pessary forceps
 Pessarium, *n.* pessary
 Pest, *f.* plague, pest; pestilence

orientalische —, oriental plague
sibirische —, anthrax
Pest-ähnlich, *a.* pestilential; infectious, contagious
Pest-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pest-artigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, contagiousness
Pest-arznei, *f.* remedy against plague
Pest-arzt, *m.* physician employed during plague
Pest-beule, *f.* plague-sore or -boil
Pest-blase, *f.* = -beule
Pest-blatter, *f.* = -beule
Pest-bubo, *m.* = -beule
Pest-dampf, *m.* = -dunst
Pest-drüse, *f.* = -beule
Pest-dunst, *m.* pestilential vapour, miasm
Pest-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Pest-flecken, *m.* plague spot
Pest-gegend, *f.* plague-infected district
Pest-geruch, *m.* pestilential odour
Pest-geschwulst, *f.* = -beule
Pest-gesetz, *n.* law relating to the plague
Pest-gestank, *m.* pestilential smell
Pest-gift, *n.* plague virus
Pest-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pest-haus, *n.* lazaretto, pest-house
Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence
Pestilenzialisch, *a.* pestilential
Pest-isch, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pestisch, *a.* = Pestähnlich
Pest-karbunkel, *m.* plague-carbuncle or -boil
Pest-kontagium, *n.* plague virus
Pest-krank, *a.* ill with the plague
Pest-krank, *m.* & *f.* a person infected with the plague
Pest-krankheit, *f.* plague
Pest-luft, *f.* pestiferous air
Pest-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Pest-ordnung, *f.* plague regulation
Pest-qualm, *m.* = -dunst
Pest-stoff, *m.* = -gift
Pest-widrig, *a.* anti-plague
Pest-zeit, *f.* time of plague
Petechial-fieber, *n.* petechial fever, typhus
Petechial-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
Petechien, *f. pl.* petechiæ
Petersilie, *f.* parsley
Petersilien-kampfer, *m.* apiol
Petersilien-öl, *n.* essential oil of parsley
Petersilien-samen, *m.* parsley
Petersilien-wasser, *n.* Aqua petroselini, *Ph. G.*
Petri'sches Schälchen, *n.* flat vessel for bacterial cultures
Petrographie, *f.* study of stones
Petroläther, *m.* = Petroleumäther, *m.*
Äther petrolei (*Ph. G.*), benzine
Petruschky'scher Nährboden, *m.* whey colored violet with litmus
Peyer'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* Peyer's glands

Peyer'sche Drüsenhaufen, *m. pl.* Peyer's patches
Pfaffenhütchen, *n.* Eonymus europea
Pfählungsverletzung, *f.* injury due to a pointed instrument
Pfanne, *f.* pan; acetabulum, socket; shallow cavity
Pfannen- (in compds.), acetabular
Pfannen-artig, *a.* acetabular
Pfannen-bau, *m.* structure of acetabulum
Pfannen-boden, *m.* floor of acetabulum
Pfannen-bruch, *m.* fracture of acetabulum
Pfannen-einschnitt, *m.* cotyloid notch, notch of acetabulum
Pfannen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Pfannen-fügung, *f.* acetabular symphysis
Pfannen-gegend, *f.* acetabular region
Pfannen-gelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
Pfannen-grube, *f.* acetabular fossa
Pfannen-höhlung, *f.* = -grube
Pfannen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of acetabulum
Pfannen-lippe, *f.* cotyloid ligament
Pfannen-rand, *m.* acetabular or cotyloid margin
Pfannen-ringband, *n.* cotyloid ligament
Pfannen-saum, *m.* = -rand
Pfebe, *f.* pumpkin
Pfeffer, *m.* pepper
spanischer —, capsicum
Pfefferminze, *f.* peppermint
Pfefferminz-essenz, *f.* (englische), Spiritus menthae piperitæ anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Pfefferminz-kampfer, *m.* menthol
Pfefferminz-kuchen, *m. pl.* = -plätzchen
Pfefferminz-öl, *n.* oil of peppermint
Pfefferminz-ölkampfer, *m.* menthol
Pfefferminz-ölzucker, *m.* peppermint-oil sugar
Pfefferminz-plätzchen, *n. pl.* peppermint "drops" or lozenges
Pfefferminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthae piperitæ, *Ph. G.*
Pfefferminz-spiritus, *m.* peppermint spirit
Pfefferminz-thee, *m.* peppermint tea
Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* aqua menthae piperitæ
Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* (weingeistiges), spirituous peppermint-water
Pfeifen, *v. i.* to whistle, to wheeze
Pfeifen, *n.* whistling, wheezing, sibilant rale
Pfeiffer'scher Bacillus, *m.* influenza bacillus; —sches Phänomenon, *n.* agglutination
Pfeil, *m.* arrow
Pfeil- (in compds.), sagittal, arrow-
Pfeiler, *m.* pillar; crus
Pfeiler-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, rod of Corti
Pfeil-gang, *m.* sagittal sinus

- gift, *n.* (amerikanisches), arrow
poison curara
-höhle, *f.* = -gang
-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
-rand, *m.* sagittal margin
-schwänze, *f.* xiphosura
-sonde, *f.* sonde à dard, winged
tention catheter
-würmer, *m. pl.* Chætogathi
-wurz, *f.* arrowroot
-wurzelstärke, *f.* arrowroot starch
-wurzmehl, *n.* arrowroot flour
d, *n.* horse
de-arzt, *m.* veterinarian
de-egel, *m.* horse-leech
de-fuss, *m.* talipes equinus
de-haarling, *m.* trichodectes pilosus
de-harnsäure, *f.* hippuric acid
de-kraft, *f.* horse-power
de-kümmel, *m.* Oenanthe
de-pocke, *f.* horse-pox
de-sattel, *m.* sella turcica
de-schwamm, *m.* the common bath-
ponge
de-schweif, *m.* cauda equina
de-spulwurm, *m.* Ascaris megalop-
phala
de-staupe, *f.* influenza of horses
de-sterbe, africanische, *f.* malarial
sease of horses, in Africa
de-typhus, *f.* horse-typhus
erling, *m.* mushroom, toadstool
iche, *f.* peach
ern, *v.t.* and *i.* to whisper
ner'sche Körnerlung, *f.* the rows of
small globules arranged on chromatin
reads
ze, *f.* plant, vegetable
zen- (in compds.), vegetable
zen-abkochung, *f.* vegetable decooc-
on
zen-anatomie, *f.* botanical histology
zen-asche, *f.* vegetable ash
zen-aufguss, *m.* vegetable in-
sion
zen-auszug, *m.* vegetable extract
zen-base, *f.* vegetable base, alkaloid
zen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of
plant
zen-diät, *f.* vegetable diet
zen-eiweiss, *m.* vegetable albumin
zen-essig, *m.* vegetable or fruit
negar
zen-farbstoff, *m.* vegetable colour-
g matter
zen-faser, *f.* vegetable fibre
zen-fett, *n.* vegetable fat
zen-fibrin, *n.* vegetable fibrin, glu-
n-fibrin
zen-fressend, *a.* herbivorous
zen-fresser, *m.* herbivorous animal
zen-gallerte, *f.* vegetable gelatine
zen-gewebe, *n.* vegetable tissue
zen-gift, *n.* vegetable poison
Pflanzen-käsestoff, *m.* vegetable casein,
gluten-casein
Pflanzen-kenntnis, *f.* = -kunde
Pflanzen-kost, *f.* = -diät
Pflanzen-krankheit, *f.* disease of plants
Pflanzen-kunde, *f.* botany
Pflanzen-laugensalz, *n.* potash
Pflanzen-läuse, *f. pl.* plant lice
Pflanzen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Pflanzen-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy
Pflanzen-mus, *n.* vegetable pulp (*e.g.*
tamarind pulp)
Pflanzen-nährstoff, *m.* vegetable nutri-
tive material
Pflanzen-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Pflanzen-öl, *n.* vegetable oil
Pflanzen-papier, *n.* (ostindisches), fine
vellum paper coated with gelatine, a
substitute for court-plaster
Pflanzen-paste, *f.* vegetable paste
Pflanzen-pulver, *n.* vegetable powder
Pflanzen-reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom
Pflanzen-saft, *m.* vegetable juice, sap
Pflanzen-säure, *f.* vegetable acid
Pflanzen-schleim, *m.* vegetable mucus
Pflanzen-schmalz, *n.* cocoa-nut oil
Pflanzen-speise, *f.* vegetable food
Pflanzen-stoff, *m.* vegetable matter or
substance
Pflanzen-tiere, *n.* Coelenterata
Pflanzen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by
plants
Pflanzen-wachs, *n.* vegetable wax
Pflanzen-wissenschaft, *f.* = -kunde
Pflanzen-zelle, *f.* vegetable cell
Pflanzen-zellenstoff, *m.* cellulose
Pflanzen-zellgewebe, *n.* vegetable cellu-
lar tissue
Pflanzlich, *a.* vegetable
Pflaster, *n.* plaster; pavement
Pflaster-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
Pflaster-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous epi-
thelioma
Pflaster-käfer, *m.* Spanish fly
Pflaster-kerze, *f.* bougie (medicated)
Pflaster-korb, *m.* fenestrated plaster
shield for limiting the action of caus-
tics on the skin
Pflaster-masse, *f.* plaster substance
Pflaster-mulle, *f.* plaster basis containing
guttapercha and laid upon water-
proof tissue (*Unna*)
Pflaster-schere, *f.* plaster scissors
Pflaster-spatel, *f.* plaster spatula
Pflaster-zelle, *f.* flat or pavement cell
Pflastern, *v.t.* to plaster, to dress with
plaster
Pflaume, *f.* plum, prune
Pflege, *f.* rearing, fostering; nursing;
attendance
Pflege-anstalt, *f.* crèche
Pflege-eltern, *pl.* foster-parents
Pflege-kind, *n.* foster-child
Pflege-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse

Pflegen, *v.t. refl.* to nurse, to tend; to take care of oneself
Pfleger, *m.* male nurse or attendant
Pflegerin, *f.* female nurse
Pflege-vater, *m.* foster-father
Pflock, *m.* plug; tampon; embolus
Pflüger'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Pflüger's tubes
Pflugschar, *f.* = **Pflugscharbein**
Pflugschar-bein, *n.* vomer
Pflugschar-knochen, *m.* vomer
Pflugschar-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of Jacobson
Pflugschar-loch, *n.* vomerine foramen
Pfortader, *f.* portal vein
Pfortader-ast, *m.* branch of portal vein
Pfortader-blut, *n.* portal blood
Pfortader-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
Pfortader-gebiet, *n.* = **-gegend**
Pfortader-gegend, *f.* portal region
Pfortader-krebs, *m.* cancer of portal vein
Pfortader-kreislauf, *m.* portal circulation
Pfortader-leiden, *n.* affection of portal vein
Pfortader-stamm, *m.* trunk of portal vein
Pfortader-system, *n.* portal venous system
Pfortader-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
Pfortader-verschliessung, *f.* = **-verschluss**
Pfortader-verschluss, *n.* occlusion of portal vein
Pfortader-verstopfung, *f.* = **-verschluss**
Pfortader-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of portal vein
Pfortader-wurzel, *f.* radicle of portal vein
Pfortader-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Pforte, *f.* orifice, opening, entrance, porta
Pfortner, *m.* pylorus; *vide* for compds.
Magenpfortner
Pfriemenschwanz, *m.* = **Pfriemenschwanzwurm**, *m.* Oxyuris vermicularis
Pfropf, *m.* cork, stopper; plug; embolus, thrombus; clot
Pfropf-bildung, *f.* formation of embolus, thrombus, or clot
Pfropf-hebephrenie, *f.* hebephrenia developing on the ground of a slight congenital feeble-mindedness
Pfropf-kern, *m.* a nucleus in the white matter of the cerebellum, mesial to the dentate nucleus, nucleus emboliformis
Pfuhlsches Zeichen, *n.* if a cannula connected with a manometer be plunged through the axilla into an abscess, the manometric pressure falls with expiration in subphrenic abscess, rises in empyema
Pfundnase, *f.* rhinophyma hypertrophic acne of nose

Phagedäna, *f.* phagedæna
Phagedänisch, *a.* phagedænic
Phagedänismus tropicus, *m.* cutaneous ulcerations common in tropical countries
Phagocyten, *pl.* phagocytes, scavenger-cells
Phagocytisch, *a.* phagocytic
Phagocytische Zahl, *f.* average number of bacteria in a phagocyte
Phagocytose, *f.* phagocytosis
Phagolyse, *f.* weakening or destruction of phagocytes
Phakitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
Phako- (in compds.), relating to crystalline lens
Phako-cele, *n.* hernia of lens
Phakoeidoskop, *n.* instrument for determining alterations in the lens-pictures during accommodation
Phakohydropsie, *f.* hydrops of the lens
Phakohymenitis, *f.* inflammation of the capsule of the lens
Phako-malacie, *f.* softening of crystalline lens
Phako-sklerose, *f.* induration of crystalline lens
Phako-skotom, *n.* opacity of crystalline lens
Phalakrosis, *f.* baldness
Phalange, *f.* phalanx
Phalangen-fortsatz, *m.* phalangeal process
Phalangen-messer, *n.* finger-knife
Phalangen-säge, *f.* finger-saw
Phalangette, (*French*) *f.* terminal phalanx
Phalange, (*French*) *f.* second phalanx
Phalangosis, *f.* trichiasis
Phalloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of penis
Phaneroskopie, *f.* examination of skin affections by concentrated light
Phanokistoskop, *n.* stroboscope
Phänologie, *f.* study of the changes in animals and plants during the course of the year
Phänomenologie, *f.* symptomatology
Phantasie, *f.* phantasy; imagination; caprice
Phantasieren, *v.i.* to muse, to meditate; to rave, to be delirious
Phantasie-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of imagination
Phantasie-vorstellung, *f.* conception or image of imagination
Phantaskopie, *f.* skiascopy
Phantom, *n.* phantom, vision; an anatomical model for teaching purposes
Phantomgeschwulst, *f.* phantom tumour
Pharma- (in compds.), relating to drugs
Pharmaceutisch, *a.* pharmaceutical
Pharmacie, *f.* pharmacy

Phenyl-urethan, *n.* phenyl-urethane, euphorin
Phimose, *f.* phimosis
Phimoseneinschnitt, *m.* incision for phimosis
Phlebarteriektasie, *f.* varicose aneurism
Phlebektasie, *f.* dilatation of veins, varicosity
Phlebographie, *f.* sphymography of the venous pulse
Phleboklyse, *f.* intravenous injection
Phlebologie, *f.* study of the veins
Phlebosklerose, *f.* thickening and hardening of a vein
Phlebotomie, *f.* venesection
Phlegmagoga, *n. pl.* mucus-expelling remedies
Phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia, inflammation
Phlegmatiker, *m.* a phlegmatic person
Phlegmatisch, *a.* phlegmatic
Phlegmatorrhöe, *f.* flow of mucus, blenorrhœa
Phlegmone, *f.* phlegmon, cellulitis
Phlegmonös, *a.* phlegmonous
Phlegmorrhoë, *f.* gonorrhœa
Phlogistisch, *a.* phlogistic, inflammatory
Phlogogen, *a.* causing inflammation
Phlori(d)zinprobe, *f.* phloridzin test (for kidney function)
Phlyktäne, *f.* vesicle, vesicular eruption
Phlyktänös, *a.* phlyctenular
Phlyktänosen, *f. pl.* vesicular eruptions
Phlyktänulös, *a.* = Phlyktänös
Phobien, *f. pl.* sudden attacks of anxiety in hysteria, etc.
Phobophobie, *f.* fear of being alarmed
Phokänsäure, *f.* isovaleric acid
Phokomelie, *f.* a monster in which well-developed hands and feet are attached to the trunk without arms or legs
Phonation, *f.* phonation
Phonationsstellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during phonation
Phoneantallaxis, *f.* confusion of vowels and diphthongs
Phonendoskop, *n.* phonendoscope
Phonetisch, *f.* phonetic
Phönicinschwefelsäure, *f.* phœnicin-sulphonic acid
Phonisch, *a.* phonic
Phonische Lähmung, *f.* loss of movement of the vocal cords during phonation
Phonismen, *m. pl.* secondary tone sensations
Phonomanie, *f.* desire to murder
Phonometrie, *f.* test of resonance by means of a tuning fork
Phonophobie, *f.* stuttering
Phonoskop, *n.* stethoscope with reinforcement
Phorometer, *m.* instrument for measuring divergence of optic axes in strabismus

Phoronomie, *f.* study of the laws of motion
Phosgen, *n.* phosgene
Phosphat, *n.* phosphate
Phosphat-sediment, *n.* phosphatic deposit
Phosphat-stein, *m.* phosphatic calculus
Phosphat-urie, *f.* excess of phosphates in urine
Phosphene, *pl.* subjective flashes of light due to retinal irritation
Phosphine, *pl.* phosphines
Phosphite, *pl.* phosphites
Phosphonium, *n.* phosphonium
Phosphonium-basen, *f. pl.* phosphonium bases
Phosphonium-jodid, *n.* phosphonium iodide
Phosphor, *m.* phosphorus
Phosphor-bromid, *n.* phosphorus bromide
Phosphor-chlorid, *n.* phosphorus chloride
Phosphor-dämpfe, *m. pl.* phosphorous vapours
Phosphor-entzündung, *f.* inflammation produced by phosphorus
Phosphorescenz, *f.* phosphorescence
Phosphoreszieren, *v. i.* to phosphoresce
Phosphor-fleischsäure, *f.* nucleon
Phosphor-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained phosphorus
Phosphor-haltig, *a.* containing phosphorus
Phosphorig, *a.* phosphoric
Phosphorige Säure, *f.* phosphorous acid
Phosphor-ismus, *m.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-jodid, *n.* phosphorus pentaiodide
Phosphor-jodür, *n.* phosphorus triiodide
Phosphor-kiefernnekrose, *f.* = -nekrose
Phosphor-latwerge, *f.* mixture of phosphorus, flour, and water for rat-poison
Phosphor-leber, *f.* fatty degeneration due to phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-nekrose, *f.* phosphorus necrosis of jaw
Phosphor-öl, *n.* Oleum seu linimentum phosphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Phosphoroskop, *n.* instrument for investigating phosphorescence of very short duration
Phosphor-oxybromid, *n.* phosphorus oxybromide
Phosphor-oxychlorid, *n.* phosphorus oxychloride
Phosphor-paste, *f.* = -latwerge
Phosphor-salz, *n.* salt containing phosphorus
Phosphor-sauer, *a.* phosphate
Phosphor-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Phosphor-saure Ammoniakmagnesia, *f.* magnesium ammonium phosphate

Phosphor-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Natron, *n.* sodium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Salz, *n.* acid sodium phosphate (in urine)
Phosphor-vergiftung, *f.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-wasserstoff, *m.* phosphoretted hydrogen
Phosphor-zink, *n.* zinc phosphide
Photästhesin, *n.* visual purple
Photismen, *m. pl.* secondary visual sensations
Photo- (in compds.), relating to light
Photo-chemie, *f.* photochemistry
Photo-chromatische Therapie, *f.* treatment by coloured light
Photodynamisch, *a.* photodynamic
Photographie, *f.* photography
Photoluminescenz, *f.* luminescence due to radiation
Photo-metrisch, *a.* photometric
Photo-phobie, *f.* photophobia
Photo-phobisch, *a.* photophobic
Photophon, *n.* instrument for transmitting sound by help of rays of light
Photopie, *f.* subjective sensation of light
Photopsie, *f.* = -pie
Photosphäre, *f.* the photosphere (of the sun)
Phototaxis, *f.* dependence of the position of animals and plants on light
Photo-therapie, *f.* light treatment
Phototropie, *f.* property of certain bodies of assuming a different color in light
Phrenalgie, *f.* neuralgic pain in diaphragm
Phrenesie, *f.* obsolete term for mental disturbances and inflammation of brain with delirium
Phrenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
Phrenitis, *f.* inflammation of diaphragm
Phrenocardie, *f.* love-sickness
Phrenogastrisch, *a.* phreno-gastric
Phrenograph, *m.* apparatus for registration of diaphragm movements of animals
Phrenokardie, *f.* love-sickness
Phrenolepsie, *f.* imperative idea
Phrenolog, *m.* phrenologist
Phrenologie, *f.* phrenology
Phrenologisch, *a.* phrenologic
Phrenopathie, *f.* mental disease
Phrenosin, *n.* cerebrin
Phthalsäure, *f.* phthalic acid
Phthisiker, *m.* a subject of phthisis
Phthisiologie, *f.* knowledge or science of phthisis
Phthisiophobie, *f.* morbid dread of contracting phthisis
Phthisiotherapie, *f.* treatment of phthisis
Phthisisch, *a.* phthisical
Phthisiurie, *f.* diabetes

Phykologie, *f.* study of the algae
Phykomyketen, *pl.* phycomycetes
Phyllocyan (saure), *f.* phyllocyanic acid
 a constituent of chlorophyll
Phylogenetisch, *a.* phylogenetic
Phylogenie, *f.* the science of the development of the animal and vegetable world; zoogeny
Phylogonie, *f.* = **Phylogenie**
Phyma, *n.* granuloma
Physagoga, *n. pl.* carminatives
Physema, *n.* tympanites, distension with air or gas, emphysema
Physiater, *m.* a believer in the healing power of nature
Physiatrie, *f.* psychiatrics
Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy
Physikalisch, *a.* physical
Physiker, *m.* physicist
Physikus, *m.* physicist; medical man holding official position
Physio- (in compds.), physio-
Physiogenie, *f.* study of the development of the organism and of its functions
Physio-gnomik, *f.* inference of character from physiognomy
Physio-gnomonik, *f.* = -gnomik
Physiognosie, *f.* knowledge of (corporeal) nature
Physiographie, *f.* description of nature
Physio-log, *m.* physiologist
Physio-logie, *f.* physiology
Physio-logisch, *a.* physiological
Physisch, *a.* physical
Physkonie, *f.* physconia, abdominal distension
Physocèle, *n.* scrotal hernia distended with gas
Physostigmin, *n.* physostigmine
salicylsaures —, physostigmine salicylate
Physostigminsalicylat, *n.* = **Physostigmin (salicylsaures)**
Phytalopecia, *f.* herpes tonsurans
Phyto- (in compds.), phyto-, relating to a plant
Phytobaryum, *n.* jervin
Phytognosie, *f.* knowledge of plants
Phyto-logie, *f.* the science of plants, botany
Phytonomie, *f.* plant physiology
Phyto-pathologie, *f.* phytopathology
Phytoteratologie, *f.* study of plant malformations
Phyto-tomie, *f.* botanical histology, vegetable anatomy
Pial- (in compds.), relating to pia mater
Pial-scheide, *f.* sheath of pia mater
Pial-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening by which blood-vessels enter the pia mater
Pians, *m.* = **Pian (dartre)**, yaws, asso-

ciated with yellowish spots; pian, frambœsia or yaws
Piarrhämie, *f.* lipæmia
Piassarapalme, *f.* *Attelea funifera*
Pica, *f.* perversion of appetite
Picacismus, *m.* 1. pica; 2. depilation by means of a pitch plaster
Picardischer Schweiss, *m.* miliary fever
Pichurimbohnen, *f. pl.* Pichurim beans, sassafras nuts
Pickel, *m.* pimple
Pickelig, *a.* pimples
Pick'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-cirrhosis of the liver
Piedra, *f.* trichomycosis nodosa
Piepend, *a.* cooing (in auscultation)
Piezoelektricität, *f.* electricity engendered by pressure (on certain crystals)
Piezometer, *m.* an instrument for measuring the compressibility of certain liquids
Pigment, *n.* pigment
Pigment- (in compds.), pigmented, pigmentary, pigmental
Pigment-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment, pigmentation
Pigment-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to retinitis pigmentosa
Pigment-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of pigment
Pigment-anordnung, *f.* arrangement of pigment
Pigmentarisch, *a.* pigmentary
Pigment-atrophie, *f.* atrophy or disappearance of pigment
Pigment-bakterien, *n. pl.* pigment bacteria
Pigment-bildung, *f.* formation of pigment
Pigment-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of pigment
Pigment-entartung, *f.* degeneration of pigment
Pigment-epithel, *n.* pigmented epithelium
Pigment-epithelschicht, *f.* layer of pigmented epithelium
Pigment-flechte, *f.* tinea versicolor
Pigment-flecken, *m.* pigment spot
Pigment-frei, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pigment
Pigment-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of pigment
Pigment-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum or deposit of pigment
Pigment-geschwulst, *f.* pigmented tumour
Pigment-haltig, *a.* containing pigment
Pigment-hypertrophie, *f.* excessive production of pigment
Pigmentieren, *v. t. & i.* to colour or stain with pigment; to become pigmented

Pigmentiert, *a.* pigmented
Pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation
Pigment-induration, *f.* pigmented induration of lungs
Pigment-kern, *m.* pigment nucleus
Pigment-klümpchen, *n.* or **-körnchen**, *n.* pigment granule
Pigment-körnchenkugel, *f.* large cell containing pigment granules
Pigment-körnchenzelle, *f.* granular pigment-cell
Pigment-körperchen, *n.* pigment-corpuscle
Pigment-krebs, *m.* pigmented or melanotic cancer
Pigment-lage, *f.* pigment layer
Pigment-leberfleck, *m.* liver-spot
Pigment-los, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-mal, *n.* pigmented naevus or mole
Pigment-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of pigment
Pigment-masse, *f.* pigment substance
Pigment-metamorphose, *f.* 1. change of tissue constituent to pigment; 2. any formation of pigment in the body
Pigment-molekül, *n.* pigment molecule
Pigment-odermie, *f.* any skin disease characterized by excessive formation of pigment
Pigment-sarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
Pigment-schicht, *f.* or **-scholle**, *f.* pigment layer
Pigment-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**
Pigment-stein, *m.* pigmented calculus or concretion
Pigment-warze, *f.* pigmented wart
Pigment-zelle, *f.* pigment-cells
Pikrinsäure, *f.* picric acid
Pikrinschwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-picric acid
Pikrokarmin, *m.* picro-carmine
Pikrotoxinismus, *m.* poisoning with picrotoxin or with *cocculus indicus*
Pilgerdiarrhöe, *f.* diarrhoea affecting pilgrims to Mecca
Pilimictio, *f.* passage of hairs in the urine
Pille, *f.* pill
Pillen, *fpl.* (italienische), *Pilulae aloeticae ferratae*, *Ph. G.*
Valett'sche —, Valett's pills, pills of carbonate of iron
Pilocarpinhydrochlorid, *n.* pilocarpine hydrochlorate
Pilz, *m.* fungus, myces; mushroom
Pilz-ähnlich, *a.* fungoid, fungiform
Pilz-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fungi
Pilz-ansiedelung, *f.* fungus-colony
Pilz-art, *f.* kind or variety of fungus
Pilz-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pilz-befallen, *a.* attacked by fungi; mouldy
Pilz-besetzt, *a.* covered by fungi

Pilz-bildung, *f.* fungus-formation, fungoid growth
Pilz-dicht, *a.* fungus-proof
Pilz-durchsetzung, *f.* permeated by fungi
Pilz-erkrankung, *f.* disease due to fungi
Pilz-faden, *m.* thread or mycelium of fungus, hypha
Pilz-form, *f.* = **-art**
Pilz-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pilz-gift, *n.* poison of mushrooms
Pilz-herd, *m.* centre or focus of fungus growth
Pilz-keim, *m.* fungus-germ
Pilz-körper, *m.* fungus-body
Pilz-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Pilz-kunde, *f.* mycology
Pilz-lager, *n.* mycelium
Pilz-masse, *f.* fungus substance
Pilz-mutter, *f.* = **-lager**
Pilz-rasen, *m.* layer or bed of fungus filaments
Pilz-tiere, *n.pl.* myxomycetes
Pilz-tötend, *a.* germicide, fungus-destroying
Pilz-verband, *m.* colony of fungi
Pilz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mushrooms
Pilz-wachstum, *n.* growth of fungi
Pilz-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of fungi
Pilz-zelle, *f.* fungus-cell
Pilzlicht, *a.* fungous, fungoid, spongy
Pilzig, *a.* = **Pilzlicht**
Pilzlich, *a.* = **Pilzlicht**
Pimarsäure, *f.* pimaric acid
Pimelinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
Pimelosis, *f.* obesity, fatty degeneration
Pimpernell *f.* = **Pimpinelle**
Pimpinelle, *f.* *pimpinella*, *L.*
Pimpinell-tinktur, *f.* *Tinctura pimpinellae*, *Ph. G.*
Pimpinell-wurzel, *f.* root of *Pimpinella saxifraga*, *L.*
Pimpernuss, *f.* pistachio-nut, filbert
Pinangnuss, *f.* arca-nut
Pineal- (in compds.), *vide* **Zirbeldrüse**
Pinksalz, *n.* double chloride of zinc and ammonium
Pinkus'ches Zeichen, *n.* relative lymphocytosis
Pins'sches Zeichen, *n.* in children especially, the disappearance of signs of pneumonia or pleurisy posteriorly, in large pericardial effusion, when a bending-forward or knee-elbow position is assumed
Pinsel, *m.* brush, hair-pencil, camel-hair brush
Pinselfn, *v.t.* to apply with a brush, to paint
Pinselfaft, *m.* solution applied by a brush
Pinselfschimmel, *m.* *Pencillium*
Pinselfung, *f.* the application with a brush, painting

el-wasser, *n.* = -saft
 el-zelle, *f.* cell with striated border
 ilinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
 zette, *f.* small forceps, tweezers
 zettenschere, *f.* forceps-scissors
 ier Krankheit, *f.* mine sickness
 kop, *n.* apparatus for determining the fat contents of milk
 irinsäure, *f.* piperic acid
 rismus, *m.* poisoning with pepper
 huacewurzel, *f.* root of *Perezia*, family *Compositae*
 wurzel, *f.* root of *Petioeria hexaglobin*
 irquet'sche Reaction, *f.* reaction of the skin to vaccination with tuberculin
 e, *f.* urine
 kalte —, tenesmus of the bladder, especially after drinking imperfectly fermented beer
 en, *v.i.* to make water, to micturate
 ill, *n.* pestle
 es'sches Zeichen, *n.* = Cordeau'sches eichen
 itös, *a.* pituitous, containing or resembling mucus
 entar, *a.* placental; *vide* for compds.
 Iso Mutterkuchen- and Nachgeburt-
 entar-atmung, *f.* placental respiration
 entar-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
 entar-geräusch, *n.* placental murmur or soufflé
 entar-kreislauf, *m.* = -blutkreislauf
 entar-reste, *m.pl.* retained portions of placenta
 entar-stelle, *f.* site of attachment of placenta
 entar-stück, *n.* = -reste
 enta-zotte, *f.* placental villus
 ido'sche Scheibe, *f.* Placido's disc
 e, *f.* torment, plague
 esucht, *f.* insanity characterised by fluctuation of ideas and ever changing themes
 ispiegel, *m.* plane mirror
 tarreflex, *m.* plantar reflex
 ma, *n.* plasma
 ma-eiweiss, *n.* plasma-albumin
 ma-strömung, *f.* plasmatic current
 matisch, *a.* plasmatic
 ma-zelle, *f.* plasma-cell
 modien, *pl.* plasmodia
 mogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
 molyse, *f.* plasmolysis
 mom, *n.* name applied by Unna to an isolated lupus nodule
 momatös, *a.* of the nature of a fibrous tumour
 moptyse, *f.* extrusion of the body substance from cells

Plasmorrhaxis, *f.* breaking up of blood cells
 Plasmoschisis, *f.* = Plasmorrhaxis
 Plasodermatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by new growth or hyperplasia
 Plasticität, *f.* plasticity
 Plastisch, *a.* plastic
 Plastogamie, *f.* union of the cell bodies of protozoa without union of nuclei
 Platin, *n.* platinum
 Platina, *n.* = Platin
 Platin-chlorid, *n.* platinic chloride
 Platin-draht, *m.* platinum wire
 Platin-mohr, *m.* platinum black
 Platin-säure, *f.* platinic acid
 Platin-schwamm, *m.* platinum sponge
 Platin-stift, *m.* platinum pin
 Platt, *a.* flat, plane
 Plättchen, *n.* lamella, disc; fontanelle
 Plättchenthrombus, *m.* thrombus consisting mainly of blood-plates
 Platte, *f.* plate, lamina; bald head
 fleischige —, platysma myoides
 Platten- (in compds.), squamous, lamellar
 Platten-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
 Platten-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma
 Platten-förmig, *a.* lamelliform
 Platten-gewebe, *n.* lamellar tissue
 Platten-knochen, *m.* a flat or lamellar bone
 Platten-kultur, *f.* plate-culture
 Platten-naht, *f.* leaden plate suture
 Platten-untersuchung, *f.* investigation by plate-culture
 Platten-zelle, *f.* pavement-cell
 Platt-erbse, *f.* *Lathyrus*
 Platt-fische, *m.* flat-fish, *Pleuronectidae*
 Plattfuss, *m.* sole of the foot flat foot, talipes valgus
 Plattfuss-einlage, *f.* pad or footplate for flat foot
 Plattfüssig, *a.* flat-footed
 Plattfüssigkeit, *f.* flat-footedness
 Plattfuss-schuh, *m.* shoe or boot for flat foot
 Platt-hufer, *m.pl.* *Lamnungia*
 Plattlaus, *f.* crab-loose
 Plattwürmer, *m.pl.* platodes or platyhelminthes
 Platyknemie, *f.* sabre-shaped tibia (in primitive races)
 Platykorie, *f.* mydriasis
 Platy-morphie, *f.* flattening of the eyeball as in hypermetropia
 Platy-podie, *f.* flat-footedness
 Platzangst, *f.* agoraphobia
 Plätzchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tabella, tabloid
 Platzfurcht, *f.* = Platzangst
 Platzschwindel, *m.* = Platzangst
 Playfair'sche Kur, *f.* diet cure

Plegaphonie, *f.* diagnosis by percussion of the larynx while the glottis is open
Pleiochromer Ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to increased bile secretion
Pleiomastie, *f.* multiplicity of nipples
Pleochroismus, *m.* the exhibiting a different colour when viewed at different standpoints
Pleocytose, *f.* cell multiplication
Pleomorphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Plesche Fingerhaltung, *f.* percussion on the first or second phalanx with the rest of the hand bent at right angle
Plesiopsie, *f.* a form of myopia due to excessive curvature of the lens
Plessigraph, *m.* special pleximeter
Plessimeter, *m.* pleximeter
Plessimeterstäbchenpercussion, *f.* percussion with an ivory or metal staff or the handle of the percussion-hammer
Plessimetrie, *f.* pleximetry
Plethomelie, *f.* the presence of supernumerary limbs
Plethorisch, *a.* plethoric
Pleura- (in compds.), *vide also* **Brustfell**-
Pleura-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Pleura-exsudat, *n.* pleural effusion
Pleura-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Pleura-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Pleura-kuppel, *f.* dome of pleura
Pleuralgie, *f.* pleurodynia, intercostal neuralgia
Pleurapophyse, *f.* pleurapophysis
Pleura-sack, *m.* pleural sac
Pleura-schnitt, *m.* incision into pleura
Pleura-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Pleura-verwachsung, *f.* pleural adhesion
Pleuresie, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritiker, *m.* a subject of pleurisy
Pleuritis, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritisch, *a.* pleuritic
Pleuro- (in compds.), relating to pleura
Pleuro-dynie, *f.* pleurodynia
Pleuro-klyse, *f.* washing out pleural cavity
Pleuro-peritonealhöhle, *f.* coelom
Pleuro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of conjugate deviation of eyes
Pleuro-pneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Pleuro-rrhoea serosa, *f.* hydrothorax
Pleuroskopie, *f.* view of the pleura by means of a mirror introduced from without
Pleuro-soma, *n.* monster with extensive eventration
Pleuro-thotonus, *m.* lateral tetanic spasm of body
Pleuro-tomie, *f.* incision into pleural cavity
Pleuro-tonus, *m.* = -thotonus
Pleuro-typhus, *m.* typhoid beginning with pleuritic symptoms

Plexuslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to injury to a nerve plexus
Plicotomie, *f.* incision of the ear-drum
Plinken, *n.* blinking, nictitation
Plombe, *f.* plug, filling (in dentistry)
Plombieren, *v.t.* to plug, to fill or stop (in dentistry)
Plombier-hammer, *m.* dental mallet
Plombier-instrument, *n.* dental plugger
Pneuma- (in compds.), relating to air and respiration
Pneumathämie, *f.* entrance of air into the blood-path
Pneuma-ticität, *f.* condition of containing air
Pneuma-tisch, *a.* pneumatic
Pneuma-tische Kur, *f.* air cure, treatment by compressed air
Pneuma-tisches Bad, *n.* air-bath
Pneuma-tisches Bett, *n.* air-bed
Pneuma-tisches Kabinett, *n.* closed chamber in which a patient can breathe compressed or rarefied air, oxygen, etc.
Pneuma-tocele, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Pneuma-todisch, *a.* pneumatodic, flatulent
Pneuma-tograph, *m.* a spirometer for registering respiratory curves
Pneuma-togramm, *n.* curve-tracing of respiratory movements
Pneuma-tometrie, *f.* pneumatometry
Pneumatorexis, *f.* air-hunger
Pneuma-tose, *f.* abnormal accumulation of gas in body
Pneumatoskop, *m.* 1. instrument for determining gases of the atmosphere; 2. instrument for transmitting chest sounds through the mouth of the patient
Pneuma-totherapie, *f.* treatment by air
Pneuma-turie, *f.* passage of gas in the urine
Pneumektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of lung
Pneumergometer, *m.* instrument for pneumatometry
Pneumo- (in compds.), relating to lungs, pneumo-
Pneumo-biomantik, *f.* lung test
Pneumobronchotomie, *f.* operative procedure on the lungs and bronchi
Pneumo-graph, *m.* = **Pneumatograph**
Pneumographie, *f.* graphic representation of breathing
Pneumohämie, *f.* = **Pneumathämie**
Pneumo-kardiales Geräusch, *n.* cardiopulmonary murmur
Pneumo-kokken, *pl.* pneumococci
Pneumo-koniosen, *pl.* = **Pneumonokoniosen**
Pneumolyse, *f.* extrathoracic thoroplasty
Pneumometer, *m.* pneumatometer

- Pneumo-mykosis**, *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
Pneumo-nektasie, *f.* pulmonary emphysema
Pneumo-nie, *f.* pneumonia
Pneumo-nisch, *a.* pneumonic
Pneumo-nitis, *f.* = **Pneumonie**
Pneumono-gastrisch, *a.* pneumo-gastric
Pneumono-koniosen, *pl.* lung diseases caused by inhaling dust
Pneumono-logie, *f.* science of lung disease
Pneumono-malacie, *f.* softening of the lung
Pneumono-meter, *m.* spirometer
Pneumono-mykosis, *f.* = **Pneumon-mykosis**
Pneumonopathie, *f.* lung affection
Pneumono-pathisch, *a.* pertaining to lung affections
Pneumo-perikardium, *n.* air or gas in pericardium
Pneumo-pyothorax, *m.* pyopneumothorax
Pneumo-rrhagie, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
Pneumo-serothorax, *m.* hydropneumothorax
Pneumo-therapie, *f.* air-therapy
Pneumo-tomie, *f.* pneumotomy
Pneumo-typhus, *m.* typhoid pneumonia
Pochen, *v.i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate
Pochen, *n.* beating, throbbing, palpitation
Pocke, *f.* pock
Pocken, *f. pl.* small-pox
 amboinische —, yaws, frambæsia
 falsche —, chicken-pox
 faulige —, putrid or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 fliegende —, chicken-pox
 hæmorrhagischer —, = **schwarze**
 schwarze —, black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
Pocken-ähnlich, *a.* varioloid, variolous
Pocken-anfall, *m.* attack of small-pox
Pocken-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pocken-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of small-pox
Pocken-ausschlag, *m.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of small-pox
Pocken-bildung, *f.* development of the pock or pustule of small-pox
Pocken-bläschen, *n.* small-pox vesicle
Pocken-boden, *m.* floor or base of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-delle, *f.* umbilicus or central depression in small-pox pustule
Pocken-efflorescenz, *f.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-eiter, *m.* pus of variola
Pocken-epidemie, *f.* epidemic of small-pox
Pocken-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Pocken-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of small-pox
Pocken-fieber, *n.* variolous fever
Pocken-flüssigkeit, *f.* variolous serum
Pocken-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pocken-gift, *n.* small-pox virus
Pocken-grube, *f.* = -narbe
Pocken-grubig, *a.* = -narbig
Pocken-grund, *m.* = -boden
Pocken-haube, *f.* pock-crust or -scab
Pocken-haus, *n.* small-pox hospital
Pocken-höhle, *f.* pock cavity
Pocken-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Pocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Pocken-inhalt, *m.* contents of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-krank, *a.* ill of small-pox
Pocken-krankte, *m. & f.* a subject of small-pox
Pocken-krankheit, *f.* small-pox
Pocken-kruste, *f.* small-pox crust
Pocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Pocken-mase, *f.* = -narbe
Pocken-masig, *a.* = -narbig
Pocken-nabel, *m.* = -delle
Pocken-narbe, *f.* pock-mark
Pocken-narbig, *a.* marked or pitted by small-pox
Pocken-pustel, *f.* pustule of small-pox
Pocken-salbe, *f.* (Autenrieth'sche), tartrated antimony ointment
Pocken-schorf, *m.* = -kruste
Pockholz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Podagra, *n.* gout
Podagra-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Podagrisch, *a.* gouty
Podagrist, *m.* a subject of gout
Podagrös, *a.* = **Podagrisch**
Podalgie, *f.* nerve-pain in foot
Podarthrokake, *f.* tuberculous arthritis of foot
Podelkoma, *n.* Madura foot
Podenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain lies outside the cranial cavity, with which it is connected by a stalk
Podopompholix, *m.* bulbous eruption on the feet
Poikiloblasten, *pl.* microcytes
Poikilocyten, *pl.* poikilocytes
Poisseeule'scher Raum, *m.* plasmatic layer adjoining the walls of the capillaries
Pol, *m.* pole
Polarisierung, *f.* polarisation
Polaristrobometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating the power of rotating light of sugars and other bodies
Polarität, *f.* polarity
Polarstar, *m.* polar cataract
Polcentralkörperchen, *n.* centrosome
Poleykraut, *n.* Herba Pagelii
Polfeld, *n.* in karyokinesis, the portion of nucleus to which threads converge
Poliklinik, *f.* = **Polyklinik**
Poliosis, *f.* the turning grey of hair

- Polkafieber**, *n.* dengue fever
Polkörper, *m.* polar cell, polar body
Polkörperchen, *n.* = **Polkörper**
Pollakiurie, *f.* polyuria
Pollution, *f.* involuntary nocturnal emission of semen
Pollutionsverhinderer, *m.* an appliance for the prevention of nocturnal emission
Polonychia, *f.* increased growth of nails
Polster, *n.* cushion, bolster; compress; posterior tubercle of optic thalamus
Polster-verband, *m.* pad or compress dressing
Polster-zelle, *f.* cushion-cell
Polstrahlung, *f.* polar radiation (of nuclear threads)
Poly- (in compds.), increase of, excess, multiple
Poly-adenie, *f.* multiple inflammation of lymphatic glands
Poly-ämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-ämisch, *a.* plethoric
Poly-arthritis, *f.* multiple arthritis
Poly-ästhesie, *f.* polyæsthesia, reduplicated sensation of touch
Poly-chlorurie, *f.* increased excretion of chlorides in the urine
Poly-cholie, *f.* excessive secretion of bile
Poly-chrestsalz, *n.* (Glaser'sches), sulphate of potash; (Seignette'sches), Rochelle salt
Poly-chromämie, *f.* increased amount of hæmoglobin in the blood
Poly-chromatophilie, *f.* polychromatophilia
Poly-chromatop(s)ie, *f.* normal polychromatic vision
Poly-chylie, *f.* excess of chyle
Poly-chylisch, *a.* polychylic
Poly-chymie, *f.* excess of chyme
Poly-cythämie, *f.* excess of red blood-corpuscles
Poly-daktylie, *f.* the condition of having supernumerary digits
Poly-dipsie, *f.* excessive or morbid sense of thirst
Poly-galaktie, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
Poly-galie, *f.* = -galaktie
Poly-hämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-hydramnisch, *a.* having a large quantity of amniotic fluid
Poly-karyocyten, *pl.* multinuclear (giant) cells
Poly-kephalisch, *a.* having more than one head
Poly-kieselsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-kladie, *f.* increase in the twigs upon a normal stem
Poly-klinik, *f.* town clinic; out-patient department
Poly-korie, *f.* presence of two or more pupils in the same eye
Poly-leptisch, *a.* pertaining to several attacks
Poly-mastie, *f.* the condition of supernumerary mammae
Poly-melie, *f.* presence of supernumerary members
Poly-merismus, *m.* polymerism, congenital existence of supernumerary organs
Poly-morphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Poly-neuritis, *f.* multiple neuritis
Poly-opie, *f.* multiple or double vision
Poly-opsie, *f.* = -opie
Poly-orchidie, *f.* multiplicity of testicles
Poly-orrhymenitis, *f.* simultaneous inflammation of many mucous membranes
Poly-otie, *f.* multiplicity of auricles
Poly-panarthritis, *f.* multiple or general arthritis
Poly-papilloma tropicum, *n.* frambæsia
Polyp, *m.* polypus
fester —, hard or fibrous polypus
gallertartiger —, = **weicher**
weicher —, soft or gelatinous polypus
Polypen-ähnlich, *a.* polypoid
Polypen-art, *f.* kind or variety of polypus
Polypen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Polypen-form, *f.* = -art
Polypen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Polypen-messer, *n.* polyp-knife
Polypen-quetscher, *m.* polyp-écraseur
Polypen-schere, *f.* polyp-scissors
Polypen-schnürer, *m.* polyp-snare
Polypen-zange, *f.* polyp-forceps
Polypös, *a.* polypous
Poly-phag, *m.* omnivorous animal
Poly-phagie, *f.* morbid voracity, bulimia
Poly-phrasie, *f.* morbid loquacity
Poly-pionie, *f.* obesity
Poly-plastisch, *a.* polyplastic
Poly-pnoë, *f.* accelerated respiration
Poly-pragmasie, *f.* officiousness, the restless prescribing of varied remedies
Poly-sarkie, *f.* polysarcia
Poly-säuren, *f. pl.* poly acids
Poly-siliciumsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-skop, *n.* polyscope, instrument for lighting up the body cavities
Polyspermie, *f.* 1. fertilization by more than one spermatozoon; 2. spermatorrhœa
Polystichiasis, *f.* many rows of (eye) lashes
Polythelie, *f.* superfluous nipples
Poly-thionsäure, *f.* poly-thionic acid
Polytomie, *f.* numerous branching
Poly-trichie, *f.* excessive growth of hair
Poly-trichosis, *f.* = -trichie
Poly-urie, *f.* polyuria; diabetes insipidus
Polyvalurie, *f.* increase in the product

the daily amount of urine by the depression in the freezing-point
Polle, *f.* polar cell
Pomade, *f.* pomade; ointment
Pomadengrundlage, *f.* base of pomade
Pomeranzen, *f. pl.* oranges
Pomeranzenreife —, *Aurantia immatura* *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzenblätter, *n. pl.* folia aurantiae
Pomeranzenblüten, *f. pl.* orange blossoms
Pomeranzenblütenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii
porum, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzenblütensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii
florum, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzenblütenwasser, *n.* orange flower water
Pomeranzenelixir, *n.* Stoughton's elixir
Pomeranzen-schale, *f.* cortex aurantii
Pomeranzen-schalenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii
corticis, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-schalensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii
corticis, *Ph. G.*
Pomeranzen-schalentinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii
corticis
Pomeranzen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii
i, *Ph. G.*
Pomade, *f.* = Pomade
Pompholyx, *m.* bleb; cheiro-pompholyx; dysidrosis; pemphigus
Potos, *m.* a very fatal children's disease, endemic in the Greek Archipelago
Pulationistik, *f.* demography
Pore, *f.* pore
Porenkanal, *m.* or *-kanälchen*, *n.* pore canal, canaliculus
Porenkephalie, *f.* porencephaly
Porges'sche Reaktion, *f.* flocculation of cithin (and other) sera on action of cithin or bile salts
Potomanie, *f.* morbid desire to wander
Potographie, *f.* writing of unchaste matter
Potkeratosis, *f.* warty growths originating at the outlet of the sweat-ducts
Potkranie, *f.* vesicular enlargement of the skull
Potphyrization, *f.* trituration
Potphyrmilz, *f.* enlarged spleen with whitish-yellow cheesy inclusions
Potphyrodermiten, *f. pl.* skin affections characterized by red coloration
Potös, *a.* porous
Potosis, *f.* hardening
Potosität, *f.* porosity
Potissäure, *f.* euxanthic acid
Potugalöl, *n.* = Pomeranzenschalenöl
Potzellen, *n.* porcelain
Potzellen-ausschlag, *m.* = -friesel
Potzellen-brenner, *m.* porcelain cautery-point
Potzellen-brücke, *f.* porcelain bridge-work (dentistry)
Potzellen-fieber, *n.* = -friesel
Potzellen-friesel, *m.* urticaria

Porzellan-füllung, *f.* porcelain filling (dentistry)
Porzellan-krone, *f.* porcelain crown (dentistry)
Porzellan-sonde, *f.* Nélaton's probe
Posologie, *f.* posology
Posologisch, *a.* posological
Postepileptisch, *a.* postepileptic
Posthetomie, *f.* circumcision
Posthia, *f.* styte
Posthioplastik, *f.* plastic operations on foreskin
Posthitis, *f.* inflammation of foreskin
Potain'scher Apparat, *m.* special aspiration apparatus for withdrawal of exudates
Potain'sches Syndrom, *n.* blood stasis in the right ventricle and lungs in painful stomach and liver affections
Potamophobie, *f.* fear of flowing water
Potasche, *f.* potash
Potator, *m.* drunkard
Potenz, *f.* generative power
Potomanie, *f.* dipsomania
Pottasche, *f.* = Potasche
Pott'sches Uebel, *n.* Pott's disease
Poulet'sche Krankheit, *f.* rheumatic osteoperiosteitis
Poupart'sches Band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Präcipitat, *f.* precipitate
Präcipitieren, *v. t.* to precipitate
Präcipitine, *n. pl.* precipitins
Präcipitinogene, *n. pl.* antigens that react with precipitins
Präcisionsinstrumente, *n. pl.* instruments of precision
Präcisionswage, *f.* chemical balance
Präcordial-angst, *f.* = Präkordial-angst
Prädilektion, *f.* predilection, preference
Prädilektions-herd, *m.* predilection centre or focus
Prädilektions-ort, *m.* predilection point or place, seat of election
Prädilektions-sitz, *m.* = -ort
Prädilektions-stelle, *f.* = -ort
Prädilektionsstelle, *f.* seat of predilection
Prädisponieren, *v. t.* & *i.* to predispose
Prädisposition, *f.* predisposition
Prager Handgriff, *m.* Prague method of delivering the aftercoming head
Prägnation, *f.* impregnation
Präkaution, *f.* precaution
Präkautionsimpfung, *f.* precautionary or protective inoculation
Präkocität, *f.* precocity
Präkordial, *a.* precordial
Präkordial-angst, *f.* sense of oppression in precordial region
Präkordien, *pl.* region of the heart
Praktikant, *m.* student assisting a hospital physician at the bedside
Praktizieren, *v. t.* to practise
Prall, *a.* tense, stretched, tight

Prall-elastisch, *a.* tense and elastic
Prall-gespannt, *a.* tightly stretched, tense
Prall-heit, *f.* tension, tightness
Prall-kraft, *f.* elasticity
Prall-schusswunde, *f.* = **Prellschusswunde**
Prämatur, *a.* premature
Prämonitorisch, *a.* premonitory
Prämortel, *a.* ante-mortem, preceding death
Präparat, *n.* preparation
Präparier-besteck, *n.* dissecting-case
Präparieren, *v.t.* to prepare, to make a preparation of; to dissect
Präparier-mikroskop, *n.* dissecting-microscope
Präparier-nadel, *f.* anatomical or histological needle, teasing needle
Präparier-saal, *m.* dissecting- or pathological-room
Präparier salz, *n.* sodium stannate
Präputial- (in compds.), *vide* **Vorhaut**
Präservesalz, *n.* mixture of salts for preserving meat, etc.
Präservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
Präservierung, *f.* preservation, the preserving of
Präservierungsmittel, *n.* preservative
Präsystolisch, *a.* presystolic
Pravaz'sche Spritze, *f.* Pravaz's syringe
Präventiv, *a.* preventive
Präventiv-behandlung, *f.* preventive treatment
Präventive Medizin, *f.* hygiene
Präventiv-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation
Präventiv-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Präventiv-mittel, *n.* preventive remedy
Praxis, *f.* practice
Präzipitat, *n.* precipitate
Präzipitation, *f.* precipitation
Präzipitatsalbe, *f.* precipitate ointment (white or red)
Präzipitieren, *v.t.* to precipitate
Predigerhand, *f.* claw hand combined with extension of the same
Preisselbeere, *f.* red-whortleberry
Preisselbeerwein, *m.* wine made from red-whortleberry
Prellen, *v.t.* to contuse
Prellschusswunde, *f.* wound or contusion produced by ricochet-bullet or -ball, without separation of soft parts
Prellwunde, *f.* contused wound
Presbyophrenie, *f.* a psychosis of old age akin to Korsakow's psychosis
Presbyopie, *f.* presbyopia
Presbytie, *f.* = **Presbyopie**
Pressen, *v.t.* to press, to squeeze, to pinch
Press-luft, *f.* compressed air
Press-öl, *n.* fixed oil
Press-schwamm, *m.* compressed sponge
Press-schwammkegel, *m.* cone-shaped compressed sponge, spongetent

Press-strahl, *m.* compressed jet
Press-wehen, *f. pl.* expulsive labour pains
Prestonsalz, *n.* Preston salt
Priapismus, *m.* priapism
Prickeln, *v.t. & i.* to prick, to prickle, to itch, to tingle
Prickelnd, *a.* prickling, itching, tingling
Priessnitz'scher Umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
Primär, *a.* primary, idiopathic
Primär-ablenkung, *f.* primary deviation (of eyes)
Primär-affect, *m.* the first manifestation of a disease
Primär-arzt, *m.* chief or senior physician
Primär-batterie, *f.* primary battery
Primär-erkrankung, *f.* primary or idiopathic affection or disease
Primär-erscheinung, *f.* primary or early sign or symptom
Primär-falte, *f.* primary fold
Primär-furche, *f.* primitive sulcus
Primär-herd, *m.* primary centre or focus
Primarius, *n.* chief physician
Primär-keimblätter, *n. pl.* ectoderm and entoderm
Primär-kohlenstoffatome, *n. pl.* atoms bound to only one other carbon atom
Primär-krankheit, *f.* = **-erkrankung**
Primär-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Primär-rolle, *f.* primary coil
Primär-stellung, *f.* primary position (of eyes)
Primär-veränderung, *f.* primary or primitive change
Primär-windung, *f.* primary convolution
Primär-wulst, *m.* = **-windung**
Primitiv, *a.* primitive, primary
Primitiv-band, *n.* axis cylinder
Primitiv-falte, *f.* primitive fold
Primitiv-faser, *f.* primitive or primary fibre
Primitiv-fibrillen, *pl.* primitive fibrils of muscle or nerve
Primitiv-lage, *f.* primitive layer
Primitiv-rinne, *f.* primitive or primary groove
Primitiv-scheide, *f.* primitive sheath, neuro- or sarco-lemma
Primitiv-schlauch, *m.* primitive tube
Primitiv-streif, *m.* primitive streak
Primitiv-streifen, *m.* = **-streif**
Primordial, *a.* primordial
Primordial-cranium, *n.* the rudimentary cranium
Primordial-delirien, *pl.* primary or general forms of delirium
Primordial-ei, *n.* primordial ovum
Primordial-knochen, *m. pl.* bones of the skull that are developed from cartilage
Primordial-niere, *f.* primordial kidneys
Primordial-schädel, *m.* rudiment, first membranous, then cartilaginous, of the skull

iordial-schlauch, *m.* circumferential
 otoplast of vegetable cells
 iordial-zelle, *f.* primordial cell
 natisch, *a.* prismatic
 nenbrille, *f.* prismatic spectacles
 at, *a.* private
 at-dozent, *m.* unsalaried lecturer or
 tor at a university
 at-heilanstalt, *f.* private hospital
 at-irrenanstalt, *f.* private lunatic a-
 lum
 e, *f.* proof; experiment, test; speci-
 en; sample
 e-buchstabe, *m.* test type
 e-impfung, *f.* experimental inocula-
 on
 e-laparotomie, *f.* exploratory lapar-
 omy
 e-maas, *n.* standard measure
 e-mahlzeit, *f.* test meal
 e-papier, *n.* test-paper
 e-punktion, *f.* exploratory puncture
 e-röhrchen, *n.* test-tube
 e-trokar, *m.* exploratory trocar
 e-wage, *f.* assay balance
 ieren, *v.t.* to test, try
 ierglas, *n.* test-tube
 öle Wirbel, *m.pl.* procœlous vertebræ
 ional, *a.* prodromal, prodromic
 ional-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symp-
 m preceding the outbreak of a
 sease
 ional-fieber, *n.* prodromal or initial
 e of temperature
 ional-symptom, *n.* = -erscheinung
 nkephalus, *m.* monster in which the
 eater part of the brain protrudes
 ough an opening in the forehead
 l, *n.* profile
 l-länge, *f.* (des Gesichts), superior
 veolar radius; basi-alveolar length
 l-linie, *f.* profile line
 l-winkel, *m.* facial angle
 us, *a.* profuse
 enie, *f.* = Prognathie
 lottiden, *pl.* proglottides
 athie, *f.* prognathism
 nose, *f.* prognosis
 nostik, *f.* = Prognose
 nostisch, *a.* prognostic
 nostizieren, *v.t.* to prognosticate, to
 ake a prognosis
 ressiv, *a.* progressive
 ektion, *f.* projection
 ektions-fasern, *f.pl.* projection-fibres
 (the central nervous system)
 ektions-fläche, *f.* surface or plane
 of projection (vision)
 ektions-gesetz, *n.* law of projection
 ektions-linie, *f.* visual line
 ektions-mass, *n.* projection measure-
 ent
 ektions-oculare, *n.pl.* oculars for pro-
 jection purposes

Projektions-sphäre, *f.* -fläche
 Projektions-systeme, *n.pl.* system of
 projection fibers in nervous system
 Proktalgie, *f.* pain in anus or rectum
 Proktitis, *f.* proctitis
 Prokto- (in compds.), relating to rectum
 or anus
 Prokto-cele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapsus
 ani
 Prokto-nous, *m.* anal swelling or tumour
 Prokto-plastik, *f.* artificial formation of
 anus
 Prokto-rrhagie, *f.* anal or rectal hæmor-
 rhage
 Prokto-rrhoë, *f.* mucous discharge from
 rectum
 Proktoskop, *n.* instrument for viewing
 the rectum
 Prokto-spasmus, *m.* anal or rectal spasm
 Prokto-stenose, *f.* stricture of rectum
 Prokto-tomie, *f.* proctotomy
 Prolabieren, *v.t.* to prolapse
 Prolepsis, *f.* premature appearance of a
 sign of a disease
 Proleptisch, *a.* proleptic
 Proliferationstheorie, *f.* cell-theory
 Promorphologie, *f.* study of the funda-
 mental forms of animals and plants
 Promotion, *f.* attainment of a degree
 (especially the doctorate)
 Pronatoren, *m.pl.* pronators
 Pronukleus, *m.* pronucleus, primary
 nucleus
 Propädeutik, *f.* introduction (to a science)
 Propagieren, *v.t.* & *i.* to propagate
 Propargylsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
 Profung, *f.* transplantation, grafting
 Prophase, *f.* mother-coil and star in kary-
 okinesis
 Prophylaktisch, *a.* prophylactic
 Prophylaxe, *f.* prophylaxis
 Propinsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
 Proportionalitätsfaktor, *m.* factor by
 which a general formula must be mul-
 tiplied in a special case
 Propriolsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
 Proprionsäure, *f.* propionic acid
 Proptosis, *f.* prolapse
 Propyl, *a.* propyl
 Propyl-aldehyd, *n.* propylaldehyde
 Propyl-alkohol, *m.* propylalcohol
 Propyl-amin, *n.* propylamine
 Prosektor, *m.* assistant to the professor
 of anatomy
 Prosopagus, *m.* double monster in which
 the parasite is attached to the orbit
 or cheek of the autosite
 Prosopalgie, *f.* facial pain or neuralgia
 Prosopalgisch, *a.* relating to facial pain
 Prosopodiplegie, *f.* facial diplegia
 Prosopodysmorphie, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
 Prosopoplegie, *f.* facial paralysis
 Prosoposchisis, *f.* congenital persistence
 of facial cleft

Prosopospasmus, *m.* facial spasm
Prosopothoracogus, *m.* a double monster united by the face, neck, and thorax
Prospyhektomie, *f.* removal of vermiform appendix
Prostata- (in compds), *vide Vorsteherdrüsen-*
Prostatalgie, *f.* pain in prostate
Prostatektomie, *f.* removal of (portion of) prostate
Prostatisch, *a.* prostatic
Prostatorrhöe, *f.* discharge of prostatic secretion in defecation or micturition
Prostatotomie, *f.* incision into the prostate
Prostituieren, *v.refl.* to prostitute oneself
Prostituierte, *f.* a prostitute
Prostitutions-haus, *n.* a (registered) house for prostitutes
Prostitutions-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with prostitution
Protein, *n.* protein
Protein-körper, *m.* = -stoff
Protein-stoff, *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
Protein-urie, *f.* albuminuria
Proteolyse, *f.* proteolysis
Prothese, *f.* prothesis, the supplying of artificial parts (*e.g.* limbs, eyes, etc.)
Prothesenlehre, *f.* the science of prothesis
Protocatechusäure, *f.* protocatechuic acid
Protokoll, *n.* account of operation or autopsy
Protopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Protoplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Protoplasma-band, *n.* band of protoplasm
Protoplasma-färbung, *f.* protoplasm staining
Protoplasma-fortsatz, *m.* protoplasmic process, dendrite
Protoplasma-klümpchen, *n.* small lump of protoplasm
Protoplasma-masse, *f.* protoplasmic substance
Protoplasma-strömung, *f.* movement or flow of protoplasm
Protoplasmatisch, *a.* protoplasmic
Protospasmen, *m. pl.* the earliest twitchings in Jacksonian epilepsy
Protrahiert, *a.* protracted
Protuberanz, *f.* protuberance, eminence
Provenceröl, *n.* Provence-oil, olive-oil
Provisor, *m.* qualified pharmaceutical assistant
Prowazek'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* 1. bodies found in skin lesions of small-pox; 2. bodies found in trachoma and blenor-rhoea
Prozess, *m.* process
Prozesskrämerwahnsinn, *m.* morbid litigiousness as a sign of insanity
Prüfen, *v.t.* to try, test

Prüfung, *f.* test, examination
Prunus, *m.* prune
Pruiginös, *a.* pruriginous
Prurigobubonen, *n. pl.* buboes in association with prurigo
Psammom, *n.* psammoma
Psammotherapie, *f.* sand therapy
Psellismus, *m.* stammering
Pseudästhesien, *pl.* perversions of sensation
Pseudarthrosis, *f.* false joint
Pseudenkephalen, *f. pl.* exencephalic monsters with a vascular tumour inside the brain
Pseudo- (in compds), pseudo-, false
Pseudo-albuminurie, *f.* pseudo-albuminuria
Pseudo-appoplexieen, *f. pl.* pseudo-apoplexies
Pseudo-blepsie, *f.* pseudoblepsia, false vision
Pseudo-bulbärparalyse, *f.* pseudo-bulbar paralysis, myasthenia gravis
Pseudo-chromästhesieen, *f. pl.* conditions in which color sensations are produced by sounds
Pseudo-cyesis, *f.* false pregnancy
Pseudo-dyspepie, *f.* nervous dyspepsia
Pseudo-genesis, *f.* formation of the anus
Pseudo-geusie, *f.* false perception of taste
Pseudo-hermaphroditismus, *m.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
Pseudo-hypertrophie, *f.* pseudo-hypertrophy
Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, *f. pl.* figures and letters made up of different colours, that are undifferentiated by the colour-blind
Pseudo-krise, *f.* pseudocrisis
Pseudo-krupp, *m.* false croup
Pseudo-leukämie, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Pseudo-lichen, lichen simplex chronicus
Pseudo-melanose, *f.* post-mortem black patches due to decomposition
Pseudo-merie, *f.* tautomerism
Pseudo-mnesie, *f.* memorial error
Pseudo-paraplegie, *f.* pseudo-paraplegia, as in rickets
Pseudo-parasitismus, *m.* symbiosis
Pseudo-pelade, *f.* folliculitis associated with hair-atrophy and scar-formation
Pseudo-photoästhesieen, *f. pl.* condition in which color sensations are produced by sounds
Pseudo-podien, *pl.* pseudopodia
Pseudo-rexie, *f.* perverted appetite, bulimia
Pseudo-sklerose, *f.* hysteria simulating multiple sclerosis
Pseudo-skop, *n.* pseudoscope
Pseudo-skopisch, *a.* pseudoscopic
Pseudo-stupor, *f.* stupour in the insane

- attended with mental activity, such as hallucinations
- Pseudo-tragan**, *f.* gum from *Acacia leukophloea*
- Pseudo-tuberkulose**, *f.* pseudo-tuberculosis
- Pseudo-variola**, *f.* varicella
- Psilosis**, *f.* loss of hair; sprue
- Psilothrisch**, *a.* depilatory
- Psilothrum**, *n.* a depilatory
- Psoa**, *f.* region of loins and kidneys
- Psoasabscess**, *m.* psoas abscess
- Psoitis**, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscles
- Psora**, *f.* scabies, itch
- Psorelytrie**, *f.* granular vaginitis
- Psorenterie**, (*French*), *f.* inflammation of the lymph-follicles of the intestines
- Psoriatisch**, *a.* relating to psoriasis
- Psorisch**, *a.* relating to scabies
- Psorophthalmie**, *f.* blepharadenitis
- Psorospermenschläuche**, *m. pl.* Miescher's tubes
- Psorospermose**, *f.* disease caused by psorosperms
- Psychagogisch**, *a.* psychagogic
- Psychalgie**, *f.* psychalgia, mental suffering
- Psychasthenie**, *f.* psychical degeneration
- Psyche**, *f.* soul, mind
- Psychiater**, *m.* alienist
- Psychiatrie**, *f.* psychiatry
- Psychiatrisch**, *a.* psychiatric
- Psychisch**, *a.* psychical, psychic, psychological
- Psychoalgetisches Centrum**, *n.* place in the brain where tactile sensory impulses become conscious
- Psychohakustisches Centrum**, *n.* place in the brain where auditory nervous impulses become conscious
- Psychoanalyse**, *f.* psychoanalysis
- Psychoästhetisches Centrum**, *n.* centre for common sensibility
- Psychochromästhesie**, *f.* auditio colorata
- Psychogalvanischer Reflex**, *m.* electrical changes indicated by a galvanometer when a subject is stimulated, experiences emotional excitement, etc.
- Psychogeusisches Centrum**, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of taste become conscious
- Psychoglossie**, *f.* stuttering
- Psychoinhibitorisches Centrum**, *n.* psychoinhibitory centre
- Psychooptisches Centrum**, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of vision become conscious
- Psychoosmisches Centrum**, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of smell become conscious
- Psychosensorielle Centren**, *n. pl.* psychosensorial centres
- Psychosensorische Bahnen**, *n. pl.* psychosensory tracts
- Psychosomatischer Betrieb**, *m.* the whole physical and mental activities and the relations between the same
- Psycholog**, *m.* psychologist
- Psychologie**, *f.* psychology
- Psychologisch**, *a.* psychological
- Psychometrie**, *f.* measurement of psychical processes, especially reaction time
- Psychomotorische Bahnen**, *pl.* pyramidal tracts
- Psychoneurosis mädica**, *f.* pellagra
- Psychopathologie**, *f.* the study of mental diseases
- Psychophysik**, *f.* psychophysics
- Psychophysisches Gesetz**, *n.* psychophysical law (*Weber's*)
- Psychose**, *f.* psychosis, mental disease without obvious anatomical change
- Psychotherapie**, *f.* suggestion treatment
- Psychroalgie**, *f.* painful sensation of cold
- Psychroästhesie**, *f.* sensation for cold
- Psychrophor**, *m.* refrigerating or cooling
- Psychrophos**, *n.* apparatus filled with phosphorescent material for illuminating various cavities of the body
- Psychrotherapie**, *f.* refrigeration treatment
- Ptaloektasie**, *f.* widening of Wharton's duct
- Ptarmica**, *n. pl.* sternutatories
- Pteridographie**, *f.* study of the ferns
- Pternalgie**, *f.* pain at a circumscribed spot of the inner heel due to bursitis
- Pterygoidisch**, *a.* pterygoid
- Ptilosis**, *f.* absence of eyelashes
- Ptisane**, *f.* tisane, demulcent drink
- Ptomain**, *n.* ptomain
- Ptomatropinismus**, *m.* poisoning with animal products, with symptoms resembling those of atropin poisoning
- Ptyalismus**, *m.* ptyalism, salivation
- Ptyalagoga**, *n. pl.* sialagogues
- Ptyalocèle**, *n.* ranula due to rupture of Wharton's duct
- Ptyaloektasie**, *f.* dilatation of Wharton's duct
- Ptyalolith**, *m.* salivary calculus
- Pubertät**, *f.* puberty
- Pubertäts-chlorose**, *f.* chlorosis of puberty
- Pubeotomie**, *f.* = Pubiotomie
- Pubertäts-entwicklung**, *f.* development of puberty
- Pubertäts-irresein**, *n.* insanity of puberty
- Pubescenz**, *f.* pubescence
- Pudendagra**, *n.* chancre of female genitals
- Pueriles Atmen**, *n.* puerile breathing
- Puerperal-** (in compds.), *vide also* **Wochenbett-** and **Kindbett-**
- Puerperal-fieber**, *n.* puerperal fever

Puerperal-geschwür, *n.* puerperal ulcer (due to pressure during labour)
Puerperal-krampf, *m.* puerperal convulsion
Puerperal-krankheit, *f.* a puerperal affection or disease
Puerperal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Puerperal-process, *m.* puerperal process
Puerperal-runzeln, *f. pl.* white lines on abdomen, lineæ albicantes
Puerperal-scharlach, *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
Pulmonal- (in compds.), pulmonary, pulmonic; *vide* for compds. **Lungen-**
Pulmonar, *a.* = Pulmonal
Pulmonie, *f.* pneumonia; pulmonary phthisis
Pulmonisch, *a.* = Pulmonal
Pulpa, *f.* pulp
Pulpa-fortsatz, *m.* process of pulp
Pulpa-gewebe, *n.* pulp-tissue (of spleen)
Pulpa-höhle, *f.* pulp-cavity
Pulpa-strang, *m.* trabecula of spleen
Pulpitis, *f.* inflammation of dental pulp
Pulplos, *a.* pulpless
Pulpös, *a.* pulpy
Puls, *m.* pulse
aussetzender —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
dikrotischer —, dicrotic pulse
doppelschlägiger —, = **dikrotischer** —
erhabener —, high pulse
fadenförmiger —, thready pulse
fliegender —, fluttering pulse
gespannter —, tense pulse
grosser —, large pulse
harter —, hard pulse
häufiger —, frequent pulse
hüpfender —, irregular or jerky pulse
jagender —, galloping pulse
kleiner —, small pulse
langsamer —, slow pulse
leerer —, low-tension pulse
leicht zerdrückbarer —, easily compressible pulse
rascher —, quick pulse
regelmässiger —, regular pulse
schnellender —, = **hüpfender** —
schneller —, = **rascher** —
schwacher —, weak pulse
schwankender —, undulating pulse
schwirrender —, vibrating pulse
seltener —, infrequent pulse
träger —, slow pulse
unföhlbarer —, imperceptible pulse
unregelmässiger —, irregular pulse
unterbrochener —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
verstärkter —, stronger pulse
voller —, full pulse
weicher —, soft pulse
zweischlägiger —, = **dikrotischer** —
Puls-ader, *f.* artery; *vide* for compds.
Arterien-

Puls-äderchen, *n.* arteriole
Puls-adergeschwulst, *f.* aneurysm; varix
Puls-ähnlich, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
Puls-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pulsatillenkampfer, *m.* anemone
Pulsatorisch, *a.* pulsatory
Puls-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or character of pulse
Puls-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of pulse
Puls-bild, *n.* characteristic feature of pulse
Pulsen, *v.i.* = **Pulsieren**
Puls-frequenz, *f.* frequency of pulse
Puls-geschwulst, *f.* aneurysm, pulsating tumour
Pulsieren, *v.i.* to pulsate
Pulsierend, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
Pulsionsdivertikel, *n.* diverticulum of mucous membrane due to pressure and dependent on defect in muscular coat
Puls-kurve, *f.* curve of a sphygmogram
Puls-lehre, *f.* sphygmology
Puls-los, *a.* pulseless
Puls-losigkeit, *f.* pulselessness
Puls-messer, *m.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer
Puls-qualität, *f.* quality of pulse
Puls-schlag, *m.* pulse-beat, pulsation
Puls-schlagmesser, *m.* = -messer
Puls-schreiber, *m.* = -messer
Puls-spannung, *f.* tension of pulse, arterial tension
Puls-stillstand, *m.* arrest of pulse
Puls-stockung, *f.* = -stillstand
Puls-uhr, *f.* instrument for measuring and registering chief characteristics of pulse
Puls-untersuchung, *f.* examination of pulse
Puls-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of pulse
Puls-volumen, *n.* volume of pulse
Puls-wage, *f.* pulsimeter
Puls-welle, *f.* pulse-wave
Puls-wellenzeichner, *m.* = -messer
Puls-zahl, *f.* number of pulse
Puls-zeichner, *m.* = -messer
Pulver, *n.* powder
aromatisches —, aromatic powder
Dover'sches —, Dover's powder
kosmisches —, Pulvis arsenicalis cosmi, *Ph. G.*
niederschlagendes —, Pulvis refrigerans, *Ph. G.*
Pulver-bläser, *m.* powder-puff, insufflator
Pulver-form, *f.* in the form of powder
Pulver-förmig, *a.* like powder, in powder
Pulverholzrinde, *f.* Cortex Frangulae
Pulverisieren, *v.i.* to pulverise, to powder
Pulverisierung, *f.* pulverisation
Pulver-verband, *m.* powder dressing
Pumpe, *f.* pump
Pumpvorrichtung, *f.* pump arrangement

f. mountain-sickness in the Cor-
 tas
e, f. (French) ozena
m. point, dot
pfender —, punctum saliens
horopter, m. horopter of points,
 horopter
eren, v.t. to point, to stipple
ernadel, f. acupuncture-needle
erung, f. stippling, tattooing;
 ing (massage)
on, f. act of puncturing
star, m. punctate cataract
r, f. puncture
r, a. pupillary; *vide* for compds.
 len-
f. pupil (of the eye)
n-, pupillo-, pupillary
n-bildung (kunstliche), f. iri-
 omy
n-differenz, f. difference in size
 e two pupils
n-erweiterung, f. mydriasis
n-haut, f. or -häutchen, *n.* pupil-
 membrane
n-membran, = -haut
n-rand, m. pupillary border
n-reactionen, f.pl. pupil reactions
n-reflex, m. reaction of pupil to

n-sperre, f. atresia of pupil
n-starre (reflectorische), f. loss
 ipil-reflexes, especially to light
n-verengerung, f. myosis
n-verschliessung, f. occlusion of
 pupil
n-verschluss, m. = -verschlies-

skopie, f. skiascopy
statometer, m. apparatus for
 uring distance between pupils
z, f. purgative, purge
iv, a. purgative
-cassie, f. Cassia fistula
en, v.t. & refl. to purge; to be
 ed
en, n. purgation
-körner, n.pl. seeds of Croton
 m or of Ricinus communis
-kraut, n. Herba gratiolæ, *Ph. G.*
-lein, n. Linum catharticum
-mittel, n. a purgative
-nuss, f. seed of Curcas purgans
-pille, f. purging pill
-pulver, n. purging powder
-salz, n. purging salt
-winde, f. scammony
eren, v.t. to purify
je'sche Fäden, m.pl. Purkinje's
 s
je'sche Linsenbilder, n.pl. Pur-
 's figures
je'sche Zellen, f.pl. Purkinje's

Purkinje'sche Bläschen, n. Purkinje's
 vesicle, nucleus of the animal ovum
Purpeln, f.pl. petechiæ
Purpur, m. purple
Purpur-ausschlag, m. purpuric rash,
 petechiæ
Purpur-fieber, n. purpura fever
Purpur-friesel, m. = -ausschlag
Purpur-körner, n.pl. berries of the
 Phytolacca decandra
Purpur-rot, a. purple, purple-red
Purpur-säure, f. purpuric acid, murexide
Purpur-schwefelsäure, f. purpuro-sul-
 phonic acid
Purulent, a. purulent, suppurative
Purulenz, f. = Purulescenz
Purulescenz, f. suppuration
Pustel, f. pustule, pimple
Pustel-ähnlich, a. pustular, resembling a
 pustule
Pustel-artig, a. = -ähnlich
Pustel-ausschlag, m. pustular eruption
Pustel-bildung, f. pustule formation
Pustel-eiter, m. pus from pustule
Pustel-flechte, f. ecthyma, impetigo
Pustel-förmig, a. = -ähnlich
Pustel-geschwür, n. pustular ulcer
Pustel-salbe, f. (Autenrieth'sche), artar-
 ated antimony ointment
Pustulös, a. pustular
Putrefaktion, f. putrefaction
Putrefizieren, v.t. & i. to cause to putrefy;
 to putrefy
Putrescenz, f. putrescence
Putreszieren, v.i. to putrefy
Putride Infektion, f. pyæmia
Putrides Fieber, n. = Faulfieber
Putridität, f. putridity, putrescence
Pyämie, f. pyæmia
Pyämisch, a. pyæmic
Pyarthros, n. suppuration of a joint
Pyelographie, f. X-ray picture of pelvis
 of kidney
Pyelonephritis, f. pyelitis
Pygomelus, m. parasitic monster united
 in the hypogastric region
Pygopagus, m. double monster united
 in the pelvic region
Pyknocardie, f. tachycardia
Pyknopnoë, f. accelerated respiration
Pyknoskopie, f. radioscopy
Pyknotisch, a. pyknotic
Pylephlebektasie, f. dilatation of portal
 vein
Pylephlebitis, f. inflammation of portal
 vein
Pylethrombosis, f. thrombosis of portal
 vein
Pylorrektomie, f. pylorectomy
Pylorisch, a. pyloric
Pylorismus, m. spasm of pylorus
Pylorospasmus, m. pylorospasm
Pylorus- (in compds.), vide Magenpfört-
 ner-

- Pyoblennorrhö**, *f.* muco-purulent discharge
Pyocèle, *n.* accumulation of pus resembling a hernia
Pyocephalus, *m.* suppuration in the cranial cavity or cerebral ventricles
Pyocyanin, *n.* blue pigment in pus
Pyocystis, *f.* encysted pus
Pyocyten, *f. pl.* pus cells
Pyodermiden, *pl.* skin diseases associated with suppuration
Pyogenie, *f.* formation of pus
Pyogenisch, *a.* pyogenic
Pyohämie, *f.* pyæmia
Pyokephalus, *m.* suppuration inside the skull
Pyoktanin, *n.* watery solution of methyl violet
Pyometra, *f.* pus in uterus
Pyon, *n.* pus
Pyonephrose, *f.* suppuration of kidney
Pyophthalmie, *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
Pyophthalmus, *m.* suppuration of eyeball
Pyoptyse, *f.* the coughing up of pus
Pyorrhö, *f.* suppurative catarrh
Pyosepticämie, *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia
Pyosis, *f.* suppuration
Pyothorax, *m.* empyema
Pyramidalstar, *m.* pyramidal cataract
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid
Pyramiden- (in compds.), pyramidal
Pyramiden-bahn, *f.* pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-bein, *n.* cuneiform bone
Pyramiden-blutleiter, *m.* petrosal sinus
Pyramiden-bündel, *n.* pyramidal fasciculus or tract
Pyramiden-förmig, *a.* pyramidal
Pyramiden-fortsatz, *m.* pyramidal process
Pyramiden-kern, *m.* nucleus of pyramid
Pyramiden-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of pyramids
Pyramiden-muskel, *m.* pyramidalis muscle
Pyramiden-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-star, *m.* pyramidal cataract
Pyramiden-strang, *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
Pyramiden-vorderstrang, *m.* direct pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* = -vorderstrang
Pyramiden-zapfen, *m.* upper portion of anterior pyramid of medulla oblongata
Pyramiden-zelle, *f.* pyramidal nerve-cells of the brain
Pyramiden-zellenschicht, *f.* pyramidal cell-layer
Pyrantimonsäure, *f.* pyrantimonic acid
Pyretica, *n. pl.* antipyretics
Pyretolog, *m.* an authority on fevers
Pyretologie, *f.* study of fever
Pyrexie, *f.* pyrexia
Pyrheliometer, *m.* instrument for measuring warmth of sun's rays
Pyridinbasen, *pl.* pyridine bases
Pyrimidkern, *m.* a ring similar to the purin ring
Pyro- (in compds.), pyro-, relating to heat or fever
Pyro-arsensäure, *f.* pyroarsenic acid
Pyroelektricität, *f.* electricity obtained by heating or cooling crystals
Pyro-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallic acid
Pyro-genie, *f.* production of fever
Pyro-genisch, *a.* pyrogenic
Pyro-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Pyro-manie, *f.* incendiary monomania
Pyrometer, *m.* instrument for measuring very high temperatures
Pyroindicarbonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid
Pyro-phobie, *f.* fear of fire, matches, etc.
Pyro-phosphorsäure, *f.* pyrophosphoric acid
Pyro-säure, *f.* pyro-acid
Pyro-schwefelsäure, *f.* pyrosulphuric acid
Pyro-sis, *f.* pyrosis, waterbrash
Pyro-tika, *n. pl.* caustics
Pyro-tisch, *a.* caustic, pyrotic
Pyro-verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
Pythogen, *a.* saprogenic
Pyurie, *f.* passing pus in urine

Q

salber, *m.* quack
 salber-arznei, *f.* quack medicine
 remedy
 salberei, *f.* quackery
 salber-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 salbern, *v.i.* to practise quackery
 versuch, *m.* croaking experiment
 (s)
 el, *f.* pomphus, wheal
 el-ähnlich, *a.* pomphus or wheal-
 el-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 anthemiosie, *f.* partial hemopia
 intoxyde, *n. pl.* oxides in which four
 as of a metal are found with one of
 gen
 uthein, *n.* the short proximal piece
 ie first visceral arch
 ceptssehne, *f.* quadriceps tendon or
 nentum patellæ
 plegie, *f.* paralysis of all four limbs
 talas Potassii, *n.* a superacid
 ssium oxalate
 f. torment, torture, agony, pain,
 i, *v.t.* to torment, to agonise
 ativ, *a.* qualitative
 m, vapour, qualm
 bad, *n.* vapour-bath
 ativ, *a.* quantitative
 valenz, *f.* quantitative
 ntän-anstalt, *f.* quarantine station
 tablissement
 ntän-beamer, *m.* quarantine offi-
 ntäne, *f.* quarantine
 ntän-flagge, *f.* quarantine flag
 ntän-gesetz, *n.* quarantine law or
 lation
 ntän-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 ntänieren, *v.t.* to put in quarantine
 ntänierung, *f.* the putting in quar-
 ne
 ntän-ordnung, *f.* = -gesetz
 ntän-reglement, *n.* = -gesetz
 ntän-verordnung, *f.* = -gesetz
 ntän-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected
 quarantine
 m. curd
 lsäufer, *m.* drunkard
 nfieber, *n.* quartan fever
 nparasit, *m.* parasite of quartan
 ria
 ant . . ., *vide* Querulant . . .
 ampe, *f.* tube of quartz in which
 vapours of mercury
 abecher, *m.* cup made of quassia
 l for making fluids bitter

Quassiaextrakt, *m.* extract of quassia
 Quatrefages'scher Winkel, *m.* angle be-
 tween two lines drawn on each side of
 the face from the most anterior point
 of the malar bone to the parieto-
 frontal suture
 Quassienholz, *n.* quassia
 Quastenartig, *a.* tuft-like
 Quastengeflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
 Quebrachoholz, *m.* wood of *Loxoptery-
 gium Lorentzii* (Griseb.)
 Quebrachorinde, *f.* bark of *aspidosperma*,
 Cortex quebracho blanco
 Quecke, *f.* (rote), *Rhizoma caricis*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecken-extrakt, *m.* extract of *Triticum*
 repens
 Quecken-wurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma graminis*,
Ph. G.
 Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver, mercury
 essigsäures —, mercury acetate
 Quecksilber-acetat, *n.* mercury acetate
 Quecksilber-albuminat, *n.* albuminate of
 mercury
 Quecksilber-ausschlag, *m.* mercurial rash
 Quecksilber-behandlung, *f.* mercurial
 treatment
 Quecksilber-bogenlampe, *f.* = Quarz-
 lampe
 Quecksilber-bromid, *n.* bromide of mer-
 cury
 Quecksilber-carbolat, *n.* mercuric carbo-
 late
 Quecksilber-chlorid, *n.* (ätzendes), cor-
 rosive sublimate
 Quecksilber-chloridbad, *n.* perchloride of
 mercury bath
 Quecksilber-chloridlösung, *f.* solution of
 perchloride of mercury
 Quecksilber-chlorür, *n.* calomel
 Quecksilber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of mer-
 cury
 Quecksilber-dämpfe, *m. pl.* mercurial va-
 pours
 Quecksilber-dünste, *m. pl.* = -dämpfe
 Quecksilber-einreibung, *f.* mercurial in-
 unction
 Quecksilber-gehalt, *m.* amount of con-
 tained mercury
 Quecksilber-haltig, *a.* containing mer-
 cury
 Quecksilber-jodid, *n.* mercuric iodide
 Quecksilber-jodür, *n.* mercurous iodide
 Quecksilber-krankheit, *f.* mercurialism
 Quecksilber-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Quecksilber-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Quecksilber-luftpumpe, *f.* mercurial air-
 pump
 Quecksilber-mittel, *n.* a mercurial

Quecksilber-mohr, *n.* = -sulfid
 Quecksilber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-nitratsalbe, *f.* ointment of nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxychlorid, *n.* mercury oxychloride
 Quecksilber-oxycyanid, *n.* mercury oxycyanide
 Quecksilber-oxyd, *n.* (präzipitiertes), yellow oxide of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxydacetat, *n.* mercuric acetate
 Quecksilber-oxydsulfat, *n.* mercuric sulphate
 Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* (flüssiges salpetersaures), *Liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* (salpetersaures), nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxydulacetat, *n.* mercurous acetate
 Quecksilber-peptonat, *n.* mercury peptonate
 Quecksilber-pflaster, *n.* mercurial plaster
 Quecksilber-pille, *f.* blue pill
 Quecksilber-präparat, *n.* mercurial preparation
 Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (rotes), red precipitate
 Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (weisses), white precipitate
 Quecksilber-rhodanür, *n.* mercury sulphocyanide
 Quecksilber-salbe, *f.* mercurial ointment
 Quecksilber-salbenseife, *f.* mercurial ointment soap
 Quecksilber-sonde, *f.* stomach sound filled with mercury
 Quecksilber-strahlunterbrecher, *m.* mercury interrupter
 Quecksilber-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of mercury
 Quecksilber-sulfid, *n.* mercuric sulphide, cinnabar
 Quecksilber-tannat, *n.* mercurous tannate
 Quecksilber-verbindung, *f.* a compound of mercury
 Quecksilber-vergiftung, *f.* mercurial poisoning
 Quecksilber-vitriol, *m.* = -oxydsulfat
 Quecksilber-wirkung, *f.* effect of mercury
 Quecksilber-zittern, *n.* mercurial tremor
 Quelle, *f.* source, spring, well; authority
 indifferente —, spring excessively poor in salts
 Quellen, *v.t. & i.* to spring, to gush, to flow; to swell; to soak, to steep
 Quell-bougie, *f.* = -kegel
 Quell-kegel, *m.* conical dilator or tent
 Quell-meissel, *m.* = -kegel

Quell-mittel, *n.* dilating medium or material
 Quell-säure, *f.* an acid obtained from humus
 Quell-sonde, *f.* = -kegel
 Quellung, *f.* swelling out
 Quellungs-fähig, *a.* capable of swelling out
 Quellungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of swelling out
 Quellungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Quellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling out
 Quellungs-zustand, *m.* condition of swelling out
 Quell-wasser, *n.* spring water
 Quendel, *m.* *Herba serpylli* (*Ph. G.*), wild thyme
 römischer —, garden thyme
 Quendelspirit, *m.* spirit of wild thyme
 Quendel-warze, *f.* thyme
 Quer, *a.* transverse, cross, diagonal
 Quer-achse, *f.* transverse axis
 Quer-band, *n.* transverse ligament
 Quer-bauchmuskel, *m.* transversalis abdominis
 Quer-bett, *n.* slanting couch
 Quer-bettlage, *f.* lithotomy position (in labour)
 Quer-binde, *f.* transverse bandage or band
 Quer-blutleiter, *m.* transverse or lateral sinus
 Quer-bruch, *m.* transverse fracture
 Quer-colon, *n.* transverse colon
 Quer-dickdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding horizontal lines of demarcation but upon disparate verticals
 Quer-durchmesser, *m.* transverse diameter
 Quer-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section
 Quere, *f.* diagonal or cross direction
 Quer-ebene, *f.* transverse or horizontal plane
 Quer-einstellung, *f.* transverse presentation
 Quer-falte, *f.* transverse fold
 Quer-faser, *f.* transverse fibre
 Quer-faserhaut, *f.* transverse fibrous membrane
 Quer-faserschicht, *f.* transverse fibrous layer
 Quer-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of transverse fibres
 Quer-fell, *n.* diaphragm
 Quer-fortsatz, *m.* transverse process
 Quer-furche, *f.* transverse sulcus (brain); coronal sulcus (heart)
 Quer-gestreift, *a.* transversely striated
 Quer-grimmdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-grimmdarmgekröse, *n.* transverse mesocolon

horopter, *m.* horopter of horizon

krümmung, *f.* transverse curva-

age, *f.* = -einstellung

lähmung, *f.* paraplegia

leiste, *f.* transverse ridge or crest

linie, *f.* transverse line

näuler, *n.pl.* Plagiostomata

muskulatur, *m.* transverse muscle

naht, *f.* transverse suture

oval, *a.* oval in transverse or hori-

zontal direction

piegel, *m.* cradle pessary (*Fritsch*)

riss, *m.* transverse tear

scheibe, *f.* transverse disc

scheidewand, *f.* transverse septum

schiene, *f.* transverse splint

schlag, *m.* = -lähmung

schlitz, *m.* transverse fissure

schnitt, *m.* transverse incision or

linie; horizontal line of demarcation

schnittebene, *f.* = -ebene

schnittsmyelitis, *f.* transverse mye-

lischwingung, *f.* transverse vibra-

tionsspalte, *f.* transverse cleft or fissure

spannung, *f.* transverse tension

stand, *m.* transverse position or

orientation

streifung, *f.* transverse striation

teilung, *f.* transverse segmentation

streit, *m.* a litigious, contentious

case

klagenwahn, *m.* litigation

mania

umfang, *m.* lateral or horizontal

circumference

verengt, *a.* transversely contracted

wand, *f.* transverse wall or septum

wunde, *f.* transverse wound

blase, *f.* blister due to pressure and fric-

tion; coenurus cerebri

bandwurm, *m.* tænia coenurus

(*bold*)

Quesen-krankheit, *f.* staggers

Quetschen, *v.t.* to bruise, to crush, to

contuse

Quetsch-hahn, *m.* pinch-cock

Quetsch-keratitis, *f.* keratitis due to con-

tusion

Quetsch-präparat, *n.* crush prepara-

tion

Quetschung, *f.* crushing; bruise, con-

tusion

Quetschungs-beule, *f.* swelling due to

contusion

Quetschungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of con-

tusion

Quetschungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of

contusion

Quetschungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due

to contusion

Quetsch-wunde, *f.* contused wound

Quetsch-zange, *f.* crushing forceps

Quick, *n.* = Quecksilber

Quietschend, *a.* squeaking, squealing

Quillajarinde, *f.* bark of Quillaia sapon-

aria

Quillajasäure, *f.* an acid found in Quillaia

saponaria

Quinquard'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor of

the fingers detected by having the

patient arrange his outspread fingers

perpendicularly in contact with the

fingers of the observer

Quintanfieber, *n.* quintan fever

Quintusstränge, *m.pl.* ascending and de-

scending roots of fifth nerve

Quintuswurzel, *f.* root of fifth nerve

Quitte, *f.* quince

Quitten-äther, *m.* essence of quince

Quitten-essenz, *f.* = -äther

Quitten-kerne, *m.pl.* quince-seeds

Quitten-körner, *n.pl.* = -kerne

Quitten-saft, *m.* quince-juice

Quitten-samen, *m.* = -kerne

Quitten-samenschleim, *m.* = -schleim

Ph. G.

Quotidianfieber, *n.* quotidian fever

R

Rabelaisin, *n.* poisonous alkaloid from *Rabelaisia philippensis*
Raben- (in compds.) *vide* **Rabenschnabel-**
Rabenschnabel- (in compds.), coracoid, coraco.
Rabenschnabel-armmuskel, *m.* coracobrachialis muscle
Rabenschnabel-förmig, *a.* coracoid
Rabenschnabel-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Rabenschnabel-muskel, *m.* = **-arm-muskel**
Rabenschnabel-oberarmmuskel, *m.* = **-armmuskel**
Rabenschnabel-zange, *f.* lower molar forceps
Racemate, *n. pl.* salts of racemic acid; racemates
Racemisch, *a.* racemic
Racemös, *a.* racemose
Rachen, *m.* pharynx, fauces; throat; cavity of the mouth
Rachen- (in compds.), pharyngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schlund-**
Rachen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of pharynx
Rachen-bad, *n.* pharyngeal douche
Rachen-bein, *n.* inferior maxilla
Rachen-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
Rachen-bräune, *f.* angina faucium
Rachen-bräune, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria
Rachen-bremsen, *f. pl.* cephenomyia
Rachen-dach, *n.* that part of the base of the skull which covers the nasopharynx
Rachen-eingang, *m.* = **-enge**
Rachen-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
Rachen-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Rachen-erkrankung, *f.* pharyngeal affection
Rachen-geschwulst, *f.* pharyngeal swelling or tumour
Rachen-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Rachen-haut, *f.* pharyngeal membrane
Rachen-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
Rachen-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pharyngeal cavity
Rachen-katarrh, *m.* pharyngitis
Rachen-krankheit, *f.* disease of pharynx
Rachen-krupp, *m.* pharyngeal croup
Rachen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Rachen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Rachen-mandelvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of pharyngeal tonsil
Rachen-mündung, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle

Rachen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
Rachen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
Rachen-öffnung, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-pinsel, *m.* throat-brush
Rachen-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
Rachen-polypenschnürer, *m.* snare for pharyngeal polypus
Rachen-raum, *m.* pharyngeal space
Rachen-reflex, *m.* pharyngeal reflex
Rachen-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Rachen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Rachen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Rachen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Rachen-spalte, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror
Rachen-tonsille, *f.* = **-mandel**
Rachen-verschwärung, *f.* pharyngeal ulceration
Rachen-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
Rachen-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Rachen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Raddrehung, *f.* torsion, rotation (of eyeball)
Raddrehungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Rade, *f.* *Agrostemma githago*
Radenkrankheit, *f.* disease of wheat caused by *Tylenchus tritice*
Rädertiere, *n. pl.* rotatoria, rotifera
Radesyge, *pl.* endemic Norwegian skin diseases, mainly syphilitic
Radgelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Radial, *a.* radial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Speichen-**
Radial-faser, *f.* radial fibre
Radial-faserkegel, *m.* cone of radial fibres
Radial-gegend, *f.* radial region
Radialislähmung, *f.* paralysis of radial nerve
Radial-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
Radial-seite, *f.* radial side
Radiär, *a.* radiate
Radies, *m.* radish
Radiieren, *v. i.* to radiate
Radikal, *a.* radical
Radikal-behandlung, *f.* radical treatment
Radikal-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
Radikal-formel, *f.* radical formula
Radikal-heilung, *f.* radical cure
Radikal-kur, = **-behandlung**
Radikal-operation, *f.* radical operation, extirpation

Radikal-theorie, *f.* theory of radicles
Radikulär, *a.* radicular
Radioaktiv, *a.* radioactive
Radiocarpalgelenk, *n.* radiocarpal joint
Radiographie, *f.* radiography
Radiologie, *f.* study of X-rays
Radioskopie, *f.* radioscopy
Radiotherapie, *f.* Röntgen-ray treatment
Radireisen, *n.* raspatory
Radiren, *v.t.* to scalp, scrape
Radius- (in compds.), *vide* **Speichen-**
Raffinieren, *v.t.* to refine
Raffiniert, *a.* refined
Rahm, *m.* cream
Rahm-ähnlich, *a.* cream-like, cream
Rahm-artig, *a.* = -artig
Rahm-gemenge, *n.* "cream mixture,"
a food-mixture for infants
Rahm-messer, *n.* lactometer
Rainey'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Rainey's
tubes (in muscle)
Rainfarn, *m.* tansy, Tanacetum vulgare
Raketenschnitt, *m.* racket incision
Ramifikationsgebiet, *n.* region of rami-
fication
Ramifizieren, *v.t. & refl.* to ramify
Ramifizierung, *f.* ramification
Rand, *m.* edge, rim, border, margin,
ledge, lip
Rand- (in compds.), marginal
Rand-bläschen, *n.* marginal vesicle
Rand-bogen, *m.* marginal arch (primi-
tive brain)
Rand-kerbe, *f.* marginal notch
Rand-körperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscles
Rand-naht, *f.* marginal suture
Rand-schicht, *f.* marginal or peripheral
layer
Rand-schlingennetz, *n.* capillary loops at
corneo-sclerotic junction
Rand-sinus, *m.* marginal sinus
Rand-spalte, *f.* marginal fissure
Rand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal,
intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Rand-strahlen, *m.pl.* marginal rays
Rand-vene, *f.* marginal vein
Rand-wachstum, *n.* marginal growth
Rand-wulst, *m.* marginal eminence or
elevation
Rand-zelle, *f.* marginal cell
Rand-zone, *f.* marginal zone
Ranken- (in compds.), plexiform
Ranken-aneurysma, *n.* cirroid aneurysm
Ranken-angiom, *n.* cirroid aneurysm
Ranken-arterie, *f.* helicine artery
Ranken-artig, *a.* cirral, tuft-like
Ranken-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Ranken-füsser, *m.pl.* Cirripedia
Ranken-gefäss, *n.* helicine artery
Ranken-geflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
Ranken-neurom, *n.* neuroma plexiforme
Rankkorn, *n.* anthrax
Ranvier'sche Einsehnurungen, *f.pl.* Ran-
vier's nodes

Ranzig, *a.* rancid
Ranzigkeit, *f.* rancidity, rancidness
Rapontikawurzel, *f.* root of Pontine or
Siberian rhubarb
Raphe, *f.* raphe
Raps, *m.* rape
Raps-öl, *n.* rape-oil
Raps-verberder, *m.* Polydesmus exitio-
sus (*Mont.*)
Rapuntikawurzel, *f.* = **Rapontika-**
wurzel
Rarefacteur, *m.* (*French*) apparatus for
rarefying air in outer ear, for remov-
ing secretion, and making mobile the
tympanic membrane
Rarefaktion, *f.* rarefaction
Rasen, *m.* turf
Rasen, *v.t.* to rave, to be delirious
Rasen, *n.* raving, delirium
Rasend, *a.* raving, delirious
Rasende, *m. & f.* maniac, mad person
Rasenmeister, *m.* knacker
Raserei, *f.* rage, frenzy, raving, madness
Rasieren, *v.t.* to shave
Rasier-flechte, *f.* herpes tonsurans
Rasier-messer, *n.* a razor
Rasorismus, *m.* contrast stimulation
Raspelgeräusch, *n.* rasping sound
Rasse, *f.* race, breed
Rasselfremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rhonchus, râle
feinblasiges —, fine râle
feuchtes —, moist râle
grossblasiges —, coarse râle
Rasselgeräusch, kleinblasiges, *n.* = fein-
blasiges —
knisterndes —, crepitant râle
metallisches —, metallic tinkling
mittelgrossblasiges —, medium râle
pfeiffendes —, sibilant râle
schwirrendes —, sonorous rhonchus
sonores —, = schwirrendes —
trockenes —, dry or musical rhonchus
Rasseln, *v.i.* to rattle
Rasseln, *n.* rattling, rhonchus, râle
Rasselnd, *a.* rattling
Rasselschall, *m.* = **Rasselgeräusch**
Ratanhia- (in compds.), rhatany
Ratanhia-abkochung, *f.* decoction of rha-
tany
Ratanhia-extrakt, *m.* extract of rhatany
Ratanhia-gerbsäure, *f.* rhatanio-tannic
acid
Ratanhia-rot, *n.* rhatany red
Ratanhia-tinktur, *f.* tincture of rhatany
Ratanhia-wurzel, *f.* rhatany root
Rath, *m.* counsel, advice, consultation
Rationelle Formel, *f.* rational formula
Ratte, *f.* rat
Rattenbisskrankheit, *f.* disease in Japan
due to rat-bite
Rattengift, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic tri-
oxide
Räuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar

- Rauber'sche Schicht**, *f.* Rauber's layer
Raubtier, *n.* beast of prey
Raubvogel, *m.* bird of prey
Rauch, *m.* smoke, fume, vapour
Rauch, *a.* hairy, shaggy
Rauch-atmen, *n.* the inhaling of smoke
Rauch-bad, *n.* smoke-bath
Rauchen, *v.t. & i.* to smoke, to fume, to reek, fumigate
Rauchend, *a.* smoking; fuming
Rauchende Salpetersäure, *f.* fuming nitric acid
Rauchende Schwefelsäure, *f.* fuming sulphuric acid
Raucher, *m.* smoker
Räucher- (in compds.), aromatic, fumigating
Räucher-essenz, *f.* aromatic essence
Räucher-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Räucher-kerzchen, *n.* pastille
Räucher-kur, *f.* treatment by fumigation
Räucher-lack, *m.* aromatic gum lac
Räuchern, *v.i.* to fumigate
Räucher-papier, *n.* fumigating paper, medicated paper for producing vapour for inhalations
Räucher-pulver, *n.* fumigating powder
Räucherung, *f.* fumigation
Räucherungskasten, *m.* fumigation cabinet
Rauch-glasbrille, *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
Rauch-papier, *n.* = **Räucherpapier**
Räude, *f.* mange, scab
Räudemilbe, *f.* *psoroptes communis* (*Fürst*)
Räudig, *a.* scabbed, scabby, mangy
Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbedness; manginess
Rauh, *a.* rough, rugged; hoarse; hairy; sore
Rauh-haarig, *a.* rough-haired
Rauh-haarigkeit, *f.* roughness of hair
Rauh-heit, *f.* roughness, rawness; hoarseness
Rauh-igkeit, *f.* = **-heit**
Raum, *m.* space, room; cavity
Räumen, *v.i.* to empty, evacuate, clean
Raum-gefühl, *n.* space feeling
Raum-nerv, *m.* space-nerve
Raum-orientierungssinn, *m.* localising sense
Raum-schwelle, *f.* threshold of perception of space
Raum-sinn, *m.* sense of space or locality
Raum-sinneseindruck, *m.* impression produced by sense of space
Raum-vorstellung, *f.* conception or appreciation of space
Raunen, *v.t.* to whisper
Raupe, *f.* caterpillar
Rausch, *m.* drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication
Rauschbrand, *m.* symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-gift, *n.* virus of symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-impfung, *f.* inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-krank, *a.* affected with symptomatic anthrax
Rauschbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
Räuschchen, *n.* slight intoxication
Rauschen, *v.i.* to murmur
Rauschgelb, *n.* orpiment
Rauschpfeffer, *n.* Kawa-Kawa, Pipermyristicum
Rauschzustand, *m.* condition of drunkenness
Räuspern, *v.i. & refl.* to hawk, to hem and haw; to clear one's throat
Räuspern, *n.* hawking, clearing one's throat
Raute, *f.* rue; rhomb
Rauten-blätter, *n.pl.* *Folia rutæ*, *Ph. G.*
Rauten-förmig, *a.* rhomboid, rhombic
Rauten-grube, *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
Rauten-grubendach, *n.* roof of fourth ventricle
Rauten-hirn, *n.* that part of the embryonic brain from which the medulla oblongata and cerebellum are developed
Rauten-muskel, *m.* rhomboideus muscle
Rauten-öl, *n.* oil of rue
Reagens, *n.* a reagent
Reagentien, *n. pl.* reagents
Reagenz-glas, *n.* test-tube
Reagenz-gläschen, *n.* = **-glas**
Reagenz-glaskultur, *f.* test-tube cultivation
Reagenz-papier, *n.* litmus paper
Reagenz-röhrchen, *n.* = **-glas**
Reagenz-röhre, *f.* = **-glas**
Reagier- (in compds.), *vide* **Reagenz**
Reagieren, *v.i.* to react
Reaktion, *f.* reaction
Reaktions-fähig, *a.* capable of reaction
Reaktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of reaction
Reactions-mittel, *n.* a reagent
Rebenähnlich, *a.* pampiniform
Rebendolde, *f.* dropwort
Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge
Reblaus, *f.* *phylloxera vastatrix*
Rec ..., *vide also* **Rek ...**
Recept, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Rezept**
Receptaculum, *n.* receptacle
Receptivität, *f.* receptivity
Receptoren, *pl.* receptors, susceptible molecular groups (*Ehrlich*)
Receptur, *f.* preparation of drugs according to prescription
Rechts, *a.* right
Rechts-drehend, *a.* dextrorotatory

Rechts-händig, *a.* right-handed
Rechts-händigkeit, *f.* right-handedness
Rechts-milchsäure, *f.* dextro-lactic acid
Rechute, *f.* (*French*) relapse without new infection
Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recurrence
Recidiv-fähig, *a.* capable of relapse or return
Recidiv-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of relapse or return
Recidiv-frei, *a.* free from relapse
Recidiv-freiheit, *f.* freedom from relapse
Recidivieren, *v.t.* to relapse, to recur
Reciprok, *a.* reciprocal
Recken, *v.t. & refl.* to stretch; to stretch one's limbs
Recklinghausen'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. neurofibromatosis; 2. tumour-forming osteitis deformans
Reclus'sche Krankheit, *f.* the formation of benign cysts in the female breast
Reconvalescenz, *f.* convalescence
Recrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
Rectalreflex, *m.* rectal reflex
Rectocele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapse of rectum
Rectococcygopexie, *f.* fastening of the posterior rectal wall to the surface of the coccyx
Rectoperineorrhaphie, *f.* perinorrhaphy for prolapse of rectum
Rectoplastik, *f.* vertical incision into rectum with transverse suture, for stenosis
Rectoromanoskopie, *f.* the visual examination of the sigmoid flexure per rectum
Rectoskopie, *f.* examination of rectum
Rectotomie, *f.* incision into rectum
Rectum- (*in compds.*), *vide* Mastdarm-
Recurrans- (*in compds.*), recurrent, relapsing
Recurrans-fieber, *n.* relapsing fever
Recurrans-fieber, *n.* africanisches, Ixodiasis
Recurrans-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve
Recurrans-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of relapsing fever
Recurrans-stamm, *m.* trunk of recurrent laryngeal nerve
Recurrans-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
Recurrierend, *a.* recurrent
Rede, *f.* speech, language
Rede-bereitschaft, *f.* readiness of speech
Rede-sucht, *f.* morbid loquacity
Redressieren, *v.t.* to set (a fracture); to reduce (dislocation)
Reduktion, *f.* reduction
Reduktionsmittel, *n.* reducing agent
Reduzier-bar, *a.* reducible
Reduzier-barkeit, *f.* reducibility
Reduzieren, *v.t.* to reduce
Reduzier-salz, *n.* reducing salt

Reell, *a.* true (image)
Reflectieren, *v.i.* to reflect
Reflectorisch, *a.* reflex
Reflex- (*in compds.*), reflex
Reflex-akt, *n.* reflex action
Reflex-aphasie, *f.* aphthongia
Reflex-bahn, *f.* reflex tract
Reflex-bewegung, *f.* reflex movement
Reflex-centrum, *n.* reflex centre
Reflex-erkrankung, *f.* a reflex affection or disease
Reflex-erregbarkeit, *f.* reflex excitability
Reflex-erregter, *m.* exciter of reflex
Reflex-erscheinung, *f.* reflex phenomenon
Reflex-hallucination, *f.* reflex hallucination
Reflex-hemmung, *f.* reflex inhibition
Reflexion, *f.* reflection
Reflexions-ebene, *f.* plane of reflection
Reflexions-empfindung, *f.* reflex sensation
Reflexions-gesetz, *n.* law of reflection
Reflexions-kreis, *m.* reflex arc
Reflexions-thätigkeit, *f.* reflection act
Reflexions-vermögen, *n.* power of reflection
Reflexions-winkel, *m.* angle of reflection
Reflex-krampf, *m.* reflex spasm
Reflex-krankheit, *f.* = *erkrankung*
Reflex-lähmung, *f.* reflex paralysis
Reflex-leiden, *n.* = *erkrankung*
Reflex-mechanik, *f.* reflex mechanism
Reflex-multiplikator, *n.* apparatus for registration of tendon reflexes
Reflex-ograph, *n.* apparatus for recording tendon reflexes (*Bechterew*)
Reflex-reizbarkeit, *f.* = *-erregbarkeit*
Reflex-spiegel, *m.* reflector
Reflex-thätigkeit, *f.* reflex action
Reflex-vorgang, *m.* reflex process
Reflex-wirkung, *f.* reflex effect
Reflex-zuckung, *f.* reflex convulsion or twitching
Refraktär, *a.* refractory; non-inoculable
Refraktion, *f.* refraction
Refraktions-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of refraction
Refraktions-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of refraction
Refraktions-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
Refraktions-myopie, *f.* myopia
Refraktions-ophthalmoskop, *n.* direct method ophthalmoscope
Refraktions-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
Refraktions-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
Refraktometer, *m.* refractometer
Refrigerationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to cold
Refrigerieren, *v.t. & i.* to refrigerate; to freeze
Regel, *f.* rule; precept, principle, standard, direction; menstruation

Regel-los, *a.* irregular, anomalous
 Regel-losigkeit, *f.* irregularity
 Regel-mässig, *a.* regular
 Regel-widrig, *a.* abnormal, irregular
 Regel-widrigkeit, *f.* abnormality, irregularity
 Regen, *m.* rain
 Regen-bad, *n.* shower-bath
 Regen-bogen, *m.* rainbow
 Regen-bogenfarben, *f.pl.* colours of the rainbow, prismatic colours
 Regen-bogenfarbensehen, *n.* = -bogen-sehen
 Regen-bogenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Regen-bogenhaut, *f.* iris; *vide* for all compds. Iris-
 Regen-bogensehen, *n.* seeing all the colours of the rainbow, chromatopsia
 Regen-douche, *f.* = -bad
 Regen-menge, *f.* amount of rainfall
 Regen-messer, *m.* rain-gauge
 Regen-wasser, *n.* rain-water
 Regen-wurmmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Regenerationsvermögen, *n.* capacity of reproduction of fresh growth
 Regenerativbrenner, *m.* gas-burner for obtaining higher lighting effect
 Regenerieren, *v.t.* to regenerate
 Regenwurm, *m.* earthworm
 Regimentsarzt, *m.* regimental surgeon
 Regionär, *a.* regional
 Registrierapparate, *m.pl.* registration apparatus
 Reglisse, *f.* (weisse), white liquorice jubes, *pâte de guimauve*
 Regressiv, *a.* degenerative
 Regung, *f.* motion; agitation
 Regurgitieren, *v.t.* to regurgitate
 Regurgitierung, *f.* regurgitation
 Reh-farbe, *f.* fawn-color
 Reibegeräusch, *n.* = Reibungsgeräusch
 Reiben, *v.t.* to rub, to grate, to pulverise; to chafe, to fret
 Reiben, *n.* friction, rubbing
 perikarditisches —, pericarditic friction
 pleuritische —, pleuritic friction
 Reibend, *a.* rubbing, grating
 Reibung, *f.* friction, rubbing
 Reibungs-elektricität, *f.* frictional electricity
 Reibungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
 Reibungs-fremitus, *m.* friction fremitus
 Reibungs-geräusch, *n.* friction sound
 Reibungs-koeffizient, *f.* coefficient of friction
 Reibungs-linien, *f.pl.* lines of pressure of friction
 Reibungs-schallzeichen, *n.* friction sound indication
 Reichmann'sche Krankheit, *f.* gastrorrhœa
 Reichsgesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board

Reichsvielseuchengesetz, *n.* imperial law relating to cattle epidemics
 Reif, *a.* ripe, mature
 Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity; puberty
 Reifen, *v.t.* to ripen, to mature
 Reifenbahre, *f.* hooped bed-cradle
 Reihe, *f.* order, series
 Reihenfolge, *f.* course
 Reihenquese, *f.* cœnurus serialis
 Reil'sche Insel, *f.* the island of Reil
 Reil'sche Linien, *f.pl.* ridges on nail
 Reinfarren, *m.* Herba tanacetii, *Ph. G.*
 Reinigen, *v.t.* to clean, to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to refine, to rectify, to disinfect
 Reinigend, *a.* cleansing, purging, purifying
 Reinigung, *f.* cleaning, purification, rectification; purging
 monatliche —, menstruation
 Reinigungs-bad, *n.* cleansing-bath
 Reinigungsmittel, *n.* cleansing remedy, purgative
 Reinigungsweg, *m.* excretory outlet or duct
 Rein-kultivierung, *f.* pure cultivation
 Rein-kultur, *f.* = -kultivierung
 Reinversion, *f.* reposition
 Reinzüchtung, *f.* = -kultivierung
 Reis, *m.* rice
 Reise-apotheke, *f.* portable medicine-chest
 Reise-brille, *f.* protective goggles
 Reise-urinflasche, *f.* portable urinal
 Reis-körper, *m.* rice body, melon-seed body
 Reis-körperbildung, *f.* formation of rice bodies
 Reis-körpererguss, *m.* escape of rice bodies
 Reis-körperhaltig, *a.* containing rice bodies
 Reis-mehl, *n.* rice-flour
 Reis-schleim, *m.* rice-water
 Reissen, *v.t.* & *i.* to tear, to pull, to drag; to ache
 Reissen, *n.* tearing, pulling; acute pain; rheumatics; colic
 Reissend, *a.* tearing, pulling
 Reissner'sche Haut, *f.* or — Membran, *f.* membrane of Reissner
 Reis-stärke, *f.* rice-starch
 Reisszahn, *m.* canine tooth
 Reis-wasser, *n.* rice-water
 Reis-wasserstuhl, *m.* rice-water stool
 Reitbahnbewegung, *f.* circus movement, Brownian movement
 Reithosenanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the parts surrounding the anus in lesions of the cauda equina
 Reitknochen, *m.* rider's bone
 Reiz, *m.* irritant, irritation, stimulus
 Reiz-bar, *a.* irritable, nervous; inflammable; sensitive

Reiz-bare Schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia
Reiz-barkeit, *f.* irritability; sensitiveness
Reiz-bewegung, *f.* movement resulting from irritation
Reiz-einwirkung, *f.* effect of irritation or stimulation
Reiz-elektrode, *f.* small electrode on which current is concentrated
Reiz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* receptivity of stimulus
Reiz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* susceptibility of stimulus
Reizen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to irritate, to excite
Reizend, *a.* stimulant, stimulating, irritant
Reiz-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of irritation
Reiz-fieber, *n.* inflammatory or irritative fever
Reiz-geschwür, *n.* irritable ulcer
Reiz-gift, *n.* irritant poison
Reiz-höhe, *f.* point of maximum stimulation
Reiz-husten, *n.* irritative cough
Reiz-leitungssystem, *n.* (des Herzens), His' bundle
Reiz-los, *a.* non-stimulating
Reiz-losigkeit, *f.* absence of excitability or stimulating
Reiz-mildernd, *a.* lessening irritation, soothing
Reiz-mittel, *n.* a stimulant, an irritant
Reiz-moment, *n.* stimulating or irritant factor
Reiz-schreiber, *m.* stimulus indicator
Reiz-schwelle, *f.* stimulus-threshold
Reiz-umfang, *m.* stimulus scope
Reizung, *f.* irritation, stimulation; *vide* for all compds. **Reiz-**
Reiz-unterschied, *m.* stimulus difference
Reiz-ursache, *f.* cause or factor of irritation
Reiz-wert, *m.* stimulus value
Reiz-wirkung, *f.* effect of stimulus or irritant
Reiz-zustand, *m.* condition of stimulation or irritation
Reklinieren, *v.t.* to couch (a cataract)
Rekonvalescent, *m.* a convalescent
Rekonvaleszenten-haus, *n.* convalescent home
Rekonvaleszenten-pflege, *f.* nursing and supervision of convalescents
Rekonvaleszenz, *f.* convalescence
Rekonvaleszieren, *v.i.* to convalesce
Rekrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
Rektifizieren, *v.t.* to rectify
Rektifiziert, *a.* rectified
Rektifizierung, *f.* rectification
Rektitis, *f.* inflammation of rectum
Rektocoele, *n.* prolapse of rectum
Rektoskop, *n.* rectal speculum
Relaps, *m.* abatement; relapse

Relativ, *a.* relative, proportional
Relaxantia, *n.pl.* laxatives
Relaxieren, *v.t. & i.* to loosen, relax, mitigate; to abate
Remak'sche Faser, *f.* non-medullated nerve-fibre
Remak'sche Kernteilung, *f.* direct nuclear division
Remak'scher Femoralreflex, *m.* cutaneous reflex obtained in lesions of the dorsal cord
Remak'sches Band, *n.* axis cylinder
Remak'sches Zeichen, *n.* unequal affection of sensibility to touch and pain in tabes and multiple neuritis
Remanenter Magnetismus, *m.* residual magnetism
Remediabel, *a.* curable
Remittens, *a.* remittent
Remittierend, *a.* remittent
Renal- (in compds.), *vide Nieren-*
Renken, *v.t.* to bend, turn, twist, wrench
Renoform, *n.* snuff-powder containing adrenalin
Renoreflex, *m.* painfulness of one kidney in disease of the other
Renotyphus, *m.* typhoid with renal complications
Reparationspannus, *m.* pannus formed by penetration of new blood vessels into a corneal tumour
Repellentia, *n.pl.* remedies which allay cutaneous inflammations or swellings
Reperception, *f.* hypothetical psychical process underlying hallucinations
Reponierbar, *a.* replaceable, reducible
Reponierbarkeit, *f.* reducibility
Reponieren, *v.t.* to replace, to reduce, to reset
Reposition, *f.* replacement or reduction
Repositions-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to replacement or reduction
Repositions-verfahren, *n.* method of replacement or reduction
Repositions-versuch, *m.* attempt at reduction
Reproduktion, *f.* reproduction
Reproduktions-kraft, *f.* reproductive force or power
Reproduktions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Resektion, *f.* resection; excision
Resektions-säge, *f.* resection-saw, frame-saw
Resektions-schiene, *f.* resection-splint
Reservelazarett, *n.* fixed, inland reserve military hospital
Reserveluft, *f.* reserve air
Residualharn, *n.* residual urine
Residualluft, *f.* residual air
Resinate, *n.pl.* resinous soaps
Resistenz, *f.* resistance
Resistenz-gefühl, *n.* sense of resistance

Resolventia, *n. pl.* remedies furthering resolution
Resonanz, *f.* resonance
Resorbentia, *n. pl.* remedies promoting absorption
Resorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb, to reabsorb
Resorbierend, *a.* absorbent
Resorcin, *n.* resorcin
Resorcin-dunstumschlag, *m.* wet pack with resorcin
Resorcin-paste, *f.* resorcin paste
Resorcin-pastenstift, *m.* resorcin-pencil, -point, or -stick
Resorcin-pflastermull, *m.* resorcin plaster-mull
Resorcin-phthalein, *n.* fluorescein
Resorcin-salbe, *f.* resorcin ointment
Resorcin-salbenstift, *m.* stick of resorcin ointment
Resorcin-salicylpflastermull, *m.* plaster-mull containing salicylic acid and resorcin
Resorcin-schälkur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation with resorcin
Resorption, *f.* resorption, absorption
Resorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorption
Resorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorption
Resorptions-fieber, *n.* resorptive fever
Resorptions-icterus, *m.* hepatogenous jaundice
Resorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
Resorptions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Respirabel, *a.* respirable
Respirabilität, *f.* respirability
Respiration, *f.* respiration; *vide* for compds. also **Atmungs-** and **Atem-**
Respirations-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus (for physiological purposes); respiratory organs
Respirations-behinderung, *f.* obstruction to respiration
Respirations-beschwerde, *f.* respiratory troubles
Respirations-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus (in medulla)
Respirations-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Respirations-geräusch, *n.* respiratory murmur
Respirations-gift, *n.* respiratory poison
Respirations-kern, *m.* respiratory centre or nucleus
Respirations-kraft, *f.* force or strength of respiration
Respirations-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
Respirations-luft, *f.* respired air
Respirations-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Respirations-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle

Respirations-nahrungsmittel, *n.* heat-producing food
Respirations-stellung, *f.* respiratory or normal position (of vocal cords)
Respirations-störung, *f.* respiratory disturbance
Respirations-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
Respiratorisch, *a.* respiratory
Respirieren, *v.t. & i.* to respire, to breathe
Restbacillus, *n.* tubercle bacillus freed of certain toxic substances
Rest-stickstoff, *n.* residual oxygen (of the blood)
Retention, *f.* retention
Retentions-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
Retentions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of retention
Retentions-erschöpfung, *f.* aprosexia
Retentions-geschwulst, *f.* retention tumour
Retentions-hypothese, *f.* retention theory of immunity
Retikulär, *a.* reticular
Retinal- (in compds.), *vide* **Netzhaut**
Retinochorioiditis, *f.* retinochoroiditis
Retinoskiaskopie, *f.* retinoscopy, skiascopy
Retortenkohle, *f.* coal for production of gas
Retrognathie, *f.* recession of jaw
Retrovaccination, *f.* the vaccination of calves with humanized lymph
Rettung, *f.* rescue, recovery, preservation
Rettungs-los, *a.* beyond recovery or help
Rettungs-losigkeit, *f.* state of being past recovery or help
Rettungs-mittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, resource
Rettungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to save or rescue
Revaccinieren, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Revaccinierung, *f.* revaccination
Reversibel, *a.* reversible
Revolver, *m.* nose-piece (of microscope)
Revulsivisch, *a.* revulsive
Rezept, *n.* prescription, recipe
Rezept-buch, *n.* prescription-book
Rezept-formel, *f.* prescription formula
Rezeptieren, *v.t.* to prescribe
Rezeptierkunst, *f.* the art of prescribing
Rezept-sammlung, *f.* collection of prescriptions
Rezept-taschenbuch, *n.* prescription pocket-book
Rezeptur, *f.* the preparation or putting up of medicines prescribed, dispensing
Rhabarber, *f. & m.* rhubarb
schwarzer —, *radix jalapæ*
Rhabarber-extrakt, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), *Extractum rhei compositum*
Ph. G.

barber-saft, *m.* Syrupus rhei, *Ph. G.*
 barber-sirup, *m.* = -saft
 barber-tinktur, *f.* (wässrige), Tinctura rhei, *Ph. G.*
 barber-tinktur, *f.* (weinige), = -wein
 rein
 barber-wein, *m.* Vinum rhei, *Ph. G.*
 barber-wurzel, *f.* rhubarb-root
 bdomyom, *n.* rhabdomyoma
 bdonemiasis, *f.* presence of strongy-
 des stercoralis in the body
 chialgie, *f.* spinal pain
 chianästhesie, *f.* spinal anesthesia
 chidynie, *f.* spinal pain
 chio-kyphosis, *f.* spinal kyphosis
 chio-lordosis, *f.* spinal lordosis
 chio-myelophthise, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 chio-pagus, *m.* double monster
 ined by the vertebrae
 chio-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis
 chio-plegie, *f.* = -paralyse
 chio-tomie, *f.* cutting through of the
 vertebral column
 chisagra, *n.* gout of the spine
 chischisis, *f.* spina bifida
 chitis, *f.* rickets
 chitisch, *a.* rickety, rachitic
 chitismus, *m.* rickets
 chitomie, *f.* = Rhachiotomie
 gaden, *pl.* rhagades
 phanie, *f.* raphania, ergotism
 phe, *f.* raphe
 nsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
 ama, *n.* rheumatism
 ama-papiere, *n.pl.* antirheumatic
 per-plasters
 amarthrit, *f.* rheumatic arthritis
 amatalgie, *f.* rheumatic pain
 amatiker, *m.* a subject of rheu-
 matism
 amatisch, *a.* rheumatic
 amatische Schwielen, *f.pl.* fibrous
 ickenings in muscle, of rheumatic
 igin
 amatismuskette, *f.* antirheumatic
 ain-belt
 amatokelis, *f.* purpura hæmorrhagica
 algie, *f.* nasal pain
 eurhyter, *m.* nasal dilator or plugger
 haematom, *n.* hæmorrhage in nasal
 artilages
 iatrik, *f.* rhinology
 io- (in compds.), relating to the nose
 io-blenorrhö, *f.* mucopurulent nasal
 tarrh
 io-chirurgie, *f.* nasal surgery
 io-diaphanoskopie, *f.* illumination of
 e antrum through the mouth
 io-karzinom, *n.* nasal cancer
 io-lalie, *f.* nasal voice
 io-logie, *f.* rhinology
 io-mycosis, *f.* growth of larger fungi
 the nose
 io-pathologisch, *a.* rhinopathological

Rhino-phonie, *f.* = -lalie
 Rhino-phyma, *n.* rhinophyma, hammer-
 nose
 Rhino-plastik, *f.* rhinoplasty
 Rhino-plastisch, *a.* rhinoplastic
 Rhino-rrhagie, *f.* epistaxis
 Rhino-rrhaphie, *f.* rhinorrhaphy, nasal
 suturing
 Rhino-rrhö, *f.* nasal discharge, coryza
 Rhino-sklerom, *n.* rhinoscleroma
 Rhino-sklerombacillus, *m.* bacillus of
 rhinoscleroma
 Rhino-skop, *n.* rhinoscope
 Rhino-skopie, *f.* rhinoscopy
 Rhino-skopisch, *a.* rhinoscopic
 Rhodanate, *n.pl.* = Rhodanside, *n.pl.*
 salts of sulphocyanic acid
 Rhodan-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sul-
 phocyanide
 Rhodan-kalium, *n.* potassium sulpho-
 cyanide
 Rhodan(wassertoff)säure, *f.* sulphocyanic
 acid
 Rhodizerholz, *n.* perennial root of Con-
 volvulus scoparius
 Rhodizonsäure, *f.* rhodizonic acid
 Rhonchofremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
 Rhopetica, *n.pl.* absorbent remedies
 Rhotacismus, *m.* defective enuncia-
 tion of the letter "r"
 Rhusma, *n.* = Rusma
 Rhyphia, *f.* rupia
 Rhytidosis, *f.* 1. crumpling of cornea or
 of skin of face; 2. trophic disturbance
 of the skin in young persons
 Ribkes Kinderpulver, *n.* Pulvis mag-
 nesiae cum rheo, *Ph. G.*
 Richtkreis, *m.* circle of direction
 Richtlinien, *f.pl.* = Richtungslinien
 Richtung, *f.* direction, course
 Richtungs-bläschen, *n.* directing or polar
 globule or body
 Richtungs-gefühl, *n.* direction-feeling
 Richtungs-körper, *m.* = -bläschen
 Richtungs-körperchen, *n.* = -bläschen
 Richtungs-linie, *f.* line of direction;
 axis, axial line
 Richtungs-spindel, *f.* nuclear spindle in
 ovum during formation of polar
 globule
 Richtungs-strahl, *m.* ray or line of direc-
 tion
 Richtungs-wert, *m.* direction worth or
 value
 Ricinismus, *m.* poisoning with castor-
 oil seeds or ricin
 Ricinölsäure, *f.* = Ricinusölsäure
 Ricinus- (in compds.), relating to castor-
 oil
 Ricinus-öl, *n.* castor-oil
 Ricinus-ölsäure, *f.* ricinoleic acid
 Ricinus-samen, *m.* castor-oil seed
 Ricochetschuss, *m.* a hit with a ricochet-
 bullet or -ball

Riech- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. also Geruchs-
 Riechbein, *n.* ethmoid
 Riechbein-arterie, *f.* ethmoidal artery
 Riechbein-ausschnitt, *m.* ethmoidal recess
 Riechbein-höhle, *f.* ethmoidal cavity
 Riechbein-labyrinth, *n.* ethmoidal labyrinth
 Riechbein-loch, *n.* ethmoidal foramen
 Riechbein-muschel, *f.* ethmoidal turbinate bone
 Riechbein-naht, *f.* ethmoidal suture
 Riechbein-nerv, *m.* ethmoidal nerve
 Riechbein-platte, *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
 Riechbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Riechbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Riechbein-zelle, *f.* ethmoidal cell
 Riech-bezirk, *m.* olfactory region
 Riech-bündel des Ammonshorn, *n.* olfactory bundle of cornu ammonis
 Riech-centrum, *n.* olfactory centre
 Riech-chiasma, *n.* olfactory chiasma
 Riechen, *v.t. & i.* to smell; to have an odour
 Riechen, *n.* smelling
 Riechend, *a.* smelling, redolent; high (of meat)
 Riech-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Riech-faden, *m.* filum olfactorium
 Riech-fläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle
 Riech-furche, *f.* olfactory sulcus
 Riech-gegend, *f.* olfactory region
 Riech-grübchen, *n.* = -grube
 Riech-grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
 Riech-haar, *n.* cilium of olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-härchen, *n.* = -haar
 Riech-haut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-hügel, *m.* pulvinar of nasal nerve
 Riech-kissen, *n.* scent-bag
 Riech-kolben, *m.* olfactory bulb
 Riech-lappen, *m.* olfactory lobe
 Riech-lehre, *f.* the study of olfactics
 Riech-mittel, *n.* scent
 Riech-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Riech-nervendreieck, *n.* olfactory triangle
 Riech-nervenfaser, *f.* olfactory nerve fibre
 Riech-nervenfurche, *f.* sulcus rectus
 Riech-nervenschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve-fibres
 Riech-organ, *n.* olfactory organ
 Riech-säckchen, *n.* olfactory sacculus
 Riech-salz, *n.* smelling-salts
 Riech-salzfäschchen, *n.* smelling-salts bottle
 Riech-schleimhaut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-spalte, *f.* olfactory fissure
 Riech-sphäre, *f.* olfactory area of cortex
 Riech-stelle, *f.* = -gegend

Riech-stoffe, *m. pl.* odoriferous substances
 Riech-streifen, *m.* olfactory roots
 Riech-wasser, *n.* scented water
 Riech-werkzeug, *n.* olfactory organ
 Riech-windung, *f.* olfactory convolution
 Riech-zelle, *f.* olfactory cell
 Riedel Fortsatz, *n.* Riedel's process (of the liver)
 Rieder'sche Mahlzeit, *f.* bismuth subnitrate with food for X-ray purposes
 Riedgras, *n.* Carex
 Riegel, *m.* obex (fourth ventricle)
 Riegel'scher Symptomcomplex, *m.* tachycardia with asthmatic disturbances
 Riemen, *m.* ligula (fourth ventricle)
 Riemen, *m.* ligula; strap, brace
 Riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
 Riementang, *m.* Laminaria
 Riemenwurm, *m.* Ligula, kind of worm
 Riese, *m.* giant
 Rieselfeld, *n.* sewage irrigation field
 Rieseljauche, *f.* sewage for irrigation
 Rieseln, *v.i.* to trickle, to gush
 Riesen-becken, *n.* giant pelvis
 Riesen-bildung, *f.* giant formation or growth
 Riesen-kratzer, *m.* echinorrhynchus gigas
 Riesen-kropf, *m.* enormous goitre
 Riesen-mässig, *a.* giant-like, gigantic
 Riesen-pyramidenzelle, *f.* giant pyramidal cell
 Riesen-urtikaria, *f.* giant urticaria
 Riesen-wuchs, *m.* giant growth, gigantism
 Riesen-zelle, *f.* giant-cell
 Riesen-zellensarkom, *n.* giant-cell sarcoma
 Riesen-zellentuberkel, *f.* giant-celled tubercle
 Riester, *m.* wrist; instep
 Riffelfortsatz, *m.* process of prickle-cell
 Riffelzelle, *f.* prickle-cell, crenated cell
 Riffzelle, *f.* = Riffelzelle
 Riga'sche Krankheit, *f.* ulceration of frænum of tongue in whooping-cough, etc.
 Rigg'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyorrhœa alveolaris
 Rinde, *f.* rind, bark; cortex
 Rinden- (in compds.), cortical
 Rinden-artig, *a.* cortical
 Rinden-ataxie, *f.* ataxia due to cortical cerebral lesion
 Rinden-blätter, *n. pl.* (hintere) des Hirnschenkels, temporo-occipital tract of crusta
 Rinden-blätter, *n. pl.* (vordere) des Hirnschenkels, frontal tract of crusta
 Rinden-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
 Rinden-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of cortical region, Jacksonian epilepsy
 Rinden-faser, *f.* fibre of cortex
 Rinden-feld, *n.* cortical area or field

en-fläche, *f.* surface of cortex
 en-furche, *f.* cortical sulcus
 en-gebiet, *n.* region of cortex
 en-gewebe, *n.* cortical tissue
 en-grau, *n.* grey matter of cortex
 en-körperchen, *n.* cortical corpuscle;
 merulus of cortex
 en-lähmung, *f.* paralysis dependent
 lesion of cortex
 en-netz, *n.* cortical plexus or reticu-
 la
 en-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 en-schicht, *f.* cortical layer
 en-star, *m.* cortical cataract
 en-substanz, *f.* cortical substance
 en-taubheit, *f.* cortical deafness
 en-zelle, *f.* cortical cell
 er- (in compds.), relating to cattle
 er-bandwurm, *m.* tænia mediocan-
 ella
 er-braten, *m.* roast-beef
 er-haarling, *m.* trichodectes sca-
 lis
 er-malaria, *f.* disease of cattle, due
 to Babesia, Texas fever
 er-pest, *f.* cattle plague
 er-pestausbruch, *m.* outbreak of
 cattle plague
 er-pestgesetz, *n.* law relating to
 cattle plague
 er-pestverhütung, *f.* prevention of
 cattle plague
 fleisch, *n.* boiled beef
 s- (in compds.), relating to cattle
 s-auge, *n.* buphthalmos
 s-braten, *m.* = Rinder-braten
 s-finne, *f.* cysticercus inermis
 s-finnenbandwurm, *m.* tænia me-
 diocanellata
 s-galle, *f.* ox-gall
 s-klauenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
 ring, *m.* ring, circle; areola
 ähnlich, *a.* annular, cricoid;
 areolar
 ring-artig, *a.* = ähnlich
 ring-band, *n.* annular ligament
 ring-commissur, *f.* annular commissure
 (substantia gelatinosa)
 ring-blume, *f.* Calendula
 ring-echsen, *f. pl.* Annulata
 ring-flechte, *f.* Herpes torsurans
 ring-haare, *n. pl.* Pili annulata, a dis-
 ease of the hair
 ring-krebse, *m. pl.* Arthrostraca
 ring-natter, *f.* Tropidonotus natrix
 ring-würmer, *n. pl.* Annelides
 ring-blume, *f.* Calendula officinalis
 ring-flechte, *f.* ringworm
 ring-haare, *n. pl.* leucotrichia, ringed
 hair
 ring-rose, *f.* = -blume
 ring-schuss, *m.* bullet-wound in
 which the missile is deflected so as to
 go round the body

Ringen-würmer, *m. pl.* annelides
 Ring-faser, *f.* annular fibre
 Ring-faserhaut, *f.* tunica vasculosa media
 Ring-faserschicht, *f.* circular fibre layer
 Ring-finger, *m.* ring-finger
 Ring-flechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Ring-förmig, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
 Ring-furche, *f.* coronal or circular sulcus
 Ring-giessbeckenmuskel, *m.* crico-ary-
 tenoid muscle
 Ring-giesskannenmuskel, *m.* = -giess-
 beckenmuskel
 Ringknorpel, *m.* cricoid cartilage
 Ringknorpel-durchschneidung, *f.* crico-
 tracheotomy
 Ringknorpel-gelenk, *n.* cricoid articula-
 tion
 Ringknorpel-giessbeckenknorpelband, *n.*
 crico-arytenoid ligament
 Ringknorpel-giessbeckenknorpelmuskel,
m. crico-arytenoid muscle
 Ringknorpel-lufttröhrenband, *n.* crico-
 trachea ligament
 Ringknorpel-platte, *f.* plate or lamina of
 cricoid cartilage
 Ringknorpel-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* cri-
 co-thyroid muscle
 Ring-kommissur, *f.* annular commissure
 (substantia gelatinosa)
 Ring-lappen, *m.* circular lobe surround-
 ing island of Reil
 Ring-messer, *n.* ring-shaped knife or
 curette for adenoids (Gottstein)
 Ring-muskel, *m.* annular or circular
 muscle
 Ring-muskulatur, *f.* annular muscular
 apparatus
 Ring-pinzette, *f.* ring-forceps
 Ring-probe, *f.* 1. ring test for albumin;
 2. Forner's reaction, test for precipi-
 tins
 Ring-schicht, *f.* annular layer
 Ring-schildknorpelband, *n.* cricothyroid
 ligament
 Ring-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* cricothy-
 roid muscle
 Ring-sinus, *m.* circular sinus
 Ring-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma ex-
 tending along base of cornea
 Ring-windung, *f.* circular or primary con-
 volution
 Ring-wulst, *m.* annulus tendinosus
 Ring-wurm, *m.* ringworm
 Rinnäugig, *a.* bleary-eyed
 Rinne, *f.* groove, furrow; sinus; chan-
 nel; sulcus; fossa
 Rinnen-bandwurm, *m.* tænia medio-
 canellata
 Rinnen-schiene, *f.* hallowed or trough
 splint
 Rinnen-spekulum, *n.* grooved or duck-
 bill speculum
 Rippe, *f.* rib
 Rippen- (in compds.), costal, costo-

- Rippen-abdruck**, *m.* mark of impress of ribs; cast of ribs
Rippen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of ribs
Rippen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of rib
Rippen-arterie, *f.* costal or intercostal artery
Rippen-atmen, *n.* = -atmung
Rippen-atmung, *f.* costal breathing
Rippen-blutader, *f.* costal or intercostal vein
Rippen-bogen, *m.* costal arch
Rippen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
Rippen-brustbeingelenk, *n.* sternocostal articulation
Rippen-buckel, *m.* bending forward of the chest in scoliosis
Rippen-eindruck, *m.* mark or impress of ribs
Rippen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of a rib
Rippen-fell, *n.* costal pleura
Rippen-fellentzündung, *f.* inflammation of costal pleura, costal pleurisy
Rippen-fellverdickung, *f.* thickening of costal pleura
Rippen-fellverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of costal pleura
Rippen-fläche, *f.* costal surface
Rippen-furche, *f.* costal groove or furrow
Rippen-gegend, *f.* costal region
Rippen-hals, *m.* neck of a rib
Rippen-halsband, *n.* superior costo-transverse ligament
Rippen-halter, *m.* scalenus muscle
Rippen-haut, *f.* = -fell
Rippen-heber, *m.* levator costæ
Rippen-höcker, *m.* tubercle of a rib
Rippen-höckerchen, *n.* = -höcker
Rippen-höckergelenk, *n.* costo-transverse articulation
Rippen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a rib
Rippen-knochen, *m.* the osseous portion of a rib
Rippen-knochenbruch, *m.* fracture of a rib
Rippen-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelgegend, *f.* region of costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of costal cartilage
Rippen-knorpelwinkel, *m.* angle of costal cartilage
Rippen-kopfband, *n.* = -halsband
Rippen-köpfchen, *n.* head of rib
Rippen-köpfchengelenk, *n.* articulation of head of rib
Rippen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a rib
Rippen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Rippen-nackenarterie, *f.* superior intercostal artery
Rippen-nackentamm, *m.* costo-cervical trunk
Rippen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Rippen-pfanne, *f.* costal fossa
Rippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Rippen-quallen, *f. pl.* Ktenophora
Rippen-schere, *f.* rib-scissors or -nippers
Rippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Rippen-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* costo-clavicular ligament
Rippen-schmerz, *m.* pleurodynia, costal pain
Rippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Rippen-verbindung, *f.* costal articulation
Rippen-verletzung, *f.* costal injury
Rippen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a rib
Rippen-wand, *f.* wall formed of ribs, costal wall
Rippen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Rippen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Rippen-weiche, *f.* hypochondriac region
Rippen-winkel, *m.* angle of rib
Rippen-wirbel, *m.* a costal vertebra
Rippen-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
Rippen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of rib
Rippen-zwerchfell - (in compds.), costo-phrenic
Rippen-zwischenraum, *m.* intercostal space
Risigallum, *n.* realgar
Risipola lombardica, *f.* pellagra
Rispenfarne, *m. pl.* Osmundaceæ
Riss, *m.* rent, tear, cleft, fissure; crack; flaw; laceration
Riss-fraktur, *f.* fracture in which the ligaments instead of giving way tear off fragments of bone
Riss-geschwür, *n.* fissured or linear ulcer
Rissig, *a.* torn, fissured, cracked, lacerated
Riss-wunde, *f.* lacerated wound
Ritteln, *pl.* = Röteln
Rittersporn, *m.* larkspur
Rittgen'scher Handgriff, *m.* expression of foetal head by finger in rectum
Ritz, *m.* slit, cleft, fissure, crack, chap, scratch
Ritze, *f.* = Ritz
Ritzen, *v. i.* to crack, to scratch, to graze
Ritzenschorf, *m.* fissure scab
Ritzig, *a.* scratched, chapped
Ritzmesser, *n.* scarifier, lancet
Rivatta'sche Eiweisskörper, *m. pl.* albuminous bodies in exudates, precipitated by very dilute acetic acid
Rivatta'sche Krankheit, *f.* actinomycosis
River'scher Trank, *m.* Potio Riveri, *Ph. G.*
Roborantien, *pl.* tonics
Roborierend, *a.* roborant, strengthening
Rochellesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
Röcheln, *v. i.* to rattle in the throat
Röcheln, *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor
Röchelnd, *a.* rattling, stertorous
Rochentran, *m.* ray-oil
Roger'sche Krankheit, *f.* morbus cereuleus
Roggen, *m.* rye

en-brot, *n.* rye-bread
 en-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
 en-kornbrand, *m.* smut
 en-mehl, *n.* rye-flour
 en-pilz, *m.* *tilletia secalis*
 en-stengelbrand, *m.* disease of rye
 to *Urocystis occulta* (*Rabenh.*)
 a. raw, sore, rough, crude
 eit, *f.* rawness, crudity
 n. reed, cane; tube, pipe; *vide* for
 mpds. also *Röhren-*
 chen, *n.* tubule, cannula
 e, *f.* pipe, tube; channel, duct;
 zule; reed; lumen; funnel
 en-artig, *a.* tubular; fistular
 en-atmen, *n.* tubular breathing
 en-cassia, *f.* *Cassia fistula*
 en-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 en-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 en-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
 en-grau, *n.* central grey matter
 en-knochen, *n.* long, tubular or
 dilated bone
 en-knochenhöhle, *f.* medullary cav-
 of bone
 en-manna, *f.* *Manna canellata*
 en-pilz, *m.* *boletus*
 en-quallen, *f. pl.* *Siphonophora*
 en-stimme, *f.* bronchophony
 en-substanz, *f.* medullary or tubu-
 substance
 en-zähler, *pl.* *Solenoglypha*
 pfeifenstimme, *f.* *voix de mirliton*
 zucker, *m.* cane sugar
 piritus, *m.* raw or crude spirit
 (in compds.), relating to rotation
 bein, *n.* trochlea
 bewegung, *f.* rolling, rotatory or
 ning movement
 binde, *f.* roller-bandage
 binde, *f.* (*doppelte*), double-headed
 ler-bandage
 f. roller; pulley; trochlea
 n, *v.t. & i.* to roll, to roll up; to
 ate
 n, *n.* rolling; rotation
 nabstand, *m.* distance between the
 ls of an induction apparatus
 n-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* cylindrical;
 chlear
 r, *m.* = Roll-muskel
 f'sche Stroma, *f.* the colorless stroma
 red blood cells
 gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 grube, *f.* trochlear fossa
 höcker, *m.* = -hügel
 hügel, *m.* trochanter
 hügelarterie, *f.* *arteria trochanterica*
 hügelgrube, *f.* trochanteric fossa
 hügelinien, *f. pl.* intertrochanteric
 s
 muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
 muskelnerv, *m.* trochlear nerve
 ierv, *m.* = Roll-muskelnerv

Roll-plattencultur, *f.* culture on gelatine
 lining a cylinder
 Roll-scheibe, *f.* patella
 Rollungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
 Romanoskopie, *f.* = Rectoromanoskopie
 Romberg-Howship'sches Symptom, *n.*
 sway when eyes are closed, especially
 when feet are together
 Romberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* facial hemi-
 atrophy
 Römische Kamille, *f.* garden camomile
 Römisches Bad, *n.* Roman bath
 Röntgenröhre, *f.* Crookes' tube
 Röntgenstrahlen, *m. pl.* X-rays
 Röntgographie, *f.* X-ray photography
 Röntgoskopie, *f.* X-ray examination
 Röntgothérapie, *f.* X-ray treatment
 Roosbeen von Surinam, Elephantiasis
 Arabum
 Röschen, *n.* roseola
 Rose, *f.* rose; erysipelas
 mailändische —, *lepra lombardica*
 Rosen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
 Rosen-ähnlich, *a.* erysipelatous
 Rosen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Rosenbach'sches Zeichen, *n.* inability of
 neurasthenics to close their eyes im-
 mediately on command
 Rosen-blätter, *n. pl.* rose-leaves
 Rosen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Rosen-fleckfieber, *n.* roseola with fever
 Rosen-holzöl, *n.* ethereal oil from per-
 ennial root of *Convolvulus scoparius*
 Rosen-honig, *m.* *Mel rosatum*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosen-kranz, *m.* (*rhachitischer*), rickety
 rosary
 Rosen-kranzbruch, *m.* hernial sac with
 multiple strictures
 Rosen-kranzförmig, *a.* rosary-like
 Rosen-kranzinstrument, *n.* snare with
 handle formed of small beads
 Rosen-kranzkette, *f.* rickety rosary
 Rosen-nerv, *m.* saphena nerve
 Rosen-öl, *n.* attar of roses
 Rosen-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum rosatum*,
 Ph. G.
 Rosen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rosen-wasser, *n.* rose-water
 Roseolen, *pl.* roseola
 Roser-Braun'sches Zeichen, *n.* failure of
 pulsation of dura mater over underly-
 ing lesion
 Rose's Kopftetanus, *m.* tetanus—usually
 with facial palsy—from injuries in
 region of twelfth cranial nerve
 Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary
 Rosmarin-blätter, *n. pl.* rosemary-leaves
 Rosmarin-geist, *m.* *Spiritus rosmarini*
 Rosmarin-öl, *n.* oil of rosemary
 Rosmarin-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum rosmarini*
 comp., Ph. G.
 Rosmarin-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
 Rosolsäure, *f.* rosolic acid
 Ross, *n.* horse

Ross-aloe, *f.* foetid aloes
 Ross-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon (army)
 Ross-hufblätter, *n.pl.* Folia Farforæ
 Ross-kastanie, *f.* horse-chestnut
 Ross-kümmel, *m.* Oenathe aquaticum
 Ross-schwefel, *m.* sulphur caballinum
 Rost, *m.* rust; mildew; smut
 Rost-farbig, *a.* rust-coloured
 Röstgummi, *n.* dextrin
 Röstgummistärke, *f.* dextrin
 Rost-krankheit, *f.* a disease of plant due to uredineæ
 Rost-pendel, *n.* compensation pendulum
 Rost-pilze, *m.pl.* uredineæ
 Rot, *a.* red
 rote Quecksilbersalbe, *f.* Ung. hydrarg. rubr.
 Rot, *n.* redness
 Rotation, *f.* rotation
 Rotations-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Rotations-dispersion, *f.* dispersion due to rotation of plane of polarisation
 Rotations-luxation, *f.* luxation (of knee) in which the tibia is rotated
 Rotations-polarisation, *f.* turning of plane of polarization
 Rotations-verfahren, *n.* reduction of a luxation by rotation
 Rotatoren, *m.pl.* rotators
 Rot-äugig, *a.* red-eyed
 Rot-bäckig, *a.* ruddy-cheeked
 Rot-bärtig, *a.* red-bearded
 Rot-blind, *a.* red-blind
 Rot-blindheit, *f.* red-blindness
 Rot-blütig, *a.* red-blooded
 Rot-braun, *a.* red-brown
 Rot-buche, *f.* Fagus
 Röte, *f.* redness, blush, flush
 Röteln, *pl.* German measles
 Rötend, *a.* rubefacient
 Roter Hund, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
 Roter Kern, *m.* red nucleus
 Rote Ruhr, *f.* dysentery with bloody discharge
 Rot-fäule, *f.* (des Holzes), a disease of coniferæ due to Trametes radiciperda (Hart.)
 Rot-fuss, *m.* boletus erythropus
 Rot-glühend, *a.* red-hot
 Rot-glühhitze, *f.* red-heat
 Rot-grünblind, *a.* red-green blind
 Rot-grünblindheit, *f.* red-green blindness
 Rot-grünsichtigkeit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Roth-Bernhardt'sche Krankheit, *f.* me talgia paræsthetica
 Rot-lauf, *m.* erysipelas
 Rot-lauf, *m.* (der Schweine), swine erysipelas
 Rot-laufartig, *a.* erysipelas
 Rot-lauffieber, *n.* the fever of erysipelas
 Rot-laufgürtel, *m.* herpes zoster

Rot-laufseuche, *f.* influenza erysipelatosæ of pigs and horses
 Rötlich, *a.* reddish
 Rot-machend, *a.* rubefacient
 Rot-nasig, *a.* red-nosed
 Rot-salz, *n.* acetate of soda made from wood vinegar
 Rot-sehen, *n.* red vision
 Rottange, *m.pl.* Florideæ
 Rottanne, *f.* Abies, red
 Rot-wasserbaum, *m.* red-water tree
 Rot-wein, *m.* red wine
 Rotz, *m.* glanders; nasal mucus
 Rotz-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of glanders
 Rotz-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of glanders
 Rotz-bacillus, *m.* bacillus of glanders, bacillus mallei
 Rotz-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of glanders
 Rotz-behandlung, *f.* treatment of glanders
 Rotzen, *v.i.* to suffer from glanders
 Rotz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of glanders
 Rotz-erkrankung, *f.* glanders
 Rotz-fall, *m.* case of glanders
 Rotz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of glanders
 Rotz-gewächs, *n.* growth or formation due to glanders
 Rotz-gift, *n.* virus of glanders
 Rotz-herd, *n.* centre or focus of glanders
 Rotzig, *a.* glandered; mucous
 Rotz-jauche, *f.* sanies of glanders
 Rotz-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of glanders
 Rotz-kaverne, *f.* cavity formed by glanders
 Rotz-knötchen, *n.* = -knoten
 Rotz-knoten, *m.* nodule or tubercle of glanders
 Rotz-krank, *a.* affected with glanders
 Rotz-krankheit, *f.* glanders
 Rotz-pilz, *m.* = bacillus
 Rotz-pustel, *f.* pustule or boil of glanders
 Rübe, *f.* rape; beetroot
 Rubefacientia, *n.pl.* rubefacients
 Rüben-älchen, *n.* = -nematode
 Rüben-nematode, *f.* heterodera Schachtii (Schmidt)
 Rüben-öl, *n.* rape-oil
 Rüben-samen, *m.* rape-seed
 Rüben-wurm, *m.* = -nematode
 Rüben-zucker, *m.* beetroot-sugar
 Ruberythrinsäure, *f.* a glucoside (C₂₇H₃₄O₁₄) contained in Rubia tinctorum
 Rubeolen, *pl.* German measles, röteln
 Rubiginöses Sputum, *n.* rusty sputum
 Rubinschwefel, *m.* realgar
 Rüben, *m.* Brassica rapa oleifera, rape-seed
 Rück- (in compds.), *re-*, *retro-*
 Rückbilden, *v.refl.* to undergo involution
 Rückbildung-, *f.* involution, retrogressive metamorphosis

kbildungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
 kbildungs-periode, *f.* period of involution
 kbildungs-prozess, *m.* process of involution
 kbildungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 ken-, *m.* back, dorsum
 ken- (in compds.), dorsal
 ken-ader, *f.* dorsal blood-vessel
 ken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery
 ken-ast, *m.* dorsal branch
 ken-bein, *n.* backbone, spine
 ken-binde, *f.* dorsal or vertebral fascia
 ken-blut, *n.* anthrax
 ken-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 ken-bruch, *m.* fracture of spine
 ken-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 ken-dreher, *m.* spinal rotator
 ken-fläche, *f.* dorsal surface
 ken-furche, *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove
 ken-gefäß, *n.* dorsal vessel
 ken-gegend, *f.* dorsal region
 ken-gelenk, *n.* vertebral articulation
 ken-halbdornmuskel, *m.* semispinalis muscle
 ken-haut, *f.* skin of the back
 ken-kampf, *m.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
 ken-kreuz, *n.* lumbar region
 ken-lage, *f.* dorsal position
 ken-lendenbinde, *f.* lumbo-dorsal fascia
 ken-lendengegend, *f.* lumbo-dorsal region
 kenmark, *n.* spinal cord
 verlängertes —, medulla oblongata
 kenmarks- (in compds.), spinal
 kenmarks-ader, *f.* spinal blood-vessel
 kenmarks-anämie, *f.* anæmia of spinal cord
 kenmarks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of spinal cord
 kenmarks-arterie, *f.* spinal artery
 kenmarks-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 kenmarks-blutschlag, *m.* spinal apoplexy
 kenmarks-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 kenmarks-entartung, *f.* spinal degeneration
 kenmarks-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spinal cord
 kenmarks-erkrankung, *f.* disease of spinal cord
 kenmarks-erscheinung, *f.* spinal cord phenomenon
 kenmarks-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of spinal cord
 kenmarks-erweichung, *f.* softening of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-fläche, *f.* surface of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-funktion, *f.* function of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-gefäß, *n.* spinal blood-vessel
 Rückenmarks-gegenk, *f.* region of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-gift, *n.* poison acting especially on spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-grau, *n.* grey matter of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-haut, *f.* membrane of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-hautentzündung, *f.* spinal meningitis
 Rückenmarks-hörner, *pl.* cornea of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-hülle, *f.* = -haut
 Rückenmarks-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kanal, *m.* central canal of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kompression, *f.* compression of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kampf, *m.* spastic affection of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krank, *a.* suffering from affection of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krankheit, *f.* disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Rückenmarks-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Rückenmarks-leidende, *m. & f.* a sufferer from disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
 Rückenmarks-messer, *n.* spinal cord knife
 Rückenmarks-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-nervengeflecht, *n.* spinal nerve plexus
 Rückenmarks-nervenlähmung, *f.* spinal nerve paralysis
 Rückenmarks-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-nervenschwäche, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
 Rückenmarks-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-nervenwurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rückenmarks-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks-quetschung, *f.* contusion of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-reizung, *f.* irritation or excitation of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-rinde, *f.* cortex of spinal cord

- Rückenmarks-säule, *pl.* columns of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schlag, *m.* spinal paralysis or apoplexy
 Rückenmarks-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks-schläuche, *m.pl.* Chapman's spinal ice-bottle
 Rückenmarks-schmerz, *m.* pain in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schwäche, *f.* spinal weakness
 Rückenmarks-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarks-schwund, *m.* spinal atrophy
 Rückenmarks-seele, *f.* the supposed faculty of conscious volition in the spinal cord of lower vertebrates (*Pflüger*)
 Rückenmarks-segmente, *n.pl.* segments of the spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-spalte, *f.* spina bifida, congenital cleft of cord
 Rückenmarks-strang, *m.* tract of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-strangentartung, *f.* system-degeneration of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-substanz, *f.* substance of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rückenmarks-veränderung, *f.* change in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-verhärtung, *f.* = -sklerosis
 Rückenmarks-verletzung, *f.* injury of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorhachis
 Rückenmarks-wurzeln, *f.pl.* roots of the spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of spinal cord
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* muscle of the back or spine
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (breiter), latissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (langer), longissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskelschnitt, *m.* section of a dorsal muscle
 Rücken-muskulatur, *f.* dorsal muscular apparatus
 Rücken-nerv, *m.* dorsal nerve
 Rücken-netz, *n.* rete dorsale
 Rücken-platte, *f.* dorsal plate
 Rücken-pulsader, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rücken-rohr, *m.* medullary canal
 Rücken-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Rücken-säule, *f.* vertebral column
 Rücken-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader
 Rücken-schmerz, *m.* pain in back
 Rücken-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rücken-starre, *f.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
 Rücken-strang, *m.* = -saite
 Rücken-strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
 Rücken-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinae
 Rücken-teil, *m.* dorsal portion
 Rücken-weh, *n.* lumbago
 Rücken-wirbel, *m.* dorsal vertebra
 Rücken-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
 Rücken-wulst, *m.* medullary ridge, dorsal eminence
 Rücken-zweig, *m.* dorsal branch
 Rück-fall, *m.* relapse
 Rück-fallfieber, *n.* relapsing fever
 Rück-fällig, *a.* relapsing
 Rück-fälligkeit, *f.* = -fall
 Rück-falltyphus, *m.* = -fallfieber
 Rück-fluss, *m.* reflux, regurgitation
 Rück-führend, *a.* conveying or carrying back
 Rück-gang, *m.* retrogression, relapse, return
 Rück-gängig, *a.* retrograde, retrogressive
 Rückgrat, *m.* spine, vertebral column
 Rückgrats- (in compds.), spinal, vertebral; *vide* for compds. also Rücken-mark-, Spinal-, and Wirbelsäule-
 Rückgrats-band, *n.* spinal or vertebral ligament
 Rückgrats-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Rückgrats-gegend, *f.* spinal region
 Rückgrats-gelenk, *n.* spinal articulation
 Rückgrats-gicht, *f.* gout of spine
 Rückgrats-höhle, *f.* = -kanal
 Rückgrats-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Rückgrats-krankheit, *f.* spinal disease
 Rückgrats-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
 Rückgrats-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
 Rückgrats-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückgrats-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 Rückgrats-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rückgrats-strecker, *m.* = -streckmuskel
 Rückgrats-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinae
 Rückgrats-verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorhachis
 Rückgrats-wirbel, *m.* spinal vertebra
 Rück-impfbar, *a.* retro-inoculable
 Rück-impfbarkeit, *f.* retro-inoculability
 Rück-impfen, *v.t.* to retro-vaccinate
 Rück-impfung, *f.* retro-vaccination, retro-inoculation
 Rück-lagerung, *f.* a setting or putting back
 Rück-laufend, *a.* recurrent
 Rück-läufig, *a.* = -laufend
 Rück-lings, *adv.* backwards
 Rück-saugung, *f.* reabsorption
 Rück-schlag, *m.* back-stroke, recoil, reverberation; "throwing back" in breeding; atavism

Rück-schlagsbildung, *f.* atavistic formation
Rück-schreitend, *a.* retrogressive, retrograde
Rück-schritt, *m.* retrogression; relapse
Rücksprung, *m.* resiliency
Rück-stand, *m.* residue
Rück-stauen, *v.t.* to congest by obstruction
Rück-stauung, *f.* passive congestion, regurgitation
Rückst-höhle, *f.* = -kanal
Rück-stoss, *m.* back-stroke, recoil
Rück-stosselevation, *f.* dicrotic wave
Rück-stülpung, *f.* reduction
Rück-übertragung, *f.* retroaction
Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards, retro-
Rückwärts-beugen, *v.t.* = -biegen
Rückwärts-beuger, *m.* supinator muscle
Rückwärts-beugung, *f.* = -biegung
Rückwärts-biegen, *v.t.* to bend backwards, to retroflex, to retrovert
Rückwärts-biegung, *f.* a bending backwards, retroflexion, retroversion
Rückwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to supinate
Rückwärts-dreher, *m.* = -zieher
Rückwärts-drehung, *f.* supination
Rückwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent backwards
Rückwärts-knickung, *f.* retroflexion
Rückwärts-lage, *f.* dorsal position
Rückwärts-liegen, *n.* = -lage
Rückwärts-neigen, *v.refl.* to retrovert
Rückwärts-neigung, *f.* retroversion
Rückwärts-wender, *m.* = -zieher
Rückwärts-zieher, *m.* supinator muscle
Rück-wirken, *v.i.* to react
Rudimentär, *a.* rudimentary
Rufigallussäure, *f.* rufigallic acid
Rugosität, *f.* rugosity
Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose
Ruhe-los, *a.* restless
Ruhe-losigkeit, *f.* restlessness, want of rest
Ruhen, *v.i.* to rest, repose
Ruhe-pulver, *n.* sedative powder
Ruhe-punkt, *m.* 1. point of distant vision; 2. centre of gravity
Ruhe-schiene, *f.* fixation splint
Ruhe-strom, *m.* the current of rest
Ruhe-verband, *m.* fixed or immovable dressing
Ruhig, *a.* calm, quiet
Ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Ruhr-ähnlich, *a.* dysenteric
Ruhr-anfall, *m.* attack of dysentery
Ruhr-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Ruhr-keim, *m.* germ of dysentery
Ruhr-krank, *a.* suffering from dysentery
Ruhr-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from dysentery
Ruhr-kraut, *n.* Gnaphalium
Ruhr-mittel, *n.* remedy for dysentery

Ruhr-rinde, *f.* bark of root of Simaruba officinalis
Ruhr-tabescenz, *f.* wasting from chronic dysentery
Ruhr-widrig, *a.* anti-dysenteric
Ruhr-wurzel, *f.* Rhizoma tormentillæ, *Ph. G.*; also ipecacuanha-root and colombo-root
Rülpsen, *v.i.* to belch, to eructate
Rülpsen, *n.* belching, eructation
Rumäther, *m.* formic ether, ethyl formate
Rumicin, *n.* chrysophanic acid
Rumpelnd, *a.* rumbling
Rumpf, *m.* trunk, body
Rumpf-einstellung, *f.* trunk presentation
Rumpf-fläche, *f.* surface of trunk
Rumpf-gegend, *f.* region of trunk
Rumpf-gürtelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of circumference of trunk
Rumpf-haut, *f.* skin of trunk
Rumpf-hinterfläche, *f.* dorsal surface of trunk
Rumpf-höhle, *f.* cavity of trunk
Rumpf-knochen, *m.pl.* the bones of the trunk
Rumpf-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Rumpf-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the trunk
Rumpf-länge, *f.* length of trunk
Rumpf-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the trunk
Rumpf-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of trunk
Rumpf-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nerve system
Rumpf-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Rumpf-plexus, *m.* (oberer), the cervico-brachial plexus
Rumpf-plexus, *m.* (unterer), lumbosacral plexus
Rumpf-röhre, *f.* tube formed by trunk walls of embryo
Rumpf-schenkelndruck, *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and thigh
Rumpf-strecker, *m.* = -streckmuskel
Rumpf-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
Rumpf-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of trunk
Rumpf-wand, *f.* body wall
Rund, *a.* round, circular, spherical
Rund-hohl, *a.* concave
Rund-kopf, *m.* trochocephalus
Rund-spinnen, *f.pl.* Sphærogastres
Rund-würmer, *m.pl.* round worms
Rund-zelle, *f.* round cell
Rund-zellenknötchen, *n.* nodule of round cells
Rund-zellennest, *n.* nest of round cells
Rund-zellensarkom, *n.* round-celled sarcoma
Rund-zellig, *a.* round-celled
Runkelrübe, *f.* red beet
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, ruga
Runzel-haut, *f.* wrinkled skin

- Runzel-häutig**, *a.* wrinkled
Runzelig, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
Runzeln, *v.t.* to wrinkle, to corrugate, to frown
Runzeln, *n.* wrinkling; frowning; corrugation
Runzel-säulen, *f. pl.* columnæ rugarum
Runzler, *m.* corrugator muscle
Rupfzange, *f.* tweezers
Ruptur, *f.* rupture
Rusma, *n.* an Oriental depilatory
Russ, *m.* soot
Russ-ablagerung, *f.* deposition of soot
Russ-brand, *m.* ustilago
Rüsselegel, *m. pl.* leeches
Russeltiere, *n. pl.* Proboscideæ
Russischer Katarrh, *m.* influenza
Russisches Bad, *n.* Russian or vapour bath
Russ-krebs, *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
Russ-taupilz, *m.* fumago (*Tul.*)
Russ-warze, *f.* epidermal thickening preliminary to cancer in chimney-sweeps
Rüster, *f.* elm (tree)
Rute, *f.* penis
Ruten-ader, *f.* blood-vessel of penis
Ruten-anlage, *f.* rudiment of penis
Ruten-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of penis
Ruten-arterie, *f.* artery of penis
Ruten-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of penis
Ruten-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Ruten-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from penis
Ruten-eichel, *f.* glans penis
Ruten-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of penis
Ruten-gefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of penis
Ruten-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of penis
Ruten-kopf, *m.* = -eichel
Ruten-krampf, *m.* priapism
Ruten-krebs, *m.* cancer of penis
Ruten-muskel, *m.* a muscle of penis
Ruten-nerv, *m.* nerve of penis
Ruten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Ruten-schaft, *m.* body of penis
Ruten-schenkel, *m.* crus penis
Ruten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Ruten-schwammkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
Ruten-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis
Ruten-schwellkörperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum of penis
Ruten-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Ruten-spalte, *f.* epispadias, fissure of penis
Ruten-steifer, *m.* erector penis
Ruten-vene, *f.* = -ader
Ruten-verletzung, *f.* injury of penis
Ruten-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of penis
Ruten-wassersucht, *f.* oedema of penis
Ruten-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
Rutspulver, *n.* talc
Rypia, *f.* rupia

S

llsamen, *m.* cevadilla seed
 ein, *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
 einig, *a.* bow-legged
 ortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
 ass, *m.* crooked leg or foot
 er)baum, *m.* savin
 smus, *m.* savin poisoning
 a, *f.* sordes
 al, *a.* relating to saburra or sordes
 alamaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to
 presence of saburra
 al-fieber, *n.* saburral fever
 , *vide also* Sak ...
 liert, *a.* jerking, interrupted
 irifikation, *f.* chemical transforma-
 into sugar
 irobiose, *f.* saccharose
 iromyceten, *pl.* saccharomyces
 iromykose, *f.* infection with sac-
 charomyces
 irosen, *pl.* saccharoses
 imetrie, *f.* saccharimetry
 f. thing, matter
 sche Krankheit, *f.* amaurotic family
 cy
 rständige(r), *m.* an expert
 m. sac; cyst; pouch
 abscess, *m.* encysted abscess
 rtig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic, pouch-
 baggy
 ien, *n.* small sac, cyst or pouch
 ngliches —, utricle
 indes —, saccule
 örmig, *a.* = -artig
 geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted
 our
 , *a.* = Sackartig
 iere, *f.* cystic kidney
 vand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst or sac-

 vassersucht, *f.* encysted dropsy,
 ious dropsy from retention
 oxalgie, *f.* sacro-iliac disease
 ynie, *f.* sacral neuralgia
 um, *m.* savin
 um-extrakt, *m.* extract of savin
 um-kraut, *n.* savin-leaves
 um-öl, *n.* savin-oil
 um-salbe, *f.* savin ointment
 um-spitzen, *f. pl.* = -zweige
 um-zweige, *m. pl.* savin tops
 us, *m.* sadism
 ches Geschwür, *n.* creeping ulcer o
 cornea
 or, *m.* safflower
 , *m.* saffron
 -haltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* Syden-
 's laudanum

Safran-leber, *f.* liver rendered reddish-
 yellow by accumulated bile-pigments
 Safran-öl, *n.* saffron-oil
 Safran-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycro-
 ceum, *Ph. G.*
 Safran-sirup, *m.* syrupus croci, *Ph. G.*
 Safran-tinktur, *f.* tincture of saffron
 Saft, *m.* sap, juice, fluid, liquor, moisture,
 syrup; the humours of the body; *vide*
 for compds. *also* Säfte
 Saft-bahn, *f.* juice- or lymph-track
 Saft-chen, *n.* syrup
 Säfte, *m. pl.* fluids; the humours of the
 body; *vide* for compds. *also* Saft
 Säfte-andrang, *m.* congestion of fluids of
 body
 Säfte-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of
 fluids of body
 Säfte-entmischung, *f.* decomposition of
 fluids of body
 Säfte-masse, *f.* the bulk of fluids of
 body
 Säfte-mischung, *f.* mixture of fluids of
 body
 Säfte-reichtum, *m.* abundance of lymph
 or chyle
 Säfte-reinigend, *a.* purifying the fluids
 of body
 Säfte-ström, *m.* lymph stream
 Säfte-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
 Säfte-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of the fluids
 of body
 Säfte-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the
 fluids of body
 Säfte-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the fluids
 of body
 Säfte-verlust, *m.* loss of body-fluids
 Säfte-zufluss, *m.* supply of body-fluids
 Säfte-zufuhr, *f.* = -zufluss
 Saft-fülle, *f.* = -reichtum
 Saft-gang, *m.* = -bahn
 Saft-gefäß, *n.* lymph or lacteal vessel
 Saft-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* lymph
 canal
 Saft-los, *a.* devoid of juice, chyle, or
 lymph
 Saft-lücke, *f.* = -spalte
 Saft-mangel, *m.* deficiency of juice, chyle,
 or lymph
 Saft-mus, *n.* marmalade, sirup
 Saft-reich, *a.* juicy; well supplied with
 chyle or lymph
 Saft-reichtum, *m.* abundance of juice,
 chyle, or lymph
 Saft-schwellung, *f.* cedematous swelling
 Saft-spalte, *f.* lymph space
 Saft-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of
 lymph spaces

Saft-spaltensystem, *n.* system of lymph spaces

Saft-strom, *m.* lymph stream

Saft-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph

Saft-voll, *a.* juicy, succulent

Saft-zeit, *f.* springtime

Saft-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell

Säge, *f.* saw

Säge-artig, *a.* serrated, serratus

Säge-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Säge-fortsatz, *m.* serrated process

Säge-geräusch, *n.* sawing-sound

Säge-mehl, *n.* sawdust

Säge-muskel, *m.* serratus muscle

Sägen, *v.t.* to saw

Säge-späne, *m.pl.* = -mehl

Säge-zähnig, *a.* = -artig

Sagittal- (in compds.), *vide also Pfeil*

Sagittal-ebene, *f.* sagittal plane

Sagittal-linie, *f.* sagittal line

Sagittal-naht, *f.* sagittal suture

Sagittal-schnitt, *m.* sagittal section

Sagittal-umfang, *m.* sagittal circumference

Sagomilz, *f.* sago spleen

Sago (weisser), *m.* tapioca

Sagradarinde, *f.* cascara sagrada

Sagradawein, *m.* cascara sagrada wine

Saharageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil

Sahne, *f.* cream; *vide also* for compds. **Rahm**

Saint-Germain Thee, *m.* Species laxantes St. Germain, *Ph. G.*

Saisonkur, *f.* climatic treatment

Saite, *f.* catgut; cord, chorda

Sakral, *a.* sacral; *vide* for compds. *also Kreuz*

Sakral-geschwulst, *f.* congenital sacral tumour

Sakral-kern, *m.* sacral nucleus (Still-ing's)

Sakral-mark, *n.* sacral cord

Sakral-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve

Sakral-rippe, *f.* sacral rib

Sakral-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra

Saktosalpinx, *f.* distension of Fallopian tube

Salaamkonvulsionen, *f.pl.* salaam convulsions

Salaamkrampf, *m.* = **Salaamkonvulsionen**

Salat, *m.* lettuce, salad

Salbader, *m.* quack

Salbe, *f.* ointment, salve

Hellmunds narkotisch-balsamische

—, Unguentum narcotico-balsamicum Hellmundi, *Ph. G.*

oxygenierte —, Unguentum oxygenatum, *Ph. G.*

scharfe —, Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*

Salbei, *m.* sage

Salbei-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sage

Salbei-blätter, *n.pl.* sage-leaves

Salbei-wasser, *m.* sage-water

Salben, *v.t.* to apply ointment

Salben-grundlage, *f.* ointment base

Salben-mull, *m.* salve mull

Salben-reaction, *f.* Moro's reaction in tuberculosis

Salben-sonde, *f.* medicated sound

Salben-spritze, *f.* ointment-injector

Salben-stift, *m.* salve-stick or -point

Salben-verband, *m.* salve- or ointment-dressing

Salbicht, *a.* greasy, oily, unctuous

Salep, *m.* salep

Salep-abkochung, *f.* decoction of salep

Salep-schleim, *m.* salep mucilage

Salicyl- (in compds.), salicylic

Salicyl-aldehyd, *n.* salicylic aldehyde

Salicyl-borwasser, *n.* solution of boro-salicylic acid

Salicyliert, *a.* salicylated

Salicylige Säure, *f.* salicylic aldehyde

Salicyl-ismus, *m.* salicyl poisoning

Salicyl-sauer, *a.* salicylic

Salicyl-säure, *f.* salicylic acid

Salicyl-säurepflaster, *n.* salicylic-acid plaster

Salicyl-streupulver, *n.* salicylic dusting-powder

Salicyl-taubheit, *f.* deafness due to salicylates

Salicyl-talg, *m.* Sebum salicylatum, *Ph.G.*

Salicyl-tropein, *n.* salicyltropine

Salicyl-ursäure, *f.* salicyluric acid

Salicyl-watte, *f.* salicylated cotton-wool or -wadding

Salicyl-wattebausch, *m.* salicylated cotton-wool compress

Salinisch, *a.* saline

Salivantia, *n.pl.* sialagogues

Salivieren, *v.t.* to salivate

Salivierung, *f.* salivation

Salm, *m.* salmon

Salmiak, *m.* chloride of ammonium

Salmiak-eisen, *n.* ammonio-chloride of iron

Salmiak-element, *n.* sal-ammoniac cell or battery

Salmiak-geist, *m.* liquor ammonia

Salmiak-lakritze, *f.* pastilles of liquorice and ammonia

Salmiak-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -lakritze

Salolismus, *m.* salol poisoning

Salomon'sche Probe, *f.* intense floccular cloudiness of stomach contents washed out with salt solution after the exhibition of albumin-free fluid diet for a day, in ulcerated carcinoma of the stomach

Salpeter, *m.* saltpetre, nitre

Salpeter-alaun, *m.* nitrous alum

Salpeter-artig, *a.* nitrous

Salpeter-äther, *m.* nitric ether

Salpeter-ätherweingeist, *m.* spirits of nitric ether

Salpeter-bakterien, *pl.* bacteria that

ge ammonia to nitrous and acid

-bildung, *f.* nitrification

-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of nitre

-dampf, *m.* = -dunst

-dunst, *m.* nitrous fumes or air

-erde, *f.* nitrous earth

-frass, *m.* saltpetre on walls

-gas, *n.* nitric oxide

-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained

-geist, *m.* (*versüsster*), sweet of nitre

-haltig, *a.* containing nitre

-lösung, *f.* solution of nitre

-luft, *f.* nitrogen

-naphtha, *f.* nitrite of ethyl

-papier, *n.* nitre papers

-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with

-salzsäure, *f.* nitro-hydrochloric

-sauer, *a.* nitrate

-säure, *f.* nitric acid

-säureanhydrid, *n.* nitric anhy

-säuremethylester, *m.* methyl ni

-saures Salz, *n.* nitrate

-stoff, *m.* nitrogen

-verbindung, *f.* nitrate

-wasser, *n.* nitrous water

-zellein, *n.* saltpetre lozenge

g, *a.* nitrous

ge Säure, *f.* nitrous acid

gsaure, *a.* nitrite

gsäure, *f.* nitrous acid

gsäureaether, *m.* ethyl nitrite

gsäureamyläther, *m.* nitrite of

gsäureester, *m.* ethyl nitrite, ni

ether

gsaures Salz, *n.* nitrite

ektomie, *f.* excision of Fallopian

o-oophorektomie, *f.* removal of

ovary and Fallopian tube

ostomie, *f.* the making of a more

or less permanent artificial opening

in a Fallopian tube

otomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian

rischer Reflexkrampf, *m.* clonic

contraction of lower limbs in attempting

to walk

tät, *f.* salubrity

salader, *f.* vena salvatella

sal, *n.* salt

salisches —, alkaline salt

salmonsäures —, antimoniate

seniksäures —, arseniate

sisches —, basic salt

sisch kohlensaures, subcarbonate

borsaures —, borate

chlorigsaures —, chlorite

chlorsaures —, chlorate

chromsaures —, chromate

cyansaures —, cyanate

doppelt chromsaures —, bichro-

mate

doppelt kohlensaures —, bicar-

bonate

essigsaures —, acetate

goldsaures —, aurate

kieselsaures —, silicate

kohlensaures —, carbonate

mangansaures —, manganate

metaphosphorsaures —, metaphos-

phate

neutrales —, neutral salt

oxalsaures —, oxalate

phosphorigsaures —, phosphite

phosphorsaures —, phosphate

salpetersaures —, nitrate

salpetrigsaures —, nitrite

schwefelsaures —, sulphate

schwefligsaures —, sulphite

überchlorsaures —, perchlorate

unterchlorsaures —, hypochlorate

unterphosphorigsaures —, hypo-

phosphite

unterschwefligsaures —, hyposul-

phite

weinsteinsaures —, tartrate

zweifach schwefelsaures —, bisul-

phate

Salz-artig, *a.* saline

Salz-äther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati

Salz-bad, *n.* salt-bath

Salz-base, *f.* salifiable base

Salz-bildner, *m.* salt-former, halogen

Salz-bildung, *f.* salification

Salz-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of salt

Salz-brunnen, *m.* = -quelle

Salz-fieber, *n.* fever after the injection or

oral administration of salt solution

Salz-fluss, *m.* eczema rubrum

Salz-frosch, *m.* frog into whose vascular

system salt solution has been instilled

after thorough bleeding

Salz-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained salt

Salz-geist, *m.* (*versüsster*), Spiritus

ætheris chlorati

Salz-haltig, *a.* containing salt, saliferous

Salzlicht, *a.* = Salzig, *a.* salty

Salz-quelle, *f.* saline spring

Salz-sauer, *a.* hydrochlorate

Salz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid

Salz-säuredeficit, *n.* amount of hydro-

chloric acid to be added to unit of

gastric contents to obtain reaction for

free hydrochloric acid

Salz-saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solution of

hydrochlorate of morphia

Salz-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium chloride

Salz-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* copper chlo-

ride

- Salz-saures Morphin**, *n.* hydrochlorate of morphia
Salz-sole, *f.* brine
Salz-wasser, *n.* salt-water
Salz-wirkung, *f.* effect of salt
Samariterverein, *m.* first-aid society
Samen, *m.* semen; seed
Samen- (in compds.), spermatic, seminal
Samen-abfluss, *m.* = -fluss
Samen-abführungsgang, *m.* = -leiter
Samen-abgang, *m.* discharge of semen
Samen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of semen
Samen-ader, *f.* spermatic vein
Samen-adergeflecht, *n.* spermatic venous plexus
Samen-adergeschwulst, *f.* varicocele
Samen-aderschnur, *f.* = -strang
Samen-ähnlich, *a.* seed-like
Samen-ampullen, *f. pl.* ampullae of seminiferous tubules
Samen-arterie, *f.* spermatic artery
Samen-ausbildungszelle, *f.* a cell which forms semen
Samen-behälter, *m.* seminal vesicle
Samen-bereitend, *a.* = -bildend
Samen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
Samen-bildend, *a.* semen-producing
Samen-bildung, *f.* production of semen
Samen-bläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle
Samen-bläschenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of seminal vesicle
Samen-bläue, *f.* blueness of semen
Samen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Samen-bruch, *m.* spermatocele
Samen-cyste, *f.* seminal cyst
Samen-drüse, *f.* the testicle
Samen-dunst, *m.* seminal odour
Samen-eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of entrance of spermatozoa
Samen-element, *n.* spermatic element
Samen-emulsion, *f.* seminal emulsion
Samen-entleerung, *f.* = -erguss
Samen-ergiessung, *f.* = -erguss
Samen-erguss, *m.* emission of semen
Samen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Samen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Samen-faden, *m.* spermatozoon
Samen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
Samen-fistel, *f.* seminal fistula
Samen-flecken, *m.* seminal spct; mark or stain produced by semen
Samen-fluss, *m.* spermatorrhoea
Samen-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
Samen-führend, *a.* seminiferous
Samen-gang, *m.* = -leiter
Samen-gefäß, *n.* spermatic vessel
Samen-gefäßbruch, *m.* varicocele
Samen-geflecht, *n.* spermatic plexus
Samen-hügel, *m.* colliculus seminalis
Samen-kanal, *m.* = -kanälchen
Samen-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule
Samen-kegel, *m.* conus vasculosus
Samen-keim, *m.* seminal germ
Samen-keimzelle, *f.* germ-cell
Samen-kern, *m.* spermatic nucleus, sperm-cell
Samen-kopf, *m.* head of spermatozoon
Samen-körnchen, *n.* seminal cell or granule
Samen-körper, *m.* = -körperchen
Samen-körperchen, *n.* body of spermatozoon
Samen-kugel, *f.* seminal globule
Samen-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Samen-lehre, *f.* spermatology
Samen-leiden, *n.* spermatic affection
Samen-leiter, *m.* spermatic duct, vas deferens
Samen-leiterschlagader, *f.* artery of vas
Samen-los, *a.* without semen
Samen-losigkeit, *f.* = -mangel
Samen-mangel, *m.* absence of semen
Samen-milch, *f.* emulsion
Samen-mutterzelle, *f.* spermatoblast
Samen-nerv, *m.* spermatic nerve
Samen-pflanzen, *f. pl.* Phanerogamen
Samen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Samen-rohr, *n.* = -kanälchen
Samen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
Samen-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Samen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Samen-schlauch, *m.* = -kanälchen
Samen-schneller, *m.* ejaculator urinæ
Samen-schnur, *f.* = -strang
Samen-schwäche, *f.* seminal weakness
Samen-schwanz, *m.* tail of spermatozoon
Samen-sprossen, *f. pl.* bud-like spermatogonia of mammals
Samen-stein, *m.* calculus in seminal duct
Samen-strang, *m.* spermatic cord
Samen-strangarterie, *f.* spermatic artery
Samen-stranggefäß, *n.* vessel of the spermatic cord
Samen-stranggeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the spermatic cord
Samen-strangnerv, *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
Samen-strangscheidenhaut, *f.* processus vaginalis, peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
Samen-strangvene, *f.* spermatic vein
Samen-tasche, *f.* seminal vesicle
Samen-tierchen, *n.* spermatozoon
Samen-vene, *f.* = -ader
Samen-verhaltung, *f.* retention of semen
Samen-verlust, *m.* loss of semen
Samen-vermehrungszelle, *f.* a cell-increasing formation of semen
Samen-weg, *m.* = -leiter
Samen-werkzeug, *n.* spermatic apparatus
Samen-zelle, *f.* seminal or spermatic cell; spermatozoon
Samen-zucker, *m.* quercite
Sammel- (in compds.), collecting; convex
Sammel-gefäß, *n.* collecting-vessel
Sammel-glas, *n.* convex lens

Sammel-kanal, *m.* = -röhre
Sammel-kanälchen, *n.* -röhre
Sammel-linse, *f.* convex lens
Sammel-röhrchen, *n.* = -röhre
Sammel-röhre, *f.* collecting-duct or canaliculus
Sammel-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Sammlung, *f.* collection
Sand, *m.* sand
Sandarak, *m.* = Sandarakharz
Sandarak, (deutscher), *m.* juniper resin
Sandarakharz, *n.* sandarac
Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath
Sandelholz, *n.* sandal wood
Sandelholzlöl, *n.* sandal-wood oil
Sander'sches Zeichen, *n.* undulation of the breast-wall in symphysis cardiaca
Sandfloh, *m.* Sarcopsyllapenetrans, *L.*
Sandgeschwuest, *f.* psammoma
Sand-glimmer, *m.* mica
Sand-gries, *m.* gravel
Sand-kapelle, *f.* (Chemistry) capsule
Sand-kloss, *n.* inflamed and swollen testicle
Sandkörper, *m.* body resembling sand or gravel
Sandkörperchen, *n.pl.* corpora arenacea
Sandmandelkleie, *f.* name of a patent toilet powder
Sandotter, *f.* Vipera ammodytes
Sandriedgraswurzel, *f.* Rhizoma caricis, *Ph. G.*
Sandsack, *m.* sand-bag
Sandström'sche Körperchen *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.* hour-glass contraction
Sanftigen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Sanguifikation, *f.* sanguification
Sanguifizieren, *v.i.* to make blood
Sanguifizierung, *f.* = Sanguification
Sanguinisch, *a.* sanguine
Sanios, *a.* sanious
Sanitär, *a.* sanitary
Sanitärisch, *a.* sanitary
Sanität, *f.* health. sanity; hygiene
Sanitäts- (in compds.), sanitary, hygiene
Sanitäts-abteilung, *f.* sanitary section
Sanitäts-amt, *n.* sanitary department (military)
Sanitäts-anstalt, *f.* hygienic institute
Sanitäts-beamter, *m.* hygienist
Sanitäts-behörde, *f.* board of health
Sanitäts-bericht, *m.* medical report
Sanitäts-compagnie, *f.* bearer company
Sanitäts-detachment, *n.* sanitary detachment
Sanitäts-dienst, *m.* sanitary service
Sanitäts-geschirr, *n.* hygienic utensils
Sanitäts-gesetz, *n.* law of hygiene
Sanitäts-kollegium, *n.* board of health
Sanitäts-kolonne, *f.* ambulance column or train
Sanitäts-komitee, *n.* hygienic council

Sanitäts-kommission, *f.* magisterial sanitary commission (Prussian)
Sanitäts-korps, *n.* army medical corps
Sanitäts-offizier, *m.* sanitary medical officer (military)
Sanitäts-offizierkorps, *n.* military medical staff
Sanitäts-papiere, *n.pl.* health certificates
Sanitäts-personal, *n.* assistants (non-medical) in sanitary work
Sanitäts-pflege, *f.* sanitation
Sanitäts-polizei, *f.* sanitary inspectors
Sanitäts-rat, *m.* honorary title given to old physicians
Sanitäts-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary hygienist
Sanitäts-truppen, *f.pl.* sanitary corps
Sanitäts-verein, *n.* society for succouring sick and wounded
Sanitäts-wache, *f.* ambulance station
Sanitäts-wagen, *m.* ambulance carriage
Sanitäts-wesen, *n.* sanitary matters
Sanitäts-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Sanitäts-zug, *m.* ambulance train
Sansibarnelken, *f.pl.* Zanzibar cloves
Santelholz, *n.* sandal wood
Santonin, *n.* santonine
Santonin-harn, *m.* urine containing santonine
Santonin-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -plätzchen
Santonin-plätzchen, *n.pl.* santonine troches
Santonin-sauer, *a.* santonate
Santonin-säure, *f.* santonic acid
Santonin-zeltchen, *n.pl.* = -plätzchen
Santorinische Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Santorini
Saponifikation, *f.* saponification
Saponimente, *pl.* liniments of which the basis is mainly soap
Saponinismus, *m.* poisoning with saponium
Saporimetrie, *f.* measurement of the smallest amount of a substance
Sapotoxinismus, *m.* poisoning with sapotoxin
Sappey'sche Venen, *f.pl.* venules uniting to form small trunks that redivide in the liver and empty into the sublobular veins
Sapphismus, *m.* Lesbian love
Saprämie, *f.* sapræmia
Saprolegniaceen, *pl.* saprolegnia
Saprophyten, *pl.* saprophytes
Saprophytisch, *a.* saprophytic
Sarcinurie, *f.* presence of sarcinae in the urine
Sardonisch, *a.* sardonic
Sarg, *m.* coffin
Sargdeckelkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
Sargeburt, *f.* birth after death of the mother
Sarkoblasten, *pl.* sarcoblasts
Sarkocele, *n.* sarcocele

Sarkode, *f.* sarcode, protoplasm
Sarkoglia, sarcoplasm
Sarkoide, *n. pl.* tumours resembling sarcomata; especially those of the skin, of restricted growth, in which the cutis remains intact
Sarkolemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Sarkolyse, *f.* degeneration of striped muscle-fibres
Sarkom, *n.* sarcoma
Sarkomatös, *a.* sarcomatous
Sarkomphalos, *m.* fleshy navel, after separation of the umbilical cord
Sarkose, *f.* sarcose
Sarkosin, *n.* sarcosin
Sarkotripsie, *f.* crushing with *écraseur*
Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla
Sarsaparille-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sarsaparilla
Sarsaparille-sirup, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), compound syrup of sarsaparilla, *Ph. G.*
Sarsaparille-wurzel, *f.* sarsaparilla root
Sartenkrankheit, *f.* a skin disease endemic in Taschkent and neighbourhood, oriental sore
Sassafras, *n.* sassafras
Sassafras-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
Sassafras-lorbeer, *m.* Sassafras officinalis
Sassafras-öl, *n.* sassafras-oil
Sassafras-rinde, *f.* sassafras-bark
Sassaparille (and compds.), *vide* Sarsaparille
Satanspilz, *m.* boletus Satanas
Sattel, *m.* saddle; sella turcica
Sattel-bein, *n.* saddle-shaped bone
Sattel-förmig, *a.* saddle-shaped
Sattel-fortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
Sattel-gelenk, *n.* saddle-like joint
Sattel-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
Sattel-knopf, *m.* olivary process
Sattel-kopf, *n.* clinoccephalus
Sattel-lehne, *f.* dorsum sellæ
Sattel-nase, *f.* saddle-nose
Sattel-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
Sattel-wulst, *m.* olivary process
Satthals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
Sättigen, *v. t.* & *i.* to satisfy the appetite; to saturate, to impregnate
Sättigung, *f.* appeasing one's appetite, satiation; saturation, impregnation
Sättigungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of satiation
Sättigungs-grad, *m.* degree of saturation
Sättigungs-kapazität, *f.* the amount of aqueous vapour which can be absorbed at a given temperature and pressure
Sättigungs-punkt, *m.* saturation-point
Saturieren, *v. t.* to saturate
Saturnismus, *m.* lead poisoning
Satyriasis, *i.* satyriasis; 2. leontiasis
Satz, *m.* deposit, sediment, settling, dregs

Satz-mehl, *n.* fecula
Satz-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Sauer, *a.* sour; acid, acetous; harsh, tart
Sauer, *n.* (Haller'sches), Mistura sulphurica acid, *Ph. G.*
Sauer-ampfer, *m.* Rumex acetosa
Sauerbruch'sche Kammer, *f.* Sauerbruch's air-chamber for air under positive or negative pressure in operations on the thorax
Sauer-brunnen, *m.* = Sauerling
Sauer-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Sauer-dorn, *m.* Berberis vulgaris, *L.*
Sauer-honig, *m.* oxymel
Sauer-klee, *m.* wood-sorrel
Sauer-kleesalz, *n.* salt of sorrel, acid potassium oxalate
Sauer-klessauer, *a.* oxalate
Sauer-kleesäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Säuerlich, *a.* sourish, acidulous, subacid
Säuerlichkeit, *f.* sourishness, acidity
Säuerling, *m.* mineral water containing carbonic acid
Sauer-luft, *f.* oxygen
Sauer-machend, *a.* acidifying
Säuern, *v. t.* to sour, to acidify, to acidulate; to oxydise
Sauer-pilz, *m.* boletus erythropus
Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen
 activer —, ozone
 polarisierter —, polarised oxygen
Sauerstoff-abgabe, *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-arm, *a.* poor in oxygen
Sauerstoff-äther, *m.* aldehyde
Sauerstoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-bedarf, *m.* the requirement of oxygen
Sauerstoff-entziehung, *f.* deprivation or reduction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-frei, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-gas, *n.* oxygenated gas
Sauerstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-haltig, *a.* containing oxygen
Sauerstoff-los, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-mangel, *m.* want of oxygen
Sauerstoff-menge, *f.* amount of oxygen
Sauerstoff-pol, *m.* anode
Sauerstoff-reich, *a.* rich in oxygen
Sauerstoff-salze, *n. pl.* oxy-salts
Sauerstoff-säure, *f.* oxygenated acid
Sauerstoff-verarmung, *f.* = -abgabe
Sauerstoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-verbinding, *f.* oxide
Sauerstoff-zufuhr, *f.* supply of oxygen
Sauerstoff-zutritt, *m.* = -zufuhr
Sauer-teig, *m.* leaven

Säuerung, *f.* acidification, acidulation; oxydation
Säuerungsfähig, *a.* acidifiable
Sauer-wasser, *n.* mineral water
Sauer-weinsauer, *a.* bitartrate
Saufen, *v.i.* to booze
Säufer, *m.* drunkard
Säufer-asyl, *n.* asylum or home for inebriates
Säufer-dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia of drunkards
Säufer-krankheit, *f.* chronic alcoholism
Säufer-leber, *f.* drunkard's liver
Säufer-nase, *f.* grog-blossom
Säufer-pankreas, *m.* drunkard's pancreas
Säufer-pneumonie, *f.* drunkard's pneumonia
Säufer-wahn, *m.* delirium tremens
Säufer-wahnsinn, *m.* = -wahn
Säufer-zittern, *n.* drunkard's tremor
Säuf-finne, *f.* grog-blossom, acne rosacea
Saug- (in compds.), relating to sucking, absorbing, or aspirating
Saugader, *f.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel; *vide* for all compds. **Lymphgefäß-**
Säugamme, *f.* wet nurse
Saug-apparat, *m.* aspirator
Saug-behandlung, *f.* Bier's treatment by suction
Saug-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips in act of sucking
Saug-blase, *f.* vesicle or blister produced by suckling
Säuge- (in compds.), relating to suckling
Säuge-dauer, *f.* duration or period of suckling
Säuge-fläschchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Säuge-glas, *n.* = **Sauer-horn**, *n.* = -fläschen
Säuge-geschäft, *n.* lactation
Säuge-milch, *f.* milk for suckling
Säugen, *v.t.* to suckle, to give suck
Säugen, *v.t.* to suck, to absorb, to imbibe
Säugen, *n.* suckling, lactation
Säugende, *f.* a woman giving suck
Säuge-tier, *n.* mammal
Säuge-zeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-flasche, *f.* child's feeding bottle
Saug-gefäß, *n.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel
Saug-glas, *n.* breast-pump
Saug-grube, *f.* = -napf
Saug-kraft, *f.* power of suction
Saug-lappen, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Säugling, *m.* suckling baby
Säuglings-alter, *n.* the age of suckling
Säuglings-bewahranstalt, *f.* crèche
Säuglings-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of sucklings
Säuglings-krippe, *f.* = -bewahranstalt
Säuglings-sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality of sucklings

Saug-magen, *m.* the craw of sucking insects
Saug-milben, *f.pl.* dermatocoptes
Saug-milbenräude, *f.* disease due to dermatocoptes
Saug-muskel, *m.* muscles used in sucking
Saug-napf, *m.* = -scheibe
Saug-pfropfen, *m.* artificial nipple
Saug-rüsselblasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Saug-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc or pore
Saug-stelle, *f.* point of application (of leeches)
Saug-strahl, *m.* stream or jet of air or fluid produced by aspiration
Säugung, *f.* sucking
Säugungszeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-ventilator, *m.* exhaust-ventilator
Saug-warze, *f.* the nipple
Saug-wirkung, *f.* effect of aspiration
Saug-würmer, *m.pl.* trematoda
Saug-wurzeln, *f.pl.* Haustorien
Saug-zahn, *m.* milk tooth
Säulchen, *n.* small column or pillar
Säule, *f.* column, pillar; pile (voltaic)
Säulenartig, *a.* columnar
Säulenförmig, *a.* = -artig
Säulenzelle, *f.* columnar cell
Saum, *m.* seam, edge, border, margin, fimbria
Saumförmig, *a.* seam-like
Saumnaht, *f.* sutura limbosa
Saumzecke, *f.* (persische), Argas persicus (*Fisch.*)
Saupilz, *m.* boletus luridus
Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity; acid
antimonige —, antimonious acid
arsenige —, arsenious acid
chlorige —, chlorous acid
konzentrierte —, concentrated acid
phosphorige —, phosphorous acid
salpetrige —, nitrous acid
schweflige —, sulphurous acid
unterchlorige —, hypochlorous acid
untersphosphoriger —, hypophosphorous acid
unterschweflige —, hyposulphurous acid
verdünnte —, diluted acid
wasserfreie —, anhydrous acid
Säure-albuminat, *n.* an acid albumin
Säure-bad, *n.* acid bath
Säure-bildend, *a.* acidifying
Säure-bildner, *m.* acidifier
Säure-bildung, *f.* formation of an acid
Säure-festigkeit, *f.* proof against acids
Säure-frei, *a.* free from acids
Säure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained acid
Säure-gift, *n.* an acid poison
Säure-haltig, *a.* containing acid
Säure-messer, *m.* acidimeter
Säure-tilgend, *a.* antacid
Säure-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by acid
Säure-widrig, *a.* = -tilgend

Säure-wirkung, *f.* effect of acid
 Sauriasis, *f.* ichthyosis serpentina
 Sauseln, *v.i.* to rustle, murmur, whisper
 Sausen, *v.i.* to rustle, to buzz, to ring, to hum
 Sausen, *n.* rustling, buzzing, murmur, hum
 Savannenfieber, *n.* prairie fever in tropics
 Savill'sche Krankheit, *f.* epidemic skin disease of Saville
 Sc . . ., *vide also* Sk . . .
 Scammonium, *n.* scammony
 Scammonium-harz, *n.* scammony resin
 Scammonium-winde, *f.* *Convolvulus scammonia*, *L.*
 Scammonium-wurzel, *f.* scammony root
 Scandierend, *a.* scanning (speech)
 Scansion, *f.* (*French*) the scanning (in speech)
 Scapulalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder, omalgia
 Scapulareflex, *m.* scapular reflex
 Scapularlinie, *f.* scapular line
 Scapulodynie, *f.* = Scapulalgie
 Schabe, *f.* itch, scab
 Schabend, *a.* grating, scraping
 Schäbig, *a.* scabby, mangy
 Schachtelhalme, *m.* *Equisetum*
 Schachtelpulver, *n.* powder dispensed in boxes or bottles
 Schachtelton, *m.* hollow or boxy note
 Schachtelwurm, *m.* *echinococcus*
 Schachtelzelle, *f.* parent cell
 Schädel, *m.* skull; cranium
 Schädel- (in compds.), relating to the skull; cranial
 Schädel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skull
 Schädel-anomalie, *f.* cranial anomaly
 Schädel-ausbildung, *f.* development or formation of skull
 Schädel-balken, *m.pl.* *trabeculae cranii* of Rathke
 Schädel-band, *n.* cranial ligament
 Schädel-basis, *f.* base of skull
 Schädel-basisbruch, *m.* fracture of base of skull
 Schädel-basislänge, *f.* basi-nasal length
 Schädel-bau, *m.* structure of skull
 Schädel-beinmark, *n.* *diploë*
 Schädel-bildung, *f.* formation of skull
 Schädel-boden, *m.* floor of skull
 Schädel-bohren, *n.* trephining; craniotomy
 Schädel-bohrer, *m.* trephine; cranial perforator
 Schädel-bruch, *m.* fracture of skull
 Schädel-contour, *f.* contour or outline of skull
 Schädel-dach, *n.* vault of cranium
 Schädel-decke, *f.* skull-cap
 Schädel-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of skull
 Schädel-eindruck, *m.* cranial indentation or depression
 Schädel-eingeweide, *n.* cranial viscera

Schädel-einstellung, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation
 Schädel-entwicklung, *f.* development of the skull
 Schädel-erhabenheit, *f.* or -erhöhung, *f.* elevation or bump on skull
 Schädel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of skull
 Schädel-eröffnung, *f.* surgical opening of the skull
 Schädel-erweichung, *f.* cranial softening
 Schädel-fissur, *f.* cranial fissure
 Schädel-fläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-fraktur, *f.* fracture of skull
 Schädel-form, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-fuge, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-geburt, *f.* head delivery
 Schädel-gestalt, *f.* or -gestaltung, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-gesichtsindex, *m.* cranio-facial index
 Schädel-gewicht, *n.* weight of skull
 Schädel-gewölbe, *n.* arch or vault of cranium
 Schädel-grösse, *f.* size of skull
 Schädel-grube, *f.* cranial fossa
 Schädel-grund, *m.* base of skull
 Schädel-grundbein, *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid
 Schädel-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of skull
 Schädel-hälfte, *f.* half of skull
 Schädel-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Schädel-haut, *f.* pericranium
 Schädel-hautentzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Schädel-höhle, *f.* cranial cavity
 Schädel-höhleneröffnung, *f.* surgical opening into cranial cavity
 Schädel-impression, *f.* = -eindruck
 Schädel-index, *m.* cranial index
 Schädel-innenraum, *m.* cavity of skull
 Schädel-kapsel, *f.* = -decke
 Schädel-kenner, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-kenntnis, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-knochen, *m.* skull-bone
 Schädel-knochenhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Schädel-kontur, *f.* contour or outline of skull
 Schädel-lage, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation; in narrower sense, occipital presentation
 Schädel-lehre, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-lehrer, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-lücke, *f.* cranial cleft or fissure
 Schädel-mass, *n.* measurements or dimension of skull
 Schädel-messer, *m.* craniometer
 Schädel-messkunst, *f.* craniometry
 Schädel-messung, *f.* taking cranial measurements
 Schädel-missbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-muskel, *m.* cranial muscle
 Schädel-naht, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-nahtverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cranial suture

Schädel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-öffnung, *f.* cranial foramen
 Schädel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skull
 Schädel-raum, *m.* cavity of cranium
 Schädel-säge, *f.* cranial saw
 Schädel-sammlung, *f.* collection of skulls
 Schädel-schwarte, *f.* the scalp
 Schädel-schwund, *m.* craniotabes
 Schädel-spalte, *f.* cranial cleft
 Schädel-spalter, *m.* skull chisel
 Schädel-sprenger, *m.* elevator for skull
 Schädel-theorie, *f.* vertebral theory of cranium
 Schädel-verbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-verengung, *f.* narrowing of skull
 Schädel-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of skull
 Schädel-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of skull
 Schädel-verletzung, *f.* injury to skull
 Schädel-vertiefung, *f.* depression of skull
 Schädel-viereck, *n.* (oberes), superior cranial quadrangle
 Schädel-vorlagerung, *f.* cranial presentation
 Schädel-wachstum, *n.* growth of skull or cranium
 Schädel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cranial wall
 Schädel-wirbel, *m.* cranial vertebra
 Schädel-wölbung, *f.* arch or vault of cranium
 Schädel-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
 Schädel-zange, *f.* skull-forceps
 Schädel-zermalmung, *f.* = -zertrümmerung
 Schädel-zertrümmerung, *f.* crushing of skull
 Schaden, *v.t.* to hurt, to harm, to injure
 Schaden, *m.* damage, harm; sore; internal disease; injury, wound
 Schädlich, *a.* injurious, noxious, dangerous, unwholesome
 Schädlichkeit, *f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, unwholesomeness
 Schaf, *n.* sheep
 Schaf-biesfliege, *f.* tick
 Schaf-blattern, *f. pl.* chicken-pox; sheep-pox
 Schaf-bremse, *f.* = -biesfliege
 Schaf-darmsaite, *f.* catgut
 Schaffen, *v.t.* to create, produce
 Schaf-fliege, *f.* *Melophagus ovinus*, *L.*
 Schaf-garbe, *f.* milfoil
 Schaf-garbenblüten, *f. pl.* milfoil-flowers
 Schaf-garbenkarut, *n.* milfoil
 Schaf-harling, *m.* *trichodectes sphaerocephalus*
 Schaf-haut, *n.* amnion, *vide* for all compds. Amnion-
 Schaf-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
 Schaf-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Schaf-knoten, *m.* scybala
 Schafkotartig, *a.* characteristics of a stool

consisting in small crumbly masses (in deep-seated intestinal stenosis)
 Schaf-pocken, *f. pl.* = -blattern
 Schaf-queese, *f.* *coenurus cerebri*
 Schaf-räude, *f.* scab
 Schafskopf, *m.* mumps
 Schaft, *m.* shaft, handle; penis
 Schafthalm, *m.* *Equisetum*
 Schaf-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
 Schaf-zecke, *f.* = -fliege
 Schakarillrinde, *f.* cascarilla bark
 Schäl- (in compds.), relating to peeling or shedding
 Schäl-blase, *f.* = -blatter
 Schäl-blatter, *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
 Schale, *f.* shell, skin, peel, husk; dish, bowl
 Schälen, *v.t. & refl.* to peel, to decorticate; to peel off, to scale off
 Schalenlederhaut, *f.* chorion
 Schal-knötchen, *n.* strophulus, gum- or tooth-rash
 Schäl-kur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation
 Schall, *m.* sound, ring, resonance
 hypersonor —, increased resonance
 tympanitischer —, tympanitic resonance
 Schall- (in compds.), relating to sound
 Schall-aufnehmend, *a.* sound-receiving, sound-collecting
 Schall-becher, *m.* cup-shaped sound-receiver
 Schall-bewegung, *f.* vibration of sound
 Schall-bildung, *f.* production of sound
 Schall-brechung, *f.* refraction of sound
 Schall-brechungslehre, *f.* diacoustics
 Schall-eindruck, *m.* sound impression
 Schall-empfindend, *a.* perceiving sound
 Schall-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to sound
 Schall-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
 Schall-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of sound
 Schall-fänger, *m.* any sound-receiver or ear-trumpet
 Schall-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of sound
 Schall-lehre, *f.* acoustics
 Schall-leitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 Schall-leitung, *f.* sound-conduction
 Schall-leitungsapparat, *m.* sound-conducting apparatus
 Schall-messer, *m.* phonometer
 Schall-quelle, *f.* source of sound
 Schall-raum, *m.* sound space
 Schall-reflexion, *f.* reflection of sound
 Schall-reiz, *m.* sound impression
 Schall-richtung, *f.* direction of sound
 Schall-schwingung, *f.* vibration of sound
 Schall-strahl, *m.* ray of sound
 Schall-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped sound-receiver
 Schall-wechsel, *m.* change of sound

Schall-welle, *f.* sound-wave
 Schall-zeichen, *n.* sound indication
 Schall-zuleitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 Schall-zuleitung, *f.* sound-conduction
 Schall-zurückwerfung, *f.* = -reflexion
 Schal-paste, *f.* paste causing desquamation
 Schalt- (in compds.), intercalary, interposed, inserted
 Schalt-knochen, *m.* Wormian bone
 Schalt-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage (of nose)
 Schalt-stück, *n.* intercalary portion; intermediate or inserted piece
 Schalt-wirbel, *m.* interposed vertebra
 Schälung, *f.* peeling, decortication, desquamation; excoriation
 Schälungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of peeling or desquamation
 Schäl-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
 Scham, *f.* shame, modesty; chastity; genitals
 männliche —, the male genitals
 weibliche —, the female genitals
 Scham- (in compds.), pudic
 Scham-ader, *f.* pudic vessel
 Scham-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Scham-band, *n.* frænum clitoridis
 Scham-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 Schambein, *n.* os pubis
 Schambein-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Schambein-ast, *m.* ramus of os pubis
 Schambein-band, *n.* ligamentum pubis
 Schambein-blasenband, *n.* vesicopubic ligament
 Schambein-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Schambein-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Schambein-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-höcker, *m.* = -stachel
 Schambein-kamm, *m.* crest of os pubis, pecten
 Schambein-knorpel, *m.* interpubic cartilage
 Schambein-muskel, *m.* pectineus
 Schambein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-rand, *m.* margin of os pubis
 Schambein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-stachel, *m.* spine of os pubis
 Schambein-synchondrose, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-trennung, *f.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-verbinding, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-vereinigung, *f.* = -fuge
 Scham-berg, *m.* mons pubis
 Scham-blutader, *f.* pudic vein
 Scham-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Scham-bogenast, *m.* ramus of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenscheitel, *m.* summit or vertex of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenschenkel, *m.* = -bogenast
 Scham-bruch, *m.* pudendal hernia
 Scham-bug, *m.* the groin
 Scham-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Scham-erregend, *a.* exciting shame

Scham-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenkante, *f.* edge of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Scham-fugenspaltung, *f.* = -fugenschnitt
 Scham-gang, *m.* vagina
 Scham-geflecht, *n.* pudendal plexus
 Scham-gefühl, *n.* sense of shame
 Scham-gefühlverlust, *m.* loss of sense of shame
 Scham-gegend, *f.* pubic region
 Scham-gelenk, *n.* symphysis pubis
 Scham-gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (männliches), penis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (weibliches), vulva
 Scham-haar, *n.* pubic hair
 Scham-haft, *a.* modest, chaste
 Scham-haftigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity
 Scham-hügel, *m.* = -berg
 Scham-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Scham-laus, *f.* pediculus pubis
 Scham-leiste, *f.* the groin
 Scham-lendennerv, *m.* genito-crural nerve
 Schamlefze, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* Schamlippen-
 Schamlippe, *f.* labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery of vulva
 Schamlippen-bändchen, *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
 Schamlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-bruch, *m.* labial or pudendal hernia
 Schamlippen-eiterung, *f.* labial or pudendal suppuration
 Schamlippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-naht, *f.* labial suture
 Schamlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schamlippen-scheidenbruch, *m.* labio-vaginal hernia
 Schamlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schamlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of labia
 Schamlippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schamlippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schamlippen-verklebung, *f.* adhesion of labia pudendi

Schamlippen-verlängerung, *f.* hypertrophy of labia
Schamlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of labia pudendi
Schamlippen-warze, *f.* wart or labia pudendi
Scham-los, *a.* shameless, indecent
Scham-losigkeit, *f.* shamelessness, indecency
Scham-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the vulva
Scham-nerv, *m.* pudic nerve
Scham-öffnung, *f.* entrance of vulva
Scham-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Scham-rinne, *f.* = -spalte
Scham-ritze, *f.* = -spalte
Scham-rot, *a.* blushing
Scham-röte, *f.* blush, blushing
Scham-schenkelnerve, *m.* genito-crural nerve
Scham-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Scham-schnürrer, *m.* constrictor vaginae
Scham-seite, *f.* inguinal region
Scham-spalte, *f.* rima vulvae
Scham-spaltenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of rima vulvae
Scham-teile, *m. pl.* pudenda, genitals
Scham-winkel, *m.* sub-pubic angle of vulva
Scham-züngelchen, *m.* clitoris
Scham-zünglein, *n.* = züngelchen
Schancroid, *a.* chancroid
Schänden, *v. t.* to violate, to deflower
Schändung, *f.* violation, defloration
Schanker, *m.* chancre
Schanker-artig, *a.* chancroid, chancrous
Schanker-eiter, *m.* chancrous pus
Schanker-geschwür, *n.* chancrous ulcer
Schanker-gewebe, *n.* chancrous tissue
Schanker-gift, *n.* chancre virus
Schanker-oberfläche, *f.* surface of chancre
Schankrös, *a.* chancrous
Scharbock, *m.* scurvy
Scharbock-artig, *a.* scorbutic
Scharbock-geschwür, *n.* scorbutic ulcer
Scharbock-heilend, *a.* antiscorbutic
Scharbockig, *a.* scorbutic
Scharbock-mittel, *n.* antiscorbutic remedy
Scharbock-widrig, *a.* = -heilend
Scharf, *a.* sharp, pointed, acute, pungent, acrid, severe
Schärfe, *f.* sharpness, acuteness, acuity; acrimony, severity, pungency; edge
Scharf-reibend, *a.* churning
Scharf-sichtig, *a.* having acuteness of vision
Scharf-sichtigkeit, *f.* acuteness of vision
Scharf-sinnig, *a.* mentally acute
Scharlach, *m.* scarlet fever
Scharlach-ausschlag, *m.* scarlet-fever rash
Scharlach-bräune, *f.* scarlet-fever sore-throat

Scharlach-diphtherie, *f.* diphtheritic condition in scarlet fever
Scharlachen, *a.* scarlet
Scharlach-fell, *n.* pannus
Scharlach-fieber, *n.* scarlet fever
Scharlach-friesel, *m.* miliaria in scarlet fever
Scharlach-gift, *n.* virus of scarlet fever
Scharlach-körner, *n. pl.* the berries of *Phytolacca decandra*
Scharlach-krank, *m. & f.* a subject of scarlet fever
Scharlach-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of scarlet fever
Scharlach-öl, *n.* saturated solution of scarlet-red in olive oil
Scharlach-psychosen, *pl.* mental disorders due to scarlet fever
Scharlach-schnupfen, *m.* coryza of scarlet fever
Scharlach R., *n.* scarlet-red, a dye
Scharlach-wassersucht, *f.* scarlatinal dropsy
Scharlach-zunge, *f.* scarlet-fever tongue
Scharnier, *n.* hinge, joint
Scharniergelenk, *n.* ginglymus, hinge-joint
Schärpe, *f.* sling
Scharpie, *f.* charpie, lint
Scharpie-bausch, *m.* lint compress
Scharpie-gabel, *f.* probe for carrying lint pledgets
Scharpie-kuchen, *m.* pad of lint
Scharpie-pinsel, *m.* pledget of lint used as a brush
Scharpie-watte, *f.* cotton lint
Scharte, *f.* notch, fissure, crack
Schatten, *m.* shadow
Schattenprobe, *f.* skiagraphy
Schattensehen, *n.* seeing shadows
Schattig, *a.* notched, indented
Schauarzt, *m.* coroner (medical)
Schauärztlich, *a.* relating to coroner (medical)
Schauder, *m.*; *vide* Schauer
Schaulern, *v. i.*; *vide* Schauern
Schauer, *m.* shudder, slight tremor, chill, shivering, rigor
Schuerbad, *n.* shower-bath
Schauerfieber, *n.* ague
Schauerfrost, *m.* rigor, ague
Schauern, *v. i.* to shudder, to tremble, to shiver
Schaufel, *f.* a hollow, venter, scoop, tabular part, shovel
Schaukelbein, *n.* sacrum
Schaukeln, *v. t. & i.* to shovel, scoop
Schaum, *m.* foam, froth, lather
Schaumbläschen, *n.* bubble
Schäumen, *v. i.* to foam, to froth, to sparkle
Schaumig, *a.* frothy
Schaumorgane, *n. pl.* organs that are gas-bearing after death, owing to infection

- Schaumwein, *m.* sparkling wine
 Schreckenbildung, *f.* partial albinism
 Scheelesches Süss, *n.* glycerine
 Scheelisieren, *v.t.* to add glycerine to wine
 Scheelium, *m.* wolfram
 Scheibchen, *n.* a little disc or slice
 Scheibe, *f.* disc, slice
 Scheiben-artig, *a.* disc-like, discoid
 Scheiben-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Scheiben-mutterkranz, *m.* disc-shaped pessary
 Scheiben-pilze, *m.pl.* discomycetes
 Scheiben-säge, *f.* circular surgical saw
 Scheide, *f.* sheath; vagina
 Scheidekunst, *f.* old name for chemistry
 Scheiden- (in compds.), vaginal
 Scheiden-abscess, *m.* vaginal abscess, thecal abscess
 Scheiden-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of vagina
 Scheiden-absonderung, *f.* vaginal secretion
 Scheiden-achse, *f.* vaginal axis
 Scheiden-ader, *f.* vaginal blood-vessel
 Scheiden-ähnlich, *a.* sheath-like, vaginal
 Scheiden-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vagina
 Scheiden-ansatz, *m.* vaginal insertion
 Scheiden-arterie, *f.* vaginal artery
 Scheiden-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Scheiden-ausfluss, *m.* vaginal discharge
 Scheiden-ausgang, *m.* orifice or outlet of vagina
 Scheiden-ausspritzung, *f.* syringing of vagina
 Scheiden-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of vagina
 Scheiden-ausstopfung, *f.* plugging of vagina
 Scheiden-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of vagina
 Scheiden-auswaschung, *f.* washing out of vagina
 Scheiden-band, *n.* vaginal ligament
 Scheiden-bandnaht, *f.* suturing of vaginal ligament
 Scheiden-bezirk, *m.* vaginal region
 Scheiden-bildung, *f.* artificial formation of vagina
 Scheiden-blasen- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
 Scheiden-blasenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-blasenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-blasenschnitt, *m.* vaginal cystotomy
 Scheiden-blasenwandung, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
 Scheiden-blindsack, *m.* vaginal cul-de-sac
 Scheiden-blutader, *f.* vaginal vein
 Scheiden-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vaginal venous plexus
 Scheiden-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Scheiden-blutung, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
 Scheiden-brand, *m.* gangrene of vagina
 Scheiden-bruch, *m.* vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-bruchsack, *m.* sac of vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-damm- (in compds.), perineo-vaginal
 Scheiden-dammfistel, *f.* perineo-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-dammriss, *m.* perineo-vaginal rupture
 Scheiden-dammwunde, *f.* perineo-vaginal wound
 Scheiden-darmbruch, *m.* intestino-vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-drüse, *f.* vaginal gland
 Scheiden-dünndarmfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-eingang, *m.* vaginal orifice
 Scheiden-eingangskrampf, *m.* vaginismus
 Scheiden-einspritzung, *f.* vaginal injection
 Scheiden-eiterung, *f.* vaginal suppuration
 Scheiden-entwicklung, *f.* development of vagina
 Scheiden-entzündung, *f.* vaginitis
 Scheiden-erkrankung, *f.* vaginal affection
 Scheiden-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of vagina
 Scheiden-falte, *f.* vaginal fold
 Scheiden-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of vagina
 Scheiden-fistel, *f.* vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-fläche, *f.* vaginal surface
 Scheiden-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
 Scheiden-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Scheiden-fortsatz, *m.* vaginal process
 Scheiden-gebärmuttervorfal, *m.* vagino-uterine prolapse
 Scheiden-gebiet, *n.* = -egend
 Scheiden-egend, *f.* vaginal region
 Scheiden-geschwulst, *f.* vaginal tumour
 Scheiden-geschwür, *n.* vaginal ulcer
 Scheiden-gewölbe, *n.* vault of vagina
 Scheiden-gewölberiss, *m.* rupture in vaginal vault
 Scheiden-grübchen, *n.* vaginal recess
 Scheiden-grund, *m.* floor of vagina
 Scheiden-halter, *m.* vaginal retractor or hook
 Scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into tunica vaginalis, hæmatocoele
 Scheidenhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-sack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
 Scheidenhaut-zotte, *f.* ovarium masculinum
 Scheiden-höhlung, *f.* vaginal lumen

- en-kaiserschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrot-
 en-kanal, *m.* vaginal canal
 en-katarrh, *m.* vaginal catarrh
 en-klappe, *f.* hymen
 en-klappenwärtchen, *n.* carunculae
 tiformes
 en-krampf, *m.* vaginismus
 en-krankheit, *f.* vaginal disease
 en-kranz, *m.* vaginal pessary
 en-krebs, *m.* cancer of vagina
 en-kühler, *m.* vaginal cooler
 en-länge, *f.* length of vagina
 en-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 en-lichtung, *f.* vaginal lumen
 en-mangel, *m.* absence of vagina
 en-mastdarm- (in compds.), recto-
 nal
 en-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal
 la
 en-mastdarmwand, *f.* recto-vaginal
 l
 en-missbildung, *f.* malformation of
 na
 en-mund, *m.* = -mündung
 en-mündung, *f.* vaginal orifice
 en-naht, *f.* vaginal suture
 en-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in vagina
 en-neubildung, *f.* vaginal new-
 rth
 en-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 en-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
 en-polyp, *m.* vaginal polypus
 en-puls, *m.* vaginal pulse
 en-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 en-raum, *m.* vaginal space or
 ty
 en-reinigung, *f.* vaginal cleansing
 en-riss, *m.* laceration or tear of
 na
 en-rohr, *n.* = -kanal
 en-runzel, *f.* = -falte
 en-sack, *m.* = -blindsack
 en-schamlippenbruch, *m.* vagino-
 il hernia
 en-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 en-schleim, *m.* vaginal mucus
 en-schleindrüse, *f.* vaginal mucous
 d
 en-schleimfluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
 en-schleimhaut, *f.* vaginal mucous
 ibrane
 en-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* va-
 is
 en-schliesser, *m.* sphincter vaginae
 en-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -schliesser
 en-schmerz, *m.* vagina
 en-schnitt, *m.* colpotomy, elytrot-
 en-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
 en-schwangerschaft, *f.* vaginal
 nancy
 en-schwellgewebe, *n.* vaginal erec-
 tissue
 Scheiden-senkung, *f.* descent or prolapse
 of vagina
 Scheiden-spiegel, *m.* vaginal speculum
 Scheiden-spritze, *f.* vaginal syringe
 Scheiden-spülung, *f.* = -ausspülung
 Scheiden-steinschnitt, *m.* vaginal lith-
 otomy
 Scheiden-tamponade, *f.* vaginal plugging
 Scheiden-tamponierung, *f.* = -tam-
 ponade
 Scheiden-teil, *m.* vaginal portion
 Scheiden-tripper, *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
 Scheiden-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of va-
 gina
 Scheiden-untersuchung, *f.* examination
 of vagina
 Scheiden-veränderung, *f.* vaginal change
 Scheiden-verdoppelung, *f.* duplication of
 vagina (congenital)
 Scheiden-verengend, *a.* constricting va-
 gina
 Scheiden-verengerung, *f.* contraction or
 stricture of vagina
 Scheiden-verklebung, *f.* vaginal adhesion
 Scheiden-verkümmerung, *f.* arrest of
 development of vagina
 Scheiden-verletzung, *f.* vaginal injury
 Scheiden-verschliessung, *f.* = -ver-
 schluss
 Scheiden-verschluss, *m.* vaginal atresia
 Scheiden-verschwärung, *f.* vaginal ul-
 ceration
 Scheiden-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of
 vaginal walls
 Scheiden-vorfall, *m.* vaginal prolapse
 Scheiden-vorhof, *m.* vestibulum vaginae
 Scheiden-wand, *f.* vaginal wall
 Scheiden-wandentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of vaginal wall
 Scheiden-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Scheiden-wulst, *m.* ruga of vagina
 Scheiden-wunde, *f.* vaginal wound
 Scheiden-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of
 vagina
 Scheidewand, *f.* septum, partition, di-
 viding-wall
 Scheidewand-höhle, *f.* fifth ventricle
 Scheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of
 septum
 Scheidewand-lappen, *m.* parietal seg-
 ment
 Scheidewasser, *n.* nitric acid
 Schein- (in compds.), apparent, false,
 pseudo-, fictitious, spurious
 Schein-bar, *a.* apparent, seeming, likely
 Schein-bares Bild, *n.* virtual image
 Schein-bild, *n.* phantom, false image,
 illusion
 Schein-blind, *a.* apparently blind
 Schein-fäden, *m.pl.* pseudo-threads
 Schein-füsse, *m.pl.* pseudopodia
 Schein-fütterung, *f.* feeding after an
 œsophageal fistula has been estab-
 lished

Schein-gelenk, *n.* pseudoarthrosis
 Schein-geschulst, *f.* phantom tumour
 Schein-heilung, *f.* apparent cure
 Schein-krank, *a.* sham-sick, malingerer
 Schein-krank, *m. & f.* malingerer
 Schein-krankheit, *f.* feigned or fictitious sickness, malingerer
 Schein-leiche, *f.* an apparently dead body
 Schein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Schein-mittel, *n.* a placebo
 Schein-reduktion, *f.* apparent reduction (of hernia or joint)
 Schein-schwangerschaft, *f.* false pregnancy
 Schein-tod, *m.* apparent death, suspended animation
 Schein-todstarre, *f.* rigor in an apparently dead body, rigor syncopiticus
 Schein-tot, *a.* apparently dead
 Schein-tote, *m. & f.* an apparently dead person
 Schein-zwitter, *m.* pseudo-hermaphrodite
 Schein-zwitterbildung, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
 Scheitel, *m.* crown of the head, vertex, top; parting of the hair
 Scheitel- (in compds.), parietal, vertex
 Scheitel-ansicht, *f.* norma verticalis
 Scheitel-auge, *f.* parietal eye
 Scheitel-band, *n.* urachal fold
 Scheitel-bein, *n.* parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-einstellung, *f.* parietal presentation
 Scheitelbein-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitelbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Scheitelbein-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobule
 Scheitelbein-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitelbein-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-beuge, *f.* parietal bend
 Scheitel-bogen, *m.* parietal arch
 Scheitel-bogenwindung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
 Scheitel-einstellung, *f.* vertex presentation
 Scheitel-fläche, *f.* vertical plane
 Scheitel-furche, *f.* sulcus parietalis
 Scheitel-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Scheitel-geburt, *f.* vertex delivery
 Scheitel-gegend, *f.* parietal region
 Scheitel-geschwulst, *f.* caput succedaneum
 Scheitel-haar, *n.* hair of vertex capitis
 Scheitel-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitel-höckerläppchen, *n.* quadrate lobule (of cerebrum)
 Scheitel-höhe, *f.* vertex capitis
 Scheitel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = -bein
 Scheitel-krümmung, *f.* parietal curvature
 Scheitel-lage, *f.* = -einstellung

Scheitel-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobe
 Scheitel-lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Scheitel-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of parietal lobe
 Scheitel-linie, *f.* vertical line
 Scheitel-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitel-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-rand, *m.* parietal margin or border
 Scheitel-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-wirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Schel, *a.* squint-eyed
 Schel-auge, *f.* squint eye
 Schelfern, *v.i.* to peel, to scale, to exfoliate
 Schellack, *m.* shellac
 Schellengeräusch, *n.* bruit de grelot
 Schellfisch, *m.* cod
 Schellkraut, *n.* Herba chelidonii, *Ph. G.*
 Schemmelbein, *n.* genu valgum
 Schenkel, *m.* lower extremity (without the foot); thigh; leg; crus, pillar, peduncle
 Schenkel- (in compds.), femoral, crural
 Schenkel-ader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Schenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
 Schenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bein, *n.* femur
 Schenkel-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of femur
 Schenkel-beingefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-beinhals, *m.* neck of femur
 Schenkel-beinknorren, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
 Schenkel-beinmuskel, *m.* thigh muscle
 Schenkel-beuge, *f.* inguinal furrow, groin
 Schenkel-binde, *f.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bindenspanner, *m.* tensor vaginae femoris
 Schenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-bogen, *m.* crural arch
 Schenkel-beule, *f.* spavin
 Schenkel-bruch, *m.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bruchband, *n.* truss for femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Schenkel-darmbruch, *m.* femoral enterocele
 Schenkel-dreher, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel-dreieck, *n.* femoral triangle
 Schenkel-falte, *f.* femoral fold
 Schenkel-fascie, *f.* (and compds.), vide -binde
 Schenkel-fläche, *f.* femoral surface
 Schenkel-gefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-gegend, *f.* crural region
 Schenkel-gelenk, *n.* hip-joint
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of thigh
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* (der Wöchnerinnen), white leg
 Schenkel-grube, *f.* saphenous opening
 Schenkel-hals, *m.* neck of femur

knel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck
 femur
 knel-harnblasenbruch, *m.* femoral
 ernia containing a part of the bladder
 knel-heber, *m.* syphon
 knel-hernie, *f.* femoral hernia
 knel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior sur-
 face of thigh
 knel-höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
 knel-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of
 thigh
 knel-kanal, *m.* femoral canal
 knel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) =
 ein
 knel-knorren, *m.* trochanter
 knel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
 knel-kopfband, *n.* ligament of head
 femur
 knel-kopfentfernung, *f.* resection of
 head of femur
 knel-kopfverrenkung, *f.* dislocation
 hip
 knel-muskel, *m.* thigh muscle, cru-
 rus
 knel-nerv, *m.* crural nerve
 knel-nervlähmung, *f.* paralysis of
 crural nerve
 knel-netzbruch, *m.* femoral epiplo-
 cle
 knel-ödem, *n.* oedema of thigh
 knel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of thigh
 knel-öffnung, *f.* opening in femoral
 ng
 knel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 knel-riemen, *m.* thigh-strap
 knel-ring, *m.* femoral ring
 knel-schall, *m.* absolutely dull per-
 cussion sound
 knel-schiene, *f.* thigh-splint
 knel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 knel-schmerz, *m.* pain in the
 thigh
 knel-sporn, *m.* spur of femur
 knel-umdreher, *m.* rotator of thigh
 knel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 knel-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of
 thigh, coxa vara
 knel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior sur-
 face of thigh
 knel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 erbenkobalt, *m.* arsenic
 ere, *f.* scissors
 eren-blatt, *n.* blade of scissors
 erende Flechte, *f.* ringworm
 eren-haar, *n.* hair the end of which
 as been cut by scissors
 eren-pinzette, *f.* = -zange
 eren-schloss, *n.* lock of scissors
 eren-zange, *f.* cutting-forceps
 erlievo, tertiary syphilis of Bosnia
 ad Servia
 erungsfestigkeit, *f.* resistance against
 squeezing
 eu, *f.* timidity

Scheuklappenhemipie, *f.* bitemporal
 hemianopsia
 Schewelkopf, *m.* agaricus fasciculus
 Schicht, *f.* stratum, layer, bed
 Schichten, *v.t.* to stratify, to place in
 layers
 Schichtenphlegmonen, *pl.* diffuse sub-
 cutaneous cellulitis
 Schichtenweise, *adv.* in layers, stratified
 Schichtstar, *m.* lamellar cataract
 Schichtung, *f.* stratification
 Schichtungsebene, *f.* plane of stratifica-
 tion
 Schichtwasser, *n.* ground-water
 Schiebegelenk, *n.* arthrodial joint
 Schieber, *m.* = Schieberpinzette
 Schieberpinzette, *f.* torsion or clamp
 forceps with sliding catch
 Schief, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting, wry,
 distorted, crooked
 Schief-bein, *n.* crooked leg
 Schief-beinig, *a.* crooked-legged, knock-
 kneed
 Schief-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schief-einstellung, *f.* oblique presentation
 Schiefer, *m.* slate; splinter
 Schieferig, *a.* scaly, flaky
 Schiefern, *v.i. & refl.* to come off in scales,
 to exfoliate
 Schieferung, *f.* exfoliation, peeling off
 Schief-gliederigkeit, *f.* crooked condition
 of limbs
 Schief-hals, *m.* wry-neck, torticollis
 Schief-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
 Schief-halsigkeit, *f.* = -hals
 Schief-heit, *f.* obliqueness, obliquity;
 crookedness
 Schief-kopf, *f.* plagiocephalus
 Schief-lage, *f.* oblique presentation;
 oblique position
 Schief-maul, *n.* wry-mouth
 Schief-nase, *f.* wry-nose
 Schief-nasig, *a.* wry-nosed
 Schief-rund, *a.* obliquely spherical
 Schief-sehen, *n.* squinting
 Schiefstehen, *n.* strabismus
 Schief-werden, *n.* the becoming or grow-
 ing crooked
 Schief-wuchs, *m.* scoliosis
 Schiel- (in compds.), relating to strabis-
 mus
 Schiel-auge, *n.* squint-eye
 Schiel-äugig, *a.* squint-eyed
 Schiel-brille, *f.* strabismus spectacles
 Schielen, *v.i.* to squint
 Schielen, *n.* squinting, strabismus
 Schieler, *m.* a squinting person
 Schiel-haken, *m.* strabismus-hook
 Schiel-häkchen, *n.* = -haken
 Schiel-messer, *n.* strabismus-knife
 Schiel-nadel, *f.* strabismus-needle
 Schiel-operation, *f.* strabotomy
 Schiel-winkel, *m.* angle of strabismus
 Schienbein, *n.* tibia

Schienbein- (in compds.), tibial
 Schienbein-arterie, *f.* tibial artery
 Schienbein-blutader, *f.* tibial vein
 Schienbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of tibia
 Schienbein-fläche, *f.* tibial surface
 Schienbein-gegend, *f.* region of tibia
 Schienbein-gräte, *f.* end of tibia
 Schienbein-höcker, *m.* tubercle of tibia
 Schienbein-kante, *f.* edge of shin-bone
 Schienbein-knochen, *m.* tibia
 Schienbein-knollen, *m.* tuberosity or condyle of tibia
 Schienbein-kopf, *m.* head of tibia
 Schienbein-leiste, *f.* ridge of tibia
 Schienbein-muskel, *m.* tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-muskeldurchschneidung, *f.* section of tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-muskelverkürzung, *f.* contraction or shortening of tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-nerv, *m.* tibial nerve
 Schienbein-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schienbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schienbein-rand, *m.* shin
 Schienbein-röhre, *f.* medullary cavity of tibia
 Schienbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schienbein-stachel, *m.* tubercle of tibia
 Schienbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schienchen, *n.* a little splint
 Schiene, *f.* splint
 Schienen, *v.t.* to splint
 Schienen-anlegung, *f.* applying a splint
 Schienen-naht, *f.* splint suture
 Schienen-verband, *m.* splint dressing
 Schierling, *m.* hemlock, conium
 Schierlings-blätter, *n.pl.* hemlock-leaves
 Schierlings-kraut, *n.* = -blätter
 Schierlings-pflaster, *n.* hemlock-plaster
 Schierlings-salbe, *f.* hemlock-plaster
 Schiessbaumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton
 Schiessbeere, *f.* Rhamnus frangula
 Schiessgewehr, *n.* fire-arm
 Schiesspulver, *n.* gun-powder
 Schiffbein, *n.* scaphoid bone
 Schiffbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of scaphoid bone
 Schiffbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffbein-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of scaphoid bone
 Schiffchenförmig, *a.* = Schifförmig
 Schifferknoten, *m.* reef-knot
 Schifförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
 Schiffkeilbein- (in compds.), cuneo-scaphoid
 Schiffkeilbein-band, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
 Schiffkeilbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffs-apotheke, *f.* ship's medicine-stores or -chest
 Schiffs-arzt, *m.* ship's doctor
 Schiffs-borwurm, *m.* Teredo navalis

Schiffs-hygiene, *f.* hygiene on board ship
 Schiffs-pech, *n.* pitch
 Schiffs-typhus, *m.* (ship) typhus
 Schiffwürfelbein- (in compds.), naviculo-cuboid
 Schiffwürfelbein-band, *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
 Schiffwürfelbein-gelenk, *n.* naviculo-cuboid articulation
 Schilddrüse, *f.* thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen- (in compds.), thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-arterie, *f.* thyroid artery
 Schilddrüsen-blutader, *f.* thyroid vein
 Schilddrüsen-brücke, *f.* isthmus of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-entfernung, *f.* removal of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-fütterung, *f.* feeding with thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-gegend, *f.* thyroid region
 Schilddrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* thyroid tumour
 Schilddrüsen-gewebe, *n.* thyroid tissue
 Schilddrüsen-horn, *n.* pyramid of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobe of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Schilddrüsen-nacken- (in compds.), thyro-cervical
 Schilddrüsen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schilddrüsen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schilddrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schilddrüsen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of thyroid
 Schildfarn, *m.* Aspidium
 Schildförmig, *a.* thyroid
 Schildgiessbecken- (in compds.), *vide* Schildgiesskannen-
 Schildgiesskannen- (in compds.), thyro-arytenoid
 Schildgiesskannen-band, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildgiesskannen-muskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
 Schildkehldeckel- (in compds.), thyro-epiglottic
 Schildkehldeckel-band, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
 Schildkehldeckel-muskel, *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
 Schildknorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel-fläche, *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel - giesskannenknorpelband, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildknorpel-horn, *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage

Schildknorpel-kehildeckelband, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
 Schildknorpel-platte, *f.* ala of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel-rand, *m.* border of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
 Schildkröte, *f.* turtle, tortoise
 Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.* flat tortoise-shaped tumour
 Schildkrötenverband, *m.* overlapping bandage for angular joints
 Schild-patt, *n.* tortoise-shell
 Schildringknorpelarterie, *f.* crico-thyroid artery
 Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
 Schilferflechte, *f.* exfoliative dermatitis
 Schilferig, *a.* peeling off, scaling, exfoliating
 Schilfern, *v.i. & refl.* to peel off, to exfoliate
 Schilfernd, *a.* exfoliating, scaling
 Schilferung, *f.* scaling, desquamation, exfoliation
 Schiller, *m.* claret
 Schimmel, *m.* mould, mucor, fungus-mould, mouldy scum
 Schimmel-bildend, *a.* mould- or mouldy scum-forming
 Schimmel-bildung, *f.* formation of mould or mouldy scum
 Schimmel-geruch, *f.* mouldy or musty smell
 Schimmellicht, *a.* = Schimmelig, *a.* mouldy, musty
 Schimmel-mykose, *f.* disease due to a mould-fungus
 Schimmeln, *v.i.* to get mouldy or musty
 Schimmel-pilze, *m.pl.* mould-fungi, hyphomycetes
 Schimmel-pilzkrankheit, *f.* any disease due to mould-fungi
 Schindel, *f.* splint
 Schindeln, *v.t.* to splint
 Schinden, *v.t.* to flay, skin, excoriate
 Schind(e)messer, *m.* scalpel
 Schindylesis, *f.* grooved suture
 Schinkenmilz, *f.* ham-like spleen, bacon spleen
 Schinnen, *f.pl.* dandruff
 Schinsengwurzel, *f.* ginseng root
 Schirm, *m.* screen
 Schirmrispetraube, *f.* a species of grape, *Corymbus*
 Schistocyte, *f.* microcyte
 Schistoglossie, *f.* congenital fissure of tongue
 Schistoprosopie, *f.* congenital cleft-face
 Schistosoma, *n.* monster with extroverted viscera and defective limbs
 Schistosomiasis, *f.* infection with schistosoma hæmatobium

Schizoblepharie, *f.* palpebral coloboma
 Schizogonie, *f.* reproduction by fission
 Schizokephalus, *m.* monster with cleft skull
 Schizomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes
 Schizonychie, *f.* splitting of the nail, with tearing of the free margin
 Schlabbe(r)n, *v.t. & i.* to slobber
 Schlachthaus-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary-surgeon-inspector of slaughter-houses
 Schlacke, *f.* sediment, effete matter
 Schlaf, *m.* sleep; rest, repose; temple (for compds. relating to the temple, *vide* under *Schläfen*-)
 Schlaf-ähnlich, *a.* resembling sleep
 Schlaf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schlaf-arznei, *f.* soporific, hypnotic, narcotic
 Schlaf-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity for sleep
 Schlaf-befördernd, *a.* promoting sleep, soporific
 Schlaf-bringend, *a.* inducing sleep
 Schläfchen, *n.* short sleep, nap
 Schläfe, *f.* temple
 Schläfen- (in compds.), temporal
 Schlafen, *v.i.* to sleep
 Schläfen-ader, *f.* temporal nerve
 Schläfen-arterie, *f.* temporal artery
 Schläfen-ast, *m.* temporal branch
 Schläfenbein, *n.* temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-fortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-fuge, *f.* = -naht
 Schläfenbein-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-jochfortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-naht, *f.* squamous suture
 Schläfenbein-pyramide, *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-schuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-warzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-zitzenfortsatz, *m.* = -warzenfortsatz
 Schläfen-binde, *f.* = -fascie
 Schläfen-blutader, *f.* temporal vein
 Schläfen-fascie, *f.* temporal fascia
 Schläfen-fläche, *f.* temporal surface
 Schläfen-flügel, *m.* temporal portion of sphenoid
 Schläfen-fortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
 Schläfen-furche, *f.* temporal sulcus
 Schläfen-gefäß, *n.* temporal vessel
 Schläfen-gegend, *f.* temporal region
 Schläfen-grube, *f.* temporal fossa
 Schläfen-horn, *a.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
 Schläfen-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -bein

Schlafen-lappen, *m.* temporal lobe
 Schlafen-lappengegend, *f.* region of temporal lobe
 Schlafen-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of temporal lobe
 Schlafen-leiste, *f.* temporal ridge or line
 Schlafen-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schlafen-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schlafen-pol, *m.* anterior end of temporal lobe
 Schlafen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlafen-pyramide, *f.* = -beinpyramide
 Schlafen-rand, *m.* temporal border
 Schlafen-saugader, *f.* temporal lymph-vessel
 Schlafen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlafen-schuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schlafen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schlafen-windung, *f.* temporal convolution
 Schlafen-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Schlaf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaff, *a.* slack, loose, flaccid, flabby, soft, relaxed
 Schlaffen, *v.t. & i.* to relax
 Schlaffheit, *f.* slackness, indolence, atony, relaxation, flaccidity, flabbiness
 Schlaf-krank, *a.* = -süchtig
 Schlaf-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht
 Schlaf-kraut, *n.* hyoscyamus, henbane
 Schlaf-lähmung, *f.* sleep-palsy
 Schlaf-leben, *n.* sleep-life
 Schlaf-los, *a.* sleepless
 Schlaf-losigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness
 Schlaf-machend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf-mangel, *m.* want or absence of sleep
 Schlaf-mittel, *n.* a soporific
 Schlaf-mohn, *m.* opium poppy
 Schlaf-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schlaf-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schlaf-reden, *n.* talking in one's sleep
 Schläfrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness
 Schlaf-scheu, *f.* dread of sleeping, hypnophobia
 Schlaf-stube, *f.* = -zimmer
 Schlaf-sucht, *f.* morbid sleepiness, hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
 Schlaf-süchtig, *a.* morbidly sleepy, lethargic, comatose
 Schlaf-suchtmittel, *n.* antihypnotic
 Schlaf-trank, *m.* a sleeping-fraught
 Schlaf-trunk, *m.* a sleeping-cup, "night-cap"
 Schlaf-trunken, *a.* overcome with sleep, drowsy
 Schlaf-trunkenheit, *f.* somnolence, drowsiness
 Schlaf-vertreibend, *a.* antihypnotic
 Schlaf-wachen, *n.* awaking from sleep; the condition of partial consciousness on awaking

Schlaf-wachen, *n.* (magnetisches), magnetic clairvoyance
 Schlaf-wachsucht, *f.* coma vigil
 Schlaf-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Schlaf-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
 Schlaf-wirkend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf-zimmer, *n.* bedroom
 Schlaf-zustand, *m.* sleeping condition
 Schlag, *m.* blow, stroke, beat, pulsation; apoplectic seizure; shock
 Schlagader, *f.* = Arterie, artery, *vide* *tot* all compds. Arterien-
 Schlag-ähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
 Schlag-anfall, *m.* apoplectic seizure
 Schlag-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schlagen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to strike, to hit; to pulsate, to palpitate, to throb
 Schlagen, *n.* beating, pulsation, palpitation, throbbing
 Schlagender Jammer, *m.* eclampsia infantum
 Schlag-fertig, *a.* apoplectic
 Schlag-fluss, *m.* apoplexy
 Schlag-flussähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
 Schlag-flussartig, *a.* = -flussähnlich
 Schlag-flüssige, *m. & f.* a subject of apoplexy
 Schlagung, *f.* punching (massage)
 Schlag-volumen, *n.* output (of heart)
 Schlag-wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissæ compositus, *Ph. G.*
 Schlag-weite, *f.* (der Röntgenröhre), flash or spark distance in Röntgen bulb
 Schlag-wunde, *f.* contused wound
 Schlag-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schlamm, *m.* mud, mire, slime
 Schlammbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
 Schlämmen, *v.t.* to elutriate, to purify, to clear
 Schlamm-fang, *m.* sewer
 Schlammfieber, *n.* -krankheit, *f.* an infectious disease of marshy districts
 Schlammkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlammicht, *a.* = Schlammig, *a.* muddy
 Schlamm-pitzger, *m.* Cobitis fossilis
 Schlange, *f.* snake
 Schlangen-biss, *m.* snake-bite
 Schlangen-förmig, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
 Schlangen-gift, *n.* snake-poison
 Schlangen-holz, *n.* Ophioxylon serpentinum, or Strychnos colubrina
 Schlangen-kraut, *n.* snake-root
 Schlangen-krümmung, *f.* scoliosis
 Schlangen-röhre, *f.* winding tube (chemistry)
 Schlangen-sterne, *f.* Ophioroidea
 Schlangen-wurz, *f.* = -kraut
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (rote), alcaanna root
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (virginische), serpentaria root
 Schlank, *a.* slender, slim, slight, gracilis
 Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness, slightness
 Schlapp, *a.* = Schlaff

h, *m.* tube, pipe, cannula, cylindrical tube
 h-bildung, *f.* tubular formation
 h-drüse, *f.* tubular gland
 h-förmig, *a.* tubular, cylindrical
 h-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 h-krebs, *m.* cylindro-carcinoma
 h-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from over use of Esmarch's bandage
 h-pilze, *m.pl.* ascomycetes
 h-sarkom, *n.* cylindroma
 h-sporen, *f.pl.* tubular spores
 h-zelle, *f.* tubular cell
 tbeschaffen, *a.* in poor condition
 nblüten, *f.pl.* blackthorn flowers
 end, *a.* slow, lingering
 enlurche, *f.* Gymnophiona
 enmolche, *f.* Gymnophiona
 fieber, *n.* slow fever
 gift, *n.* a slow poison
 t'sches Verfahren, *n.* infiltration
 thesia
 f. Tinca, ord. Teleostea
 rett, *n.* a sliding-board
 t, *f.* loop; fillet, lemniscus
 n, *v.t. & i.* to grind, whet, sharpen
 n-bahn, *f.* lemniscus tract
 n-blatt, *n.* lemniscus
 n-faser, *f.* fibre of the fillet
 n-feld, *n.* = -blatt
 n-förmiger Kanal, *m.* loop of
 e
 n-gegend, *f.* region of the lemniscus
 n-kanal, *m.* looped tubule
 n-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 n-kern, *m.* nucleus lemnisci
 n-kreuzung, *f.* superior pyramidal
 ssation
 n-schicht, *f.* stratum lemnisci,
 olivary layer
 n-verbindung, *f.* connection or
 tomosis in loops
 rasthma, *n.* knife-grinders' asthma
 i, *m.* slime; mucus; mucilage
 i- (in compds.), relating to mucus
 us, myx-
 i-abfuhr, *f.* removal of mucus
 i-abführend, *a.* removing mucus
 i-abführung, *f.* = -abfuhr
 i-abgang, *m.* discharge of mucus
 i-abguss, *m.* mucous cast
 i-absondernd, *a.* secreting mucus
 i-absonderung, *f.* secretion of
 as
 i-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of
 as
 i-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
 i-art *f.* kind of mucus
 i-artig, *a.* mucus-like, mucous,
 bid
 i-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of
 as

Schleim-auswurf, *m.* mucous expectoration
 Schleim-balg, *m.* mucous follicle
 Schleim-band, *n.* ligamentum mucosum
 Schleim-beutel, *m.* bursa mucosa
 Schleim-beuteltentzündung, *f.* bursitis
 Schleim-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* bursal tumour
 Schleim-beutelwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of bursa
 Schleim-bildend, *a.* muciparous
 Schleim-bildner, *m.* mucus-former
 Schleim-bildung, *f.* formation of mucus
 Schleim-blatt, *n.* mucous layer
 Schleim-blütig, *a.* phlegmatic
 Schleim-brechen, *n.* vomiting of mucus
 Schleimcancroid, *n.* cylindroma
 Schleim-cyste, *f.* mucous cyst
 Schleim-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleim-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
 Schleim-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenschicht, *f.* layer of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenschwellung, *f.* enlargement of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenvergrößerung, *f.* = -drüsenschwellung
 Schleim-eiterpfropf, *m.* muco-purulent thrombus
 Schleim-entartung, *f.* mucoid degeneration
 Schleim-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
 Schleim-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Schleim-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Schleim-faden, *m.* mucous thread
 Schleim-familien, *f.pl.* = -kolonie
 Schleim-fetzen, *m.* shreds of mucus
 Schleim-fieber, *n.* febris mucosa, a name given formerly to any feverish affection in which the patient secreted much mucus
 Schleim-fluss, *m.* blennorrhoea
 Schleim-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
 Schleim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mucus
 Schleim-gemisch, *n.* mucilage
 Schleim-geschwulst, *f.* myxoma
 Schleim-gewächs, *n.* mucous growth or polypus
 Schleim-gewebe, *n.* mucous tissue
 Schleim-gewebsgeschwulst, *f.* myxoma
 Schleim-grube, *f.* mucous fossa
 Schleim-haltig, *a.* containing mucus
 Schleim-hämorrhoiden, *n.pl.* hæmorrhoids coated with mucus owing to rectal inflammation
 Schleim-harnen, *n.* urine containing mucus
 Schleim-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins
 Schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-ähnlich, *a.* resembling mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schleimhaut-auflockerung, *f.* softening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-auskleidung, *f.* lining of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-bekleidung, *f.* = auskleidung
 Schleimhaut-bezirk, *m.* region of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-blatt, *n.* = -schicht
 Schleimhaut-brand, *m.* gangrene of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-bucht, *f.* a recess or pouch of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-decke, *f.* covering of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleimhaut-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
 Schleimhaut-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous gland
 Schleimhaut-drüschicht, *f.* mucous-gland layer
 Schleimhaut-drüsenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous glands
 Schleimhaut-eingang, *m.* mucous orifice
 Schleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-erweichung, *f.* = -auflockerung
 Schleimhaut-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-gebilde, *n.* a growth composed of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-gewebe, *n.* mucous membrane tissue
 Schleimhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-insel, *f.* caruncle
 Schleimhaut-kanal, *m.* mucous canal
 Schleimhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Schleimhaut-muskel, *m.* muscularis mucosa
 Schleimhaut-muskellage, *f.* muscular layer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-narbe, *f.* mucous cicatrix

Schleimhaut-oberfläche *f.* = -fläche
 Schleimhaut-papel, *f.* mucous papule
 Schleimhaut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-platte, *f.* = -schicht
 Schleimhaut-polyp, *m.* polypus of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-reizung, *f.* irritation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-rohr, *n.* mucous canal
 Schleimhaut-rötung, *f.* reddening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-schicht, *f.* layer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schleimhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-übertragung, *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-überzug, *m.* = -auskleidung
 Schleimhaut-veränderung, *f.* change of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Schleimhaut-verhornung, *f.* cornification of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-verpflanzung, *f.* = -übertragung
 Schleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wolf, *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wulst, *m.* ruga or elevation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-zerfall, *m.* breaking down or sloughing of mucous membrane
 Schleim-höhle, *f.* mucous cavity
 Schleim-husten, *m.* mucous cough
 Schleimicht, *a.* = Schleimig
 Schleimig, *a.* [mucous, slimy, mucilaginous
 Schleimige Mittel, *f.* a mucilage.
 Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess, mucosity
 Schleimig-klebrig, *a.* mucous and adhesive
 Schleimig-weich, *a.* soft and slimy
 Schleim-kapsel, *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
 Schleim-klümpchen, *n.* little lump of mucus
 Schleim-kolik, *f.* mucous colitis

Schleim-kolonie, *f.* zoogloea
 Schleim-körper, *m.* mucous body
 Schleim-körperchen, *n.* mucous corpuscle
 Schleim-krankheit, *f.* any catarrhal disease
 Schleim-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
 Schleim-lösend, *a.* dissolving mucus
 Schleim-mangel, *m.* deficiency of mucus
 Schleim-masse, *f.* mucous substance
 Schleim-membran, *f.* (and compds.), = -haut
 Schleim-menge, *f.* amount of mucus
 Schleim-metamorphose, *f.* mucous metamorphosis
 Schleim-netz, *n.* mucous reticulum
 Schleim-netz, *n.* (Malpighisches), rete Malpighii
 Schleim-papel, *f.* mucous papule
 Schleim-pfropf, *m.* mucous plug
 Schleim-pfropfchen, *n.* = -pfropf
 Schleim-pilze, *m.pl.* myxomyces
 Schleim-polyp, *m.* mucous polypus
 Schleim-rasseln, *n.* mucous râle
 Schleim-sack, *m.* = -balg
 Schleim-sarkom, *n.* myxosarcoma
 Schleim-sauer, *a.* mucic
 Schleim-säure, *f.* mucic acid
 Schleim-scheide, *f.* mucous sheath
 Schleim-schicht, *f.* mucous layer
 Schleim-schicht, *f.* (Malpighische), rete Malpighii
 Schleim-secretion, *f.* secretion of mucus
 Schleim-speicheldrüse, *f.* mucous salivary gland
 Schleim-stein, *m.* concretion in mucous membrane
 Schleim-stoff, *m.* mucin
 Schleim-strang, *m.* mucous string or thread
 Schleim-sucht, *f.* mucous catarrh
 Schleim-suppe, *f.* any broth thickened with pearl barley, oatmeal, etc.
 Schleim-tuberkel, *f.* mucous tubercle
 Schleim-überfüllung, *f.* excess of mucus
 Schleim-wölkchen, *n.* mucous cloud
 Schleim-zelle, *f.* mucous cell
 Schleim-zucker, *m.* d-fructose
 Schlemmen, *v.t.* to cleanse
 Schlemmer, *m.* drunkard, glutton
 Schlemmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlemm'scher Kanal, *m.* Schlemm's canal
 Schlenker- (in compds.), *vide* Schlotter-
 Schleppbauch, *m.* pendulous belly
 Schleuderbewegung, *f.* flinging or flail-like movement
 Schleuderbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
 Schleusengas, *n.* sewer-gas
 Schleusengasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
 Schlick, *m.* mud, slime, grease
 Schlierenapparat, *m.* apparatus for the detection of small irregularities in

otherwise perfectly refracting contrivances
 Schliesser, *m.* = Schliessmuskel
 Schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
 Schliessmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of sphincter
 Schliessmuskellkrampf, *m.* spasm of sphincter
 Schliessmuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sphincter
 Schliessmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of sphincter
 Schliessung, *f.* closing, closure
 Schliessungs-bogen, *m.* arc of closure
 Schliessungs-induktionsstrom, *m.* induction current of closure
 Schliessungs-licht, *n.* fluorescence in the Röntgen-ray tube when currents that should be suppressed pass through
 Schliessungs-tonus, *m.* closure tonus
 Schliessungs-zuckung, *f.* closure contraction
 Schliesszelle, *f.* cell covering a stoma
 Schliff, *m.* polish
 Schlimm, *a.* ill, bad, evil
 Schling- (in compds.), relating to swallowing; *vide also* for compds. Schluck-
 Schling-akt, *m.* act of swallowing
 Schling-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing
 Schling-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing
 Schling-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
 Schling-centrum, *n.* deglutition-centre
 Schlinge, *f.* loop; noose; sling
 Schlingen, *v.t.* to swallow; to twist, to twine
 Schlingen, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
 Schlingen-führer, *m.* loop-carrier
 Schlingen-naht, *f.* loop-stitch or -suture
 Schlingen-schnürer, *m.* *serre-nœud*, *écraseur*
 Schlingen-träger, *m.* = -führer
 Schling-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
 Schling-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition
 Schling-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of deglutition
 Schling-netz, *n.* looped network
 Schling-organ, *n.* organ of deglutition
 Schling schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
 Schling-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
 Schling-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
 Schling-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
 Schling-weg, *m.* passage for swallowing
 Schling-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* deglutition apparatus
 Schlippe'sches Salz, *n.* Schlippe's salt, sodium sulphantimoniate

Schlittenapparat, *m.* Dubois Reymond's induction coil
Schlittenpessar, *n.* sleigh-runner pessary
Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, cleft, fissure
Schlitz-brille, *f.* (stenopäische), stenopæic, spectacles
Schlitz-bruch, *m.* fissured fracture
Schlitzten, *v.t.* to slit, to slash, to cleave
Schlitz-messer, *m.* lancet
Schlitzung, *f.* slitting, cleaving
Schlötter- (in compds.), pendulous, shaky, loose
Schlötter-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly
Schlötter-bein, *n.* dangling, loose, or shaky leg
Schlötter-beinig, *a.* shaky in the legs
Schlötter-fuss, *m.* = -bein
Schlötter-flüssig, *a.* = -beinig
Schlötter-gang, *m.* shaky or rickety gait
Schlötter-gelenk, *n.* loose or flail-like joint
Schlötterig, *a.* loose, flapping, dangling, tottering, shaky
Schlötter-milch, *f.* curdled skim milk, sour milk
Schlöttern, *v.i.* to dangle, to flap, to shake, to hang loose, to knock together (as of the knees)
Schluchzen, *v.i.* to sob, to hiccough
Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing, hiccoughing
Schluck, *m.* draught, gulp
Schluck- (in compds.), relating to swallowing
Schluck-akt, *m.* act of swallowing
Schluck-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing
Schluck-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing
Schluck-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
Schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow
Schlucken, *m.* & *n.* singultus; swallowing
Schluck-fieber, *n.* fever attended with hiccough
Schluck-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
Schluck-krampf, *m.* spasm in swallowing
Schluck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition
Schluck-mixtur, *f.* a draught
Schluck-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to food, etc., entering the air-passages
Schluck-reflex, *m.* deglutition reflex
Schluck-schall, *m.* deglutition murmur
Schluck-schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
Schlucksen, *v.i.* to hiccough
Schlucksen, *n.* hiccoughing
Schluckser, *m.* hiccough, singultus
Schluck-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
Schluck-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
Schluck-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap, doze, sleep

Schlummer-fieber, *n.* fever associated with lethargy
Schlummern, *v.i.* to slumber, to doze
Schlummer-punsch, *m.* punch containing a narcotic
Schlummer-sucht, *f.* morbid drowsiness, lethargy
Schlummer-süchtig, *a.* lethargic
Schlummer-wirkend, *a.* producing sleep
Schlummer-zelle, *f.* latent cell (*Grawitz*)
Schlund, *m.* pharynx; *vide* for compds.
also Rachen-
Schlund- (in compds.), pharyngeal
Schlund-abscess, *m.* pharyngeal or retro-pharyngeal abscess
Schlund-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
Schlund-arterie, *f.* artery of pharynx
Schlund-beschreibung, *f.* description of pharynx
Schlund-bezirk, *m.* pharyngeal region
Schlund-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
Schlund-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
Schlund-bogen, *m.* pharyngeal arch, branchial arch
Schlund-bräune, *f.* pharyngeal sore-throat
Schlund-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlund-dach, *n.* roof of pharynx
Schlund-drüse, *f.* pharyngeal gland
Schlund-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
Schlund-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Schlund-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pharynx
Schlund-fänger, *m.* pharyngeal probang, coin-catcher
Schlund-gaumenbogen, *m.* pharyngopalatine arch
Schlund-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngopalatine muscle
Schlund-gebiet, *n.* = -*egend*
Schlund-gefäß, *n.* pharyngeal vessel
Schlund-gefäßbogen, *m.* pharyngeal or branchial vascular arch
Schlund-egend, *f.* pharyngeal region
Schlund-gewölbe, *n.* fornix of pharynx
Schlund-grube, *f.* guttural fossa
Schlund-höcker, *m.* pharyngeal tubercle
Schlund-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
Schlund-katarrh, *m.* pharyngeal catarrh
Schlundkopf, *m.* upper part of the pharynx
Schlundkopf- (in compds.), pharyngeal
Schlundkopf-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel
Schlundkopf-arterie, *f.* pharyngeal artery
Schlundkopf-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein
Schlundkopf-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele
Schlundkopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Schlundkopf-eröffnung, *f.* pharyngotomy

Schlundkopf-erweichung, *f.* softening of pharynx
Schlundkopf-gaumenarterie, *f.* ascending palatine artery
Schlundkopf-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
Schlundkopf-geflecht, *n.* pharyngeal plexus
Schlundkopf-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Schlundkopf-heber, *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
Schlundkopf-lanzette, *f.* pharyngotome
Schlundkopf-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlundkopf-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlundkopf-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlundkopf-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlundkopf-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlundkopf-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Schlundkopf-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Schlundkopf-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
Schlundkopf-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
Schlundkopf-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
Schlundkopf-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Schlundkopf-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Schlund-krampf, *m.* pharyngeal spasm
Schlund-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharynx
Schlund-lichtung, *f.* lumen of pharynx
Schlund-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Schlund-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlund-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlund-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Schlund-pforte, *f.* pharyngeal opening
Schlund-platte, *f.* pharyngeal lamina
Schlund-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
Schlund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlund-reizung, *f.* irritation of pharynx
Schlund-ring, *m.* 1. pharyngeal nerve ring (of molluscs); 2. the faucial ring of lymphatic tissue
Schlund-röhre, *f.* oesophageal tube (instrument)
Schlund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlund-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Schlund-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx

Schlund-schnitt, *m.* pharyngotomy
Schlund-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
Schlund-sonde, *f.* oesophageal sound or probang, stomach sound
Schlund-spalte, *f.* pharyngeal cleft
Schlund-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
Schlund-stösser, *m.* oesophageal or pharyngeal probang
Schlund-tasche, *f.* pharyngeal pouch
Schlund-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Schlund-verengung, *f.* constriction of pharynx
Schlund-vorfall, *m.* pharyngocoele
Schlund-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Schlund-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Schlund-zange, *f.* pharyngeal forceps
Schlund-zäpfchenmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
Schlund-zungenmuskel, *m.* glosso-pharyngeal muscle
Schlüpfen, *v.i.* to slip, glide
Schlüpfgrig, *a.* slippery
Schlupfrigmachen, *n.* to lubricate
Schlupfwespen, *f. pl.* Ichneumonidae
Schluss, *m.* closure, closing; *vide* for compds. **Schliessung**-
Schlüssel- (in compds.), clavicular, claviculo-, subclavian
Schlüssel-ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
Schlüsselbein, *n.* clavicle
Schlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
Schlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
Schlüsselbein-ausschnitt, *m.* clavicular notch
Schlüsselbein-band, *n.* a clavicular ligament
Schlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
Schlüsselbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* clavicular region
Schlüsselbein-gelenk, *n.* clavicular articulation
Schlüsselbein-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-grube, *f.* clavicular fossa
Schlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius muscle
Schlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Schlüsselblumen, *f. pl.* primrose flowers
Schlüsselhaken, *m.* Braun's decapitating-hook
Schluss-fähig, *a.* capable of closing
Schluss-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of closure
Schluss-platte, *f.* terminal lamina
Schmackhaft, *a.* tasty, palatable
Schmalbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested
Schmalnasen, *f. pl.* Catarrhini
Schmalz, *n.* any animal fat; lard

Schmalzöl, *n.* artificial butter, margarine
 Schmarotzen, *v.i.* to live as a parasite
 Schmarotzen, *n.* parasitic state or condition
 Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite
 Schmarotzer- (in compds.), parasitic
 Schmarotzer-gewächs, *n.* parasitic growth or plant
 Schmarotzerisch, *a.* parasitic
 Schmarotzer-kunde, *f.* the knowledge of parasites
 Schmarotzer-pflanze, *f.* vegetable parasite
 Schmarotzer-pilz, *m.* or -schwamm, *m.* fungus-parasite
 Schmarotzer-tier, *n.* animal parasite
 Schmarotzer-tum, *n.* parasite state or condition
 Schmarotzer-wesen, *n.* a parasite
 Schmeck- (in compds.), relating to the sense of taste; *vide* for compds. also
 Geschmacks-
 Schmeck-bar, *a.* appreciable by taste
 Schmeck-becher, *m.* circumvallate papilla
 Schmecken, *v.i. & t.* to taste; to relish
 Schmeck-sphäre, *f.* cortical centre where sensations of taste become conscious
 Schmeck-vermögen, *n.* capacity for tasting
 Scemeck-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
 Schmeissfliege, *f.* bluebottle, musca vomitaria
 Schmelz, *m.* enamel
 Schmelz- (in compds.), relating to enamel; relating to fusing
 Schmelz-bar, *a.* fusible, soluble
 Schmelz-barkeit, *f.* fusibility, solubility
 Schmelzen, *v.t. & i.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy, to fuse, to smelt
 Schmelz-epithel, *n.* enamel epithelium
 Schmelz-falte, *f.* groove of enamel organ
 Schmelz-faser, *f.* enamel fibre or prism
 Schmelz-haut, *f.* enamel cuticle or membrane
 Schmelz-keim, *m.* enamel germ
 Schmelz-körper, *m.* enamel organ or body
 Schmelz-leiste, *f.* enamel rudiment
 Schmelz-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of enamel
 Schmelz-nadel, *f.* enamel prism
 Schmelz-oberhäutchen, *n.* enamel cuticle
 Schmelz-organ, *n.* enamel organ
 Schmelz-prisma, *n.* enamel prism
 Schmelz-punkt, *m.* fusing-point
 Schmelz-säckchen, *n.* enamel sac
 Schmelz-schuppen, *f.pl.* scales of ganoid fish
 Schmelz-tiegel, *m.* crucible
 Schmelz-tröpfchen, *n.* borax-bead
 Schmelz-überzug, *m.* = -oberhäutchen
 Schmelzung, *f.* melting; fusion, liquefaction; softening; breaking down

eitrige —, suppurative softening or solution
 Schmelzungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of softening or solution
 Schmelz-wärme, *f.* latent heat of fusion
 Schmer, *m.* & *n.* fat, grease; sebum
 Schmer-balg, *m.* sebaceous follicle
 Schmer-bauch, *m.* fat belly
 Schmer-fluss, *m.* seborrhoea
 Schmer-haut, *f.* adipose membrane
 Schmerz, *m.* pain, ache, smart; sorrow, grief
 Schmerz- (in compds.), relating to pain
 Schmerz-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pain
 Schmerz-anfall, *m.* attack of pain
 Schmerz-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of pain
 Schmerz-dauer, *f.* duration of pain
 Schmerz-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pain
 Schmerz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensitiveness to pain
 Schmerz-empfindung, *f.* sensation of pain
 Schmerzen, *v.t. & i.* to pain, to give pain, to afflict; to ache, to smart
 Schmerz-entstehung, *f.* origin of pain
 Schmerz-erregend, *a.* producing pain
 Schmerz-erregung, *f.* production of pain
 Schmerz-erzeugung, *f.* = -erregung
 Schmerz-frei, *a.* free from pain
 Schmerz-gefühl, *n.* feeling of pain
 Schmerz-haft, *a.* painful
 Schmerz-haftigkeit, *f.* painfulness
 Schmerz-heilend, *a.* pain-allaying, anodyne
 Schmerz-lich, *a.* = -haft
 Schmerz-lindernd, *a.* alleviating pain, anodyne
 Schmerz-linderung, *f.* alleviation of pain
 Schmerz-los, *a.* painless
 Schmerz-losigkeit, *f.* painlessness
 Schmerz-mildernd, *a.* = -lindernd
 Schmerz-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting painful sensations
 Schmerz-punkt, *m.* point painful on pressure
 Schmerz-schrei, *m.* cry of pain
 Schmerz-steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of pain
 Schmerz-stillend, *a.* = -lindernd
 Schmerz-stillung, *f.* = -linderung
 Schmerz-ursache, *f.* cause of pain
 Schmerz-voll, *a.* painful
 Schmerz-zeitraum, *m.* period of pain
 Schmerz-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schmerz-zunahme, *f.* increase of pain
 Schmerz-zustand, *m.* condition or state of pain
 Schmetterling, *m.* butterfly
 Schmetterlingsblütler., Papilionaceae
 Schmidt'sche Kernprobe, *f.* test for nuclei of cells of beef given in a gauze bag per os. The examination of the beef after it has passed through the intestine should not reveal nuclei if the

pancreas is acting (provided the beef does not pass through too quickly or too slowly)

Schmidt-Strasburger'sche Probekost, *f.* for three days $1\frac{1}{2}$ liter of milk or cocoa and 50 gm. zwieback, morning and noon, 125 gm. beef and 250 gm. potatoes in the evening. The stool is then examined for gritty material. The normal stool should be homogeneous.

Schmiedegeräusch, *n.* blowing murmur

Schmiedekrampf, *m.* blacksmith's cramp
Schmier- (in compds.), relating to inunction

Schmierer, *v.t.* to grease, anoint

Schmierig, *a.* greasy

Schmier-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction

Schmier-mittel, *n.* liniment, ointment

Schmier-seife, *f.* soft soap

Schmier-seifenlauge, *f.* soft-soap lye

Schmink-arznei, *f.* cosmetic

Schminke, *f.* paint (for the face), rouge

Schminken, *v.t.* to paint, to lay on rouge

Schmink-läppchen, *n.* paint-rag

Schmink-mittel, *n.* cosmetic

Schmink-papier, *n.* paint-paper

Schmink-pulver, *n.* powder for painting face

Schmink-wolle, *f.* coloured cotton-wool for painting face

Schmorl'sche Furche, *f.* line or groove at the apex of the lung caused by faulty development of the first rib

Schmutz, *m.* dirt, filth

Schmutzig, *a.* dirty

Schmutz-flechte, *f.* or -grind, *m.* rupia

Schmutz-star, cataract associated with suppuration of the lachrymal sac

Schnabel, *m.* beak, apex, rostrum

Schnabel-kerfe, *f.* Rhynchota

Schnabel-tier, *n.* Ornithorhynchus and Monotrema

Schnabelförmig, *a.* beaked, beak-shaped, coracoid

Schnake, mosquito, especially *Culex pipiens*

Schnalzen, *v.i.* to cluck (with the tongue)

Schnalzlaute, *m.pl.* clucking sounds

Schnäpper, *m.* = **Schnepper**

Schnaps, *m.* spirit, dram

Schnapstrinker, *m.* tippler

Schnarchen, *v.i.* to snore

Schnarchen, *n.* snoring, stertor

Schnarchend, *a.* snoring, stertorous

Schnarren, *m.* rattle, burr

Schnauben, *v.i.* to snort, to breathe heavily, to pant

Schnaufen, *v.i.* to breathe heavily, to puff

Schnaufen, *n.* wheezing, breathing heavily

Schnecke, *f.* snail; cochlea

Schnecken- (in compds.), cochlear

Schnecken-ähnlich, *a.* snail-like, cochlear, helicine

Schnecken-art, *f.* kind or variety of snail

Schnecken-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Schnecken-fenster, *n.* fenestra rotunda

Schnecken-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Schnecken-gang, *m.* (häutiger), membranous canal of cochlea

Schnecken-gefäßknäuel, *m.* glomeruli arteriosi cochleæ

Schnecken-gehäuse, *n.* bony cochlea

Schnecken-gehäusewand, *f.* wall of bony cochlea

Schnecken-gipfel, *m.* = -kuppel

Schnecken-kanal, *m.* = -gang

Schnecken-kee, *m.* Medicago

Schnecken-kopf, *m.* = -kuppel

Schnecken-körper, *m.* body of cochlea

Schnecken-kuppel, *f.* cupola cochlearis

Schnecken-loch, *n.* helicotrema (of cochlea)

Schnecken-nerv, *m.* cochlear nerve

Schnecken-nervfaser, *f.* fibre of cochlear nerve

Schnecken-paukentreppe, *f.* scala of cochlea

Schnecken-rohr, *n.* = -gang

Schnecken-scheidewand, *f.* septum cochleæ

Schnecken-spindel, *f.* modiolus cochleæ

Schnecken-treppe, *f.* = -paukentreppe

Schnecken-wand, *f.* cochlear wall

Schnecken-wandung, *f.* = -wand

Schnecken-wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of cochlea

Schnecken-windung, *f.* the coil or whorl of cochlea

Schnecken-wulst, *m.* promontory or eminence of cochlea

Schnee, *m.* snow

Schnee-bad, *n.* snow-bath

Schnee-ball, *m.* Viburnum

Schnee-blind, *a.* snow-blind

Schnee-blindheit, *f.* snow-blindness

Schnee-brille, *f.* snow-goggles

Schnee-messer, *m.* snow-fall gauge

Schneide, *f.* edge

Schneide- (in compds.), relating to cutting, incisor

Schneiden, *v.t. & i.* to cut, to pare; to gripe

Schneidendes Wasser, *n.* strangury

Schneiderkrampf, *m.* tailors' cramp

Schneidermuskel, *m.* sartorius muscle

Schneidersche Membran, *f.* Schneiderian membrane

Schneide-schlinge, *f.* cutting-loop, loop of écraseur

Schneide-zahn, *m.* incisor-tooth

Schneide-zange, *f.* cutting forceps

Schnellen, *v.t. & i.* to jerk; to spring

Schnellen, *n.* jerking

Schnellende Hüfte, *f.* grating of hip-joint on motion due to the gliding of the ilio-tibial band over the greater trochanter

Schnellgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, rapidity
Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity
Schnellkräftig, *a.* elastic
Schnellot, *n.* alloy of equal parts of lead and tin
Schnepfe, *f.* Skolopax, snipe
Schnepfenkopf, *m.* colliculus seminalis
Schnepfer, *m.* spring-lancet phlebotome
Schneuzen, *v. refl.* to blow one's nose
Schnitt, *m.* cut, incision, cutting, operation, section, incised wound
Schnitt-fläche, *f.* surface of incision or section
Schnitt-führung, *f.* direction of incision
Schnitt-lauch, *m.* Allium, leek
Schnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
Schnitt-narbe, *f.* scar of a cut
Schnitt-salat, *m.* lettuce
Schnitt-serie, *f.* consecutive series of sections
Schnitt-stichwunde, *f.* incised and punctured wound
Schnitt-strecker, *m.* section-smoother
Schnitt-verletzung, *f.* = -wunde
Schnitt-wunde, *f.* incised wound
Schnüffeln, *v.i.* to snuffle, to sniff
Schnuller, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Schnupf- (in compds.) relating to the taking of snuff or powders
Schnupfen, *v.i.* to take snuff
Schnupfen, *n.* cold (in the head), coryza
Schnupfen-ähnlich, *a.* catarrhal
Schnupfen-anfall, *m.* catarrhal attack
Schnupfen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schnupfen-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a cold
Schnupfen-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever, influenza
Schnupfen-mittel, *n.* remedy for a cold
Schnupfen-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Schnupf-mittel, *n.* any remedy to be used like snuff
Schnupf-pulver, *n.* any powder to be used like snuff
Schnupf-tabak, *m.* snuff
Schnupfern, *v.i.* = Schnüffeln
Schnur, *f.* string, cord; umbilical cord
Schnür- (in compds.) relating to constriction or lacing
Schnür-apparat, *m.* écraseur, snare
Schnür-binde, *f.* Esmarch's elastic bandage
Schnür-brust, *f.* = -leib
Schnüren, *v.t.* to lace, to strap, to tie up, to tighten
Schnürer, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schnür-furche, *f.* groove due to constriction
Schnür-leber, *f.* constricted liver
Schnür-leib, *m.* corset
Schnür-muskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schnür-naht, *f.* purse-string suture

Schnür-pinzette, *f.* twisting-forceps
Schnurrbart, *m.* moustache
Schnurren, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz, to purr
Schnurren, *n.* humming, buzzing, whizzing, purring
Schnurrendes Zittern, *n.* purring tremor
Schnür-ring, *m.* constricting ring (in hernia)
Schnür-ringe, *m.pl.* nodes of Ranvier
Schnür-stiefel, *m.* laced boot
Schnür-strumpf, *m.* laced stocking
Schnür-verband, *m.* laced dressing
Schnur-würmer, *m.pl.* Nemertini
Schokolade, *f.* chocolate
Scholle, *f.* layer, stratum
Schollenmuskel, *m.* soleus
Schöllkraut, *n.* chelidonium majus
Schönbein'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
Schonen, *v.t. & refl.* to spare, to save, to take care of, to preserve
Schonend, *a.* tender, soft
Schönheit, *f.* beauty
Schönheits-mittel, *n.* a cosmetic
Schönheits-pflege, *f.* care of the complexion, etc.
Schönheits-rücksichten, *f.pl.* æsthetics, cosmetic considerations
Schönheits-wasser, *n.* cosmetic liquid, skin-wash
Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
Schonung, *f.* sparing, preservation, taking care of
Schonungsbrille, *f.* sight-preservers, protective spectacles
Schooss- (and compds.), *vide* Scham-
Schopf, *m.* tuft of hair
Schorf, *m.* scurf; scab; crust, eschar
Schorf-ähnlich, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
Schorf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schorf-bildend, *a.* scurf-, scab-, or eschar-forming
Schorf-bildung, *f.* formation of scurf, scab, or eschar
Schorf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Schorf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer covered by scurf or scab
Schorf-heilung, *f.* healing by scabbing
Schorfig, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
Schorf-kopf, *m.* scurfy head
Schornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.* chimney-sweepers' cancer
Schoss, *m.* lap; womb
Schossbein, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Schambein
Schossfuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
Schoss-hügel, *m.* mons veneris
Schoten-durn, *m.* Acacia
Schotten-klee, *m.* Lotus

Schotenpfeffer, *m.* capsicum
 Schottenzucker, *m.* lactose
 Schottische Douche, *f.* douching alternately with hot and cold water
 Schräg, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting; diagonal
 Schräg- (in compds.), oblique
 Schräg-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schräg-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* obliquely disparate pair of points
 Schräg-schnitt, *m.* oblique section or incision
 Schräg-tour, *f.* oblique turn (in bandaging)
 Schräg-verengt, *a.* obliquely contracted
 Schräg-wunde, *f.* oblique wound
 Schramme, *f.* scratch, slash, scar, cicatrix
 Schrammig, *a.* scarred
 Schramm'scher Thee, *m.* laxative containing senna, anise, fennel and lignum santali rubrum
 Schrammschuss, *m.* grazing shot
 Schraube, *f.* screw
 Schrauben-bakterie, *f.* spirillum
 Schrauben-binde, *f.* screw-tourniquet
 Schrauben-form, *f.* screw-like form, spiral form
 Schrauben-förmig, *a.* screw-shaped, spiral
 Schrauben-gelenk, *n.* cochlear joint; a hinge-joint in which flexion is accompanied by some lateral motion
 Schrauben-lithotritor, *m.* screw-lithotrite
 Schrauben-mikrometer, *m.* screw-micrometer
 Schrauben-pelote, *f.* screw-compress
 Schrauben-sonde, *f.* screw probe
 Schrauben-stäbchen, *n.* = -bakterie
 Schrauben-windung, *f.* worm of a screw
 Schreck, *m.* terror, fright
 Schreck- (in compds.), relating to fright
 Schreck-aphasie, *f.* aphasia from fright
 Schreck-bild, *n.* terror, image fright, phantom
 Schreck-einwirkung, *f.* effect of fright
 Schrecken, *v.i.* to frighten, to startle, to alarm
 Schrecken, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schreck
 Schreck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from fright
 Schreck-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to fright
 Schreck-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Schreibfeder, *f.* calamus scriptorius
 Schreibkrampf, *m.* writers' cramp
 Schreibkrampfmittel, *n.* remedy for writers' cramp
 Schreien, *v.i.* to scream, to shriek
 Schreikrampf, *m.* crying fit (in hysteria)
 Schrift, *f.* writing, letter, type
 Schrift-bild, *n.* graphic image
 Schrift-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness
 Schrift-probe, *f.* specimen of printing-type
 Schritt, *m.* step, gait

Schröpf-beule, *f.* swelling produced by cupping
 Schröpf-eisen, *n.* scarificator
 Schröpfen, *v.i.* to cup; to scarify
 Schröpfen, *n.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-glas, *n.* cupping-glass
 Schröpf-kopf, *m.* = -glas
 Schröpf-lampe, *f.* cupping-lamp
 Schröpf-schnepper, *m.* scarificator
 Schröpf-stiefel, *m.* Junod's boot
 Schröpfung, *f.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-wunde, *f.* wound from cupping or scarification
 Schröpf-zeug, *n.* cupping apparatus
 Schroteisen, *n.* raspatory
 Schrot-meissel, *m.* raspatory
 Schrotschuss, *m.* wound made by small shot
 Schrumpf-blase, *f.* chronically contracted bladder
 Schrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to shrivel, to contract
 Schrumpf-niere, *f.* contracted kidney
 Schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking, shrivelling, contraction
 Schrumpfungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of mental diseases)
 Schrumpfungs-phthise, *f.* phthisis with contraction of lung
 Schrumpfungs-prozess, *m.* process of shrinking or shrivelling
 Schrumpfungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chap, fissure, rhagade
 Schrunden, *v.i.* to chap, to become fissured or split
 Schrundenbildung, *f.* formation of chaps or fissures
 Schrundig, *a.* chapped, cracked, fissured
 Schub, *m.* onset, outburst; relapse; subsequent outburst
 Schubfestigkeit, *f.* resistance to pressure
 Schubweise, *adv.* in batches, gradually, in crops
 Schuhzweckenleber, *f.* cirrhosis of liver, drunkards' liver
 Schul- (in compds.), relating to schools
 Schul-arzt, *m.* school medical officer
 Schule, *f.* school
 Schul-gesundheitslehre, *f.* sanitary science in regard to schools
 Schul-gesundheitspflege, *f.* = -hygiene
 Schul-hygiene, *f.* school hygiene
 Schul-krankheit, *f.* any disease arising from school life; malingering
 Schul-kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* sort-sightedness acquired at school
 Schul-lehrerbräune, *f.* clergyman's sore-throat
 Schulter, *f.* shoulder
 hohe —, scoliosis
 Schulter- (in compds.), relating to shoulder
 Schulter-band, *n.* ligament of shoulder-joint

- Schulter-bein, *n.* a bone of the shoulder
 Schulter-bewegung, *f.* movement of shoulder
 Schulter-binde, *f.* shoulder-bandage
 Schulterblatt, *n.* scapula
 Schulterblatt- (in compds.), scapular
 Schulterblatt-arterie, *f.* scapular artery
 Schulterblatt-band, *n.* scapular ligament
 Schulterblatt-blutader, *f.* scapular vein
 Schulterblatt-bruch, *m.* fracture of scapula
 Schulterblatt-drehung, *f.* rotation of scapula
 Schulterblatt-fläche, *f.* surface of scapula
 Schulterblatt-gegend, *f.* scapular region
 Schulterblatt-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* glenoid process of scapula
 Schulterblatt-gelenkgrube, *f.* = -grube
 Schulterblatt-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
 Schulterblatt-grube, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
 Schulterblatt-hals, *m.* neck of scapula
 Schulterblatt-heber, *m.* levator anguli scapulae
 Schulterblatt-kamm, *m.* = -gräte
 Schulterblatt-kopf, *m.* head of scapula
 Schulterblatt-muskel, *m.* scapular muscle
 Schulterblatt-nerv, *m.* scapular nerve
 Schulterblatt-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schulterblatt-pfanne, *f.* = -grube
 Schulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schulterblatt-rand, *m.* scapular border
 Schulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schulterblatt-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schulterblatt-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
 Schulterblatt-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
 Schulter-brustarterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
 Schulter-ecke, *f.* acromion
 Schulter-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
 Schulter-gegend, *f.* region of shoulder
 Schultergelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-band, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder
 Schultergelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-kapsel, *f.* = -kapselband
 Schultergelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-lippe, *f.* edge of glenoid cavity
 Schultergelenk-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
 Schultergelenk-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schulter-gewölbe, *n.* roof or vault of shoulder-joint
 Schulter-gicht, *f.* gout in shoulder
 Schulter-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
 Schulter-gürtel, *m.* shoulder-girdle or -zone
 Schulter-haken, *m.* coracoid process
 Schulter-hakenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
 Schulter-hakenschulterhöhenband, *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
 Schulter-hebemuskel, *m.* levator anguli scapulae muscle
 Schulter-heber, *m.* = -hebemuskel
 Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
 Schulter-höhenarterie, *f.* acromial artery
 Schulter-höhenschlagader, *f.* = -höhenarterie
 Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
 Schulter-kamm, *m.* -gräte
 Schulter-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Schulter-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Schulter-muskel, *m.* a shoulder muscle
 Schulter-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the shoulder
 Schulter-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity
 Schulter-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
 Schulter-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Schulter-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
 Schulter-schmerz, *m.* pain in shoulder
 Schulter-schnabel, *m.* coracoid process
 Schulter-tragbinde, *f.* shoulder- or arm-sling
 Schulter-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of shoulder
 Schulter-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Schulter-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
 Schulter-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
 Schultze'scher Mechanismus, *m.* Schultze's theory of separation of the placenta
 Schultze'sche Schwingungen, *f. pl.* Schultze's method of inducing respiration
 Schüppchen, *n.* a small scale
 Schuppe, *f.* scale, squama; venter, hollow, tubular part
 Schuppen, *v.t. & refl.* to scale, to scale off, to desquamate
 Schuppen- (in compds.), relating to scales or scurf; squamous
 Schuppen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of scales
 Schuppen-ähnlich, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous
 Schuppen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schuppen-auflagerung, *f.* covering of scales
 Schuppen-aussatz, *m.* scaly leprosy
 Schuppen-ausschlag, *m.* scaly eruption
 Schuppen-bein, *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schuppen-bildung, *f.* formation of scales
 SchuppPEND, *a.* scaling, desquamating

pen-decke, *f.* = -auflagerung
 pen-flechte, *f.* psoriasis; seborrhoea
 a
 pen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 pen-fresser, *m.* dermatophagus
 pen-grind, *m.* = -flechte
 pen-krankheit, *f.* any scaly skin
 ase (especially ichthyosis)
 pen-lager, *n.* = -auflagerung
 pen-naht, *f.* squamous suture
 pen-rand, *m.* squamous border
 pen-schicht, *f.* layer of scales
 pen-teil, *m.* squamous portion
 pen-wurz, *f.* Latharea
 picht, *a.* = Schuppig
 pig, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous,
 fy
 pung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
 , *n.* scratch, cut, scurf
 en, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
 s, *m.* shot
 s-fraktur, *f.* gunshot fracture
 s-kanal, *m.* track of gunshot
 and
 s-verletzung, *f.* gunshot injury
 s-wasser, *n.* Aqua vulneraria com-
 ta, *Ph. G.*
 s-wunde, *f.* gunshot wound
 ter- (in compds.), relating to shoe-
 ter
 ter-krampf, *m.* shoemakers' cramp
 ter-schwiele, *f.* shoemaker's cal-
 ty
 ter-span, *m.* shoemaker's board
 tel-frost, *m.* rigor
 tel-krampf, *m.* clonic convulsion or
 sm
 tel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
 tel-mixtur, *f.* a mixture to be
 ken before taken
 teln, *v.t.* to shake, to stir, to
 ate
 tel-tremor, *m.* shaking tremor
 elung, *f.* vibration (massage)
 el-wehen, *f.pl.* convulsive or teta-
 l labour pains
 t- (in compds.), protective, preven-

z-blattern, *f.pl.* (and compds.), *vide*
 cken
 z-brille, *f.* protective spectacles,
 t-preservers
 zen, *v.i.* to protect, to guard
 z-hülle, *f.* protective covering; pro-
 tive
 z-impfstoff, *m.* protective lymph,
 enuated virus
 z-impfung, *f.* protective inocula-
 ; preventive inoculation or vac-
 ation
 z-impfungsanstalt, *f.* institution for
 ventive or protective inoculation
 z-impfungsversuch, *m.* preventive
 ulation experiment

Schutz-klemme, *f.* protecting or safety
 clamp
 Schutz-kraft, *f.* protective power
 Schutz-kräfting, *a.* protective, immunis-
 ing
 Schutz-massnahme, *f.* protective, meas-
 ures
 Schutz-massregel, *f.* = -massnahme
 Schutz-mauke, *f.* popular name for horse-
 pox
 Schutz-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic, preven-
 tive, or preservative
 Schutz-pocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
 Schutz-pöckengift, *n.* vaccine virus
 Schutz-pockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination
 Schutz-pockenlymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
 Schutz-pockennarbe, *f.* vaccination scar
 Schutz-scheide, *f.* protecting sheath
 Schutz-stoff, *m.* protective material
 Schutz-taffet, *m.* protective
 Schutz-verband, *m.* protective dressing
 Schutz-wirkung, *f.* protective effect
 Schwabbeln, *v.i.* = *vide* Schwappen
 Schwach, *a.* weak, feeble, delicate, frail,
 faint, decrepit, infirm, atonic, asthenic
 Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, de-
 bility, infirmity, imbecility, atony, as-
 thenia
 Schwäche-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weak-
 ness
 Schwäche-anfall, *m.* attack of weakness
 Schwäche-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
 Schwäche-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symp-
 tom of weakness
 Schwäche-gefühl, *n.* sensation of weak-
 ness
 Schwäche-krankheit, *f.* any disease char-
 acterised by weakness
 Schwächen, *v.i.* to weaken, to debilitate,
 to enfeeble, to enervate; to deflower,
 seduce
 Schwächend, *a.* weakening, enervating
 Schwäche-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schwäche-zunahme, *f.* increase of weak-
 ness
 Schwäche-zustand, *m.* condition of weak-
 ness
 Schwach-heit, *f.* weakness; *vide also*
 Schwäche
 Schwach-köpfig, *a.* weak-headed, feeble-
 minded
 Schwach-köpfigkeit, *f.* weak-headedness,
 feeble-mindedness
 Schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly,
 sickly, delicate
 Schwächlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness,
 weakness, delicacy
 Schwächling, *m.* weakling, weakly person
 Schwach-nervig, *a.* neurasthenic
 Schwach-säuerlich, *a.* mildly acid
 Schwach-schlagend, *a.* feebly beating
 Schwach-sichtig, *a.* weak-sighted
 Schwach-sichtigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight,
 asthenopia

Schwach-sinn, *m.* weakness of mind
 Schwach-sinnig, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
 Schwach-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
 Schwach-sinnigkeit, *f.* imbecility
 Schwach-strom, *m.* minimum current
 Schwächung, *f.* weakening, debilitation; defloration
 Schwächungsmittel, *n.* a depressant, lowering remedy
 Schwalben-kraut, *n.* chelidonium
 Schwalben-nest, *n.* nidus hirundinis
 Schwalben-wurz, *f.* cynanchum vince-toxicum
 Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom; apthia; spongy or fungating malignant growth
 vegetabilischer, — loofah
 Schwamm-artig, *a.* spongiform; fungous, spongy; porous
 Schwamm-artigkeit, *f.* sponginess, fungosity, porosity
 Schwamm-bildung, *f.* fungoid growth
 Schwämmchen, *n.* a little sponge; apthia thrush
 Schwamm-druck, *m.* sponge-pressure
 Schwamm-förmig, *a.* spongiform; spongy fungoid
 Schwamm-förmiger Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwamm-geschwulst, *f.* fungoid tumour
 Schwamm-gewächs, *n.* fungoid growth
 Schwamm-gift, *n.* mushroom poison, muscarin
 Schwamm-halter, *m.* sponge-holder
 Schwammig, *a.* spongy; fungous, fungoid
 Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess; fungosity
 Schwamm-kegel, *m.* sponge-tent
 Schwamm-kohle, *f.* burnt sponge
 Schwamm-körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwamm-säure, *f.* boletic acid
 Schwamm-sonde, *f.* sponge sound or tent
 Schwamm-stoff, *m.* fungin
 Schwamm-träger, *m.* = -halter
 Schwanenschnabel, *m.* swan-bill
 Schwanger, *a.* pregnant
 Schwängerbar, *a.* able to conceive or become pregnant
 Schwangere, *f.* a pregnant woman
 Schwängerer, *m.* one who gets a woman with child
 Schwängern, *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
 Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-ablauf, *m.* expiration or end of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-anfang, *m.* commencement of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-auflockerung, *f.* pregnancy softening
 Schwangerschafts-beginn, *m.* = -anfang
 Schwangerschafts-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of pregnancy

Schwangerschafts-blutung, *f.* haemorrhage of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-dauer, *f.* duration of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-einwirkung, *f.* effect of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-ende, *n.* end of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-harn, *m.* urine during pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-kalender, *m.* calendar for calculating date of confinement
 Schwangerschafts-lehre, *f.* science of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-maske, *f.* uterine mask
 Schwangerschafts-monat, *n.* month of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-narbe, *f.* white line or stria after pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-niere, *f.* pregnancy kidney
 Schwangerschafts-streifen, *m.pl.* = -narbe
 Schwangerschafts-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-veränderung, *f.* change due to pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verhütend, *a.* preventing pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verhütung, *f.* prevention of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verlauf, *m.* course of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-vorgang, *m.* process of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-wachstum, *n.* development in pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-wahn, *m.* delusion of being pregnant
 Schwangerschafts-wehen, *f.pl.* pregnancy pains
 Schwangerschafts-woche, *f.* week of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-zeit, *f.* time or period of pregnancy
 Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
 Schwängerungsklage, *f.* charge of affiliation
 Schwanken, *v.i.* to move to and fro, to shake, to stagger, to totter, to fluctuate, to oscillate, to vary
 Schwanken, *n.* shaking, staggering, tottering, fluctuation, oscillation, variation
 Schwankende Rippen, *f.pl.* floating ribs
 Schwankung, *f.* = Schwanken
 Schwann'sche Scheide, *f.* sheath of Schwann
 Schwanz, *m.* tail; cauda

Schwanz- (in compds.), caudal
 Schwanz-bein, *n.* coccyx
 Schwanz-beinmuskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
 Schwanz-bildung, *f.* coccygeal development tending to form a tail
 Schwanz-blase, *f.* caudal vesicle
 Schwanz-darm *m.* caudal gut (embryonic)
 Schwanz-ende, *n.* caudal extremity (embryonic)
 Schwanz-faden, *m.* caudal filament
 Schwanz-falte, *f.* caudal fold (embryonic)
 Schwanz-kappe, *f.* caudal cap (embryonic)
 Schwanz-kern, *m.* caudate nucleus
 Schwanz-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Schwanz-krümmung, *f.* caudal incurvation (embryonic)
 Schwanz-los, *a.* tailless
 Schwanz-lurche, *f.* Urodela
 Schwanz-menschen, *m. pl.* men possessing a rudimentary tail
 Schwanz-scheide, *f.* caudal sheath (amniotic)
 Schwanz-teil, *m.* caudal portion
 Schwanz-wirbel, *m.* caudal vertebra, coccygeal vertebra
 Schwanz-wirbelnerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Schwappelig, *a.* fluctuating, flabby
 Schwappen, *v.i.* to fluctuate
 Schwappung, *f.* fluctuation
 Schwappungsgefühl, *n.* sense of fluctuation
 Schwär, *m.* = Schwären, *m.*
 Schwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to fester, to suppurate
 Schwären, *m.* furuncle, boil, ulcer
 Schwarm, *m.* crowd, cluster; colony (bacteriology)
 Schwärmen, *v.i.* to migrate
 Schwärmer, *m. pl.* = Schwärmsporen
 Schwärmerkranz, *m.* growing margin of a colony of bacteria
 Schwärm-sporen, *f. pl.* swarm-spores, zoospores
 Schwärm-stadium, *n.* sporulation stage
 Schwärm-zelle, *f.* swarm-cell
 Schwärm-zustand, *m.* = -stadium
 Schwarte, *f.* rind, skin; covering, cortex, thickening, induration; scalp
 Schwartenbildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
 Schwarz, *a.* black, swarthy
 Schwarz-brot, *n.* black bread, rye-bread
 Schwarze Blatter, or — Pocke, *f.* black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 Schwarzer Star, *m.* amaurosis
 Schwarzer Tod, *m.* black death
 Schwarzes Heilpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
 Schwarz-fleck, *m.* melasma, melanoderma
 Schwarz-gallig, *a.* melancholic

Schwarz-galligkeit, *f.* melancholia
 Schwarz-haarig, *a.* black-haired
 Schwarz-kümmel, *m.* Nigella
 Schwärzlich, *a.* blackish
 Schwarz-sehen, *n.* pessimistic outlook
 Schwarz-sucht, *f.* melanosis
 Schwarz-süchtig, *a.* melanotic
 Schwarzwasserfieber, *n.* blackwater fever
 Schwatzepilepsie, *f.* epileptic attack associated with the automatic repetition of senseless words
 Schwatzhaf, *a.* talkative
 Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness
 Schwebe, *f.* sling; suspender; any suspensory apparatus
 Schwebefällung, *f.* the loose union of a stain with an histological object (*Unna*)
 Schwebe-gefühl, *n.* sense of suspension or floating in the air
 Schwebe-gurt, *m.* abdominal belt or support
 Schwebe-schiene, *f.* suspension splint
 Schwedische Heilgymnastik, *f.* Swedish treatment by gymnastics
 Schwefel, *m.* sulphur
 amorpher —, amorphous sulphur
 Schwefel-alkohol, *m.* carbon bisulphide
 Schwefel-aluminium, *n.* aluminium sulphide
 Schwefel-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphide
 Schwefel-antimon, *n.* sulphide of antimony
 Schwefel-arsen, *n.* sulphide of arsenic, orpiment
 Schwefel-artig, *a.* sulphurous
 Schwefel-äther, *m.* sulphuric ether
 Schwefel-äther(wein)geist, *m.* Hofmann's drops
 Schwefel-bad, *n.* sulphur-bath
 Schwefel-bakterien, *f. pl.* bacteria the protoplasm of which contain sulphur granules
 Schwefel-balsam, *m.* Oleum lini sulphuratum
 Schwefel-barium, *n.* barium sulphide
 Schwefel-blei, *n.* sulphide of lead
 Schwefel-blumen, *f. pl.* = -blüten
 Schwefel-blüten, *f. pl.* flowers of sulphur
 Schwefel-calcium, *n.* calcium sulphide
 Schwefel-chlorid, *n.* sulphur dichloride
 Schwefel-chlorür, *n.* sulphur monochloride
 Schwefel-cyan, *n.* sulphocyanogen
 Schwefel-cyansäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
 Schwefel-cyanwasserstoffsäure, *a.* sulphocyanic
 Schwefel-dampf, *m.* sulphurous vapour
 Schwefel-dioxyd, *n.* sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid
 Schwefel-eisen, *n.* sulphide of iron
 Schwefel-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained sulphur
 Schwefel-gold, *n.* sulphide of gold

- Schwefel-haltig**, *a.* containing sulphur, sulphurous
Schwefel-ig, *a.* sulphurous
Schwefel-kadmium, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
Schwefel-kalium, *n.* sulphide of potash
Schwefel-karbonsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
Schwefel-kohlenstoff, *m.* bisulphide of carbon
Schwefel-kopf, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
Schwefel-leber, *f.* sulphuretted potash
Schwefel-leberluft, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Schwefel-milch, *f.* milk of sulphur, sulphur precipitate
Schwefel-mittel, *n.* remedy containing sulphur
Schwefel-moorbad, *n.* bog-bath rich in sulphur
Schwefeln, *n.* disinfection with sulphurous acid
Schwefeln, *v.t.* to sulphurate, to treat with sulphur
Schwefel-naphta, *n.* sulphuric ether
Schwefel-natrium, *n.* sulphide of sodium
Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* sulphide of mercury
Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (rotes), red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar
Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (schwarzes), black sulphide of mercury
Schwefel-quelle, *f.* sulphur spring
Schwefel-rauch, *m.* sulphur vapour
Schwefel-raucherung, *f.* fumigation with sulphur
Schwefel-salbe, *f.* sulphur ointment
Schwefel-salbe, *f.* (zusammengesetzte), compound sulphur ointment
Schwefel-salze, *n.pl.* sulphur salts
Schwefel-sandseife, *f.* soap containing flowers of sulphur
Schwefel-sauer, *a.* sulphate, sulphuric
Schwefel-säure, *f.* sulphuric acid
Schwefel-säure, *f.* (rauchende), fuming sulphuric acid
Schwefel-säureanhydrid, *n.* anhydrous sulphuric acid
Schwefel-säurevergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
Schwefel-silber, *n.* sulphide of silver
Schwefel-spiessglanz, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Schwefel-spiessglanz, *n.* crude antimony
Schwefel-strontium, *n.* sulphate of strontium
Schwefelung, *f.* sulphuration
Schwefel-verbindung, *f.* a sulphur compound
Schwefel-wasser, *n.* water containing sulphur, sulphuretted water
Schwefel-wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Schwefel-wasserstoffammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Schwefel-wasserstoffgas, *n.* = -wasserstoff
Schwefel-wasserstoffquelle, *f.* spring containing sulphuretted hydrogen
Schwefel-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* hydrosulphide
Schwefel-wasserstoffwasser, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen water
Schwefel-zink, *n.* sulphide of zinc
Schweflicht, *a.* = Schwefelig
Schweflige Säure, *f.* sulphurous acid
Schwefligsauer, *a.* sulphite
Schwefligsäure, *f.* sulphurous acid
Schwefligsäureanhydrid, *n.* sulphurous anhydride
Schweif, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schwanz
Schweifkern, *m.* caudate nucleus
Schwein, *n.* pig, swine
Schweine-blattern, *f.pl.* swine-pox
Schweine-fett, *n.* hog's lard
Schweine-fieber, *n.* swine fever
Schweine-finne, *f.* cysticercus cellulose
Schweine-pest, *f.* hog cholera of Salmon; swine-plague of Billings
Schweine-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
Schweine-rotlauf, *m.* swine erysipelas
Schweine-schmalz, *n.* = -fett
Schweine-seuche, *f.* swine plague of Salmon
Schweine-typhus, *m.* swine fever
Schweinfurter Grün, *n.* Schweinfurter green
Schweiss, *m.* sweat
englischer —, sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
kolliquativer —, colliquative sweat
picardischer —, miliary fever
Schweiss- (in compds.), *vide* also Schwitz-
Schweiss-absondernd, *a.* sweat-secreting
Schweiss-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sweat
Schweiss-absonderungstörung, *f.* disturbance of sweat-secretion
Schweiss-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of sweat
Schweiss-aufhebend, *a.* checking perspiration
Schweiss-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of sweat
Schweiss-bad, *f.* sweating-bath
Schweiss-befördernd, *a.* sudorific
Schweiss-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of sweat
Schweiss-bildend, *a.* sweat-forming
Schweiss-bildung, *f.* formation of sweat
Schweiss-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
Schweiss-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schweiss-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Schweiss-centrum, *n.* sweat-centre
Schweiss-cyste, *f.* sweat-cyst
Schweiss-drüsen, *n.* small sweat-gland
Schweiss-drüse, *f.* sweat-gland

ss-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* ex-
 ery duct of sweat-gland
 ss-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 of sweat-glands
 ss-drüsenknäuel, *m.* coil orglom
 s of sweat-glands
 ss-drüsenmündung, *f.* orifice of
 t-glands
 ss-erregend, *a.* sudorific
 ss-exanthem, *n.* eruption pro-
 d by sweating
 ss-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness,
 r anglicus; miliary fever
 ss-flechte, *f.* sweat-rash, miliaria
 ss-fluss, *m.* flow of sweat
 ss-flüssigkeit, *f.* sweat
 ss-friesel, *m.* sudamina
 ss-frieselausschlag, *m.* eruption of
 mina
 ss-frieselfieber, *n.* miliary fever
 ss-fuss, *m.* sweaty feet
 ss-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
 ss-geruch, *m.* odour of sweat
 ss-grübchen, *n.* = -pore
 ss-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* =
 g
 ss-knäueldrüse, *f.* sweat-gland
 ss-laus, *f.* sweat-louse, the sup-
 d parasite of phthiriasis
 ss-loch, *n.* = -pore
 ss-los, *a.* sweatless
 ss-losigkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.*
 nce or deficiency of sweat
 ss-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphor-

 ss-nerv, *m.* sweat-nerve
 ss-pore, *f.* sweat-pore
 ss-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
 ss-rinne, *f.* sweat-channel or
 ove
 ss-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
 ss-stauung, *f.* suppression of
 t
 ss-sucht, *f.* = -fieber
 ss-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
 ss-treibend, *a.* sudorific, diaphor-

 ss-überfluss, *m.* excess of sweat
 ss-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression
 veat
 ss-verdunstung, *f.* evaporation of
 it
 ss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of
 it
 tzer Pillen, *f.pl.* a variety of
 tive pill
 tzer Krankheit, *f.* home-sickness,
 algia
 l- (in compds.), spongy, caver-
 i, erectile
 lbar, *a.* capable of swelling
 lbarkeit, *f.* capability of swell-

 le, *f.* threshold, limen

Schwellen, *v.i.* to swell, to become dis-
 tended
 Schwellenwert, *m.* stimulation threshold
 Schwellenwert-percussion, *f.* very light
 percussion for determination of rela-
 tive heart dulness
 Schwell-gewebe, *n.* erectile or cavernous
 tissue
 Schwell-körper, *m.* corpus cavernosum,
 corpus spongiosum
 Schwell-körperanschwellung, *f.* swelling
 of erectile tissue
 Schwell-körperarterie, *f.* artery supply-
 ing corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-körperblutgefäss, *n.* blood-ves-
 sel of corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-körperentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-körpererschaffung, *f.* relaxa-
 tion of corpus cavernosum
 Schwell-körpergefäss, *n.* vessel of corpus
 cavernosum
 Schwell-netz, *n.* erectile reticulated
 tissue
 Schwell-niere, *f.* swollen or enlarged
 kidney
 Schwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
 Schwellungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of swell-
 ing
 Schwellungs-katarrh, *m.* congestive ca-
 tarrh
 Schwellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of
 swelling
 Schwellungs-zustand, *m.* swollen condi-
 tion
 Schwemmkanal, *m.* sewer (English sys-
 tem)
 Schwengel, *m.* pendulum
 Schweningerkur, *f.* a treatment for obes-
 ity in which fluid at meals is forbidden
 Schwer, *a.* heavy; difficult; severe,
 dangerous, serious
 Schwer-atmig, *a.* dyspnoeic; asthmatic
 Schwer-atmigkeit, *f.* dyspnoea; asthma
 Schwer-besinnlichkeit, *f.* difficulty in
 recollecting
 Schwer-beweglich, *a.* difficult to move
 Schwer-beweglichkeit, *f.* difficulty of
 movement
 Schwere, *f.* weight; gravity; difficulty;
 heaviness
 Schwer-flüssig, *a.* difficult to fuse
 Schwer-geburt, *f.* difficult labour
 Schwer-harnen, *n.* dysuria
 Schwer-hörig, *a.* hard of hearing
 Schwer-hörigkeit, *f.* difficulty of hearing
 Schwer-krank, *a.* seriously ill
 Schwer-kraft, *f.* gravitation
 Schwer-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
 Schwer-mut, *m.* melancholy, low spirits
 Schwer-mütig, *a.* melancholic, low-
 spirited
 Schwer-mütigkeit, *f.* = -mut
 Schwer-punkt, *m.* centre of gravity

Schwer-spat, *m.* heavy spar
 Schwert- (in compds.), ensiform
 Schwert-formig, *a.* ensiform
 Schwert-fortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
 Schwert-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
 Schwer-verdaulich, *a.* indigestible
 Schwer-verdaulichkeit, *f.* dyspepsia
 Schwer-verletzt, *a.* seriously injured
 Schwer-verwundet, *a.* seriously wounded
 Schwer-zungig, *a.* having difficulty in speaking
 Schwer-zungigkeit, *f.* difficulty of speech
 Schwiele, *f.* callosity, callus; weal; induration; bunion
 Schwielen, *f.pl.* (rheumatische), rheumatic induration
 Schwielen-artig, *a.* callous, indurated, weal-like
 Schwielen-bildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
 Schwielen-kopfschmerz, *m.* headache associated with hard swellings in the musculature of the neck and occiput
 Schwierig, *a.* = Schwielenartig
 Schwimmbad, *n.* swimming-bath
 Schwimm-blase, *f.* swimming bladder (of fishes)
 Schwimm-hosenanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the perineal scrotum, and neighboring parts in caudal lesions
 Schwimmprobe, *f.* floating test
 Schwinde, *f.* eczema, lichen, herpes
 Schwimmstar, *m.* floating cataract
 Schwimmwage, *f.* araometer
 Schwindel, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo
 epileptischer —, epileptic vertigo
 Schwindel-anfall, *m.* attack of dizziness or vertigo
 Schwindel-angst, *f.* aura vertiginosa; agoraphobia, fear of space
 Schwindel-beeren, *f.pl.* fruit of the Atropa belladonna
 Schwindel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of dizziness
 Schwindel-bafer, *m.* Lolium temulentum
 Schwindel-korn, *n.* = -hafer
 Schwindel-mittel, *n.* remedy for giddiness or vertigo
 Schwindeln, *v.i.* to feel dizzy or giddy
 Schwindel-sucht, *f.* vertigo
 Schwindel-süchtig, *a.* vertiginous
 Schwindel-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schwinden, *v.i.* to disappear; to shrink; to dwindle, to waste, to shrivel, to wither, to atrophy
 Schwinden, *n.* wasting, withering, atrophy
 Schwind-fieber, *n.* hectic or wasting fever
 Schwind-flechte, *f.* lichen
 Schwind-grube, *f.* cesspool
 Schwind-knötchen, *n.* = -flechte
 Schwindlig, *a.* dizzy, giddy
 Schwindler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers

Schwind-sucht, *f.* any wasting disease; consumption, phthisis
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (der Mühlsteinar-beiter), mill-stone makers' phthisis
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (galoppierende), galloping consumption
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (trockene), tabes, marasmus
 Schwind-süchtig, *a.* consumption
 Schwind-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person
 Schwind-süchtigkeit, *f.* consumptiveness, tendency to phthisis
 Schwind-suchtlehre, *f.* science of phthisical diseases
 Schwind-suchtmittel, *n.* a remedy for consumption
 Schwingen, *v.t. & i.* to swing, to oscillate, to vibrate
 Schwingung, *f.* swinging, oscillation, vibration
 Schwingungs-dauer, *f.* duration of vibration or oscillation
 Schwingungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vibration
 Schwingungs-härchen, *n.* vibratile cilium
 Schwingungs-methode, *f.* method of oscillation or vibration
 Schwingungs-theorie, *f.* theory of vibration
 Schwingungs-vermögen, *n.* = fähigkeit
 Schwingungs-weise, *f.* mode or manner of vibration
 Schwingungs-zahl, *f.* number or rate of vibrations
 Schwirren, *v.i.* to whiz, to buzz, to whirr, to hum
 Schwirren, *n.* whizzing, humming, vibrating sensation, thrill, fremitus
 Schwitz- (in compds.), relating to perspiration; *vide* for compds. also Schweiss-
 Schwitz-bad, *n.* sweating-bath
 Schwitz-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
 Schwitz-bläsenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
 Schwitz-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
 Schwitz-einpackung, *f.* sweat-pack
 Schwitzen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to sweat; to sweat
 Schwitzen, *n.* sweating
 Schwitz-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 Schwitz-kur, *f.* treatment by sweating
 Schwitz-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
 Schwitz-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
 Schwitz-stube, *f.* sudatorium
 Schwitz-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
 Schwulst, *f.* swelling, tumour; *vide* also Geschwulst
 Schwülstig, *a.* swollen
 Schwund, *m.* atrophy, withering, shrivelling; falling out (of hair); absorption
 Schwingbein, *n.* the swinging or non-supporting leg in walking

gkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
 ig, *a.* suppurating, ulcerated
 myceten, *pl.* schizomycetes, fis-
 fungi
 us, *m.* poisoning with squill
 s, *a.* scirrhus
 t, *f.* cleaving
 f. cleft
 . . . (and compds.), *vide*
 al . . .
 . . . (and compds.), *vide*
 o . . .
 ss, *a.* scrofulous
 sche Binde, *f.* many-tailed band-
 or lower limb
 ches Lamm, *n.* Agnus scythicus
 säure, *f.* sebacic acid
 oe, *f.* seborrhœa
 oisch, *a.* seborrhœic
 dropf, *m.* sebaceous plug
 varze, *f.* comedones, molluscum
 agiosa, verruca senilis
 ., *vide also* Sek . . . and
 . . .
 ren, *v.i.* to secrete
 pfig, *a.* six-headed
 urig, *a.* hexavalent
 artig, *a.* hexavalent
 öchnerin, *f.* a lying-in woman
 a, *n.pl.* sedative remedies
 salz, *n.* boric acid
 atieren, *v.i.* to deposit a sediment
 sea
 l, *n.* sea-bath
 lekur, *f.* treatment by sea-baths
 , *n.* Zostera
 piz, *n.* sea-bathing infirmary
 idflosse, *f.* ulnar deviation of the
 r, in gout
 l, *m.* Echinoidea
 na, *n.* sea or sea-coast climate
 nk, *a.* sea-sick
 nkenpflege, *f.* care of patients at
 nkheit, *f.* sea-sickness
 soul
 (in compds.), mental, psychic
 arzt, *m.* alienist, psychologist
 ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist
 ychologist
 blindheit, *f.* mind-blindness
 forscher, *m.* psychologist
 forschung, *f.* psychology
 gesundheit, *f.* healthy state of
 gesundheitkunde, *f.* psychology
 heilkunde, *f.* the science and art
 ating mental diseases
 kraft, *f.* mental vigour
 krank, *a.* mentally diseased
 ranke, *m.* & *f.* a person mentally
 ed
 krankheit, *f.* mental disease, psy-
 athy

Seelen-kunde, *f.* psychology
 Seelen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Seelen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Seelen-mut, *m.* moral courage
 Seelen-reiz, *m.* mental stimulant
 Seelen-ruhe, *f.* mental rest
 Seelen-schmerz, *m.* mental pain, grief,
 agony
 Seelen-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
 Seelen-taubheit, *f.* psychic deafness,
 loss of intellectual perception of sound
 Seelen-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function or
 activity
 Seelen-vermögen, *n.* mental faculty or
 power
 Seelen-zustand, *m.* mental condition
 See-luft, *f.* sea air
 See-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
 See-pferd, *n.* hippocampus
 See-pferdefuss, *m.* (grosser), hippocam-
 pus major
 See-pferdefuss, *m.* (kleiner), hippocam-
 pus minor
 See-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine at sea
 See-salz, *n.* sea-salt
 See-sanitätswesen, *n.* all sanitary mat-
 ters concerning ships
 See-scharbock, *m.* sea scurvy
 See-scheiden, *f.pl.* Ascideaceæ
 See-schlangen, *f.pl.* Hydrophiden
 See-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
 See-station, *f.* = -hospiz
 See-sterne, *m.pl.* Asteroidea
 See-tang, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Lam-
 inaria-
 See-walzen, *f.pl.* Holothuriodea
 Segel, *n.* sail; velum
 Segel-förmig, *a.* veliform
 Segel-klappe, *f.* segment of auriculo-
 ventricular valve
 Segel-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
 Segmental, *a.* segmental
 Segmental-bläschen, *n.* segmental vesicle
 Segmental-gang, *m.* segmental duct
 Segmentation, *f.* segmentation, fragmen-
 tation
 Segment-diagnose, *f.* the diagnosis of the
 segment of the spinal cord affected by
 disease
 Segmentieren, *v.i.* to undergo segmenta-
 tion
 Segmentierung, *f.* segmentation
 Seh- (in compds.), visual, optic, opto-
 = Seh-axe, *f.*
 Seh-achse, *f.* axis of vision
 Seh-akt, *m.* act of vision
 Seh-apparat, *m.* visual apparatus
 Seh-centrum, *n.* visual centre, psycho-
 optic centre
 Seh-ding, *n.* visual image as distin-
 guished from an actual object seen
 Sehe, *f.* pupil
 Sehen, *v.i.* & *i.* to see, to perceive
 Sehen, *n.* sight, seeing

Seh-fähig, *a.* capable of seeing
 Seh-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vision
 Seh-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
 Seh-feld, *n.* field of vision
 Seh-funktion, *f.* function of vision
 Seh-ganglion, *m.* optic ganglion
 Seh-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
 Seh-hügelkrankung, *f.* disease of optic thalamus
 Seh-hügelstiel, *m.* peduncle of optic thalamus
 Seh-hügelstrahlung, *f.* radiation of optic thalamus
 Seh-kanal, *m.* = -loch
 Seh-kraft, *f.* power of vision
 Seh-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease in power of vision
 Seh-kraftmesser, *m.* optometer
 Seh-kraftzunahme, *f.* increase in power of vision
 Seh-kreis, *m.* horopter
 Seh-lehre, *f.* optics
 Seh-leistung, *f.* visual power or capacity
 Seh-linie, *f.* visual line
 Seh-loch, *n.* pupil; optic foramen
 Seh-lochhaut, *f.* pupillary membrane
 Seh-mal, *n.* object of vision, visual point
 Seh-messer, *m.* optometer
 Sehmsblätter, *n. pl.* senna-leaves
 Sehne, *f.* tendon, sinew
 Sehnen- (in compds.), tendinous
 Sehnen-abscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Sehnen-ähnlich, *a.* tendinous
 Sehnen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Sehnen-ausbreitung, *f.* aponeurosis
 Sehnen-band, *n.* tendinous ligament
 Sehnen-bein, *n.* = -knöchelchen
 Sehnen-binde, *f.* tendinous fascia
 Sehnen-bogen, *m.* tendinous arch
 Sehnen-brand, *m.* sloughing of a tendon
 Sehnen-durchschneidung, *f.* tenotomy
 Sehnen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tendon
 Sehnen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tendon
 Sehnen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tendon
 Sehnen-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of a tendon
 Sehnen-faden, *m.* tendinous fibre or cord
 Sehnen-fadenbündel, *m.* bundle of tendinous fibres
 Sehnen-faser, *f.* = -faden
 Sehnen-flecken, *m.* macula lactea, milk-spot
 Sehnen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a tendon
 Sehnen-gicht, *f.* gout in a tendon
 Sehnen-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Sehnen-haut, *f.* aponeurosis
 Sehnen-hüpfen, *n.* subsultus tendinum
 Sehnen-knöchelchen, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Sehnen-körperchen, *n.* tendon-cell
 Sehnen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a tendon

Sehnen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of a tendon
 Sehnen-messer, *n.* tenotome
 Sehnen-naht, *f.* suture of a tendon
 Sehnen-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
 Sehnen-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in a tendon
 Sehnen-pfeifen, *n.* a variety of pericardial rub
 Sehnen-pforte, *f.* opening of channel for tendon
 Sehnen-phänomen, *n.* tendon reflex or jerk
 Sehnen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of tendons
 Sehnen-reflex, *m.* = -phänomen
 Sehnen-ring, *m.* tendinous ring, annulus tendinosus
 Sehnen-riss, *m.* rupture of tendon
 Sehnen-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface
 Sehnen-scheide, *f.* sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
 Sehnen-scheidenbrücke, *f.* tendon-sheath bridge
 Sehnen-scheidentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenriss, *m.* rupture of a sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-scheidenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of or in the sheath of a tendon
 Sehnen-schenkel, *m.* head or muscular attachment of tendon
 Sehnen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a tendon
 Sehnen-schmiere, *f.* tendon synovia
 Sehnen-schnitt, *m.* tenotomy
 Sehnen-schnur, *f.* = -faden
 Sehnen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of a tendon
 Sehnen-spiegel, *m.* shining aspect of tendinous tissue
 Sehnen-spindeln, *f. pl.* Golgi's end organs in tendon
 Sehnen-springen, *n.* = -hüpfen
 Sehnen-steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness or rigidity of tendons
 Sehnen-streifen, *m.* tendinous band
 Sehnen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a tendon
 Sehnen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of a tendon
 Sehnen-verletzung, *f.* injury of a tendon
 Sehnen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a tendon
 Sehnen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a tendon
 Sehnerv, *m.* optic nerve
 Sehnerven- (in compds.), relating to optic nerve
 Sehnerven-atrophie, *f.* optic atrophy
 Sehnerven-ausbreitung, *f.* radiation of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-exkavation, *f.* hollowing of optic disc, as in glaucoma

en-faser, *f.* fibre of optic nerve
 en-faserschicht, *f.* layer of optic-fibres

en-hügel, *m.* = -papille
 en-kern, *m.* nucleus of optic

en-kopf, *m.* optic papilla
 en-kreuzung, *f.* optic chiasma
 en-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of optic

en-öffnung, *f.* optic foramen
 en-papille, *f.* papilla of optic

en-reizung, *f.* irritation of optic

en-scheibe, *f.* optic disc
 en-schwund, *m.* atrophy of optic

en-stamm, *m.* trunk of optic

en-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of optic nerve

en-zweig, *m.* branch of optic

a. tendinous sinewy
 ht, *f.* longing, desire
 an, *n.* organ of vision
 be, *f.* vision test
 fung, *f.* testing of vision
 kt, *m.* visual point, point of fix-

pur, *m.* = -rot
 m, *m.* visual space

machse, *f.* axis of visual space
 mkernlinie, *f.* = raumachse

tung, *f.* direction of vision
 tungslinie, *f.* axis of vision

r, *n.* telescope
 n. visual red or purple

irfe, *f.* acuteness of vision
 rfe-abnahme, *f.* decrease of

ness of vision
 rfe-verminderung, *f.* = -schärfe-

me
 rfe-zunahme, *f.* increase of

ness of vision
 wäche, *f.* weakness of vision

äre, *f.* sphere or centre of vision
 l, *m.* pedicle of optic vesicle

ung, *f.* visual disturbance
 hl, *m.* visual ray

hlung, *f.* optic radiation of
 oret

ng, *m.* = -streifen
 ifen, *m.* optic tract

ifenkreuzung, *f.* optic commis-

stigkeit, *f.* faculty of vision
 nögen, *n.* = -tüchtigkeit

te, *f.* visual range
 temesser, *m.* optometer

kzeug, *n.* visual apparatus
 kel, *m.* visual angle

en, *f.pl.* vision-cell

Seich-blume, *f.* dandelion

Seichen, *v.t. & v.i.* (vulgar) to urinate

Seicht, *a.* shallow

Seide, *f.* silk

Seidelbast, *m.* mezereon

Seidelbast-extrakt, *m.* extractum mezerei

Seidelbast-rinde, *f.* cortex mezerei

Seidelbast-salbe, *f.* unguentum mezerei

Seiden- (in compds.), silk

Seiden-darm, *m.* silkworm gut

Seiden-faden, *m.* silk thread

Seiden-leim, *m.* glue-like substance in raw silk

Seiden-ligatur, *f.* silk ligature

Seiden-naht, *f.* silk suture

Seiden-raupe, *f.* Bombyx mori

Seiden-spinner, *f.pl.* Bombyx mori

Seiden-substanz, *f.* albuminoid in the threads of Bombyx

Seiden-wurmdarm, *m.* = -darm

Seidlitz Salz, *n.* Seidlitz salt, magnesium sulphate

Seidlitzpulver, *n.* Seidlitz powder

Seife, *f.* soap

grüne —, green or soft soap

medizinische —, medicated soap

Seifen- (in compds.), relating to soap

Seifen-artig, *a.* saponaceous

Seifen-bad, *n.* soap-bath

Seifen-balsam, *m.* opodeldoc

Seifen-baum, *m.* Sapindus saponaria

Seifen-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma

Seifen-kraut, *n.* saponaria

Seifen-liniment, *n.* (flüssiges), Linimentum ammoniatum, *Ph. G.*

Seifen-nüsse, *f.pl.* fruits of Sapindus saponaria

Seifen-pflaster, *n.* soap-plaster

Seifen-rinde, *f.* bark of Quillaya saponari

Seifen-siederlauge, *f.* solution of caustic potash

Seifen-spirit, *m.* solution of soap in spirit

Seifen-stühle, *m.pl.* soap stools of children

Seifen-waschung, *f.* washing with soap

Seifen-wurz, *f.* radix saponariae

Seifen-zäpfchen, *n.* soap suppository

Seifig, *a.* soapy, saponaceous

Seigergerade, *a.* perpendicular

Seignettesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt

Seihergefass, *n.* filtering vessel, strainer

Seihen, *v.t.* to filter

Seim, *m.* mucilaginous fluid

Seimen, *v.t.* to strain, to clarify (honey, barley-water)

Seimicht, *a.* = Seimig, *a.* mucilaginous

Seiher, *m.* filter

Seite, *f.* side, flank; surface

Seiten- (in compds.), lateral

Seiten-ader, *f.* lateral blood-vessel

Seiten-ansicht, *f.* lateral aspect

Seiten-arm, *m.* lateral arm

Seiten-arterie, *f.* lateral artery

Seiten-ast, *m.* lateral branch
 Seiten-band, *n.* lateral ligament
 Seiten-bauchlage, *f.* lateral abdominal position
 Seiten-beckenbein, *n.* lateral pelvic bone
 Seiten-bein, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone
 Seiten-beugung, *f.* lateral curvature
 Seiten-blutader, *f.* lateral vein
 Seiten-druck, *m.* lateral pressure
 Seiten-einstellung, *f.* lateral presentation
 Seiten-falte, *f.* lateral fold
 Seiten-falz, *m.* lateral groove or fold
 Seiten-flügel, *m.* lateral wing
 Seiten-fontanelle, *f.* lateral fontanelle
 Seiten-fortsatz, *m.* lateral or transverse process
 Seiten-furche, *f.* lateral groove
 Seiten-gang, *m.* lateral duct
 Seiten-hälfte, *f.* lateral hemisphere
 Seiten-hebel, *m.* lateral retractor
 Seiten-höhle, *f.* lateral ventricle or cavity
 Seiten-horn, *n.* lateral cornu or horn
 Seiten-kammer, *f.* = -höhle
 Seiten-kette, *f.* side-chain
 Seitenketten-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of the non-ring groups of atoms in ring compounds
 Seitenketten-theorie, *f.* Ehrlich's side-chain theory
 Seiten-knorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
 Seiten-kopfweh, *n.* hemicrania
 Seiten-krampf, *m.* pleurodynia
 Seiten-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
 Seiten-lage, *f.* lateral presentation; lateral position
 Seiten-lagerung, *f.* lateral decubitus
 Seiten-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
 Seiten-lappen, *m.* lateral lobe
 Seiten-läsion, *f.* Brown-Séquard's paralysis
 Seiten-linien, *f. pl.* = -organ
 Seiten-nasenarterie, *f.* arteria lateralis nasi
 Seiten-organ, *n.* lateral nervous organ of fish, amphibians, etc.
 Seiten-platte, *f.* lateral lamina or plate
 Seiten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Seiten-rand, *m.* lateral margin
 Seiten-rumpfmuskel, *m.* lateral muscle of trunk
 Seiten-säule, *f.* lateral column
 Seiten-scheide, *f.* lateral sheath
 Seiten-schildzungenband, *n.* lateral thyro-hyoid ligament
 Seiten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Seiten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the side, pleurodynia
 Seiten-schnitt, *m.* lateral incision
 Seiten-starrkrampf, *m.* pleurosthotonos
 Seiten-stechen, *n.* stitch or pain in the side, pleurodynia
 Seiten-steinschnitt, *m.* lateral lithotomy
 Seiten-stich, *m.* = -stechen

Seiten-strang, *m.* lateral column
 Seiten-strangkern, *m.* nucleus funiculi lateralis
 Seiten-strangrest, *m.* the position of the lateral column not occupied by long fibre-systems
 Seiten-strangsklerose, *f.* lateral sclerosis
 Seiten-strangzone, *f.* lateral zone
 Seiten-teil, *m.* lateral portion
 Seiten-ventrikel, *m.* lateral ventricle
 Seiten-ventrikelfortsatz, *m.* cornu of lateral ventricle
 Seiten-ventrikelhorn, *n.* = -ventrikelfortsatz
 Seiten-verrenkung, *f.* lateral dislocation
 Seiten-wand, *f.* lateral wall
 Seiten-wandbein, *n.* parietal bone
 Seiten-wandknorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
 Seiten-wandungswinkel, *m.* angle of lateral displacement
 Seiten-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
 Seitlich, *a.* lateral
 Seitliches Feld, *n.* lateral area
 Seitwärts, *adv.* sideways, laterally
 Seitwärts-krümmung, *f.* or -verkrümmung, *f.* lateral curvature; scoliosis
 Sekret, *n.* secretion, secreted material
 Sekretion, *f.* act of secretion
 Sekretions-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
 Sekretions-drüse, *f.* secretory gland
 Sekretions-fähigkeit, *f.* secretory capacity
 Sekretions-flüssigkeit, *f.* the secreted fluid
 Sekretions-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
 Sekretions-organ, *n.* secretory organ
 Sekretions-mittel, *n.* a remedy for causing or increasing secretion
 Sekretions-neurose, *f.* neurosis of secretory nerves
 Sekretions-röhrchen, *n.* secretory tubule
 Sekretions-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretion
 Sekretions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Sekretions-vorgang, *m.* secretory process
 Sekretions-weg, *m.* secretory duct or passage
 Sekretions-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Sekret-masse, *f.* secreted substance
 Sekretodermatosen, *f. pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of secretion
 Sekretorisch, *a.* secretory
 Sekret-pfropf, *m.* plug of secretion
 Sekret-stoff, *m.* = -masse
 Sektion, *f.* section, dissection, autopsy
 Sektions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result
 Sektions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
 Sektions-besteck, *n.* case of postmortem instruments
 Sektions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
 Sektions-protokoll, *n.* = -bericht
 Sektions-saal, *m.* dissecting- or post-mortem-room
 Sektions-tisch, *m.* dissecting-table

s-warze, *f.* dissecting-porters'

ir, *a.* secondary

ir-ablenkung, *f.* secondary devi-
or deflexion

ir-erkrankung, *f.* secondary dis-

ir-infektion, *f.* secondary infec-

ir-knötchen, *n.* secondary nodule

ir-schielen, *n.* secondary squint

ir-stellung, *f.* secondary position

ir, *self, auto-, spontaneous, auto-*

amputation, *f.* spontaneous ampu-

tion, intra-uterine amputation

insteckung, *f.* auto-infection

effleckung, *f.* self-abuse, mastur-

ation

efruchtung, *f.* auto-impregnation

egattung, *f.* = -befruchtung

ebachtungsspiegel, *m.* auto-lar-

scope

ewegung, *f.* automatic or volun-

movement

ewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness,

sciousness of the ego

ildung, *f.* autoplasty

ntleibung, *f.* suicide

ntwicklung, *f.* self-development;

aneous evolution; spontaneous

ery

ntzündung, *f.* spontaneous igni-

diopathic inflammation

rrregend, *a.* self-exciting

rrregung, *f.* auto-stimulation, self-

stiation

rzeugend, *a.* spontaneous

zeugung, *f.* spontaneous genera-

autogenesis

ärung, *f.* spontaneous fermenta-

tion

efühl, *n.* consciousness; self-es-

sent

ifte, *n. pl.* auto-toxins

eilung, *f.* spontaneous cure

emmungsbewegung, *f.* slow fine

astic movement involving in-

attention

mpfung, *f.* auto-inoculation

nduktion, *f.* auto-induction

nfektion, *f.* = -austeckung

lystier, *n.* self-administered en-

ter

lystieren, *v.t.* to administer an

drug to oneself

iden, *n.* idiopathy

icid, *m.* suicide

icider, *m.* male suicide

iciderin, *f.* female suicide

iciderisch, *a.* suicidal

icidneigung, *f.* inclination to

suicide

icidtrieb, *m.* suicidal impulse

Selbst-potential, *n.* coefficient of self-
induction

Selbst-reinigung, *f.* automatic purifica-
tion (of streams)

Selbst-schänder, *m.* onanist

Selbst-schändung, *f.* = -befleckung

Selbst-schwächer, *m.* onanist

Selbst-ständig, *a.* independent

Selbst-steuerung, *f.* self-regulation

Selbst-thätig, *a.* self-acting; automatic

Selbst-thätigkeit, *f.* spontaneity, autom-
atism

Selbst-unterbrecher, *m.* automatic cir-
cuit-breaker

Selbst-unterbrechung, *f.* automatic inter-
ruption

Selbst-verbrennung, *f.* spontaneous com-
bustion

Selbst-verdauung, *f.* self-digestion, auto-
pepsia

Selbst-vergähung, *f.* spontaneous cessa-
tion of fermentation; spontaneous fer-
mentation

Selbst-vergiftung, *f.* self-poisoning

Selbst-verstümmelung, *f.* self-mutilation

Selbst-wendung, *f.* spontaneous version

Selbst-zeugung, *f.* spontaneous genera-
tion, abiogenesis

Selektionstheorie, *f.* theory of natural
selection

Selektiv, *a.* selective

Selen, *n.* selenium

Selenogamie, *f.* somnambulism

Selenotropismus, *m.* position and move-
ments of plants as affected by moon-
light

Sellerie, *f.* *Apium graveolens*, celery

Selten, *a.* rare

Selterswasser, *n.* Seltzer-water

Seltzerwasser, *n.* = Selterswasser

Semilunarklappe, *f.* semilunar valve

Semilunarknorpel, *m.* semilunar cartilage

Seminurie, *f.* semen in the urine

Semiologie, *f.* semiology

Semiotik, *f.* = Semiologie

Semiotisch, *a.* semiotic

Semmelkur, *f.* dry-bread treatment

Senega- (in compds.), senega

Senega-extrakt, *m.* extract of senega

Senegalfieber, *n.* malaria as occurring in
Senegal

Senegalgummi, *n.* gum Arabic from
Acacia verec

Senega-sirup, *m.* syrup of senega

Senega-wurzel, *f.* senega root

Senescenz, *f.* decrepitude, senility

Senf, *m.* mustard

Senf-bad, *n.* mustard-bath

Senf-fussbad, *n.* mustard pediluvium

Senf-geist, *m.* oil of mustard

Senf-körner, *n. pl.* mustard-seeds

Senf-mehl, *n.* ground mustard

Senf-öl, *n.* = -geist

Senf-papier, *n.* mustard-leaf or -paper

Senf-pflaster, *n.* mustard-plaster
 Senf-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
 Senf-samen, *m.* = -körner
 Senf-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
 Senf-teig, *m.* mustard-paste
 Senil, *a.* senile
 Senilität, *f.* senility
 Senkgrube, *f.* cesspool
 Senknadel, *f.* probe
 Senkrücken, *m.* lordosis (especially that seen in the aged)
 Senkung, *f.* sinking, lowering; depression; inclination; descent; dropping
 Senkungs-abscess, *m.* gravitation or burrowing abscess
 Senkungs-gefühl, *n.* sensation of "bearing down," sensation of sinking
 Senkungs-hyperämie, *f.* hypostatic hyperaemia
 Senkungs-pneumonie, *f.* hypostatic pneumonia
 Senkungs-weg, *m.* channel of burrowing (pus)
 Senk-wage, *f.* aræometer
 Senna, *f.* senna
 Senna-blätter, *n. pl.* senna-leaves
 Sennakrol, *n.* sennacrol
 Senna-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
 Senna-pikrin, *n.* sennapicrin
 Senna-sirup, *m.* syrup of senna
 Sennes- (in compds.), *vide* Senna-
 Sensibel, *a.* sensible, sensory, sensitive
 Sensibilisierungstheorie, *f.* theory of intermediary bodies, amboceptors, substances sensibilitrices (*Bordet*)
 Sensibilität, *f.* sensibility, sensation
 Sensibilitäts-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
 Sensibilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis of sensation
 Sensibilitäts-störung, *f.* disorder of perception, sensory disturbance
 Sensibilitor, *m.* 1. photographic developer, 2. a substance sensitive to certain light rays, that is used on a photographic plate
 Sensible Nerven, *f. pl.* sensory nerves
 Sensitiv, *a.* sensitive
 Sensitivität, *f.* sensitiveness, sensibility
 Sensitometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the chemical sensibility of light
 Sensomobilität, *f.* motor power in so far as it is controlled by sensory impressions (*Exner*)
 Sensoriell, *a.* sensory
 Sensorielle Nerven, *f. pl.* sensorial nerves, nerves of special sense
 Sensorielles Blatt, *n.* ectoderm
 Sensorisch, *a.* sensory
 Sensorisch-intellektuell, *a.* senso-intellectual
 Sensualität, *f.* sensuality
 Sensuell, *a.* sensual
 Sentimentalität, *f.* sentimentality

Separationstheorie, *f.* theory of the origin of species by modifications acquired in new localities
 Septhämie, *f.* septicæmia
 Septanfieber, *n.* septan ague
 Septicämie, *f.* septicæmia
 Septichämie, *f.* septicæmia
 Septichämisch, *a.* septicæmic
 Septichopyämie, *f.* septic pyæmia
 Septikopyämie, *f.* = Septichopyämie
 Septisch, *a.* septic
 Sequester, *n.* sequestrum
 Sequester-kapsel, *f.* periosteum or endosteum surrounding a sequestrum
 Sequester-lade, *f.* involucrum
 Sequester-zange, *f.* sequestrum-forceps
 Sequestrotomie, *f.* sequestrotomy
 Seraphinkuss, *m.* fellatio
 Seraphinküsser, *m.* cunnilinguist
 Sericinsäure, *f.* myristic acid
 Serienschchnitt, *m.* serial section
 Serienschaltung, *f.* arrangement of cells of a battery in series
 Serinurie, *f.* passage of serum-albumin in the urine
 Serodermatosen, *f.* skin diseases characterised by increased exudation of serum
 Serös, *a.* serous
 Serösblutig, *a.* sero-sanguineous
 Seröse Flüssigkeit, *f.* transudation fluid, lymph
 Seröse Haut, *f.* serous membrane
 Seröseiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
 Seroser Sack, *m.* serous cavity
 Seroses Hohl, *n.* serous cavity
 Serosität, *f.* serosity
 Serothérapie, *f.* therapy by use of sera
 Serpiginös, *a.* serpiginous
 Serum-diagnostik, *f.* use of serum for diagnostic purposes
 Serum-krankheit, *f.* name for general and local manifestations after the injection of a foreign serum
 Serum-therapie, *f.* = Serothérapie
 Sesam- (in compds.), *vide* Sesamoid
 Sesam-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Sesam-beinchen, *n.* = -bein
 Sesam-knöchelchen, *n.* = -bein
 Sesam-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage
 Sesamöl, *n.* oil made from *Sesamum orientale* and *S. indicum*
 Seton- (in compds.), *vide* Haarseil-
 Setzzapfen, *m.* suppository
 Seuche, *f.* an epidemic or endemic disease; a contagious disorder; lues
 Seuchen-artig, *a.* epidemic, endemic, contagious, infectious
 Seuchen-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of an epidemic or contagious disease
 Seuchen-frei, *a.* free from epidemic or contagion
 Seuchen-gesetz, *n.* law relating to epidemic or contagious disease

Seuchen-haft, *a.* = -artig
Seuchen-haus, *n.* special hospital for epidemic or contagious diseases
Seuchen-herd, *m.* centre or focus of contagion or infection
Seuchen-polizei, *f.* legal measures adopted to prevent spread of epidemics
Seuchen-stoff, *m.* contagium, contagious or infectious matter
Seuchen-verbreitung, *f.* the spreading of epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-verlauf, *m.* course of an epidemic
Seuchen-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with contagious or infectious diseases
Seufzen, *v.i.* to sigh
Seufzer, *m.* a sigh
Sevenbaum, *m.* savin
Sexual- (in compds.), *vide* **Geschlechts-**
Sexuell, *a.* sexual
Sezernieren, *v.t. & i.* to secrete, to excrete
Sezieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Seziersaal, *m.* dissecting-room
Shepherd'sche Fraktur, *f.* supposed fracture of the posterior process of the astragalus really due to presence of a separate bone, *i.e.*, os trigonum
Sherrington'sches Gesetz, *n.* each posterior spinal root supplies an adjacent skin area, but these areas overlap
Shima mushi, *vide* **Japanisches Fluss-fieber**
Shock, *m.* shock
Shockwirkung, *f.* effect of shock
Sialophan, *a.* excreted with the saliva
Sialorrhoe, *f.* flow of saliva
Siamesische Krankheit, *f.* yellow fever
Sibbeus, *a.* skin condition in Scotland resembling skin-syphilis
Sibson'sche Furche, *f.* the lower border of the pectoralis major as seen through the intact skin
Sichel, *f.* sickle; falx
Sichel-artig, *a.* sickle-shaped, crescent-shaped, falciform
Sichel-bein, *n.* bow-leg
Sichel-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
Sichel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Sichel-fortsatz, *m.* falciform process
Sichel-keim, *m.* sporozoite
Sichel-lappen, *m.* falciform lobe
Sichel-messer, *n.* sickle-shaped knife
Sichel-nadel, *f.* curved needle
Sichel-rand, *m.* (des Grosshirns), mesial edge of cerebrum
Sichel-rinne, *f.* groove of falx
Sicher, *a.* safe, secure, sure
Sicherheit, *f.* safety, security
Sicherheits-ligatur, *f.* temporary or safety ligature
Sicherheits-nadel, *f.* safety-pin
Sicherheits-naht, *f.* temporary or safety suture
Sicherheits-pessar, *n.* check pessary

Sicht, *f.* sight, vision
Sichtbar, *a.* visible
Sickern, *v.i.* to trickle, to ooze
Sickerwasser, *n.* ground-water
Sideration, *f.* the becoming ill through effects of weather, especially from heat
Siderodromophobie, *f.* morbid fear of travelling by rail
Siderosis, *f.* metal-workers' lung
Sieb, *n.* sieve
Siebartig, *a.* sieve-like, cribriform
Siebbein, *n.* = **Reichbein**, ethmoid bone; *vide* for all compds. **Riechbein-**
Siebdrahtschiene, *f.* wire-gauze splint
Siebenmonatskind, *n.* seven-months child
Siebtägig, *a.* septan
Sieb-flecke, *m.pl.* maculae cribrosae
Sieb-förmig, *a.* = **Siebartig**
Sieb-haut, *f.* cribriform fascia; decidua
Sieb-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone; *vide* for compds. **Riechbein-**
Sieb-platte, *f.* cribriform plate
Siech, *a.* sickly, pining away, infirm
Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed
Siechen, *v.i.* to be sickly, to pine away
Siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for incurables
Siechheit, *f.* = **Siechtum**
Siechling, *m.* a sickly person
Siechtum, *n.* chronic sickness
Siede-grad, *m.* boiling-point
Siede-hitze, *f.* boiling heat
Sieden, *v.t. & i.* to boil
Siede-punkt, *m.* = -grad
Siedeverzug, *m.* delay in boiling, even after the boiling-point has been exceeded
Siegle'scher Trichter, *m.* ear-speculum connected with air-syringe
Sigmaförmig, *a.* sigmoid
Sigmatismus, *m.* defective enunciation of sibilants
Sigmoideorectostomie, *f.* formation of an anastomosis between the sigmoid flexure and the rectum
Signatur, *f.* the part of a prescription relating to the manner in which the drug is to be used; label (of medicine-bottle)
Sikimifrüchte, *f.pl.* fruits of *Illicium religiosum*
Silbe, *f.* syllable
Silben-fügung, *f.* construction of syllables
Silben-stolpern, *n.* pararthria syllabaris, disorder of speech in which syllables and letters are confused
Silber, *n.* silver
basisch-salpetersaures —, basic nitrate of silver
chromsaures —, chromate of silver
essigsäures —, silver acetate
jodsaures —, iodide of silver
salpetersaures —, nitrate of silver
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of silver

Silber-acetat, *n.* acetate of silver
 Silber-ätzstein, *m.* lunar caustic
 Silber-balsam, *m.* Oleum Terebinthinæ sulphuratum
 Silber-behandlung, *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
 Silber-bromid, *n.* bromide of silver
 Silber-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silver
 Silber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of silver
 Silber-draht, *m.* silver wire
 Silber-drahtnaht, *f.* silver-wire suture
 Silber-essigsalz, *n.* acetate of silver
 Silber-färbung, *f.* silver staining
 Silber-glätte, *f.* litharge of silver
 Silber-infarkt, *m.* silver deposit or infarct in tissues
 Silber-jodid, *n.* iodide of silver
 Silber-naht, *f.* = -drahtnaht
 Silber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of silver
 Silber-nitrit, *n.* nitrite of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* oxide of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* (geschmolzenes salpetersaures), fused nitrate of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* (krystallisiertes salpetersaures), crystallised nitrate of silver
 Silber-oxydul, *n.* sub-oxide of silver
 Silber-saitenklang, *m.* frémissement argentin
 Silber-salmiak, *m.* ammonio-chloride of silver
 Silber-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of silver
 Silber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of silver
 Silber-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of silver
 Silber-sulfuret, *n.* sulphuret of silver
 Silber-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of silver
 Silber-weiss, *n.* white-lead
 Silicium, *n.* silicium, silicon
 Silicium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silicon
 Silicium-chloroform, *n.* silicon chloroform
 Silicium-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
 Silicium-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* silico-fluoric acid
 Silicium-magnesium, *n.* silicide of magnesium
 Silicium-verbinding, *f.* silicide, silicon compound
 Silicium-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
 Silikat, *n.* silicate
 Silikoameisensäure, *f.* silico-formic acid
 Simonisierung, *f.* forcible dilatation of female urethra
 Simulant, *m.* malingerer
 Simulieren, *v.t. & i.* to simulate, to sham, to feign
 Simultan, *a.* simultaneous
 Sinapinsäure, *f.* sinapic acid
 Sinapisieren, *v.t.* to apply a mustard-plaster
 Sinapisierung, *f.* application of mustard
 Sinapismus, *m.* sinapism
 Sinn, *m.* sense, mind; inclination; feeling; taste
 Sinnen- (in compds.), *vide* Sinnes-

Sinnes- (in compds.), sensory, sensorial
 Sinnes-apparat, *m.* sensory apparatus
 Sinnes-bild, *n.* sensory image
 Sinnes-blatt, *n.* sensory layer
 Sinnes-delirium, *n.* hallucination, illusion
 Sinnes-eindruck, *m.* sensory impression
 Sinnes-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
 Sinnes-entwicklung, *f.* sensory or mental development
 Sinnes-epithel, *n.* sensory epithelium; epithelial cell in which a sensory nerve-fibre ends
 Sinnes-erkrankung, *f.* an affection of any of the senses
 Sinnes-gebiet, *n.* sensory area
 Sinnes-gedächtnis, *n.* sensation-memory
 Sinnes-kapsel, *f.* sensorial capsule
 Sinnes-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
 Sinnes-lehre, *f.* aesthesiology
 Sinnes-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
 Sinnes-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of a sensory nerve
 Sinnes-organ, *n.* organ of sense
 Sinnes-reiz, *m.* sensory stimulant; sensual charm
 Sinnes-reizmittel, *n.* stimulant to a special sense
 Sinnes-reizung, *f.* sensory stimulation or irritation
 Sinnes-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to disturbance of an organ of sense
 Sinnes-stumpfheit, *f.* sensory or mental dulness
 Sinnes-täuschung, *f.* = -delirium
 Sinnes-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a sense
 Sinnes-trug, *m.* delusion or deception of the senses
 Sinnes-verwirrung, *f.* sensory or mental confusion
 Sinnes-vorstellung, *f.* picture presented to the mind
 Sinnes-wahn, *m.* illusion of the senses
 Sinnes-wahrnehmung, *f.* sensory perception
 Sinnes-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Sinnes-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
 Sinnes-zerrüttung, *f.* = -verwirrung
 Sinnhirn, *n.* sensory brain
 Sinnlich, *a.* pertaining to sense, affecting the senses; sensual
 Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty; sense; sensuality
 Sintern, *v.t.* to trickle, to drip
 Sinuös, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
 Sinuosität, *f.* sinuosity
 Sinus, *m.* sinus
 Sinus-galvanometer, *m.* sine galvanometer
 Sinus-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of a sinus
 Siphonom, *n.* cylindroma
 Sippe, *f.* genus, tribe

nen- (in compds.), siren
 nen-becken, *n.* siren pelvis
 nen-bildung, *f.* monster with legs
 nited to each other
 nomelie, *f.* = Sirenenbildung
 sis, *f.* sunstroke
 p, *m.* syrup
 iotherapie, *f.* vibration massage
 eren, *v.i.* to end, finish, stop
 erung, *f.* cessation
 irgie, *f.* hysterical anorexia re-
 sal of food
 logie, *f.* study of diet
 manie, *f.* morbid desire for eating
 phobie, *f.* fear of articles of food
 s in hydrophobia), refusal of food
 phobie, *f.* morbid refusal of food,
 tophobia
 ichkeit, *f.* morality, morals
 ichkeits-verbrechen, *n.* indecent as-
 ult, crime against morality
 ichkeits-vergehen, *n.* misdemeanour
 ainst morality
 m, seat; site; nates
 (in compds.), ischial
 bad, *n.* hip-bath, sitz-bath
 ein, *n.* ischium
 ein- (in compds.), sciatic, ischio-
 ein-arterie, *f.* sciatic artery
 ein-ast, *m.* ramus of ischium
 ein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
 ein-blutader, *f.* sciatic vein
 ein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ischium
 ein-höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
 ein-knorren, *m.* = -höcker
 ein-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
 ein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 ein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 ein-schwellkörpermuskel, *m.* ischio-
 vernosus muscle
 ein-stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
 ein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 ein-zellkörpermuskel, *m.* = -sch-
 ellkörpermuskel
 ein-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 höcker, *m.* tuber ischii
 höckerkreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-scia-
 ligament
 knorren, *m.* = -höcker
 stachel, *m.* spine of ischium
 ing, *f.* session, meeting
 ingsbericht, *m.* report of session or
 eeting
 iös, *a.* scabby; affected with scabies
 pell, *n.* scalpel
 pieren, *v.t.* to scalp
 hocephalie, *f.* boat-shaped skull
 om premature ossification of sagittal
 ture
 ifikation, *f.* scarification
 ifikator, *m.* scarifier
 ifizieren, *v.t.* to scarify
 latinös, *a.* scarlatinous
 ophalie, *f.* the eating of excrement

Skeletotopie, *f.* position of a portion of
 the body in relation to the general
 skeleton
 Skelett, *n.* skeleton
 Skelett-bildung, *f.* growth or formation
 of skeleton
 Skelett-lehre, *f.* osteology
 Skelettieren, *v.t.* to prepare a skeleton
 Skelett-teil, *m.* part or portion of skele-
 ton
 Skene'sche Gänge, *m.pl.* Skene's ducts
 Skiaskopie, *f.* skiascopy
 Skiaskopieren, *v.t.* to examine by the
 shadow test, to examine by means of
 X-rays
 Sklema, *n.* = Sclerema
 Skleradenitis, *f.* induration of glands
 Skleral- (in compds.), sclerotic
 Skleral-gefäß, *n.* sclerotic vessel
 Skleral-gefäßkranz, *m.* circulus arteri-
 osus nervi optici
 Skleral-grenze, *f.* sclerotic margin
 Skleral-kranz, *m.* = -gefäßkranz
 Skleral-rinne, *f.* internal sclerotic sulcus
 Skleral-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma of
 sclerotic
 Skleral-streifen, *m.* scleral margin
 Skleral-wulst, *m.* slight eminence of
 sclera on inner wall of Schlemm's
 canal
 Sklerektasie, *f.* widening and thinning
 of sclerotic
 Sklerem, *n.* = Sklerodermie
 Sklerenchym-fasern, *f.pl.* = -zellen
 Sklerenchym-zellen, *f.pl.* thickened
 plant-cells in the form of fibres
 Skleritis, *f.* inflammation of the sclerotic
 Sklerodaktylie, *f.* scleroderma of the
 finger or toe
 Sklerodermatisch, *a.* sclerodermic
 Sklerodermie, *f.* scleroderma
 Sklerodermiden, *f.pl.* cutaneous diseases
 leading to induration
 Sklerogene Methode, *f.* irritation of walls
 of chronic abscess by zinc chloride
 Sklerom, *n.* induration or cirrhosis of an
 organ
 Skleromeningitis, *f.* pachymeningitis
 Skleronychie, *f.* thickening of the nails,
 these becoming hard, rough, non-
 transparent, yellowish-gray.
 Skleronyxis, *f.* introduction of a cataract-
 needle through the sclerotic
 Sklerophthalmie, *f.* xerophthalmia.
 Sklerose, *f.* sclerosis
 Sklerosieren, *v.i.* to harden, to become
 indurated
 Sklerosiert, *a.* hardened, sclerosed
 Sklerosierung, *f.* hardening
 Sklerotikal, *a.* sclerotic
 Sklerotikalring, *m.* scleral ring
 Sklerotinsäure, *f.* sclerotinic acid
 Sklerotisch, *a.* sclerotic
 Sklerotomie, *f.* sclerotomy

Sklerysma, *n.* sclerodermia
 Skoda'scher Schall, *m.* Skoda's sound,
 Skodaic resonance
 Skolex, *m.* head of a tapeworm
 Skoliose, *f.* scoliosis
 Skoliotisch, *a.* scoliotic
 Skorbut, *m.* = Scharbock, scurvy; *vide*
 for compds. Scharbock-
 Skorbutisch, *a.* scorbutic
 Skorbutkraut, *n.* Cochlearia officinalis
 Skotodinie, *f.* fainting fit preceded by
 vertigo
 Skotom, *n.* scotoma
 Skotomie, *f.* the seeing of scotomata
 Skotophobie, *f.* fear of shadows
 Skotopsie, *f.* muscae volitantes
 Skrofel, *f.* scrofula
 Skrofel-artig, *a.* scrofulous
 Skrofel-haft, *a.* = -artig
 Skrofel-knoten, *m.* strumous nodule
 Skrofel-krank, *a.* scrofulous
 Skrofel-krankheit, *f.* scrofula
 Skrofel-stoff, *m.* scrofulous matter
 Skrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
 Skrofulose, *f.* scrofula
 Skrophel- (in compds.), *vide* Skrofel-
 Skrotal, *a.* scrotal; *vide* for compds.
 Hodensack-
 Smith'sches Phänomen, *m.* death of
 guinea-pigs that have previously been
 injected with diphtheria toxin-anti-
 toxin (horse-serum) when subjected
 to another injection of horse-serum
 Snellen'sche Sehproben, *f.pl.* Snellen's
 test-types
 Soda, *f.* soda
 salpetersäure —, *f.* nitrate of soda
 Soda-haltig, *a.* containing soda
 Soda-salz, *soda* salt
 Soda-stein, *m.* caustic soda
 Soda-wasser, *n.* soda-water
 Sodbrennen, *n.* pyrosis, heartburn
 Sodomie, *f.* sodomy
 Sodomit, *m.* sodomite
 Sodomitisch, *a.* sodomitic
 Sohle, *f.* sole, planta
 Sohlen- (in compds.), plantar
 Sohlen-ader, *f.* plantar vessel
 Sohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
 Sohlen-band, *n.* plantar ligament
 Sohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
 Sohlen-blutader, *f.* plantar vein
 Sohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
 Sohlen-haut, *f.* plantar skin
 Sohlen-horn, *m.* development from ven-
 tral surface of primitive nail-bed,
 rudimentary in man
 Sohlen-muskel, *m.* soleus
 Sohlen-muskel, (langer), plantaris
 Sohlen-muskel, (viereckiger), flexor ac-
 cessorius
 Sohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
 Sohlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Sohlen-reflex, *m.* plantar reflex

Sohlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Sohlen-spanner, *m.* plantaris
 Sohlen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Sohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
 Solanismus, *m.* poisoning with solanaceæ
 Solanumbasen, *f.pl.* atropin, hyoscin,
 hyosciamin and their derivatives
 Solar- (in compds.), *vide* Sonnen-
 Solar-asphyxie, *f.* heat stroke
 Solares Irresein, *n.* psychical disturb-
 ance following insolation
 Solarisation, *f.* development of a photo-
 graphic plate so that the shadows
 appear dark, the lights light
 Sol- (in compds.), brine
 Sol-bad, *n.* brine-bath
 Sol-dampfbad, *n.* brine-vapour bath
 Sol-dunst, *m.* brine vapour
 Sol-dunstkabinett, *n.* brine-vapour cabi-
 net bath
 Sole, *f.* salt-water, brine
 Solidar- (in compds.), cellular, cellulo-
 Solidar-patholog, *m.* cellular pathologist
 Solidar-pathologie, *f.* cellular pathology
 Solidar-pathologisch, *a.* cellulo-patholog-
 ical
 Solitär, *a.* solitary
 Solitär-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus
 Solitär-drüse, *f.* solitary gland
 Solitär-follikel, *f.* = -drüse
 Solitär-knötchen, *n.* solitary lymph-
 nodules
 Solitär-tuberkel, *f.* solitary tuberculous
 mass
 Sol-quelle, *f.* brine spring
 Sol-salz, *n.* brine salts
 Sol-sitzbad, *n.* brine hip-bath
 Solubel, *a.* soluble
 Solubilität, *f.* solubility
 Solventia, *n.pl.* expectorants
 Somatisch, *a.* somatic, bodily
 Somatologie, *f.* somatology
 Somatologisch, *a.* somatological
 Somatoskopie, *f.* physical examination
 Somatotomie, *f.* somatotomy
 Sommer, *m.* summer
 Sommer-brechdurchfall, *m.* summer dis-
 ease characterised by vomiting and
 diarrhoea
 Sommer-fieber, *n.* summer fever
 Sommer-flecken, *m.* freckles
 Sommer-fleckig, *a.* freckled
 Sommer-friesel, *m.* prickly heat, lichen
 tropicus
 Sommer-frische, *f.* health resort sum-
 mer resort
 Sommer-herbstfieber, *n.* æstivoautumnal
 fever
 Sommer-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
 Sommer-kurort, *m.* summer health re-
 sort
 Sommer-mal, *n.* = -flecken
 Sommer-sporen, *f.pl.* uredospores of
 Uredinæ

-sprosse, *f.* = -flecken
 -sprossig, *a.* = -fleckig
 -bule, *m.* & *f.* a somnambulist
 -bulieren, *v.i.* to walk in one's

bulistisch, *a.* somnambulist
 -niz, *f.* somnolence, sleepiness
 -sound, probe, catheter
 -ausmessung, *f.* measurement by
 or probe
 -behandlung, *f.* treatment by
 g sounds
 -ernährung, *f.* = Sonden-föt-
 -t, *f.* feeding through a stomach-

-geräusch, *n.* murmur conveyed
 -ploring-probe
 -griff, *m.* handle of a catheter
 -be
 -knopf, *m.* the button or knobbed
 -a probe
 -schnabel, *m.* the beak or point
 -ound or catheter
 -untersuchung, *f.* probing or
 -ing
 (in compds.), relating to iso-

-hospital, *n.* a special or iso-
 -hospital
 -ieche, *m.* a leper
 -iechenhaus, *n.* leper house or
 -al
 -n, *v.t.* to sound, to probe
 -adel, *f.* exploring-needle
 -ng, *f.* sounding, probing
 -sun
 -bad, *n.* sun-bath
 -bildchenfigur, *f.* microscopic ap-
 -ice of optical section of axis
 -er stained with picro-carmin
 -blumenöl, *n.* sunflower-oil
 -brand, *m.* sunburn, erythema

-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
 -hitze, *f.* solar heat
 -licht, *n.* sunlight
 -stich, *m.* sunstroke, isolation
 -strahlen, *m.pl.* sunbeams, sun-

-und compds.), *vide* Sole
 -thrush
 -m. oidium albicans
 -en, *v.t.* to cause to sleep by
 -fics
 -um, *n.* a hypnotic
 -a. soporific, soporiferous, nar-

-care, worry, anxiety
 -isches Phänomen, *n.* involun-
 -movement of the fingers on the
 -f a hemiplegia with contracture
 -the patient is ordered to raise
 -ralyzed arm
 -re, *f.* sozolic acid

Spachtel, *f.* spatula
 Spalt, *m.* slit, cleft, split, fissure, chap,
 gap, coloboma, rima, hiatus
 Spalt- (in compds.), relating to cleav-
 age, fissure, fission; interstitial
 Spalt-algen, *pl.* algæ which multiply by
 fission
 Spalt-bar, *a.* cleavable, scissile
 Spalt-barkeit, *f.* cleavability
 Spalt-becken, *n.* cleft pelvis
 Spalt-bildung, *f.* congenital cleft or fis-
 sure, fissure formation
 Spalt-bruch, *m.* fissure or longitudinal
 fracture
 Spalt-cyste, *f.* secondary cyst
 Spalte, *f.* = Spalt
 Spalten, *v.t.* & *i.* to cleave, to slit, to
 chap, to fissure, to split
 Spalten- (in compds.), *vide* Spalt-
 Spalt-gefäß, *n.* interstitial vessel
 Spalt-geschwür, *n.* fissure ulcer, ulcerat-
 ing rhagade
 Spalt-hefe, *f.* = -pilz
 Spalt-pflanze, *f.* = -pilz
 Spalt-pilz, *m.* fission fungus, schizo-
 myces
 Spalt-pilzeinwanderung, *f.* immigration
 of fission fungi
 Spalt-pilzzelle, *f.* cell or spore of fission
 fungus
 Spalt-rand, *m.* margin of cleft
 Spalt-raum, *m.* interstice, interstitial
 or cleavage space
 Spalt-schiene, *f.* Gooch's or kettle-
 holder splint
 Spaltung, *f.* cleavage, fissure, split,
 crack, chap, fission, cleft, division;
 decomposition, splitting up
 — der Herztöne, reduplication of
 cardiac sound
 Spaltungs-produkt, *n.* product of de-
 composition or splitting up
 Spaltungs-prozess, *m.* process of decom-
 position; process of fission
 Spaltungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Spanämie, *f.* local anæmia
 Spangrün, *n.* verdigris
 Spanicardie, *f.* bradycardia
 Spanische Fliegen, *f.pl.* Spanish flies,
 cantharides
 Spanischer Kragen, *m.* paraphimosis
 Spanischer Mantel, *m.* paraphimosis
 Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
 Spanischfliegen- (in compds.), cantha-
 rides
 Spanischfliegen-kollodium, *n.* cantha-
 rides blistering collodion
 Spanischfliegen-öl, *n.* oil of cantharides
 Spanischfliegen-pflaster, *n.* cantharides
 plaster
 Spanischfliegen-salbe, *f.* cantharides oint-
 ment
 Spanischfliegen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of
 cantharides

Spanischfliegen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cantharides
Spanischpfeffertinktur, *f.* tincture of capsicum
Spann, *m.* instep
Spann- (in compds.), relating to elasticity or tension
Spann-bar, *a.* tensile, elastic
Spann-barkeit, *f.* tensibility, elasticity
Spannen-, *v.t.* to bend, to strain, to tighten, to stretch, to make tense
Spanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-knorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
Spann-kraft, *f.* elasticity, tonicity, tonic power
Spann-kräftig, *a.* elastic
Spann-mittel, *n.* a tonic
Spann-muskel, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-tripper, *m.* chordee
Spannung, *f.* tension, extension, stretching, expansion, pressure, strain, tenseness
Spannungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of tension
Spannungs-grad, *m.* degree of tension or voltage
Spannungs-irresein, *n.* form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Spannungs-neurose, *f.* tension neurosis
Spannungs-reihe, *f.* list of bodies as far as their opposite relations toward electricity are concerned
Spannungs-schwankung, *f.* variation of potential or tension
Spannungs-unterschied, *m.* potential difference
Spannungs-verlust, *m.* loss of tension or voltage
Spannungs-vermögen, *n.* tensile capability, tonus
Spannungs-zeiger, *m.* volt-meter
Spannungs-zustand, *m.* condition of tension
Spanopnoë, *f.* pathological slowness of respiration
Sparadrap, *n.* spread plaster, especially adhesive plaster
Sparbutter, *f.* margarine
Spargel, *m.* asparagus
Spargelstoff, *m.* asparagin
Spargosis, *f.* 1. Elephantiasis Arabum; 2. suppression of milk
Sparmittel, *n.* food-substance which economises proteid metabolism
Spartismus, *m.* spartein poisoning
Spasma, *n.* spasm
Spasmatisch, *a.* spasmodic
Spasmodermieen, *f.pl.* spasmodic neuroses of cutaneous muscles
Spasmodisch, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
Spasmophilie, *f.* tendency to spasm or convulsion
Spastisch, *a.* spastic
Spastisch-paretisch, *a.* spasto-paretic (gait)

Spät- (in compds.), secondary, late
Spät-amputation, *f.* secondary amputation
Spät-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Spatel, *f.* spatula
Spät-geburt, *f.* retarded birth
Spät-wochenbett, *n.* latter part of lying-in period
Spät-zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth, abnormally late tooth
Spezialarzt, *m.* specialist
Species, *f.pl.* species; herbs, medicinal plants
Spezifisch, *a.* specific
Spezifisches Mittel, *n.* specific remedy, a specific
Spezifität, *f.* specificity
Speck, *m.* lard; bacon
Speck- (in compds.), fatty, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-ähnlich, *a.* lardaceous
Speck-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Speck-beule, *f.* steatoma
Speck-bildung, *f.* lardaceous change; formation of steatoma
Speck-einreibung, *f.* inunction with fat
Speck-entartung, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid degeneration
Speck-fettleber, *f.* lardaceous liver
Speck-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Speck-gewächs, *n.* lardaceous tumour, steatoma
Speck-hals, *m.* very fat neck
Speck-haut, *f.* "buffy coat"
Speckig, *a.* very fat, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-krankheit, *f.* any lardaceous or amyloid disease
Speck-milz, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid spleen
Speck-niere, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid kidney
Speck-öl, *n.* oil obtained from fat of whales, seals, and other sea-mammals
Speck-stein, *m.* talcum
Speck-stoff, *m.* lardaceous or amyloid substance
Speck-substanz, *f.* = -stoff
Spedelsbad, *n.* leprosy
Spei-arznei, *f.* emetic
Speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds.
Speichen-
Speichel, *m.* saliva
Speichel- (in compds.), salivary
Speichel-abgang, *m.* loss of saliva
Speichel-absondernd, *a.* secreting saliva
Speichel-absonderung, *f.* secretion of saliva
Speichel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling saliva, salivary
Speichel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Speichel-ausleerend, *a.* removing saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-auswurf, *m.* expectorating saliva; expectorated saliva

l-befördernd, *a.* causing a flow
 liva, sialagogue
 l-drüse, *f.* salivary gland
 l-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflam-
 on of salivary glands
 l-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or
 ing of salivary glands
 l-drüsenkrebs, *m.* cancer of sal-
 glands
 l-fistel, *f.* salivary fistula
 l-fluss, *m.* flow of saliva; sali-
 on
 l-flüssigkeit, *f.* saliva
 l-gang, *m.* salivary duct
 l-gangcyste, *f.* ranula
 l-gangfistel, *f.* fistula of salivary
 duct
 l-gangmündung, *f.* orifice of sal-
 duct
 l-geschwulst, *f.* = -drüsenge-
 ulst
 l-körperchen, *n.* salivary cor-
 le
 l-kur, *f.* treatment by salivation
 l-lehre, *f.* sialogogy
 l-mangel, *m.* absence or de-
 cy of saliva
 l-menge, *f.* amount of saliva
 l-mittel, *n.* sialagogue
 ln, *v.i.* to spit, drivel
 l-reizend, *a.* = -befördernd
 l-röhre, *f.* (and compds.), =
 g
 l-stein, *m.* salivary concretion
 l-stoff, *m.* ptyalin
 l-treibend, *a.* = -befördernd
 l-überfluss, *m.* excess of saliva
 l-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression
 liva
 l-verhaltung, *f.* retention of saliva
 l-verlust, *m.* loss of saliva
 l-zelle, *f.* = -körperchen
 en- (in compds.), radial
 en-arterie, *f.* radial artery
 en-bein, *n.* radius
 en-beuger, *m.* biceps
 der Hand, flexor carpi radialis
 en-blutader, *f.* radial vein
 en-bruch, *m.* fracture of radius
 en-end, *n.* extremity of radius
 en-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid proc-
 of radius
 en-hauptblutader, *f.* cephalic vein
 en-hohlhandarterie, *f.* (des
 efingers), arteria radialis indicis
 en-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 en-köpfchen, *n.* head of radius
 en-muskel, *m.* a radial muscle
 en-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
 en-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 en-rand, *m.* radial side
 en-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 en-strecker, *m.* radial extensor
 en-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Speichen-vorsprung, *m.* radial eminence
 Speien, *v.t.* to spit, to vomit
 Spei-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
 Speise, *f.* food, nourishment, fare
 Speise-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of
 food
 Speise-brei, *m.* chyme
 Speise-breibereitung, *f.* formation of
 chyme
 Speise-breibildung, *f.* = -breibereitung
 Speise-fett, *n.* nutreint fat
 Speise-fluss, *f.* diarrhea
 Speise-gang, *m.* alimentary canal
 Speise-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Speis(e)-aderchen, *n.* a mesenteric vein
 Speise-masse, *f.* ration
 Speise-menge, *f.* amount of food
 Speisen, *v.t. & i.* to feed, eat
 Speise-öl, *n.* any oil used as food
 Speise-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
 Speiseröhre, *f.* œsophagus
 Speiseröhren- (in compds.), œsophageal
 Speiseröhren-ader, *f.* œsophageal vessel
 Speiseröhren-arterie, *f.* œsophageal ar-
 tery
 Speiseröhren-blutader, *f.* œsophageal
 vein
 Speiseröhren-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage
 from œsophagus
 Speiseröhren-drüse, *f.* œsophageal gland
 Speiseröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perfora-
 tion of œsophagus
 Speiseröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of
 œsophagus
 Speiseröhren-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of
 œsophagus
 Speiseröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of œsophagus
 Speiseröhren-erkrankung, *f.* œsophageal
 affection
 Speiseröhren-eröffnung, *f.* œsophagot-
 omy
 Speiseröhren-erweichung, *f.* softening of
 œsophagus
 Speiseröhren-erweiterung, *f.* = -ektasie
 Speiseröhren-geflecht, *n.* œsophageal
 plexus
 Speiseröhren-geschwür, *n.* œsophageal
 ulcer
 Speiseröhren-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of œ-
 sophagus
 Speiseröhren-krampf, *m.* œsophageal
 spasm
 Speiseröhren-krankheit, *f.* œsophageal
 disease
 Speiseröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of œsoph-
 agus
 Speiseröhren-lähmung, *f.* œsophageal
 paralysis
 Speiseröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Speiseröhren-muskel, *m.* muscular part
 of œsophagus
 Speiseröhren-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in œsoph-
 agus

Speiseröhren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Speiseröhren-ruptur, *f.* rupture or laceration of oesophagus
Speiseröhren-schalgaeder, *f.* = -arterie
Speiseröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* oesophageal mucous membrane
Speiseröhren-schlitz, *m.* opening in diaphragm for oesophagus
Speiseröhren-schnitt, *m.* oesophagotomy
Speiseröhren-stenose, *f.* oesophageal stenosis or stricture
Speiseröhren-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Speiseröhren-verengung, *f.* = -stenose
Speiseröhren-verletzung, *f.* injury of oesophagus
Speiseröhren-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of oesophagus
Speiseröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of oesophagus
Speiseröhren-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of oesophagus
Speise-saft, *m.* = Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
Speise-salz, *n.* common salt
Speise-vorschrift, *f.* rule of diet, dietetics
Speitäubling, *m.* *Russula emetica*, *Fr.*
Speiteufel, *m.* = Speitäubling
Spei-wurzel, *f.* *ipecacuanha*
Spektralanalyse, *f.* spectrum analysis
Spektrometer, *m.* spectroscope with measuring arrangement
Sperma- (and compds.), *vide* Samen-
Spermacentrum, *n.* the male centrosome
Spermatischen, *f. pl.* the cells from which spermatozoa are formed
Spermatisches, *a.* spermatic; *vide* for compds. Samen-
Spermatisch, *a.* spermatic
Spermatitis, *f.* inflammation of spermatic cord
Spermato- (in compds.), spermato-, spermatic
Spermato-blasten, *pl.* spermatoblasts
Spermato-cystitis, *f.* inflammation of seminal vesicles
Spermato-cyten, *pl.* = -blasten
Spermato-gemmen, *pl.* processes in spermatic tubules containing the spermatoblasts
Spermato-genese, *f.* spermatogenesis
Spermato-rrhoe, *f.* spermatorrhoea
Spermato-samen, *m.* = -zoen
Spermatozoon, *f.* spermatozoon
Spermato-zoen, *pl.* spermatozoa
Spermato-zoiden, *pl.* = -zoen
Spermaturie, *f.* presence of semen in urine
Spermöl, *n.* sperm-oil
Sperr- (in compds.), closed, contracted, retracted
Sperre, *f.* shutting, obstruction, stricture, contraction
Sperr-elevator, *m.* eyelid-elevator, wound-dilator

Sperren, *v.t.* to shut, to close, to block up, to obstruct; (**die Beinen auseinander** —), to straddle, to stand or walk with the legs far apart
Sperrer, *m.* speculum
Sperr-gelenk, *n.* joint—*e.g.* that between the malleus and incus—which permits of rotation in one direction only
Sperr-haken, *m.* double wound-retractor
Sperr-lidhalter, *m.* eyelid-elevator
Sperr-pinzette, *f.* dilating forceps, catch-spring forceps
Sperr-zähne, *m. pl.* convexities on articular surface of malleus
Sperr-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
Spezialarzt, *m.* medical specialist
Spezifisch, *a.* specific
Sphärisch, *a.* spherical
Sphärobakterien, *f. pl.* cocci
Sphenenkephalie, *f.* keel-shaped deformity of skull due to premature closure of sagittal suture with overgrowth in region of fontanelles
Sphenoidisch, *a.* sphenoidal, sphenoid
Sphenomaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* Keilbeinkiefer-
Sphenopagus, *m.* = Epignathus
Sphinkter, *m.* sphincter
Sphinkteralgie, *f.* pain in region of sphincter ani
Sphinkterektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Sphinkterolyse, *f.* separation of adhesions of iris
Sphinkterotomie, *f.* section of sphincter ani
Sphinxgesicht, *n.* face like that of a sphinx in facial atrophy, bilateral facial paralysis, etc.
Sphygmo- (in compds.), relating to the pulse
Sphygmobolometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the kinetic energy of a pulse wave
Sphygmo-disch, *a.* pulsatile, pulsating
Sphygmo-logie, *f.* sphygmology
Sphygmo-messer, *m.* sphygmometer
Sphygmo-phon, *n.* sphygmophone
Sphygmophonie, *f.* auscultation of the arteries
Sphygmo-skop, *m.* sphygmoscope
Sphygmo-skopie, *f.* sphygmoscopy, investigation of the pulse
Spicknadel, *f.* larding-pin
Spiegel, *m.* mirror, speculum
Spiegelablesung, *f.* use of a plane mirror for measuring small angles
Spiegel-befund, *m.* result of examination by speculum or mirror
Spiegelgesetz, *n.* law of reflection of light
Spiegel-galvanometer, *m.* mirror-galvanometer
Spiegel-schrift, *f.* mirror-writing
Spiegel-sprache, *f.* pronunciation of a word as if it were written backward

Spiegel-stereoskop, *n.* reflecting stereoscope

Spiegelung, *f.* reflection

Spiegel-untersuchung, *f.* examination by speculum or mirror

Spielart, *f.* variety; sport (in plants or animals)

Spiessglanz, *m.* antimony

Spiessglanz-butter, *f.* butter of antimony

Spiessglanz-haltig, *a.* containing antimony, antimonial

Spiessglanz-metall, *n.* antimony

Spiessglanz-mittel, *n.* remedy containing antimony

Spiessglanz-sauer, *a.* antimoniate

Spiessglanz-säure, *f.* antimonie acid

Spiessglanz-schwefel, *m.* sulphide of antimony

Spiessglanz-wein, *m.* vinum antimonialis

Spiessglanz-weinstein, *m.* tartarated antimony

Spiess-glas, = -glanz

Spiköl, *n.* oil of lavender

Spiloplaxie, *f.* elephantiasis græcorum

Spinal *a.* spinal; *vide* for compds. also Rückenmarks-, Rückgrats-, and Wirbelsäulen-

Spinal-anästhesie, *f.* spinal anæsthæsia

Spinal-apoplexie, *f.* spinal apoplexy, hæmatomyelia

Spinal-epilepsie, *f.* abnormal reflex cativity of the lower extremities in myelitis, spastic spinal paralysis, etc.

Spinal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid

Spinal-ganglion, *n.* spinal ganglion

Spinal-gefäß, *n.* spinal vessel

Spinal-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion

Spinal-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis

Spinal-meningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis

Spinal-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve

Spinal-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal nerve

Spinal-nervensystem, *n.* spinal nervous system

Spinal-nervenwurzel, *f.* spinal nerve-root

Spinal-neuralgie, *f.* = -irritation

Spinal-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis

Spinal-punktion, *f.* lumbar puncture

Spinal-rand, *m.* vertebral border

Spinal-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve

Spinat, *m.* spinach

Spindel, *f.* spindle; modiolus; radius

Spindel-baum, *m.* Evonymus

Spindel-bein, *n.* spindle-leg

Spindel-beinig, *a.* spindle-legged

Spindel-blatt, *n.* lamina of modiolus

Spindel-förmig, *a.* spindle-shaped, fusiform

Spindel-haare, *n.pl.* aplasia pilorum intermittens

Spindel-icht, *a.* = Spindel-ig, *a.* = -förmig

Spindel-kern, *m.* fusiform nucleus

Spindel-läppchen, *n.* inferior occipitotemporal convolution

Spindel-muskel, *m.* radialis muscle

Spindel-schimmel, *m.* ray fungus

Spindel-stäbchen, *n.* spindle-shaped bacillus

Spindel-star, *m.* fusiform or pyramidal cataract

Spindel-windung, *f.* = -läppchen

Spindel-wulst, *m.* fusiform lobule

Spindel-zelle, *f.* spindle-cell

Spindel-zellenbündel, *n.* a bundle of spindle-cells

Spindel-zellengewebe, *n.* spindle-celled tissue

Spindel-zellensarkom, *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma

Spindel-zellig, *a.* spindle-celled

Spinne, *f.* spider

Spinnen-husten, *m.* asthmatical cough

Spinnen-sehen, *n.* seeing spider-like figures, muscæ volitantes

Spinnen-tiere, *n.* Arachnoidea

Spinnen-zelle, *f.* spider-cell, neuroglia cell

Spinnweben- (in compds.), arachnoid; *vide* or compds. Arachnoideal-

Spintherismus, *m.* photopsia

Spintheropie, *f.* photopsia

Spirabel, *a.* respirable

Spiral, *a.* spiral, coiled

Spiral-band, *n.* spiral ligament

Spiral-binde, *f.* spiral bandage

Spiral-blatt, *n.* = -platte

Spiral-bruch, *m.* spiral fracture

Spiral-drehung, *f.* spiral torsion or twisting

Spiral-fäden, *m.pl.* spiral fibres or threads

Spiral-faser, *f.* = -fäden

Spiral-förmig, *a.* spiral, coiled

Spiral-gang, *m.* spiral canal

Spiral-gefäß, *n.* spiral vessel

Spiral-gelenk, *n.* = Schraubengelenk

Spiralig, *a.* spiral

Spiral-kanal, *m.* = -gang

Spiral-körper, *m.* spiral corpuscle

Spiral-plättchen, *n.* = -platte

Spiral-platte, *f.* spiral lamina or plate

Spiral-treppe, *f.* scala (of cochlea)

Spiral-zelle, *f.* spiral cell

Spirillen, *n.pl.* spirillæ

Spirituosen, *pl.* all alcoholic drinks

Spiritus, *m.* spirit, alcohol; *vide* also for compds. Alkohol-

Spiritusdampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath heated by spirit-lamp

Spirituslampe, *f.* spirit-lamp

Spiritusverband, *n.* dressing in which is used mull soaked in alcohol

- Spirobakterien**, *n. pl.* spiro-bacteria, spirilla
Spirochäten, *pl.* non-motile spirilla
Spirokolon, *n.* name of a disease of Greece, probably syphilis or leprosy
Spirometrie, *f.* spirometry
Spital- (in compds.), hospital; *vide* for compds. **Krankenhaus-**
Spitz, *a.* pointed, acuminate
Spitz- (in compds.), pointed, acuminate
Spitz-bistouri, *m.* sharp-pointed bistoury
Spitz-blattern, *f. pl.* = -pocken
Spitz-condylom, *n.* condyloma acuminatum
Spitze, *f.* point, tip, apex
Spitzen- (in compds.), pointed, acuminate, apex-
Spitzen-band, *n.* supra-spinous ligament
Spitzen-dämpfung, *f.* apex-dulness
Spitzen-haar, *n.* naturally pointed hair
Spitzen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of apex (of lungs)
Spitzen-knorpel, *m.* cornicula laryngis
Spitzen-pleuritis, *f.* apex pleurisy
Spitzen-pneumonie, *f.* apex pneumonia
Spitzen-stoss, *m.* cardiac apex-beat or impulse
Spitzen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of apex (of lungs)
Spitzen-windung, *f.* gyrus semitertius (of cochlea)
Spitz-fuss, *m.* pes equinus
Spitzig, *a.* pointed, sharp, acute
Spitz-kopf, *m.* oxycephalus
Spitz-maus, *m.* Sorex
Spitz-pocken, *f. pl.* chicken-pox
Spitz-schwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Spitz-zahn, *m.* canine-tooth
Spitz-zange, *f.* probe or fine-pointed forceps
Splanchno- (in compds.), splanchnic, visceral
Splanchno-graphie, *f.* description of viscera
Splanchno-logie, *f.* splanchnology
Splanchno-logisch, *a.* splanchnologic
Splanchno-ptose, *f.* enteroptosis
Splanchnomegalie, *f.* hypertrophy of the viscera
Spleisse, *f.* splinter
Splen- (in compds.), splenic
Splen-algie, *f.* splenalgia
Splen-algisch, *a.* splenalgic
Splen-ämie, *f.* splenæmia, leukæmia
Splen-ektomie, *f.* splenectomy
Splen-emphraxis, *f.* splenic tumour
Splen-etiker, *m.* a sufferer from spleen
Splen-etisch, *a.* splenetic
Spleno-megalie, *f.* splenomegaly
Spleno-pathie, *f.* splenic disease
Spleno-pexie, *f.* splenopexy
Spleno-pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
Spleno-ptose, *f.* wandering spleen
Spleno-tomie, *f.* splenotomy
Splitter, *m.* splinter, scale, exfoliation
Splitter-bruch, *m.* splintered or comminuted fracture
Splitter-verletzung, *f.* splintered wound
Splitter-zange, *f.* splinter-forceps
Splittern, *v. t. & i.* to split, to splinter; to become comminuted
Splitterung, *f.* splitting, splintered
Spond(i)omyelitis, *f.* poliomyelitis
Spondyl- (in compds.), vertebral, spinal
Spondyl-algie, *f.* spinal pain
Spondyl-arthrokake, *f.* (tuberculous) disease of vertebral joints
Spondylizème, (*French*) *n.* pelvis obliqua
Spondylolisthetisch, *a.* spondylolisthetic
Spondylo-parembolie, *f.* pelvis narrowed by presence of rudimentary vertebrae
Spondylo-pathie, *f.* vertebral disease
Spondylo-pathisch, *a.* relating to vertebral disease
Spondyloptosis, *f.* spondylolisthesis
Spondylo-tomie, *f.* spondylotomy
Spongiös, *a.* spongy; cavernous
Spongiöser Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Spongosis, *f.* growth of spongy or fungoid tumour
Spontan, *a.* spontaneous
Spontan-heilung, *f.* spontaneous recovery or cure
Spontan-reduktion, *f.* spontaneous reduction
Sporadisch, *a.* sporadic
Sporangiolen, *pl.* spore-bearing capsules
Sporen, *f. pl.* spores
 ruhende —, latent spores oospores
Sporen-auskeimung, *f.* = -keimung
Sporen-bildend, *a.* spore-forming
Sporen-bildung, *f.* formation of spores
Sporen-faden, *m.* fibrillæ of spores
Sporen-färbung, *f.* spore-staining
Sporen-frei, *a.* free from spores, sporeless
Sporen-haltig, *a.* containing spores
Sporen-haut, *f.* spore envelope
Sporen-keimung, *f.* germination of spore sporulation
Sporen-körnchen, *n.* sporule
Sporen-pflanzen, *f. pl.* sporophyta
Sporen-schlauch, *m.* tubular cell containing spores
Sporen-tierchen, *n. pl.* sporozoa
Sporen-träger, *m.* spore-case or -capsule, sporangiophore, conidiophore
Sporn, *m.* spur; spine
Sporogonie, *f.* propagation by means of spore-formation
Sprach- (in compds.), relating to language or speech
Sprach-anomalie, *f.* abnormal or defective speech

h-arzt, *m.* specialist for defects of speech
 h-ärztlich, *a.* relating to Sprach-, *q.v.*
 h-bahn, *f.* speech-tract
 h-befähigung, *f.* capability of speech
 h-behinderung, *f.* impediment in speech
 h-centrum, *n.* speech-centre
 he, *f.* language; speech
 h-fähig, *a.* capable of speaking
 h-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of speech
 h-fehler, *m.* defect in speech
 h-gebrecchen, *n.* defect in speech
 h-gefühl, *n.* speech-sense
 h-gymnastik, *f.* voice and speech exercise
 h-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to exercise of voice and speech
 h-hindernis, *n.* = -behinderung
 h-kern, *m.* speech nucleus
 h-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of speech
 h-laut, *m.* speech-sound
 h-leiden, *n.* an affection of speech
 h-los, *a.* speechless, dumb
 h-losigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, dumbness
 h-organ, *n.* speech-organ, vocal organ
 h-rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet
 h-sinn, *m.* speech sense
 h-störung, *f.* disturbance of speech
 h-vermögen, *n.* capability of speech
 h-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 h-windung, *f.* (Broca'sche), Broca's convolution
 h-zweifler, *m.* one who hesitates in speech
 stoss, *m.* spray-jet
 hstunde, *f.* consulting hour
 hzimmer, *n.* consulting-room
 ggurke, *f.* squirting cucumber
 ggurkenextrakt, *m.* elaterium
 gkraft, *f.* elasticity, power of recoil
 gkräftig, *a.* elastic, springy
 gwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
 - (in compds.), relating to syringe, injection, or douche
 -bad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
 e, *f.* syringe
 en, *v.i. & t.* to syringe, to inject, to squirt, to spirt
 enröhrchen, *n.* nozzle or cannula of a syringe
 -flasche, *f.* washing-bottle
 -gurke, *f.* = Springgurke
 -mittel, *n.* remedy administered by syringe or enema
 -muskel, *m.* ejaculator muscle
 -röhre, *f.* washing-tube
 e, *a.* brittle, friable, easily chapped or cracked
 igkeit, *f.* brittleness, friability

Spross, *m.* = Sprosse
 Sprosse, *f.* sprig, shoot, sprout; germ
 Sprossen, *v.i.* sprout, to bud; to germinate
 Sprossen-bildung, *f.* germination, proliferation, budding
 Sprossen-brut, *f.* bud-colony
 Sprossend, *a.* sprouting, budding; germinating
 Sprossen-fichte, *f.* spruce (fir)
 Sprosspilz, *m.* budding fungus, yeast fungus
 Sprossung, *f.* the act of sprouting, budding, or germinating
 Sprudel, *m.* hot spring, bubbling spring
 Sprudel-bad, *n.* shower-bath
 Sprudel-quelle, *f.* hot spring
 Sprudel-salz, *n.* Carlsbad salts
 Sprudel-stein, *n.* the precipitate formed in mineral springs
 Sprung, *m.* jump; crack, chink, fissure
 Sprungbein, *n.* astragalus
 Sprungbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of astragalus
 Sprungbein-bucht, *f.* groove of astragalus
 Sprungbein-fortsatz, *m.* sustentaculum tali
 Sprungbein-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
 Sprungbein-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface of astragalus
 Sprungbein-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of astragalus
 Sprungfersenbein- (in compds.), calcaneo-astragaloid
 Sprungfersenbein-band, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid ligament
 Sprungfersenbein-gelenk, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid articulation
 Sprung-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tibiotarsal joint
 Sprung-gelenkanschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle-joint
 Sprung-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Sprung-wadenbeinband, *n.* astragalofibular ligament
 Spucken, *v.i.* to spit
 Spuckschale, *f.* spittoon
 Spül- (in compds.), irrigating; flushing
 Spül-apparat, *m.* irrigating apparatus; flushing apparatus
 Spülen, *v.i.* to wash, to rinse; to flush
 Spül-förmiger Muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Spül-kanne, *f.* irrigator
 Spül-löffel, *m.* flushing-spoon
 Spulmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Spülung, *f.* rinsing, irrigation; flushing
 Spül-vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement for flushing (of sewers, etc.)
 Spül-wasser, *n.* water or fluid for irrigation or flushing
 Spulwurm, *m.* (gemeiner), ascaris lumbricoides

Spulwürmer, *m. pl.* nematodes
 Spulwurmmuskel, *m.* = Spulmuskel
 Spür, *f.* trace, mark
 Sputumsepticämie, *f.* sputum septicæmia
 Spyricolon, *n.* = Spirocolon
 Squamos, *a.* squamous, scaly
 S-Strahlen, *m. pl.* S-rays
 Staar, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Star-
 Staat, *m.* state; (in compds.) public,
 national, imperial
 Staats-arzneikunde, *f.* public or state
 medicine; medical jurisprudence
 Staats-gesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board
 of health
 Staats-krankenanstalt, *f.* national hospi-
 tal
 Staats-verisicherung, *f.* state insurance
 Staats-versicherungsamt, state insur-
 ance office
 Stäbchen, *n.* small rod; bacillus; rod (of
 retina)
 Stäbchen-bakterie, *f.* bacillus
 Stäbchen-faser, *f.* rod-fibre
 Stäbchen-form, *f.* rod-form
 Stäbchen-förmig, *a.* rod-shaped
 Stäbchen-korn, *n.* rod granule or nucleus
 Stäbchen-körnerlinie, *f.* external limit-
 ing membrane
 Stäbchen-organ, *n.* ciliated border of epi-
 thelium of intestinal villi
 Stäbchen-plessimeterpercussion, *f.* aus-
 cultatory percussion
 Stäbchen-rotlauf, *n.* swine fever
 Stäbchen-schicht, *f.* layer of rods
 Stäbchen-sehzelle, *f.* rod-like visual
 cells
 Stäbchen und Zapfen, *pl.* rods and cones
 Stäbchen-zapfenschicht, *f.* layer of rods
 and cones
 Stäbchen-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, taste-cell
 Stabil, *a.* stabile
 Stabkranz, *m.* corona radiata
 Stabkranz-bündel, *m.* fasciculus of coro-
 na radiata
 Stabkranz-faser, *f.* fibre of corona ra-
 diata
 Stabkranz-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of coro-
 na radiata
 Stabkranz-fuss, *m.* pes coronæ radiatæ
 Stabkranz-körper, *m.* body of corona
 radiata
 Stabkranz-strahlung, *f.* radiation of coro-
 na radiata
 Stabkranz-wurzel, *f.* root of corona ra-
 diata
 Stabsapotheker, *m.* staff-apothecary
 Stabsarzt, *m.* staff-surgeon
 Stabsichtigkeit, *f.* astigmatism
 Stachel, *m.* sting, prickle, thorn; spine;
 point
 Stachel-becken, *pl.* pelvis spinosa
 Stachel-beere, *f.* gooseberry
 Stachel-flosser, *m.* acanthopterygian
 Stachel-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process

Stachel-haut, *f.* prickle skin, keratosis
 suprafollicularis, lichen pilaris
 Stachellicht, *a.* = Stachelig, *a.* prickly
 Stachel-kreuzband, *n.* sacro-sciatic liga-
 ment
 Stachel-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-verte-
 bral ligament
 Stachel-loch, *n.* spinal foramen
 Stachel-locharterie, *f.* meningeal artery
 in spinal foramen
 Stachel-schicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
 Stachel-schwein, *n.* porcupine
 Stachel-schweinaussatz, *m.* ichthyosis,
 porcupine skin
 Stachel-schweinmensch, *m.* porcupine-
 man
 Stachel-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
 Stachel-zellenanschwellung, *f.* enlarge-
 ment or swelling up of prickle-cells
 Stachel-zellenschicht, *f.* prickle-cell layer
 Stadt, *f.* town
 Stadt-arzt, *m.* municipal medical officer
 Stadt-asyl, *n.* municipal asylum
 Stadt-krankenhaus, *n.* municipal hospi-
 tal
 Stadt-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
 Stadt-wundarzt, *m.* municipal surgeon
 Stagniern, *v. i.* to stagnate
 Stahl, *m.* steel
 Stahl- (in compds.), steel, iron, chaly-
 beate, ferruginous
 Stahl-artig, *a.* chalybeate
 Stahl-arznei, *f.* medicine containing iron
 Stahl-bad, *n.* chalybeate-bath
 Stahl-brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring; fer-
 ruginous water
 Stahl-kugeln, *f. pl.* tartarated iron
 Stahl-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Stahl-präparat, *n.* preparation contain-
 ing iron
 Stahl-quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring
 Stahl-schiene, *f.* steel or iron splint
 Stahl-wasser, *n.* chalybeate water
 Stahl-wein, *m.* steel wine
 Stalaxis, *f.* dropping, dribbling
 Stamm, *m.* stem; trunk; stock; race
 body
 Stämmchen, *n.* small stem, trunk, or
 body
 Stammeln, *v. i.* to stammer
 Stammeln, *n.* stammering, dysarthria
 literalis, the inability to pronounce
 or articulate correctly a particular
 sound or sounds collectively; *vide also*
 Stottern
 Stammernde, *m. & f.* a stammerer
 Stammesgeschichte, *f.* evolutionary his-
 tory, history of development
 Stamm-ganglien, *n. pl.* basal ganglia; gan-
 glia of trunk
 Stamm-hirn, *n.* brain-stem
 Stämmig, *a.* strong, robust
 Stamm-klappe, *f.* a valve of a venous or
 lymphatic trunk

Stamm-knoten, *m.* = -ganglien
Stamm-lappen, *m.* island of Reil
Stamm-samenzelle, *f.* spermatogonia
Stamm-strahlung, *f.* radiatio caudicis
Stamm-zelle, *f.* primary cell
Stangenkompressorium, *n.* pole-tourniquet
Stangenschwefel, *m.* roll-sulphur
Stanniol, *n.* tinfoil
Stanniverbindung, *f.* stannic compound, tin compound
Stannoverbindung, *f.* stannous compound
Staphyle, *f.* uvula
Staphylhämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of uvula
Staphylitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Staphylohämie, *f.* presence of staphylococci in the blood
Staphylom, *n.* staphyloma
Staphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of palate
Staphylorrhaphie, *f.* staphylorrhaphy
Staphylotomie, *f.* staphylotomy
Star, *m.* cataract
 baumförmiger —, arborescent cataract
 diabetischer —, diabetic cataract
 falscher —, false cataract
 gefensterter —, fenestrated cataract
 gefleckter —, spotted or punctate cataract
 geschrumpfter —, shrunken cataract
 grauer —, grey cataract
 grüner —, glaucoma
 harter —, hard cataract
 häutiger —, membranous cataract
 Morgagnischer —, Morgagni's cataract
 punktierter —, = **gefleckter** —
 reife —, ripe or matured cataract
 schwarzer —, black cataract, amaurosis
 seniler —, senile cataract
 traumatischer —, traumatic cataract
 überreifer —, over-ripe cataract
 unreifer —, unripe or immatured cataract
 wahrer —, true or lenticular cataract
 weicher —, soft cataract
 weisser —, leucoma
Star- (in compds.), relating to cataract
Star-auge, *n.* cataractous eye
Star-äugig, *a.* cataractous
Star-bildung, *f.* formation of cataract
Star-blind, *a.* blind from cataract
Star-blinde, *m. & f.* a subject blind from cataract
Star-blindheit, *f.* blindness from cataract
Star-brille, *f.* spectacles worn after extraction of cataract
Star-entbindung, *f.* removal of cataract

Star-fell, *n.* capsular cataract
Star-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
Stark- (in compds.), strong, stout
Stark, *a.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, stout
Stärke, *f.* strength, force, vigour, robustness, stoutness; starch
Stärke-art, *f.* variety of starch
Stärke-artig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-cellulose, cellulose from starch
Stärke-grad, *m.* intensity
Stärke-gummi, *m.* dextrin
Stärke-haltig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-kleister, *m.* starch-paste
Stärke-mehl, *n.* starch flour or powder
Stärke-mehlähnlich, *a.* amylaceous, amyloid
Stärk(e)-mittel, *n.* tonic, corroborative
Stärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace, to nerve
Stärkend, *a.* strengthening, restorative, tonic
Stärke-reaktion, *f.* starch test
Stärke-sirup, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
Stärke-verband, *m.* starch bandage or dressing
Stärke-wirkend, *a.* drastic
Stärke-wurzel, *f.* root of *Iatropa* Manihot
Stärke-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
Stark-gliederig, *a.* strong-limbed
Stark-knochig, *a.* big-boned
Stark-leibig, *a.* corpulent, stout
Stark-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Stark-muskelig, *a.* muscular
Stark-mütig, *a.* strong-minded, stout-hearted
Stark-nervig, *a.* strong-nerved
Star-krankheit, *f.* cataractous affection
Stark-strom, *m.* excess-current
Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration, refreshment
Stärkungsmittel, *n.* tonic; restorative
Stark-wirkend, *a.* powerful, drastic, efficacious
Stark-zusammenziehend, *a.* very astringent, styptic
Star-linse, *f.* cataractous lens
Star-löffel, *m.* cataract-spoon or -scoop
Star-messer, *n.* cataract-knife
Star-nadel, *f.* cataract-needle
Star-operation, *f.* operation for cataract
Starr, *a.* stiff, motionless, numb, benumbed, fixed, staring; rigid, inflexible
Starr- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
Starr-äugig, *a.* having a fixed gaze, staring
Starr-blick, *m.* fixed look or gaze
Starr-blindheit, *f.* fixation amaurosis
Starre, *f.* = **Starrheit**
Star-reife, *f.* ripeness or maturity of cataract

Starren, *v.i.* to be benumbed or chilled; to stare
Starren, *n.* staring
Starr-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility
Starr-kopf, *m.* stubborn person
Starr-köpfig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness; obstinacy
Starr-krampf, *m.* tetanus, lock-jaw; tonic spasm
Starr-krampfhähnlich, *a.* tetanoid
Starr-krampfartig, *a.* = -krampfhähnlich
Starr-sinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy
Starr-sinnig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-sucht, *f.* catalepsy
Starr-süchtig, *a.* cataleptic
Starr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a cataleptic
Star-stechen, *n.* dissection or needling of a cataract
Star-zange, *f.* cataract-forceps
Star-zerstückelung, *f.* = -stechen
Stase, *f.* stasis
Stasobasophobie, *f.* fear of either standing or walking
Stasophobie, *f.* morbid dread of rising from bed
Statik, *f.* statics
Statisch, *a.* static
Stativ, *n.* stand, frame
Statometer, *n.* instrument for measuring degrees of exophthalmos
Statopathie, *f.* deviation of the eyes
Staub, *m.* dust; powder
Staub-atmen, *n.* inhalation of dust
Staub-bad, *n.* fine spray or atomised bath
Staub-brand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by *ustilago carbo*
Staub-brille, *f.* spectacles for protection against dust
Staub-digestionskrankheit, *f.* digestive disturbances due to the swallowing of noxious dust or particles
Staub-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of dust
Staub-einatmungskrankheit, *f.* disease due to inhaling dust
Staub-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* = -einatmungskrankheit
Staub-krankheit, *f.* = -einatmungskrankheit
Staub-spritze, *f.* fine spray apparatus or nebuliser
Staub-zelle, *f.* lung-cells containing inhaled dust
Stauen, *v.i. & refl.* to choke, to engorge; to obstruct
Stauend, *a.* obstructing or congesting
Staupe, *f.* distemper (of dogs); influenza (of horses)
Stauoplegie, *f.* crossed hemiplegia
Stauung, *f.* obstruction, congestion, stasis

Stauungs- (in compds.), engorged, obstructed, congestive, choked
Stauungs-albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria due to passive congestion
Stauungs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling due to passive congestion
Stauungs-basis, *f.* congestive basis
Stauungs-blutfülle, *f.* passive congestion
Stauungs-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to passive congestion
Stauungs-dermatose, *f.* congestive skin affection
Stauungs-entzündung, *f.* stasis inflammation
Stauungs-erregend, *a.* causing congestion
Stauungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of congestion
Stauungs-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to congestion
Stauungs-harn, *m.* urine changed by congestion or engorgement
Stauungs-hindernis, *n.* the obstructing cause of congestion
Stauungs-hydrokephalus, *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction
Stauungs-hydrops, *m.* dropsy due to obstruction
Stauungs-hyperämie, *f.* passive hyperæmia
Stauungs-icterus, *m.* jaundice due to obstruction
Stauungs-labyrinth, *n.* choked labyrinth
Stauungs-leber, *f.* engorged liver
Stauungs-lunge, *f.* cardiac lung
Stauungs-milz, *f.* engorged spleen
Stauungs-neuritis, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-niere, *f.* engorged kidney
Stauungs-ödem, *n.* oedema due to obstruction
Stauungs-papille, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-phlegmone, *f.* stasis phlegmon
Stauungs-pneumonie, *f.* stasis pneumonia
Stauungs-schwellung, *f.* = anschwellung
Stauungs-transudat, *n.* transudation from passive congestion
Stauungs-ursache, *f.* cause of obstruction or congestion
Stauungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by causing obstruction or engorgement
Stauungs-vorgang, *m.* congestive process
Stauungs-zustand, *m.* condition of congestion or obstruction
Staxen, *n. vide Gaxen*
Stearin, *n.* stearine
Stearin-öl, *n.* stearine-oil
Stearin-säure, *f.* stearic acid
Stearodermieen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of the sebaceous glands

ropten, *n.* stearoptene
 rhoë, *f.* fatty stool; seborrhœa
 adenitis, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
 rocele, *n.* hernia of which the sac contains nothing but fat
 tom, *n.* steatoma
 tomatisch, *a.* steatomatous
 topygie, *f.* excessive fatness of buttocks as seen in South African women
 tose, *f.* fatty degeneration, excessive formation of fat
 tosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterized by abnormality in the secretion of sebum
 hapfel, *m.* stramonium
 hapfel - blätter, *n.pl.* stramonium-leaves
 hapfel-krautextrakt, *m.* stramonium extract
 hapfel-samen, *m.* stramonium-seed
 hapfel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by stramonium
 h-becken, *n.* slipper bed-pan
 hen, *v.t. & i.* to sting, to smart, to tick, to puncture, to pierce, to stab, to lance; to couch (cataract)
 hend, *a.* stinging, smarting, pricking, piercing, lancing, shooting
 h-fliege, *f.* gadfly; stonoxys caltrans
 h-heber, *m.* plunging syphon
 h-kolben, *m.* pipette
 h-mücke, *f.* (gemeine), culex pipiens
 h-mücke, *f.* (geringelte), culex annulatus
 h-palme, *f.* Ilex
 h-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
 k- (in compds.), *vide also* Stick-
 k-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
 k-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 k-schnupfen, *m.* suffocative coryza
 nosis, *f.* a checking of discharges
 notika, *n.pl.* astringents
 notisch, *a.* stegnotic, astringent
 lsucht, *f.* kleptomania
 ultrieb, *m.* impulse to steal
 f, *a.* stiff, firm; rigid; benumbed; fixed, inflexible
 f- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
 fe, *f.* = Steifheit
 fer Hals, *m.* stiff-neck
 f-hals, *m.* stiff-neck
 f-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
 f-igkeit, *f.* = -heit
 f-werden, *n.* the becoming stiff, reaction
 gbügel, *m.* stapes
 gbügel-binde, *f.* foot-bandage consisting of circular turns round the foot and figures-of-eight round the ankle

Steigbügel-fussplatte, *f.* base or foot of stapes
 Steigbügel-fusstritt, *m.* = -fussplatte
 Steigbügel-köpfchen, *n.* capitulum of stapes
 Steigbügel-muskel, *m.* stapedius
 Steigbügel-platte, *f.* = -fussplatte
 Steigbügel-tour, *f.* = -binde
 Steigbügel-tritt, *m.* = -fussplatte
 Steigern, *v.t.* to increase, to heighten, to exacerbate
 Steigerung, *f.* increase, exacerbation
 Steil, *a.* steep
 Steilheit, *f.* steepness
 Stein, *m.* stone; concretion, calculus
 Stein- (in compds.), relating to stone, calculus, or concretion
 Stein-abführend, *a.* expelling stone, lithagogue
 Stein-abtreibend, *a.* = -abführend
 Stein-ähnlich, *a.* stony, calculous
 Stein-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Stein-auflösend, *a.* stone-dissolving
 Stein-auflösung, *f.* the dissolving of stone
 Stein-auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent of stone
 Stein-beere, *f.* lithopædion; Arbutus officinalis
 Stein-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to stone
 Stein-bildend, *a.* stone-forming
 Stein-bildung, *f.* formation of stone
 Stein-blattern, *f.pl.* variola verrucosa
 Stein-brand, *m.* disease of cereals due to Tilletia caries (*Tul.*)
 Stein-brech, *m.* saxifraga
 Stein-brecher, *m.* lithotrite
 Stein-brechung, *f.* lithotrity
 Stein-colik, *f.* colic from impaction of a stone
 Stein-druse, *f.* strangles (in horses)
 Steinen- (in compds.), stony, petrous
 Stein-entfernung, *f.* removal of stone
 Steinern, *a.* stony, petrous
 Stein-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Stein-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Stein-frucht, *f.* lithopædion
 Stein-gries, *m.* gravel
 Stein-hauerlunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung
 Stein-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to calculous disease
 Stein-kind, *n.* = -frucht
 Stein-kee, *m.* melilot
 Stein-knochen, *m.* petrous bone
 Stein-kohle, *f.* coal
 Stein-kohlenbenzin, *n.* benzol
 Stein-kohlengas, *n.* coal-gas
 Stein-kohlenkali, *n.* anthracokali
 Stein-kohlenteer, *m.* coal-tar
 Stein-kohlenteerbenzol, *n.* benzol
 Stein-kohlenteerkampfer, *m.* naphthalene

- Stein-kolik, *f.* colic due to calculus; renal colic
 Stein-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from calculus
 Stein-krankheit, *f.* calculous disease, lithiasis
 Stein-kraut, *n.* sedum acre
 Stein-kropf, *m.* calcified goitre
 Stein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Stein-leidende, *m. & f.* = -kranke
 Stein-löffel, *m.* lithotomy-scoop
 Stein-lösend, *a.* = -auflösend
 Stein-lösung, *f.* = -auflösung
 Stein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Stein-mittel, *n.* a remedy for stone
 Stein-öl, *n.* petroleum
 Stein-operation, *f.* lithotomy or lithotripsy
 Stein-pilz *m.* Boletus
 Stein-pocken, *f. pl.* = -blattern
 Stein-pulver, *n.* powder used as remedy for stone
 Stein-rotz, *m.* strangles (in horses)
 Stein-samen, *n.* Lithospermum
 Stein-salz, *n.* rock-salt
 Stein-sauger, *m.* fragment evacuator used after lithotripsy
 Stein-säure, *f.* lithic acid
 Stein-schmerzen *m. pl.* pains due to calculus
 Stein-schneider, *m.* one who cut for stone (in ancient times)
 Stein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
 Stein-schnittlage, *f.* lithotomy position
 Stein-schnittmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Stein-schnittsonde, *f.* lithotomy sound, probe, or director
 Stein-schnittzange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
 Stein-sonde, *f.* bladder sound or probe
 Stein-staublunge, *f.* = -hauerlunge
 Stein-sucher, *m.* bladder sound or probe
 Stein-treibend, *a.* = -abführend
 Stein-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or consolidation of calculus
 Stein-verkleinerung, *f.* the breaking of a calculus in smaller pieces
 Stein-wurz, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria
 Stein-zange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
 Stein-zeit, *f.* stone-age
 Stein-zerbohrung, *f.* the perforating of a calculus
 Stein-zerdrücker, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zermalm, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zermalmung, *f.* lithotripsy, lithotripsy
 Stein-zerreiber, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zerreibung, *f.* = -zermalmung
 Stein-zertrümmerer, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zertrümmerung, *f.* = -zermalmung
 Steiss, *m.* rump, nates, breech, buttocks
 Steiss- (in compds.), relating to nates; coccygeal
 Steissbein, *n.* coccyx
 Steissbein- (in compds.), coccygeal
 Steissbein-arterie, *f.* coccygeal artery
 Steissbein-band, *n.* coccygeal ligament
 Steissbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of coccyx
 Steissbein-höcker, *m.* cornu of coccyx
 Steissbein-horn, *n.* = höcker
 Steissbein-knoten, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steissbein-krümmer, *m.* ischio-coccygeus
 Steissbein-muskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
 Steissbein-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steissbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Steissbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Steissbein-schmerz, *m.* coccygodynia
 Steissbein-spitze, *f.* tip of coccyx
 Steissbein-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steiss-drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
 Steiss-einstellung, *f.* breech presentation
 Steiss-fistel, *f.* anal fistula
 Steiss-ganglion, *n.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steiss-geburt, *f.* breech delivery
 Steiss-geflecht, *n.* coccygeal plexus
 Steiss-gegend, *f.* region of nates
 Steiss-geschwulst, *f.* tumour in sacral region
 Steiss-haarwirbel, *m.* hair-whorl at apex of coccyx
 Steiss-höcker, *m.* embryonic caudal eminence
 Steiss-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Steiss-lage, *f.* breech presentation; breech position
 Steiss-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steiss-rückenlage, *f.* dorso-gluteal position or presentation
 Steiss-schmerz, *m.* pain in buttocks
 Steiss-teratom, *n.* teratoma of sacrum
 Steiss-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Steiss-weh, *m.* pain in buttocks
 Steiss-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steiss-zange, *f.* breech-forceps
 Stelle, *f.* place, spot
 Stellenweise, *adv.* here and there
 Stellknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Stellknorpel- (in compd.) arytenoid
 Stellknorpel-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* muscular process of arytenoid
 Stellknorpel-kehildeckelband, *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
 Stellung, *f.* attitude, position, situation, posture
 Stellungs-veränderung, *f.* change of position, posture, etc.
 Stellungs-wechsel, *m.* = -veränderung
 Stellwag'sches Zeichen, *n.* widening of the palpebral fissure, and rarity of winking in exophthalmus
 Stelzbein, *n.* artificial or wooden leg
 Stelzfuss, *m.* = Stelzbein
 Stelzvögel, *m. pl.* Gullatores
 Stemmeisen, *n.* chisel
 Stenochorie, *f.* narrowing, contraction, stricture
 Stenokardie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Stenokephalisch, *a.* stenocephalous
 Stenokorie, *f.* miosis

okrotaphie, *f.* narrowing of the skull
the temporal region
onischer Gang, *m.* Stenson's duct
opäisch, *a.* stenopœic
ose, *f.* stenosis
osengeräusch, *n.* stridor
osieren, *v.t. & i.* to narrow or con-
strict; to become stenosed
osierung, *f.* narrowing, stenosis
ostomie, *f.* congenital oral stricture
otisch, *a.* stenotic
son'scher Gang, *m.* = Stenonischer
ang
hanskörner, *n.pl.* seed of Delphinium
aphisagria
pnaht, *f.* suture *en piqué*
e- (in compds.), relating to death
e-bett, *n.* death-bed
e-erscheinung, *f.* signs of dying
e-fall, *m.* case of death
e-flecken, *m.* death-spot
e-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem clot
e-kasse, *f.* burial club
e-liste, *f.* list of mortality
en, *v.i.* to die
en, *n.* dying, death
end, *a.* dying
ens- (in compds.), relating to
ath
ens-krank, *a.* dangerously or hope-
sly ill
ens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probabili-
ty of death
e-polyp, *m.* (des Herzens) = -gerinn-
l
e-register, *n.* register of deaths
e-tafel, *f.* mortality table
e-ziffer, *f.* the number of deaths
lich, *a.* mortal
lichkeit, *f.* mortality
lichkeits-berechnung, *f.* calculation
to probable mortality
lichkeits-bericht, *m.* bill of mortality
lichkeits-liste, *f.* list of mortality
lichkeits-statistik, *f.* mortality sta-
tics
lichkeits-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mor-
tality
lichkeits-ziffer, *f.* amount or rate of
ortality
o- (in compds.), stereo-
oagnosie, *f.* astereognosis, touch
ndness
oästhetisch, *a.* stereognostic
ochemie, *f.* stereochemistry
ognostisches Vermögen, *n.* spatial
ase
ohemidyometresis, *f.* unilateral, in-
direct estimations of dimensions, in
umatic neurosis
oisomerie, *f.* stereochemical iso-
merism
o-monoskop, *n.* stereomonoscope
o-phantaskop, *n.* stereophantascop

Stereo-pharoskop, *n.* stereophoroscope
Stereo-skop, *n.* stereoscope
Stereo-skopisch, *a.* stereoscopic
Stereotaxis, *f.* adherence of swarming
cells to objects brought in contact
with them
Stereo-typie, *f.* the fixed habits and
actions of certain lunatics
Sterigmen, *n.pl.* sterigmata
Steril, *a.* sterile
Sterilisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise
Sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation
Sterilität, *f.* sterility
Sterilitäts-lehre, *f.* theory of sterility
Sterilitäts-ursache, *f.* cause of sterility
Sterkoralgeschwür, *n.* stercoral or faecal
ulcer
Sterkorämie, *f.* copræmia
Stern, *m.* star; pupil of eye
Sternal- (in compds.), *vide* Brustbein-
Sternalgie, *f.* pain in chest; angina pecto-
ris
Sternallinie, *f.* sternal line
Sternanis, *m.* fractus anisi stellati
Sternanisöl, *n.* oleum anisi stellati
Sternband, *n.* ciliary ligament
Sternberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis
of the lymphatic glands resembling
Hodgkin's disease
Sternbinde, *f.* star-bandage
Sternblindheit, *f.* stone blindness
Sternbruch, *m.* stellate or radiating
fracture
Sterndistel, *f.* Centaurea calcitrapa
Sterndolde, *f.* Radix imperatoria
Sternknorpelgeschwulst, *f.* enchondroma
myxomatodes
Sternodynie, *f.* pain in chest
Sternopagus, *m.* double monster at-
tached at sternum
Sternstar, *m.* stellate cataract
Sternumentum, *n.* a sternutatory
Sternzellen, *f.pl.* Kupfer's cells between
endothelial cells of liver capillaries
Stertorös, *a.* stertorous
Stetho- (in compds.), stetho-
Stetho-graph, *m.* Riegel's instrument for
graphically registering movements of
respiration
Stetho-graphie, *f.*; *vide* Stetho-graph
Stetho-skop, *n.* stethoscope
Stetho-skopie, *f.* stethoscopy
Stetho-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine by
stethoscope
Stetho-skopisch, *a.* stethoscopic
Steuerruder, *n.* (des Hodens), guber-
naculum testis
Sthenie, *f.* sthenia, excessive force
Sthenisch, *a.* sthenic
Sthenisieren, *v.t.* to strengthen
Stibi-kali tartaricum, *n.* tartar emetic
Stich, *m.* prick, pricking; sting; bite;
puncture; thrust, stab; darting or
shooting pain, twitch

Stich- (in compds.), relating to puncture or stab
Sticheln, *v.t.* to puncture
Sticheln, *n.* puncture, acupuncture
Stichelnadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Stichelung, *f.* puncturing
Stichelungs-behandlung, *f.* treatment by acupuncture
Stichelungs-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Stich-kanal, *n.* puncture-channel or track
Stich-kanaleiterung, *f.* suppuration of a puncture channel
Stich-kultur, *f.* stab-culture
Stich-lanzette, *f.* lancet
Stich-mal, *n.* scar of puncture or stab
Stich-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
Stich-verletzung, *f.* punctured wound
Stich-wunde, *f.* = -verletzung
Stick- (in compds.), relating to choking or suffocating
Stick-anfall, *m.* attack of choking or suffocation
Stick-dampf, *m.* choke-damp; suffocating vapour
Stick-dunst, *m.* = -dampf
Stickeln, *v.i.* to choke, to suffocate
Stickend, *a.* suffocative
Stick-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Stick-gas, *n.* nitrogen
Stick-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Stick-luft, *f.* nitrogen
Stick-oxyd, *n.* nitric oxide
Stick-oxydul, *n.* nitrous oxide
Stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen
Stickstoff-arm, *a.* poor in nitrogen
Stickstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* elimination of nitrogen
Stickstoff-bestimmungsröhre, *f.* nitrogen bulb
Stickstoff-bor, *n.* boron nitride
Stickstoff-dioxyd, *n.* dioxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-frei, *a.* non-nitrogenous
Stickstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of nitrogen
Stickstoff-haltig, *a.* nitrogenous, azotic
Stickstoff-los, *a.* = -frei
Stickstoff-monoxyd, *n.* monoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-natrium, *n.* sodium nitrite
Stickstoff-oxyd, *n.* oxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-oxydulgas, *n.* laughing-gas
Stickstoff-pentoxyd, *n.* pentoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-peroxyd, *n.* peroxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-reich, *a.* rich in nitrogen, highly nitrogenous
Stickstoff-sammler, *m.pl.* nitrogen-absorbing plants
Stickstoff-silber, *n.* fulminating silver
Stickstoff-tetroxyd, *n.* tetroxide of nitrogen

Stickstoff-trioxyd, *n.* trioxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-verbindung, *f.* compound of nitrogen, azotide
Stickstoff-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrazoic acid
Stickstoff-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* = -wasserstoff
Sticksucht, *f.* morbus coeruleus
Stick-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Stiefelknechtschiene, *f.* horseshoe splint
Stiefmütterchenthee, *m.* tea made from *Viola tricolor*
Stieglitz, *m.* Fringilla
Stiel, *m.* handle; stalk; pedicle, peduncle
Stiel-abdrehung, *f.* removal of pedicle by torsion
Stiel-auge, *f.* pedunculated eye
Stiel-behandlung, *f.* treatment of pedicle
Stiel-beschaffenheit, *f.* structure or condition of pedicle
Stiel-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from pedicle
Stielchen, *n.* a little pedicle, handle, etc.
Stiel-drehung, *f.* torsion or twisting of pedicle
Stiel-durchschneidung, *f.* severing the pedicle
Stiel-durchtrennung, *f.* = -durchschneidung
Stiel-einsenkung, *f.* dropping the pedicle
Stiel-gebilde, *n.* character of pedicle
Stiel-gefäß, *n.* vessel of pedicle
Stiel-hirn, *n.* peduncular part of brain
Stiel-los, *a.* without a peduncle, sessile
Stiel-pessarium, *n.* pessary with a handle
Stiel-stumpf, *m.* stump of pedicle
Stiel-torsion, *f.* = -drehung
Stielung, *f.* character of pedicle
Stiel-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing pedicle
Stiel-versenkung, *f.* = -einsenkung
Stiel-versorgung, *f.* care of pedicle
Stiel-wunde, *f.* wound of pedicle
Stiel-wundfläche, *f.* surface of pedicle wound
Stiel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of pedicle
Stier- (and compds.), *vide* **Starr-**
Stiersucht, *f.* satyriasis, nymphomania
Stift, *m.* tag, pin, peg, stump, pencil, point
Stiftchen, *n.* a little peg, pencil, or rod
Stiftnaht, *f.* suture by pegs
Stiftzahn, *m.* peg-tooth
Stilett, *n.* stiletto
Stillamme, *f.* wet-nurse
Stillen, *v.i.* to still, to calm; to silence; to allay, to quench, to appease, to gratify; to mitigate; to stay, to staunch; to suckle
Stillen, *n.* stilling, calming, allaying, abating, mitigating, arresting, appeasing, staunching; suckling
Stillend, *a.* calming, lenitive, sedative, allaying
Stillet, *n.* instrument for puncture
Stilling'scher Kern, *m.* Stilling's nucleus
Stillmittel, *n.* a sedative

- Still'sche Krankheit**, *f.* a variety of arthritis deformans in children
- Stillter'sche Krankheit**, *f.* asthenia universalis congenita
- Stillter'sches Ziechen**, *n.* freely movable tenth rib (in enteroptosis)
- Stillstand**, *m.* stoppage, cessation, pause; stasis
- Stillung**, *f.* stilling, appeasing; staunching; suckling
- Stillungs-dauer**, *f.* duration of lactation
- Stillungs-geschäft**, *n.* lactation, suckling
- Stillungs-mittel**, *n.* a sedative
- Stillungs-periode**, *f.* period of lactation
- Stimm-** (in compds.), relating to the voice, vocal
- Stimmband**, *n.* vocal cord
- Stimmband-erschaffung**, *f.* relaxation of vocal cord
- Stimmband-falte**, *f.* fold of vocal cord
- Stimmband-fortsatz**, *m.* process of vocal cord
- Stimmband-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis of vocal cord
- Stimmband-muskeln**, *m. pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
- Stimmband-spannung**, *f.* tension of vocal cord
- Stimmband-zerstörung**, *f.* destruction of vocal cord
- Stimm-beschwerde**, *f.* vocal affection
- Stimm-bildung**, *f.* voice production, phonation
- Stimm-bruch**, *m.* break of voice at puberty
- Stimme**, *f.* voice
- Stimm-falte**, *f.* fold of vocal cord
- Stimm-fehler**, *m.* defect in the voice
- Stimm-fortsatz**, *m.* process of vocal cord
- Stimm-fremitus**, *m.* vocal fremitus
- Stimm-gabel**, *f.* tuning-fork
- Stimm-krampf**, *m.* vocal spasm
- Stimm-lippe**, *f.* Labium vocale
- Stimm-los**, *a.* voiceless, aphonic
- Stimm-losigkeit**, *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
- Stimm-membran**, *f.* vocal membrane
- Stimm-muskel**, *m.* a muscle of phonation
- Stimm-nerv**, *m.* inferior laryngeal nerve
- Stimm-organ**, *n.* vocal organ
- Stimmritze**, *f.* rima glottidis
- Stimmritzen-anschwellung**, *f.* swelling up of rima glottidis
- Stimmritzen-band**, *n.* the true vocal cord
- Stimmritzen-deckel**, *m.* epiglottis
- Stimmritzen-erweiterer**, *m.* cricoarytenoideus posticus
- Stimmritzen-geschwulst**, *f.* œdema of glottis
- Stimmritzen-krampf**, *m.* spasm of glottis
- der Kinder, laryngismus stridulus
- Stimmritzen-ödem**, *n.* = -geschwulst
- Stimmritzen-verengung**, *f.* narrowing of glottis
- Stimmritzen-verschluss**, *m.* occlusion of glottis
- Stimmritzen-verschwellung**, *f.* = -anschwellung
- Stimm-saite**, *f.* = -band
- Stimm-spalte**, *f.* = Stimmritze
- Stimm-umfang**, *m.* vocal compass
- Stimm-vibration**, *f.* pectoral fremitus
- Stimm-wechsel**, *m.* change of voice (at puberty)
- Stimmung**, *f.* disposition, frame of mind, mood, humour, temper, spirits
- Stimulantia**, *n. pl.* stimulants
- Stimulieren**, *v. i.* to stimulate
- Stimulierung**, *f.* stimulation
- Stinkasant**, *m.* asafoetida
- Stinkasant-milch**, *f.* asafoetida mixture
- Stinkasant-pflaster**, *n.* asafoetida plaster
- Stinkasant-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of asafoetida
- Stinkasant-wasser**, *n.* Aqua foetida antihysterica, *Ph. G.*
- Stink-baum**, *m.* Sterculia
- Stink-brand**, *m.* Tilletia
- Stinken**, *v. i.* to stink, to smell badly
- Stinkend**, *a.* stinking, foetid
- Stinkendes Tieröl**, *n.* oleum animale
- Stink-morchel**, *f.* Phallus impudicus
- Stink-nase**, *f.* ozæna
- Stinknase**, *f.* ozæna
- Stink-öl**, *n.* animal oil
- Stinkschweiss**, *m.* bromidrosis, foetid sweat
- Stink-tier**, *n.* Mephitis
- Stippchen**, *n.* stippling
- Stippe**, *f.* stigma, small mark
- Stirn**, *f.* forehead, brow
- Stirn-** (in compds.), frontal, brow-
- Stirn-ader**, *f.* frontal blood-vessel
- Stirn-arterie**, *f.* frontal artery
- Stirn-ast**, *m.* frontal branch
- Stirn-band**, *n.* bandage for forehead
- Stirn-bein**, *n.* frontal bone
- Stirn-beinglatze**, *f.* glabella
- Stirn-beinhöhle**, frontal sinus
- Stirn-beinhöhlengang**, *m.* infundibulum
- Stirn-beinloch**, *n.* supra-orbital foramen
- Stirn-beinnaht**, *f.* frontal suture
- Stirn-beinschuppe**, *f.* squamous portion of frontal bone
- Stirn-beinviereck**, *n.* (sagittales), quadrangle formed by connecting the ends of the maximum and minimum frontal diameters
- Stirn-beinviereck**, *n.* (vertikales), quadrangle formed by connecting the frontal protuberances and the infra-orbital foramina
- Stirn-beule**, *f.* frontal protuberance
- Stirn-binde**, *f.* = -band
- Stirn-blutader**, *f.* frontal vein
- Stirn-bogen**, *m.* frontal arc or curve
- Stirn-breite**, *f.* frontal diameter
- Stirn-dreieck**, *n.* frontal triangle

Stirn-ecke, *f.* frontal angle
 Stirn-einstellung, *f.* frontal presentation
 Stirn-fontanell, *f.* anterior fontanelle
 Stirn-fontanellknochen, *m.* Wormian bone in anterior fontanelle
 Stirn-fortsatz, *m.* frontal process
 Stirn-furche, *f.* frontal sulcus
 Stirn-geburt, *f.* forehead delivery
 Stirn-gegend, *f.* frontal region
 Stirn-glatze, *f.* frontal baldness
 Stirn-grübler, *m.* oestrus ovis
 Stirn-haar, *n.* frontal hair
 Stirn-haargrenze, *f.* frontal border of scalp
 Stirn-haut, *f.* skin of forehead
 Stirn-hautrunzler, *m.* corrugator supercilii
 Stirn-hinterhauptsgegend, *f.* occipito-frontal region
 Stirn-höcker, *m.* = -beule
 Stirn-höhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhlenkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of frontal sinus
 Stirn-horn, *n.* anterior cornu of lateral ventricle
 Stirnhügel, *m.* = -beule
 Stirn-kamm, *m.* spine of frontal bone
 Stirn-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Stirn-kopfschmerz, *m.* frontal headache
 Stirn-kopfweh, *n.* = -kopfschmerz
 Stirn-kühler, *m.* cooling apparatus for forehead
 Stirn-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Stirn-lappen, *m.* frontal lobe
 Stirn-leiste, *f.* = -kamm
 Stirn-muskel, *m.* frontalis muscle
 Stirn-naht, *f.* frontal suture
 Stirn-nasenwulst, *m.* glabella
 Stirn-nerv, *m.* supra-orbital nerve
 Stirn-platte, *f.* frontal plate
 Stirn-pol, *m.* frontal extremity of a hemisphere of the brain
 Stirn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Stirn-runzler, *m.* = -hautrunzler
 Stirn-salbe, *f.* ointment for forehead
 Stirn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Stirn-schleimhöhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-schmerz, *m.* pain in forehead
 Stirn-sinus, *m.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-spiegel, *m.* frontal mirror
 Stirn-stachel, *m.* = -kamm
 Stirn-teil, *m.* frontal portion
 Stirn-umschlag, *m.* poultice, compress or fomentation for forehead
 Stirn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Stirn-viereck, *n.* frontal quadrangle
 Stirn-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Stirn-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
 Stirn-wirbel, *m.* frontal vertebra
 Stirn-wulst, *m.* frontal protuberance

Stirn-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Stöchiologie, *f.* study of the elements
 Stöchiometrie, *f.* stoichiometry
 Stöchiometrisch, *a.* stoichiometric
 Stock, *m.* core (of a boil)
 Stockausschlag, *m.* the sprouts of trees that have fallen in marshes
 Stockblind, *a.* stone-blind
 Stocken, *v.i.* to stop, to cease to circulate; to stagnate, to hesitate, to stammer, to falter; to turn mouldy
 Stocken, *n.* stopping, cessation; hesitation; stammering, faltering
 Stockend, *a.* stagnant; hesitating, faltering
 Stockfischlebertran, *m.* codliver-oil
 Stockmalven *f.pl.* = Stockrosen, hollyhock, rose-mallow
 Stockschnupfen, *m.* chronic coryza
 Stocktaub, *a.* stone-deaf
 Stockung, *f.* stopping, stoppage; stagnation, cessation; stand-still; hesitation; passive congestion
 Stockzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 kleiner —, bicuspid tooth
 Stoff, *m.* stuff; matter; substance; elementary body, element; material; ingredient
 einfacher —, an element
 Stoff-abgabe, *f.* loss of substance
 Stoff-ansatz, *m.* anabolism
 Stoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of material
 Stoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of material
 Stoff-austausch, *m.* interchange or exchange of material
 Stoff-bedarf, *m.* requirement of nutrient material
 Stoff-bildend, *a.* plastic, substance-forming
 Stoff-bildung, *f.* formation of substance
 Stoff-ersatz, *m.* reparative material
 Stoff-menge, *f.* amount or quantity of material
 Stoff-metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis of matter
 Stoff-teilchen, *n.* particle of matter
 Stoff-umsatz, *m.* = -wechsel
 Stoff-umwandlung, *f.* = -wechsel
 Stoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of material
 Stoff-verlust, *m.* loss of substance
 Stoff-verwandtschaft, *f.* affinity of matter
 Stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism, metamorphosis, assimilation, elaboration, change of form of matter
 Stoffwechsel-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of metabolism
 Stoffwechsel-bilanz, *f.* equilibrium of metabolism
 Stoffwechsel-erkrankung, *f.* a disorder of metabolism

wechsel-produkt, *n.* product of metabolism
wechsel-prozess, *m.* process of metabolism
wechsel-steigerung, *f.* increase of metabolism
wechsel-störung, *f.* disturbance of metabolism
wechsel-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
weinen, *v.i.* to groan
weinen, *n.* groaning
weinstern, *v.i.* to stumble, blunder
weinchale, *n.* = Stomachalmittel
weinchalmittel, *n.* a stomachic
weinchica, *n.pl.* stomachics
weinchake, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
weinchalgie, *f.* an affection of the mouth
weinchato- (in compds.), oral
weinchato-malacie, *f.* cancrum oris, ma
weinchato-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of the mouth
weinchato-nekrosis, *f.* gangrenous stomatitis, noma
weinchato-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the mouth
weinchato-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
weinchato-sepsis, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
weinchato-skop, *n.* instrument for examining the interior of the mouth
weinchokephalus, *m.* monster with deficient jaws and beak-like mouth
weinchstopfen, *v.i.* to stuff; to stop; to con-
pate
weinchstend, *a.* constipating; astringent, an-
taltic
weinchstyx, *m.* (flüssiger), styra
weinchstork, *m.* stork
weinchstork-bein, *n.* spindle-leg
weinchstork-schnabel, *m.* 1. Geranium; 2. an
instrument for marking off in propor-
tion to a model
weinchstören, *v.t.* to disturb, to trouble, to
interrupt
weinchstörig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, refrac-
tory
weinchstörig, *a.* = Störig
weinchstörung, *f.* disturbance; trouble; de-
velopment interruption, disorder
weinchstöße, *m.* thrust, push, blow, stroke; jet
weinchstotterer, *m.* = Stotternde
weinchstotterig, *a.* = Stotternd
weinchstotterkrampf, *m.* stutter-spasm
weinchstottern, *v.i.* to stutter
weinchstottern, *n.* dysarthria syllabaris, stut-
tering, the momentary inability to
pronounce a syllable or a word; *vide*
Stammern
weinchstotternd, *a.* stuttering
weinchstotternde, *m. & f.* a stutterer
weinchstotteroperation, *f.* operation for relief
of stuttering
weinchstotterübhel, *n.* the affection of stuttering

Strabometrie, *f.* measurement of angle of
squint
Straboskopische Scheibe, *f.* straboscopic
disc
Strabotisch, *a.* squinting
Strabotomie, *f.* operation for squint
Straff, *a.* tense, rigid
Straffheit, *f.* tenseness, rigidity
Strafmündige, *m. & f.* a person of respon-
sible age according to law
Strafunmündig, *a.* of irresponsible age ac-
cording to law
Strafunmündigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility
through being under age according to
law
Strahl, *m.* beam; ray; jet
Strahldouche, *f.* jet- or needle-douche
Strahlen, *v.i.* to emit rays; to radiate, to
irradiate
Strahlen, *n.* radiation, irradiation; beam-
ing
Strahlend, *a.* radiating, irradiating; radi-
ant
Strahlen- (in compds.), ciliary; relating
to radiation
Strahlen-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Strahlen-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Strahlen-bändchen, *n.* = -band
Strahlen-blättchen, *n.* zonule of Zinn
Strahlen-blutader, *f.* ciliary vein
Strahlen-brechend, *a.* refractive, refract-
ing
Strahlen-brechung, *f.* refraction of rays
Strahlen-bündel, *n.* = -büschel
Strahlen-büschel, *m.* bundle or cone of
rays
Strahlen-figur, *f.* radiating figure
Strahlen-förmig, *a.* radiated, radiate
Strahlen-kegel, *m.* cone of rays
Strahlen-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Strahlen-kranz, *m.* corona ciliaris
Strahlen-krebs, *m.* radiated carcinoma
Strahlen-krone, *f.* = -kranz
Strahlen-lehre, *f.* actinology
Strahlen-messer, *m.* actinometer
Strahlen-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Strahlen-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actino-
myces
Strahlen-pilzkeim, *m.* the germ of actino-
myces
Strahlen-pilzkrankheit, *f.* actinomycosis
Strahlen-plättchen, *n.* = -blättchen
Strahlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Strahlen-ring, *m.* ciliary ring
Strahlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Strahlen-vereinigung, *f.* corradiation
Strahlen-werfen, *n.* radiation, irradiation
Strahlunge, *pl.* radiolaria
Strahlung, *f.* radiation, irradiation; beam-
ing
Strahl-tiere, *n.pl.* radiata
Strang, *m.* cord; column; funiculus; tract
Strang-artig, *a.* = -förmig
Strang-bildung, *f.* cord-formation

- Strang-degeneration**, *f.* degeneration of the tracts in the cord
Strang-förmig, *a.* restiform, cord-like
Strang-förmige Körper, *m.pl.* restiform body
Strang-rinne, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strang-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of the tracts in the cord
Strangulation, *f.* strangulation; constriction
Strangulations-furche, *f.* = -marke
Strangulations-marke, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strangulations-rinne, *f.* = -marke
Strangulieren, *v.t.* to strangle, to strangle
Stranguliert, *a.* strangled, constricted
Strangurie, *f.* strangury
Strassen-virus, *m.* street-virus (of hydrophobia)
Stratifizieren, *v.t.* to stratify
Strauss, *m.* ostrich, emu
Straus'sches Zeichen, *n.* bad prognosis in facial palsy when sweating after pilocarpine injection is delayed on the affected side
Straussmagen, *m.* a stomach that can digest anything
Streck- (in compds.), relating to extension
Streck-apparat, *m.* extension apparatus
Streck-bar, *a.* capable of being stretched, tensile, ductile
Streck-barkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility
Streck-bett, *n.* extension-bed
Streck-bewegung, *f.* extension movement
Strecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to extend
Streck-er, *m.* extensor
Streck-fläche, *f.* extension surface
Streck-krampf, *m.* tetanic spasm
Streck-muskel, *m.* extensor
Streck-sehne, *f.* extensor tendon
Streck-seite, *f.* extensor side or surface
Streck-stellung, *f.* extended position
Streck-stuhl, *m.* extension chair
Streck-tetanus, *m.* tetanic muscular spasm produced by tension on tendons
Streckung, *f.* extension, stretching; *vide also* Extension
Streck-zuckung, *f.* spasmodic extension
Streichen, *v.t.* to stroke, to rub
Streichung, *f.* *massage à friction*, *effleurage*
Streif- (in compds.), grazing
Streifen, *m.* stripe; streak, band, fillet, stria
Streifend, *a.* grazing
Streifen-hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
Streifen-hügelbrückenbahn, *f.* pedunculus substantiae nigrae
Streifen-keratitis, *f.* keratitis in the form of streaks
Streifen-körper, *m.* = -hügel
Streifen-pneumonie, *f.* catarrhal pneumonia in children
Streif-hieb, *m.* a grazing sword-cut
Streif-schuss, *m.* grazing gunshot-wound
Streif-wunde, *f.* grazing wound
Streng, *a.* harsh, severe, stubborn
Strépendopodie, (*French*), *f.* *Pes varus*
Stréphexopodie, (*French*), *f.* *Pes valgus*
Strep-hopodie, (*French*), *f.* club-foot in general
Streptokokken, *pl.* streptococci
Streptokokkendiphtherie, *f.* diphtheria complicated by the presence of streptococci
Streuklosett, *n.* earth closet
Streukügelchen, *n.pl.* small homœopathic sugar globules
Streupulver, *n.* dusting-powder; lycodium
Strichkultur, *f.* streak culture
Strickförmig, *a.* cord-like, restiform
Strickförmiger Körper, *m.* restiform body
Strickkörper, *n.pl.* restiform bodies
Striegelgeräusch, *n.* *bruit d'étrille*; rasping sound
Strieme, *f.* stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar
Striemig, *a.* striped, wealed, wealed
Striktur, *f.* stricture
Strikturen-brenner, *m.* stricture cautery
Strikturen-sucher, *m.* stricture-finder or -explorer
Stroboskop, *n.* stroboscope
Strohschiene, *f.* straw-splint
Strom, *m.* stream; current, flow
aufsteigender —, ascending current
absteigender —, descending current
entgegengesetzt gerichteter —, inverse current
galvanischer —, galvanic current
induzierter —, induced current
konstanter —, constant current
umgekehrter —, commuted current
undulierender —, undulatory current
unterbrochener —, intermittent current
ununterbrochener —, continuous current
Strohblume, *f.* *Helichrysum*
Strohrost, *m.* *Puccinia graminis*
Strom- (in compds.), relating to stream or current
Strom-abgeber, *m.* current-collector
Strom-abweichung, *f.* variation of current
Strom-abzweigung, *f.* branching of current

Strom-art, *f.* character of current
Strom-dichte, *f.* density of current
Strom-dichtigkeit, *f.* = -dichte
Strömen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to stream
Strom-erregter, *m.* rheomotor
Strom-erzeuger, *m.* = -erregter
Strom-geber, *m.* current-supplier, electrode
Strom-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of current
Strom-indikator, *m.* current-direction indicator
Strom-intensität, *f.* intensity of current
Strom-lauf, *m.* flow of current
Strom-laufskizze, *f.* diagram of current
Strom-los, *a.* devoid of current
Strom-lösigkeit, *f.* absence of current
Strom-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of current
Strom-quelle, *f.* source of current
Strom-regulator, *m.* current-regulator
Strom-richtung, *f.* direction of current
Strom-richtungszeiger, *m.* = -indikator
Strom-sammler, *m.* = -abgeber
Strom-schleife, *f.* loop of current, communicating-loop
Strom-schliesser, *m.* current-closer
Strom-schluss, *m.* closing of current
Strom-schwankung, *f.* fluctuation of current
Strom-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of current
Strom-teilung, *f.* division of current
Strom-uhr, *f.* Ludwig's instrument for measuring rate of blood-current
Strom-umkehrung, *f.* reversal of current
Strömung, *f.* current; flow
Strömungshindernis, *n.* obstruction to current (of blood)
Strom-unterbrecher, *m.* current-breaker
Strom-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of current
Strom-verlust, *m.* loss of current
Strom-verteiler, *m.* current-distributing apparatus
Strom-verteilung, *f.* distribution of current
Strom-verzögerung, *f.* retardation of current
Strom-verzweigung, *f.* branch of current
Strom-wähler, *m.* instrument for turning on a certain kind of current or a certain number of cells
Strom-wechsler, *m.* current-reverser; commutator
Strom-wender, *m.* = -wechsler
Strom-zeiger, *m.* current-indicator
Strongyliden, *pl.* strongylidæ
Strontian, *n.* strontia
Strontian-haltig, *a.* strontianic
Strontian-wasser, *n.* strontia-water

Strontium, *n.* strontium
kohlensaures —, strontianite
salpetersaures —, nitrate of strontium
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strontium
Strontium-acetat, *n.* acetate of strontium
Strontium-carbonat, *n.* strontianite
Strontium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of strontium
Strontium-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of strontium
Strontium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of strontium
Strontium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of strontium
Strontium-sulhydrat, *n.* sulphohydrate of strontium
Strontium-sulfuret, *n.* sulphide of strontium
Strophanthus-samen, *m.* strophanthus-seed
Strophanthus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of strophanthus
Strotzen, *v.i.* to be swollen, to be puffed up, to be engorged
Strotzen, *n.* turgescence, turgidity, engorgement
Strotzend, *a.* distended, turgescient, engorged
Strudelgefäße, *pl.* venæ vorticosæ
Struktur, *f.* structure
Struktur-bild, *n.* microscopic picture of structure
Struktur-formel, *f.* structural formula
Struktur-los, *a.* structureless
Struktur-veränderung, *f.* change of structure
Strukturwürmer, *m.pl.* Turbellaria
Strumektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
Strumös, *a.* strumous
Strumosität, *f.* strumous state
Strumpell'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute poliomyelitis of children
Strumpell'scher Reflex, *m.* stroking of the abdomen or thigh causes flexion of the leg and adduction of the foot
Strunk, *m.* stump
Struppig, *a.* bristly, rough, rugged, shaggy
Strychnin, *n.* strychnia
salpetersaures —, nitrate of strychnia
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strychnia
Strychnisalz, *n.* a salt of strychnia
Strychnos- (in compds.), relating to nuxvomica
Strychnos-samen, *n.* nuxvomica
Strychnos-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nuxvomica
Stubensitzerleben, *n.* sedentary life
Stück, *n.* piece
Stückbruch, *m.* a comminuted fracture
Stufe, *f.* step, degree, stage, scale, grade
Stufenjahre, *n.pl.* climacteric, change of life

Stuhl, *m.* stool; evacuation of bowels
Stuhl- (in compds.), *fæcal*
Stuhl-abgang, *m.* discharge of *fæces*; defæcation
Stuhl-abscheidung, *f.* excretion of *fæces*
Stuhl-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-befördernd, *a.* aperient, laxative
Stuhl-begförderung, *f.* promoting action of bowels
Stuhl-beschwerden, *f.pl.* troubles of defæcation
Stuhl-drang, *m.* tenesmus
Stuhl-entleerung, *f.* = **-ausleerung**
Stuhl-erschwerung, *f.* rendering defæcation difficult
Stuhl-gang, *m.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-mangel, *m.* constipation, costiveness
Stuhl-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of bowels
Stuhl-unterdrückung, *f.* delaying defæcation
Stuhl-verhaltung, *f.* retention of *fæces*
Stuhl-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Stuhl-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Stuhl-zwang, *m.* = **-drang**
Stülpen, *v.t.* to turn down, to turn inside out, to turn up
Stülp-nase, *f.* turned-up nose
Stülp-nasig, *a.* having a turned-up nose
Stumm, *m.* dumb, mute
Stumme, *m. & f.* a dumb person
Stummel, *m.* = **Stumpf**
Stumm-heit, *f.* dumbness
Stumm-sein, *n.* the being dumb
Stumm-werden, *n.* the becoming dumb
Stumpf, *a.* blunt; dull, stupid, flat, obtuse
Stumpf, *m.* stump
Stumpf-ablösen, *v.t.* to lay a part bare without cutting, as with the handle of a scalpel
Stumpf-ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate a part without cutting
Stumpfer Haken, *m.* blunt hook
Stumpf-fuss, *m.* club-foot
Stumpf-gefühl, *n.* indifference, apathy, blunted sensation
Stumpf-heit, *f.* bluntness, obtuseness, dulness, hebitude
Stumpf-nase, *f.* pug-nose
Stumpf-nasig, *a.* pug-nosed
Stumpf-neurom, *n.* amputation neuroma
Stumpf-sichtig, *a.* dull-sighted
Stumpf-sichtigkeit, *f.* dulness of vision
Stumpf-sinn, *m.* dulness of feeling, imbecility, dulness of mind
Stumpf-sinnig, *a.* imbecile, dull of mind
Stumpf-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
Stumpf-sinnigkeit, *f.* = **-sinn**
Stumpf-werden, *n.* the becoming dull or blunt
Stumpf-zahn, *m.* a blunt tooth

Stündlich, *a.* hourly
Stupid, *a.* stupid, imbecile
Stupidität, *f.* stupidity, imbecility
Stuprieren, *v.t.* to rape
Sturmhut, *m.* aconite
Sturmhutblätter, *n.pl.* aconite-leaves
Sturzbad, *n.* plunge-bath, shower-bath
Sturzgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Stütz- (in compds.), supporting
Stütz-bein, *n.* the supporting leg in locomotion
Stütze, *f.* stay, support, prop; fulcrum
Stützen, *v.t.* to prop, to stay, to support
Stütz-fäden, *m.pl.* supporting fibres
Stütz-fasern, *f.pl.* = **-fäden**
Stütz-gewebe, *n.* supporting tissue
Stütz-lamelle, *f.* supporting lamella
Stütz-mieder, *n.* supporting corset
Stütz-mittel, *n.* supporting medium
Stütz-punkt, *m.* point of support, fulcrum
Stütz-substanz, *f.* supporting substance
Stütz-zelle, *f.* supporting cell
Stylodisch, *a.* = **Stylodisch**
Styloid- (in compds.), *vide Griffel-*
Styloidisch, *a.* styloid
Styphninsäure, *f.* styphnic acid
Stypticität, *f.* the quality of being styptic
Stypticum, *n.* a styptic
Styptisch, *a.* styptic
Styrax, *m.* = **Storax**
Sub- (in compds.), *vide also Unter-*
Subacidität, *f.* subacidity
Subakut, *a.* subacute
Subarachnoideal, *a.* subarachnoid
Subarachnoideal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subarachnoideal-gewebe, *n.* subarachnoid tissue
Subarachnoideal-höhle, *f.* subarachnoid space
Subarachnoideal-raum, *m.* = **-höhle**
Subclavial- (in compds.), *vide Unterschlüssel-*
Subdiaphragmatisch, *a.* subdiaphragmatic
Subdural-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subdural-raum, *m.* subdural space
Subfebril, *a.* sub-febrile
Suberinsäure, *f.* suberic acid
Subintrans, *a.* consecutive
Subjektiv, *a.* subjective
Subkontinuierliches Fieber, *n.* subcontinued fever
Subkutan, *a.* subcutaneous
Sublimat, *n.* sublimate
weisses —, corrosive sublimate
Sublimat-bad, *n.* sublimate-bath
Sublimat-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sublimate
Sublimier-bar, *a.* sublimable
Sublimier-barkeit, *f.* capability of being sublimed
Sublimieren, *v.t.* to sublimate, to sublime

limier-gefäß, *n.* sublimation vessel
 limierung, *f.* sublimation
 limierungs-Ofen, *m.* sublimation-furnace
 lingual- (in compds.), *vide* Unter-
 ungen-
 maxillar- (in compds.), *vide* Unter-
 liefer-
 phrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
 quadrigeminalspalte, *f.* space in
 pose
 issue covering lower portion of inner
 surface of sternomastoid muscle
 stanz, *f.* substance; matter; tissue
 stanzverlust, *m.* loss of substance
 . . . , *vide* also Suk . . .
 cinylsäure, *f.* succinic acid
 heisen, *n.* probe, sound
 her, *m.* probe
 hnädel, *f.* exploring-needle
 hröhrchen, *n.* hollow probe; explor-
 ing-trocar
 ht, *f.* disease, sickness; a morbid
 esire; epidemic; distemper
 fallende —, epilepsy
 tion, *f.* suction
 ation, *f.* sweating
 atorium, *n.* hot-air room, sweating-
 room
 icienz, *f.* sufficiency
 okatorisch, *a.* producing suffocation
 usion, *f.* suffusion, extravasation
 gestibilität, *f.* the capacity of being
 influenced or acted upon by sugges-
 ion
 gestion, *f.* suggestion
 gestions-lehre, *f.* theory of sugges-
 ion
 gestions-therapie, *f.* treatment by
 aggestion
 kussion, *f.* succussion
 kussions-geräusch, *n.* succussion
 und, splashing sound
 kussions-schall, *m.* = -geräusch
 anilsäure, *f.* sulphanilic acid
 at, *n.* sulphate
 aurat, *n.* antimonie sulphide
 id, *n.* sulphide
 ieren, *v.t.* to act upon with sul-
 phuric acid, to sulphonate
 it, *n.* sulphite
 o- (in compds.), sulpho-
 o-base, *f.* sulpho-base
 o-carbonismus, *m.* carbon disul-
 phide poisoning
 o-cyansauer, *a.* sulpho-cyanide
 o-cyansäure, *f.* sulpho-cyanic acid
 ichtthyol-säure, *n.* ichthyol sul-
 phonic acid
 o-karbol, *n.* aseptol
 o-karbolsauer, *a.* sulpho-carbolate
 o-karbonat, *n.* sulpho-carbonate
 o-nieren, *v.t.* = Sulfieren
 on-säure, *f.* sulphacid

Sulfo-salicylsäure, *f.* sulpho-salicylic
 acid
 Sulfo-xysmus, *m.* poisoning by sul-
 phuric acid
 Sulfür, *n.* sulphide
 Sulfurieren, *v.t.* = Sulfieren
 Sülze, *f.* jelly; gelatine
 Wharton'sche —, Whartonian jelly
 Sulzig, *a.* gelatinous
 Sumatrakampfer, *m.* Sumatra camphor
 Sumbulwurzel, *f.* sumbul root
 Summationstöne, *f.* combination tones
 Summationstöne, *m.pl.* combination
 tones
 Summen, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz
 Summen, *n.* humming, buzzing
 Summend, *a.* humming, buzzing
 Sumpf, *m.* swamp, bog, marsh, moor,
 morass
 Sumpf-boden, *m.* marshy, swampy, or
 boggy ground
 Sumpf-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis due to ma-
 laria
 Sumpf-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, malarial
 fever, ague
 Sumpf-gas, *n.* methane, marsh-gas
 Sumpf-gegend, *f.* marshy country
 Sumpfig, *a.* marshy, swampy, boggy
 Sumpf-infektion, *f.* malarial infection
 Sumpf-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia
 Sumpf-luft, *f.* marsh-air, miasm;
 methane, marsh-gas
 Sumpf-miasma, *n.* malaria
 Sumpf-moos, *n.* sphagnum
 Sumpf-spirochäte, *f.* spirochæte pli-
 catilis
 Sumpf-wasser, *n.* water from marsh,
 swamp, or bog
 Sumpf-wechselfieber, *n.* ague
 Super- (in compds.), super-, over-
 Superacidität, *f.* hyperacidity
 Superficiell, *a.* superficial
 Superfötation, *f.* superfætation
 Super-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
 Super-phosphat, *f.* hyperphosphate
 Supersekretion, *f.* hypersecretion
 Super-sulfid, *n.* persulphide
 Supinatoren, *pl.* supinators
 Suppe, *f.* soup
 Suppurantia, *n.pl.* pyogenic substances
 Suppurationsfieber, *n.* suppurative fever
 Suppurativ, *a.* purulent
 Suppurieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
 Supraorbital, *a.* supraorbital
 Supraorbital-breite, *f.* distance between
 supraorbital foramina
 Supraorbital-linie, *f.* supraorbital line
 Supranukleär, *a.* supranuclear
 Suprasymphysär, *a.* above the symphysis
 Surdität, *f.* deafness
 Surrogat, *n.* substitute, makeshift
 Suspension, *f.* suspension
 Suspensorium, *n.* suspensory-bandage
 Süß, *a.* sweet

- Süßholz, *n.* (russisches), Russian liquorice-root
 Süßholz, *n.* (spanisches), Spanish liquorice-root
 Süßholz-extrakt, *m.* extract of liquorice
 Süßholz-pasta, *f.* pasta liquiritiae
 Süßholz-saft, *m.* liquorice
 Süßholz-sirup, *m.* syrupus liquiritiae
 Süßholz-wurzel, *f.* liquorice-root
 Süßholz-zucker, *m.* glycyrrhizin
 Süßmandelöl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds
 Süßwasser, *n.* sweet-water
 Süß-wasserpolypp, *m.* Hydra
 Süß-wasserschwamm, *m.* Spongilla
 Suturendreher, *m.* suture tightener
 Synchnosphyxie, *f.* tachycardia
 Synchurie, *f.* polyuria
 Sykosis, *f.* syccosis, mentagra
 Sylbe, *f.* syllable
 Sylvische- (in compds.), Sylvian
 Sylvische Grube, *f.* Sylvian fossa
 Sylvische Spalte, *f.* Sylvian fissure
 Sylvische Wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of Sylvius
 Symbiose, *f.* symbiosis
 Symbolophobie, *f.* morbid belief that ordinary actions are crimes
 Symmelie, *f.* = Sirenenbildung
 Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry
 Symmetrische Asphyxie, *f.* Raynaud's disease
 Sympatetische Augenentzündung, *f.* sympathetic ophthalmia
 Sympatetische Kur, *f.* sympathetic treatment or so-called charming
 Sympatetischer Nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
 Sympathicusspeichel, *m.* saliva produced by stimulation of sympathetic
 Sympatisch, *a.* sympathetic
 Symphonallaxis, *f.* confusion of consonants
 Symphyse, *f.* symphysis
 Symphysentrennung, *f.* separation of a symphysis
 Symphyseotomie, *f.* symphysiotomy
 Symphytisch, *a.* symphyseal
 Sympodie, *f.*; *vide* Sirenenbildung
 Symptom, *n.* symptom
 Symptomatisch, *a.* symptomatic
 Symptomatische Mittel, *pl.* palliatives
 Symptomatologie, *f.* symptomatology
 Symptomenbild, *n.* aspect of symptoms
 Symptomenkomplex, *m.* symptom-complex
 Sympus, *m.* fusion of lower limbs
 Synanche, *f.* cynanche
 Synadelphus, *m.* monster with doubled lower extremities
 Synalgie, *f.* associated pain
 Synanthem, *n.* mixed eruption
 Synaphie, *f.* the cohesion of fluids
 Synarthrosis, *f.* ankylosis
 Synanthus, *n.* fusion of eyelids
 Syncephalus, *m.* double monster with united heads
 Synchilie, *f.* fusion of lips
 Synchondrosis, *f.* synchondrosis
 Synchondrotomie, *f.* synchondrotomy, symphysiotomy
 Synchron, *a.* synchronous
 Syndaktylie, *f.* webbed fingers
 Syndeotomie, *f.* = Perideotomie
 Syndermitis, *f.* conjunctivitis
 Syndesmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments
 Synechie, *f.* synechia
 Synechotom, *n.* instrument for separating adhesions
 Synergisten, *pl.* muscles associated in action
 Synecesis, *f.* closure of pupil
 Synkopisch, *a.* syncope, syncopal
 Synoche, *f.* continued fever, synochus
 Synophrys, *f.* fusion of eyebrows
 Synophthalmie, *f.* cyclopia
 Synorchidie, *f.* fusion of undescended testicles
 Synosteographie, *f.* anatomy of the joints
 Synosteotomie, *f.* dissection of a joint
 Synotie, *f.* fusion of ears in agnathia
 Synovektomie, *f.* excision of synovial membrane
 Synovial- (in compds.), synovial
 Synovial-ausstülpung, *f.* bulging or protrusion of synovial sac
 Synovial-band, *n.* synovial ligament
 Synovial-beutel, *m.* synovial bursa
 Synovial-blase, *f.* synovial cyst or sac
 Synovial-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
 Synovial-falte, *f.* synovial fold
 Synovial-fortsatz, *m.* synovial process
 Synovial-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
 Synovial-kapsel, *f.* synovial capsule
 Synovial-membran, *f.* = -haut
 Synovial-sack, *m.* synovial sac
 Synovial-scheide, *f.* synovial sheath
 Synovial-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Synovial-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* synovitis
 Synovial-tasche, *f.* = -beutel
 Synovial-überzug, *m.* synovial covering
 Synovial-zotte, *f.* synovial villus
 Syntektisch, *a.* wasting
 Synteresis, *f.* prophylaxis
 Syntetisch, *a.* synthetic
 Synthese, *f.* synthesis
 Synthorax, *m.* double monster with fusion at throat
 Syntopie, *f.* position of a portion of the body in relation to that of the neighboring organs
 Syphiliden, *pl.* syphilides
 Syphilidologe, *m.* one who makes a special study of syphilis
 Syphilidologisch, *a.* syphilidological
 Syphil(id)omanie, *f.* fear of having syphilis or severe syphilitic lesions

OF MEDICAL TERMS

Sys

| | |
|--|---|
| sil(id)ophobia, f. — Syphil(id)omanie | Syringomesser, n. fistula-knife |
| siligraphie, f. the study of | Syringo-myelie, f. syringomyelia |
| syphilis | Syringo-plastik, f. plastic surgery of |
| syphilitiker, m. a sufferer from syphilis | fistulæ |
| syphilitisch, a. syphilitic | Syringo-tomie, f. syringotomy |
| siloma, n. gumma | Sysoma, n. double-headed monster |
| silomanie, f. — Syphilophobia | Systaltisch, a. systaltic |
| silophobia, f. dread of syphilis | Systematisch, a. systematic |
| syringo- (in compds.), syringo- | Systemerkrankung, f. systemic disease |
| syringoadenom, n. lymphangioma tuber- | Systolisch, a. systolic |
| osa multiplex | Systybaum, m. red-water tree |

T

Tabak, *m.* tobacco
Tabak-amblyopie, *f.* tobacco amblyopia
Tabak-beutelnah, *f.* purse-string suture
Tabak-blatter, *n. pl.* tobacco leaves
Tabak-blätterabkochung, *f.* decoction of tobacco-leaves
Tabak-dampf, *m.* tobacco-fumes
Tabak-genuss, *m.* indulgence in tobacco
Tabak-kämpfer, *m.* nicotianin
Tabak-kauen, *n.* chewing tobacco
Tabak-klüstier, *n.* tobacco-enema
Tabak-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of tobacco
Tabak-osis, *f.* tobacco-lung
Tabak-rauch, *m.* tobacco-smoke
Tabak-rauchen, *n.* smoking of tobacco
Tabak-schnupfen, *n.* taking snuff
Tabak-vergiftung, *f.* tobacco poisoning
Tabesizieren, *v. i.* to waste away
Tabetiker, *m.* a subject of tabes
Tabetisch, *a.* tabetic
Tabiker, *m.* a sufferer from tabes
Tabisch, *a.* = **Tabetisch**
Taboparalyse, *f.* combination of tabes dorsalis and dementia paralytica
Tabo-phobie, *f.* fear of acquiring tabes
Tachykardie, *f.* tachycardia
Tachy-phagie, *f.* haste in eating
Tachypnoë, *f.* hurried breathing
Tachyurie, *f.* increased rapidity of excretion of fluids by the kidney
Tackensalbe, *f.* ointment made from wild flax
Tafel, *f.* plate, tablet, table; lamina, lamella; lozenge; register, list
Tafel-artig, *a.* tabular, lamellar, laminar
Täfelchen, *n.* tablet
Tafel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Tafel-kokkus, *m.* tablet-coccus, meris-mopodia
Tafel-lack, *m.* shellac
Tafel-öl, *n.* olive-oil, salad-oil
Tafel-watte, *f.* sheet-wadding
Taffetpflaster, *n.* court-plaster
Tag, *m.* day
Tag-blind, *a.* nyctalopic
Tag-blinde, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from nyctalopia
Tag-blindheit, *f.* nyctalopia
Tages- (in compds.), daily, quotidian
Tages-dosis, *f.* daily dose or amount of a medicine
Tages-fieber, *n.* quotidian fever
Tages-gabe, *f.* = **-dosis**
Täglich, *a.* daily, quotidian
Tag-pollution, *f.* day-pollution
Tag-sehen, *n.* night-blindness
Takamahakharz, *n.* Tacamahac resin
Taktil, *a.* tactile

Tal, *n.* valley
Talalgie, *f.* pain in the heel
Talg, *m.* tallow; sebum
Talg- (in compds.), sebaceous
Talg-absondernd, *a.* secreting sebum
Talg-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sebum
Talg-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* tallow-like, sebaceous
Talg-bildend, *a.* forming sebum
Talg-bildung, *f.* formation of sebum
Talg-cyste, *f.* sebaceous cyst
Talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-adenom, *n.* adenoma sebaceum
Talgdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-entwicklung, *f.* development of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-fett, *n.* fatty matter secreted by sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-gegend, *f.* region of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* sebaceous tumour or cyst; wen
Talgdrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-sack, *m.* sac of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Talgdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-wulst, *m.* protuberance from which sebaceous glands develop
Talg-follikel, *m.* sebaceous follicle
Talg-grube, *f.* = **-follikel**
Talgig, *a.* sebaceous, tallow-like
Talg-leber, *f.* fatty liver
Talg-pfropf, *m.* plug of sebum
Talg-säure, *f.* stearic acid
Talg-stoff, *m.* stearin
Talg-zelle, *f.* sebaceous cell
Talipomanus, *f.* club-hand
Talk, *m.* talc
Talk-artig, *a.* talcous, mica
Talk-erde, *f.* talcous earth, native magnesite
Talk-öl, *n.* oil of talc
Talk-salz, *n.* talcic salt
Talk-stoff, *m.* talcium
Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind

tarinden-molken, *f. pl.* Serum lactis tamarindinum, *Ph. G.*

tarinden-mus, *n.* tamarind pulp

tamponade, *f.* application of tampon; tugging

tampieren, *v. t.* to apply a tampon

tampierung, *f.* = **Tamponade**

tampon-kanüle, *f.* tube for applying tampon

tampon-schraube, *f.* tampon-screw

tampon-träger, *m.* tampon-holder

g., *m.* seaweed

gasche, *f.* kelp

genten- (in compds.), tangent

genten-busssole, *f.* tangent galvanometer

genten-galvanometer, *m.* = **-busssole**

gentialfasern, *pl.* tangential fibres of prebrum

gential-schuss, *n.* bullet wound along the surface of the body

ien, *f. pl.* tapeworms, tæniæ

tiophobie, *f.* fear of tape-worms,

typhochondria veruminoosa

ne, *f.* fir (tree)

nenzapfenöl, *n.* oil of turpentine

nin, *n.* tannin

nin-bad, *n.* tannin-bath

nin-bleisalbe, *f.* tannate of lead ointment

nin-extrakt, *n.* (amerikanisches), extract of American nut-galls

nin-lösung, *f.* solution of tannin

nin-salbe, *f.* tannin ointment

nin-stoff, *m.* tannin, tannic acid

tal, *n.* tantalum

talsäure, *f.* tantic acid

z, *m.* dance

z-bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement

zen der Kniescheibe, *n.* ballotement of the semilunar cartilages

z-krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm

z-sucht, *f.* dancing mania, chorea major

z-wut, *f.* = **-sucht**

ete, *f.* tapetum, radiating fibres of corpus callosum

etenspan, *m.* veneer for bandaging

ephobie, *f.* fear of being buried alive

antel, *f.* tarantula

anteltanz, *m.* tarantism, dancing mania

antismus, *m.* = **Taranteltanz**

erfläschchen, *n.* pyknometer

sal, *a.* tarsal

sal-drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland

sal-entzündung, *f.* (der Augenlider), ophthalmitis

sal-fersenbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid articulation

sal-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tarsal joint

salgie, *f.* pain in the tarsus

sal-kahnbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-navicular articulation

Tarsal-platte, *f.* tarsal cartilage of eyelid

Tarsal-scheibe, *f.* = **-platte**

Tarsektomie, *f.* extirpation of tarsal bone or bones

Tarsoklasie, *f.* instrumental treatment of club-foot

Tarsomalacie, *f.* softening of tarsal cartilage

Tarsoptosis, *f.* inflammatory pes valgus (*M. Bloch*)

Tarsorrhaphie, *f.* stitching up of margin of eyelid

Tarsotomie, *f.* excision of portion of tarsal cartilage for entropion

Tartralsäure, *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus one of water

Tartrelsäure, *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus two of water

Tartronsäure, *f.* tartronic acid

Tartronylharnstoff, *m.* dialuric acid

Tartrylsauer, *a.* tartrate, tartaric

Tartrylsäure, *f.* tartaric acid

Tartschenflechte, *f.* (isländische), Iceland moss

Tasche, *f.* pocket, poche, bursa, ventricle, bag

Taschen-band, *n.* false vocal cord

Taschen-bandmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle

Taschen-besteck, *n.* surgical pocket dressing-case

Taschen-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum

Taschen-galvanoskop, *n.* portable galvanoscope

Taschen-katheter, *m.* screw- or pocket-catheter

Taschen-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve

Taschen-messerphänomen, *n.* clasp-knife rigidity

Taschen-ventil, *n.* = **-klappe**

Taschkentgeschwür, *n.* Taschkent ulcer; Sartian disease

Tassenkopf, *m.* cup (holding 120 grammes)

Tast- (in compds.), relating to sense of touch, tactile

Tast-ballon, *m. pl.* touch-balls or -buds

Tast-bar, *a.* palpable, tangible

Tast-barkeit, *f.* palpability, tangibility

Tast-befund, *m.* result obtained by palpation

Tast-bewegung, *f.* tactile movement

Tast-blindheit, *f.* astereognosis

Tast-empfindlichkeit, *f.* tactile sensitive-ness

Tast-empfindung, *f.* tactile sense

Tasten, *v. t. & i.* to touch, to feel; to palpate

Tasten, *n.* touch, touching, feeling; palpation

Taster, *m.* feeler

Tasterzirkel, *m.* = **Tastzirkel**

Tast-feld, *n.* tactile area
Tast-gefühl, *n.* sense of touch
Tast-körper, *m.* touch-corpuscle
Tast-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
Tast-krankheit, *f.* any disease affecting sense of touch
Tast-kugeln, *f. pl.* = -körper
Tast-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Tast-nerv, *m.* tactile nerve
Tast-organ, *n.* tactile organ
Tast-papille, *f.* tactile papilla
Tast-percussion, *f.* tactile percussion
Tast-platte, *f.* intercellular disc of Merkel's corpuscle
Tast-polster, *m.* pulp of a digit
Tast-scheibe, *f.* tactile disc
Tast-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
Tast-störung, *f.* tactile disturbance
Tastung, *f.* palpation
Tast-wahrnehmung, *f.* tactile perception
Tast-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Tast-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Tast-zelle, *f.* tactile cell
Tast-zirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, callipers
Tätowieren, *v.t.* to tattoo
Tätowierung, *f.* tattooing
Tatsache, *f.* fact
Tattuiieren, *v.t.* = Tätowieren
Taub, *a.* deaf; benumbed; barren, sterile
Taub-blind, *a.* deaf and blind
Taub-blindheit, *f.* combined deafness and blindness
Taube, *m. & f.* a deaf person; a pigeon
Tauben-milbe, *f.* *Dermanyssus avium*
Tauben-zecke, *f.* *Argas reflexus*
Taub-heit, *f.* deafness; numbness
Taub-heitsgefühl, *n.* sense of deafness; sense of numbness
Taub-nessel, *f.* Laminum
Taub-sein, *n.* the condition of deafness
Taub-stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb
Taub-stumme, *m. & f.* a deaf-mute
Taubstummen- (in compds.), relating to the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-anstalt, *f.* institution for deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-bildung, *f.* education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-bildungswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-institut, *n.* = -anstalt
Taubstummen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-pflege, *f.* care and education of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-schule, *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-unterricht, *m.* instruction of the deaf and dumb
Taubstummen-zögling, *m.* deaf and dumb pupil
Taub-stummheit, *f.* deaf-mutism
Taub-werden, *n.* the becoming deaf

Tauchbad, *n.* plunge-bath
Tauchbatterie, *f.* immersion-battery
Tauch-element, *n.* galvanic cell with metal arranged to dip in the fluid during current only
Tauch-kropf, *m.* goitre dipping transitory into the thorax
Taumel, *m.* reeling, staggering; giddiness
Taumelig, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
Taumelloch, *m.* darnel
Taumeln, *v.i.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy
Taumelnd, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
Taumelsucht, *f.* staggers (of sheep)
Taumlern, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
Taupunkt, *m.* dew-point
Taurocholsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
Taurophobie, *f.* fear of cattle
Täuschung, *f.* illusion; delusion; hallucination
Tausendfuss, *n.* Julius
Tausendfüsser, *m. pl.* Myriapoda
Tausendgüldenkraut, *n.* lesser centaury
Tausendgüldenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of lesser centaury
Tautomerie, *f.* tautomerism
Tax, *m.* yew (tree)
Taxonomie, *f.* the principles of classification
Tay-Sachs'sche Krankheit, *f.* amaurotic family idiocy
Tayuyawurzel, *f.* tayuya root
T-binde, *f.* T-bandage
T-canüle, *f.* T-cannula
Teak-holz, *n.* teak wood, *Tectona grandis*
Teatotaler, *m.* tee-totaler
Technisch, *a.* technical
Technologie, *f.* technology
Teer, *m.* tar
Teer-akne, *n.* tar acne
Teer-ausschlag, *m.* tar rash
Teer-bad, *n.* tar-bath
Teer-bleisalbenmull, *m.* mull covered with tar and lead ointment
Teer-dampf, *m.* tar vapour or fume
Teer-einreibung, *f.* inunction of tar
Teer-farbe, *f.* aniline colour
Teer-farbstoffe, *m. pl.* tar colouring products
Teer-guttaperchapflastermull, *m.* tar guttapercha plaster-mull
Teer-kapsel, *f.* tar capsule
Teer-krebs, *m.* cancer in tar-workers
Teer-öl, *n.* oil of tar
Teer-säure, *f.* any phenol from coal-tar
Teer-wasser, *n.* tar-water
Teer-werg, *n.* oakum
Teichmann's Blutprobe, *f.* Teichmann's blood test
Teichoskopie, *f.* teichopsia; vide Flimmerskotom
Teig, *m.* paste, dough
Teil, *m.* part, portion, division

d, *n.* a bath for a part of the body
en, *n.* a small portion, particle;
m. molecule
i, *v.t. & refl.* to divide, to part,
 sever; to split, to separate
scheinung, *f.* local or part phe-
 nomenon or sign
ig, *f.* division, parting, partition,
 aration, graduation
igs-ebene, *f.* plane of division
igs-vorgang, *m.* process of seg-
 mentation or fission
m. complexion
gonie, *f.* generation, child-bearing
pie, *f.* = **Teknogonie**
giektasie, *f.* telangiectasis
ogie, *f.* teleology
athie, *f.* transference of thought,
 thought-reading
athisch, *a.* telepathic
hisch, *a.* telephic
hon, *n.* telephone
osporen, *f.pl.* winter spores
m. plate; palm of the hand;
 center of ilium
n. tellurium
ige Säure, *f.* tellurous acid
-säure, *f.* telluric acid
-verbindung, *f.* telluride
-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrotelluric acid
ntualisme, (*French*), *f.* poisoning
 of Lolium temulentum
endrien, *f.pl.* the terminal
 branches of dendrites
erament, *n.* temperament; temper
eramentsfehler, *m.* constitutional
 defect
erantia, *n.pl.* sedatives
eranzgesellschaft, *f.* temperance
 society
eratur, *f.* temperature
eratur-abfall, *m.* diminution of tem-
 perature
eratur-abnahme, *f.* decrease of tem-
 perature
eratur-änderung, *f.* change of tem-
 perature
eratur-ansteigung, *f.* rise of tem-
 perature
eratur-ausgleichung, *f.* equalisa-
 tion of temperature
eratur-beobachtung, *f.* observation
 of the temperature
eratur-einfluss, *m.* influence of
 temperature
eratur-empfindung, *f.* sense of tem-
 perature
eratur-erhöhung, *f.* rise of tem-
 perature
eratur-erniedrigung, *f.* lowering
 of temperature
eratur-gefühl, *n.* = **-empfindung**
eratur-grad, *m.* degree of temper-
 ature

Temperatur-grenze, *f.* range or limit of
 temperature
Temperatur-höhe, *f.* height of temper-
 ature
Temperatur-jahresmittel, *n.* mean annual
 temperature
Temperatur-kurve, *f.* temperature curve
Temperatur-messer, *m.* thermometer
Temperatur-messung, *f.* taking the tem-
 perature
Temperatur-mittel, *n.* mean tempera-
 ture
Temperatur-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting
 temperature impressions
Temperatur-schwankung, *f.* oscillation
 of temperature
Temperatur-senkung, *f.* = **-ernie-
 derung**
Temperatur-sinn, *m.* sense of temper-
 ature
Temperatur-sprung, *m.* sudden change
 of temperature
Temperatur-steigerung, *f.* rise of temper-
 ature
Temperatur-unterschied, *m.* difference of
 temperature
Temperatur-veränderung, *f.* change of
 temperature
Temperatur-verhältnis, *n.* condition or
 relation of temperature
Temperatur-verteilung, *f.* distribution of
 temperature
Temperatur-wechsel, *m.* change of tem-
 perature
Temperatur-zunahme, *f.* increase of tem-
 perature
Temperenzler, *m.* a total abstainer
Temporal- (in compds.), *vide* **Schlafen-**
Temporär, *a.* temporary
Tenakel, *n.* tenaculum
Tenalgie, *f.* pain in tendon
Tendenz, *f.* tendency; propensity
Tendinös, *a.* tendinous
Tendoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on ten-
 don
Tendorrhaphie, *f.* tendon-suture
Tendovaginitis, *f.* inflammation of a ten-
 don sheath
Tenonitis, *f.* inflammation of Tenon's cap-
 sule
Tenon'sche Kapsel, *f.* Tenon's capsule
Tenon'scher Raum, *m.* space between the
 above and the sclerotic
Tenontagra, *n.* gouty or rheumatic ten-
 dinitis
Tenorrhaphie, *f.* suture of a tendon
Tenosynitis, *f.* inflammation of tendon
 sheath
Tenotomie, *f.* tenotomy
Tensor- (in compds.), *tensor-*
Tensor-kanal, *m.* canalis tensoris tym-
 pani
Tensor-scheide, *f.* fibrous lining of can-
 alis tensoris tympani

- Tensor-wulst**, *m.* swelling caused by contraction of tensor tympani
Teratogenie, *f.* development of monsters
Teratoidgeschwulst, *f.* teratoid tumour
Teratokardie, *f.* exocardia
Teratologie, *f.* teratology
Teratologisch, *a.* teratological
Teratom, *n.* teratoma
Terephthalsäure, *f.* terephthallic acid
Terminal- (in compds.), *vide also* **End-**
Terminal-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
Terminal-körperchen, *n.* end-corpuscle of nerve
Terminal-sinus, *m.* terminal sinus
Terminologie, *f.* terminology
Terpenismus, *m.* terpene poisoning
Terpentin, *m.* turpentine
 canadischer —, Canada balsam
Terpentin-artig, *a.* terebinthine
Terpentin-baum, *m.* turpentine tree,
 Pistacia terebinthus
Terpentin-dämpfe, *m.pl.* turpentine vapours
Terpentin-geist, *m.* spirits of turpentine
Terpentin-kampher, *m.* terpine hydrate
Terpentin-öl, *n.* oil of turpentine
Terpentin-ölhydrat, *n.* = **-Kampher**
Terpentin-ölkampher, *m.* terpine hydrate
Terpentin-ölseife, *f.* turpentine-oil soap
Terpentin-salbe, *f.* turpentine ointment
Terpentin-schwefelbalsam, *m.* *Oleum terebinthinæ sulphuratum*, *Ph. G.*
Terpentin-spiritus, *m.* oil of turpentine
Terrainkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of certain circulatory disturbances by exercise on chosen ground
Terrainkurort, *m.* a place selected for Oertel's treatment; *vide* **Terrainkur**
Terrassenförmig, *a.* stratiform
Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague
Tertiär, *a.* tertiary
Tertiär-furche, *f.* tertiary sulcus
Tertiär-stellung, *f.* position of the eyes in which both axes converge and look either up or down
Tertiär-windung, *f.* tertiary convolution
Testicondie, *f.* undescended testicle
Tesla-ströme, *m. pl.* Tesla currents
Test-gift, *n.* poison from starches which is used in immunisation tests
Testikel, *m.* testicle
Testitis, *f.* orchitis
Tetanica, *n.pl.* spastic remedies
Tetanie, *f.* tetany
Tetanisch, *a.* tetanic
Tetanisierbar, *a.* capable of being tetanised
Tetanisierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being tetanised
Tetanisieren, *v.t.* to tetanise
Tetanisiert, *a.* tetanised
Tetraborsäure, *f.* tetraboric acid, pyroboric acid
Tetrathionsäure, *f.* tetrathionic acid
Teufelsdröck, *m.* *asafoetida*
Teufelszwirn, *n.* *Cuscuta*
Texasfieber, *n.* Texas cattle fever
Textur-, *f.* texture; tissue; *vide* for compds. **Gewebs-**
Textur-krankheit, *f.* pathological change of tissue
Textur-veränderung, *f.* change in texture of tissue
T-faser, *m.* T-shaped fibre
Thalamussymptom, *n.* symptom-complex, consisting in hemianæsthesia, slight hemiplegia, hemiataxia and astereognosis and paroxysmal pains on the affected side
Thalassie, *f.* seasickness
Thalassophobie, *f.* fear of the sea
Thalassotherapie, *f.* treatment by sea-air, sea voyages, and bathing
Thallinantrophor, *m.* instrument for introducing thallin into the urethra
Thallium, *n.* thallium
Thallium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of thallium
Thallium-oxydhydrat, *n.* oxyhydrate of thallium
Thallium-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of thallium
Thallium-oxydulhydrat, *n.* hydrated protoxide of thallium
Thanatologie, *f.* the theory of the nature and causes of death
Thanatophobie, *f.* exaggerated fear of death
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity; occupation; action; function
Thätigkeitshemmung, *f.* arrest of function or action
Thatkraft, *f.* energy
Thebaismus, *m.* opium poisoning
Thebolaktinsäure, *f.* thebolactic acid
Theden'sches Wundwasser, *n.* *Mistura vulneraria acida*, *Ph. G.*
Thee, *m.* tea; infusion
 abführender —, *Species laxantes*, *Ph. G.*
 Blankenheimer —, *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
 harntreibender —, *Species diuretica*, *Ph. G.*
Thee-artig, *a.* infused like tea
Thee-aufguss, *m.* any infusion or tea
Thee-löffel, *m.* teaspoon = four grammes
Theiopege, *f.* sulphur spring
Thellorhagie, *f.* hemorrhage from the nipple
Thélotisme, (*French*) *f.* erection of the nipple
Thelytokisch, *a.* term applied to union producing only female issue
Theomanie, *f.* religious mania
Theoplegie, *f.* fatal apoplexy
Theorie, *f.* theory
Thera- (in compds.), *thera-*
Thera-peut, *m.* therapist
Thera-peutik, *f.* therapeutics

-peutiker, *m.* therapist
 -peutisch, *a.* therapeutic
 -pie, *f.* therapeutics
 tk, *m.* Electuarium theriacale, *G.*
 tk-alisch, *a.* relating to Theriak
 tk-geist, *m.* Spiritus Angelicus
 ip. *Ph. G.*
 tk-ologie, *f.* knowledge of antidotes, *f.* electuaries
 tk-wurzel, *f.* angelica root, lingwort
 ial, *a.* thermal; warm; hot
 ial-bad, *n.* warm bath
 ial-quelle, *f.* thermal or warm
 ng
 ial-soolenbad, *n.* warm brine-bath
 ianästhesie, *f.* loss of sensibility to
 t
 iästhesiometer, *m.* instrument for
 ing sense of temperature
 ien, *pl.* warm springs
 isch, *a.* thermal
 io- (in compds.), thermo-
 io-elektrisch, *a.* thermo-electric
 io-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
 io-element, *n.* thermo-electric
 ple
 io-graphie, *f.* the graphic recording
 emperature
 io-kaustik, *f.* thermo-cauterisation
 io-kauter, *m.* thermo-cautery
 io-lyse, *f.* dissociation by heat
 io-metrie, *f.* thermometry
 io-metrisch, *a.* thermometric
 io-metrograph, *m.* maximum and
 imum thermometer
 io-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
 io-pathogenie, *f.* the theory of de-
 pment and causes of fever
 io-phengoskop, *n.* apparatus for
 ermining loss of heat by the skin
 io-plegie, *f.* heat-stroke
 io-säule, *f.* thermo-electric battery
 io-therapie, *f.* treatment by hot
 hs, hot air, etc.
 iotropismus, *m.* alteration of posi-
 i of living organisms owing to
 sence of heat
 morphie, *f.* any monster resembling
 animal; atavism
 opnoë, *f.* Marshall Hall's method
 restoring the apparently drowned
 - (in compds.), *vide* Tier-
 iotaxis *f.* adherence of cells to an
 ect placed in contact with them
 (in compds.), thio-, sulpho-
 akterien, *n. pl.* sulphur bacteria
 cyansäure, *f.* thiocyanic acid, sul-
 cyanic acid
 arnstoff, *m.* sulphocarbamide
 salz, *n.* thio-salt, sulpho-salt
 schwefelsäure, *f.* hyposulphurous
 erbindung, *f.* thio-compound

Thlipsenkephalus, *m.* monster in which
 the brain is pulpy and protrudes
 through an opening in the cervical
 veretebræ
 Thomsen'sche Krankheit, *f.* Thomsen's
 disease
 Thon, *m.* clay
 Thon-erde, *f.* alumina
 Thon-erde, *f.* (essigsäure), aluminium
 acetate
 Thon-erdehydrat, *n.* aluminium hydrate
 Thon-erdekali *n.* aluminate of potash
 Thon-erdesalze, *n. pl.* aluminium salts
 Thon-erdeverband, *m.* clay dressing
 Thon-zelle, *f.* clay cell
 Thoradelphus, *m.* monster double from
 navel down
 Thorako- (in compds.), relating to tho-
 rax
 Thorako-centese, *f.* paracentesis thora-
 cis
 Thorako-gastroschisis, *f.* congenital
 cleft sternum and abdominal wall
 Thorako-melus, *m.* monster in which
 the parasite is attached to the thorax
 of the autosite
 Thorako-meter, *m.* apparatus for meas-
 uring circumference of chest
 Thorako-metrie, *f.* measurement of the
 thorax
 Thorako-pagen, *pl.* double monsters
 united at the thorax
 Thorako-plastik, *f.* plastic—*e.g.* Est-
 lander's—operation on the thorax
 Thorako-teratus, *m.* individual with mal-
 formed thorax
 Thorakotomie, *f.* incision into the thor-
 acic cavity
 Thorax- (in compds.), *vide* Brust-,
 Brustkorb-
 Thran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil, *vide* Tran
 Thräne, *f.* tear = Träne
 Thränen- (in compds.), *vide* Tränen-
 Thromben-bildung, *f.* thrombus forma-
 tion
 Thromben-lösung, *f.* dissolution of throm-
 bus
 Thromben-mole, *f.* blood-mole
 Thrombose, *f.* thrombosis
 Thrombosieren, *v. i.* to thrombose
 Thrombosiert, *a.* thrombosed
 Thrombosierung, *f.* thrombosis
 Thrombus, *m.* thrombus, clot
 Thürangelartig, *a.* ginglymoid
 Thymian, *m.* thyme
 Thymiankampfer, *m.* thymol
 Thymianöl, *n.* oil of thyme
 Thymusdrüse, *f.* thymus gland
 Thyreoidektomie, *f.* thyroideectomy
 Thyreoidismus, *m.* poisoning by thyroid
 preparations
 Thyreoiditis, *f.* thyroiditis
 Thyreotomie, *f.* laryngotomy through the
 thyroid cartilage

Tief, *a.* deep
 Tief-atmen, *n.* deep respiration
 Tief-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
 Tiefen- (in compds.), deep
 Tiefen-durchmesser, *m.* gauge of depth
 Tiefen-entzündung, *f.* deep-seated inflammation
 Tiefen-gefühl, *n.* feeling of depth
 Tiefen-windung, *f.* annectant convolution at the bottom of a sulcus
 Tiefen-wirkung, *f.* remote effect
 Tief-liegend, *a.* deeply situate
 Tief-sinn, *m.* melancholy, reverie
 Tief-sinnig, *a.* melancholic, thoughtful
 Tief-stand, *m.* (der Gebärmutter), descent of the uterus
 Tief-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
 Tiegel, *m.* crucible
 Tiglinsäure, *f.* tiglic acid
 Tier, *n.* animal
 Tier- (in compds.), relating to animals, animal; veterinary
 Tier-ähnlich, *a.* animal-like, animal
 Tier-art, *f.* species of animal
 Tier-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Tier-arzneikunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
 Tier-arzneikunst, *f.* = -arzneikunde
 Tier-arzneimittelkunde, *f.* veterinary therapeutics
 Tier-arzneischule, *f.* veterinary college
 Tier-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
 Tier-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
 Tier-bad, *n.* animal bath
 Tier-blut, *n.* animal blood
 Tier-bluttransfusion, *f.* transfusion of animal blood
 Tier-chemie, *f.* animal chemistry
 Tierchen, *n.* animalcule
 Tier-erzeugungslehre, *f.* zoogeny
 Tier-form, *f.* class of animals
 Tier-fett, *n.* animal fat
 Tier-galle, *f.* ox or other animal gall
 Tier-gattung, *f.* animal genus
 Tier-gift, *n.* animal poison or venom
 Tier-heilkunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
 Tier-hülsenwurm, *m.* echinococcus polymorphus
 Tierisch, *a.* animal; brutish, bestial
 Tierische Stärke, *f.* glycogen
 Tier-keim, *m.* animal germ or embryo
 Tier-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
 Tier-krankheit, *f.* veterinary disease
 Tier-krankheitenlehre, *f.* animal pathology
 Tier-kunde, *f.* zoology
 Tier-lymphe, *f.* animal lymph
 Tier-milben, *f. pl.* gamasidae
 Tier-milch, *f.* animal milk
 Tier-öl, *n.* oleum animale
 Tier-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), Oleum animale aetherium, *Ph. G.*
 Tier-physiologie, *f.* animal physiology
 Tier-pocken, *f. pl.* cowpox
 Tier-reich, *n.* animal kingdom

Tier-schutzverein, *m.* society for prevention of cruelty to animals
 Tier-seuche, *f.* an epizootic
 Tier-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals
 Tilgen, *v.t.* to eradicate, to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate
 Tilgung, *f.* eradication, extirpation, destruction, extermination
 Tingibilität, *f.* susceptibility to staining
 Tingieren, *v.t.* to stain, to dye
 Tingibel, *a.* stainable
 Tingible Körper, *m. pl.* bodies specially susceptible to stains
 Tinktionstherapie, *f.* the injection of anilins into inoperable tumours
 Tinktur, *f.* tincture
 aromatische —, aromatic tincture
 aus canadischem Bibergeil —, Tinctura castorea canadensis, *Ph. G.*
 aus siberischem Bibergeil —, Tinctura castorea siberici, *Ph. G.*
 bittere —, bitter tincture
 saure aromatische —, Tinctura aromatica acida, *Ph. G.*
 Tire-balle, (*French*) *n.* ball-forceps
 Tire-fond, (*French*) *n.* instrument for extracting foreign bodies from wounds
 Tire-lait, (*French*) *n.* nipple hood
 Tire-tête, (*French*) *n.* obstetrical forceps
 Tisane, *f.* pisan
 Titan, *n.* titanium
 Titansäure, *f.* titanic acid
 Titer, *n.* titre
 Titrieranalyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
 Titrierapparat, *m.* titrating apparatus
 Titrieren, *v.t.* to titrate
 Titriermethode, *f.* volumetric analysis
 Titrierung, *f.* titration
 Toben, *v.t.* to rage, to rave
 Tobend, *a.* raging, raving
 Tobsucht, *f.* delirium, raving madness, mania
 Tobsucht-ähnlich, *a.* maniacal
 Tobsucht-anfall, *m.* attack of mania
 Tobsucht-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Tobsüchtig, *a.* maniacal
 Tobzelle, *f.* padded room
 Tochter, *f.* daughter
 Tochter- (in compds.), daughter, secondary
 Tochter-blase, *f.* daughter-cyst, secondary cyst
 Tochter-geschwulst, *f.* secondary tumour
 Tochter-geschwür, *n.* secondary ulcer
 Tochter-knoten, *m.* secondary nodule
 Tochter-stäbchen, *n. pl.* daughter bacilli
 Tochter-sterne, *m.* star-like figure formed by dividing nucleus in karyokinesis
 Tochter-zelle, *f.* daughter-cell
 Tochter-zellenherd, *m.* focus or centre of daughter-cells
 Tod, *m.* death
 örtlicher —, local death, gangrene
 Tod-ähnlich, *a.* death-like

lass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
 leich, *a.* = -blass
 ringend, *a.* deadly, mortal, fatal
 - (in compds.), relating to death
 -ahnung, *f.* death-foreboding
 -angst, *f.* agony, mortal fear
 -anzeichen, *n.* sign of death
 -anzeige, *f.* obituary notice
 -art, *f.* manner of death
 -bericht, *m.* death report, mortality
 rns
 -blässe, *f.* death-like pallor
 -fall, *m.* case of death
 -feier, *f.* = Todes-fest, *n.* funeral,
 equies
 -form, *f.* = -art
 -frost, *m.* death chill
 -furcht, *f.* fear of death
 -gabe, *f.* fatal dose
 -gefahr, *f.* danger of death
 -kälte, *f.* coldness of death
 -kampf, *m.* agony, death struggle
 -krampf, *m.* death-convulsion
 -linderung, *f.* euthanasia
 -not, *f.* peril of death
 -pein, *f.* pangs of death
 -qual, *f.* = -pein
 -röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
 -schauer, *m.* horror of death
 -schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep
 -schweiss, *m.* cold sweat (of the
 ig)
 -stoss, *m.* death-blow
 -stunde, *f.* hour of death
 -tag, *m.* day of death
 -ursache, *f.* cause of death
 -wunde, *f.* fatal wound
 -zeichen, *n.* sign of death
 -zuckung, *f.* = -krampf
 -züge, *f.* agony
 ank, *a.* sick to death
 h, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous,
 l
 hkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality,
 lity
 üde, *a.* tired to death, dead-beat
 (and compds.), *vide* Tot-
 ynamometer, *m.* instrument for
 suring strength and duration of
 ur pains
 onie, *f.* propagation from parents
 gie, *f.* obstetrics
 nz, *f.* tolerance
 nzstadium, *n.* stage of toleration
 a, *mad*, frantic, raving; hydro-
 bic; rabid
 eere, *f.* belladonna
 m. & *f.* a mad person
 n, *v.i.* to rave, to be mad
 aus, *n.* lunatic asylum
 äusler, *m.* madman, maniac
 eit, *f.* madness, frenzy; rage, fury
 irsche, *f.* = -beere
 orn, *n.* Lolium temulentum

Toll-kraut, *n.* = -beere
 Toll-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity
 Toll-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane
 Toll-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
 Toll-sucht, *f.* = -wut
 Toll-süchtig, *a.* = -wütig
 Toll-wurm, *n.* a mass of compact tissue
 in the tongue of the dog
 Toll-wut, *f.* hydrophobia; rabies; raving
 madness
 Toll-wütig, *a.* hydrophobic; rabid; raving
 mad
 Tölpelkrankheit, *f.* mumps
 Tolubalsam, *m.* balsam of tolu
 Tolucanaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
 Tolursäure, *f.* toluylic acid plus glyccoll
 minus water
 Tolusirup, *m.* syrup of tolu
 Tolutinktur, *f.* tincture of tolu
 Tomes'sche Fortsätze, *m.pl.* dentine fibrils
 Ton, *m.* tone; sound; timbre
 Ton- (in compds.), relating to sound;
vide for compds. also Klang-
 Ton-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
 Tönen, *v.i.* to sound, to ring
 Ton-erzeugend, *a.* sound-producing
 Ton-erzeugung, *f.* production of sound
 Tonga, 1. a Polynesian disease of chil-
 dren; 2. a Fijian drug
 Ton-leiter, *f.* scale
 Ton-los, *a.* toneless, feeble (of voice)
 Ton-losigkeit, *f.* tonelessness
 Ton-sprache, *f.* sound-speech
 Ton-umfang, *m.* range of sound
 Ton-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
 Tonica, *n.pl.* tonics
 Tonicität, *f.* tonicity
 Tonisch, *a.* tonic
 Tonisierendes Mittel, *n.* a tonic
 Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean
 Tonnensystem, *n.* collection and removal
 of excreta in tubs
 Tonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring
 intraocular tension; instrument for de-
 termining sound vibrations
 Tonsillar- (in compds.), *vide* Mandel-
 Tonsille, *f.* tonsil
 Tonsillen- (in compds.), *vide* Mandel
 Tonsillotom, *n.* tonsillotomy
 Tonsillotomie, *f.* tonsillotomy
 Tonus, *m.* tonus, tonicity
 Topalgie, *f.* = Topoalgie
 Topica, *n.pl.* local applications
 Topisch, *a.* topical
 Topisches Mittel, *n.* topical remedy
 Topoalgie, *f.* local subjective pain unre-
 lated to nerve-distribution
 Topophobie, *f.* hysterical fear of certain
 places
 Torf, *m.* peat
 Torf-moos, *n.* sphagnum, peat-moss
 Torf-moosverband, *m.* peat-moss dressing
 Torf-mull, *m.* peat used as litter; peat-
 gauze

- Torf-streuklosett**, *n.* dry-earth closet in which peat is used
Torf-verband, *m.* peat dressing
Torische Gläser, *n. pl.* glasses for astigmatism, toric lenses
Tormentillwurzel, *f.* tormentilla roots
Tornwald'sche Krankheit, *f.* inflammation of bursa pharyngea
Torös, *a.* muscular, fleshy
Torosität, *f.* torosity, muscularity
Torpid, *a.* torpid, benumbed
Torpider Habitus, *m.* lymphatic temperament
Torpides Fieber, *n.* asthenic fever
Torpides Geschwür, *n.* atonic ulcer
Torpidität, *f.* torpidity, numbness
Torquieren, *v. t.* to twist
Torsion, *f.* torsion
Torsions-festigkeit, *f.* intactness against torsion
Torsions-pinzette, *f.* torsion-forceps
Torsions-wage, *f.* torsion scales
Torsions-winkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Torsions-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
Tot, *a.* dead, inanimate
Tot- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
Total-horopter, *m.* horopter of points
Total-star, *m.* total cataract
Tot-blass, *a.* deadly pale
Tot-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
Tot-bleich, *a.* = -blass
Tote, *m. & f.* a corpse
Töten, *v. t.* to kill
Toten- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
Toten-ähnlich, *a.* death-like, cadaverous
Toten-begängnis, *n.* funeral, obsequies
Toten-bericht, *m.* mortality report
Toten-beschau, *f.* official inspection of a corpse
Toten-beschauer, *m.* official medical inspector of the dead; coroner
Toten-bestattung, *f.* burial
Toten-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
Toten-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
Toten-bleich, *a.* = -blass
Toten-einäscherung, *f.* cremation
Toten-erstarrung, *f.* rigor mortis
Toten-farbe, *f.* cadaveric colour, deadly pallor
Toten-feier, *f.* funeral obsequies
Toten-fleck, *m.* death spot
Toten-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Toten-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Toten-gruft, *f.* funeral vault
Toten-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Toten-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
Toten-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion, tetanus, lock-jaw
Toten-kranz, *m.* corona mortis
Toten-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis; involucrum
Toten-liste, *f.* bill of mortality
Toten-register, *n.* death register
Toten-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
Toten-schau, *f.* = -beschau
Toten-schauer, *m.* = -beschauer
Toten-schauhaus, *n.* *morgue*; mortuary
Toten-schein, *m.* death certificate
Toten-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep; trance
Toten-schweiss, *m.* death sweat
Toten-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Toten-tabelle, *f.* mortality table
Toten-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Toten-zettel, *m.* death certificate
Totfaul, *a.* macerated (foetus)
Totgeboren, *a.* still-born
Tot-geborene, *n.* a still-born child
Tot-geburt, *f.* still-birth
Tötlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
Tötlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
Tot-schlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Tötung, *f.* killing
Touchieren, *v. t.* to examine by touch
Touchierkurs, *m.* course of palpation
Tournoiement, (*French*) *f.* a rolling (movement)
Töxämie, *f.* toxæmia
Toxi- (in compds.), *toxi-*, toxic, poisonous
Toxi-cämie, *f.* toxæmia, blood-poisoning
Toxi-chämie, *f.* = -cämie
Toxi-cität, *f.* toxicity
Toxi-kolog, *f.* toxicologist
Toxi-kologie, *f.* toxicology
Toxi-kologisch, *a.* toxicological
Toxi-konosen, *pl.* intoxications
Toxi-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of poisons
Toxi-pyämie, *f.* septicæmia caused by toxins, sapræmia
Toxisch, *a.* toxic, poisonous
Toxitherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of poisons
Toxituberkulide, *n. pl.* tubercle due to toxins
Toxoide, *n. pl.* modified toxins which can form comparatively innocuous compounds with the side-chains
Toxonosen, *f. pl.* intoxications
Toxophoregruppe, *f.* the atomic group of a toxin which contains the poison
Tracheal, *a.* tracheal; *vide* for compds.
also **Luftröhren-**
Tracheal-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
Tracheal-schall, *m.* tracheal sound, amphoric or tubular resonance
Tracheal-schaum, *m.* tracheal frothy mucus
Tracheal-ton, *n.* = -schall
Trachelagra, *n.* gout or rheumatism of the neck
Trachelhaematom, *n.* sternomastoid hæmatoma in the new-born
Trachelismus, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles

orrhaphie, *f.* Emmet's operation
- (in compds.), tracheal, tracheo-
-bronchitis, *f.* catarrh of trachea
 bronchi
-cele, *n.* cervical tumour con-
 ng air and communicating with
 trachea
-skopie, *f.* laryngoscopic exami-
 n of trachea
-stenose, *f.* stenosis of trachea
-tom, *n.* tracheotomy-knife
-tomie, *f.* tracheotomy
n, *n.* trachoma
matös, *a.* trachomatous
ndrüsen, *f. pl.* follicles of Bruch;
 oma glands of Henle
mfollikel, *f.* = Trachomdrüse
g, *a.* big with young; pregnant,
 d
gkeit, *f.* pregnancy, gravidity,
 tion
phonie, *f.* trachyphonia, hoarse-
 of voice
 (in compds.), relating to carrying
 aring
t, *m.* tragacanth
t-schleim, *m.* mucilage of traga-
 t
nt-stoff, *m.* tragacanthin
ahre, *f.* stretcher, hand-litter
and, *n.* strap, sling, truss, sus-
 pory bandage
ar, *a.* portable, fertile, productive
arkeit, *f.* portability, fruitfulness,
 ity
ett, *n.* portable bed, litter
eutel, *m.* suspensory bandage
inde, *f.* suspensory bandage or
 a. idle, lazy; inactive; sluggish;
 , drowsy
, v.t. to bear, to carry, to sustain,
 hold; to be with young; to pro-
 ; to endure, to suffer
, n. carrying, bearing; gestation
, n. bearer, supporter; the atlas;
 le
muskel, *m.* a suspensory muscle
thig, *a.* capable of bearing
urt, *m.* carrying-girdle
it, *f.* idleness, laziness, inertness,
 rishness, inactivity
its-gesetz, *n.* Newton's first law of
 on
its-moment, *n.* moment of a force
 plied into the distance
uhl, *m.* carrying-chair
platte, *f.* cartilaginous plate of
 as
eit, *f.* gestation period
nlase, *f.* trabeculated bladder
nsdivertikel, *n.* a diverticulum
 to traction
n, train-oil, whale-oil

Tränen, *v.i.* to water or run (of the eyes)
Tränen, *n.* lachrymation
Tränen- (in compds.), relating to tears,
 lachrymal
Tränen-ableitung, *f.* the draining away
 of tears
Tränen-abscheidung, *f.* secretion of tears
Tränen-absonderung, *f.* = -abscheidung
Tränen-apparat, *m.* lachrymal apparatus
Tränen-arterie, *f.* lachrymal artery
Tränen-auge, *n.* watering eye
Tränen-bach, *m.* rivus lachrymalis
Tränen-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
Tränen-beinhaken, *m.* hamular process
Tränen-beinpunkt, *m.* (hinterer), pos-
 terior lachrymal point
Tränen-bucht, *f.* lacus lachrymalis
Tränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling
 of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachry-
 mal gland
Tränendrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of
 lachrymal gland
Tränendrüsen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Tränendrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lachry-
 mal gland
Tränendrüsen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
Tränendrüsen-schwellung, *f.* -ansch-
 wellung
Tränen-durchgang, *m.* lachrymal pas-
 sage
Tränen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
Tränen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
Tränen-fistelmesser, *n.* knife for opening
 lachrymal duct
Tränen-fistelspritze, *f.* syringe for lachry-
 mal duct
Tränen-fliesen, *n.* flow of tears, epi-
 phora
Tränen-fluss, *m.* = -fließen
Tränen-flüssigkeit, *f.* lachrymal fluid
Tränen-führend, *a.* dacryagogue
Tränen-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
Tränen-gang, *m.* lachrymal duct or pas-
 sage
Tränen-gangerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of
 lachrymal duct
Tränen-gangverengung, *f.* narrowing of
 lachrymal duct
Tränen-gangverschluss, *m.* occlusion of
 lachrymal duct
Tränen-gefäß, *n.* lachrymal vessel
Tränen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to
 distension of lachrymal sac
Tränen-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lach-
 ryml duct or sac
Tränen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
Tränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (oberer), supe-
 rior lachrymal point
Tränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (unterer), in-
 ferior lachrymal point

Tränen-hügel, *m.* lachrymal caruncle
 Tränen-kamm, *m.* crest of lachrymal bone
 Tränen-kanal, *m.* lachrymal canal
 Tränen-kanälchen, *n.* lachrymal canaliculus
 Tränen-kanalverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of lachrymal canal
 Tränen-karunkel, *f.* = -hügel
 Tränen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Tränen-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
 Tränen-nasengang, *m.* nasal duct
 Tränen-nasengang, *m.* = -nasengang
 Tränen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
 Tränen-organ, *n.* lachrymal organ
 Tränen-papille, *f.* papilla lachrymalis
 Tränen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Tränen-punkt, *m.* punctum lachrymale
 Tränen-rinne, *f.* lachrymal groove
 Tränen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Tränensack, *m.* lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 Tränensack-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
 Tränensack-gegend, *f.* region of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
 Tränensack-grund, *m.* fundus of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-klappe, *f.* valve of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-mündung, *f.* orifice of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
 Tränensack-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-spritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion of calculus
 Tränensack-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of lachrymal sac
 Tränen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Tränen-schlauch, *m.* lachrymal duct

Tränen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
 Tränen-schwamm, *m.* merulius lachrymans
 Tränen-see, *m.* lacus lachrymalis
 Tränen-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus
 Tränen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of lachrymal concretion
 Tränen-träufeln, *n.* epiphora, lachrymation
 Tränen-wärzchen, *n.* lachrymal papilla
 Tränen-wasser, *n.* = -flüssigkeit
 Tränen-weg, *m.* = -gang
 Tränen-werkzeug, *n.* = -apparat
 Tränen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* ægilops
 Tränen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulcer in inner corner of eye
 Trank, *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; decoction; drench
 Wiener —, Infusum sennæ compositum, *Ph. G.*
 Tränkchen, *n.* draught, physic
 Tränken, *v.t.* to steep, to soak, to saturate; to suckle
 Tränkung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
 Transformationstheorie, *f.* theory of descent
 Transfert, *n.* transference
 Transitorisch, *a.* transitory, transient, evanescent
 Transitorische Manie, *f.* temporary or transient mania
 Transmissibel, *a.* transmissible
 Transmissibilität, *f.* transmissibility
 Transmittieren, *v.t.* to transmit
 Transmutabilität, *f.* transmutability
 Transmutieren, *v.t.* to transmute
 Transpiration, *f.* perspiration
 Transpirieren, *v.i.* to perspire
 Transudat, *n.* transudate, product of transudation
 Transudation, *f.* transudation, fluid effusion
 Transudieren, *v.i.* to transude, to exude
 Transversal, *a.* transverse; *vide* for compds.
 Quer-Transvestiten, *pl.* sexual perverts who wear the clothing of the opposite sex
 Trapez- (in compds.), relating to trapezium, trapezoid
 Trapez-ähnlich, *a.* trapezoid
 Trapez-bein, *n.* trapezium
 Trapez-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Trapez-kern, *m.* ganglion cells or nuclei in trapezium
 Trapez-körper, *m.* trapezium cerebri
 Trapez-lappen, *m.* anterior superior lobe of cerebellum
 Trapezoidbein, *n.* trapezoid
 Träubchen, *n.* small bunch or cluster
 Traube, *f.* bunch of grapes; cluster
 Trauben-artig, *a.* like a bunch of grapes; in clusters; racemose; aciniform, acinose

-auge, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
-drüse, *f.* racemose gland
-fäule, *f.* disease of grape-vine
 caused by *Oidium Tuckeri* (*Berk.*)
-förmig, *a.* = -artig
-geschwulst, *f.* staphyloma
-haut, *f.* uvea, choroid, pigment
 of choroid
-kernöl, *n.* fixed oil obtained
 from grape-pips
-kirsche, *f.* *Prunus padus*
-kokkus, *m.* (*gelber*), *staphylo-*
pyogenes aureus
-kokkus, *m.* (*weisser*), *staphylo-*
pyogenes albus
-krankheit, *f.* = -fäule
-kraut, *n.* *Herba chenopodii am-*
aridis, *Ph. G.*
-kur, *f.* grape cure
-kurort, *m.* health-resort for
 grape cure
-mal, *n.* vesicular mole or
 skin
-mole, *f.* vesicular mole, hy-
 permelanosis
-pilz, *m.* *Oidium Tuckeri*
-pomade, *f.* name of a pomade
 composed of seven parts of fresh
 grape and one part of yellow wax
-säure, *f.* racemic acid
-schimmel, *m.* *bothrytis*
-staphylom, *n.* racemose staphy-
 lom
-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar
-zuckergruppe, *f.* the glucoses or
 hexoses
-scher Raum, *m.* Traube's semi-
 space
-egängniss, *n.* funeral, obsequies
-tröpfeln, *v.i.* to drip, to drip, to trickle
-tröpfeln, *v.i.* to drip, drip
-trübsinn, *m.* difficulty in pronouncing
 words, especially "r" and "k"
-träum, *m.* dream
-träum, *(in compds.)*, relating to dreams
-trichin, *n.* gutta serena dissolved in
 alcohol
-trichisch, *a.* traumatic
-trichische Neurose, *f.* neurosis due to
 trichina or injury
-trichische Psychose, *f.* traumatic
 psychosis
-trichinopnoë, *f.* the in- and out-flow
 of air through a chest-wound communi-
 cating with lung and pleural cavity
-trichinbild, *n.* vision, illusion, phantom
 image, *v.i.* to dream
-trichingebilde, *n.* = -bild
-trichinleben, *n.* dream-life
-trichinvorstellung, *f.* dream-image or
 vision
-trichinwandeln, *n.* somnambulism
-trichinustand, *m.* state of dreaming
v.i. & *i.* to drive, to expel; to

impel, to urge, to promote, to stimu-
 late
Treibend, *a.* driving, expelling, impelling,
 urging, promoting, stimulating
Treibkörner, *n.pl.* castor-nuts
Treibmittel, *n.* evacuant
Treibmuskel, *m.* accelerator muscle
Treibwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Treitz'sche Hernie, *f.* retroperitoneal
 hernia
Trendelenburg'sches Symptom, *n.* sinking
 of the gluteal fold on the affected side
 when the patient stands on the sound
 leg in congenital luxation of the hip
Trennen, *v.i.* to separate, to divide, to
 sever, to part
Trennung, *f.* separation, division, sev-
 erance, partition, segregation
Trennungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
Trennungs-linie, *f.* line of demarcation
Trepan, *m.* trepan
Trepanation, *f.* trepanning
Trepanationsöffnung, *f.* opening made by
 trepanning
Trepanbogen, *m.* trepan bow
Trepanieren, *v.i.* to trepan
Trepanierung, *f.* trepanning
Trepankrone, *f.* crown of trepan
Trepanöffnung, *f.* opening made by
 trepanning
Trepan-schlüssel, *m.* trepan key or
 handle
Trephine, *f.* trephine
Treppe, *f.* staircase, scala
Tresterbranntwein, *m.* brandy made from
 the husks of grapes
Triacidfarbstoff, *m.* Ehrlich's triacid
 stain
Tribade, *a.* homosexual woman
Tribadie, *f.* tribadism, sapphism
Tribadismus, *m.* tribadism
Tribasilar-synostose, *f.* fusion of the three
 basal bones of the skull
Triboluminescenz, *f.* luminence due to
 friction
Tricarbonsäure, *f.* tricarbonic acid
Trichauxesis, *f.* overgrowth of hair
Trichiasis, *f.* the turning inwards of eye-
 lashes
Trichine, *f.* *trichina spiralis*
Trichinen-frei, *a.* free from trichinae
Trichinen-gehalt, *m.* amount of con-
 tained trichinae
Trichinen-haltig, *a.* containing trichinae
Trichinen-kapsel, *f.* capsule surrounding
 trichinae
Trichinen-krankheit, *f.* trichinosis
Trichinen-schau, *f.* official examination
 of meat for trichina
Trichinös, *a.* affected with trichina
Trichlormethan, *n.* chloroform
Tricho- (*in compds.*), relating to hair
Trichobezoar, *n.* concrement of hair in hu-
 man stomach

Tricho-logie, *f.* the science of study of hair
Tricho-logisch, *a.* relating to the study of hair
Tricho-ma, *n.* plica Polonica
Tricho-manie, *f.* irritation of hairy parts
Tricho-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of hair
Trichonodosis, *f.* Noduli laqueati
Trichio-pathie, *f.* any disease of the hair
Tricho-phthora, *n.pl.* depilatories
Tricho-phytie, *f.* a disease (*e.g.* ring-worm) caused by trichophyton
Tricho-ptilosis, *f.* longitudinal splitting of hair
Trichosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases due to anomalies in growth of hair; *also* = **Trichiasis**
Trichotillomanie, *f.* = **Trichomanie**
Trichotomie, *f.* division into three parts or branches
Trichter, *m.* funnel; infundibulum
Trichter- (in compds.), relating to funnels; infundibular
Trichter-apparat, *m.* funnel-shaped apparatus for irrigation
Trichter-becken, *n.* infundibular pelvis
Trichter-brust, *f.* infundibular thorax
Trichter-drainage, *f.* relief of oedema by fine (Southey's) tubes
Trichter-enge, *f.* infundibular portion of lachrymal canal
Trichter-förmig, *a.* funnel-shaped; infundibular
Trichter-fortsatz, *m.* infundibular process
Trichter-gebiet, *n.* infundibular region
Trichter-pessar, *n.* funnel-shaped pessary
Trichter-röhre, *f.* funnel tube
Trichter-schnitt, *m.* funnel-shaped incision
Trichter-winkel, *m.* infundibular angle
Trichter-wunde, *f.* funnel-shaped wound
Tricuspidalinsuffizienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Tricyanchlorid, *n.* cyanuric chloride
Tricyansäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
Trieb, *m.* impulse, impetus; instinct; inclination; propensity; desire
Triebartig, *a.* instinctive
Triebkraft, *f.* motive power
Triebwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Triefauge, *n.* blear-eye, running eye
Triefäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
Triefen, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to run, to water, to trickle
Triefnase, *f.* running nose
Triefnäsiger, *a.* snivelling
Trigeminus, *m.* fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-ast, *m.* branch of fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-faser, *f.* fibre of trigeminal nerve

Trigeminus-hypoglossus Viereck, *n.* trigemino-hypoglossal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-kern, *n.* trigeminal nucleus
Trigeminus-kampf, *m.* facial spasm
Trigeminus-resektion, *f.* resection of part of trigeminal nerve
Trigeminus-viereck, *n.* trigeminal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-wurzel, *f.* root of trigeminal nerve
Trigonocephalus, *m.* monster with defective anterior part of skull
Trihydratisch, *a.* trivalent
Trijodmethan, *n.* tri-iodomethane
Trikot, *a.* tricrotic
Trikuspidal, *a.* tricuspid
Trikuspidal-insuffizienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Trikuspidal-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
Trikuspidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of tricuspid valve
Trimesinsäure, *f.* trimesic acid
Trimethylelessigsäure, *f.* trimethyl-acetic acid, pivalic acid
Trinitrolsäure, *f.* picric acid
Trinkbar, *a.* drinkable
Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness
Trinken, *v.t.* to drink
Trinkerasyll, *n.* home for inebriates
Trinkerheim, *n.* = **Trinkerasyll**
Trinkkur, *f.* treatment by mineral water
Trinksucht, *f.* morbid fondness for drinking alcoholic liquors
Trinksüchtig, *a.* affected with fondness for alcoholic liquors
Triokephalus, *m.* monster without mouth, nose, or eyes
Trioxybuttersäure, *f.* trioxybutyric acid
Tripel- (in compds.), triple
Tripel-phosphat, *n.* triple phosphate
Tripel-phosphatkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
Triplopie, *f.* triple vision
Tripolith, *m.* a composition of plaster of Paris and soot
Tripper, *m.* clap, gonorrhoea
Tripper-ansteckung, *f.* gonorrhoeal infection
Tripper-eiter, *m.* gonorrhoeal pus
Tripper-entzündung, *f.* gonorrhoeal inflammation
Tripper-erkrankung, *f.* gonorrhoeal affection
Tripper-erscheinung, *f.* gonorrhoeal sign
Tripper-fäden, *m.pl.* gonorrhoeal threads
Tripper-gelenkentzündung, *f.* gonorrhoeal arthritis
Tripper-gicht, *f.* gouty condition due to gonorrhoea
Tripper-gift, *n.* gonorrhoeal virus
Tripper-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhoeal catarrh
Tripper-knie, *n.* gonorrhoeal rheumatism of knee

-kokken, *m.pl.* gonococci
 -krampf, *m.* chordee
 -kranke, *m. & f.* subject of gonorrhea
 -rheumatismus, *m.* gonorrhoeal matism
 -schleim, *m.* gonorrhoeal mucous large
 -spritze, *f.* syringe for gonorrhoea
 -übertragung, *f.* conveyance or mission of gonorrhoea
 -triturieren, *f.* crushing, rubbing down, trituration
 -triturierung, *f.* arrangement of eyes in a triple row
 -triturierung, *f.* melancholia
 -trithionensäure, *f.* trithionic acid
 -trochanterisch, *a.* trochanteric
 -trochanter (in compds.), *vide* Rollkardie, *f.* axis torsion of heart
 -trichophalie, *f.* round-headedness
 -trocken, *a.* dry
 -trocken-amme, *f.* dry-nurse
 -trocken-batterie, *f.* dry battery
 -trocken-diät, *f.* diet in which the amount of food is reduced to a minimum
 -trocken-element, *n.* dry cell
 -trocken-fäule, *f.* dry pimple
 -trocken-heit, *f.* dryness
 -trockenheitsgefühl, *n.* feeling of dryness
 -trockenkur, *f.* treatment by dry food
 -trockennaht, *f.* the employment of sutures instead of sutures
 -trockenplatten, *f.pl.* dry plates (photography)
 -trockenpräparat, *n.* dry preparation
 -trockenreibung, *f.* dry rubbing
 -trockenschrank, *m.* drying oven or cabinet; sterilising
 -trockensubstanz, *f.* dried residue
 -trockensystem, *n.* lens system in which immersion is not used
 -trockentier, *f.* trough-battery
 -trochar, *m.* trochar
 -trochar, *m.* = Troikar
 -trochar, *v.t.* to employ the trochar
 -trum, *f.* drum; tympanum; *vide* for compds. also Pauken-
 -trum (in compds.), tympanic
 -trumbeinchen, *n.* tympanic ossicle
 -trumfell, *m.* = Paukenfell, *n.* tympanic membrane; *vide* for all compounds
 -trumfellhaut, *f.* = -fell
 -trumhäutchen, *n.* = -fell
 -trumhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
 -trumhöhlenraum, *m.* = -trumhöhle
 -trumnerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
 -trumsaite, *f.* chorda tympani
 -trumschlägelfinger, *m.* clubbed finger
 -trumschlägerbakterien, *f.pl.* drum-bacilli, tetanus bacilli

Trommel-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
 Trommel-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
 Trommer'sche Probe, *f.* Trommer's sugar test
 Trommellerlähmung, *f.* paralysis of thumb-muscles in drummers
 Trompete, *f.* trumpet; tube
 Eustachische —, Eustachian tube
 Fallopische —, Fallopian tube
 Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.* salpingopharyngeus muscle
 Trompetermuskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
 Tropäolinpapier, *n.* filter-paper saturated with alcoholic solution of tropæolin
 Tropäolumöl, *n.* oil obtained from Tropæolum majus
 Tropen, *pl.* tropics
 Tropen-fieber, *n.* tropical fever
 Tropen-hygiene, *f.* hygiene in the tropics
 Tropen-krankheit, *f.* tropical disease
 Tropf- (in compds.), drop, dropping
 Tropf-bad, *n.* douche in which the water drops slowly in fine jets; shower-bath
 Tropf-bar, *a.* liquid, fluid
 Tropf-barflüssig, *a.* fluid and capable of forming drops
 Tropf-barkeit, *f.* liquidity
 Tropf-douche, *f.* = -bad
 Tropf-dusche, *f.* = -bad
 Tröpfeln, *v.t. & i.* = Tropfen
 Tropfen, *v.t. & i.* to drop, to drip; to trickle; to dribble
 Tropfen, *m.* a drop; —, *pl.* drops, guttæ
 Tropfen-mixtur, *f.* drops, guttæ
 Tropfen-zähler, *m.* drop-bottle
 Tropf-glas, *n.* pipette
 Tropf-mensur, *f.* dropping measuring jar
 Tropf-pipette, *f.* dropping pipette
 Tropf-trichter, *m.* dropping funnel
 Tropf-wasser, *n.pl.* drops, guttæ
 Trophisch, *a.* trophic
 Trophologie, *f.* science of nutrition
 Trophoneurosen, *f.pl.* tropho-neuroses
 Trophonomie, *f.* the laws of metabolism
 Trottel, *m.* cretin
 Trüb-äugig, *a.* dim-sighted
 Trübe, *a.* turbid, thick; dull, dim, clouded
 Trübe, *f.* dimness, cloudiness, opacity
 Trübe Schwellung, *f.* cloudy swelling
 Trüb-heit, *f.* = Trübe
 Trüb-sehen, *n.* dim vision
 Trüb-sinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, low spirits, melancholy
 Trüb-sinnig, *a.* sad, dejected, low-spirited, melancholic
 Trüb-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
 Trübung, *f.* dulness, dimness, cloudiness, opacity
 Trugbild, *n.* phantom, illusion, phantasm
 Trugwahrnehmung, *f.* illusionary perception
 Trunk, *m.* drink, potion; liquor; draught

Trunken, *a.* drunk, intoxicated
Trunkenbold, *m.* a drunkard
Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication
Trunkfälligkeit, *f.* chronic alcoholism, habitual drunkenness
Trunksucht, *f.* = -fälligkeit
Trunksüchtig, *a.* given to drink
Trunksüchtige, *m. & f.* an habitual drunkard
Trunksuchtmittel, *n.* remedy for drunkenness
Truppenkrankenwagen, *m.* ambulance waggon (military)
Truppenverbandplatz, *m.* field dressing-station
T-schnitt, *m.* T-shaped incision
Tsetse-krankheit, *f.* tsetse-fly disease
Tubar, *a.* tubal, tubular; for compds. *vide* **Tuben**-
Tuben- (in compds.), tubular, tubo-, tubal, tube
Tuben-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of Fallopian tube
Tuben-atmung, *f.* tubular breathing
Tuben-bauchschwangerschaft, *f.* tubo-abdominal pregnancy
Tuben-blutsack, *m.* tubal blood-cyst
Tuben-blutung, *f.* tubal hæmorrhage
Tuben-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Fallopian tube
Tuben-erkrankung, *f.* affection of Fallopian tube
Tuben-erweiterer, *m.* tensor palati
Tuben-fruchtsack, *m.* tubal gestation sac
Tuben-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of Fallopian tube
Tuben-kanal, *m.* canal of Fallopian tube
Tuben-knorpel, *m.* tubal cartilage
Tuben-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil; also the follicular glands found in Eustachian tube of infants
Tuben-mesenterium, *n.* mesentery of Fallopian tube
Tuben-mündung, *f.* tubal orifice
Tuben-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
Tuben-paukensäckchen, *n.* saccus tubotympanicus (embryology)
Tuben-sack, *m.* tube-sac
Tuben-schleimhaut, *f.* tubal mucous membrane
Tuben-schwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Tuben-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Tuben-tonsille, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Tuben-trichter, *m.* outer end of Fallopian tube, morsus diaboli
Tuben-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting Fallopian tube
Tuben-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wand, *f.* wall of Fallopian tube

Tuben-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Tuben-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains due to contraction of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wulst, *m.* prominentia tubaria pharyngis
Tuben-zerreissung, *f.* tubal rupture
Tuberkel, *f.* tubercle
Tuberkel-bacillen, *f. pl.* tubercle bacilli
Tuberkel-bildung, *f.* formation of tubercles
Tuberkel-eiter, *m.* tubercular pus
Tuberkel-entwicklung, *f.* development of tubercles
Tuberkel-geschwulst, *f.* tubercular swelling
Tuberkel-geschwür, *n.* tubercular ulcer
Tuberkel-gift, *n.* tubercle virus
Tuberkel-jauche, *f.* tubercular sanies
Tuberkel-knötchen, *n.* tubercular nodule
Tuberkel-körperchen, *n.* tubercle corpuscle or cell
Tuberkel-krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis
Tuberkel-masse, *f.* tuberculous mass or tumour
Tuberkel-stoff, *m.* tubercular matter
Tuberkel-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
Tuberkel-zelle, *f.* tubercle cell
Tuberkulase, *f.* material for inoculation against tuberculosis prepared by treating tubercle bacilli with chloral hydrate
Tuberkulide, *n. pl.* tuberculides
Tuberkulisierung, *f.* tubercular process
Tuberkuloide, *n. pl.* tuberculides
Tuberkulomyces, tubercle bacillus
Tuberkulös, *a.* tuberculous, tubercular
Tuberkulöse, *m. & f.* a subject of tuberculosis
Tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
Tuberkulose-bekämpfung, *f.* taking measures against tuberculosis
Tuberkulose-verdächtig, *a.* suspected of tuberculosis
Tuberosität, *f.* tuberosity
Tubulhémie, (*French*) *f.* Winckel's disease
Tubulisation, *f.* enclosing in tubes of the ends of a severed nerves
Tubulös, *a.* tubular
Tubulus, *m.* tubercle; cannula; nozzle
Tuch, *n.* cloth, linen
Tückisch, *a.* malignant; insidious
Tucumaöl, *n.* Tucum-oil
Tulucunaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
Tumeszenz, *f.* tumescence, the act of swelling
Tumeszieren, *v. i.* to tumefy, to swell
Tumidität, *f.* tumidity, swollen state
Tungsteinmetall, *m.* wolfram
Tunnel, *m.* tunnel
Tunnel-krankheit, *f.* ankylostomiasis

Tunnel-raum, *m.* space enclosed by rods of Corti

Tunnel-strang, *m.* cord of nerve-fibres in tunnel of Corti

Tupelostift, *m.* tupelo tent

Tupfen, *v.i.* to touch lightly, to tip, to dab, to mop

Tupfer, *m.* pledget, tampon, mop, swab

Tupfpulver, *m.* powder for dusting or dabbing

Turbinenunterbrecher, *m.* a mercury interruptor (of Boas)

Turck'sches Bündel, *n.* 1. direct pyramidal tract; 2. a tract from the cortex of the temporo-sphenoidal lobe to the internal geniculate body

Turgeszenz, *f.* turgescence, engorgement

Turgeszieren, *v.i.* to become turgid, to swell

Türkensattel, *m.* sella turcica

Türkisches Bad, *n.* Turkish bath

Turmalinzange, *f.* tourmaline forceps

Turn- (in compds.), relating to gymnastics

Turn-anstalt, *f.* gymnasium

Turnen, *v.i.* to practise gymnastics

Turn-geräte, *n.* gymnastic apparatus

Turnikett, *n.* tourniquet

Turn-kunst, *f.* gymnastics, callisthenics

Turn-lehrer, *m.* teacher of gymnastics

Turn-schule, *f.* gymnasium

Turn-übung, *f.* gymnastic exercise

Turn-unterricht, *m.* instruction in gymnastics

Turn-verein, *m.* gymnastic club

Turn-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with gymnastics

Tuscheverfahren, *n.* mixture of India ink with microscopic objects to render background dark

Tyloma, *n.* callosity, collection of horny material

Tylosis, *f.* hypertrophy of horny layer of epidermis

Tympanismus, *m.* tympanites

Tympanisch, *a.* tympanitic

Tympanophonie, *f.* = Autophonie

Tyndallisieren, *v.i.* to sterilise by subjecting to 58° C. for one to two hours on several days

Typentheorie, *f.* reference of all chemical compounds to simple fundamental formulæ

Typhlatonie, *f.* atony and dilatation of the cæcum

Typhlon, *n.* cæcum

Typhlosis, *f.* blindness

Typhlotomie, *f.* incision into cæcum

Typhohämie, *f.* typhoid bacilli in the blood

Typhomanie, *f.* delirium of typhoid or typhus fever

Typhös, *a.* typhoid, typhous

Typhus, *m.* typhus

ambulanter —, ambulatory typhoid

exanthematischer —, typhus

Typhus-ähnlich, *a.* typhous; typhoid

Typhus-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Typhus-bacillen, *m.pl.* typhoid bacilli

Typhus-behandlung, *f.* treatment of typhus

Typhus-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of intestine in typhoid fever

Typhus-gift, *n.* virus of typhus or typhoid

Typhus-keim, *m.* germ of typhoid

Typhus-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of typhus or typhoid fever

Typhus-narbe, *f.* cicatrix following typhoid ulcer of intestine

Typhus-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses due to typhus or typhoid

Typhus-recidiv, *n.* relapse of typhus

Typhus-schorf, *m.* slough of typhoid ulcer of intestine

Typhus-seuche, *f.* epidemic of typhus

Typhus-stoff, *m.* typhous matter or virus

Typisch, *a.* typical

Typosen, *pl.* the recurrent attacks of malaria

Tyrosis, *f.* caseous degeneration

Tyrotoxikon, *n.* cheese-poison

U

For words beginning with modified U, ü, vide under Ue

- Ubiquitär**, *a.* ubiquitous
Uebel, *a.* evil, bad; ill, sick, sickly, qualmy
Uebel, *n.* evil; disease; injury, hurt; complaint; sore; wound
Uebel-aussehend, *a.* looking ill
Uebel-befinden, *n.* indisposition, the being ill
Uebel-gebildet, *a.* malformed, deformed
Uebel-gelaunt, *a.* ill-humoured, sulky
Uebel-keit, *f.* sickness, nausea, qualmishness
Uebel-klang, *m.* dissonance
Uebel-launig, *a.* = -gelaunt
Uebel-laut, *m.* = -klang
Uebel-riechend, *a.* smelling badly, offensive, foul, foetid
Uebel-sein, *n.* nausea, qualm, rising in stomach
Uebel-werden, *n.* the becoming nauseated
Ueber- (in compds.), over, super, hyper
Ueber-anstrengen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-exert or over-work oneself
Ueber-anstrengung, *f.* over-exertion
Ueber-bein, *n.* exostosis, ganglion of a sheath of a tendon
Ueber-beugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over to flex
Ueber-biegen, *v.t. & refl.* = -beugen
Ueber-binden, *v.t.* to bind over, to bandage
Ueber-bindung, *f.* bandaging, binding up
Ueber-blendung, *f.* excessive dazzling
Ueber-bürdung, *f.* over-pressure (in schools)
Ueber-bürdungsfrage, *f.* the question of over-pressure in schools
Ueber-chlorsauer, *a.* perchloric
Ueber-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Ueber-chlorsaures Salz, *n.* perchlorate
Ueber-dehnen, *v.t.* to over-stretch
Ueber-dehnung, *f.* over-stretching, over-extension
Ueber-dikrot, *a.* hyperdirotic
Ueber-druckverfahren, *n.* over-pressure, procedure (in operation on thorax)
Ueber-einstimmen, *v.i.* to correspond, to harmonise, to accommodate
Ueber-einstimmung, *f.* correspondence, conformity, accommodation
Ueber-empfangnis, *n.* superfœtation
Ueber-empfindlich, *a.* hypersensitive, hyperæsthetic
Ueber-empfindlichkeit, *f.* hypersensitive-ness, hyperæsthesia
Ueber-ernähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-ernährung, *f.* forced alimentation
Ueber-essen, *v.refl.* to over-eat oneself
Ueber-färben, *v.t.* to over-stain
Ueber-färbt, *a.* over-stained
Ueber-färbung, *f.* over-staining
Ueber-fetten, *v.t.* to superfat
Ueber-fettet, *a.* superfatted
Ueber-fettung, *f.* superfatting
Ueber-fluss, *m.* abundance, superfluity
Ueber-fruchtung, *f.* superfœtation
Ueber-führungszahl, *f.* relation of the velocity of one ion to the sum of the velocities of both ions
Ueber-fülle, *f.* repletion, superabundance, excess, plethora
Ueber-füllen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-fill; to surfeit; to crowd; to overload
Ueber-füllung, *f.* over-filling; surfeiting; repletion, plethora
Ueber-füttern, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-fütterung, *f.* forced alimentation
Uebergang, *m.* transition; change
Uebergangs- (in compds.), transition, transitional
Uebergangs-conjunctiva, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
Uebergangs-epithel, *n.* transitional epithelium
Uebergangs-falte, *f.* conjunctival fold
Uebergangs-form, *f.* transitional form
Uebergangs-gebilde, *n.* transitional formation
Uebergangs-gefäß, *n.* vessel between true capillaries and venules
Uebergangs-gegend, *f.* region of transition
Uebergangs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of transitional form
Uebergangs-klima, *n.* coast climate
Uebergangs-schicht, *f.* transitional layer
Uebergangs-stufe, *f.* transitional stage
Uebergangs-teil, *f.* transitional portion
Uebergangs-windung, *f.* gyrus transitivus
Uebergangs-wirbel, *m.* transitional vertebra
Uebergangs-zelle, *f.* transition cell
Uebergangs-zone, *f.* transitional zone
Ueber-geben, *v.refl.* to vomit
Ueber-gewächs, *n.* excrescence, outgrowth
Ueber-gewicht, *n.* over-weight
Ueber-giessen, *v.t.* to pour over, to irrigate, to douche
Ueber-giessung, *f.* irrigation, douching

Ueber-harschen, *v.i.* to be encrusted or scabbed
 Ueber-harschung, *f.* incrustation; scabbing
 Ueber-häuten, *v.refl.* to skin over
 Ueber-häutung, *f.* skinning- or healing-over
 Ueber-heilen, *v.i.* to heal over
 Ueber-heilung, *f.* healing up
 Ueberhitzt, *a.* over-heated
 Ueber-impfbar, *a.* transferable by inoculation
 Ueber-impfbarkeit, *f.* transferability by inoculation
 Ueber-impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate or inoculate (from arm to arm or from one to another)
 Ueber-impfung, *f.* vaccination or inoculation (*vide* Ueber-impfen)
 Ueber-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
 Ueber-knorpeln, *v.i.* to cover with cartilage
 Ueber-knorpelt, *a.* covered with cartilage
 Ueber-knorpelung, *f.* the covering with cartilage
 Ueber-kochen, *v.i.* to over-boil, to boil too much
 Ueber-kohlensauer, *a.* percarbonate
 Ueber-kohlensäure, *f.* percarbonic acid
 Ueber-krusten, *v.i.* = -harschen
 Ueber-krustung, *f.* = -harschung
 Ueber-laden, *v.i.* to surfeit, to over-eat oneself
 Ueber-ladung, *f.* surfeiting, surfeit, repletion
 Ueber-leiten, *v.t.* to transfuse
 Ueber-leitung, *f.* transfusion
 Ueber-mangansauer, *a.* permanganic, permanganate
 Ueber-mangansäure, *f.* permanganic acid
 Ueber-mangansaures Kali, *n.* permanganate of potash
 Ueber-mangansaures Salz, *n.* permanganate
 Ueber-mass, *n.* excess, immoderateness, intemperance, gluttony
 Ueber-mässig, *a.* excessive, immoderate, enormous
 Ueber-mässigkeit, *f.* = Ueber-mass
 Ueber-nähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
 Ueber-nährt, *a.* over-fed; hypertrophied
 Ueber-nährung, *f.* over-feeding, forced alimentation; hypertrophy
 Ueber-narben, *v.i.* to heal or scar over
 Ueber-narbt, *a.* cicatrised
 Ueber-nabung, *f.* cicatrisation
 Ueberosmiumsäure, *f.* osmium tetroxide
 Ueber-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
 Ueber-oxydieren, *v.t.* to peroxidise
 Ueber-oxydierung, *f.* peroxidation
 Ueber-pflanzen, *v.t.* to transplant, to graft

Ueber-pflanzung, *f.* transplanting, grafting
 Ueber-pfropfen, *v.t.* = -pflanzen
 Ueber-pfropfung, *f.* = -pflanzung
 Ueber-phosphorsäure, *f.* hyperphosphoric acid
 Ueber-reif, *a.* over-ripe, more than mature
 Ueber-reife, *f.* over-ripeness, past maturity
 Ueber-reiz, *m.* hypererethism, over-excitement
 Ueber-reizbar, *a.* excessively irritable or excitable
 Ueber-reizbarkeit, *f.* excessive irritability or excitability
 Ueber-reizen, *v.t.* to over-excite, to over-stimulate
 Ueber-reizt, *a.* over-excited, over-stimulated
 Ueber-reiztheit, *f.* hypererethism; over-excitement
 Ueber-reizung, *f.* hypererethism; over-stimulation
 Ueber-rieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate, to douche
 Ueber-rieselung, *f.* irrigation, douching
 Ueber-sättigen, *v.t.* & *i.* to super-saturate; to surfeit
 Ueber-sättigt, *a.* super-saturated; surfeited
 Ueber-sättigung, *f.* supersaturation; surfeit
 Ueber-säuern, *v.t.* to over-acidulate, to peroxidise
 Ueber-säuert, *a.* over-acidulated
 Ueber-säuerung, *f.* over-acidulation
 Ueber-schlag, *m.* = Umschlag
 Ueber-schlagen, *v.t.* = Umschlagen
 Ueber-schlucken, *v.refl.* to swallow the wrong way
 Ueberschmelzung, *f.* = Unter Kühlung
 Ueber-schuss, *m.* excess
 Ueber-schwängern, *v.t.* to superfecundate
 Ueber-schwängerung, *f.* superfœtation
 Ueberschwemmungs-fieber, *n.* = Japanisches Flussfieber
 Ueber-sichtig, *a.* hypermetropic
 Ueber-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
 Ueber-sinnlich, *a.* supersensual, supersensible; intellectual
 Ueber-sinnlichkeit, *f.* supersensuality, immateriality
 Ueber-spannen, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-exert, to over-excite
 Ueber-spannt, *a.* over-strained; eccentric
 Ueber-spanntheit, *f.* exaltation, eccentricity
 Ueber-spannung, *f.* over-straining, over-exertion
 Ueber-springen, *v.t.* to miss, to omit; to intermit
 Ueber-springend, *a.* intermittent
 Ueber-stauchen, *v.t.* to sprain
 Ueber-staucht, *a.* sprained

Ueber-strahlen, *v.i.* to irradiate
Ueber-strahlung, *f.* irradiation
Ueber-strecken, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-extend
Ueber-streckung, *f.* overstraining, over-extension
Ueber-stürzt, *a.* precipitate, hasty
Ueber-stürzung, *f.* precipitation, hastiness
Ueber-tragbar, *a.* transmissible, transferable, infectious
Ueber-tragbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility; infectiousness
Ueber-tragen, *v.t.* to transmit, to transfer
Ueber-tragung, *f.* transmission, transference
Ueber-tragungsversuch, *m.* experiment as to transmissibility or infectiousness of a disease
Ueber-treiben, *v.t.* to drive over, to sublimiate
Ueber-völkerung, *f.* over-population, excess of population
Ueber-wandern, *v.i.* to migrate to trans-migrate
Ueber-wanderung, *f.* migration, transmigration
Ueber-wuchern, *v.i.* to hypertrophy
Ueber-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
Ueber-wurf, *m.* instrument for drawing teeth
Ueber-zahl, *f.* excess, superabundance
Ueber-zählig, *a.* supernumerary
Ueber-zahn, *m.* supernumerary tooth
Ueber-ziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to cover, to line; to become covered
Ueber-zug, *m.* covering, lining
Uebung, *f.* exercise, practice; dexterity
Uebungstherapie, *f.* Frenkel's exercises in the treatment of the tabes
Uhthoff'sches Zeichen, *n.* nystagmus in multiple sclerosis
Ulcerös, *a.* ulcerated
Ulegrie, *f.* neuroglia and connective-tissue formation in the brain in idiocy
Ulerythema, *n.* a scar-producing erythema
Uletomie, *f.* cutting through of a scar
Ulmarsäure, *f.* salicylic aldehyde
Ulme, *f.* elm (tree)
Ulmenrinde, *f.* elm-bark
Ulmenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of elm-bark
Ulnar- (in compds.), *vide* Ellbogen- and Ellen-
Ulodermatitis, *f.* inflammation of the skin with scar formation
Ulotomie, *f.* = Uletomie
Ultramarin, *n.* ultramarine
Ultramikroskop, *n.* ultramicroscope
Ultrarote Strahlen, *m.pl.* ultra-red rays
Ultraviolette Strahlen, *m.pl.* ultra-violet rays

Ulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate
Ulzerös, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerating
Umbetten, *v.t.* to put into another bed; to change the bed
Umbettung, *f.* putting into another bed; changing the bed
Umbeugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over, to turn round, to retrovert
Umbeugung, *f.* bending over, retroversion
Umbiegen, *v.t. & refl.* = **Umbeugen**
Umbiegung, *f.* = **Umbeugung**
Umbilden, *v.t. & refl.* to transform; to undergo metamorphosis
Umbildung, *f.* transformation, metaplasia, metamorphosis
Umbrigen, *v.t.* to kill
Umdrehen, *v.t.* to turn round, to twist, to rotate, to revolve
Umdrehend, *a.* rotatory
Umdreher, *m.* rotator
Umdreher, *m.* (des Schenkels), quadratus femoris
Umdrehung, *f.* rotation, revolution, turning round
Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of rotation
Umfang, *m.* circumference, girth, width
Umfangs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of circumference
Umfangs-knorpel, *m.* covering or protecting cartilage
Umfangs-linie, *f.* periphery
Umfangs-zunahme, *f.* increase of circumference
Umflochten, *a.* circumflex
Umformen, *v.t.* = **Umbilden**
Umformung, *f.* = **Umbildung**
Umführungsnadel, *f.* aneurysm-needle
Umgeknickt, *a.* folded down
Umgestalten, *v.t. & refl.* = **Umbilden**
Umgestaltung, *f.* = **Umbildung**
Umherziehend, *a.* vagus
Umhüllen, *v.t.* to cover, to envelop, to surround
Umhüllung, *f.* covering, investment, envelop
Umhüllungs-aponeurose, *f.* investing fascia
Umhüllungs-bindegewebe, *n.* enveloping or surrounding connective tissue
Umhüllungs-haut, *f.* investing membrane
Umhüllungs-kugel, *f.* cytotblast
Umhüllungs-raum, *m.* surrounding space
Umhüllungs-theorie, *f.* investment theory
Umhüllungs-zellgewebe, *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
Umkapseln, *v.* to encapsule
Umkehren, *v.t. & refl.* to invert; to retrovert
Umkehrung, *f.* inversion; retroversion; reversal

Umknicken, *v.t. & refl.* to fall to the ground, break down, bend down
Umknickung, *f.* folding down
Umkommen, *v.i.* to die, to perish
Umlauf, *m.* circulation, circuit; whitlow feuriger —, herpes zoster
Umlaufen, *v.i.* to circulate; to rotate
Umsatz, *m.* (and compds.), *vide Wechsel-*
Umscheiden, *v.t.* to ensheath, to invaginate, to invest
Umschlag, *m.* poultice, fomentation
Umschlagen, *v.t.* to poultice, foment
Umschlagfalte, *f.* duplicature or fold
Umschlingen, *v.t.* to clasp round, to twist round
Umschlingung, *f.* twisting, looping, volvulus
Umschlungen, *a.* surrounded
Umschlungene Naht, *f.* sutura circumflexa
Umschneiden, *v.t.* to cut around
Umschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, to lace, to snare, to tie round
Umschnürung, *f.* lacing in, tying, snaring, encircling, ligation; strangulation
Umschrieben, *a.* circumscribed
Umschweifend, *a.* vagus
Umsetzung, *f.* transposition, transplantation
Umsinken, *v.i.* to sink down
Umstand, *m.* circumstance
Umstechen, *v.t.* to ligature round a point
Umstechung, *f.* ligature round a point, acupressure
Umstechungsnadel, *f.* artery-needle, acupressure-needle
Umstimmung, *f.* alteration of sentiments or ideas
Umstimmungsmittel, *n.* an alterative
Umstülpen, *v.t. & refl.* to turn over; to invert
Umstülpung, *f.* turning over; inversion; eversion
Umwachsen, *v.i.* to grow around
Umwallen, *v.i.* to form a wall round
Umwallt, *a.* circumvallate
Umwallung, *f.* circumvallation
Umwandeln, *v.t.* to transform; to change; to convert; to metamorphose; to assimilate
Umwandelung, *f.* transformation; changing; conversion; metamorphosis; assimilation
Umwenden, *v.t.* to change; to invert
Umwendung, *f.* changing; inversion
Umzüchten, *v.t.* to transform; to change by breeding or cultivation
Umzüchtung, *f.* transformation; changing by breeding or cultivation
Unächt, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious
Unartikuliert, *a.* inarticulate
Unatembar, *a.* irrespirable
Unatembarkeit, *f.* irrespirability
Unauflösbar, *a.* = **Unauflöslich**

Unauflösbarkeit, *f.* = **Unauflöslichkeit**
Unauflöslich, *a.* insoluble
Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
Unaufmerksam, *a.* inattentive
Unausdehnbar, *a.* non-expansive, inexpandible; non-ductile
Unausgebildet, *a.* uncultivated; undeveloped, rudimentary
Unausrottbar, *a.* ineradicable
Unausstillbar, *a.* = **Unausrottbar**
Unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, naked
Unbehaart, *a.* hairless
Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, discomfort
Unbekannt, *a.* unknown
Unbelebt, *a.* lifeless, inanimate; apathetic
Unbelebtheit, *f.* lifelessness; apathy
Unbenannt, *a.* innominate
Unbequem, *a.* inconvenient, uncomfortable
Unbeschnitten, *a.* uncut; not circumcised
Unbesinnlich, *a.* forgetful, amnesic
Unbesinnlichkeit, *f.* loss of memory, amnesia
Unbestimmt, *a.* indefinite, doubtful
Unbestimmtes Atmen, *n.* indistinct respiration; respiration midway between vesicular and bronchial
Unbeweglich, *a.* immovable; motionless; fixed, inflexible, immobile; irreducible
Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility, fixation; inflexibility; irreducibility
Unbewusst, *a.* unconscious
Unbewusstheit, *f.* unconsciousness
Unbiegsam, *a.* inflexible, rigid, stiff
Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
Unblutig, *a.* bloodless
Unblutige Naht, *f.* union without suture, as by strapping, etc.
Uncipressur, *f.* pressure of a blood-vessel between two hooks
Undentlich, *a.* indistinct, indefinite
Undulationstheorie, *f.* wave-theory of light
Unduldsam, *a.* intolerent
Unduldsamkeit, *f.* intolerance
Undulierend, *a.* undulating
Undurchbohrbar, *a.* imperforable
Undurchbohrt, *a.* imperforate
Undurchbohrtheit, *f.* imperforation
Undurchdringbar, *a.* = **Undurchdringlich**
Undurchdringlich, *a.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability, impermeability
Undurchlöchert, *a.* = **Undurchbohrt**
Undurchsichtig, *a.* opaque, non-transparent
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity, opacity
Unebenheit, *f.* unevenness
Unecht, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious

Unehelich, *a.* illegitimate
Unehelichkeit, *f.* illegitimacy
Uneinatembar, *a.* irrespirable
Uneinatembarkeit, *f.* irrespirability
Unelastisch, *a.* inelastic
Unempänglich, *a.* non-susceptible; apathetic
Unempänglichkeit, *f.* insusceptibility; apathy
Unempfindbar, *a.* imperceptible
Unempfindbarkeit, *f.* imperceptibility
Unempfindlich, *a.* apathetic; insensible, indifferent; anaesthetic; numb
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility; apathy, indifference; numbness
Unenthaltam, *a.* intemperate, incontinent
Unenthaltamkeit, *f.* intemperance, incontinence
Unentwickelt, *a.* undeveloped, rudimentary, immature
Unerklärlich, *a.* inexplicable
Unersättlich, *a.* insatiable, ravenous
Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiability, ravenousness
Unerträglich, *a.* intolerable
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerance
Unerwachsen, *a.* not full grown, young, under age
Unfall, *m.* accident
Unfall-nervenkrankheit, *f.* nervous disease due to accident or shock
Unfall-rente, *f.* compensation paid to one insured against accident
Unfall-station, *f.* ambulance station for accidents
Unfall-verhütung, *f.* prevention against accidents
Unfall-verletzung, *f.* accidental injury
Unfall-versicherung, *f.* insurance against accidents
Unfall-versicherungsanstalt, *f.* accident insurance company, provident society
Unfall-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* accident-insurance law
Unform, *f.* deformity, disproportion
Unförmig, *a.* deformed, disproportionate
Unförmigkeit, *f.* = **Unform**
Unförmlich, *a.* = **Unförmig**
Unförmlichkeit, *f.* = **Unförmigkeit**
Unfreiwillig, *a.* involuntary
Unfruchtbar, *a.* sterile, barren
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness
Unföhlbar, *a.* impalpable, intangible, imperceptible
Unföhlbarkeit, *f.* impalpability, imperceptibility
Ungebildet, *a.* uneducated; immature; unformed
Ungeblattert, *a.* not having had small-pox
Ungeboren, *a.* unborn
Ungegliedert, *a.* inarticulate
Ungeimpft, *a.* non-vaccinated

Ungelenk, *a.* inflexible, stiff, rigid, awkward
Ungelenksam, *a.* = **Ungelenk**
Ungelenksamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
Ungelöscht, *a.* unslaked
Ungenannt, *a.* innominate
Ungepaart, *a.* azygos
Ungereizt, *a.* unprovoked, unstimulated
Ungesättigt, *a.* unsaturated
Ungesäuert, *a.* non-acidulated
Ungeschichtet, *a.* non-stratified
Ungeschlechtlich, *a.* non-sexual, asexual
Ungeschlechtsreif, *a.* sexually immature
Ungestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Ungestalttheit, *v.* deformity
Ungestielt, *a.* without a pedicle, sessile
Ungestillt, *a.* unstaunched, unappeased, unquenched
Ungesund, *a.* injurious, unwholesome, insalubrious; unhealthy; sickly
Ungesundheit, *f.* injuriousness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity, unhealthiness; sickness
Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, noxious insects
Ungiftig, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
Ungiftigkeit, *f.* innocuity, non-poisonous condition
Ungleich, *a.* unequal, dissimilar, uneven
Ungleichartig, *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity, heterogeneity
Ungleichmässig, *a.* unequal disproportionate, anomalous
Ungünstig, *a.* unfavourable
Unheil, *n.* mischief, injury
Unheilbar, *a.* incurable
Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurability
Unheilsam, *a.* unwholesome, insalutary, noxious, insalubrious
Unhörbar, *a.* inaudible
Universal-arznei, *f.* panacea
Universal-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Universal-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Unlebensfähig, *a.* non-viable
Unlöslich, *a.* insoluble
Unlöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
Unlust, *f.* dislike, disinclination, aversion
Unlustgefühl, *n.* a feeling of dislike or disinclination
Unmannbar, *a.* impuber, sexually immature
Unmannbarkeit, *f.* condition of impuberty
Unmässig, *a.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive
Unmässigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperance, excess
Unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible
Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate, direct
Unmündig, *a.* under age
Unmündige, *m. & f.* a minor

digkeit, *f.* minority (of age)
 giebig, *a.* unyielding, stiff, rigid
 giebigkeit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
 he Krankheit, *f.* eczema sebor-
 am
 erbar, *a.* inoperable
 nisch, *a.* inorganic
 ufer, *m.pl.* = Unpaarzeher,
 Perissodactyla
 g, *a.* azygos
 ich, *a.* indisposed, unwell, ailing,
 y
 ichkeit, *f.* indisposition, ailment
 isierbar, *a.* non-polarisable
 bar, *a.* incompressible
 barkeit, *f.* incompressibility
 mässig, *a.* irregular, abnormal,
 alous, unequal (pulse)
 mässigkeit, *f.* irregularity, anom-
 bnormality
 z. unripe, immature
 f. unripeness, immaturity
 a. impure, foul, vitiated, tainted,
 gkeit, *f.* impurity, foulness, taint,
 ich, *a.* uncleanly, dirty
 ichkeit, *f.* uncleanliness, dirtiness
 ar, *a.* non-excitabile, non-irritable
 arkeit, *f.* non-excitability, non-
 bility
 bar, *a.* inodorous
 f. unrest, restlessness, disquiet-
 fidgetiness
 erscheinung, *f.* sign of restless-
 , *a.* restless, unquiet, fidgety
 keit, *f.* = Unruhe
 illich, *a.* uninjurious, harmless, in-
 ous
 illichkeit, *f.* harmlessness, innoc-
 ess
 it, *n.* Sebum ovile
 ackhaft, *a.* insipid, unpalatable,
 ess
 ackhaftigkeit, *f.* insipidity, un-
 ableness
 elzbar, *a.* infusible
 elzbarkeit, *f.* infusibility
 erzhaft, *a.* not painful, pain-
 erzlich, *a.* = Unschmerzhaft
 r, *a.* unsafe, insecure
 rheit, *f.* insecurity
 m. nonsense
 g, *a.* nonsensical, irrational; in-
 gkeit, *f.* irrational action; mad-
 f. bad habit
 h, *a.* immoral
 hkeit, *f.* immorality
 ar, *a.* uncontrollable
 arkeit, *f.* uncontrollability

Unter- (in compds.), under, sub-, infra-;
 inferior-
 Unter-achselgegend, *f.* axillary region
 Unter-apotheker, *m.* assistant military
 apothecary
 Unter-arm, *m.* forearm
 Unter-armbruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
 Unter-armknochen, *m.* a bone of fore-
 arm
 Unterarmstypus, *m.* lower-arm type (of
 brachial palsy)
 Unter-art, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
 Unter-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
 Unteraugenhöhlen- (in compds.), infra-
 orbital
 Unteraugenhöhlen-ader, *f.* infra-orbital
 vessel
 Unteraugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* infra-orbital
 artery
 Unteraugenhöhlen-blutader, *f.* infra-or-
 bital vein
 Unteraugenhöhlen-gefäß, *n.* infra-orbital
 vessel
 Unteraugenhöhlen-kanal, *m.* infraorbital
 canal
 Unteraugenhöhlen-loch, *n.* infra-orbital
 foramen
 Unteraugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* infra-orbital
 nerve
 Unteraugenhöhlen-pulsader, *f.* = -ar-
 terie
 Unteraugenhöhlen-rinne, *f.* = -kanal
 Unteraugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* = -ar-
 terie
 Unteraugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unteraugenlid, *n.* lower eyelid
 Unterbauch, *m.* hypogastrium; *vide* for
 compds. also Unterleib
 Unterbauch- (in compds.), hypogastric
 Unterbauch-arterie, *f.* hypogastric artery
 Unterbauch-bruch, *m.* hypogastric hernia
 Unterbauch-geflecht, *n.* hypogastric
 plexus
 Unterbauch-gegend, *f.* hypogastric re-
 gion
 Unterbauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterbauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterbauch-schmerz, *m.* hypogastric
 pain
 Unterbewusstsein, *n.* subconsciousness
 Unterbinden, *v.t.* to tie up, to ligature
 Unterbindung, *f.* tying up, ligature
 Unterbindungs-faden, *m.* ligature-thread
 Unterbindungs-nadel, *f.* aneurism-needle
 Unterbindungs-pinzette, *f.* ligature-for-
 ceps, artery compression-forceps
 Unterbindungs-stelle, *f.* site of ligature
 Unterbindungs-weise, *f.* method of liga-
 turing
 Unterbrechen, *v.t.* to interrupt, to sus-
 pend, to stop, to break
 Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption, suspen-
 sion, disconnection
 Unterbrechungs-funke, *m.* contact-spark

Unterbrechungs-strom *m.* contact-current
Unter-brochen, *a.* interrupted, suspended, stopped, discontinuous, intermittent
Unter-bromige Säure, *f.* hypobromous acid
Unter-brustdrüsengegend, *f.* submammary region
Unter-chlorig, *a.* hypochlorous
Unter-chlorige Säure, *f.* hypochlorous acid
Unter-chlorigsäure Natronlösung, *f.* solution of sodium hypochlorite
Unter-chlorsäure, *f.* chlorine tetroxide
Unterdikrot, *a.* term applied to pulse in which the elevation of recoil is greater than usual
Unterdruckverfahren, *n.* lower-pressure procedure (in chest operations)
Unter-drücken, *v.t.* to suppress
Unter-drückung, *f.* suppression
Unter-eitern, *v.t.* to suppurate and burrow
Unter-endlage, *f.* presentation of lower end of foetus
Unter-essigsauer, *a.* sub-acetate
Unter-form, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-fressen, *v.t.* to corrode underneath, to burrow
Unter-gang, *m.* destruction, extinction, degeneration
Unter-gärung, *f.* fermentation at low temperature and by yeast that remains at the bottom of the fluid
Unter-gattung, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-gesicht, *n.* lower part of face
Untergräten- (in compds.), infra-spinous
Untergräten-gegend, *f.* infra-spinous region
Untergräten-grube, *f.* infra-spinous fossa
Untergräten-grubenmuskel, *m.* infra-spinatus muscle
Untergräten-muskel, *m.* = -grubenmuskel
Unterhals, *m.* lower part of neck or throat
Unterhaut- (in compds.), subcutaneous
Unterhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-bindegewebsschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-bindegewebswucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-blutader, *f.* subcutaneous vein
Unterhaut-einspritzung, *f.* subcutaneous injection
Unterhaut-emphysem, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Unterhaut-fascie, *f.* superficial fascia
Unterhaut-fett, *n.* subcutaneous fat
Unterhaut-fettgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue

Unterhaut-fettschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat
Unterhaut-gewebe, *n.* subcutaneous tissue
Unterhaut-nerv, *m.* subcutaneous nerve
Unterhaut-wassersucht, *f.* anasarca, subcutaneous dropsy
Unterhaut-zellgewebe, *f.* (and compds.), = -bindegewebe
Unter-hefe, *f.* bottom yeast
Unter-hirn, *m.* sub-encephalon
Unter-horn, *n.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw, inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-ader, *f.* inferior dental vein
Unterkiefer-arterie, *f.* inferior dental artery
Unterkiefer-ast, *m.* ramus of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-bein, *n.* inferior maxillary bone
Unterkiefer-blutader, *f.* inferior dental vein
Unterkiefer-bogen, *m.* arch of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-bruch, *m.* fracture of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-condylaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-condylial triangle
Unterkiefer-coronaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-coronial triangle
Unterkiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-drüsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-fuge, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-ganglion, *n.* submaxillary ganglion
Unterkiefer-gebiss, *n.* the lower teeth
Unterkiefer-gegend, *f.* submaxillary region
Unterkiefer-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
Unterkiefer-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* condyle of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-gelenkgrube, *f.* mandibular fossa
Unterkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-facial index
Unterkiefer-gonaldreieck, *n.* mandibulogonial triangle
Unterkiefer-grube, *f.* glenoid fossa
Unterkiefer-hals, *m.* neck of inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Unterkiefer-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Unterkiefer-körper, *m.* body of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of lower jaw

rkiefer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lower jaw

rkiefer-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw

rkiefer-nerv, *m.* inferior dental nerve
rkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-suprafacial index

rkiefer-phänomen, *n.* jaw-clonus

rkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

rkiefer-rand, *m.* border of lower jaw

rkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

rkiefer-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower jaw

rkiefer-speicheldrüse, *f.* submaxillary salivary gland

rkiefer-untergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-infracfacial index

rkiefer-vene, *f.* = -blutader

rkiefer-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lower jaw

rkiefer-winkel, *m.* submaxillary angle

rkiefer-zahn, *m.* a lower tooth

rkeifer-zweig, *m.* = -ast

rkinn- (in compds.), submental

rkinn-ader, *f.* submental vessel

rkinn-arterie, *f.* submental artery

rkinn-blutader, *f.* submental vein

rkinn-gegend, *f.* submental region

rkinn-lade, *f.* inferior maxilla

rkinn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

rkinn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

rkinn-vene, *f.* = -blutader

rkühlung, *f.* cooling below freezing condensation points without change physical state

r-lage, *f.* support; underlayer, subatum

r-lappen, *m.* inferior lobe

r-laufen, *v.i.* to extravasate

r-laufen, *a.* bloodshot, extravasated, chymosed

r-laufen, *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis, suffusion

r-laufung, *f.* = Unter-laufen, *n.*

r-lefze, *f.* (and compds.), = -lippen

rleib, *m.* abdomen; hypogastrium, illy, bowels; *vide* for compds. also auch- and Abdominal-

rleibs- (in compds.), abdominal

rleibs-ader, *f.* abdominal vessel

rleibs-aorte, *f.* abdominal aorta

rleibs-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery

rleibs-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal trouble or disorder

rleibs-blutader, *f.* abdominal vein

rleibs-blutung, *f.* abdominal hæmorrhage

rleibs-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia

rleibs-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland

rleibs-drüsenschwindsucht, *f.* tabes enterica

rleibs-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera

Unterleibs-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis

Unterleibs-erkältung, *f.* cold or chill affecting the bowels

Unterleibs-gefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel

Unterleibs-gegend, *f.* abdominal region

Unterleibs-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour

Unterleibs-höhle, *f.* abdominal cavity

Unterleibs-höhlenschwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy

Unterleibs-krank, *a.* suffering from abdominal disease

Unterleibs-krankheit, *f.* any abdominal affection

Unterleibs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Unterleibs-muskel, *m.* an abdominal muscle

Unterleibs-nerv, *m.* an abdominal nerve

Unterleibs-organ, *n.* abdominal organ

Unterleibs-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Unterleibs-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral hernia

Unterleibs-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Unterleibs-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis

Unterleibs-skrofeln, *f.pl.* = -drüsenschwindsucht

Unterleibs-stockung, *f.* abdominal congestion, ileus

Unterleibs-typhus, *m.* abdominal typhus (= typhoid)

Unterleibs-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Unterleibs-verstopfung, *f.* constipation

Unterleibs-vollblütigkeit, *f.* abdominal plethora or congestion

Unter-leistengegend, *f.* subinguinal region

Unter-lid, *n.* lower eyelid

Unter-lidlängsfalte, *f.* longitudinal fold of lower eyelid

Unter-liegen, *v.i.* to succumb

Unterlippe, *f.* lower lip

Unterlippen-ader, *f.* vessel of lower lip

Unterlippen-arterie, *f.* artery of lower lip

Unterlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenum of lower lip

Unterlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of lower lip

Unterlippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lower lip

Unterlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula or sinus of lower lip

Unterlippen-gegend, *f.* region of lower lip

Unterlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lower lip

Unterlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lower lip

Unterlippen-nerv, *m.* inferior labial nerve

Unterlippen-niederzieher, *m.* depressor labii inferioris

Unterlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Unterlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Unterlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of lower lip

Unterlippen-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower lip

Unterlippen-vene, f. = -blutader
Unterlippen-verschwärung, f. ulceration of lower lip
Unter-minieren, v.t. to undermine, to burrow
Unter-nagelraum, m. subungual space
Unter-nasenrinne, f. depression in middle of upper lip
Unter-ohrgrube, f. parotid fossa
Unter-phosphorige Säure, f. hypophosphorous acid
Unter-phosphorigsauer, f. hypophosphite
Unter-phosphorsäure, f. hypophosphoric acid
Unter-rippe, f. lower or false rib
Unter-rippengegend, f. hypochondriac region
Unter-rippenmuskel, m. subcostal muscle
Unter-rollnerv, m. infra-trochlear nerve
Unter-salpetersauer, a. hyponitric
Unter-salpetersäure, f. hyponitric acid
Unter-salpetersaures Salz, n. hyponitrite
Unter-salpetrige Säure, f. hyponitrous acid
Unter-scheiden, v.t. to distinguish, to discriminate, to differentiate, to diagnose
Unterscheidung, f. distinction, discrimination, differentiation, diagnosis
Unterscheidungskraft, f. power of discernment
Unterscheidungslehre, f. diagnosis, the art of diagnosis
Unterscheidungsmerkmal, n. characteristic sign or feature
Unterscheidungs-mittel, n. means of differentiation; method of diagnosis
Unterscheidungs-vermögen, n. = -kraft
Unterscheidungs-zeichen, n. = -merkmal
Unterschenkel, m. the leg (below the knee)
Unterschenkel-ader, f. vessel of the leg
Unterschenkel-band, n. crural ligament
Unterschenkel-bein, n. tibia or fibula
Unterschenkel-beuger, m. biceps femoris
Unterschenkel-binde, f. fascia of the leg
Unterschenkel-blutader, f. vein of the leg
Unterschenkel-gegend, f. region of the leg
Unterschenkel-geschwür, n. ulcer of the leg
Unterschenkel-hinterfläche, f. posterior surface of leg
Unter-schenkel-knochen, m. = -bein
Unterschenkel-muskel, m. a muscle of the leg
Unterschenkel-nerv, m. a nerve of the leg
Unterschenkel-phenomen, n. vide Oppenheim'sches Zeichen
Unterschenkel-strecker, m. quadriceps femoris
Unterschenkel-vene, f. = -blutader
Unterschenkel-vorderfläche, f. anterior surface of leg

Unterschenkel-zuzieher, m. adductor of the leg
Unterschieber, m. slipper bed-pan
Unterschied, m. difference, distinction
Unterschieds-empfindlichkeit, f. differential sensibility
Unterschieds-schwelle, f. differential threshold
Unterschlafen- (in compds.), infratemporal
Unterschlafen-grube, f. zygomatic fossa
Unterschleimhautgewebe, n. submucous tissue
Unterschlüsselbein- (in compds.), subclavian, infraclavicular
Unterschlüsselbein-ader, f. subclavian vessel
Unterschlüsselbein-arterie, f. subclavian artery
Unterschlüsselbein-blutader, f. subclavian vein
Unterschlüsselbein-gegend, f. subclavian region
Unterschlüsselbein-grube, f. infraclavicular fossa
Unterschlüsselbein-muskel, m. subclavius
Unterschlüsselbein-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Unterschlüsselbein-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Unterschlüsselbein-vene, f. = -blutader
Unterschulterblatt- (in compds.), subscapular
Unterschulterblatt-arterie, f. subscapular artery
Unterschulterblatt-gegend, f. subscapular region
Unterschulterblatt-grube, f. subscapular fossa
Unterschulterblatt-muskel, m. subscapularis muscle
Unterschulterblatt-nerv, m. subscapular nerve
Unterschulterblatt-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Unterschulterblatt-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Unter-schwären, v.t. to undermine or burrow
Unter-schwefelsauer, a. hyposulphuric
Unter-schwefelsaures Salz, n. hyposulphate
Unter-schweflig, a. hyposulphurous
Unter-schweflige Säure, f. hyposulphurous acid
Unter-schwefligsauer, a. hyposulphite
Unter-schwefligsaures Natron, n. sodium hyposulphite
Unter-schwefligsaures Salz, n. hyposulphite
Unter-stachel- (and compds.), vide Unter-gräten-
Unter-stützend, a. supporting, assisting, adjuvant

Unter-stützung, *f.* support, assistance
Untersuchen, *v.t.* to investigate, to examine; to probe; to inspect; to explore
Untersuchung, *f.* investigation, examination; probing; inspection; exploration
Untersuchungs-art, *f.* method of examination, etc.
Untersuchungs-befund, *m.* result of examination
Untersuchungs-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
Untersuchungs-lage, *f.* position during examination
Untersuchungs-lager, *n.* examination couch
Untersuchungs-methode, *f.* method of examination
Untersuchungs-stuhl, *m.* gynæcological chair
Untersuchungs-tisch, *m.* examination table
Untersuchungs-verfahren, *n.* -methode
Untersuchungs-weise, *f.* = -methode
Unter-tauchen, *v.t.* to immerse, to submerge, to dip
Unter-tauchung, *f.* immersion, submersion
Unter-wachsen, *v.i.* to grow under
Unter-wachung, *f.* a growing under
Unter-wundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
Unter-wurm, *m.* inferior vermiform process
Unter-zahn, *m.* lower tooth
Unterzungen- (in compds.), sublingual
Unterzungen-arterie, *f.* sublingual artery
Unterzungen-drüse, *f.* sublingual gland
Unterzungen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sublingual glands
Unterzungen-drüsenknoten, *m.* sublingual ganglion
Unterzungen-nerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
Unterzungen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterzungen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterzungen-speicheldrüse, *f.* sublingual salivary gland
Unterswerchfellmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscular bundles of diaphragm underneath the central tendon
Unterzwinkel, *m.* subcuneus
Unthätig, *f.* inactive, indolent, idle, sluggish; inert
Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness, sluggishness; inertness
Unthätigkeitsankylose, *f.* ankylosis from disuse
Unumzuchtbar, *a.* unchangeable by culture
Unumzuchtbarkeit, *f.* unchangeability by culture
Ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, continuous, incessant
Unverbrennbar, *a.* incombustible
Unverbrennbarkeit, *f.* incombustibility
Unverbrennlich, *a.* = Unverbrennbar

Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* = Unverbrennbarkeit
Unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestibleness; indigestion
Unverdaut, *a.* undigested
Unverdauung, *f.* indigestion
Unverheiratet, *a.* unmarried
Unverkennbar, *a.* evident, unmistakable
Unverletzt, *a.* uninjured, unwounded; intact
Unvermögen, *n.* incapacity, inability; impotence
Unvermögend, *a.* impotent; unable
Unversehrt, *a.* = Unverletzt
Unvertilgbar, *a.* ineradicable, indelible
Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
Unverweslich, *a.* imputrescible, incapable of decay
Unverwundet, *a.* uninjured, unwounded
Unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect, defective, incomplete
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection, defectiveness, incompleteness
Unvorsätzlicher Totschlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Unwillkürlich, *a.* involuntary, unintentional, incontinent, spontaneous
Unwillkürlichkeit, *f.* involuntariness, incontinence, spontaneity
Unwirksam, *a.* ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective
Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficacy
Unwohl, *a.* unwell, indisposed, poorly
Unwohlsein, *n.* indisposition
Unwohlwerden, *n.* the becoming indisposed
Unze, *f.* ounce
Unzeitig, *a.* untimely; immature, premature; abortive
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness; immaturity; prematurity
Unzerlegt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzersetzt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzucht, *f.* unchastity; prostitution
Unzüchtig, *a.* unchaste, lewd
Unzulänglich, *a.* insufficient, inadequate
Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequacy
Unzurechnungsfähig, *a.* irresponsible, incapable of normal responsibility
Unzurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility; unsound state of mind
Upasgift, *n.* poison of upas-tree
Ur- (in compds.), primitive, primary, primordial, original
Uragoga, *n.pl.* diuretics
Urali, *n.* Curare
Uramidosäure, *f.* area in which an atom of hydrogen is replaced by an organic acid radical
Urämie, *f.* uræmia
Urämisch, *a.* uræmic

Uran, *n.* uranium
Uranismus, *m.* sexual intercourse between men
Uranit, *n.* uranite
Uranlage, *f.* original rudiment
Uranoplastik, *f.* uranoplasty
Uranorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of plate
Uranoschisis, *f.* cleft palate
Uranostaphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of hard and soft palates
Uranoxyd, *n.* uranous oxide
Uranoxydul, *n.* protoxide of uranium
Uranoxyduloxyd, *n.* uranoso-uranic oxide
Uransäure, *f.* uranic acid, otherwise uranic hydroxide
Uranylsalze, *n.pl.* uranyl salts
Urarthritis, *f.* gout
Urat, *n.* urate
Urat-sediment, *n.* sediment of urates
Urat-stein, *m.* calculus of urates
Urat-urie, *f.* abnormal excretion of urates
Urdarm, *m.* primary rudiment of intestine; archenteron (*Haeckel*)
Urdarmfalten, *f.pl.* primary folds about the rudimentary intestine
Urdarmhöhle, *f.* primary intestinal cavity
Uredineen, *pl.* uredineæ
Uredosporen, *pl.* summer spores of certain uredineæ
Urei, *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
Ureide, *n.pl.* the ureides
Ureter-; for all compds. *vide Harnleiter*
Ureterisch, *a.* ureteral
Ureterocystoneotomie, *f.* making of a new uretral orifice in the bladder or in the pelvis of the kidney
Ureterotomie, *f.* an incision into the ureter
Ureterpyeloneotomie, *f.* = -cystoneotmie
Urethra- (in compds.), *vide also Harnröhren-*
Urethral- (in compds.), urethral
Urethral-faden, *m.* gonorrhoeal thread
Urethral-fieber, *n.* urethral or catheter fever
Urethral-furche, *f.* groove between the corpora cavernosa
Urethral-gang, *m.* Skene's tubule
Urethral-gie, *f.* urethral pain
Urethral-krise, *f.pl.* urethral crises
Urethral-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
Urethrektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of the urethra
Urethasmus, *m.* spasm of the urethra
Urethro- (in compds.), urethro-
Urethrocele, *n.* urethral diverticulum
Urethro-plastik, *f.* urethroplasty
Urethro-rhaphie, *f.* suture of the urethra
Urethro-rrhagie, *f.* urethral hæmorrhage
Urethro-skopie, *f.* urethroscopy
Urethro-skopisch, *a.* urethroscopic
Urethro-stenose, *f.* urethral stricture
Urethro-tomie, *f.* urethrotomy

Uretica, *n.pl.* diuretics
Urfarbe, *f.* primary colour
Urform, *f.* primitive type
Urfurche, *f.* primitive groove
Uricacidämie, *f.* uric acid in the blood
Uricämie, *f.* uricæmia
Uricolyse, *f.* decomposition of uric acid by a specific ferment
Uricometer, *f.* instrument for determining amount of uric acid in urine
Uridrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat containing urea
Urin, *m.* urine; *vide* for compds. **Harn**
Urinblase, *f.* urinary bladder; *vide* for compds. **Harnblase**
Urin carbaminsäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Urin fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Urinieren, *v.i.* to micturate
Urinös, *a.* urinous
Urkeim, *m.* primitive germ, protoblast
Urkeimzelle, *f.* protoblastic cell
Urlaut, *m.* primitive or first sound
Urmensch, *m.* primitive man
Urmesodermzelle, *f.* primary teloblast of the mesoderm
Urmund, *m.* primitive orifice; blastopore (*Haeckel*)
Urnagel, *m.* primitive nail
Urnier, *f.* primordial kidney, Wolffian body
Urnieren-gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Urnieren-leistenband, *n.* gubernaculum Hunteri
Uro- (in compds.), uro-, urinary
Urobilinurie, *f.* urobilin in the urine
Urocele, *n.* scrotal tumour containing urine
Uro-genitalwulst, *m.* urogenital cord
Urokinetische Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia due to trouble in passing urine
Urolagnie, *f.* a form of sexual perversion in which urine is taken into the mouth
Uroleucinsäure, *f.* dioxyphenylactic acid
Uro-lithiasis, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
Urologe, *f.* urology
Uro-logie, *f.* study of the urine
Uro-melus, *m.* monster with fused lower limbs
Uronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Urophane Körper, *n.pl.* bodies that leave the organisms via the kidneys in the chemical state they entered it
Urophobie, *f.* fear of urinating at an unsuitable time
Uropoietische, *a.* uropoietic
Uro-rrhoe, *f.* incontinence of urine
Urosen, *f.pl.* urinary diseases
Uro-skopie, *f.* uroscopy
Urotoxie, *f.* dose of urotoxic substance per kilo sufficient to kill animal
Urotoxisch, *a.* urotoxic
Uroxanthinsäure, *f.* homogentisinic acid
Ursache, *f.* cause, reason

Ursamenzelle, *f.* primitive sperm-cell
Ursäuren, *f. pl.* acids formed by union of urea and dibasic acids minus a molecule of water
Urschleim, *m.* bathybius Haeckelii (*Huxl.*)
Ursegment, *n.* primary segment
Ursegment-höhle, *f.* cavity in a proto-vertebral column
Ursegment-platten, *f. pl.* primitive vertebral plates
Ursprung, *m.* origin
Ursprünglich, *a.* original, primitive, primary, primordial
Ursprungs-centrum, *n.* centre of origin
Ursprungs-faser, *f.* fibre of origin, primitive fibre
Ursprungs-fläche, *f.* surface of origin
Ursprungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of origin
Ursprungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of origin
Ursprungs-ort, *m.* place of origin
Ursprungs-reize, *m. pl.* the impulses originating in the heart that have to do with the heart-beat
Ursprungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of origin, tendon of insertion
Urstoff, *m.* element, primary matter
Urstoffteilchen, *n.* atom
Urtier, *n.* protozoon
Urtierchen, *n.* = **Urtier**

Urtikariell, *a.* urticarial
Urwindung, *f.* primitive convolution
Urwirbel, *m.* primitive vertebra, myotome
Urwirbel-höhle, *f.* cavity of the myotome
Urwirbel-platte, *f.* primitive vertebral plate
Urzelle, *f.* primitive cell, ovum
Urzeugung, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
Usur, *f.* a wearing-away, abrasion; erosion; superficial ulceration
Usurgeschwür, *n.* superficial ulcer
Usurieren, *v. i.* to wear away, to erode, to ulcerate superficially
Usuriert, *a.* worn away, eroded, superficially ulcerated; abraded
Usurierung, *f.* the condition of erosion, abrasion, or superficial ulceration
Uteralgie, *f.* pain in the uterus
Uterin- (in compds.), uterine; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
Uterinalruhr, *f.* metritis dysenterica (*Rokitansky*)
Uteroskopie, *f.* examination of the uterus
Uterus, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
Utriculardrüse, *f.* uterine gland
Uvitinsäure, *f.* uvitic acid
Uvulotomie, *f.* removal of uvula

V

Vaccination- (in compds.), *vide* Impf-
Vaccine-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle
Vaccine-borke, *f.* crust formed by vaccine vesicle
Vaccine-gift, *n.* vaccine virus
Vaccine-infektionsstoff, *m.* vaccine matter
Vaccine-körperchen, *n.pl.* bodies in vaccine pustules
Vaccine-pustel, *f.* vaccine pustule
Vaccinieren, *v.t.* to vaccinate
Vaginal- (in compds.), *vide* Scheiden
Vaginalkugel, *f.* vaginal suppository
Vaginalportion, *f.* portio vaginalis
Vaginismus, *m.* spasm of the vagina
Vaginodynie, *f.* pain in the vagina, or spasm of it
Vaginoskop, *n.* electro-endoscope for vaginal examination
Vaginoskopie, *f.* vaginal inspection
Vagotomie, *f.* section of vagus
Vagus, *m.* vagus nerve
Vagus-durchschneidung, *f.* section of vagus nerve
Vagus-feld, *n.* area of vagus nerve
Vagus-gruppe, *f.* vagus group of nerves
Vagus-kern, *m.* vagus nucleus
Vagus-neurose, *f.* affection of vagus nerve
Vagus-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia following injury of vagus nerve
Vagus-stamm, *m.* trunk of vagus nerve
Valentinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
Valenz, *f.* valency
Valerian, *m.* valerian
Valerian-öl, *n.* valerian-oil
Valerian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
Valleir'sche Druckpunkte, *m.pl.* Valleix's points
Vallet'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* Pilulæ ferri carbonici, *Ph. G.*
Valsalva'scher Versuch, *m.* Valsalva's experiment
Valtinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
Vanadinsäure, *f.* vanadic acid
Vanille, *f.* vanilla
Vanillen-kampfer, *m.* vanillin
Vanillen-zucker, *m.* Vanilla saccharata, *Ph. G.*
Vanzetti'sches Zeichen, *n.* scoliosis ischiadica
Variabilität, *f.* variability
Varicellen, *f.pl.* chicken-pox
Varicellenbläschen, *n.* chicken-pox vesicle
Varicen, *pl.* varicose veins
Varietät, *f.* variety
Varikocele, *n.* varicocele

Varikös, *a.* varicose
Varikosität, *f.* varicosity
Variola, *f.* variola
Variola-bläschen, *n.* variola vesicle
Variola-borke, *f.* crust formed by variola vesicle
Variola-psychosen, *f.pl.* insanity due to small-pox
Variola-pustel, *f.* variola pustule
Variolation, *f.* inoculation of small-pox
Variolen, *pl.*; *vide* Variola
Varioloiden, *pl.* varioloids
Variolois, *f.* varioloid
Variolös, *a.* variolous
Varolsbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii
Vaselinöl, *n.* vaseline-oil, used for hair and skin
Vaskulär, *a.* vascular
Vaskularapoplexie, *f.* acute congestion
Vaskulös, *a.* = Vaskulär
Vaso- (in compds.), *vaso-*
Vaso-formativ, *a.* vasifactive
Vaso-motorisch, *a.* vasomotor
Vaso-neurosen, *f.pl.* affections of vascular nerves
Vaso-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the blood vessels
Vateriätfett, *n.* fat obtained from the seed of *Vateria indica*
Vater'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies
Vater'sches Divertikel, *n.* ampulla of Vater
Vauban'sches Festungsbild, *n.* teichopsia
Vegetabilisch, *a.* vegetable
Vegetabilisch Kalomel, *n.* podophyllin
— **Elfenbein**, *n.* the seed albumin of *Phytelephas macrocarpa*
— **Faserstoff**, *m.* cellulose
— **Fischleim**, *m.* agar-agar
— **Hausenblase**, *f.* agar-agar
— **Milch**, *f.* emulsion of almonds and nuts
— **Schwamm**, *m.* Luffah, the skeleton of *Luffa cylindrica*, which is used as bath sponge
— **Schwefel**, *n.* lycopodium
Vegetarier, *m.* vegetarian
Vegetari(an)er, *m.* vegetarian
Vegetarierkost, *f.* vegetarian diet
Vegetationskasten, *m.* incubator
Vegetativ, *a.* vegetative
Vegetative Zelle, *f.* vegetative cell
Vegetativer Eipol, *m.* vegetative pole
Vegetatives Blatt, *n.* splanchnopleure
Vegetatives Nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system

Vehikel, *m.* vehicle
Veilchen, *n.* violet
Veilchenbaum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
Veilchenstein, *m.* Trentipholia
Veilchenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
Veitstanz, *m.* chorea, St. Vitus's dance, tarantism
Velpeau'scher Verband, *m.* bandage for fractured clavicle
Veltenstanz, *m.* = **Veitstanz**
Venäsektion, *f.* venesection
Vene, *f.* vein
Venen- (in compds.), venous
Venen-anschwellung, *f.* distension of veins
Venen-ast, *m.* branch of a vein
Venen-ausführungsgang, *m.* venous orifice
Venen-bahn, *f.* venous track
Venen-beschreibung, *f.* description of veins
Venen-blut, *n.* venous blood
Venen-bruch, *m.* rupture of a vein, varix, varicocele
Venen-entzündung, *f.* phlebitis
Venen-erweiterung, *f.* venous dilatation; varix
Venen-falte, *f.* valve of a vein
Venen-gebäude, *n.* venous system
Venen-gefäß, *n.* a vein
Venen-gefäßstamm, *m.* venous trunk
Venen-geflecht, *n.* venous plexus
Venen-geflechschlagader, *f.* choroid artery
Venen-geräusch, *n.* venous murmur
Venen-geschwulst, *f.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
Venen-gewächs, *n.* vascular growth
Venen-gewebe, *n.* venous tissue
Venen-hauptstamm, *m.* principal venous trunk
Venen-häutchen, *n.* choroid membrane
Venen-höhle, *f.* venous sinus
Venen-kanal, *m.* lumen of vein
Venen-klappe, *f.* valve of vein
Venen-knoten, *m.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
Venen-kranz, *m.* corona venosa
Venen-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vein
Venen-kropf, *m.* goitre with enlarged veins
Venen-lichtung, *f.* lumen of vein
Venen-messer, *m.* sphygmograph
Venen-netz, *n.* venous plexus
Venen-pfropfen, *m.* thrombus in a vein
Venen-presse, *f.* tourniquet
Venen-puls, *m.* venous pulse
Venen-rohr, *n.* = **-lichtung**
Venen-sack, *m.* vein-sac
Venen-sausen, *n.* venous hum or murmur
Venen-scheide, *f.* sheath of vein

Venen-schraube, *f.* tourniquet
Venen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Venen-stamm, *m.* venous trunk
Venen-stämmchen, *n.* venule
Venen-stauung, *f.* venous congestion
Venen-stein, *m.* phlebolith
Venen-strang, *m.* venous cord or plexus
Venen-system, *n.* venous system
Venen-unterbindung, *f.* ligation of a vein
Venen-verästelung, *f.* ramification of veins
Venen-verengung, *f.* venous stenosis
Venen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of a vein
Venen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of a vein
Venen-verzweigung, *f.* = **-verästelung**
Venen-wand, *f.* wall of a vein
Venen-wulstung, *f.* protrusion of veins
Venen-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Venerie, *f.* venereal disease
Venerismus pyorrhoeicus, *m.* gonorrhoea
Venerisch, *a.* venereal
Venös, *a.* venous
Venosklerose, *f.* hardening of the veins
Venosität, *f.* venosity
Ventil, *n.* valve
Ventilation, *f.* ventilation; *vide* for compds. also **Lüftung**
Ventilations-anlage, *f.* plan or system of ventilation
Ventilations-vorrichtung, *f.* apparatus for ventilation
Ventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate
Ventilierschaft, *m.* air or ventilating shaft
Ventilierung, *f.* ventilation
Ventil-röhre, *f.* tube for suppression of a closing current
Ventil-zelle, *f.* arrangement for suppressing one phase of an alternating current
Ventouse, (*French*) *n.* cupping vessel
Ventrikel, *m.* ventricle
Ventriloquismus, *m.* ventriloquism
Ventroskopie, *f.* examination of the contents of the abdomen
Venus- (in compds.), Veneris; venereal
Venus-berg, *m.* mons Veneris
Venus-blütchen, *n.* venereal eruption
Venus-fliegenfalle, *f.* Venus fly-trap, *Dionæa muscipula*
Venus-haar, *n.* *Adiantum capillus Veneris*, maiden-hair fern
Venus-hügel, *m.* = **-berg**
Venus-krone, *f.* corona Veneris
Venus-milch, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Venus-seuche, *f.* syphilis
Veränderung, *f.* change, transformation
Veränderungs-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn**, *m.* mania characterised by the delusion of being metamorphosed
Veranlagung, *f.* predisposition
Verantwortlich, *a.* responsible, accountable
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* responsibility

- Verarbeiten**, *v.t.* to use up, to digest; to supplement
Verarbeitung, *f.* digestion
Verarmen, *v.i.* to become impoverished
Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment
Verarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Verästeln, *v.i.* to ramify, to anastomose
Verästelung, *f.* ramification, anastomosis
Verästelungsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification or anastomosis
Veratrum, *m.* veratrin poisoning
Verätzen, *v.t. & i.* to cauterise; to erode
Verätzung, *f.* erosion, cauterisation
Verband, *m.* dressing, bandaging, bandage
Verband-abnahme, *f.* removal of dressing
Verband-anlegung, *f.* application of dressing
Verband-gegenstand, *m.* any dressing material
Verband-klemme, *f.* a clamp for dressing
Verband-kravatte, *f.* cravat bandage
Verband-kurs, *m.* course on bandaging
Verband-lappen, *m.* compress
Verband-läppchen, *n.* = -lappen
Verband-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging and dressing
Verband-methode, *f.* method of bandaging
Verband-mittel, *n.* bandaging material
Verband-mull, *m.* mull for bandages
Verband-päckchen, *n.* first field dressing carried by every soldier
Verband-pappe, *f.* starch paste for bandaging
Verband-platz, *m.* dressing station (military)
Verband-schnalle, *f.* buckle for bandages
Verband-stoff, *m.* = -mittel
Verband-tasche, *f.* surgical pocket dressing-case
Verband-technik, *f.* the technique of bandaging
Verband-torf, *m.* peat for dressing
Verband-tuch, *n.* cloth for dressing or bandaging
Verband-vorrichtung, *f.* bandaging mechanism
Verband-wasser, *n.* a lotion
Verband-watte, *f.* wadding for dressing
Verband-wechsel, *m.* change of dressing
Verband-zeug, *n.* = -mittel
Verband-zweck, *m.* aim or object of dressing
Verbenöl, *n.* essential oil of verbenas
Verbessern, *v.t. & refl.* to improve, to ameliorate
Verbessernd, *a.* corrective
Verbesserung, *f.* improvement, change for the better
Verbesserungsmittel, *n.* a corrective
Verbiegen, *v.t.* to bend, to twist, to curve
Verbiegung, *f.* bending, curvature
Verbilden, *v.t.* to deform, to pervert
Verbildung, *f.* malformation; perversion
Verbinde- (in compds.), *vide also* **Verband-**
Verbinden, *v.t.* to bind up, to tie, to bandage, to dress
Verbinden, *n.* binding up, tying up, bandaging, dressing
Verbinder, *m.* dresser
Verbindezelt, *n.* dressing-tent (military)
Verbindung, *f.* binding up, dressing; connection; communication; compound; symphysis
Verbindungs-arterie, *f.* communicating artery
Verbindungs-ast, *m.* communicating branch
Verbindungs-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris circumvoluta
Verbindungs-brücke, *f.* connecting bridge
Verbindungs-faden, *m.* connecting fibre
Verbindungs-gewicht, *n.* equivalent weight
Verbindungs-kanal, *m.* communicating canal
Verbindungs-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
Verbindungs-pol, *m.* communicating pole
Verbindungs-schnitt, *m.* connecting incision
Verbindungs-sehne, *f.* connecting tendon
Verbindungs-stelle, *f.* place of connection; symphysis
Verbindungs-stiel, *m.* connecting pedicle
Verbindungs-strang, *m.* connecting strand or bundle
Verbindungs-stück, *n.* connecting-piece
Verbindungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combination
Verbindungs-wulst, *m.* connecting convolution
Verbindungs-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Verbluten, *v.i. & refl.* to cease bleeding; to bleed to death
Verblutung, *f.* bleeding to death
Verblutungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of fatal hæmorrhage
Verblutungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage
Verblutungs-tod, *m.* death from hæmorrhage
Verbogen, *a.* bent, curved
Verborgen, *a.* hidden, obscure
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption
Verbrauchen, *v.t.* to consume
Verbrecher, *m.* criminal
Verbrecher-asyll, *n.* criminal-lunatic asylum
Verbrecher-schädel, *m.* skull of a criminal
Verbrecher-typus, *m.* type of criminal
Verbrecher-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Verbreiten, *v.t. & refl.* to spread, to disperse, to disseminate, to diffuse
Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, dissemination, extension, diffusion

Verbreitungs-bezirk, *m.* area of ramification or spreading out
Verbreitungs-gebiet, *n.* = -bezirk
Verbreitungs-weg, *m.* path or course of spreading or diffusion
Verbreitungs-weise, *f.* mode of spreading or dissemination
Verbrennbar, *a.* combustible
Verbrennbarkeit, *f.* combustibility
Verbrennen, *v.t. & refl.* to burn; to scorch; to scald; to cremate
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, scorch, combustion; cremation
Verbrennungs-analyse, *f.* combustion analysis
Verbrennungs-löffel, *m.* combustion spoon
Verbrennungs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix due to burn
Verbrennungs-ofen, *m.* combustion furnace
Verbrennungs-produkt, *n.* product of combustion
Verbrennungs-prozess, *m.* process of combustion
Verbrennungs-röhre, *f.* combustion tube
Verbrennungs-temperatur, *f.* temperature of combustion
Verbrennungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verbrennungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combustion
Verbrühen, *v.t.* to scald
Verbrühung, *f.* scalding
Verbundmaschine, *f.* compound dynamo
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion
Verdächtig, *a.* suspicious
Verdampfen, *v.t.* to evaporate
Verdampfung, *f.* evaporation
Verdampfungswärme, *f.* heat of evaporation, latent heat of vapour
Verdauen, *v.t.* to digest
Verdaulich, *a.* digestible
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauung, *f.* digestion
Verdauungs-akt, *m.* the act of digestion
Verdauungs-apparat, *m.* digestive apparatus
Verdauungs-befördernd, *a.* assisting digestion
Verdauungs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-blut, *n.* blood containing products of digestion
Verdauungs-dauer, *f.* duration of digestion
Verdauungs-drüse, *f.* a gland assisting in digestion
Verdauungs-eingeweide, *n.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-fähig, *a.* digestible
Verdauungs-fähigkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauungs-fieber, *n.* slight fever occurring in convalescence or debility during digestion of a heavy meal

Verdauungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* digestive fluid, gastric juice
Verdauungs-fördernd, *a.* = -befördernd
Verdauungs-geschäft, *n.* digestive process
Verdauungs-kanal, *m.* digestive canal
Verdauungs-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
Verdauungs-kraft, *f.* digestive power
Verdauungs-krankheit, *f.* an affection due to defective digestion
Verdauungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of digestion
Verdauungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Verdauungs-mangel, *m.* absence or weakness of digestion
Verdauungs-mittel, *n.* a digestive remedy
Verdauungs-organ, *n.* digestive organ
Verdauungs-produkt, *n.* product of digestion
Verdauungs-rohr, *n.* digestive tract, alimentary canal
Verdauungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Verdauungs-schlauch, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-schleimhaut, *f.* digestive mucous membrane
Verdauungs-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Verdauungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-sekret, *n.* digestive secretion
Verdauungs-stärkend, *a.* strengthening digestion
Verdauungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of digestion
Verdauungs-traktus, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of digesting
Verdauungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of digesting
Verdauungs-verlauf, *m.* course of digestion
Verdauungs-vermögen, *n.* power of digestion
Verdauungs-vorgang, *m.* process of digestion
Verdauungs-weg, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-werk, *n.* = -vorgang
Verdauungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Verdauungs-zeit, *f.* time or duration of digestion
Verderben, *v.t.* to spoil, to ruin, to destroy, to render unfit; to derange; to vitiate
Verderbheit, *f.* = Verderbnis
Verderbnis, *f.* corruption; perversity, perversion
Verdichten, *v.t.* to condense, to thicken; to inspissate
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation, thickening; inspissation
Verdicken, *v.t.* to thicken, to condense; to inspissate
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, condensation; inspissation
Verdoppeln, *v.t.* to double, to duplicate

Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling, duplicature
Verdoppler, *m.* collector of electricity
Verdorben, *a.* spoiled; vitiated; tainted; damaged; disordered
Verdorbener Magen, *m.* deranged stomach; bilious attack
Verdorbenheit, *f.* = **Verderbnis**
Verdrängen, *v.t.* to displace, to remove
Verdrängung, *f.* displacement, removal
Verdrängungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle due to pressure
Verdrängungs-blase, *f.* = **-bläschen**
Verdrängungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of displacement
Verdrehen, *v.t.* to distort, to twist; to sprain
Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, twisting; sprain
Verdunkeln, *v.t.* to darken, to dim, to obscure, to cloud
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, dimness
Verdunkelungsapparat, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
Verdünnen, *v.t.* to thin; to attenuate; to rarefy; to dilute; to dissolve
Verdünnend, *a.* diluent
Verdünn, *a.* diluted; rarefied; dissolved
Verdünnung, *f.* dilution; attenuation; rarefaction
Verdünnungsmittel, *n.* an attenuant or diluent
Verdunsten, *v.i. & t.* to evaporate; to change into vapour
Verdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Verdunstungs-kälte, *f.* cold produced by evaporation
Verdunstungs-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of aqueous evaporation at a place
Verdunstungs-wärme, *f.* latent heat of a vapour
Verdursten, *v.i.* to die of thirst
Vereinigen, *v.t.* to unite
Vereinigung, *f.* union; anastomosis
Vereinigungs-bein, *n.* symphysis
Vereinigungs-haut, *f.* conjunctiva
Vereinigungs-naht, *f.* uniting suture
Vereinigungs-ort, *m.* point of union
Vereinigungs-punkt, *m.* point of union, focus
Vereinigungs-schenkel, *m.* middle peduncle (of cerebellum)
Vereinslazarett, *n.* accessory military hospital provided by communities or private individuals
Vereitern, *v.i.* to suppurate
Vereiterung, *f.* suppuration; *vide* for compds. **Eiterung**
Verengen, *v.t. & refl.* to narrow, to contract, to straighten, to constrict
Verenger, *m.* constrictor, sphincter
Verengern, *v.t. & refl.* = **Verengen**
Verengert, *a.* narrowed, contracted, constricted

Verengerung, *f.* narrowing, contraction, constriction; stricture; stenosis
Verengung, *f.* = **Verengerung**
Vererben, *v.t. & refl.* to transmit, to transfer; to be hereditary
Vererblich, *a.* hereditary; transmissible
Vererblichkeit, *f.* heredity; transmissibility
Vererbt, *a.* inherited; transmitted
Vererbung, *f.* inheritance; transmission
Vererbungs-gesetz, *n.* law of inheritance
Vererbungs-theorie, *f.* theory of inheritance
Verfall, *m.* decay, deterioration; decline; collapse
Verfallen, *v.i.* to decay, to deteriorate, to degenerate; to waste
Verfallensein, *n.* depression, atrophy, marasmus
Verfälschen, *v.t.* to adulterate
Verfälschung, *f.* adulteration
Verfärben, *v.i.* to change colour, to turn pale; to fade; to discolour
Verfärbt, *a.* discoloured, faded
Verfärbung, *f.* discoloration, fading
Verfaulen, *v.i.* putrefy, to decompose
Verfetten, *v.i.* to undergo fatty degeneration
Verfettet, *a.* having undergone fatty degeneration
Verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-prozess, *m.* process of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verfilzen, *v.refl.* to become matted or felted
Verflüchten, *v.t. & refl.* = **Verflüchtigen**
Verflüchtigen, *v.t. & refl.* to cause to evaporate; to volatilise, to be volatilised
Verflüchtigung, *f.* evaporation; aërication, volatilisation
Verfluchtseins-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn**, *m.* maniacal delusion of being cursed
Verflüssigen, *v.t.* to liquefy
Verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction
Verflüssigungsmittel, *n.* a liquefacient
Verflüssigungsprozess, *m.* process of liquefaction
Verfolgungs-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn**, *m.* maniacal delusion of being persecuted
Vergasbar, *a.* vaporisable
Vergasen, *v.t.* to reduce to gas, to vapourise
Vergasung, *f.* reduction to gas
Vergiessen, *v.t.* to spill, effuse; to shed
Vergiften, *v.t.* to poison
Vergiftet, *a.* poisoned
Vergiftete, *m. & f.* a poisoned person
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, intoxication
Vergiftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of poisoning

iftungs-fall, *m.* case of poisoning
 iftungs-irresein, *n.* insanity due to
 xic agents
 iftungs-tod, *m.* death by poisoning
 iftungs-wahn, *m.* maniacal delusion
 being poisoned
 iftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of
 ing poisoned
 leichend, *a.* comparative
 rössern, *v.t. & refl.* to enlarge, to in-
 ease; to magnify; to hypertrophy
 rössert, *a.* enlarged, increased, mag-
 nified
 rösserung, *f.* enlargement, increase,
 magnification
 rösserungs-glas, *n.* magnifying-glass
 rösserungs-kraft, *f.* magnifying
 power
 rösserungs-laterne, *f.* magic lantern
 rösserungs-linse, *f.* magnifying
 lens
 rösserungs-spiegel, *m.* concave mir-
 ror
 halten, *v.t.* to retain, to suppress, to
 hold
 hältnis, *n.* relation, connection, situa-
 tion; proportion, ratio
 hältnisschwelle, *f.* relational thresh-
 old
 haltung, *f.* retention, suppression
 marschen, *v.i.* to form a crust; to cica-
 rise
 marschung, *f.* crusting, cicatrisation
 härten, *v.t. & refl.* to harden, to in-
 durate; to become sclerosed
 härtet, *a.* hardened, indurated; scle-
 rosed
 härtung, *f.* hardening, induration;
 sclerosis
 härtungsvorgang, *m.* process of indur-
 ation
 harzen, *v.i. & refl.* to become resinous
 hauchen, *v.t.* to exhale
 heilen, *v.i.* to heal up
 heilung, *f.* healing up
 heimlichen, *v.t.* to conceal
 heimlichung, *f.* concealment
 hornen, *v.i.* to become horny
 hornung, *f.* cornification
 hornungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of cor-
 nification
 hornungs-prozess, *m.* process of cor-
 nification
 hornungs-schicht, *f.* horny layer
 hornungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 hungern, *v.i.* to die of hunger; to
 starve
 hungierung, *f.* death by hunger; star-
 vation
 hütend, *a.* preventive
 mpfbar, *a.* transmissible by inocula-
 tion
 mpfbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility by
 inoculation

Verimpfen, *v.t.* to transmit by inoculation
 or contagion
 Verimpfung, *f.* transmission by inocu-
 lation or contagion
 Verjauchen, *v.i.* to form sanies or foul
 pus
 Verjaucht, *a.* ichorous, sanious, putrefied
 Verjauchung, *f.* the forming of putrid or
 foul pus
 Verjauchungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of pu-
 trefaction in pus
 Verjauchungs-vorgang, *m.* process of pu-
 trefaction
 Verkalken, *v.t. & i.* to calcine; to become
 calcareous, to calcify; to oxidise
 Verkalkt, *a.* calcined, calcified, calcareous
 Verkalkung, *f.* calcification, calcination
 Verkalkungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of cal-
 cification
 Verkalkungs-prozess, *m.* process of cal-
 cification
 Verkalkungs-punkt, *m.* centre of calcifi-
 cation
 Verkalkungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Verkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold
 Verkältet, *a.* chilled, having a cold
 Verkältung, *f.* a cold
 Verkäsen, *v.i.* to become caseous
 Verkäst, *a.* caseous
 Verkäsung, *f.* caseation
 Verkäsungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of casea-
 tion
 Verkäsungs-herd, *m.* centre of caseation
 Verkäsungs-prozess, *m.* process of casea-
 tion
 Verkäsungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Verkehrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
 Verkettung, *f.* chaining, formation of a
 chain of atoms
 Verkittung, *f.* cementing
 Verkleben, *v.t.* to make adherent, to
 agglutinate
 Verklebend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinant
 Verklebt, *a.* adherent
 Verklebung, *f.* agglutination
 Verklebungswiderstand, *m.* resistance to
 adhesion
 Verkleinern, *v.t. & refl.* to make smaller,
 to reduce, to diminish; to atrophy
 Verkleinerung, *f.* reduction, diminution;
 atrophy
 Verkleinerungswahn, *m.* micromania
 Verknistern, *v.i.* to decrepitate
 Verknöchern, *v.i.* to ossify
 Verknöchert, *a.* ossified
 Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification
 Verknöcherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of
 ossification
 Verknöcherungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of ossi-
 fication
 Verknöcherungs-prozess, *m.* process of
 ossification
 Verknöcherungs-punkt, *m.* centre of ossi-
 fication

Verknöcherungs-vorgang, m. = -prozess
Verknorpeln, v.i. to become cartilaginous
Verknorpelt, a. cartilaginous
Verknorpelung, f. chondrification
Verknüpfen, v.t. to tie, bind
Verkohlen, v.t. & refl. to carbonise
Verkohlt, a. carbonised
Verkohlung, f. carbonisation
Verkreiden, v.i. to calcify, to become cretaceous
Verkreidet, a. calcified, cretaceous
Verkreidung, f. calcification
Verkreidungs-erscheinung, f. sign of calcification
Verkreidungs-prozess, m. process of calcification
Verkreidungs-vorgang, m. = -prozess
Verkrümmen, v.t. & refl. to curve; to become curved; to grow crooked
Verkrümmt, a. curved, bent, crooked
Verkrümmung, f. crookedness, curvature
Verkrüppeln, v.t. & i. to cripple, to stunt, to maim, to deform; to become deformed or crippled
Verkrüppelt, a. crippled, deformed, stunted
Verkrüppelung, f. crippling, deformity, stunting
Verkrustung, f. crusting or scabbing over
Verkühlen, v.refl. to catch cold
Verkühlung, f. catching cold
Verkümmern, v.t. & i. to pine away; to be stunted, to fall away, to atrophy
Verkümmert, a. stunted, wasted, atrophied
Verkümmern, f. stunted growth or condition; arrest of development; atrophy
Verkürzen, v.t. to shorten, to retract
Verkürzung, f. shortening, retraction
Verlagern, v.t. & i. to displace
Verlagerung, f. displacement
Verlahmen, v.i. to grow lame
Verlängern, v.t. & refl. to elongate, to lengthen, to extend
Verlängert, a. elongated, extended
Verlängertes Mark, n. medulla oblongata
Verlängerung, f. lengthening, elongation
Verlangsam, a. delayed, retarded, protracted
Verlarvt, a. masked, concealed; suppressed
Verlarvung, f. masking, concealment; suppression
Verlauf, m. course, progress, lapse, expiration, process
Verlebern, v.i. to hepatise; to become hepatised
Verlebert, a. hepatised
Verleberung, f. hepatisation
Verleibt, a. decrepit, worn-out
Verleibtheit, f. decrepitude
Verlegen, v.t. to transfer
Verletzbar, a. vulnerable, liable to injury
Verletzbarkeit, f. vulnerability

Verletzte, m. & f. injured or wounded person
Verletzen, v.t. to injure, to wound, to hurt
Verletzung, f. injury, wounding, hurt
Verletzungsanzeige, f. evidence of injury
Verlöten, v.refl. to close by adhesion
Verlötet, a. adherent
Verlötung, f. adhesion
Verlust, m. loss
Vermagen, v.i. to grow lean or thin
Vermehren, v.t. & refl. to increase, to enlarge, to multiply, to propagate
Vermehrung, f. increase, enlargement, propagation
Vermehrungs-akt, m. act of propagation
Vermehrungs-trieb, m. procreative impulse or instinct
Vermindern, v.t. & refl. to lessen, to diminish, to abate, to reduce, to impair
Verminderung, f. diminution, abatement, reduction
Vermischen, v.t. to adulterate
Vermodern, v.i. to moulder, to decay, to rot
Vermodert, a. mouldy, decayed
Vermoderung, f. mouldering, decay
Vermögen, n. faculty, ability, power
Vermuthen, v.i. to suppose
Vermuthung, f. conjecture
Vernachlässigen, v.t. to neglect
Vernachlässigt, a. neglected
Vernachlässigung, f. neglect
Vernähen, v.t. to unite by suture
Vernähung, f. uniting by suture
Vernarben, v.i. & refl. to cicatrise, to become cicatrised
Vernarbt, a. cicatrised
Vernarbung, f. cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-mittel, n. remedy promoting cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-vorgang, m. process of cicatrisation
Verneinungswahn, m. delusion of negation
Vernichtung, f. destruction, obliteration, extermination
Vernunft, f. sense, caution
Veröden, v.i. to become obliterated, destroyed, or atrophied
Verödet, a. obliterated, destroyed, atrophied
Verödung, f. obliteration, destruction, atrophy
Verordnen, v.t. to prescribe
Verordnung, f. prescription
Verpesten, v.t. to infect, to poison, to taint
Verpestet, a. infected, poisoned; pestiferous
Verpestung, f. infection
Verpflanzen, v.t. & refl. to transplant, to graft; to transmit, to propagate

nung, *f.* transplantation, trans-
ion
gen, *v.t.* to tend, to nurse, to take
of
gung, *f.* tending, nursing, care of
sick

gungsanstalt, *f.* charitable insti-
on, hospital
gungshaus, *n.* charitable institu-
hospital

fen, *v.t.* to decrepitate, to detonate
fung, *f.* decrepitation, detonation
cksalbern, *v.t.* to spend on quack-

cken, *v.t.* to amalgamate

ckung, *f.* amalgamation

ungspräparat, *n.* squash prepara-

ken, *v.t.* to dislocate

kt, *a.* dislocated

kung, *f.* dislocation, luxation

kungsbruch, *m.* fracture with dis-
tion

ntung, *f.* function, performance,
on

gerung, *f.* diminution, reduction

ken, *v.t.* to derange, to displace

kt, *a.* deranged, displaced; men-
deranged

kte, *m. & f.* one mentally de-
ged

ktheit, *f.* mental derangement

a peruviana, *f.* = Oroyafieber

ös, *a.* warty

osität, *f.* verrucosity

eidern, *v.i.* to die, expire

ieben, *v.t. & refl.* to remove, to

, to displace

iebung, *f.* removal, shifting, dis-
ement

ieden, *a.* different, various

iedenartig, *a.* heterogeneous

immeln, *v.i.* to become mouldy

lechtern, *v.t. & refl.* to make worse;
eteriorate; to grow worse

lechtering, *f.* getting worse, de-
oration, exacerbation

leimen, *v.t. & i.* to obstruct with

us; to be obstructed by mucus

leimt, *a.* obstructed with mucus

leimung, *f.* obstruction with mucus

leppen, *v.t.* to misplace, protract

leppte Querlage, *f.* unreduced
verse presentation

leppung, *f.* protraction

liesser, *m.* sphincter

liessung, *f.* = Verschluss

limmern, *v.t. & refl.* to make
se; to become worse; to exacerbate

limmerung, *f.* the becoming worse,
ervation

lingen, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow, to
our; to become entangled, to
t, to knot

Verschlingung, *f.* swallowing; entangle-
ment, twisting, knotting

Verschlossen, *a.* closed, imperforate, oc-
cluded; obliterated

Verschlossenheit, *f.* = Verschluss

Verschlossenein, *n.* closed or imper-
forate condition

Verschlucken, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow; to
swallow the wrong way

Verschluckung, *f.* swallowing, degluti-
tion; swallowing the wrong way

Verschluckungspneumonie, *f.* aspiration
pneumonia

Verschluss, *m.* closing, occlusion, imper-
foration, atresia; obliteration

Verschlussband, *n.* (des Steigbügels), ob-
turator membrane of stapes

Verschlusszeit, *f.* the first period of ven-
tricular systole

Verschmachten, *v.i.* to languish, to pine
away

Verschmälerung, *f.* narrowing, diminu-
tion

Verschmelz- (in compds.), *vide Ver-*
schmelzungs-

Verschmelzen, *v.i.* to melt together, to
amalgamate, to blend

Verschmelzung, *f.* melting; blending;
coalscence; fusion, ankylosis

Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.* formation of
fusion, adhesion or ankylosis (con-
genital)

Verschneiden, *v.t.* to clip (the hair); to
castrate

Verschneidung, *f.* castration

Verschnittene, *m.* a eunuch

Verschont, *a.* spared

Verschontbleiben, *n.* immunity

Verschorfen, *v.i.* to form a crust, scab, or
eschar

Verschorfung, *f.* formation of crust, scab,
or eschar

Verschreiben, *v.t.* to prescribe

Verschreibung, *f.* prescription

Verschrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrivel up, to
shrink, to contract

Verschrumpft, *a.* shrivelled up, shrunk-
en, contracted

Verschrumpfung, *f.* shrivelling, shrink-
ing, contraction

Verschuldungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.*
mania characterised by delusion of
being guilty of a crime

Verschwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate

Verschwörung, *f.* ulceration

Verschwellen, *v.i.* to swell; to close by
swelling

Verschwellung, *f.* swelling; closure by
swelling

Verschwitzen, *v.t.* to get rid of by sweating

Verschwellen, *a.* swollen, closed by swell-
ing

Verschwommen, *a.* indistinct, vague, con-
fused

Verschwommenheit, *f.* indistinctness, vagueness, confusion
Verschwommensehen, *n.* confused or dissolving vision
Versehen, *n.* (der Schwangeren), maternal impressions
Verseifen, *v.t. & i.* to saponify
Verseift, *a.* saponified
Verseifung, *f.* saponification
Versenken, *v.t.* to lower, to drop
Versenkung, *f.* lowering, dropping
Versenkungsabscess, *m.* burrowing abscess
Versetzen, *v.t.* to dilute, to mix
Versetzung, *f.* dilution, mixture; retention
Versicherungsarzt, *m.* medical adviser or referee to insurance company
Versitzgrube, *f.* cesspool
Versprechen, *v.refl.* to make a slip of the tongue
Versprechen, *n.* a slip of the tongue
Verspringen, *v.t.* = **Vertreten**
Verstand, *m.* understanding, intellect, intelligence
Verständig, *a.* intelligent
Verstandes- (in compds.), mental, intellectual
Verstandes-delirium, *n.* hallucination
Verstandes-kraft, *f.* intellectual power
Verstandes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease
Verstandes-los, *a.* unintelligent
Verstandes-losigkeit, *f.* absence of intellect
Verstandes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind
Verstandes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Verstandes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function
Verstandes-trübung, *f.* = -störung
Verstandes-verwirrung, *f.* mental aberration
Verstandlos, *a.* irrational, crazy
Verständnis, *n.* intelligence
Verstärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to increase; to concentrate
Verstärkung, *f.* strengthening, increase; concentration; accentuation
Verstärkungs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Verstärkungs-faser, *f.* accessory fibre
Verstärkungs-flasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Verstärkungs-mittel, *n.* means of strengthening
Verstärkungs-schiene, *f.* supporting-splint
Verstauchen, *v.t.* to strain, to sprain, to dislocate partially
Verstaucht, *a.* strained, sprained
Verstauchung, *f.* strain, sprain, semiluxation
Versteinern, *v.i.* to petrify, to calcify
Versteinern, *f.* petrification, calcification

Versterben, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verstimmen, *v.t.* to put out of humour
Verstimmt, *a.* out of humour
Verstimmung, *f.* ill-humour, depression
Verstopfen, *v.t.* to stop up, to choke, to obstruct; to constipate
Verstopfend, *a.* constipating
Verstopft, *a.* constipated, obstructed
Verstopfung, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Verstopfungs-kolik, *f.* colic from obstruction
Verstopfungs-mittel, *n.* a constipating remedy, astringent
Verstopfungs-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Verstopfungs-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Verstreichen, *v.t. & i.* to obliterate; to become obliterated
Verstreichen, *n.* obliteration
Verstrichen, *a.* obliterated
Verstrichensein, *n.* condition of obliteration
Verstümmeln, *v.t.* to mutilate; to maim; to cripple
Verstümmelt, *a.* mutilated, maimed, crippled
Verstümmelte, *m. & f.* one mutilated or crippled
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maiming, crippling
Verstümmelungsversuch, *m.* experiment by mutilation
Verstummen, *v.i.* to grow dumb or speechless
Verstummung, *f.* loss of speech
Versuch, *m.* experiment, trial, attempt, test
Versuchen, *v.i.* to experiment, try
Versuchs-tier, *n.* an animal experimented upon
Versuchs-troikar, *m.* exploring trocar
Versündigungswahn, *m.* delusion that great sins have been committed
Versüssen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Versüsster Salpetergeist, *m.* sweet spirits of nitre
Verteilung, *f.* division, distribution
Vertikalhoropter, *m.* horopter of verticals
Vertilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to eradicate
Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, eradication
Vertreiben, *v.t.* to drive away, to disperse, to dispel
Vertreten, *v.t.* = **Verstauchen**
Vertrocknen, *v.i.* to dry up, to desiccate
Vertrocknung, *f.* drying up, desiccation
Vertrocknungsdelle, *f.* umbilicus or dimple due to drying up
Verunstalten, *v.t.* to disfigure, to deform
Verunstaltet, *a.* disfigured, deformed
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement, deformity

- ltigung, f.** multiplication, pro-
 ion
ändigen, v.t. to complete, in-
 e
ändigung, f. completion
sen, v.i. to grow together, to
 ce, to close, to heal up; to
 be crooked or deformed
sen, a. healed up, closed, ad-
 e; deformed
sensein, n. = Verwachsung
sung, f. adhesion, growing over,
 g up; coalescence, agglutina-
 deformity
sungs-prozess, m. process of ad-
 e
sungs-stelle, f. place of adhe-
 e
sungs-vorgang, m. = -prozess
ungsmittel, n. prophylactic
eln, v.t. to change, to trans-
 to metamorphose
lung, f. change, transformation,
 morphosis
lt, a. related, akin, affined
lte, m. & f. relation, relative
ltenehe, f. marriage between rel-
 e
tschaft, f. relationship, parent-
 onsanguinity; affinity
tschafts-grad, m. degree of re-
 ship
tschafts-verhältnis, n. compara-
 elationship
tschafts-zucht, f. incest
selungsfarbe, f. deceptive colour
hlichen, v.t. to effeminate, to
 er
hlicht, a. effeminate, pampered
hlichung, f. effeminacy, pam-
 g
katheter, m. self-retaining cathe-
 e
n, v.i. to putrefy, to decompose
ng, f. putrefaction, decomposi-
 e
ngs-bakterien, n.pl. bacteria of
 nposition
ngs-erscheinung, f. sign of putre-
 n or decomposition
ngs-gas, n. gas of decomposi-
 e
ngs-geruch, m. odour of decom-
 ion
ngs-pilz, m. saprophyte
ngs-prozess, m. process of de-
 osition
ngs-vorgang, m. = -prozess
t, a. entangled; distracted; con-
 e
theit, f. entanglement; distrac-
 fusion
rn, v.i. to decompose, to decay;
 loresce
Verwitterung, f. decomposition, decay;
 efflorescence
Verworren, a. = Verwirrt
Verworrenheit, f. = Verwirrtheit
Verwunden, v.t. to wound
Verwundet, a. wounded
Verwundete, m. & f. a wounded person
Verwundung, f. wounding; wound
Verzahnung, f. indentation; impaction
 or locking of fractured ends of bones
Verzärteln, v.t. to spoil, to pamper
Verzärtelt, a. spoiled, pampered
Verzärtlung, f. pampering
Verzerren, v.t. to distort
Verzerzt, a. distorted
Verzerrtsehen, n. distorted vision
Verzerrung, f. distortion
Verziehen, v.t. & refl. to distort; to dis-
 perse; to spoil (a child)
Verziehung, f. distortion, dispersion
Verzinnen, v.t. to tin
Verzinnung, f. tinning
Verzuckerung, f. saccharification
Verzuckerungsvorgang, m. process of sac-
 charification
Verzücktheit, f. ecstasy
Verzuckung, f. convulsion
Verzückung, f. rapture, ecstasy
Verzweifelt, a. incurable, hopeless
Verzweigen, v.refl. to ramify
Verzweigt, a. ramified
Verzweigung, f. ramification
Vesicantia, n.pl. vesicants
Vesikal- (in compds.), vide Harnblasen-
Vesikatorien, n.pl. vesicants
Vesikatorpflaster, n. Emplast. cantharid.
 ordinarium
Vesikuläratmen, n. vesicular breathing
Veterinär, a. veterinary
Veterinär-klinik, f. veterinary clinic
Veterinär-kunde, f. veterinary art
Veterinär-medizin, f. veterinary medicine
Veterinär-polizei, f. veterinary police
Veterinär-schule, f. veterinary school
Vexen, m.pl. cretins
Vexiergurke, f. Ecballium officinale
Vibration, f. vibration
Vibrations-gefühl, n. ability to feel vi-
 brations
Vibrations-theorie, f. wave-theory (of
 light)
Vibriieren, v.i. to vibrate
Vibrionen, pl. vibrios
Vic . . ., vide Vik . . .
Vicq D'Azyr'scher Streifen, m. Gennari's
 stripes (in brain cortex)
Vicq D'Azyr'sches Bündel, n. Vicq
 D'Azyr's bundle
Vicq D'Azyr'sches Loch, n. foramen cae-
 cum
Vieh, n. cattle
Vieh-arzneikunst, f. veterinary medicine
 and surgery
Vieh-arzt, m. veterinary surgeon

Vieh-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
Vieh-bremse, *f.* tabanus, Gastrophilus
Vieh-pest, *f.* cattle plague
Vieh-salz, *n.* denatured sodium chloride for feeding purposes
Vieh-seuche, *f.* any epidemic disease of cattle; cattle plague
Vieh-seuchengesetz, *n.* law relating to cattle epidemics
Vieh-seuchengesetzgebung, *f.* legislature relating to cattle epidemics
Viel, *a.* much, many, multi-, poly-
Viel-achsig, *a.* having many axes
Viel-ecksbein, *n.* Os multiangulum
Viel-fächerig, *a.* multilobular
Viel-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia
Viel-förmig, *a.* polymorphous
Viel-fresser, *m.* glutton
Viel-gebärende, *f.* multipara
Viel-kämmerig, *a.* = -fächerig
Viel-kernig, *a.* multinuclear
Viel-klappig, *a.* multivalvular
Viel-körnig, *a.* multinuclear
Viel-lappig, *a.* multilobular
Viel-mäuler, *n. pl.* polystomidal
Viel-spaltig, *a.* multifidus
Viel-teilig, *a.* = -spaltig
Viel-winkelig, *a.* having many angles
Viel-zellig, *a.* multicellular
Viel-zellige Tiere, *pl.* metazoa
Vier- (in compds.), four, quadruple
Vier-eckig, *a.* quadrate
Vier-fach, *a.* tetra-
Vier-fach Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon tetrachloride
Vier-fach Chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur tetrachloride
Vier-füssig, *a.* four-footed
Vierhügel, *m. pl.* corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-arm, *m.* superior peduncle
Vierhügel-bläschen, *n.* mesencephalon
Vierhügel-ganglion, *m.* nuclei colliculorum
Vierhügel-gegend, *f.* region of corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-hirn, *n.* mesencephalon
Vierhügel-paar, *n.* the pairs of corpora quadrigemina
Vierhügel-platte, *f.* lamina quadrigemina
Vierhügel-schenkel, *m.* superior peduncle
Vierköpfig, *a.* four-headed, quadriceps
Vierlinge, *m. pl.* four at a birth
Vierlings-geburt, *f.* quadruple birth
Vierlings-schwangerschaft, *f.* quadruple pregnancy
Viermächttige Pflanzen, *f. pl.* Tetradyamia
Vierräuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Viersäurig, *a.* tetravalent, tetrabasic
Viertägig, *a.* quartan
Vierte Krankheit, *f.* Duke's disease, the fourth disease
Viertgebärende, *f.* IV-para

Vierwertig, *a.* tetravalent
Vierziger, *m.* porrigo, eczema of head
Vigilambulismus, *m.* automatic wandering
Vigouroux'sches Zeichen, *n.* decrease of resistance of skin to galvanism in Graves' disease
Vikarierend, *a.* vicarious
Violenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
Violett, *a.* violet
Violett-blind, *a.* blind to violet
Violett-blindheit, *f.* violet blindness
Violett-sehen, *n.* violet vision
Violinspielerkrampf, *m.* violinist's cramp
Virchow-Robin'scher Raum, *m.* cerebral perivascular lymph-spaces
Virchow'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital acute encephalites
Virolafett, *n.* fat from fruit of Myrica sebifera
Virtuell, *a.* virtual
Virulenz, *f.* virulence
Visceral, *a.* visceral
Visceral-bogen, *m.* visceral arch
Visceral-elixir, *n.* Elixir aurant. comp.
Visceral-erkrankung, *f.* visceral disease
Viscerales Blatt, *n.* splanchnic layer
Visceral-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
Visceral-klüstier, *n.* intestinal enema
Visceral-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of visceral nerves
Visceral-platte, *f.* visceral layer
Visceral-skelett, *n.* visceral skeleton
Visceral-spalte, *f.* visceral cleft
Visceral-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of internal organs
Visitieren, *v. t.* to inspect, search
Viskosität, *f.* viscosity
Viszeral- (and compds.), *vide* Visceral-
Vitalismus, *m.* vitalism
Vitalität, *f.* vitality
Vital-kapazität, *f.* vital capacity
Vital-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
Vitiös, *a.* vicious, corrupt
Vitriol, *m.* vitriol
 blauer —, sulphate of copper, blue stone
 grüner —, sulphate of iron
 weisser —, sulphate of zinc
Vitriol-haltig, *a.* vitriolic, containing vitriol
Vitriol-öl, *n.* sulphuric acid
Vitriol-öl, *n.* (Nordhäuser), fuming sulphuric acid
Vitriol-wasser, *n.* vitriolated water
Vivipar, *a.* viviparous
Vivisezieren, *v. t.* to vivisect
Vivisektion, *f.* vivisection
Vivisektorisches, *a.* vivisection, vivisectional
Vogel, *m.* bird
Vogel-beersäure, *f.* malic acid
Vogel-kirsche, *f.* Prunus avium and Prunus padus

aue, *f.* hippocampus minor
 öterich, *m.* Polygonum avicu-
 inde, *f.* ornithology
 use, *f.pl.* parasites infecting
 usfliege, *f.* ornithomyia avicu-
 ilbe, *f.* dermanyssus avium
 effer, *m.* capsicum
 inne, *f.* Mygale avicularia
 orn, *m.* = -klaue
 (in compds.), *vide* Stimmfort-
 in compds.), palmar, volar
 iche, palmar surface
 hne, *f.* palmar tendon
 people; in compds. = popular,
 :
 ychologie, *f.* ethnological psy-
 zy
 zneikunde, *f.* a popular or do-
 c medicine
 zneimittel, *n.* a popular or house-
 emedy
 sundheit, *f.* public health
 sundheitslehre, *f.* science of pub-
 alth
 sundheitspflege, *f.* public hygiene
 ilmittel, *n.* a popular or house-
 emedy
 ankheit, *f.* epidemic
 edizin, *f.* popular medicine, folk-
 ine
 ittel, *n.* = -heilmittel
 uche, *f.* = -krankheit
 full, replete
 l, *n.* bath for whole body, plunge-
 t, *m.* full beard
 tige, *a.* plethoric
 tige, *m. & f.* a plethoric person
 tigkeith, *f.* plethora
 istig, *a.* full-breasted
 tig, *a.* of the same parents,
 blood
 ühl, *n.* sense of repletion
 chall, *m.* resonant note
 ropft, *a.* crammed
 chwulst, *f.* tense tumour
 s, *m.* thick or full neck
 t, *f.* fulness, plenitude, repletion
 rig, *a.* of age, of full age
 rigkeit, *f.* majority
 mmen, *a.* perfect
 uft, *f.* energy
 iftig, *a.* energetic, sthenic
 igkeit, *f.* corpulence
 tig, *a.* plethoric, turgescient
 tigkeith, *f.* plethora, turgescence
 rzel, *f.* bed-hair root
 inig, *a.* having the full set of
 rverband, *m.* traction bandage

Voltaisch, *a.* voltaic
 Voltaische Batterie, *f.* voltaic battery
 Voltaische Kette, *f.* voltaic battery
 Voltaischer Bogen, *m.* voltaic arc
 Voltaischer Strom, *m.* voltaic current
 Voltaische Säule, *f.* voltaic pile
 Voltaismus, *m.* galvanism
 Volumen, *n.* volume
 Volumetrische Analyse, *f.* volumetric
 analysis
 Volumgewicht, *n.* weight of a unit of
 volume
 Volumpuls, *m.* the changes in volume in
 parts of the body occasioned by the
 pulse-wave
 Vomieren, *v.i.* to vomit
 Vomitiv, *n.* emetic
 Vor- (in compds.), pre-, pro-
 Voracität, *f.* voracity
 Vorangehend, *a.* precedent
 Voraussage, *f.* prognosis
 Voraussetzen, *v.i.* to suppose
 Vorbauen, *v.t.* to take precautions
 Vorbauung, *f.* prophylaxis
 Vorbauungs-impfung, *f.* protective inoc-
 ulation or vaccination
 Vorbauungs-massregel, *f.* prophylactic
 measure
 Vorbauungs-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic
 Vorbeireden, *n.* psychic disturbance in
 which the patient gives nonsensical
 answers to questions he understands
 Vorbereitend, *a.* preparatory
 Vorbereitung, *f.* preparation
 Vorbereitungskur, *f.* preparatory treat-
 ment
 Vorberg, *m.* promontory
 Vorbeugen, *v.t.* to take precautions
 Vorbeugend, *a.* prophylactic
 Vorbeuger, *m.* pronator
 Vorbeugung, *f.* prophylaxis; pronation
 Vorbeugungs-massregel, *f.* prophylactic
 measure
 Vorbeugungs-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic
 Vorbiegen, *v.t.* to bend forwards
 Vorbiegung, *f.* a bending forwards, anti-
 flexion
 Vorbote, *m.* precursor, preliminary or
 premonitory symptom
 Vorbotenstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
 Vorder- (in compds.), anterior, fore-
 Vorderansicht, *f.* frontal aspect
 Vorderarm, *m.* forearm
 Vorderarm-arterie, *f.* artery of forearm
 Vorderarm-beuger, *m.* flexor of forearm
 Vorderarm-beugung, *f.* flexion of fore-
 arm
 Vorderarm-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of
 forearm
 Vorderarm-bewegung, *f.* movement of
 forearm
 Vorderarm-binde, *f.* fascia of forearm
 Vorderarm-bruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
 Vorderarm-gegend, *f.* region of forearm

- Vorderarm-gelenk**, *n.* articulation of forearm
Vorderarm-knochen, *m.* bone of forearm
Vorderarm-knochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament of forearm
Vorderarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of forearm
Vorderarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Vorderarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Vorderarm-strecker, *m.* triceps humeri
Vorderarm-streckung, *f.* extension of forearm
Vorder-damm, *m.* anterior perineum
Vorder-darm, *m.* fore-gut, stomodæum
Vorder-darmhöhle, *f.* cavity of fore-gut
Vorder-finger, *m.* forefinger
Vorder-fuss, *m.* anterior part of foot
Vorder-hals, *m.* the throat
Vorder-hand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorder-haupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorder-hauptsbein, *n.* frontal bone
Vorder-hauptsbreite, *f.* maximum frontal diameter
Vorder-hauptsfontanelle, *f.* anterior fontanelle
Vorder-hauptslage, *f.* frontal presentation
Vorder-hirn, *n.* fore-brain
Vorder-hirnbräschen, *n.* anterior cerebral vesicle
Vorder-hirnblase, *f.* = -hirnbräschen
Vorder-hirnganglion, *n.* anterior cerebral ganglion
Vorder-hirnwindung, *f.* anterior cerebral convolution
Vorden-horn, *n.* anterior cornu
Vorder-kammer, *f.* anterior chamber
Vorder-kapsel, *f.* anterior capsule
Vorder-kopf, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -haupts-
Vorder-lappen, *m.* anterior lobe
Vorder-leib, *m.* anterior part of trunk
Vorder-muskel, *m.* anterior muscle
Vorder-rand, *m.* anterior margin or border
Vorder-säule, *f.* anterior column
Vorder-scheitelbeinanstellung, *f.* = Vorder-scheitelbeinlage
Vorder-scheitelleinstellung, *f.* anterior frontal presentation
Vorder-scheitellage, *f.* = -hauptslage
Vorder-seitenstrang, *m.* anterior lateral column (of spinal cord)
Vorder-strang, *m.* anterior column
Vorder-stranggrundbündel, *n.* nucleus of anterior root-zone
Vorder-strangpyramidenbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
Vorder-strangreste, *m.pl.* = -stranggrundbündel
Vorder-wurzel, *f.* anterior root
Vorder-zahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
Vorfall, *m.* prolapse
Vorfallen, *v.i.* to prolapse
Vorfallsercheinung, *f.* sign of prolapse
Vorfärben, *v.t.* to stain preliminarily
Vorfärbung, *f.* preliminary staining
Vorfinger, *m.* forefinger
Vorgang, *m.* process
Vorgebeugt, *a.* inclined, bent
Vorgebirge, *n.* promontory
Vorgehen, *v.t.* to precede; to pass
Vorgelagert, *a.* prolapsed, presenting
Vorgeschichte, *f.* previous history (of patient)
Vorhand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorhanden, *a.* present
Vorhaupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorhaut, *f.* prepuce
Vorhaut- (in compds.), preputial
Vorhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prepuce
Vorhaut-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* frænum of prepuce
Vorhaut-blatt, *n.* preputial membrane
Vorhaut-blutung, *f.* preputial hæmorrhage
Vorhaut-butter, *f.* smegma
Vorhaut-drüse, *f.* preputial gland
Vorhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prepuce
Vorhaut-enge, *f.* phimosis
Vorhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prepuce
Vorhaut-geschwür, *n.* preputial ulcer
Vorhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of prepuce
Vorhaut-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Vorhaut-schmiere, *f.* smegma preputii
Vorhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Vorhaut-spaltung, *f.* incision of prepuce
Vorhaut-sperre, *f.* = -enge
Vorhaut-stein, *m.* preputial calculus or concretion
Vorhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Vorhaut-verengung, *f.* = -enge
Vorhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of prepuce
Vorherbestimmung, *f.* prognosis
Vorhergehend, *a.* preceding, prodromal
Vorhersagung, *f.* = Vorherbestimmung
Vorhof, *m.* auricle; vestibule
Vorhofs-abschnitt, *m.* vestibular portion of cochlea
Vorhofs-blindsack, *m.* vestibular blind sac
Vorhofs-fenster, *n.* fenestra ovalis
Vorhofs-gang, *m.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-ganglion, *n.* ganglion of Remak
Vorhofs-herzkammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Vorhofs-höhle, *f.* auricular cavity
Vorhofs-kammer, *f.* auricle
Vorhofs-kammerfurche, *f.* auriculoven-tricular groove
Vorhofs-kammerklappe, *f.* auriculoven-tricular valve
Vorhofs-kammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice

Vorhofs-klappe, *f.* auricular valve
Vorhofs-lippe, *f.* labium vestibulare
Vorhofs-loch, *n.* = -fenster
Vorhofs-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vestibular fistula
Vorhofs-nerv, *m.* vestibular nerve
Vorhofs-säckchen, *n.* sacculus vestibuli
Vorhofs-scheidewand, *f.* auricular septum
Vorhofs-schwellkörper, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorhofs-sichel, *f.* valvula foraminis ovalis
Vorhofs-treppe, *f.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-treppenlippe, *f.* Huschke's auditory tooth
Vorhofs-wand, *f.* auricular wall
Vorhofs-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Vorhofs-wasserleitung, *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
Vorhofs-winkel, *m.* vestibular angle
Vorhofs-zwiebel, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
Vorimpfung, *f.* preliminary inoculation
Vorkammer, *f.* auricle; *vide* for compds.
Vorhofs-
Vorkeim, *m.* prothallium, protonema
Vorkern, *m.* pronucleus
Vorkommen, *v.i.* to happen, occur
Vorkopf, *m.* sinciput, caput succedaneum
Vorkultur, *f.* method of cultivating bacteria so that one kind outgrows all the others
Vorlagern, *v.i.* to prolapse, to protrude; to present
Vorlagerung, *f.* prolapse, protrusion; presentation
Vorläufer, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
Vorläuferstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
Vorläufig, *a.* precursory, preliminary, preparatory
Vorlesung, *f.* lecture, discourse
Vorliegen, *v.i.* to present
Vorliegen, *n.* presentation
Vormagen, *m.* ante-stomach; crop
Vormauer, *f.* claustrum
Vormilch, *f.* colostrum
Vornähung, *f.* arrangement in strabismus operations
Vorniere, *f.* head-kidney, otomegalon
Vornierengang, *m.* Whistler tube
Vorratseweiss, *n.* circulating current
Vorreiberhöhung, *n.* = *Leibers-Key*
mond's key for making or breaking a current
Vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement, mechanism
Vorsaal, *m.* vestibular side for comops
Vorhofs-
Vorschrift, *f.* prescription
Vorsicht, *f.* forethought, caution
Vorsichtig, *a.* cautious

Vorsichtsmassregel, *f.* precautionary measure
Vorspringen, *v.i.* to project
Vorsprung, *m.* projection, promontory, prominence
Vorstand, *m.* directory
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.* prostate
Vorsteherdrüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-gefäss, *m.* prostatic vessel
Vorsteherdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-lappen, *m.* lobe of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Vorsteherdrüsen-saft, *m.* prostatic secretion
Vorsteherdrüsen-sand, *m.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen-schleimfluss, *m.* mucous discharge from prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schmerz, *m.* pain in prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = Anschwellung
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-stein, *m.* or -steinehen, *n.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Vorsteherdrüsen-vergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-verkleinerung, *f.* = -schwund
Vorstellung, *f.* conception, idea, notion, sensation, exhibition, idea, perception
Vorstellungs-association, *f.* association of ideas, combination of concepts
Vorstellungs-hirn, *n.* conception-brain
Vorstellungskraft, *f.* imagination, faculty, power of conception
Vorstellungs-leben, *n.* imaginative life
Vorstellungs-reflex, *m.* conception-reflex, ideomotor reflex action
Vorstellungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of conception in day
Vorstellungs-trägheit, *f.* conceptional apathy, tardiness of imagination
Vorstellungs-verlauf, *m.* course of conception in imagination
Vorstellungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft

Vorstülpen, *v.refl.* to protrude, turn forward

Vorstülpung, *f.* protrusion

Vortäuschen, *v.i.* to simulate, to pretend

Vortäuschung, *f.* simulation

Vortrag, *m.* report, discourse

Vorwärts- (in compds.), forwards, ante-

Vorwärts-beugen, *v.t. & i.* to bend forwards, to antevert

Vorwärts-beugung, *f.* a bending forwards, anteversion

Vorwärts-biegung, *f.* = -beugung

Vorwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator

Vorwärts-drehung, *f.* pronation

Vorwärts-knickung, *f.* anteflexion

Vorwärts-neigen, *v.i.* to antevert

Vorwärts-neigung, *f.* anteversion

Vorwärts-wender, *m.* = -dreher

Vorwärts-zieher, *m.* attrahens muscle

Vorwasser, *n.* the bag of water in front of presenting part

Vorwehen, *f.pl.* preliminary labour pains

Vorwirt, *m.* preliminary host

Vorzahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor

Vorzeitig, *a.* premature

Vorzwickel, *m.* quadrate lobule, præcuneus

Vulkanisieren, *v.t.* to vulcanise

Vulkanisierung, *f.* vulcanisation

Vulnerabilität, *f.* vulnerability

Vulvar- (in compds.), relating to vulva

Vulvovaginale Drüsen, *f.pl.* Bartholin's glands

W

Wabajo, an African arrow-poison
Wabbelig, *a.* flabby
Wabe, *f.* honeycomb
Waben-artig, *a.* honeycombed
Waben-grind, *m.* favus
Waben-kopfgrind, *m.* = -grind
Waben-kröte, *f.* *Pipa americana*
Waben-theorie, *f.* the web theory of protoplasm
Wach, *a.* awake
Wachen, *v.t. & i.* to watch, wake, guard
Wach-mittel, *n.* antisporific
Wacholder, *m.* juniper
Wacholder-beere, *f.* juniper berry
Wacholder-beeröl, *n.* oleum juniperi
Wacholder-branntwein, *m.* Hollands, Geneva, gin
Wacholder-mus, *n.* succus juniperi inspissatus
Wacholder-öl, *n.* = -beeröl
Wacholder-spiritus, *m.* spiritus juniperi
Wachs, *n.* wax
 gelbes —, unbleached beeswax
 grünes — *Ceratum æuginis*, *Ph. G.*
 japanisches —, Japanese wax
 weisses —, bleached beeswax, cera alba
Wachs-ähnlich, *a.* wax-like, ceruminous, waxy
Wachs-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of wax, cerumen
Wachs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wachs-artig, *a.* waxy
Wachs-baum, *m.* *Myrtica cerifera*
Wachs-beule, *f.* inguinal boil
Wachs-bougie, *f.* wax-bougie
Wach-schlafsucht, *f.* coma vigil
Wachs-cylinder, *m.* waxy cast
Wachs-degeneration, *f.* waxy degeneration
Wachs-drüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
Wachsen, *v.i.* to grow, to increase, to swell
Wachsen, *n.* growth, increase
Wachs-entartung, *f.* = -degeneration
Wächsern, *a.* waxy, of wax
Wachs-grind, *m.* favus
Wachs-leber, *f.* waxy liver
Wachs-leinwand, *f.* oil-cloth
Wachs-milz, *f.* waxy spleen
Wachs-niere, *f.* waxy kidney
Wachs-papier, *n.* waxed paper
Wachs-pflaster, *n.* wax-plaster
Wachs-präparat, *n.* preparation or model in wax
Wachs-röhrchen, *n.* = -bougie
Wachs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cereum, *Ph. G.*

Wachs-schwamm, *m.* wax sponge
Wachs-sonde, *f.* = -bougie
Wachs-taffet, *m.* oil-cloth
Wachs-tuch, *m.* oil-cloth
Wachstum, *n.* growth, increase; vegetation; development
Wachstums-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion or distension by growth
Wachstums-bedingung, *f.* condition of growth or development
Wachstums-bezirk, *m.* region of growth
Wachstums-drehung, *f.* spiral growth
Wachstums-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of growth
Wachstums-fähig, *a.* capable of growth
Wachstums-fieber, *n.* "growing fever," "growing pains," with slight fever
Wachstums-gesetz, *n.* law of growth or development
Wachstums-hemmung, *f.* arrest of growth or development
Wachstums-keim, *m.* germ of growth
Wachstums-krankheit, *f.* disease of growth or development
Wachstums-periode, *f.* period of growth
Wachstums-richtung, *f.* direction of growth
Wachstums-schnelligkeit, *f.* rapidity of growth
Wachstums-schub, *m.* sudden increase of growth
Wachstums-störung, *f.* disturbance of or hindrance to growth
Wachstums-trieb, *m.* impulse or tendency to growth
Wachstums-verhältnis, *n.* relation, condition, or ratio of growth
Wachstums-verschiebung, *f.* displacement by growth
Wachstums-verzögerung, *f.* delay or arrest of growth
Wachstums-vorgang, *m.* process of growth
Wachsucht, *f.* wakefulness, insomnia
Wachsüchtig, *a.* wakeful
Wach-suggestion, *f.* suggestion in waking state
Wachtelweizen, *m.* *Melampyrum*
Wachs-zyylinder, *m.* = -cylinder
Wächter, *m.* male nurse, keeper
Wackelig, *a.* shaky
Wackelgelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
Wackeln, *v.i.* to shake, to totter, to reel, to waddle, to be loose (of teeth)
Wackelnd, *a.* shaky, tottering, reeling, waddling; loose
Wackelstar, *m.* tremulous cataract
Wade, *f.* calf of the leg

Waden- (in compds.), relating to the calf
Wadenbauchmuskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
Wadenbein, *n.* fibula
Wadenbein-arterie, *f.* peroneal artery
Wadenbein-beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
Wadenbein-blutader, *f.* peroneal vein
Wadenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of fibula
Wadenbein-kopf, *m.* = -köpfchen
Wadenbein-köpfchen, *n.* head of fibula
Wadenbein-köpfchenband, *n.* ligament of head of fibula
Wadenbein-köpfchenkapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of head of fibula
Wadenbein-muskel, *m.* peroneus muscle
Wadenbein-muskeldurchsneidung, *f.* section of peroneus muscle
Wadenbein-muskelerkürzung, *f.* shortening of peroneus muscle
Wadenbein-nerv, *m.* external popliteal nerve
Wadenbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Wadenbein-schienbeinband, *n.* tibio-fibular ligament
Wadenbein-schienbeingelenk, *n.* tibio-fibular articulation
Wadenbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Wadenbein-sprungbeinband, *n.* external lateral ligament of ankle
Waden-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = Wadenbein
Waden-krampf, *m.* cramp in the calf
Waden-muskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
Waden-muskelsehne, *f.* tendo Achilles
Waden-muskelerkürzung, *f.* shortening of gastrocnemius muscle
Waden-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of gastrocnemius muscle
Waden-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of calf
Waden-stecker, *m.* Stomoxys calcitrans
Wage, *f.* balance, scales
Wage-kunst, *f.* statics
Wäge-kunst, *f.* = Wäge-lehre *f.* = Wage-kunst
Wagen, *m.* carriage, waggon
Wagen, *v.t.* to weigh
Wahl, *f.* choice, selection
Wahl-freiheit, *f.* liberty of choice, libertas consilii
Wahl-punkt, *m.* motor point
Wahl'sches Zeichen, *n.* persistent local meteorism in ileus
Wahl-stelle, *f.* place of election (in operation)
Wahl-verwandschaft, *f.* elective affinity
Wahn, *m.* illusion, delusion, hallucination, fixed notion
Wahn-begriff, *m.* erroneous conception, false notion or idea
Wahn-bild, *n.* phantom, phantasm; delusion; illusion

Wahn-chaos, *n.* chaos of illusions or delusions
Wahn-entstehung, *f.* rise or origin of an illusion
Wahn-gebilde, *n.* = -bild
Wahn-handlung, *f.* action excited by illusion or delusion
Wahn-idee, *f.* = -vorstellung
Wahn-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity, alienation, lunacy
Wahn-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane, lunatic
Wahn-sinnige, *m. & f.* an insane person
Wahn-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Wahn-sucht, *f.* mania
Wahn-süchtig, *a.* maniacal
Wahn-vorstellung, *f.* illusionary idea; hallucination; the "fixed idea" in insanity
Wahn-witzig, *a.* = Wahn-sinnig
Wahrnehmen, *v.i.* to perceive
Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception; *vide* for compds. also **Vorstellungs-**
Wahrnehmungskraft, *f.* power of perception
Wahrnehmungsvermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Wahrscheinlich, *a.* probable
Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability
Wahrstheinlichkeitsdiagnose, *f.* probable diagnosis
Waid, *m.* Isatis tinctoria
Walcher'sche Hängelage, *f.* Walcher's position
Wald, *m.* forest
Wald-ameise, *f.* Formica rufa
Waldeyer'sche Markbrücke, *f.* Lissauer's zone
Wald-luft, *f.* forest-air
Wald-meister, *m.* sweet-scented woodruff
Wald-nachtschattenblätter, *n.pl.* belladonna-leaves
Wald-wolle, *f.* pine-wool
Wald-wollöl, *n.* pine-oil, pinol
Wald-wollspiritus, *m.* pine-oil
Walisch, *m.* whale
Walischbarte, *f.* whalebone
Walischbein, *n.* whalebone
Walischsehne, *f.* whale sinew
Walischthran, *m.* whale-oil
Walken, *n.* kneading, *pétrissage*
Wall, *m.* wall, mound
Wallartig, *a.* wall-like
Wallen, *v.i.* to wave, to undulate; to heave
Wallend, *a.* waving, undulating; heaving
Wallförmig, *a.* circumvallate
Wallung, *f.* waving, undulation; ebullition; agitation, excitement; congestion
Wallungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of hyperæmia
Wallungs-hyperæmie, *f.* active hyperæmia
Walnuss, *f.* walnut

Walnuss-baum, *m.* walnut-tree, Juglans
Walnuss-blätter, *n.pl.* walnut-leaves
Walnuss-blätterbad, *n.* walnut-leaf bath
Walnuss-blätterthee, *m.* infusion of walnut-leaves
Walnuss-öl, *n.* walnut-oil
Walnuss-schale, *f.* (grüne), green husk of walnut
Walrat, *m.* spermaceti
Walrat-cerat, *n.* spermaceti ointment
Walrat-öl, *n.* sperm-oil
Walrat-zucker, *m.* Cetaceum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
Walross, *n.* walrus
Waltiere, *n.pl.* Cetacea
Walze, *f.* roller; cylinder
Walzen-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
Walzen-gelenk, *n.* cylindarthrosis
Walzen-spinnen, *f.pl.* Solifugæ
Wand, *f.* wall, partition; parietes septum
Wand-bein, *n.* parietal bone
Wand-defekt, *m.* defect of wall
Wandelnes Blatt, *n.* Phyllum siccifolium
Wander- (in compds.), movable, wandering, migratory, ambulans
Wander-flechte, *f.* lichen
Wander-herz, *n.* very movable heart
Wander-heuschrecke, *f.* Pachytylus migratorius
Wander-kropf, *m.* goitre that enters the chest on deep inspiration
Wander-leber, *f.* movable liver
Wander-milz, *f.* movable of floating spleen
Wander-niere, *f.* floating kidney
Wander-pneumonie, *f.* wandering pneumonia
Wander-rose, *f.* wandering or migrating erysipelas
Wander-trieb, *m.* ambulatory automatism
Wander-zelle, *f.* migratory cell
Wandernd, *a.* migratory, movable, ambulans
Wanderung, *f.* migration, wandering
Wand-schicht, *f.* parietal layer
Wand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Wand-strom, *m.* parietal or outer portion of blood-stream
Wandung, *f.* (and compds.), = **Wand**
Wand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall
Wand-zelle, *f.* parietal cell
Wange, *f.* cheek
Wangen- (in compds.), buccal, malar, zygomatic; *vide* for compds. also **Backen-**
Wangen-bein, *n.* a cheek-bone; malar bone, zygoma
Wangen-beinhöhe, *f.* vertical distance from lateral inferior angle of orbit to lower edge of malar bone

Wangen-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of cheek
Wangen-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
Wangen-brand, *m.* cancrum oris, noma
Wangen-breitenindex, *m.* malar index
Wangen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
Wangen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
Wangen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
Wangen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
Wangen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Wangen-gegend, *f.* region of the cheek
Wangen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
Wangen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
Wangen-haut, *f.* skin of cheek
Wangen-hautnerv, *m.* temporo-malar nerve
Wangen-höcker, *m.* zygomatic tuberosity
Wangen-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Wangen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Wangen-krebs, *m.* cancer of cheek
Wangen-lidfurche, *f.* palpebro-malar sulcus
Wangen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the cheek
Wangen-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
Wangen-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the cheek
Wangen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
Wangen-platte, *f.* malar portion
Wangen-röte, *f.* redness of the cheek
Wangen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
Wangen-schnürchen, *n.* falling of the jaw
Wangen-spalte, *f.* fissure of the cheek
Wangen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of the cheek
Wanken, *v.i.* to totter, to stagger, to reel
Wanne, *f.* bathing-tub, bath
Wannenbad, *n.* bathing in a full-length bath
Wanscher'sche Maske, *f.* mask for ether-narcosis
Wanst, *n.* paunch, pot-belly
Wanze, *f.* bug
Wanzen-biss, *m.* bug-bite
Wanzen-stich, *m.* = -biss
Wanzen-wurz, *f.* male fern
Wardrop'sche Krankheit, *f.* onychia maligna
Wardrop'sche Unterbindung, *f.* Wardrop's ligation (for aneurysm)
Warm, *a.* warm; hot
Wärm- (in compds.), relating to heat, calori-
Warm-bad, *n.* warm bath
Wärm-becken, *n.* warming-pan
Warm-blüter, *m.* warm-blooded animal
Warm-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded
Warm-brunnen, *m.* hot spring
Wärme, *f.* warmth; heat
Wärme-abgabe, *f.* loss of heat (from the body)

Wärme-anästhesie, *f.* loss or diminution of the sense of heat
Wärme-änderung, *f.* variation of temperature
Wärme-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion by heat
Wärme-ausgabe, *f.* = -abgabe
Wärme-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
Wärme-austausch, *m.* exchange of heat; loss of temperature
Wärme-behandlung, *f.* treatment by warmth
Wärme-bilanz, equilibrium of heat in the organ
Wärme-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
Wärme-bildner, *m.* heat-former or -producer
Wärme-bildung, *f.* production of heat
Wärme-bildungsvermögen, *n.* capacity for production of heat
Wärme-capazität, *f.* heat-capacity
Wärme-centren, *n. pl.* heat-centres
Wärme-dyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoëa produced by raising the temperature
Wärme-einfluss, *m.* influence of heat
Wärme-einheit, *f.* unit of heat calorie
Wärme-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
Wärme-empfindung, *f.* perception of heat
Wärme-entziehung, *f.* withdrawal or deprivation of heat
Wärme-erzeugend, *a.* heat-producing
Wärme-erzeugung, *f.* production of heat
Wärme-färbung, *f.* different refrangibility of different heat-rays
Wärme-gefühl, *n.* sensation of heat
Wärme-grad, *m.* degree of heat
Wärme-lehre, *f.* science of heat
Wärme-leitend, *a.* heat-conducting
Wärme-leiter, *m.* conductor of heat
Wärme-leitung, *f.* conduction of heat
Wärme-menge, *f.* amount of heat
Wärme-messer, *m.* calorimeter
Wärme-messung, *f.* calorimetry
Wärmen, *v.t. & i.* to warm; to heat; to become warm
Wärme-ökonomie, *f.* uniform distribution and regulation of the bodily heat
Wärme-punkte, *m. pl.* points sensitive to heat
Wärme-quelle, *f.* source of heat
Wärme-regulierung, *f.* regulation of heat
Wärme-schmerz, *m.* pain produced by heat
Wärme-schrank, *m.* incubator
Wärme-schutzmittel, *n.* means of protection against heat
Wärme-schwankung, *f.* variation of temperature
Wärme-spectrum, *n.* ultra-red part of spectrum
Wärme-starre, *f.* rigidity (of protoplasm or muscle) due to heat

Wärme-starre, *f.* heat-rigor
Wärme-steigerung, *f.* increase or rise of temperature
Wärme-stoff, *m.* caloric
Wärme-strahl, *m.* ray of heat
Wärme-strahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
Wärme-theorie, *f.* (mechanical) theory of heat
Wärme-tönung, *f.* number of units of heat evolved or absorbed in the formation of the molecular weight in grammes of a compound
Wärme-verhältnis, *n.* condition with regard to heat
Wärme-vorgang, *m.* heat or thermal phenomenon
Wärme-vorrat, *m.* stock of heat
Wärme-wirkung, *f.* effect of heat
Wärme-zeiger, thermometer
Wärme-zustand, *m.* thermal condition
Wärm-flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle
Wärm-luftheizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Wärm-stein, *m.* hot stone, hot brick
Warmwasser- (in compds.), warm water, hot water
Warmwasser-bad, *n.* warm- or hot-water bath
Warmwasser-behandlung, *f.* warm-water treatment
Warmwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of warm water
Warmwasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Warmwasser-klystier, *n.* enema of warm water
Warmwasser-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Warmwasser-umschlag, *m.* fomentation, hot-water dressing
Warnungsgürtel, *m.* warning girdle sensation
Wärter, *m.* attendant, male nurse
Wärterin, *f.* female nurse or attendant
Wartung, *f.* nursing, tending, attendance
Wärzchen, *n.* a little wart; caruncle, papilla
Wärzschenschicht, *f.* papillary layer
Warze, *f.* wart; papilla; nipple
Warzen- (in compds.), verrucose, papillary; mastoid; mammary; nipple-
Warzen-ähnlich, *a.* wart-like, verrucose, papillary, mammary, mastoid
Warzen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Warzen-breite, *f.* bi-mastoid diameter
Warzen-deckel, *m.* = -hütchen
Warzen-flechte, *f.* warty lichen
Warzen-fontanelle, *f.* posterior lateral fontanelle
Warzen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Warzen-fortsatz, *m.* mastoid process
Warzen-fortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of mastoid process
Warzen-fortsatzentzündung, *f.* mastoiditis

fortsatzhöhle, *f.* mastoid cell or

gend, *f.* mastoid region, mammary region

geschwulst, *f.* papilloma

gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue

hof, *m.* areola of nipple

hütchen, *n.* nipple-shield

kanälchen, *n.* mastoid canal

kraut, *n.* wartweed

krebs, *m.* epithelial cancer; carcinoma

kreis, *m.* = -hof

loch, *n.* mastoid foramen

mal, *n.* warty mole

mittel, *n.* remedy for warts

muskel, *m.* papillary muscle

naht, *f.* occipito-mastoid

pocke, *f.* variola verrucosa

ring, *m.* = -hof

schlafennahtwinkel, *m.* parietal

schützer, *m.* artificial nipple (*lit.* protector)

teil, *m.* mastoid portion

zell, *f.* mastoid cell

a. warty, verrucose

n, *v.t.* to wash

flasche, *f.* wash-bottle

mittel, *n.* lotion

schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge

wasser, *n.pl.* = -mittel

ng, *f.* washing, ablution, cleans-

n. water

illiertes —, distilled water

ches —, false liquor amnii

gädänisches —, Aqua phag-

laenica, *Ph. G.*

neidendes —, strangury; scald-

ing in making water

warzes —, black-wash

eites —, residual liquor amnii

- (in compds.), relating to water,

-abfluss, *m.* escape or discharge

uor amnii

-abkochapparat, *m.* apparatus for

ag drinking water

-abscheidung, *f.* secretion or ex-

on of water or fluid

-abzapfung, *f.* tapping for dropsy

-ader, *f.* lymphatic vessel

-ähnlich, *a.* resembling water,

ry

-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of

ry fluid

-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung

-arm, *a.* badly supplied with

-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

-arzt, *m.* hydropath

Wasser-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of water

Wasser-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia

Wasser-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion

Wasser-ausspülung, *f.* washing out or

rinsing with water

Wasser-bad, *n.* water-bath

Wasser-bakterien, *f.pl.* water bacteria

Wasser-balg, *m.* serous cyst

Wasser-bedarf, *m.* supply of water

Wasser-behandlung, *f.* water treatment

Wasser-bett, *n.* water-bed; bed for im-

mersion treatment

Wasser-bildung, *f.* formation of water

Wasser-bläschen, *n.* vesicle, bleb

Wasser-blase, *f.* = -bläschen

Wasser-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, vari-

cella

Wasser-blei, *n.* molybdenite

Wasser-bleisäure, *f.* molybdic acid

Wasser-blüte, *f.* name of several water

algæ

Wasser-brand, *m.* noma, cancrum oris

Wasser-brennen, *n.* = -schneiden

Wasser-bruch, *m.* hydrocele

Wasser-bruchähnlich, *a.* resembling

hydrocele

Wasser-bruchartig, *a.* = -bruchähnlich

Wasser-bruchsack, *m.* hydrocele sac

Wasser-dampf, *m.* steam

Wasser-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath

Wasser-dampfheizung, *f.* heating by

steam

Wasser-dampferstäuber, *m.* steam-

spray apparatus

Wasser-dicht, *a.* waterproof, water-

tight

Wasser-dichtigkeit, *f.* state of being

watertight

Wasser-doktor, *m.* = -arzt

Wasser-dunst, *m.* steam

Wasser-echsen, *f.pl.* hydrosauria

Wasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of

water

Wasser-enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron

from water

Wasser-entziehung, *f.* drawing off or re-

moval of water

Wasser-erguss, *m.* watery effusion;

oedema

Wasser-farne, *m.pl.* hydropterides

Wasser-fenchel, *m.* fructus phellandri

Wasser-filter, *m.* filter for water

Wasser-flöhe, *n.pl.* Cladocera

Wasser-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Wasser-frei, *a.* free of water, anhydrous

Wasser-freie Säure, *f.* anhydrous acid

Wasser-galle, *f.* stye

Wasser-gang, *m.* aqueduct

Wasser-gas, *n.* water-gas

Wasser-gefäßsystem, *n.* lymphatic ves-

sel system

Wasser-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained

water

Wasser-geschwulst, *f.* oedema; hygroma
Wasser-glas, *n.* water-glass
Wasser-glasschiene, *f.* water-glass bandage or splint
Wasser-glasverband, *m.* water-glass dressing
Wasser-haltig, *a.* containing water, aqueous, hydrated
Wasser-hanf, *m.* Eupatorium cannabinum
Wasser-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane; amnion
Wasser-hautenzündung, *f.* inflammation of hyaloid membrane; inflammation of the amnion
Wasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic institution
Wasser-heilkunde, *f.* hydropathy
Wasser-heilkundlich, *a.* hydropathic
Wasser-heilkünstler, *m.* hydropath
Wasser-heilmethode, *f.* hydropathic system
Wasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Wasser-immersion, *f.* water-immersion (lens)
Wässerig, *a.* aqueous, serous
Wässrig, *a.* watery, aqueous, serous
Wässrigeiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Wasser-jungfer, *f.* Libelle
Wässrigkeit, *f.* serosity, watery condition
Wasser-kissen, *n.* water-cushion
Wasser-klee, *Menyanthes trifoliata*
Wasser-klosett, *n.* water-closet
Wasser-klüstier, *n.* water-enema
Wasser-knoblauch, *n.* *Tenerium skordium*
Wasser-kolik, *f.* waterbrash
Wasser-kolk, *m.* morning vomiting of drunkards
Wasser-kopf, *m.* hydrocephalus
Wasser-kopf, *m.* (hitziger), acute hydrocephalus
Wasser-köpfig, *a.* hydrocephalic
Wasser-kraut, (canadisches), *n.* *Hydrastis canadensis*
Wasser-krebs, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
Wasser-kresse, *f.* water-cress
Wasser-kühlröhre, *f.* Röntgen-tube cooled by water
Wasser-kur, *f.* hydropathy
Wasser-kurort, *m.* locality for water cure
Wasser-lassen, *n.* micturition
Wasser-lefzen, *f. pl.* labia minora
Wasser-leiche, *f.* cadaver found in water
Wasser-leitung, *f.* aqueduct, water-works
Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Fallopische), aqueduct of Fallopius
Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Sylvische), aqueduct of Sylvius
Wasser-linsengewächse, *n. pl.* Lemnaceæ
Wasser-lippen, *f. pl.* nymphæ

Wasser-lungen, *f. pl.* water-lungs (of Holothuria)
Wasser-los, *a.* free from water, anhydrous
Wasser-löslich, *a.* soluble in water
Wasser-luftpumpe, *f.* Bunsen pump
Wassermann'sche Methode, *f.* Wassermann's reaction in diagnosis of syphilis
Wasser-milben, *f. pl.* hydrachnidæ
Wasser-mühlengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de moulin*
Wässern, *v. t.* to irrigate; to macerate
Wasser-nabel, *m.* hydromphalus
Wasser-nabelbruch, *m.* hydromphalocele
Wasser-natter, *f.* *Tropidonotus natrix*
Wasser-netz, *n.* Hydrodictyon
Wasser-pest, *f.* *Elodea canadensis*, *Anacharis alsinastrum*
Wasser-pfeffer, *m.* *Polygonum hydropiper*
Wasser-pfeifengeräusch, *n.* water-pipe sound (in pneumothorax)
Wasser-pilz, *m.* micro-organism or fungus of water
Wasser-pocken, *f. pl.* chicken-pox, *vericella*
Wasser-radgeräusch, *n.* *bruit de moulin*
Wasser-reinigung, *f.* purification of water
Wasser-rest, *m.* hydroxyl group
Wasser-scheu, *a.* hydrophobic
Wasser-scheu, *f.* hydrophobia
Wasser-schierling, *m.* water-hemlock
Wasser-schlag, *m.* serous apoplexy
Wasser-schneiden, *n.* strangury, scalding in making water
Wasser-sprung, *m.* rupture of foetal membranes
Wasserstoff, *m.* hydrogen
Wasserstoff-frei, *a.* free from hydrogen
Wasserstoff-gas, *n.* hydrogen
Wasserstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained hydrogen
Wasserstoff-haltig, *a.* containing hydrogen
Wasserstoff-hyperoxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
Wasserstoff-sauer, *a.* hydro-acid
Wasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydro-acid
Wasserstoff-sulfid, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Wasserstoff-superoxyd, *n.* = -hyperoxyd
Wasserstoff-supersulfid, *n.* hydrogen disulphide
Wasserstoff-verbindung, *f.* hydrogen compound
Wasser-strahl(luft)pumpe, *f.* air-pump worked by a jet of water
Wasser-strom, *m.* current of water
Wasser-sucht, *f.* dropsy
Wasser-sucht, *f.* (falsche), encysted dropsy
Wasser-süchtig, *a.* dropsical

- Wasser-süchtige**, *m. & f.* a subject of dropsy
Wasser-suchtmittel, *n.* remedy for dropsy
Wasser-triebend, *a.* hydragogue
Wasser-trinken, *n.* water drinking
Wasser-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Wasser-umschlag, *m.* water-dressing
Wässerung, *f.* irrigation; maceration
Wasser-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of water
Wasser-verlust, *m.* loss of fluids
Wasser-verschluss, *m.* closure of air-containing spaces by means of water
Wasser-versorgung, *f.* water supply
Wasser-wage, *f.* communicating tubes or box nearly filled with water, used to obtain a level (surface)
Wasser-wehen, *f. pl.* dilating or preparatory labour pains
Wasser-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of water
Wasser-zersetzungsapparat, *m.* apparatus for the decomposition of water
Wasser-zufuhr, *f.* supply of water
Watschel-gang, *m.* waddling gait
Watscheln, *v. i.* to toddle, to waddle, to wobble
Watte, *f.* cotton-wood wadding
Watte-bausch, *m.* pledget or compress of cotton-wadding
Watte-bäuschchen, *n.* = -bausch
Watte-einhüllung, *f.* packing or enveloping with cotton-wadding
Watte-einwicklung, *f.* = -einhüllung
Watte-kugel, *f.* ball of cotton-wadding
Watte-pfropf, *m.* plug of cotton-wool
Watte-schicht, *f.* layer of cotton-wadding
Watte-tampon, *m.* cotton-wool tampon
Watte-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
Watte-verband, *m.* cotton-wool or -wadding dressing
Watteville'scher Ström, *m.* combined galvano-faradic current
Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot, double knot
Weber'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiac test for blood in feces
Weber'sche Empfindungskreise, *f.* area of skin that yields a single sensation to multiple points of contact
Weber'sches Experiment, *n.* arrest of the heart in diastole on irritation of the peripheral end of the vagus
Weber'scher Versuch, *m.* Weber's test (in ear diseases)
Weber'sches Syndrom, *n.* hemiplegia alternans superior
Wechsel, *m.* change, turn, alternation, variation
Wechsel-befruchtung, *f.* bisexual impregnation
Wechsel-douche, *f.* alternating hot and cold douche
Wechsel-fieber, *n.* intermittent fever
Wechsel-gelenk, *n.* ginglymus
Wechsel-jahr, *n.* the climacteric, change of life
Wechsel-magnetismus, *m.* change of magnetism in electromagnetic therapy
Wechsel-maschinen, *pl.* alternating current machines
Wechsel-strom, *m.* alternating current
Wechsel-tag, *m.* critical day
Wechsel-warm, *a.* poikilothermal
Wechsel-wirkung, *f.* reciprocal effect
Wechsel-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
Wechsel-zersetzung, *f.* mutual decomposition
Weg- (in compds.), *from, away*
Weg-ätzen, *v. i.* to destroy by caustics
Weg-brennen, *v. i.* to remove by cautery or burning
Wegdorn, *m.* Rhamnus
Weg-eitern, *v. i.* to suppurate away
Weg-erich, *m.* plantain
Weg-fall, *m.* omission
Weg-fallen, *v. i.* to cease, be omitted
Weg-husten, *v. i.* to cough up, to expectorate
Weg-leitend, *a.* efferent
Wegner'sche Krankheit, *f.* separation of epiphyses in congenital syphilis
Weg-schaffung, *f.* elimination
Weg-schwären, *v. i.* = -eitern
Weg-schwemmen, *v. i.* to wash away
Weh, *n.* sore, pain, grief, agony, ache
Wehadern, *f. pl.* hæmorrhoids from straining
Wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains
Wehen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling labour pains
Wehen-anfall, *m.* onset of labour pains
Wehen-anfang, *m.* commencement of labour pains
Wehen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wehen-beginn, *m.* = -anfang
Wehen-druck, *m.* pressure produced by labour pains
Wehen-eintritt, *m.* = -anfang
Wehen-erregend, *a.* exciting labour pains, ecbolec
Wehen-erregung, *m.* an ecbolec
Wehen-erzeugend, *a.* = -erregend
Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains
Wehen-kurve, *f.* labour curve
Wehen-mangel, *m.* absence of labour pains
Wehen-mittel, *n.* an ecbolec
Wehen-pause, *f.* interval between labour pains
Wehen-schmerzen, *m. pl.* labour pains
Wehen-schwäche, *f.* feebleness or insufficiency of labour pains
Wehen-schwächung, *f.* diminution of labour pains

Wehen-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or functions of labour pains
Wehen-triebend, *a.* ecbolic
Wehen-triebkraft, *f.* expulsive power of labour pains
Wehen-überstürzung, *f.* precipitate labour pains
Wehen-verstärkend, *a.* increasing labour pains
Wehen-verstärkung, *f.* strengthening labour pains
Wehestuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Wehfrau, *f.* = Wehmutter
Wehleidig, *a.* painful, tender
Wehmutter, *f.* midwife
Wehmutterhäublein, *n.* caul
Weib, *n.* woman; *vide* for compds. also
Frauen-
Weiber-gelüste, *n.pl.* morbid tastes and desires of pregnant women
Weiber-knoten, *m.* granny knot
Weiber-krankheit, *f.* any disease peculiar to women
Weiber-scham, *f.* pudenda
Weiber-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea in the female
Weiblich, *a.* female, feminine; womanly
Weiblichkeit, *f.* womanhood, womanliness
Weich, *a.* soft, tender, pliable, pulpy
Weich- (in compds.), soft, relaxed
Weiche, *f.* softness
Weiche, *f.* inguinal region, groin
Weiche Hirnhaut, *f.* pia mater
Weichen- (in compds.), inguinal
Weichen-after, *m.* artificial anus in inguinal region
Weichen-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Weichen-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Weichen-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Weichen-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Weicher Hinterkopf, *m.* craniotabes
Weicher Schanker, *m.* soft chancre
Weich-flosser, *m.* Malakopteri
Weich-flügler, *m.* Maladermata
Weich-gebilde, *n.pl.* soft parts
Weich-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins
Weich-leibig, *a.* relaxed in bowels
Weich-leibigkeit, *f.* looseness of bowels
Weich-lich, *a.* soft, weak, tender; effeminate; delicate
Weich-lichkeit, *f.* softness, weakness; effeminacy; delicacy
Weich-ling, *m.* an effeminate or delicate person, weakling
Weichselkirsche, *f.* Prunus mahaleb
Weichselzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
Weich-teile, *m.pl.* soft parts
Weich-teileverletzung, *f.* injury of soft parts
Weich-tiere, *n.pl.* Mollusca
Weich-werden, *n.* softening
Weide, *f.* willow
Weidenschwamm, *m.* Polyporus igniarius

Weiderichgewächse, *n.pl.* Lythraceæ
Weiderot, *n.* hemoglobinuria of grazing animals
Weihrauch, *m.* olibanum
Weil'sche Krankheit, *f.* Weil's disease
Wein, *m.* wine
aromatischer —, vinum aromaticum
Wein-ähnlich, *a.* vinous, resembling wine
Wein-artig, *a.* = ähnlich
Wein-bergsnecke, *f.* Helix pomatia
Wein-blatter, *f.* acne rosacea
Wein-branntwein, *m.* cognac, brandy
Weinen, *v.i.* to weep, to cry
Wein-essig, *m.* wine vinegar
Wein-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of wine
Wein-fuselöle, *n.pl.* cenantthic ether
Wein-geist, *m.* spirits of wine
Wein-geist, (versüßter), Spir. æth. nitrosi
Wein-geistig, *a.* spirituous
Wein-genuss, *m.* partaking of wine
Wein-hefe, *f.* wine-yeast, yeast-plant
Weinkrampf, *m.* hysterical crying
Wein-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of wine
Wein-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine lees
Wein-pilz, Oidium Tuckeri
Wein-lobe, *f.* Vitis
Wein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Wein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Wein-saures Eisenoxydammonium, tartrate of iron and ammonia
Wein-saures Eisenoxydkali, *n.* tartrate of iron and potash
Wein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Wein-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulphovinate
Weinstein, *m.* cream of tartar; tartar (on teeth)
Weinstein-flechte, *f.* Lecanoria tartarea, Ochrolechia tartarea
Weinstein-rahm, *m.* cream of tartar
Weinstein-salz, *n.* salt of tartar
Weinstein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Weinstein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Weinstein-saures Natron, *n.* sodium tartrate
Weinstein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Weinstein-stock, *m.* Vitis
Wein-traube, *f.* grape
Weinstein-trauben, *f.pl.* grapes of Vinis vinifera
Wein-traubenkur, *f.* grape cure
Wein-traubenkurort, *m.* locality for grape cure
Wein-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of wine
Weirauch, *n.* Olibanum
Weir-Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell treatment
Weir-Mitchell'sche Krankheit, *f.* erythromelalgia

Mitchell'sches Symptom, *n.* caujia
f. manner, method
 Weisheitszahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth
 Weiss, *a.* white
 -blau, *n.* glaucoma
 -blütig, *a.* leukæmic
 -blütigkeit, *f.* leukæmia
 -brot, *n.* white of wheat bread
 e, *n.* (im Auge), the sclerotic
 e Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.* white swelling of a joint
 e Linie, *f.* linea alba
 er Fluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
 e Substanz, *f.* white substance
 -glühend, *a.* white-hot, incandescent
 -glühhitze, *f.* white-heat, incandescence
 -glut, *f.* = -glühhitze
 -lich, *a.* whitish
 -sucht, *f.* albinism; chlorosis
 -süchtige, *m.* & *f.* an albino
 ugig, *a.* large-eyed, staring
 auchig, *a.* big-bellied, pot-bellied
 einig, *a.* bow-legged
 ichtig, *a.* long-sighted
 ichtige, *m.* & *f.* a long-sighted person
 ichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness
 n, *m.* wheat
 n-älchen, *n. pl.* tylenchus tritici
 n-bier, *n.* beer prepared from wheat
 n-brot, *n.* wheat-bread
 n-kleie, *f.* wheat-bran
 n-knorpel, *m.* cartilago triticea, cornoid bone in lateral thyrohyoid joint
 n-pilz, *m.* the fungus of smut in wheat
 n-stärke, *f.* wheat-starch
 a, *a.* withered; insipid
 , *f.* wave
 n-bad, *n.* sea-bath; river-bath
 n-berg, *m.* crest of wave
 n-bewegung, *f.* undulatory movement
 n-fläche, *f.* wave-surface
 n-förmig, *a.* undulatory, wave-like
 n-länge, *f.* wave-length
 n-tal, *n.* the height and depression of wave above and below the general level
 n-theorie, *f.* wave theory, undulatory theory
 g, *a.* undulating
 rad, *n.* axle of a wheel-and-axle
 m. Silurus
 hkorn, *m.* Zea mais
 er, *m.* rotator
 ung, *f.* turning; version
 ungs-methode, *f.* method of turning

Wendungs-winkel, *m.* angle of displacement
 Werg, *n.* tow, oakum
 Werkstatt = Werkstätte = Werkstelle, *f.* laboratory
 Werkzeug, *n.* tool; apparatus, instrument; organ
 Werlhof'sche Krankheit, *f.* Werlhof's disease, purpura hæmorrhagica
 Wermut, *m.* wormwood, absinthe
 Wermut-bitter, *n.* absinthin
 Wermut-extrakt, *n.* extract of wormwood
 Wermut-öl, *n.* oil of absinthe
 Wermut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of wormwood
 Wernicke'sche Aphäsie, *f.* sensory aphasia
 Wernicke'sche Phänomen, *n.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
 Wernicke'sches Centrum, *n.* sensory speech centre
 Wert, *m.* worth, value
 Wertig, *a.* valent (in reference to atonicity)
 Wertigkeit, *f.* valency, atomicity
 Wesen, *n.* essence; substance; nature; condition; disposition, character; affairs; concerns; department
 Wesentlich, *a.* essential
 Wespenbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; *vide* for all compds. Keilbein-
 Wespenstich, *m.* sting of a wasp
 Westerhäubchen, *n.* caul
 Westphal-Edinger'scher Kern, *m.* Westphal-Edinger nucleus
 Westphal-Pilcz'sches Pupillenphänomen, *n.* contraction of the pupil followed by dilatation when an attempt is made to close the eyelid against resistance
 Westphal'sche Neurose, *f.* pseudosclerosis
 Westphal'sches Zeichen, *n.* absence of knee-jerk in tabes
 Wettstreit, *m.* (der Farben), rivalry of colours
 Wettstreit, *m.* (der Sehfelder), rivalry or struggle of visual fields
 Wharton'scher Gang, *m.* Wharton's duct
 Wharton'sche Sulze, *f.* Wharton's jelly
 Wheatstone'sche Brücke, Wheatstone's bridge
 Whytt'sche Krankheit, *f.* tuberculous basal meningitis
 Wichtelzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
 Wicke, *f.* tent of lint
 Wickelkind, *n.* child in swaddling-clothes
 Wider- (in compds.), against, in opposition to
 Wider-lich, *a.* repugnant, repulsive, nauseous, disgusting, disagreeable
 Wider-lichkeit, *f.* repugnancy, repulsiveness, nauseousness

Wider-natürlich, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural; artificial
Wider-natürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness
Wider-stand, *m.* resistance, opposition
Widerstandseinheit, *f.* unit of resistance
Widerstandsgymnastik, *f.* resistance exercises
Wider-standsbewegung, *f.* resistance movement
Wider-standsfähig, *a.* capable of resistance
Wider-standsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of resisting
Wider-standskraft, *f.* power of resistance
Wider-standsvermögen, *n.* = -standskraft
Wider-wille, *f.* aversion, dislike, repugnance, antipathy
Wider-willig, *a.* reluctant, unwilling
Wieder, *adv.* again, re-
Wieder-aufbrechen, *v.i.* to reopen or breakdown
Wieder-aufbruch, *m.* reopening or breaking down
Wieder-aufkommen, *v.i.* to recover
Wieder-aufleben, *v.i.* to revive
Wieder-aufnahme, *f.* = -aufsaugung
Wieder-aufnehmen, *v.i.* = -aufsaugen
Wieder-aufsaugen, *v.i.* to reabsorb
Wieder-aufsaugung, *f.* reabsorption
Wieder-ausbessern, *v.t.* to repair
Wieder-beleben, *v.i.* to revive, to resuscitate
Wieder-belebung, *f.* revival, resuscitation
Wieder-belebungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Wieder-belebungsversuch, *m.* attempt to restore to life
Wieder-einbringen, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
Wieder-einbringung, *f.* setting; reduction
Wieder-einfügen, *v.t.* = -einbringen
Wieder-einfügung, *f.* = -einbringung
Wieder-einlenken, *v.t.* to reduce a dislocation
Wieder-einlenkung, *f.* reduction
Wieder-einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce
Wieder-einrenkung, *f.* reduction
Wieder-einrichten, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
Wieder-einrichtung, *f.* setting; reduction
Wieder-einsaugen, *v.i.* = -aufsaugen
Wieder-einsaugung, *f.* = -aufsaugung
Wieder-einsetzen, *v.t.* to set, reset, reduce
Wieder-erholen, *v.i.* to recover
Wieder-erholung, *f.* recovery
Wieder-erinnerung, *f.* remembrance
Wieder-erzeugen, *v.t.* to reproduce; to regenerate
Wieder-erzeugung, *f.* reproduction; regeneration

Wieder-erzeugungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
Wieder-erzeugungsvermögen, *n.* = -erzeugungskraft
Wieder-genesen, *v.i.* = -erholen
Wieder-genesung, *f.* = -erholung
Wieder-hall, *m.* echo; reverberation; resonance
Wieder-herstellbar, *a.* reparable, recoverable, restorable
Wieder-herstellbarkeit, *f.* reparability, restorability
Wieder-herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to cure; to recruit
Wieder-herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery
Wieder-herstellungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
Wieder-herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Wieder-herstellungsvermögen, *n.* = -herstellungskraft
Wieder-holtschwangere, *f.* multipara
Wieder-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate; to reinoculate
Wieder-impfung, *f.* revaccination; reinoculation
Wieder-käuen, *v.i.* to ruminate
Wieder-käuen, *n.* rumination
Wieder-käuer, *m.* ruminant
Wieder-kehr, *f.* return; recurrence; relapse
Wieder-kehren, *v.i.* to return; to recur; to relapse
Wieder-kehrend, *a.* returning; recurrent; relapsing
Wieder-kehrung, *f.* = -kehr
Wieder-klang, *m.* echo, reverberation; resonance
Wieder-vereinigen, *v.t.* to reunite
Wieder-vereinigung, *f.* reunion
Wieder-verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate again
Wieder-verrenkung, *f.* recurrent dislocation
Wieder-verschlimmern, *v.i.* to get worse again, to relapse
Wieder-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation; recrudescence
Wiege, *f.* cradle
Wiegen, *v.t.* to rock in a cradle
Wiegen-kind, *n.* child in arms
Wiegen-pessar, *n.* cradle-pessary
Wieke, *f.* pledget
Wiener Aetzpulver, *n.* Vienna caustic paste
Wiener Grün, *n.* Schweinfürter green
Wiener Trank, *m.* Infusum sennae compositum
Wiener Tränkchen, *n.* = Wiener Trank
Wiener Wasser, *n.* = Wiener Trank
Wiesenschaumkraut, *n.* cardamine pratensis
Wild, *a.* wild; savage; uncultivated; furious, violent; proud (flesh)

Wildbäder, *n.pl.* natural springs operating chiefly by their high temperature; they are poor in salts and almost chemically pure

Wildseuche, *f.* infection resembling hæmorrhagic septicemia affecting deer, horses and cattle

Wildes Fleisch, *n.* proud flesh

Wildkirschenrinde, *f.* bark of wild cherry

Wille, *m.* will, volition

Willen-los, *a.* deficient in will-power

Willen-losigkeit, *f.* deficiency in will-power

Willens- (in compds.), relating to will or volition

Willens-ablenkung, *f.* diversion of will

Willens-akt, *m.* act of volition

Willens-änderung, *f.* change of mind

Willens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of the will; volition

Willens-bahn, *f.* volition tract

Willens-bestimmung, *f.* determination of the will

Willens-bethätigung, *f.* function of the will

Willens-bewegung, *f.* manifestation of the will

Willens-einfluss, *m.* influence of the will

Willens-erklärung, *f.* declaration of will

Willens-freiheit, *f.* freedom of will; free agency

Willens-gesetz, *n.* law of volition

Willens-impuls, *m.* impulse of the will

Willens-kraft, *f.* will-power

Willens-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease of will-power

Willens-krafthemmung, *f.* impediment to will-power

Willens-kräftig, *a.* strong-willed; firm of purpose

Willens-regung, *f.* stimulation of the will

Willens-reiz, *m.* stimulus of the will

Willens-richtung, *f.* direction of the will

Willens-schwäche, *f.* want of will-power

Willens-sphäre, *f.* sphere of volition

Willens-stärke, *f.* strength of will

Willens-störung, *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition

Willens-thätigkeit, *f.* function of volition

Willens-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft

Willentlich, *adv.* intentionally

William'scher Trachealton, *m.* William's change of note

William'sches Zeichen, *n.* 1. limitation of expansion of lower anterior chest in symphysis cardiaca; 2. lessened inspiratory mobility of the diaphragm on the affected side in early apical tuberculosis

Williamson'sche Probe, *f.* Williamson test for sugar in blood

Wilson'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. Widespread dermatitis enfoliatis; 2. Lichen ruber planus

Willkür, *f.* free will; arbitrariness

Willkür-bahn, *f.* cortico-muscular nerve fibres, pyramidal tract

Willkür-bewegung, *f.* voluntary movement

Willkür-lich, *a.* voluntary

Wimmer, *f.* pimple, pustule

Wimper, *f.* eyelash

Wimper-balg, *m.* follicle of the eyelashes

Wimper-bewegung, *f.* ciliary motion

Wimper-epithel, *n.* ciliary epithelium

Wimper-haar, *n.* eyelash, cilium

Wimper-härchen, *n.* = -haar

Wimper-infusorien, *n.pl.* infusoria possessing cilia, ciliata

Wimpern, *v.i.* to move like or by means of cilia

Wimpernd, *a.* ciliated, ciliary

Wimper-rand, *m.* ciliary margin

Wimper-schlag, *m.* = -bewegung

Wimper-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell

Winckel'sche Krankheit, *f.* a rapidly fatal disease of new-born children associated with cyanosis, hæmorrhages, jaundice, and fatty degeneration

Wind, *m.* wind; flatus, gas

Wind-abgang, *m.* escape or passing of flatus

Wind-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of flatus

Wind-bauch, *m.* meteorism

Wind-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken

Wind-brillen, *f.pl.* protecting spectacles

Wind-bruch, *m.* pneumatocele

Wind-darm, *m.* colon

Wind-dorn, *m.* spina ventosa

Wind-ei, *n.* mole

Windenharz, *n.* scammony resin

Wind-geschwulst, *f.* traumatic emphysema of the skin, also meteorism

Wind-geschwulstig, *a.* emphysematous

Wind-gläser, *n.pl.* = -brillen

Wind-kolik, *f.* flatulent colic

Wind-kugel, *f.* suppository

Wind-messer, *m.* anemometer

Wind-messung, *f.* anemometry

Wind-pocken, *f.pl.* varicella

Wind-pulver, *n.* a carminative powder

Wind-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism

Wind-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic

Wind-treibend, *a.* carminative

Windung, *f.* winding; convolution gyrus, sinuosity

Wind-wasser, *n.* carminative water

Windelkind, *n.* child in swaddling clothes

Winkel, *m.* angle

Winkel-ader, *f.* angular vein

Winkel-arterie, *f.* angular artery

Winkel-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Winkel-förmig, *a.* angular

Winkel-förmige Bewegung, *f.* angular motion

Winkel-gelenk, *n.* hinge-joint

Winkel-ig, *a.* angular
Winkel-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
Winkel-naht, *f.* lambdoidal suture
Winkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Winkel-schere, *f.* angular scissors
Winkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Winkel-stellung, *f.* angular position
Winkel-zug, *m.* angular or oblique traction
Winken, *v. i.* to wink
Winslow'sches Loch, *n.* foramen of Winslow
Winter, *m.* winter
Winter-eiche, *f.* *Quercus sessiliflora*
Winter-eier, *n. pl.* winter eggs
Winter-grün, *n.* winter-green
Winter-gründöl, *n.* oil of winter-green
Winter-husten, *m.* winter cough
Winter-kurort, *m.* winter health-resort
Winter-rinde, *f.* *Drimys Winteri*
Winter-schlaf, *m.* hibernation
Winter-sporen, *f. pl.* hibernating spores, especially of *Uredinæ*
Wintrich'scher Hammer, *m.* Wintrich's percussion-hammer
Wintrich'sche Schallwechsel, *m.* Wintrich's change of note
Wipfelblatt, *n.* *folium cacuminis*
Wirbel, *m.* vertebra, vortex, whorl
Wirbel- (in compds.), vertebral
Wirbel-ader, *f.* vertebral vessel
Wirbel-anlage, *f.* vertebral rudiment
Wirbel-arterie, *f.* vertebral artery
Wirbel-ausschnitt, *m.* vertebral notch
Wirbel-band, *n.* vertebral ligament
Wirbel-bandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
Wirbel-bein, *n.* vertebra
Wirbel-beinband, *n.* = -band
Wirbel-bewegung, *f.* rotatory motion
Wirbel-blutader, *f.* vertebral vein
Wirbel-bogen, *m.* vertebral arch
Wirbel-bogenplatte, *f.* lamina of a vertebra
Wirbel-bruch, *m.* fracture of a vertebra
Wirbel-dorn, *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
Wirbel-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
Wirbel-fortsatz, *m.* process of a vertebra
Wirbel-furche, *f.* vertebral groove
Wirbel-gang, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbel-gefäß, *n.* vertebral vessel
Wirbel-gegend, *f.* vertebral region
Wirbel-gelenk, *n.* spinal or vertebral joint
Wirbel-geschwulst, *f.* vertebral tumour
Wirbel-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbel-kanalgeflecht, *n.* meningeo-rachidian plexus of veins
Wirbel-kern, *m.* vertebral nucleus
Wirbel-kernmasse, *f.* primitive vertebral substance
Wirbel-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Wirbel-knochenentzündung, *f.* = -entzündung
Wirbel-knochenverletzung, *f.* injury of vertebra
Wirbel-knorpel, *m.* vertebral cartilage
Wirbel-körper, *m.* body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperbruch, *m.* fracture of body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperfläche, *f.* surface of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körpervereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-körperzerstörung, *f.* destruction of the body of a vertebra
Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* disease of a vertebra
Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* (Pott'sche), Pott's disease
Wirbel-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vertebra
Wirbel-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacrovertebral articulation
Wirbel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Wirbel-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
Wirbel-los, *a.* invertebrate
Wirbel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Wirbel-querfortsatz, *m.* transverse process of vertebra
Wirbel-rohr, *n.* vertebral tube (embryonic)
Wirbel-saite, *f.* *chorda dorsalis*
Wirbelsäule, *f.* vertebral column
Wirbelsäulen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vertebral column
Wirbelsäulen-band, *n.* ligament of spinal column
Wirbelsäulen-bruch, *m.* fracture of spinal column
Wirbelsäulen-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
Wirbelsäulen-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the spine
Wirbelsäulen-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
Wirbelsäulen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
Wirbelsäulen-spaltung, *f.* *spina bifida*
Wirbelsäulen-verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
Wirbelsäulen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of spine
Wirbelsäulen-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
Wirbelsäulen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of spinal column
Wirbel-schiebung, *f.* spondylolisthesis
Wirbel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Wirbel-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
Wirbel-spate, *f.* *spina bifida*
Wirbel-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
Wirbel-synchondrosen, *pl.* vertebral synchondroses or joints
Wirbel-tier, *n.* vertebrate animal
Wirbel-tuberkulose, *f.* vertebral tuberculosis

Wirbel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a vertebra

Wirken, *v.t. & i.* to work, to effect, to produce, to act upon, to influence, to affect, to operate

Wirkend, *a.* = **Wirksam**

Wirksam, *a.* efficient, effective, operative, effectual

Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficiency, activity, virtue, action

Wirkung, *f.* effect, efficacy, operation, action

Wirkungs-fähig, *a.* capable of acting

Wirkungs-kraft, *f.* efficiency, efficacy; virtue

Wirkungs-los, *a.* ineffectual, inefficient, without effect, inert

Wirkungs-losigkeit, *f.* inefficacy, inefficiency, inertness

Wirt, *m.* host

Wirtelbein, *n.* astragalus

Wirtelvene, *f.* vorticose vein

Wirt-pflanze, *f.* the host-plant of a parasite

Wirt-wechsel, *m.* change of host

Wirt-zelle, *f.* host-cell

Wisent, *m.* bison

Wismut, *m.* bismuth

Wismut-ammonicitrat, *n.* bismuth ammonio-citrate

Wismut-butter, *f.* = -chlorid

Wismut-chlorid, *n.* bismuth trichloride

Wismut-citrat, *n.* bismuth citrate

Wismut-nitrat, *n.* bismuth nitrate

Wismut-oxychlorid, *n.* bismuth oxychloride

Wismut-oxyd, *n.* bismuth oxide

Wismut-oxyd, *n.* (baldriansaures), bismuth valerianate

Wismut-oxyd, *n.* (basisches salpetersaures), bismuth subnitrate

Wismut-oxyjodid, *n.* bismuth oxyiodide

Wismut-salze, *n.pl.* bismuth salts

Wismut-sulfid, *n.* bismuth sulphide

Wismut-verbinding, *f.* bismuth compound

Wismut-weiss, *n.* bismuth subnitrate

Wissenschaft, *f.* science

Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature

Witterungs-beobachter, *m.* meteorologist

Witterungs-einfluss, *m.* influence of weather or temperature

Witterungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom due to the weather; phenomenon of the weather

Witterungs-kunde, *f.* meteorology

Witterungs-verhältnis, *n.* condition of the weather

Witterungs-vorgang, *m.* course of the weather

Witterungs-wechsel, *m.* change of weather

Witterungs-zustand, *m.* state of the weather

Wittneben'sches Oel, *n.* cajeput-oil

Witzelsucht, *f.* tendency to play clownish tricks with loss of ethical sense

Woche, *f.* week

Wochen- (in compds.), relating to lying-in, puerperal, obstetric

Wochenbett, *n.* child-bed

Wochenbett- (in compds.), puerperal

Wochenbett-blutfluss, *m.* blood loss during puerperium; lochia

Wochenbett-dammnaht, *f.* perineal suture during puerperium

Wochenbett-dauer, *f.* duration of puerperium

Wochenbett-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium

Wochenbett-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of the puerperium

Wochenbett-einfluss, *m.* influence of puerperium

Wochenbett-erkrankung, *f.* puerperal disease

Wochenbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever

Wochenbett-fluss, *m.* lochia

Wochenbett-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium

Wochenbett-kost, *f.* = -diät

Wochenbett-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung

Wochenbett-periode, *f.* puerperal period

Wochenbett-pflege, *f.* care of the woman during puerperium

Wochenbett-störung, *f.* puerperal disturbance

Wochenbett-verlauf, *m.* course of the puerperium

Wochenbett-wehen, *f.pl.* pains during the puerperium

Wochenbett-zeit, *f.* = -periode

Wochen-bericht, *m.* weekly report

Wochen-binde, *f.* obstetric binder

Wochen-diät, *f.* diet of puerperium

Wochen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever

Wochen-fluss, *m.* lochia

Wochen-kind, *n.* new-born child

Wochen-kost, *f.* = -diät

Wochen-lager, *n.* lying-in bed

Wochen-reinigung, *f.* = -fluss

Wochen-schrift, *f.* weekly publication

Wochen-schweiss, *m.* sweat peculiar to puerperium

Wochen-stube, *f.* = -zimmer

Wochen-zeit, *f.* lying-in period, puerperium

Wochen-zimmer, *n.* lying-in room

Wöchnerin, *f.* puerpera, lying-in woman

Wöchnerinnen-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever

Wöchnerinnen-friesel, *m.* sudaminal rash of puerperium

Wöchnerinnen-krankheit, *f.* any puerperal disease

Wöchnerinnen-pflege, *f.* care of the lying-in women

Wöchnerinnen-unterstützung, *f.* charitable relief to puerperal women

Wohl- (in compds.), well, good
Wohl-befinden, *n.* good health
Wohl-beleibt, *a.* corpulent
Wohl-beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence
Wohl-beschaffen, *a.* well-conditioned
Wohl-erhalten, *a.* in good condition, well-preserved
Wohl-gemutöl, *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ
Wohl-genährt, *a.* well-nourished
Wohl-geruch, *m.* scent, fragrance, perfume
Wohl-geschmack, *m.* agreeable taste, relish, flavour
Wohl-riechend, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant, sweet-smelling
Wohl-schmeckend, *a.* savoury, palatable
Wohlverlei, *m.* arnica
Wohlverlei-blüten, *f. pl.* arnica flowers
Wohlverlei-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
Wohlverlei-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
Wohlverlei-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
Wohnparasiten, *m. pl.* non-pathogenic parasites
Woillez'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute pulmonary congestion
Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch
Wolf, *m.* wolf; lupus; chafing, sore, excoriation
Wolff-Eisner'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthalmic reaction in tuberculosis
Wolff'sche Körper, *m. pl.* Wolffian bodies
Wolff'scher Gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Wolffier'sches Zeichen, *n.* in hour-glass stomach, rapid disappearance of ingested foods with the evacuation of undigested food-remnants and fluid on subsequent washing
Wolfram, *m.* tungsten
Wolfram-oxyd, *n.* tungsten oxide
Wolfram salz, *n.* tungsten salt
Wolfram-sauer, *a.* tungstate
Wolfram-säure, *f.* tungstic acid
Wolfram-säureanhydrid, *n.* tungstic anhydride
Wolfs-beere, *f.* Arbutus officinalis
Wolfs-bohne, *f.* Lupinus
Wolfs-hunger, *m.* morbid hunger for unnatural food
Wolfs-kirsche, *f.* belladonna
Wolfs-milch, *f.* euphorbium
Wolfs-pilz, *m.* Boletus lupinus
Wolfs-rachen, *m.* cleft of the hard palate
Wölkchen, *n.* a little cloud, nebula, film, leucoma
Wolkicht, *a.* cloudy, clouded, nebulous
Wolkig, *a.* = Wolkicht
Wölklein, *n.* = Wölkchen
Woll-artig, *a.* woolly
Wollblumen, *f. pl.* flores verbasci
Wolle, *f.* wool
Woll-fett, *n.* wool-fat
Woll-haar, *n.* woolly hair; lanugo-hair
Woll-haarig, *a.* woolly-haired; lanugo-haired

Woll-härchen, *n.* = -haar
Woll-kraut, *n.* Verbascum
Woll-proben, *f. pl.* dyed-wool tests for sense of colour
Woll-schweiss, *m.* = -fett
Woll-sortiererkrankheit, *f.* wool-sorters' disease
Wollust, *f.* sensual pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness
Wollust-empfindung, *f.* voluptuous sensation
Wollust-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Wollüstig, *a.* sensual, voluptuous
Wollust-körperchen, *n.* tactile corpuscle of external genitals
Wollüstling, *f.* voluptuary, sensualist
Wollust-organ, *n.* sexual organ
Wollust-sinn, *m.* sense of voluptuousness, erotic sense
Wollust-trieb, *m.* sensual impulse
Worm'sche Knochen, *m. pl.* Wormian bones
Wort, *n.* word
Wort-amnesie, *f.* word-amnesia
Wort-bild, *n.* word-image or -picture
Wort-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness, visual aphasia
Wort-centrum, *n.* (akustisches), acoustic word-centre
Wort-erinnerung, *f.* word-recollection
Wort-gedächtnis, *n.* word-memory
Wort-gedächtnisverlust, *m.* loss of word-memory
Wort-salat, *m.* senseless jumble of sounds of speech, in insane
Wort-sinn, *m.* word-sense
Wort-taubheit, *f.* word-deafness, auditory aphasia
Wothlisches Salz, *n.* uranium nitrate
Wrisberg'sche Knorpel, *m. pl.* cartilages of Wrisberg
Wuchern, *v. i.* to proliferate
Wuchernd, *a.* proliferating
Wucherung, *f.* proliferation
Wucherungs-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of cells accompanied by proliferation of nuclei
Wucherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of proliferation
Wucherungs-gewebe, *n.* proliferating tissue
Wucherungs-herd, *m.* centre or focus of proliferation
Wucherungs-prozess, *m.* process of proliferation
Wucherungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Wucht, *f.* kinetic energy
Wulst, *m.* pad, roll, crest, ridge, tumour, swelling, convolution, eminence, elevation, puffiness
Wulstblätterschwamm, *m.* Agaricus bulbosus
Wulstfalte, *f.* salpingo-pharyngeal fold
Wulstig, *a.* puffed up, padded, swollen, tumid, thick

ung, *f.* = Wulst
 , *a.* wounded, sore, chafed, fretted,
 pped
 -absonderung, *f.* wound secretion
 -arznei, *f.* a remedy for wounds
 -arzneikunst, *f.* art of surgery
 -arzneilehre, *f.* science of surgery
 -arzneilich, *a.* surgical
 -arzneimittellehre, *f.* the art of
 ury
 -arzneischule, *f.* school of surgery
 -arzneiwissenschaft, *f.* = -arz-
 ehre
 -arzt, *m.* surgeon
 -ärztlich, *a.* surgical
 -arztstelle, *f.* surgeoncy
 -aufsaugematerial, *n.* absorbent
 erial for wounds
 -balsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam
 -behandlung, *f.* treatment of
 nd
 -behandlungsweise, *f.* method of
 tment of wounds
 -bezirk, *m.* region of wound
 -bleiben, *n.* the remaining sore
 -brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
 -deckverband, *m.* protective dres-
 of a wound
 -diphtherie, *f.* wound-diphtheria
 -douche, *f.* a wound douche or
 ation
 e, *f.* wound, injury
 -eiter, *m.* pus of a wound
 -eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a
 nd
 -erbaum, *m.* *Ricinus communis*
 -ergeschulst, *f.* teratoma
 -erkrankung, *f.* affection due to
 nd or injury
 -erkur, *f.* miraculous cure
 -erlich, *a.* wonderful
 -ernetz, *n.* rete mirabile
 -eröl, *n.* castor oil
 -erpfeffer, *m.* *Pimenta officinalis*
 -erpflaster, *n.* *Emplastrum fuscum*
 phoratum (*Ph. G.*)
 -ersalz, *n.* Glauber's salts
 -erysipel, *n.* traumatic erysipelas
 -fäulnis, *f.* = brand
 -fieber, *n.* traumatic or wound
 r
 -fieber, *n.* aseptic fever the result
 eptic absorption from wounds
 -d-fläche, *f.* surface of a wound
 -flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid secretion from
 und
 -frei, *a.* unwounded, uninjured
 -gebiet, *n.* region of a wound
 -gehen, *n.* chafing or soreness
 i walking
 -haken, *m.* blunt hook
 -heilung, *f.* healing of a wound
 -heilung, *f.* (mittelbare), healing
 econd intention

Wund-heilung, *f.* (unmittelbare), healing
 by first intention
 Wund-heilungsverlauf, *m.* course of
 healing
 Wund-heilungsvorgang, *m.* process of
 healing
 Wund-höhle, *f.* wound-cavity
 Wund-infektionserreger, *m.* the exciting
 cause of wound infection
 Wund-infektionskeim, *m.* the germ of
 wound infection
 Wund-infektionskrankheit, *f.* disease due
 to infection of a wound
 Wund-kanal, *m.* track of wound
 Wund-klemme, *f.* surgical clamp
 Wund-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Wund-kraut, *n.* *Veronica officinalis*
 Wund-liegen, *n.* bed-sore
 Wund-lippe, *f.* lip or margin of a
 wound
 Wund-mal, *n.* scar of a wound
 Wund-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Wund-nadel, *f.* suture-needle
 Wund-narbe, *f.* scar of a wound
 Wund-narbig, *a.* cicatrised, cicatricial
 Wund-pflaster, *n.* plaster for wound
 adhesive plaster
 Wund-rand, *m.* = -lippe
 Wund-reiben, *v.t.* to rub sore
 Wund-reinigung, *f.* cleansing of a wound
 Wund-reinigungsmittel, *n.* means or ma-
 terials for cleansing a wound
 Wund-rose, *f.* = -erysipel
 Wund-rotlauf, *n.* = -erysipel
 Wund-salbe, *f.* wound-ointment
 Wund-schmerz, *m.* pain due to a wound
 Wund-schorfverband, *m.* scab covering a
 wound
 Wund-schreck, *m.* shock
 Wund-schutz, *m.* protection of a wound
 Wund-schwamm, *m.* *Agaricus chirurgi-*
corum
 Wund-sein, *n.* the being sore; intertrigo;
 excoriation, chafe
 Wund-sekret, *n.* wound secretion
 Wund-spalte, *f.* cleft of a wound
 Wund-spritze, *f.* syringe for wounds
 Wund-stäbchen, *n.pl.* small medicated
 bougies
 Wund-star, *m.* traumatic cataract
 Wund-starrkrampf, *m.* traumatic tetanus
 Wund-stein, *m.* aluminate of copper
 Wund-trichter, *m.* the funnel-shape por-
 tion of a wound
 Wund-verlauf, *m.* course of a wound
 Wund-vernabung, *f.* cicatrisation of a
 wound
 Wund-wasser, *n.* (Thedensches), *Mistura*
vulneraria acida, Ph. G.
 Wund-watte, *f.* wadding or cotton-wool
 for wounds
 Wund-winkel, *m.* angle of a wound
 Wund-zustand, *m.* condition of a wound
 Würfelbein, *n.* cuboid bone

- Würfelbein-bruch**, *m.* fracture of cuboid bone
• Würfelbein-gelenk, *n.* cuboid articulation
Würfelbein-leiste, *f.* oblique ridge of cuboid
Würfelbein-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuboscapoid ligament
Würfelbein-schiffbeingelenk, *n.* cuboscapoid articulation
Würfelsalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate
Würfelspat, *m.* anhydrite
Wurfkraft, *f.* projectile force
Wurflinie, *f.* line of projection
Würgen, *v.t.* to choke; to gulp down; to retch
Würgen, *n.* choking; gulping down; retching
Würg-bewegung, *f.* movement of choking, gulping, or retching
Würg-reflex, *m.* vomiting or retching reflex
Würg-reiz, *m.* the excitant of retching
Wurm, *m.* worm; vermiform process
Wurm, *m.* farcy; panaritium, whitlow
Wurm-abscess, *m.* worm abscess
Wurm-abtreibend, *a.* vermifuge, anthelmintic
Wurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of worms
Wurm-ähnlich, *a.* worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic; vermiform
Wurm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
Wurm-aneurysma, *f.* aneurysm in horses dependent on presence of worms
Wurm-art, *f.* kind or variety of worm
Wurm-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wurm-arznei, *f.* anthelmintic
Wurm-arzt, *m.* worm doctor
Wurm-beule, *f.* worm or appendicular phlegmon
Wurm-bildung, *f.* = -erzeugung
Wurm-brut, *f.* brood of worms
Wurm-eiter, *m.* worm pus
Wurm-erzeugend, *a.* worm-producing
Wurm-erzeugung, *f.* production or growth of worms
Wurm-essenz, *f.* a vermifuge
Wurm-farn, *m.* male fern
Wurm-farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Wurm-farnwurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Wurm-fieber, *n.* worm fever
Wurm-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wurmfortsatz, *m.* vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-arterie, *f.* artery of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-bruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-entzündung, *f.* appendicitis
Wurmfortsatz-erweiterung, *f.* distension of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Wurmfortsatz-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Wurmfortsatz-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Wurmfortsatz-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vermiform process
Wurmfortsatz-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy or cedema of vermiform process
Wurm-fraisen, *pl.* convulsions in children due to worms
Wurm-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour formed by worms
Wurm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of farcy
Wurm-jauche, *f.* worm sanies
Wurm-keim, *m.* germs or ova of worms
Wurm-knoten, *m.* nodule of farcy
Wurm-krampf, *m.* = -fraisen
Wurm-krank, *a.* suffering from worms
Wurm-krankheit, *f.* any disease due to worms; farcy
Wurm-kraut, *n.* spigelia; tanacetum
Wurm-kuchen, *m.* worm-cakes or -lozenges
Wurm-latwerge, *f.* electuary for worms
Wurm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Wurm-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Wurm-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Wurm-moos (Corsicanisches), *corallina corsicana*
Wurm-morsellen, *f.pl.* = -kuchen
Wurm-muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Wurm-nest, *n.* nest or clump of worms
Wurm-pille, *f.* worm pill
Wurm-plätzchen, *n.* = -kuchen
Wurm-psychose, *f.* mental disturbance due to worms
Wurm-pulver, *n.* worm powder
Wurm-riez, *m.* irritation due to worms
Wurm-rindenbaum, *m.* Geoffroya
Wurm-samen, *m.* worm-seed, *sanonica*
Wurm-samenöl, *n.* oil of worm-seed
Wurm-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for worms
Wurm-strang, *m.* farcy cord
Wurm-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
Wurm-tang, *m.* = -moos
Wurm-tinktur, *f.* worm tincture
Wurm-tötend, *a.* worm-destroying
Wurm-töter, *m.* a vermicide
Wurm-treibend, *a.* = -abtreibend
Wurm-widrig, *a.* anthelmintic
Wurm-zeltchen, *n.pl.* worm-lozenge or -tabloid
Wurm-züngler, *m.* Vermilingina
Wurst, *f.* sausage
Wurst-gift, *n.* sausage poison
Wurst-haut, *f.* allantois
Wurst-vergiftung, *f.* sausage poisoning
Würze, *f.* spice
Wurzel, *f.* root; radix
Wurzel-arterie, *f.* radical artery
Wurzel-bacillus, *m.* bacillus mycoides
Wurzel-baum, *m.* Rhyophom Mangle

Wurzel-bohrer, *m.* dental root-drill
Wurzel-brut, *f.* adventitious sprouts on roots
Wurzel-bündel, *n.* root fasciculus
Wurzelchen, *n.* a small root, radicle
Wurzel-faden, *m.* = **Wurzel-faser**
Wurzel-faser, *f.* root-fibre
Wurzel-feld, *n.* radicular zone
Wurzel-füsser, *m. pl.* rhizopoda
Wurzel-haar, *n.* root-hair
Wurzel-haken, *m.* dental stump-elevator
Wurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
Wurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
Wurzel-kanal, *m.* root-canal (of tooth)
Wurzel-kapsel, *f.* dental periosteum
Wurzel-knöllchen, *n. pl.* small growths on the roots of plants, caused by bacteria
Wurzel-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of nerve-roots
Wurzel-periost, *n.* = **-kapsel**
Wurzel-rinde, *f.* dental cement
Wurzel-scheide, *f.* dental sheath
Wurzel-scheidenoberhäutchen, *n.* cuticle of root-sheath
Wurzel-stock, *m.* rhizome
Wurzel-töter, *m.* Rhizoktonia
Wurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
Wurzel-zone, *f.* root-zone
Wüste, *f.* desert

Wüsten-halluzination, *f.* mirage; space-hallucination
Wüsten-wahnsinn, *m.* = **-halluzination**
Wut, *f.* rage, fury; rabies; hydrophobia
Wut- (in compds.), rage
Wut-anfall, *m.* fit or paroxysm of rage
Wut-ausbruch, *m.* outburst of rage or fury; outbreak of rabies
Wut-beere, *f.* *Atropa belladonna*
Wut-bläschen, *n.* lyssa
Wüten, *v. i.* to rage, to rave; to be delirious
Wütend, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious
Wut-fall, *m.* case of rabies
Wut-gift, *n.* the virus of rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-gifteinimpfung, *f.* inoculation of virus of rabies
Wütig, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious; rabid
Wut-impfung, *f.* rabies inoculation
Wut-krank, *a.* suffering from rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-krank, *m. & f.* a subject of rabies or hydrophobia
Wut-krankheit, *f.* rabies; hydrophobia
Wut-seuche, *f.* rabies
Wut-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of rabies
Wut-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**

X

Xanthelasma, *n.* xanthoma, fibroma lipomatodes (*Virchow*)

Xanthin, *n.* xanthine

Xanthinisch, *a.* xanthinic

Xanthinstein, *m.* xanthine calculus or concretion

Xanthinurie, *f.* increased excretion of xanthin in the urine

Xanthocyanopie, *f.* red-green blindness

Xanthodermie, *f.* yellow pigmentation of skin

Xanthogen, *n.* xanthogen

Xanthogenate, *n. pl.* xanthogenates, xanthates

Xanthogen-säure, *f.* xanthic acid

Xanthogen-säuresalz, *n.* xanthate

Xanthomatösa, *a.* of the nature of xanthoma

Xanthonsäure, *f.* — **Xanthogensäure**

Xanthoproteinsäure, *f.* xantho-proteic acid

Xanthoproteinsäurereaktion, *f.* xantho-proteic reaction

Xanthopsie, *f.* yellow vision

X-bein, *n.* genu valgum

Xereswein, *m.* sherry

Xerodermie, *f.* xeroderma, ichthyosis

Xerom, *n.* xerosis

Xerophthalmie, *f.* atrophy of ocular conjunctiva and cornea

Xerophthalmus, *n.* dryness of eye; also — **Xerophthalmie**

Xerosebacillen, *pl.* micro-organisms resembling pseudo-diphtheria bacilli, found in xerosis

Xerosis, *f.* — **Xerophthalmie**; also dryness resulting from chronic inflammation (*e.g.* of vagina and skin)

Xerostomie, *f.* dryness of mouth

Xerotisch, *a.* xerotic, drying

Xiphodisch, *a.* xiphoid, ensiform

Xiphodymus, *m.* double monster with bodies fused up to the ensiform process

Xiphoidisch, *a.* — **Xiphodisch**

Xiphopagus, *m.* twins united in ensiform region

X-strahlen, *m. pl.* Röntgen rays

X-strahlen-bild, *n.* skiagram

X-strahlen-einwirkung, *f.* influence or effect of Röntgen rays

X-strahlen-wirkung, *f.* effect of Röntgen rays

Xylochrome, *f.* wood-dye

Xyloidin, *n.* xyloidine

Xylose, *f.* wood-sugar

Y

| | |
|---|---|
| Yamswurzel, <i>f.</i> Dioscorea alata | Yttererde, <i>f.</i> yttria |
| Ylang-Ylangöl, <i>n.</i> Ylang-Ylang-oil, cananga-oil | Ytterhaltig, <i>a.</i> yttric |
| Ysop, <i>m.</i> hyssop | Ytterspat, <i>m.</i> yttric phosphate |
| Ysopkraut, <i>n.</i> hyssop-leaves | Yttriumphosphat, <i>n.</i> phosphate of yttrium |
| | Yucawurzel, <i>f.</i> root of Iatropha manihot |

Z

For words not found under Z, vide under C

- Zacke**, *f.* = **Zacken**
Zacken, *m.* prong, sharp point; serration; dentation
Zacken-band, *n.* denticulate ligament
Zacken-lager, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
Zackig, *a.* jagged; toothed; serrated, dentate
Zäh, *a.* tough, tenacious; gluey, viscous, mucous; clammy, ropy
Zähe, *f.* = **Zähigkeit**
Zähflüssig, *a.* viscous
Zähheit, *f.* = **Zähigkeit**
Zähigkeit, *f.* toughness; tenacity; viscosity, stickiness, clamminess, ropiness
Zählapparat, *m.* counting apparatus, hæmocytometer
Zahn, *m.* tooth
Zahn- (in compds.), dental, odontological
Zahn-abnutzung, *f.* the wearing away of a tooth
Zahn-abscess, *m.* dental abscess
Zahn-achse, *f.* axis of a tooth
Zahn-ader, *f.* dental vessel
Zahn-ähnlich, *a.* odontoid
Zahn-alveole, *f.* alveolus
Zahn-anfressen, *n.* = **-caries**
Zahn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tooth
Zahn-anomalie, *f.* dental anomaly
Zahn-anzahl, *f.* number of teeth
Zahn-arterie, *f.* dental artery
Zahn-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Zahn-arznei, *f.* dental remedy
Zahn-arzneikunde, *f.* = **-arzneikunst**
Zahn-arzneikunst, *f.* dentistry
Zahn-arzt, *m.* dentist
Zahn-ärztlich, *a.* relating to dentist
Zahn-ast, *m.* dental branch
Zahn-ausbruch, *m.* dentition
Zahn-ausfallen, *n.* the falling out of teeth
Zahn-ausnahmen, *n.* = **-ausziehen**
Zahn-ausschlag, *m.* tooth-rash, strophulus
Zahn-ausziehen, *n.* tooth-extraction
Zahn-befestigung, *f.* the fixing of false teeth
Zahnbein, *n.* dentine
Zahnbein-faser, *f.* dentinal fibril
Zahnbein-gewebe, *n.* tissue of dentine
Zahnbein-grundsubstanz, *f.* dentinal matrix
Zahnbein-kanälchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
Zahnbein-keim, *m.* primary dentine
Zahnbein-kugel, *f.* dentine globule
Zahnbein-röhrchen, *n.* = **-kanälchen**
Zahnbein-verschwärung, *f.* dental caries
Zahnbein-zelle, *f.* dentinal cell, odontoblast
Zahn-belag, *m.* sordes on tooth
Zahn-beleg, *m.* = **-belag**
Zahn-bildung, *f.* tooth-formation or -structure
Zahn-bildungsfehler, *m.* defect in growth of tooth
Zahn-bildungszelle, *f.* odontoblast
Zahn-blutader, *f.* dental vein
Zahn-bogen, *m.* dental arch
Zahn-brenner, *m.* dental cautery
Zahn-bruch, *m.* dental fracture
Zahn-buchstabe, *m.* dental letter
Zahn-bürste, *f.* tooth-brush
Zahn-caries, *f.* dental caries
Zahn-cement, *m.* dental cement
Zähnchen, *n.* a little tooth
Zahn-chirurg, *m.* dental surgeon
Zahn-chirurgie, *f.* dental surgery
Zahn-cyste, *f.* dental cyst
Zahn-defekt, *m.* dental defect
Zahn-diarrhoe, *f.* diarrhoea of dentition
Zahn-diätetik, *f.* care of the teeth
Zahn-dislokation, *f.* displacement of a tooth
Zahn-durchbruch, *m.* dentition
Zähne, *m. pl.* teeth
Zähne-klappern, *n.* chattering of teeth
Zähne-knirschen, *m.* gnashing or grinding of teeth
Zahn-einguss, *m.* filling of a tooth
Zahn-einpflanzung, *f.* implantation of a tooth
Zahn-einsetzen, *n.* the inserting of an artificial tooth
Zahn-einsetzung, *f.* = **-einsetzen**
Zahn-email, *n.* dental enamel
Zähnelung, *f.* serration; dentation
Zahnen, *v. i.* to cut teeth
Zahnen, *n.* teething, dentition
Zahnend, *a.* teething
Zahn-eisen, *n.* tooth-drawers
Zahn-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a tooth
Zahn-entwicklung, *f.* development of a tooth
Zahn-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tooth
Zahn-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tooth
Zahn-ersatz, *m.* substitution of artificial teeth
Zahn-ersatzkunde, *f.* the art of replacing

- teeth by the insertion of artificial teeth
- Zahn-extraktion**, *f.* = -ausziehen
- Zahn-fach**, *n.* alveolus
- Zahn-fachentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of alveolus
- Zahn-fächerbogen**, *m.* alveolar arch
- Zahn-fächerfortsatz**, *m.* alveolar process
- Zahn-fächerig**, *a.* alveolar
- Zahn-faser**, *f.* dental fibre
- Zahn-fäule**, *f.* = -caries
- Zahn-fäulnis**, *f.* = -caries
- Zahn-feile**, *f.* dental file
- Zahn-fibrille**, *f.* dental fibril
- Zahn-fieber**, *n.* fever of dentition
- Zahn-fissur**, *f.* linear fracture or fissure of a tooth
- Zahn-fistel**, *f.* dental fistula
- Zahn-fistelspritze**, *f.* dental syringe
- Zahn-fläche**, *f.* dental surface
- Zahnfleisch**, *n.* gum
- Zahnfleischanschwellung**, *f.* swelling of gums
- Zahnfleischblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from gums
- Zahnfleischeiterung**, *f.* suppuration of gums
- Zahnfleischentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of gums
- Zahnfleischfistel**, *f.* fistula of the gums
- Zahnfleischgeschwulst**, *f.* gumboil; tumour of gums; epulis
- Zahnfleischgeschwür**, *n.* ulcer of gums, gumboil
- Zahnfleischgewächs**, *n.* epulis
- Zahnfleischnerv**, *m.* nerve supplying the gums
- Zahnfleischneurom**, *n.* neuroma of gums
- Zahnfleischschleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of gums
- Zahnfleischschwellung**, *f.* = -anschwellung
- Zahnfleischvereiterung**, *f.* = -eiterung
- Zahnfleischverschwörung**, *f.* ulceration of gums
- Zahn-fletschend**, *a.* grinning
- Zahn-flügelband**, *n.* lateral odontoid ligament
- Zahn-follikel**, *m.* dental follicle
- Zahn-formel**, *f.* dental formula
- Zahn-förmig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Zahn-fortsatz**, *m.* odontoid process; alveolar process
- Zahn-frais**, *m.* convulsions of dentition
- Zahn-friesel**, *m.* strophulus, tooth-rash
- Zahn-führend**, *a.* dentigerous
- Zahn-furche**, *f.* dental groove
- Zahn-furchenlippe**, *f.* margin of dental groove
- Zahn-gefäß**, *n.* dental vessel
- Zahn-geflecht**, *n.* dental plexus
- Zahn-geschäft**, *n.* dentition
- Zahn-geschwulst**, *f.* = -fleischgeschwulst
- Zahn-geschwür**, *n.* gumboil
- Zahn-gestalt**, *f.* shape of tooth
- Zahn-gewebe**, *n.* dental tissue
- Zahn-gicht**, *f.* gouty condition of teeth
- Zahn-glühisen**, *n.* = -brenner
- Zahn-grube**, *f.* = -höhle
- Zahn-haken**, *m.* claw of tooth-key
- Zahn-hals**, *m.* neck of tooth
- Zahn-haltig**, *a.* = -führend
- Zahn-heilkunde**, *f.* dentistry
- Zahn-heilkunst**, *f.* = -heilkunde
- Zahn-höhe**, *f.* dental height
- Zahn-höhle**, *f.* dental pulp-cavity
- Zahn-höhlenbogen**, *m.* alveolar arch
- Zahn-höhlenfläche**, *f.* alveolar surface
- Zahn-höhlenfortsatz**, *m.* alveolar process
- Zahn-höhlengang**, *m.* alveolar canal
- Zahn-höhlenkanal**, *m.* = -höhlengang
- Zahn-höhlennerv**, *m.* dental nerve
- Zahn-husten**, *m.* cough of dentition
- Zahn-implantation**, *f.* implantation of a tooth
- Zahn-instrument**, *n.* dental instrument
- Zahn-kanal**, *m.* dentinal tubule
- Zahn-kanälchen**, *n.* = -kanal
- Zahn-karies**, *f.* = -caries
- Zahn-keim**, *m.* tooth-pulp
- Zahn-kern**, *m.* = -keim
- Zahn-kitt**, *m.* dental cement; cement-filling for teeth
- Zahn-klappe(r)n**, *m.* gnashing of the teeth
- Zahn-knirschen**, *n.* = Zahn-klappern
- Zahn-knorpel**, *m.* dentinal cartilage
- Zahn-körper**, *m.* body of a tooth
- Zahn-krampf**, *m.* convulsions of dentition
- Zahn-krankheit**, *f.* dental disease
- Zahn-krone**, *f.* crown of tooth
- Zahn-kunde**, *f.* odontology
- Zahn-künstler**, *m.* dentist
- Zahn-kyste**, *f.* = -cyste
- Zahn-lade**, *f.* alveolar portion of jaw
- Zahn-lanzette**, *f.* gum-lancet
- Zahn-latwerge**, *f.* tooth-paste
- Zahn-laut**, *m.* dental sound
- Zahn-lehre**, *f.* = -kunst
- Zahn-leiden**, *n.* = -krankheit
- Zahn-los**, *a.* toothless; edentate
- Zahn-losigkeit**, *f.* toothlessness
- Zahn-lücke**, *f.* gap in the teeth or between two teeth
- Zahn-lückig**, *a.* having gaps between the teeth
- Zahn-mangel**, *m.* want or absence of teeth
- Zahn-mechanik**, *f.* dental mechanics
- Zahn-meissel**, *m.* dental chisel or excavator
- Zahn-missbildung**, *f.* dental malformation
- Zahn-mittel**, *n.* = -arznei
- Zahn-naht**, *f.* dental suture
- Zahn-nerv**, *m.* dental nerve

Zahn-nervenreiz, *m.* dental-nerve irritant
Zahn-nervenreizung, *f.* dental-nerve irritation
Zahn-neuralgie, *f.* dental neuralgia
Zahn-neurose, *f.* dental neurosis
Zahn-oberfläche, *f.* dental surface
Zahn-operation, *f.* dental operation
Zahn-osteom, *n.* osteoma of the dental cement
Zahn-papille, *f.* dental papilla
Zahn-paste, *f.* tooth-paste
Zahn-periost, *n.* dental periosteum
Zahn-pflanzung, *f.* = -implantation
Zahn-pflege, *f.* care of the teeth
Zahn-pillen, *f.pl.* Pilulae odontalgicae, *Ph. G.*
Zahn-pilz, *m.* leptothrix buccalis
Zahn-pulpa, *f.* tooth-pulp
Zahn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Zahn-pulver, *n.* tooth-powder
Zahn-putzer, *m.* tooth-scraper, dental rugine
Zahn-putzinstrument, *n.* tooth-scaler
Zahn-rand, *m.* dental margin
Zahn-reihe, *f.* row of teeth
Zahn-reinigung, *f.* cleaning of the teeth
Zahn-reissen, *n.* = -schmerz
Zahn-reiz, *m.* tooth-irritant
Zahn-reizung, *f.* tooth-irritation
Zahn-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
Zahn-ruhr, *f.* diarrhoea of dentition
Zahn-säckchen, *n.* dental sac or follicle
Zahn-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
Zahn-scherbchen, *n.* the upper part of the developing teeth
Zahn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Zahn-schlüssel, *m.* tooth-key
Zahn-schmelz, *m.* dental enamel
Zahn-schmelzverletzung, *f.* injury of dental enamel
Zahn-schmerz, *m.* toothache
Zahn-seife, *f.* tooth-soap
Zahn-spiegel, *m.* dental mirror
Zahn-spirochaete, *f.* spirochaete denticola
Zahn-stein, *n.* tartar on the teeth
Zahn-steinansatz, *m.* accumulation of tartar
Zahn-steinbildung, *f.* formation of tartar
Zahn-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of tartar
Zahn-steinmasse, *f.* tartar substance on teeth
Zahn-stocher, *m.* tooth-pick
Zahn-struktur, *f.* dental structure
Zahn-stummel, *m.* stump of tooth
Zahn-stumpf, *m.* = -stummel
Zahn-substanz, *f.* dental substance
Zahn-techniker, *m.* mechanical dentist
Zahn-therapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Zahn-tinktur, *f.* tooth tincture
Zahn-tragend, *a.* = -führend
Zahn-überpflanzung, *f.* tooth transplantation

Zahn-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary teeth
Zahnung, *f.* dentition; serration
Zahn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Zahn-verband, *m.* dental dressing
Zahn-verbandlehre, *f.* science of dental dressing
Zahn-verletzung, *f.* injury to a tooth
Zahn-verlust, *m.* loss of teeth
Zahn-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a tooth
Zahn-verschwärung, *f.* = -caries
Zahn-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of teeth
Zahn-wackeln, *n.* looseness of teeth
Zahn-wall, *m.* side of dental groove
Zahn-wasser, *n.* tooth-wash
Zahn-wechsel, *m.* changing of the teeth
Zahn-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Zahn-weinstein, *m.* = -stein
Zahn-wurm, *m.* = -caries
Zahnwurzel, *f.* root of a tooth
Zahnwurzel-entfernung, *f.* removal of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-fläche, *f.* surface of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
Zahnwurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
Zahnwurzel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Zahnwurzel-resorption, *f.* absorption of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-rinde, *f.* cement of root of tooth
Zahnwurzel-schraube, *f.* screw for removing roots of teeth
Zahnwurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
Zahn-zange, *f.* dental forceps
Zahn-zangenöffel, *m.* blade of dental forceps
Zahn-zelle, *f.* alveolus
Zahn-zellenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Zahn-zement, *m.* = -cement
Zahn-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tooth
Zahn-ziehen, *n.* = -ausziehen
Zahn-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Zange, *f.* forceps
Zängelchen, *n.* small forceps, tweezers
Zangen- (in compds.), relating to forceps
Zangen-anlegung, *f.* application of forceps
Zangen-anwendung, *f.* = -anlegung
Zangen-arm, *m.* forceps-blade
Zangen-beckenkrümmung, *f.* pelvic curve of forceps
Zangen-blatt, *n.* = -arm
Zangen-entbindung, *f.* forceps delivery
Zangen-entwicklung, *f.* = -entbindung
Zangen-geburt, *f.* labour terminated by forceps
Zangen-gerecht, *a.* in proper position for forceps-application
Zangen-griff, *m.* handle of forceps
Zangen-kopfkrümmung, *f.* cephalic curve of forceps

Zangen-löffel, *m.* upper part of blade of forceps

Zangen-messer, *m.* forceps with measuring attachment for ascertaining size of foetal head

Zangen-operation, *f.* forceps operation

Zangen-recht, *a.* = -gerecht

Zangen-säge, *f.* forceps saw

Zangen-schloss, *n.* forceps lock

Zangen-verletzung, *f.* injury resulting from use of forceps

Zangen-versuch, *m.* attempted application of forceps

Zang'scher Raum, *m.* the space in the supraclavicular fossa between the two tendons of origin of the sternomastoid

Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula

Zäpfchen- (in compds.), uvular

Zäpfchen-abtragung, *f.* removal of uvula

Zäpfchen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of uvula

Zäpfchen-bildung, *f.* staphyloplasty

Zäpfchen-bräune, *f.* inflammation of uvula

Zäpfchen-decker, *m.* uvula protector

Zäpfchen-drüse, *f.* uvular gland

Zäpfchen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of uvula

Zäpfchen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung

Zäpfchen-entzündung, *f.* = -bräune

Zäpfchen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of uvula

Zäpfchen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of uvula

Zäpfchen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of uvula

Zäpfchen-halter, *m.* uvula-holder

Zäpfchen-heber, *m.* = -muskel

Zäpfchen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung

Zäpfchen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung

Zäpfchen-muskel, *m.* azygos uvulae muscle

Zäpfchen-niederhalter, *m.* uvula depressor or holder

Zäpfchen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of uvula

Zäpfchen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane of uvula

Zäpfchen-schnitt, *m.* incision or removal of uvula

Zäpfchen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

Zäpfchen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Zäpfchen-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of uvula

Zäpfchen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of uvula

Zäpfchen-zange, *f.* uvula forceps

Zapfen, *m.* peg; plug; cone; conical or peg-like process; cone (of the retina)

Zapfen-faser, *f.* cone-fibre

Zapfen-förmig, *a.* cone-shaped, conical

Zapfen-fortsatz, *m.* basilar process

Zapfen-kern, *m.* cone-nucleus

Zapfen-kernfaser, *f.* fibre of cone-nucleus

Zapfen-lage, *f.* cone-layer

Zapfen-meissel, *m.* conical pledget, plug, or tent

Zapfen-naht, *f.* quilled suture

Zapfen-schicht, *f.* = -lage

Zapfen-sehzelle, *f.* cone visual cell

Zapfen-stäbchen, *n.* cone-rod

Zapfen-teil, *m.* basilar process

Zapfen-zelle, *f.* cell of Deiters

Zäpflein, *n.* (and compds.), = Zäpfchen

Zaponlack, *m.* solution of celluloid in amyl acetate and acetone

Zart, *a.* tender; soft; weak, slender; delicate; fine; gracilis

Zarter Strang, *m.* Goll's column

Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, softness; weak, slenderness; fineness

Zärtling, *m.* tenderling, weakling

Zaser, *f.* fibre, filament

Zäserchen, *n.* fibril

Zauberstrauch, *m.* Hamamelis

Zauberwurzel, *f.* Mandragora officinalis

Zaufal'sches Zeichen, *n.* saddle nose

Zaunrübe, *f.* radix bryoniae

Zeder, *f.* cedar

Zedrachrinde, *f.* bark of root of Melia Azedarachta

Zehe, *f.* toe

Zehen- (in compds.), digital

Zehen-ader, *f.* digital vessel of foot

Zehen-arterie, *f.* digital artery of foot

Zehen-ballen, *m.* cramp of toes; ball of the toes

Zehen-beuger, *m.* flexor longus digitorum

Zehen-brand, *m.* gangrene of a toe

Zehen-endphalange, *f.* terminal phalanx of a toe

Zehen-gelenk, *n.* joint of a toe

Zehen-glied, *n.* phalanx of a toe

Zehen-knochen, *m.* bone of a toe

Zehen-kreuzband, *n.* plantar ligament

Zehen-nagel, *m.* toe-nail

Zehen-nagelverkrümmung, *f.* deformity of toe-nail

Zehen-nerv, *m.* digital nerve of toe

Zehen-phänomenon, *n.* Babinski's sign

Zehen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Zehen-rückennerv, *m.* dorsal digital nerve of foot

Zehen-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of a toe

Zehen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Zehen-seitenband, *n.* lateral ligament of toe

Zehen-spitze, *f.* tip of toe

Zehen-strecker, *m.* extensor longus digitorum of foot

Zehen-tarsalgelenk, *n.* metatarso-phalangeal articulation

Zehen-verletzung, *f.* injury to toe

Zehen-verwachsung, *f.* webbed toes; adhesion of toes

Zehig, *a.* toed
Zehntelnormallösung, *f.* one-tenth normal solution
Zehren, *v.i.* to consume; to waste; to make thin
Zehrend, *a.* wasting, emaciating; hectic
Zehr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
Zehr-krankheit, *f.* any wasting disease
Zehr-würmer, *m.pl.* comedones
Zeichen, *n.* sign; symptoms
Zeichen-lehre, *f.* semeiology
Zeichen-sprache, *f.* language of signs
Zeigefinger, *m.* index-finger
Zeigefinger-beuger, *m.* flexor indicis
Zeigefinger-strecker, *m.* extensor indicis
Zeigerbewegung, *f.* forced movement in which the upper part of the body rotates, the lower part remaining stationary
Zeigermuskel, *m.* muscle of index-finger
Zeit, *f.* time, period
Zeitbewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of time
Zeitig, *a.* early, in due time, mature
Zeitigen, *v.t.* to ripen, to mature; to bring to a head (abscess)
Zeitigend, *a.* maturative, maturing
Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity
Zeitigungsmittel, *n.* a maturative
Zeitlose, *f.* colchicum
Zeitlosen-essig, *m.* acetum colchici
Zeitlosen-samen, *m.* colchicum-seed
Zeitlosen-samenwein, *m.* vinum colchici
Zeitlosen-sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel colchici
Zeitlosen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of colchicum
Zeitlosen-wein, *m.* = -samenwein
Zeitschwelle, *f.* threshold of time-sense
Zeitsinn, *m.* time-sense
Zeitung, *f.* newspaper, magazine
Zell- (in compds.), *vide* **Zellen-**
Zellchen, *n.* cellule
Zelle, *f.* cell
Zellen- (in compds.), *cellular*
Zellen-abplattung, *f.* flattening-down of cells
Zellen-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of cells
Zellen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
Zellen-arm, *a.* poor in cells
Zellen-art, *f.* kind or variety of cell
Zellen-artig, *a.* cell-like
Zellen-atmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
Zellen-aufhellung, *f.* clearing or rendering cells transparent
Zellen-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of cells
Zellen-ausläufer, *m.* process of cell
Zellen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration of cells
Zellen-balken, *m.* cellular trabeculum
Zellen-balkennetz, *n.* cellular reticulum
Zellen-bildend, *a.* cell-forming
Zellen-bildung, *f.* cell-formation
Zellen-blutleiter, *m.* cavernous sinus
Zellen-brei, *m.* cell-pulp

Zellen-brut, *f.* brood of cells
Zellen-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of cells
Zellen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of cells
Zellen-endkolben, *m.pl.* corpuscles of Grandry
Zellen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cells
Zellen-faden, *m.* cell-thread or -hypha
Zellen-faser, *f.* cell-fibre
Zellen-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose
Zellen-flüssigkeit, *f.* cell-fluid
Zellen-form, *f.* kind, variety, or shape of cell
Zellen-förmig, *a.* cellular, cell-shaped
Zellenfortsatz, *m.* = -ausläufer
Zellen-fusion, *f.* fusion of cells
Zellen-gang, *m.* cellular duct
Zellen-gattung, *f.* kind or variety of cell
Zellen-gebilde, *n.* formation or structure of cell
Zellen-gehalt, *m.* cell-contents
Zellen-gerüst, *n.* cell-framework
Zellen-gewebe, *n.* cellular tissue; *vide* also **Zellgewebe**
Zellen-grainage, *f.* destruction of the eggs of the parasite in pebrine
Zellen-haufen, *n.* accumulation of cells
Zellen-haut, *f.* cellular membrane, sarcolemma
Zellen-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
Zellen-hautscheide, *f.* sheath of cellular membrane, sarcolemma
Zellen-herd, *m.* cell-focus
Zellen-herdschwellung, *f.* swelling of cell-focus
Zellen-höhle, *f.* cell-cavity
Zellen-inhalt, *m.* cell-contents
Zellen-keim, *m.* cell-germ
Zellen-kern, *m.* cell-nucleus
Zellen-knistern, *n.* cell-crepitation; crepitant râle
Zellen-knorpel, *m.* cellular cartilage
Zellen-knospung, *f.* cell-budding or gemmation
Zellen-körper, *m.* body of cell
Zellen-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Zellen-lage, *f.* layer of cells
Zellen-lehre, *f.* study or histology of cells
Zellen-leib, *m.* = -körper
Zellen-mantel, *m.* cell-tunic
Zellen-masse, *f.* cellular substance
Zellen-membran, *f.* cell-membrane; cellular membrane
Zellen-menge, *f.* amount of cells
Zellen-nest, *n.* cell-nest
Zellen-neubildung, *f.* cellular new-growth
Zellen-pflanzen, *f.pl.* plants made up entirely of cells
Zellen-platte, *f.* cell-disc
Zellen-reich, *a.* rich in cells
Zellen-reichtum, *m.* abundance of cells
Zellen-rest, *m.* cell-remnant
Zellen-saft, *m.* cell-fluid
Zellen-schale, *f.* cell-membrane

Zellen-schicht, *f.* layer of cells
Zellen-schwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
Zellen-sprossung, *f.* budding of cells
Zellen-stoff, *m.* cellulose
Zellen-stoffhülle, *f.* cellulose envelope
Zellen-stofflage, *f.* or **-schicht**, *f.* cellulose layer
Zellen-strang, *m.* column of cells
Zellen-teilung, *f.* cell-segmentation or subdivision
Zellen-überzug, *m.* cell-covering
Zellen-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of cells
Zellen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of cells
Zellen-verhornung, *f.* cornification of cells
Zellen-vermehrung, *f.* increase of cells
Zellen-wachstum, *n.* growth of cells
Zellen-wand, *f.* cell-wall
Zellen-wanderung, *f.* migration of cells
Zellen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Zellen-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of cells
Zellen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of cells
Zellen-zunahme, *f.* increase of cells
Zeller'sche Probe, *f.* the addition of bromine water to urine containing melanin causes a yellowish precipitate which finally becomes black
Zellgewebe, *n.* cellular tissue, = **Bindegewebe**, connective tissue; *vide* for compds. **Bindegewebe**
Zellgewebsblasenschwanz, *m.* cysticercus cellulosa
Zellig, *a.* cellular
Zellstoff, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* **Zellenstoff**
Zelt, *n.* tent; tentorium
Zelt-baracke, *f.* tent-hospital
Zelt-blutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
Zeltchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tablet, tabloid
Zement, *m.* cement; *vide* for compds. **Cement**
Zenker'sche Lösung, *f.* Zenker's solution
Zentral, *a.* central; *vide* for compds. **Central**
Zeoskop, *n.* instrument for determining boiling-point of wines
Zerätzen, *v.t.* to destroy with caustics
Zerblättern, *v.t.* to exfoliate
Zerbrechen, *v.t.* to break, to fracture
Zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle
Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness
Zerbrechung, *f.* breaking, fracturing
Zerbröckeln, *v.t. & i.* to crumble
Zerbröckelung, *f.* crumbling
Zerdrücken, *v.t.* to crush
Zerfall, *m.* ruin, decay; disintegration
Zerfallen, *v.t.* to fall to pieces, to break down, to decay; to disintegrate
Zerfallen, *a.* broken down, decayed, disintegrated

Zerfalls-herd, *m.* disintegrating centre
Zerfalls-masse, *f.* detritus
Zerfalls-produkt, *n.* product of disintegration
Zerfalls-vorgang, *m.* process of disintegration
Zerfasern, *v.t.* to become fibrous, to fibrillate
Zerfaserung, *f.* fibrillation
Zerfetzen, *v.t.* to gash, to slash, to cut in pieces; to shred
Zerfliessbar, *a.* deliquescent
Zerfliessbarkeit, *f.* deliquescence
Zerfliessen, *v.t.* to deliquesce; to melt away, to dissolve, to liquefy
Zerfliessend, *a.* deliquescent
Zerfliesslich, *a.* = **Zerfliessbar**
Zerfliessung, *f.* deliquescence
Zerfressen, *v.t.* to eat away, to corrode; to cauterise
Zerfressen, *n.* corrosion
Zerfressend, *a.* corrosive
Zerfressung, *f.* corrosion
Zergliederer, *m.* dissector
Zergliedern, *v.t.* to dissect, analyse, reduce
Zergliederung, *f.* dissection
Zergliederungs-bühne, *f.* anatomical theatre
Zergliederungs-haus, *n.* house of dissection
Zergliederungs-instrument, *n.* dissecting instrument
Zergliederungs-kunde, *f.* = **-kunst**
Zergliederungs-kunst, *f.* art of dissection; practical anatomy
Zergliederungs-messer, *n.* dissecting-knife, scalpel
Zergliederungs-saal, *m.* dissecting-room
Zergliederungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by dissection
Zergliederungs-wissenschaft, *f.* = **-kunst**
Zergliederungs-tafel, *f.* = **Zergliederungstisch**, *m.* dissecting table
Zerhacken, *v.t.* hash, mince, chop to pieces
Zerhauen, *v.t.* = **Zerhacken**
Zerkauen, *v.t.* to chew well or to pieces
Zerkleinern, *v.t.* to comminute, triturate
Zerklüften, *v.t.* to divide, to segment, to split
Zerklüftung, *f.* division, segmentation, splitting
Zerklüftungs-faser, *f.* segmentation fibre
Zerklüftungs-faserung, *f.* fibrillation, splitting up into fibres
Zerklüftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
Zerknallen, *v.t.* to crack, burst, explode
Zerknirschen, *v.t.* to crunch, crush, bruise, crush, smash
Zerknetzen, *v.t.* to knead, to wound by rubbing
Zerknetzen, *v.t.* to crush or crumble

- Zerlegekunst**, *f.* art of dissecting, cutting up, etc.
Zerlegen, *v.t.* to split up; to decompose; to analyse
Zerlegung, *f.* dissection; decomposition; analysis
Zermahlen, *v.t.* to bruise, crush, dash
Zermalmung, *f.* contusion, bruise
Zerquetschen, *v.t.* to crush
Zerquetschung, *f.* crush, contusion
Zerreibar, *a.* = **Zerreiblich**
Zerreiben, *v.t.* to grind to powder, to pulverise, to triturate
Zerreiblich, *a.* friable, triturable
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friability
Zerreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration, levigation
Zerreissbar, *a.* capable of being torn
Zerreissbarkeit, *f.* capability of being torn
Zerreissen, *v.t. & i.* to rend, to tear, to break, to lacerate, to rupture
Zerreisslich, *a.* = **Zerreissbar**
Zerreisslichkeit, *f.* = **Zerreissbarkeit**
Zerreissung, *f.* rending, tearing; breaking; laceration; rupture
Zerren, *v.t.* to pull, to tear, to drag
Zerrissen, *a.* rent, torn, broken; lacerated; ruptured
Zerrung, *f.* tearing; dragging
Zerrungsschmerz, *m.* dragging pain
Zerrupfen, *v.t.* to tear up, to tease
Zerrütten, *v.t.* to disorder, to disorganise, to derange, to destroy, to shatter
Zerrüttet, *a.* disordered, disorganised, deranged, destroyed, shattered
Zerrüttung, *f.* derangement, disorder, destruction, ruin
Zerschmettern, *v.t.* to crush, comminute
Zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing, comminution
Zerschmetterungsbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Zersetzbar, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzbarkeit, *f.* capability of being decomposed
Zersetzen, *v.t.* to decompose; to analyse
Zersetzer, *m.* reagent, decomposer
Zersetzlich, *a.* = **Zersetzbar**
Zersetzung, *f.* decomposition, analysis
Zersetzungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of decomposition
Zersetzungs-erzeugnis, *n.* product of decomposition
Zersetzungs-fähig, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzungs-keim, *m.* germ producing decomposition
Zersetzungs-kunst, *f.* analysis
Zersetzungs-produkt, *n.* = **-erzeugnis**
Zersetzungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
Zersetzungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Zersetzungs-zelle, *f.* decomposition-cell, voltameter
Zerspalten, *v.t. & i.* to cleave, split up, crack
Zerspaltung, *f.* cleavage, splitting
Zersplittern, *v.t.* to splinter; to comminute
Zersplitterung, *f.* splintering; comminution
Zersprengen, *v.t.* to burst; to shatter; to split asunder; to rupture
Zerspringen, *v.i.* to crack; to burst, to rupture
Zerstäuben, *v.t.* to turn into dust or spray; to disperse; to spray, to pulverise
Zerstäuber, *m.* spray-apparatus
Zerstäubung, *f.* spraying; pulverising
Zerstäubungs-apparat, *m.* spray-apparatus
Zerstäubungs-kegel, *m.* cone-shaped nozzle of spray-apparatus
Zerstören, *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin
Zerstörend, *a.* destructive, ruinous
Zerstörung, *f.* destruction, ruin
Zerstörungs-prozess, *m.* process of destruction
Zerstörungs-sucht, *f.* mania characterised by destructive propensities
Zerstörungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Zerstörungs-wut, *f.* = **Zerstörungssucht**
Zerstossen, *v.t.* to pound, triturate, bruise, break
Zerstreuen, *v.t. & refl.* to disperse, scatter, break up
Zerstreut, *a.* dispersed, scattered
Zerstreuung, *f.* distraction, preoccupation
Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, divergence
Zerstreuungsbild, *n.* dispersion image
Zerstreuungs-fläche, *f.* plane of dispersion
Zerstreuungs-glas, *n.* concave lens
Zerstreuungs-kegel, *m.* dispersion cone
Zerstreuungs-kreis, *m.* the visual field in myopia, dispersion-circle
Zerstreuungs-linse, *f.* dispersion-lens, concave lens
Zerstreuungs-punkt, *m.* focus of divergence
Zerstreuungs-spiegel, *m.* convex mirror
Zerstreuungswinkel, *m.* angle of dispersion
Zerstückeln, *v.t.* to cut up, dismember
Zerstückelung, *f.* division into small pieces, dissection
Zerteilen, *v.t.* to divide, sever, cut up
Zerteilend, *a.* dividing, resolvent
Zerteilung, *f.* division, resolution
Zerteilungsmittel, *n.* a resolvent
Zertrennung, *f.* separation
Zerzupfungspräparat, *n.* teased preparation
Zetazismus, *m.* pronunciation of German "z," without the "t" sound
Zeuge, *m.* witness, evidence

Zeugeglied, *n.* penis, clitoris, genital member

Zeugen, *v.t.* to beget, to demonstrate

Zeugend, *a.* generative, procreative

Zeugniß, *n.* deposition

Zeugung, *f.* generation, procreation, breeding

Zeugungs-akt, *m.* copulation

Zeugungs-drüse, *f.* generative gland

Zeugungs-fähig, *a.* capable of procreating

Zeugungs-fähigkeit, *f.* procreative capacity

Zeugungs-faktor, *m.* generative element

Zeugungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid

Zeugungs-geschäft, *n.* copulation

Zeugungs-glied, *n.* genitals, penis

Zeugungs-kraft, *f.* procreative power

Zeugungs-mittel, *n.* aphrodisiac

Zeugungs-organ, *n.* generative organ

Zeugungs-ort, *m.* place of birth

Zeugungs-reif, *a.* pubescent, sexually mature

Zeugungs-reife, *f.* puberty

Zeugungs-stoff, *m.* reproductive matter (*e.g.* semen)

Zeugungs-stufe, *f.* stage of generation

Zeugungs-teile, *m.pl.* genitals

Zeugungs-trieb, *m.* sexual desire, coitus

Zeugungs-unfähig, *a.* impotent, sterile

Zeugungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* sterility, impotence

Zeugungs-unvermögen, *n.* = -unfähigkeit

Zeugungs-vermögen, *n.* procreative power

Zeugungs-werk, *n.* coition

Zeylonzimmt, *m.* Ceylon cinnamon

Zibe(t)h, *m.* civet

Zibet(h)katze, *f.* civet-cat

Ziefer, *n.* insect

Ziege, *f.* goat

Ziegelbrenneranämie, *f.* brick-maker's-anæmia

Ziegen- (*in compds.*), goat-like

Ziegen-auge, *n.* ægilops

Ziegen-bein, *n.* knock-knee

Ziegen-milch, *f.* goat's milk

Ziegen-peter, *m.* mumps

Ziegen-stimme, *f.* ægophony

Ziehen, *v.t.* to draw, pull; to extract; to nurture, bring up, train; to suck

Ziehen, *n.* drawing; cultivation; twinges in limbs

Zieh-kopf, *m.* cupping-glass

Zieh-kraft, *f.* attraction

Zieh-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse

Zieh-pflaster, *n.* blister

Ziemssens'sche künstliche Atmung, *f.* artificial breathing induced by faradisation of the phrenics

Zikatriziell, *a.* cicatricial

Ziliar, *a.* ciliary; *vide* for compds.

Ciliar-

Zimmer, *n.* room, chamber

Zimmer-dampfbad, *n.* chamber vapour-bath

Zimmer-gymnastik, *f.* home gymnastics

Zimmer-klosett, *n.* commode

Zimmerlin'scher Typus, *m.* a variety of the hereditary form of juvenile muscular atrophy affecting first the upper half of the body

Zimmet, *m.* cinnamon

chinesischer —, common cinnamon

Zimmet-aldehyd, *n.* cinnamic aldehyde

Zimmet-blüten, *f.pl.* cinnamon flowers

Zimmet-kaneel, *m.* Canella alba

Zimmet-kassie, *f.* Cinnamomum aromaticum

Zimmet-kassienöl, *n.* oil of cinnamon

Zimmet-loorbeere, *f.* Cinnamomum ceylonicum

Zimmet-öl, *n.* = -kassienöl

Zimmet-ölzucker, *m.* syrup of cinnamon

Zimmet-rinde, *f.* cinnamon bark

Zimmet-säure, *f.* cinnamyllic acid

Zimmet-sirup, *m.* syrup of cinnamon

Zimmet-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinnamon

Zimmet-tropfen, *m.pl.* cinnamon drops

Zimmet-wasser, *n.* (einfaches), cinnamon-water

Zimmet-wasser, *n.* (weingeistiges), Aq. cinnamomi alcoholica, *Ph. G.*

Zink, *m.* & *n.* zinc

essigsäures —, zinc acetate

kohlensäures —, zinc carbonate

schwefelsäures —, zinc sulphate

Zink-acetat, *n.* zinc acetate

Zink-äthyl, *n.* zinc ethyl

Zink-blumen, *f.pl.* zinc oxide

Zink-blüten, *f.pl.* = -blumen

Zink-bromid, *n.* zinc bromide

Zink-butter, *f.* zinc chloride dissolved in water or alcohol

Zink-carbonat, *n.* zinc carbonate

Zink-chlorid, *n.* zinc chloride

Zink-dampf, *m.* zinc vapour

Zink-fieber, *n.* brass-founders' ague

Zink-grau, *n.* grey oxide of zinc

Zink-jodid, *n.* zinc iodide

Zink-kohlenbatterie, *f.* zinc carbon battery

Zink-laktat, *n.* zinc lactate

Zink-leim, *m.* paste of zinc oxide, ichthyol, glycerine, gelatine, and water (*Unna*)

Zink-leimverband, *m.* dressing made with the above paste

Zink-methyl, *n.* zinc methyl

Zink-methylat, *n.* zinc methylate

Zink-oxychlorid, *n.* zinc oxychloride

Zink-oxyd, *n.* zinc oxide

Zink-oxyd, *n.* (baldriansäures), zinc valerianate

Zink-oxyd, *n.* (carbolschwefelsäures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc

Zink-oxyd, *n.* (*chromsaures*), zinc chromate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (*essigsaures*), zinc acetate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (*kohlensaures*), zinc carbonate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (*milchsaures*), zinc lactate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (*phenylschwefelsaures*), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (*schwefelsaures*), zinc sulphate
Zink-oxyd, *n.* (*weisses*), zinc oxide
Zink-oxydhydrat, *n.* zinc hydrate
Zink-salbe, *f.* zinc ointment
Zink-salz, *n.* zinc chloride
Zink-sulfat, *n.* zinc sulphate
Zink-sulfid, *n.* zinc sulphide
Zink-valerianat, *n.* zinc valerianate
Zink-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
Zink-vitriollösung, *f.* solution of zinc sulphate
Zink-weiss, *n.* zinc white, zinc oxide
Zinn, *n.* tin
Zinn-bioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
Zinn-bougie, *f.* bougie made of tin
Zinn-chlorid, *n.* tin chloride, stannic chloride
Zinn-chlorür, *n.* stannous chloride
Zinn-dioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
Zinn-disulfid, *n.* tin disulphide
Zinn-folie, *f.* tinfoil
Zinn-hydroxyd, *n.* tin hydroxide
Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar
Zinnoberfärbung, *f.* cinnabar-red, vermilion
Zinn-oxyd, *n.* tin oxide, stannic oxide
Zinn-oxydul, *n.* tin protoxide, stannous oxide
Zinn-oxydulsalz, *n.* stannous salt
Zinn-phosphat, *n.* tin phosphate
Zinn-salz, *n.* = -chlorür
Zinn-säure, *f.* stannic acid
Zinn-säureanhydrid, *n.* = -dioxyd
Zinnscher Kranz, *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici
Zinn-sulfid, *n.* stannic sulphide
Zinn-sulfür, *n.* stannous sulphide
Zinn-verbinding, *f.* tin compound
Zipfel, *m.* point, summit, tip
Zipfel-förmig, *a.* pointed
Zipfel-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
Zipperlein, *n.* gout
Zirbel- (in compds.), pineal
Zirbel-auge, *f.* pineal eye
Zirbel-drüse, *f.* pineal body
Zirbel-drüsenkörper, *m.* pineal body
Zirbel-drüsenstiel, *m.* peduncle of pineal body
Zirbel-fortsatz, *m.* pineal process
Zirbel-kiefer, *m.* 'Pinus Cembra
Zirbel-sand, *m.* pineal sand
Zirbel-stiel, *m.* pineal pedicle
Zirbus, *n.* omentum
Zirkel, *m.* circle
Zirkel- (in compds.), circular
Zirkel-binde, *f.* circular bandage

Zirkel-klammer, *f.* circular clamp
Zirkel-schnitt, *m.* circular amputation
Zirkel-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
Zirkel-wahnsinn, *m.* *folie circulaire*
Zischeln, *v.i. & t.* to whisper
Zischelstimme, *f.* whispering voice
Zischen, *v.i. & t.* to hiss
Zischend, *a.* hissing
Zischender Schall, *m.* hissing sound
Zischlaut, *m.* sibilant
Zitrone, *f.* lemon
Zitter- (in compds.), tremulous
Zitter-aal, *m.* electrical eel
Zitter-alge, *f.* Nostoc
Zitter-fische, *m.pl.* electrical fish
Zitter-kampf, *m.* palmo-spasmus
Zitter-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
Zittern, *v.i.* to tremble, vibrate
Zittern, *n.* tremor
Zitternd, *a.* tremulous
Zitter-pilze, *m.pl.* tremellini
Zitter-roche, *m.* Torpedo
Zitter-star, *m.* cataracta tremula
Zitter-stimme, *f.* trembling voice
Zitter-tierchen, *n.* vibrio
Zitter-wahnsinn, *m.* delirium tremens
Zitter-wels, *m.* Malapterurus electricus
Zittmann'sches Dekokt, *n.* a decoction of cinnabar and calomel
Zitwerkraut, *m.* tarragon
Zitwersamen, *n.* wormseed, santonica
Zitze, *f.* teat, nipple
Zitzenbreite, *f.* mastoid diameter
Zitzenförmig, *a.* mamillary, mastoid
Zitzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process, mamillary process
Zitzenloch, *n.* mastoid foramen
Zitzennaht, *f.* mastoid suture
Zitzenrand, *m.* mastoid margin
Zitzenteil, *m.* pars mastoidea
Zitzentier, *n.* mammal
Zitzenzellen, *pl.* eyelashes
Zoanthropia, *f.* delusion of being transformed into an animal
Zober, *m.* tub
Zögerling, *m.* pupil
Zögernd, *a.* hesitating, dilatory
Zomotherapie, *f.* treatment with the juice of raw meat
Zonale Fasern, *pl.* tangential fibres
Zonästhesie, *f.* girdle sensation
Zooerastie, *f.* sodomy
Zoogenie, *f.* phylogeny
Zoographie, *f.* the description and classification of animals
Zooiatrik, *f.* veterinary surgery
Zooid, *n.* the coloured part of a nucleated red blood cell
Zoolith, fossil animal
Zoolog, *m.* zoologist
Zoologie, *f.* zoology
Zoomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism

Zoomorph, *a.* resembling an animal in form

Zoomylen, *pl.* teratomata

Zoonomie, *f.* animal physiology

Zoonosen, *pl.* diseases conveyed to man from animals

Zoo-paläontologie, *f.* study of fossil animals

Zooparasiten, *pl.* animal parasites

Zoo-pathologie, *f.* animal pathology

Zoophag, *a.* animal-eating

Zoophobie, *f.* morbid dread of animals

Zoophysiologie, *f.* animal physiology

Zoophytische Fliege, *f.* *Cordyceps entomorrhiza*

Zoopsie, *f.* hallucinatory vision of animals

Zoospermien, *pl.* spermatozoa

Zootherapie, *f.* veterinary surgery

Zootrophismus, *m.* poisoning by animal foods

Zopf, *m.* tuft, plica

Zorn, *m.* anger, irritation

Zornader, *f.* frontal vein

Zornanfall, *m.* fit of passion

Zornmütig, *a.* irascible, choleric

Zornwut, *f.* frenzy

Zornwütig, *a.* raging, furious

Zoster, *m.* herpes

Zotte, *f.* villus

Zottelig, *a.* shaggy

Zottenanhang, *m.* villous appendage

Zottenblumenblätter, *n.pl.* *folia trifolii fibrini*

Zottenfalten, *f.pl.* *plicæ villosæ*

Zottengeschwulst, *f.* villous or papillary tumour

Zottenhaut, *f.* chorion

Zottenherz, *n.* *cor villosum*

Zottenkranz, *m.* *corona fimbriata*

Zottenkrebs, *m.* villous cancer

Zottig, *a.* villous

Zuber, *m.* tub

Zubereiten, *v.t.* to prepare

Zubinden, *v.t.* to tie up, bandage

Zubleiben, *v.i.* to remain closed

Zubrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise, close by heating

Zucht, *f.* breeding, rearing; breed; education; chastity

Zuchtfähig, *a.* capable of breeding; educable

Zuchthausknall, *m.* = *Gefängnisknall*

Zuchtlähme, *f.* dourine, disease of horses

Zuchtlos, *a.* undisciplined

Zuchtung, *f.* breeding, cultivation

Züchtungslehre, *f.* theory of selection

Züchtungsversuch, *m.* cultivation experiment

Züchtungswahl, *f.* (*natürliche*), natural selection

Zuchtwahl, *f.* = *Züchtungswahl*

Zuck, *m.* twitch

Zucken, *v.i.* to twitch, quiver, palpitate, thrill

Zuckend, *a.* quivering, spasmodic, convulsive

Zucker, *m.* sugar

Zuckerahorn, *m.* (sugar) acorn

Zuckerartig, *a.* saccharine

Zuckerbackwerk, *n.* confectionery, pastry

Zuckerbildung, *f.* glycogenesis

Zuckerdicksaft, *m.* treacle

Zuckergärung, *f.* saccharine fermentation

Zuckergeist, *m.* rum

Zuckergussleber, *f.* chronic perihepatitis

Zuckerhaltig, *a.* containing sugar, saccharated

Zuckerharnen, *n.* glycosuria

Zuckerharnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus

Zuckerhirse, *f.* *Sorghum saccharatum*

Zuckerhonig, *m.* treacle

Zuckerhutkopf, *n.* oxycephalus

Zuckerkalk, *n.* *Calcaria saccharata*

Zuckerandl'sche Drüse, *f.* accessory thyroid between the geniohyoid muscles

Zuckerkrank, *m.* a diabetic

Zuckerkrankheit, *f.* diabetes mellitus

Zuckermessung, *f.* saccharometry

Zuckerreaktion, *f.* sugar reaction

Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane

Zuckerrübe, *f.* beetroot

Zuckerruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus

Zuckersatz, *m.* molasses

Zuckersauer, *a.* oxalic

Zuckersäure, *f.* oxalic acid

Zuckerstar, *m.* cataract in diabetes

Zuckerstich, *m.* diabetic puncture

Zuckerstoff, *m.* saccharine matter

Zuckersüss, *a.* as sweet as sugar

Zuckertang, *m.* fucus

Zuckerzwieback, *m.* sweet biscuit

Zuckung, *f.* spasm, quiver, twitch

Zuckungsgesetz, *n.* Pflüger's law

Zuckungskurve, *f.* graphic record of contraction

Zudrücken, *v.t.* to close by pressure

Zueignen, *v.t.* to ascribe, dedicate

Zuerkennen, *v.t.* to adjudicate, acknowledge

Zufall, *m.* accident, attack, casualty

Zufällig, *a.* accidental

Zufliessen, *v.i.* to flow towards

Zufluss, *m.* afflux, fluxion

Zuflüstern, *v.t.* to whisper to

Zuflüsterung, *f.* whisper

Zufrieden, *a.* pleased, contented

Zufrieren, *v.i.* to congeal

Zufrühgebären, *n.* premature birth

Zufühlen, *v.t.* to feel or touch

Zufuhr, *f.* provisions; conveyance, importation

Zuführen, *v.t.* to conduct, convey

Zuführend, *a.* adducent, afferent
Zufüllen, *v.t.* to fill up
Zug, *m.* pull, tug, wrench, draught; draw-tube (of microscope)
Zug, *pl.* death agony
Zugang, *m.* access
Zugänglich, *a.* — **Zugänglich**, *a.* accessible
Zugänglichkeit, *f.* accessibility
Zugbohrer, *m.* elevator
Zugfestigkeit, *f.* tensile strength
Zugießen, *v.t.* to pour in, fill up with liquid
Zugig, *a.* draughty
Zugkraft, *f.* force of attraction
Zugloch, *n.* ventilator
Zugluft, *f.* draught, current of air
Zuglüftig, *a.* draughty
Zugmittel, *n.* a vesicant
Zugofen, *m.* blast-furnace
Zugpfaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
gelbes —, Emplast. lithargyri co., *Ph. G.*
Zugpfaster, *n.* Emplastrum Cantharidum perpetuum (*Ph. G.*)
gelbes —, Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, (*Ph. G.*)
Zugreifen, *v.i.* to lay hold
Zugrohr, *n.* air-way, ventilator
Zugrolle, *f.* pulley
Zugsalbe, *f.* resin cerate
Zugtier, *n.* beast of burden
Zugwinde, *f.* pulley
Zuheften, *v.t.* to stitch, sew up
Zuheilen, *v.i.* to heal up, cicatrise
Zuheilung, *f.* cicatrization
Zukeilen, *v.t.* to plug
Zukitten, *v.t.* to cement
Zuklappen, *v.t. & i.* to close, shut to
Zuklemmen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zuknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie up, knot
Zukommen, *v.i.* to approach, reach, arrive
Zukost, *f.* seasoning, spice, condiment
Zukunft, *f.* future
Zulage, *f.* addition, augmentation
Zulallen, *v.t.* to lisp, to stammer out
Zulangen, *v.i.* to suffice
Zulassung, *f.* permission
Zulegemesser, *n.* clasp-knife
Zuleimen, *v.t.* to cement, glue up
Zuleiten, *v.t.* to lead, conduct
Zulispfen, *v.t.* to lisp, to whisper to
Zulp, *m.* sucking-bag
Zulpen, *v.i.* to suck
Zulpfläschchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Zumachen, *v.t.* to close, shut up
Zumessen, *v.t.* to measure, mete out
Zumischen, *v.t.* to intermix
Zumischung, *f.* intermixture
Zunähen, *v.t.* to sew up, sew to
Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth
Zundbar, *a.* inflammable
Zunder, *m.* tinder, surgeon's agaric
Zunderasche, *f.* Silesian potash

Zunehmen, *v.t. & i.* to take more; to increase, grow stout, swell
Zunderschwamm, *m.* Polyporus fomentarius
Zunftgelehrte, *m.* member of a learned profession
Zunge, *f.* tongue
belegte —, furred tongue
schwere —, **haben**, to speak thick
Züngelchen, *n.* lingula
Zungenabtragung, *f.* excision of tongue
Zungenader, *f.* ranine vein
Zungenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of tongue
Zungenanwuchs, *m.* adhesion of tongue
Zungenarterie, *f.* lingual artery
Zungenast, *m.* lingual branch of glossopharyngeal nerve
Zungenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the tongue
Zungenbalg, *m.* lingual follicle
Zungenbalgdrüse, *f.* lingual follicular gland
Zungenband, *n.* frænum of tongue
Zungenbändchen, *n.* frænulum linguae
Zungenbein, *n.* hyoid bone
Zungenbeinarterie, *f.* hyoid artery
Zungenbeinbogen, *m.* the second visceral arch
Zungenbeingrube, *f.* inferior carotid triangle
Zungenbeinhorn, *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
Zungenbeinkehldeckelband, *n.* hyoepiglottic ligament
Zungenbeinkiefernerve, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
Zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* hyoid muscle
Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* thyrohyoid muscle
Zungenbeinzungenmuskel, *m.* hyoglossus
Zungenbeinzweig, *m.* hyoid artery
Zungenbelag, *m.* fur of tongue
Zungenbeschauung, *f.* inspection of tongue
Zungenblatter, *f.* glossanthrax
Zungenblutader, *f.* lingual vein
Zungenblutung, *f.* glossorrhagia
Zungenbrand, *m.* glossanthrax
Zungenbruch, *m.* glossocoele
Zungenbuchstabe, *m.* lingual (letter)
Zungendrüse, *f.* lingual gland, sublingual gland
Zungenentzündung, *f.* glossitis
Zungen-faul, *a.* tongue-tied
Zungenfehler, *m.* speech defect; lapsus linguae
Zungenfleisch, *n.* lingual parenchyma
Zungenfleischnerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
Zungenform, *a.* — **Zungenförmig**, *a.* tongue-shaped
Zungenförmiger Lappen, *m.* lower part of upper lobe of left lung
Zungengang, *m.* lingual duct

gengaumenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar
 fauces
 gengaumenmuskel, *m.* palatoglossus
 gengeschwulst, *f.* glossoncus
 gengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of tongue
 gengewächs, *n.* excrescence on tongue
 gengrund, *m.* base of tongue
 genhalter, *m.* tongue-depressor
 genhaut, *f.* epidermis of the tongue
 genhäutchen, *n.* frænum of tongue;
 agual epidermis
 genkehldeckelband, *n.* glosso-epiglot-
 tic gland
 genkanal, *m.* lingual duct
 genkarbunkel, *m.* glossanthrax
 genknochen, *m.* hyoid bone
 genknorpel, *m.* raphe of tongue
 genknoten, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
 genkrampf, *m.* spasm of tongue
 genkrebs, *m.* cancer of tongue
 genlahm, *a.* tongue-tied
 genlähmung, *f.* lingual palsy
 genläppchen, *n.* gyrus lingualis of
 occipital lobe
 genlaut, *m.* lingual consonant
 genlehre, *f.* glossology
 genloch, *n.* foramen cæcum
 genlöser, *m.* ankylotome, knife for
 cutting the frænum
 genlymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland
 of tongue
 genmuskel, *m.* lingual muscle, hyo-
 glossus
 gennaht, *f.* raphe of tongue
 gennerv, *m.* lingual nerve
 genpapille, *f.* lingual papilla
 genpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe
 genpulsader, *f.* lingual artery
 genrücken, *m.* dorsum linguæ
 genrückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of
 tongue
 genschaber, *m.* tongue-scraper
 genscheidewand, *f.* septum of tongue
 genschlagader, *f.* lingual artery
 geschleimhaut, *f.* mucous mem-
 brane of tongue
 genschlundkopfnerv, *m.* glossophar-
 yngeal nerve
 genschmerz, *m.* glossalgie
 genschnitt, *m.* glossotomy
 genspalte, *f.* fissure of the tongue
 genspatel, *m.* lingual spatula for de-
 pression of tongue
 genspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue
 gentonsil, *f.* lingual tonsil
 genuntersuchung, *f.* glossoscopy
 genvergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy of
 the tongue
 genvertiefung, *f.* hollow of the tongue
 genvorfall, *m.* glossocoele, macroglos-
 sia
 genwarze, *f.* papilla of tongue
 genwärtchen, *n.* = Zungenwarze
 genwindung, *f.* gyrus lingualis

Zungenwulst, *m.* medical occipitotem-
 poral convolution
 Zungenwurm, *n.* Linguatula
 Zungenwurzel, *f.* root of the tongue
 Zungenzäpfchen, *n.* epiglottis
 Zungenzergliederung, *f.* glossotomy
 Züngig, *a.* tongued
 Zupfen, *v.t.* to pick, unravel (*e.g.* lint)
 Zupfeinwand, *f.* lint
 Zupflasteren, *v.t.* to plaster over
 Zupflöcken, *v.t.* to plug
 Zupfpräparat, *m.* teased preparation
 Zupfropfen, *v.t.* to plug, cork up
 Zupressen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
 Zuraten, *v.t.* to counsel
 Zurateziehung, *f.* consultation
 Zurechnungsfähig, *a.* mentally respon-
 sible
 Zurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* sound state of
 mind, responsibility
 Zurechnungsunfähigkeit, *f.* incapability
 of forming a judgment
 Zureichen, *v.t.* to suffice
 Zurichten, *v.t.* to prepare, dress (*e.g.*
 food)
 Zürnen, *v.i.* to be angry, irritated
 Zurückbehalten, *v.t.* to retain
 Zurückbehaltung, *f.* detention, retention
 Zurückbeugen, *v.t.* to bend back, supi-
 nate
 Zurückbeuger, *m.* supinator
 Zurückbiegen, *v.t.* = Zurückbeugen
 Zurückbleiben, *v.i.* to remain behind,
 persist, survive
 Zurückbringen, *v.t.* to restore
 Zurückdrängen, *v.t.* to push back, re-
 strain, repress
 Zurückerinnern, *v.t.* to recollect
 Zurückfallen, *v.i.* to relapse, to be retro-
 verted
 Zurückfließen, *v.i.* to flow back
 Zurückfuhrbar, *a.* reducible
 Zurückgeben, *v.t.* to give up, restore
 Zurückgebogen, *a.* reflected
 Zurückgehen, *v.i.* to go downhill
 Zurückgeneigt, *a.* supine
 Zurückgerollt, *a.* rolled back
 Zurückgezogen, *a.* retired, secluded
 Zurückhalten, *v.t.* to retain
 Zurückhaltung, *f.* retention
 Zurückkommen, *v.i.* to return
 Zurücklaufen, *v.i.* to run back, recur,
 recoil
 Zurücklaufend, *a.* recurrent
 Zurücklaufender Flügelnerv, *m.* vidian
 nerve
 Zurückleiten, *v.t.* to lead back
 Zurückleuchten, *v.i.* to be reflected
 Zurückliefern, *v.t.* to send back
 Zurückprallen, *v.i.* to recoil, to be re-
 flected, to reverberate
 Zurückschallen, *v.i.* to resound
 Zurückschieben, *v.t.* to reduce (a dis-
 location)

Zurückschlagen, *v.t. & i.* to repel; to be checked, driven in, suppressed
Zurückschlagen, *n.* *ballotement*
Zurücksein, *v.i.* to be backward
Zurücksinken, *v.i.* to relapse
Zurückspiegeln, *v.t.* to reflect
Zurückspringend, *a.* resilient
Zurückstellen, *v.t.* to replace
Zurückstossend, *a.* repellent
Zurückstossungskraft, *f.* power of repulsion
Zurückstrahlen, *v.t. & i.* to be reflected; to cause to reflect or reverberate
Zurücktaumeln, *v.i.* to reel back
Zurückthun, *v.t.* to replace
Zurücktreiben, *v.t.* to check, drive in
Zurücktreiben, *n.* revulsion, checking, suppression
Zurücktreibend, *a.* revulsive
Zurücktreibung, *f.* = **Zurücktreiben**, *n.*
Zurücktreten, *v.t.* to recede, subside
Zurückwendung, *f.* retroversion
Zurückwerfen, *v.t.* to cast aside, reflect
Zurückwirken, *v.t.* to react
Zurückziehbar, *a.* retractile
Zurückziehen, *v.t. & i.* to draw back, retract
Zurückziehung, *f.* retraction
Zurüsten, *v.t.* to prepare
Zusammenballen, *v.t. & i.* to form into a ball, conglomerate
Zusammenballung, *f.* conglomeration, agglomeration
Zusammenbestehen, *v.i.* to be compatible (with)
Zusammenbinden, *v.t.* to tie together
Zusammenbringen, *v.t.* to bring together, collect
Zusammendrängen, *v.t.* to compress, condense
Zusammendrehung, *f.* torsion
Zusammendrückbar, *a.* compressible
Zusammendrücken, *v.t.* to compress
Zusammendrucker, *m.* compressor
Zusammendrückung, *f.* compression
Zusammenfluss, *m.* confluence; fusion (of colours); anastomosis
Zusammenfügen, *v.t.* to join together, articulate
Zusammenfügung, *f.* junction, articulation, coaptation
Zusammengeballt, *a.* agglomerated
Zusammengehörig, *a.* homologous
Zusammengehörigkeit, *f.* correlation
Zusammengesetzt, *a.* composite, compound
Zusammengewachsen, *a.* adherent, obliterated
Zusammenhalt, *m.* consistence
Zusammenhalten, *v.i.* to cohere
Zusammenhang, *m.* connection, coherence
Zusammenhängen, *v.t. & i.* to cohere, communicate

Zusammenhanglos, *a.* incoherent
Zusammenhauen, *v.t.* to chop up
Zusammenhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation
Zusammenheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
Zusammenholen, *v.t.* to bring together
Zusammenkunft, *f.* assembly, congress
Zusammenlaufen, *v.i.* to run together, congregate, curdle
Zusammenleimung, *f.* agglutination
Zusammenmünden, *v.i.* to anastomose, inoculate
Zusammenmündung, *f.* confluence, anastomosis
Zusammennähen, *v.t.* to sew together
Zusammenschlagen, *v.t.* to pound
Zusammenschmelzen, *v.t. & i.* to fuse
Zusammenschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, strangle
Zusammenschnürung, *f.* constriction, oppression
Zusammenschrumpfen, *v.i.* to curl or shrink up
Zusammensetzen, *v.t.* to put together
Zusammensetzen, *n.* = **-setzung**, *f.* synthesis
Zusammenstrecken, *v.t.* to stick together
Zusammenstellen, *v.t.* to place together
Zusammenstimmen, *v.i.* to harmonise
Zusammensetzen, *v.t. & i.* to pound up together; to interlace, inoculate
Zusammenströmen, *v.i.* to converge
Zusammentragen, *v.t.* to collect, compile
Zusammentreffen, *v.i.* to meet, encounter
Zusammentreffen, *n.* meeting, encounter
Zusamentreten, *v.t.* to coalesce
Zusammenwirken, *v.i.* to act together, co-operate
Zusammenwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, coalesce
Zusammenwuchs, *m.* a coalescence
Zusammenziehbar, *a.* contractile
Zusammenziehen, *v.t. & i.* to draw together; to come to a head
Zusammenzieher, *m.* constrictor
Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction, constriction, systole
Zusatz, *m.* addition, appendix
Zusätzlich, *a.* supplementary
Zuschlag, *m.* increase; flux
Zuschmelzen, *v.t.* to seal hermetically
Zuschmieren, *v.t.* to smear on, plaster over
Zuschnüren, *v.t.* to lace up, join together, strangle
Zuschreiben, *v.t.* to attribute, dedicate
Zuschwären, *v.i.* to close by suppuration
Zuschwellen, *v.i.* to close by swelling or chemosis
Zusetzen, *v.t.* to add to, to obstruct
Zusiegeln, *v.t.* to seal up
Zusperrern, *v.t.* to close, bar up
Zuspitzen, *v.t.* to cut to a point

OF MEDICAL TERMS

d, *m.* condition, state
dsgleichung, *f.* comparison of the
 nes of the various states of a sub-
 ce
sen, *v.t.* to pin together, pin up
en, *v.t.* to close, block up
men, *v.i.* to agree with, assent
eln, *v.t.* to close up
chen, *v.t.* to close by smearing

nen, *v.i.* to pour or stream to-
 ls
nen, *v.t.* to cover with a lid
lich, *a.* beneficial, wholesome, salu-
 is
lichkeit, *f.* usefulness, salubrity
m. access, onset of disease
ssig, *a.* trustworthy
hs, *m.* growth, accretion, produce,
 ase
hsen, *v.i.* to heal up, grow to-
 er; to increase
ken, *v.i.* to totter or reel towards
den, *v.t.* to turn towards
en, *v.t.* to arch over
en, *v.t.* to tie, draw tight; to incur
m. coercion, compulsion; con-
 tion; tenesmus
en, *v.t.* to pinch, squeeze
los, *a.* unconstrained
sbewegung, *f.* forced movement,
 on made as the result of an irre-
 ile impulse
sfütterung, *f.* forced feeding
shandlung, *f.* (insane) act com-
 ed upon impulse
simpfung, *f.* compulsory vaccina-

sjacke, *f.* strait-waistcoat
svorstellung, *f.* compulsory idea,
 fixe
swamms, *n.* strait-waistcoat
m. aim, goal; target
os, *a.* aimless
nässig, *a.* practical, suitable, fit,
 osive
widrig, *a.* inappropriate
i. two
hselig, *a.* ambidextrous
hsler, *m.* ambidexter
sisch, *a.* dibasic
uchig, *a.* digastic, two-bellied
inig, *a.* biped
üdrig, *a.* Diadelphia
ch, *a.* twofold
rbig, *a.* of two colours
m. doubt, uncertainty
haft, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
sucht, *f.* scepticism
igler, *pl.* diptera
sser, *m.* biped
ssig, *a.* biped
ig, *m.* twig, branch
schlechtig, *a.* hermaphrodite

Zweigläserprobe, *f.* two glass test for
 urine
Zweihänder, *f.pl.* Bimana
Zweihäusig, *a.* dioecetic
Zweijährig, *a.* biennial
Zweikapselig, *a.* bicapsular
Zweikeimer, *m.pl.* Dibranchiata
Zweiklappig, *a.* bivalve
Zweiköpfig, *a.* two-headed, bicipital
Zweimächtige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Didymania
Zweimännige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Diandra
Zweipolig, *a.* bipolar
Zweiseitig, *a.* bilateral
Zweisäurig, *a.* diacid
Zweispaltig, *a.* bifid
Zweispitzig, *a.* two-pointed
Zweisprächig, *a.* bilingual
Zweiteilig, *a.* bipartite
Zweiteilung, *f.* fission, binary division
Zweitgebärende, *f.* bipara
Zweizeibige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Dynia
Zweiwertig, *a.* divalent
Zweiwuchs, *m.* rickets
Zweiwüchsig, *a.* rickety
Zweizackig, *a.* bifurcated, two-pronged
Zweizeitig, *a.* dichronous
Zweizellenbad, *n.* two-cell bath
Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm
Zwerchfellbruch, *m.* diaphragmatic her-
 nia
Zwerchfellnerv, *m.* phrenic nerve
Zwerchfellphänomen, *n.* movements
 of lower part of chest synchronous
 with those of diaphragm (*Litten*)
Zwerchsackabscess, *m.* double abscess
 in hip disease, the two parts connected
 by a narrow channel under Poupart's
 ligament
Zwerchsackbruch, *m.* intraparietal in-
 guinal hernia
Zwerchsackhygrom, *n.* hygroma in ten-
 don-sheath of flexor of fingers, divided
 into two parts by the transverse car-
 pal ligament
Zwerg, *m.* dwarf
Zwergartig, *a.* dwarfish, pigmy
Zwergbecken, *n.* dwarf pelvis
Zwergbildung, *f.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwergköpfigkeit, *f.* microcephaly
Zwergmensch, *m.* pigmy
Zwergwuchs, *m.* dwarfishness, nanism
Zwetsche, *f.* Prunus
Zwickel, *m.* wedge, cuneus
Zwickelbeine, *pl.* Wormian bones
Zwickelnaht, *f.* ypsiloid suture
Zwicken, *v.t.* to pinch, gripe, twitch
Zwieback, *m.* biscuit, rusk
Zwiebel, *f.* onion, bulb
Zwiehmilchernährung, *f.* nourishment
 with both human and cow milk
Zwieselig, *a.* forked
Zwiewuchs, *m.* rickets; distichiasis
Zwilling, *m.* twin
Zwillingsbildung, *f.* twin-formation

Zwillingafrucht, *f.* twin-foetus
 Zwillingageburt, *f.* twin birth
 Zwillingairresein, *n.* *folie à deux*
 Zwillingakind, *n.* twin-child
 Zwillingakristalle, *m. pl.* twin crystals
 Zwillingamuskul, *m.* gemellus
 Zwillingaschwangerschaft, *f.* twin pregnancy
 Zwing, *f.* gyrus fornicatus, cingulum
 Zwingen, *v. i.* to compel, overcome
 Zwingend, *a.* cogent
 Zwischen, *prep.* between, among
 Zwischenband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
 Zwischenbegriff, *m.* intermedial idea
 Zwischenblatt, *n.* mesenchyme
 Zwischenbogenband, *n.* ligamentum flavum
 Zwischenfurche, *f.* sulcus intermedius
 Zwischengewebe, *n.* interstitial tissue
 Zwischenheirat, *f.* intermarriage
 Zwischenhirn, *n.* midbrain
 Zwischenkiefer, *m.* intermaxillary bone
 Zwischenkieferknochen, *m.* intermaxillary bone
 Zwischenknochen, *m.* Wormian bone
 Zwischenknochenarterie, *f.* interosseous artery
 Zwischenknochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament
 Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.* interosseous membrane
 Zwischenknochenmuskel, *m.* interosseous muscle
 Zwischenknorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
 Zwischenmuskel, *m.* interosseous muscle
 Zwischenmuskelband, *n.* intermuscular ligament
 Zwischenlagerung, *f.* interstitial deposit
 Zwischenpause, *f.* interval

Zwischenraum, *m.* interstice, insterpace
 Zwischenräumig, *a.* porous
 Zwischenrippenfurche, *f.* intercostal groove
 Zwischenrippenmuskel, *m.* intercostal muscle
 Zwischenrippennerv, *m.* intercostal nerve
 Zwischenrippenraum, *m.* intercostal space
 Zwischenscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
 Zwischenstachelmuskel, *m.* interspinous muscle
 Zwischenwirbelband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
 Zwischenwirbelbandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
 Zwischenwirbelknorpel, *m.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
 Zwischenwirbelloch, *n.* intervertebral foramen
 Zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
 Zwischenzeit, *f.* interval
 Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid, mongrel
 Zwitterbildung, *f.* hermaphroditism
 Zwitterdrüse, *f.* sexual gland that produces both eggs and sperm
 Zwitterhaft, *a.* hybrid, hermaphrodite
 Zwitterig, *a.* = Zwitterhaft
 Zwitterstand, *m.* hermaphroditism
 Zwölffingerdarm, *m.* duodenum
 Zygomatisch, *a.* zygomatic
 Zylinder, Zylindrisch, etc., *vide* Cylinder, Cylindrisch, etc.
 Zymologie, *f.* study of fermentation
 Zymolyse, *f.* zymolysis
 Zymoplastisch, *a.* zymoplastic
 Zymotechnik, *f.* fermentation industry
 Zymotisch, *a.* zymotic

HONAN'S HANDBOOK

TO MEDICAL EUROPE

**A Ready Reference book to the Universities, Hospitals,
Clinics, Laboratories and General Medical Work
of the Principal Cities of Europe**

By JAMES HENRY HONAN, M. D.

*Rush Medical College (University of Chicago), M. D.; Imperial Freidrich
Wilhelm University of Berlin, M. D.; Honorary President and
Formerly Active President of the Anglo-American Medical
Association in Berlin; Mitglied des Vereins fuer In-
nere Medicin, Deutschland; Mitglied des Aerzte
Verein zu Bad Nauheim, etc.*

This handbook gives a concise, comprehensive account of the medical work of Europe, including the theories, methods and educational opportunities and all necessary information for convenience in locating clinics, hotels, etc., and money equivalents. It serves as a valuable guide book for those who travel, and a ready reference book for those who stay at home.

THE BOOK CONTAINS

Details as to matriculation in the various Medical Schools and Universities.

Facts Concerning Universities, Clubs, Libraries, Hospitals, American and English Societies, etc.

Departments of Public Health, Public Safety, etc., in the principal cities.

Clinics of the Prominent European Teachers, with particulars as to subjects, hours, fees, etc.

List of the Health Resorts of Europe.

Diagrammatic Maps of the four larger cities, Paris, Berlin, London, Edinburgh, and much other information of inestimable value to the Post-Graduate Student or any others who wish to know what is being done at the present time in Medical Europe.

12mo. 269 Pages. Limp Cloth, Round Corners, \$1.50, Postpaid.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS
P H I L A D E L P H I A

MEDICAL VADE MECUM IN GERMAN AND ENGLISH

SECOND EDITION

By B. LEWIS, With a Preface by DR. A. POLITZER

OCTAVO. 574 PAGES, CLOTH, \$5.00, POSTPAID

"The novel idea of this work is one to be warmly welcomed by the medical profession of all German and English speaking lands, and its projectors are to be congratulated on the excellent method in which it is presented here. It is needless to point out the ease with which an enormous number of German or English words could thus be mastered in a very brief time. Apart from its linguistic value this book shows the method of teaching in vogue in the Viennese clinics, through the means of lectures by such men as Hirschl, Holzkecht, Kapsammer, Lorenz, Neuman, Schlesinger, von Pirquet, and Wertheim. Great praise is due the editor for the care with which the work has been compiled and the pains which have been taken to make the English an accurate transcription of the German as well as perfect English. The book is convenient in shape and size, well printed on good paper, and reasonable in price, and we most heartily recommend it to members of the profession in this country as a valuable short cut to that difficult goal, good medical German."—*The Medical Record, New York.*

PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY

BLOOD-WORK AND ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY

Including Bacteriological Keys, Zoological
Tables, and Explanatory Clinical Notes

BY E. R. STITT, A. B., PH. G., M. D.

Medical Inspector, U. S. N.; Graduate London School of Tropical Medicine; Formerly Instructor in Bacteriology and Tropical Medicine, U. S. Medical Naval School. Second Edition. 91 Illustrations. 12mo; xiii+345 pages. Flexible Cloth, Round Corners, \$1.50. Postpaid.

"As an extremely practical book this deserves attention in these days of large volumes that merely befog the mind of the practitioner who has not a large laboratory at his disposal. The text is well illustrated with splendid plates and drawings that are clear and to the point. The book is written up to the minute of publication as may be judged from the consideration therein of the practical methods in immunity, anaphylaxis, opsonic index, cytodagnosis, Burri's India ink method of staining the treponema pallidum, etc. The chapters on animal parasitology are the most complete that have appeared in a work of this size."—*American Journal of Surgery.*

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS

P H I L A D E L P H I A

GOULD'S Standard Medical Dictionaries

"As a lexicographer Dr. Gould stands high, as the somewhat extraordinary sale of his various dictionaries demonstrates."—*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*.

By **GEORGE M. GOULD, A. M., M. D.**

"The Illustrated Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and Allied Sciences."

Sixth Edition.

Sixth Edition with additions and corrections and a supplement including 38,000 additional words. Numerous Illustrations. Large Square Octavo; xvi + 2204 pages, double-columned. Half Dark Green Morocco, \$14.00.

"A Dictionary of New Medical Terms."

Being the Supplement to "The Illustrated." and uniform in size, style and type with that work and bound separately for those who have purchased the "Illustrated." Containing upward of 38,000 words, and many thousand new terms and definitions. Large Square Octavo; xvi + 571 pages, double-columned. Full Sheep or Half Dark Green Morocco, \$5.00; with thumb index, \$6.00; Half Russia, thumb indexed, \$7.00.

"The Practitioner's Medical Dictionary." Illustrated.

Second Edition.

Containing among other new features many of the Terms of the Basle Anatomical Nomenclature and the Standards of Pharmaceutical Preparations as given by the Eighth Decennial Revision of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. With 388 Illustrations. Octavo; xvi + 1043 pages, double-columned. Second Edition. Revised. Flexible Leather, Gilt Edges, Rounded Corners, \$4.00; thumb indexed, \$4.50.

"The Student's Medical Dictionary." Illustrated.

Eleventh Edition.

Eleventh Edition. Illustrated. With Tables of the Bacilli, Micrococci, Leukomains, Ptomaines, etc.; Arteries, Muscles, Nerves, Ganglia and Plexuses; Mineral Springs of the U. S., etc., and a new table of Eponymic Terms and Tests. Rewritten, Enlarged and Improved. Small Octavo; 840 pages, double-columned. Half Morocco, \$2.50; with thumb index, \$3.00; Full Flexible Leather, Burnished Edges, Rounded Corners, thumb indexed, \$3.50.

The illustrations in this book, of which there are about 300, are extremely practical. Those of the Bones, Muscles, Nerves, etc., when taken together with the anatomical tables which they illustrate, will be found particularly useful for reference and for memorizing. There are 41 cuts of the Bones, 34 of the Muscles, 21 of Nerves, 18 of Joints, 3 of the Heart, 10 of Ligaments, 12 of Pelvis, a plate each of the Skeleton, the Veins, the Arteries, etc., 31 cuts of Bandages, 20 of Urinary Sediments, 10 of Postures, 6 of Motor Points, 6 of Surgical Knots, 8 of Hernia, 21 of Sutures, 2 of Tongue, 4 of Brain, and many others.

"The Pocket Pronouncing Medical Lexicon." 34,000 Medical Words.

Sixth Edition.

The system of pronunciation used in this book is very simple, and the definitions are arranged in the most convenient form for reference and memorizing. This edition has been thoroughly revised and set from new type; many obsolete words have been dropped and over 5000 new words added. Sixth Edition, Thin, 64 mo; (6×3½ inches) x + 1005 pages. Full Limp Leather, Gilt Edges, Round Corners, \$1.00. Thumb Indexed, \$1.25.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS
P H I L A D E L P H I A

MELLER'S Ophthalmic Surgery.

Second Edition with new operations. A handbook of the Surgical Operations as Practised at the Clinic of Hofrat Prof. Fuchs. DR. JOSEF MELLER, *Privatdocent and First Assistant K. K. II University Eye Clinic, Vienna*. Second Edition, Revised and enlarged, edited by WILLIAM M. SWEET, M. D., *Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Philadelphia Polyclinic; Clinical Prof. of Ophthalmology, Jefferson Medical College; Attending Surgeon, Wills Eye Hospital, Philadelphia*. With 173 Illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, \$3.50.

DARIER'S Ophthalmic Therapeutics.

By DR. A. DARIER, *Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Clinique Medicale, University of Paris*. Translated by SYDNEY STEPHENSON, M. B., F. R. C. S., *Mem. Société Française d'Ophthal., Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital for Children and to Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London; Late Hon. Sect. Ophthalmological Society*. Reissue with a new chapter on Salvarsan and Chemotherapy. Illus. Octavo; xiv+466 pages. Cloth, \$4.00.

"It is avowedly the most thorough work on Ocular Therapeutics published. a branch of study constantly changing as new discoveries are made."—*British Medical Journal*.

COLLINS AND MAYOU'S Pathology and Bacteriology of the Eye.

By EDWARD TREACHER COLLINS, F. R. C. S., *Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital*; and M. S. MAYOU, F. R. C. S., *Assistant Surgeon and Pathologist Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.* With 240 Illustrations of which 6 are in colors. Octavo; xiv+558 pages. Cloth, \$4.00.

The first chapter of this book deals with various aberrations which occur in the eye in its process of evolution. Teleplasms are described in the second chapter on New Growths.

The nutrition of the eye is maintained by various fluids; the changes which result from derangements in their circulation forms the subject of Chapter 3. Chapters 4, 5, 6 are devoted to disturbances resulting from pernicious influences in the environment.

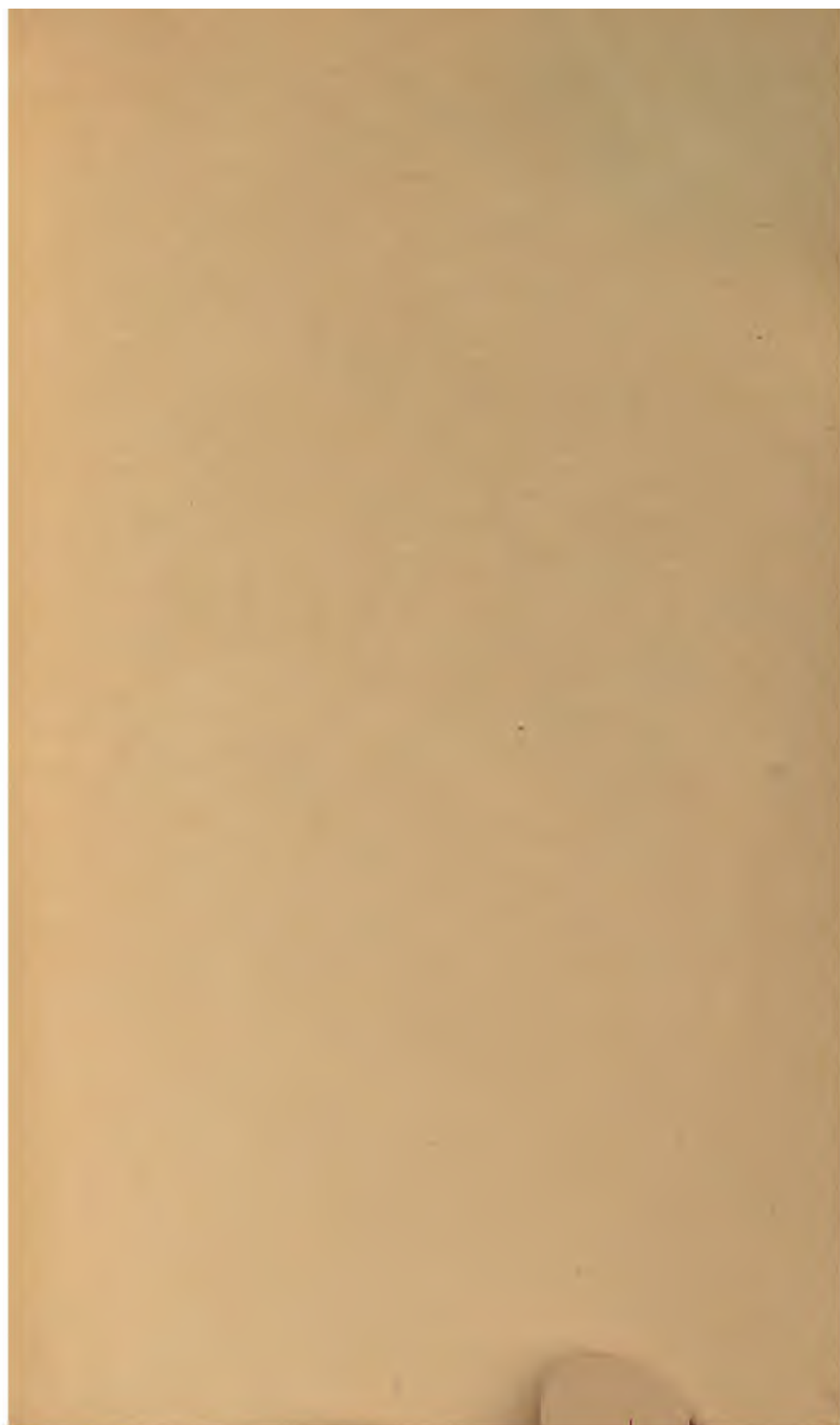
The process of involution or degeneration of the various tissues of the organ is described in the last chapter. An appendix at the end of the book treats of the different laboratory methods employed in the pathological examination of the tissues of the eye and of the bacteria found in association with it.

BEARD'S Ophthalmic Diagnosis and Semeiology.

By CHARLES H. BEARD, M. D., *Surgeon to the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary (Eye Department), Oculist to the Passavant Memorial Hospital and the North Star Dispensary (Chicago), Member and Ex-president of the Chicago Ophthalmological Society, Member of the American Ophthalmological Society, etc.* With 75 Illustrations, of which 14 are in colors. Octavo. Cloth, \$4.00.

"The grouping of diseases according to their lesions or symptoms is, in the present state of etiologic science, no longer practicable. Their classification in the present volume will, therefore, be regional and anatomic as regards the objective symptoms. The subjective symptoms will be mentioned only incidentally. For it is how the case reads and not how the patient talks, that counts most with the diagnostician." *From the author's introductory remarks.*

**P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS
PHILADELPHIA**



$$\begin{array}{r}
 7070 \\
 \hline
 1000 \\
 \hline
 190000 \\
 \hline
 110000 \\
 \hline
 8000
 \end{array}$$

186,000
 Radio Tokyo
 Missouri

Boy ask!

R 121 .L2

Lang's German-English dictiona

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 041 631 347

6103
69

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.

AUG - 2 1973

MAR 20 1980
APR 18 1980

